



ABCE.
DARIVM ANGLI-
CO LATINVM, PRO
Tyrunculis Richardo
Hulæto Exscri-
ptore.

1st ed.

LONDINI.

Ex officina Gulielmi
Riddel.

ANNO. M. D. LII.

Cum privilegio ad imprimendum
solum.

9211.4



1878, Sept. 2.

Minor fund.

\$35.00



SANCTISS. AC REVE-

RENDISS. PATRI AC D. DOM. THOMÆ PRÆ.

suli Elien. Totiusq; Angliæ Archigrammateo, Huloctus scruiulus .S.D. scilicet.



VVM IPSE PRÆSCRIPTVM ILLVM

Aegyptiorum ritum non ita pridem legissem. (Ornatiss. Antistes) ut omnium hominum genera communibus (ut fertur) Annis, temporis sui peracti cuius Magis stravit rationem referrent & quous indies sollicitari officio, quo arbitrarentur Reipubl. mediocriter interfuisse, illudq; apud memet a quo animo animaduertissem: Tandem seu inter ardua uersatus, & cogitabundus quo ego officio fungar, ut tum uitam communem pie ducerem, cum mihi ipsi frugem facerem, tum reipub. aliquem usum adferrem, ne forte uidear ocium conterere, aliquod officium subire statui. Hoc itaq; mihi exercitationis genus dixi, & in hoc ut phrasim nostram uernaculam, & genuinam è latino primum traducere, ante latinū deim aptarem probatissimis authoribus, optimisq; scriptoribus. Hinc inde primitus consultis, & exploratis, ex quorum Scopis, & lectionibus, hocce utilitatis genus (si quid sit) mea industria expiscatus sum iuxta ingenioli mei uires certare selegi, præsensq; abecedarium (nam sic dicitur) quod sum editurus non alieno arbitrio affectus contexui, quam hijs quæ summis (ut aiunt) labris degustari Reipub. nostræ inscribere in præsentia queam, quæ caussa me ad studium compulit. Composito quod dixi studio non desijt adhuc animus de patricinio alicubi querendo uolutari. Et inter uolutandū rudemum in animum incidisti, quem, ut necessum est, ego patronum mihi benigniss. & cui mei temporis scripturam putarem delegi. Quod non durius accipias precor Colendis. præsul. Sed enim arrogantiæ mea tam insignis est ut merito possis irridere, nam ego quidem hoc arbitrio non aliter affectus sum quam zelo tuo hoc meum transumptum consecrare, ubi quamplurimam, immò humanissimam tuam in reipub. beneuolentiam, ac temet bonarum literarum usq; fautorem semper noui: ut hac in re te digniorem neminem existimem. Atq; idcirco iure, & merito id ipsum tibi destinandum duxi impie de quo ne sentias: licet tantilli momenti res fiet, sed eo uultu illud tibi à me ubi infimæ fortunæ uir sum ceu pignus officij mei opt. fide. consecratum, nempe sic ab initio statum (absit adulatio) acceptum habeto, quo Phillippus ille Macedoniensis palmam aquæ sibi porrectam sitibundus non inhumanissimè hausserit. Id quod si feceris & est Hulocti adempta timiditas & uoti compos ille ipse efficitur. Ac tuo ampliss. patrocinio fultus, adiutusq; etiam si aliquid de uia deflexerim non sileo mala depulsa cogitatione iactare me sperantem fore aliquos cum tui gratia motos, tum pia in imperitiam uulgarem dilectione inbutos, quos non pigebit hanc Typim ceu fœturā meā immaturā ternissq; quaternissq; laborantē uirij defœcare, mendis scatentem retractare, Cacographis etiā, atq; externis literis, inopia tantū Typographica, & non incuria certò contaminatam, ac uelut laceratam reducere, & sartire, ut sub nouo renatus, ac recensitus & (ut dixi) tua gratia transcriptus auctore tum demum liber prodire uideatur. Deniq; ne ut Battologus diuturnarū consumere uidear orationem, sed quod ut decet reprimam fabellam: hanc meam qualis qualis est opellam, & studiorum primitias tua pacē tibi dedico humilimeq; depostulo ut xeniolum hoc munus meritisimè positum & officij mei pignus, & monumentum ex animo deditissimo profectum, circa adulationem à me putatum in uitis manibus non accipias. Sed tua uenia fulcitum per tuum patrocinium Clientelam proficiscatur. Aliās ego ubi sim & offensator & affecte indolis insolentiam peritorum, immò delatorum quorundam qui suggillaturi, & cum fastu contempturi sunt industriam Hulocti detestari nec ualebo. quorum hominum ineptias si aduocatus astiteris satius deuorabo. Id quod si feceris nō solum: ego miser ingentissimas gratias tibi propinabo: Sed etiam cum sine gratiora præstare non suppet debet. iam nomen integrum H. Colendis. præsul accepisti. Te missum faciam. faxit deus opt. max. ut iuxta uota uiuus famanq; tuam reponat supra astra.

Vale.

Londini, Nonas Septembris Anno nostræ salutis incarnatæ. 1552.

AD LATINISS. ET DOCTISS. VIROS. R. H.

prologium.



NE sutor ultra crepidam. Parca certè mihi meritiſſimè accommodanda. q. à lis
teris alienior, & sine grammatica diſertus, Muſasq. ad Adyta uix unquam ſalus
tans prouinciam in me tam arduam, & duram aſciſcerem. Hoc in cauſſa fuit cum
ſorte ad manus perueniſſet quoddam antiquatū opusculū tāta uetuſtate conſractū
totq. literis fugiētibus, inceptisq. figuris ſcaturiens ut uix legi poterat, Cūq. ego
penſitaſſe nū illud olim tantæ frugi fuiſſet, & utilitati: quante patebat æſtimari.
Tandē mihi decretū eſt omnem operā meā, omne ſtudiū, & curā meā (quā
tū in me eſt) impendere idē reſarciendi. Et ubi non me latet maxi. periculū illos ſubire qui Cenſuræ publ.
noua quædam ediderint: publicæ tamen utilitatis ſpes animum ad hoc inuitauit, quō ita memet exerciſ
tarem: ut otium ſtudio quouis ſuppeditarem. Cum aliquandiu hic uerſatus eſſem, & ab incepto penē re
flexus (ubi mihi difficillimum ſit) denuō luce dignum cenſuiſſem. Tum denum mihi uiſum eſt
congruere dira uerba porius ſorbere, quā tantī laboris ſuſcipiendi pœnitere. Operepretium,
& nonnullis gratum illum collaturum putauī: qui aliquod opusculum anglico latinum, ederet, unde pu
bes noſtra Britannica teneris adhuc literis prædita, imō quilibet latinè neſciens haud nihil ſcire uales
at. Vt ea lege ignorantia bonis literis æmula ſolertiſ. reſegetur. Verū quum non ignoro me nec inge
nio, nec dicendi gratia, explicandi neq. dexterritate tantum poſſe, quantum hoc onus exigit: tamen aliorū
cura quibus conſtaret labores hos profundere in multos dies fruſtra expectata, Zelum quem ego in cōs
terraneos ingenuē, & explanatē proſiteor diutius latere nolui. Et quoniam utriuſq. linguæ uſus in hac
terra Britannica creberrimus eſt: non alienum duxi utramq. coniungere, uidelicet Anglico latinum, &
latino anglicum uno eodemq. uolumine cōplecti. Quod ubi adminiſtraſſem: alia maior cura, quā eiꝯ
dem excubendi labor ſubiit. Cui ſcilicet meas lucubrationes conſecrarem, cuiꝯ clientelæ me committe
rem. Eſt enim ut prædixi hac ætate ualde periculoſum aliquid proijcere, propter delatores quosdam,
Sycophantas, & Ceruulos, (quibus temperare pium eſt) qui aliorum famæ inſidiantur, qui induſtriam,
conatus, & beneuolentiam aliorum malè narrando, ac interpretando extenuant, & Calumniantur, non
illorum infirmitati parcentes, non excuſantes, ſed obſtrigillantes, ſuggillantes, & ſic denum in Contēs
prum deuocantes. Si quid forte de uia deſlexerit author, aut inco nmodi uſ ſcripſerit, non opem ferre,
non authoris opinionem expendere, nec eiꝯ operam celebrare, ſed uitio uerrere, obuariare, prauè deſ
torquere, Crimenq. de litera, accentu, Immo de iota attribuere omnino curabunt. Nō alius fuit ab initio
apud doctiſ. huiꝯ peſtis liuor, nam alteri placuit in alterum contemptiſſime loqui, & pleno ore repro
bare. Quemadmodum Homerus totius philologiæ parens primarius (ut aſſeritur) olim æmulum habes
bat: qui homeromastix adpellabatur. Maro Mantuan. quo (teſte ſtaceo) uatē candidiorem non tulit ter
ra à contemptoribus uetus compilerator, & ſur publicus notabatur. Quot conuiitia paſſus eſt Pub. Thea
rentius comicus ille ſummus? Non M. T. Ciceronem Græci repetundarum dignum accuſari cenſebant
illumq. ubi orator maximus fuit incompoſitè locutum fuiſſe criminabantur. Cur Democritus, & De
moſthenes Criticorum morſus euicare non ualebant? Plato & Ariſtoteles, cum Tritano in obreſcatos
rum linguas incidebant. Quāobrem cognominabatur acutiſſimus ille Chryſippus Chryſippa? ſi non
contemptim, & Ironicè, atq. Appolidorus & Socrates coætanei ſui maledictis carpebantur? Cū alter
Philologiæ parens Atticus ſcurra adpellaretur. Quantum ſimulatis imputares hijs: qui Platonem,
Xenophontemq. detraxerunt? Celeberrimi illius hiſtorici Liuij eloquentiam arenam ſine calce aliqui
dixerunt. Alij Saluſtij ſuccinctam orationis formam reprehenderunt. Eraſmus & Lilius hijs noſtris tēs
poribus: hic ſpongia, ille inuectiuis non abs re ſe tergebāt. Deniq. ſi de priſcis ac ſactis patribus aliquid
dicere oporteat: quos latet Hieronimū, Auguſtinū, Ciprianum, quem Caprianū, huiꝯmodi emulationis
ſpeciem non tuliffe? A primis uſq. ad nouiſſimos quis non uerborum inquinamentiſ contaminatus? Idcir
co quum omnibus ſatis conſtet à primo æuo hoc idem Venenum, eandemq. inuidiæ labem in hanc horam
permaſiſſe: non Mirum ſi in me hæc rabula latret atq. deſeuiat. In quam, humanitatis iure (uiri litera
riſ) opem ueſtram meā imperitia expoſtulat. E quo collegio antequam ego abſoluiffem proſiliit quidā,
& tentans

ADLECTOREM.

Et tentans mihi animum subducere: Tum opposuit mihi nomen Academiæ, cum nota literaria me uera-
 berant, cuius obiectaculis nec locum relinquere, nec transuersum agere uolui. Hys adeo perculsus est
 animus. Tum demum Occurrit hic R. P. Cuius iudicium, et Authoritatem magni æstimans usq; mihi
 persuadebam, subq; cuius clientelam, et patrocinium, presentem chartam ædere confidenter tentauit.
 Quapropter literatis, et latine lingue principes uiri, nolite uos hanc nostram qualemcunq; operam,
 studiorumq; nostrorum primitias inuitis patere oculis, sed ob uestram equanimitatem industriam hanc
 bona fide impensam reputate. Et ubi uobis uideat phrasim gratiam disperdere: mouete sermones abrupti-
 tos, elegantioresq; subdite, ubi uocabula denotare dispungite. Nec non si Glossemata quedam scripse-
 rim, aut scribligme errauerim, uerruncate, Specimen uestrum edite, in frontispicijs paginarum reponis-
 te errores, uos oculos eruditos habetis. Igitur (ut par est) est in uestra potestate figere et refigere.
 Attamen protestor me nonnullos interrogasse et uersasse de phrasibus Authores, et non aliorum quæcunq; illi
 suggererunt ex animo excipisse. Ex cuius facti argumeto: cum quasdam uoces excudere nequie-
 rent absurdè usurparem aut transuolauit, aut in medio reliqui, nam ubi nescio ibi allabor. Si qua culpa: Cas-
 lepinus in causa est, quem ego nunquam non deuorauit. Nam quomodo quam plurima uocabula iuxta
 eius sententiam populari uoce adpellantur: enarraui. Tamen auctor est non uestra gratia alienus.
 Quam illud, et qualiter ego de uerbis tum actiuis, tum neutris, ac participijs, cæteris deniq; Gramma-
 tices partibus inserui, atq; deserui, necesse non est uobis hic dicere, palam est. De discriminibus Synoni-
 morum simile necesse uobis dico. Ignorantibus tantummodo tot Synonima tradidi quo ab inuestiganti-
 bus facilius reperiantur quæ sub manu sunt. Quorum differentias, et discrimina disquirere suum
 est quibus Tyrocinium in hac palestra facere cordi erit. Quod tam casuratum de uerbalibus dixissem:
 putauit (quod uerum est) priores ad plenum inde scripsisse. Tot proculdubio in tam exiguo uolumine er-
 rata surrepsisse incastigata non miramini: cum Chalcographi mopiam, et non incuriam metiri oportet.
 Nempe intercastigandum tanta tumultuabantur, nec orium supererat, ut pro tempore castigatio-
 nem deseruit. Obtestor ut hoc delictum diligentia mea temporaria refarciendum reddatur.
 Tunc demum satisfactam Postremo suadet animus multa præteriri quum tacendi tempus
 sit. Hoc quale est abs me bona fide elucubratum (uiri humanis) quanto magis quauis
 sui gratia aut Rei publicæ usui, aut uobis oblectamini, uel cordi fuerit: Tanto mi-
 nus linguarum inuidia criminabitur. Valete, et pium officium in hac
 parte impendere ne sitis immemores. nam uos non uobis
 sed posteris estis nati.

AVTHORVM ALI

QVOT NOMINA PRÆCIPVA,

è quibus phrascs nostræ excerptæ sunt.



A

Cron.

Amilius probus

Agiographi

Alexander Aphro-

diseus

Alexander Trallianus

Ambrosius

Animianus Marcel.

Anacharsis

Anthonijs Musa

Antho. Sabellic.

Apollonius Tyaneus

Appianus

Apuleius

Aristophanes

Aristoteles

Arrianus

Asconius Pedianus

Athanasius

Augustinus

Augustus Cesar.

Aulus Gellius.

B

Baf. Zanch.

Berosus

Biblia sacra.

Boetius

Bucerus

C

Cesar

Cæcilius

C. Caligula

Cato censorius

Calepinus

Cassiodorus

Censorinus

Chetius. Edouardo regi nostro. 6. ad bonas literas insti. primar.

Chrysippus

Cicero

Cincius

Claudianus

Clesbius Alexandrin.

Columella

Constantinus Affric.

Cooperus Anglus

Cornelius celsus

Cornelius Nepos

Cornel: Tacitus

Cornificius.

D

Dares Phrygius

Demetrius

Democritus

Demonactes

Demosthenes

Dimocrates

Dion

Dionysius

Dioscorides

Doletus

Donatus

Draco

Druidæ.

E

Egesippus

Eliota Angl.

Empedoclus

Ennius

Epicurus

Epimenides

Epiphanus

Erasistratus medic.

Erasmus Roth.

Euangelus

Eubulides. et Eubulus

Euclides

Eudoxus

Euripides

Eusebius casariensis

Eutropius

F

Fabius Quint.

Faustinus

Fenestella

Festus Pompo.

Firmianus

Flavius Vopisc.

Florus

Frontinus

G

Galenus

Gennadius

Georgius Agricola

Germanic. cesar

Gratianus

Gregorius.

H

Harmanus

Helianus

Helius Lampridius

Heraclytus

Hermolaus Barbar.

Herodianus

Herodotus

Hesiodus

Hicronymus

Higinus

Hippocrates

Homerus

Honorius

Hoperus

Horatius

I

Ioannes Agricola

Iosephus

Iouianus pontan.

Iphicrates Athenien.

Iulianus

Iulius capitolin.

Iulius Firmicus

Iustinus

Iuuenalis.

L

NOMINA AVTHORVM.

L
 Laërtius
 Lælius
 Latimerus angl.
 Laurentius Valla.
 Lazarus Bapheus
 Lilius angl.
 Lucanus.
 Lucullus
 Ludouicus Cælius
 Lycurgus

M
 Macrobius
 Manardus
 Manuanus
 Marcus pompil.
 Martialis
 Martianus Cap.
 Mansurius Sab.
 Menander gr.
 Mesueh
 Morus Ang.
 Moses

N
 Neuius
 Nicol. Vdallus Ang.
 Nigidius
 Nizolius

O
 Oppius
 Oribasius
 Orosius
 Ouidius

P
 Pacuvius
 Palladius
 Pandecta Iur.

Parrinus
 Paulus Agineta
 Paulus Æmilius
 Perottus
 Persius
 Petronius Arbitr.
 Petrus Martyr
 Phalereus
 Pherecides
 Philippus Melanth.
 Philo
 Pindarus
 Pittacus
 Plato
 Plautus
 Plinius
 Plinius nepos
 Plotinus
 Plutarchus
 Pomponius
 Pollidorus Vergil.
 Polybius
 Porphirius
 Priscianus
 Proclus
 Propertius
 Prosperus
 Ptolomeus
 Pyrrhus
 Pythagoras

Q
 Q. Curtius
 Q. Sulpitius,

R.
 Rabanus
 Raphael Volaterranus
 Riccius
 Robertus Senalis

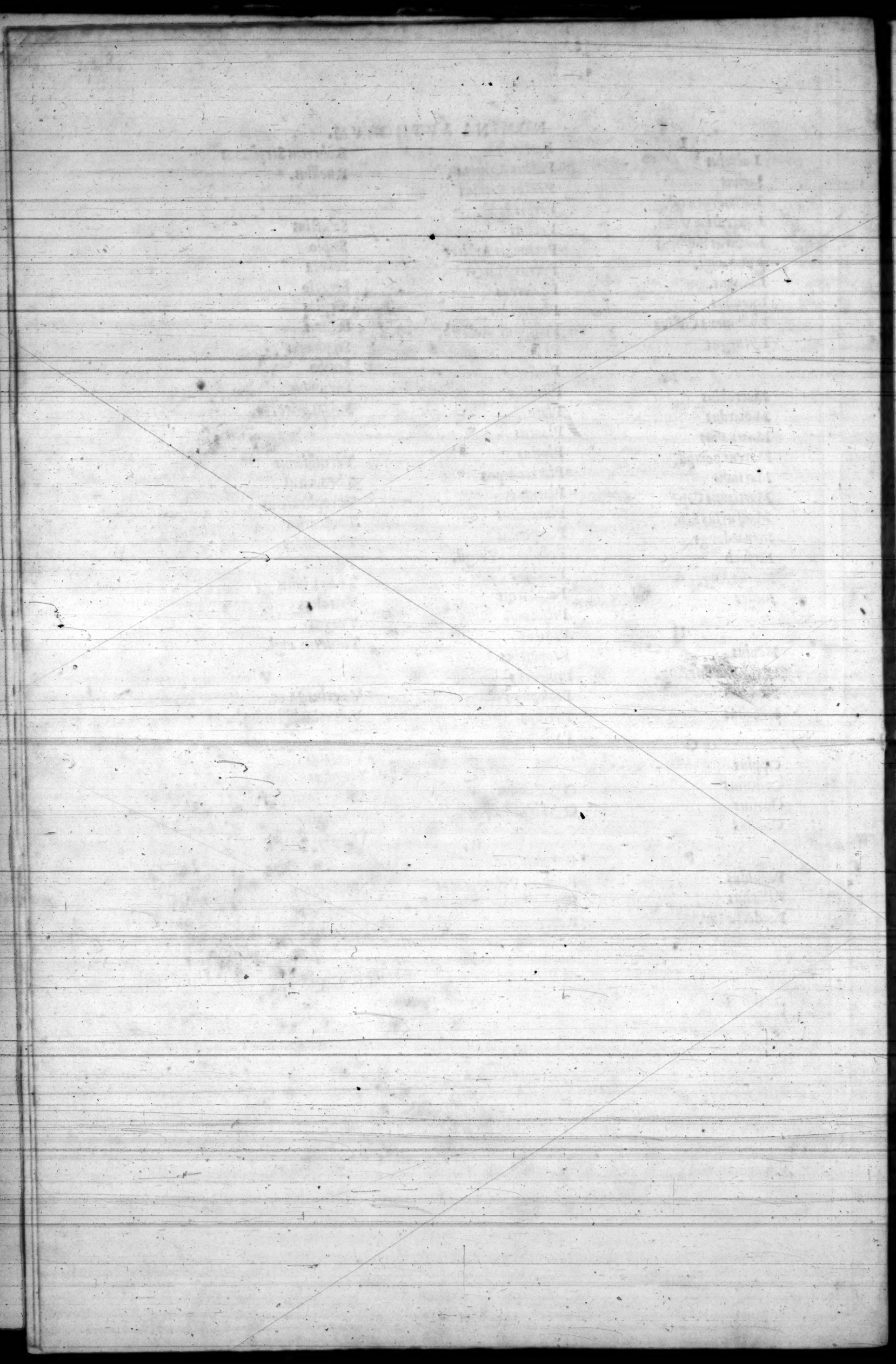
Robertus Stephanus
 Ruellius.

S
 Salustius
 Scipio
 Seneca
 Serapio
 Seruius
 Solinus
 Stephanus
 Strabo
 Suetonius
 Suidas græc.

T
 Tertullianus
 Theocritus
 Theophrastus
 Therentius
 Thucydides
 Tibullus
 Titus Liuius
 Tritamus
 Trogus
 Turnerus angl.

V
 Valerius Max.
 Valturius historiog.
 Varro
 Vegetius
 Virgilius
 Vibius sequester
 Vitruuius
 Vlpianus Iurisc.

X
 Xenocrates
 Xenophon
 Xerxes.



A. ANTE. A.



Sometime a lettre, sometyme a word, whpch was in the old tyme taken amongst the Romaynes for a note, or marke of acquitaple, as it is now here in Englande, that abured parlōs bene bronded therewith, whpch is calēd of Cicero the lettre of Saulgarde.

A.A.A. Which is the primatiue speache, or naturall hopce of a Babp, or ceping of an Infant Lallario, onis, & Lallo, as, ang. to speake lpe a Babp. The Grekys appoachyng more neare the Englyshe, then the Laten sape Babazin, whpche made a Laten worde is Babare. The opiniō of some is: it to be the lulling, singpge, or babblpng of the nowpce: when the tēdret to the chpld her breste, or dugge, or when she wpll haue hpm to sleape. Verbum fictitium, uel de sono tractum.

Aaron, uel **Aharon** the sonne of Amram; and brother to Moyses, signyfing the moventapne of fortitude, or a strong hyle, who was the first bishop of the Jewes.

A. ante. B.

A Bacuk, a Prophet.
Abandon chastitie. Pudicitia prostituere.
Abandon one to al sorowe, as to let him to be possessed wpth all heaupnes and care. Frenos dolori remittere.

Abashe, or make abashed. (.) Consterno, as. Obstupefacio, cis, Stupefacio, cis, (.) quid on tamē putant esse autumat a uerbo sterno, cum uelit Deicere.

Abashed. Consternatus, a. um. Demissus, a. um, Deteritus, a. um, Obstupidus, a. um, Stupefactus, a. um, Stupidus, a. um, Verecundus, a. um,

Abashed nothpng at all. Frontosus, a. um,

Abashed to be. Brupeo, ere, Obstupeo, es, Obstupesco, scis, Stupefio, fis, Stupeo, ere, Stupesco, scis,

Abashment. Consternatio, onis, Verecundia, e.

Abate. Demo, is, mpsi, Diminuo, is, Hostio, iui, Leuo, as,

Abate courage. Animos comprimere, uel retardare, Demittere animum. Porcello, is, culi,

Abate pride. Supercilium ponere.

Abate the somme totall. Dimittere de summa,

Abatpng. Diminutio, onis.

A. ANTE. B.

Abbot, whpch signifpeth at Thassitians father Abbas, as.

A.B.C. a boke for chplderne so called Abcedarium, rj. Alphabetū, ti. Et Abcedarius, Vel abcedarius, ang. he y maketh a boke of thordie of A.B.C.

Abdiu a Prophets name interpreted y seruauant of our Lord.

Abdication as whē the father doth wpll pngly exclude the sonne from his enheritaunce. Abdicatio, onis.

Abel, the second sonne of Adam and brother to Cain.

Abhominable. Abominabilis, le, Detestabilis, le. Obscenus, a. um, Teterimus, a. um.

Abhompnably. Tetre.

Abhominacion. Osci, propudium, ij,

Abhomined. Fastiditus, a. um,

Abhorre. Abominor, aris. Aspernor, aris. Auerfor, aris, Detestor, aris, Execro, cras, Execror, aris, Fastido, dis, Inhorreo, es, Inhorresco, scis, Nausco, as, Vatesco, scis,

Abhorred. Abominatus, a. um, Aspernatus, a. um, Aduersatus, a. um, Detestatus, a. um, Execratus, a. um, Fastiditus, a. um,

Abhorpng. Detestatio, onis, Nausca, e,

Abhorpng marpage. Misogomus, i. A nuptijs abhorrens. Et Mysoginea, i. odium mulierum.

Abhorring the common falcion or olde blage. Estrapeli.

Abpde. Contor, aris, Cunctor, aris, Manco, es, si. Moror, aris, Operior, iris, Resido, dis, di, dēre. Restito, as, Resto, as, sedeo, es, ēre Sisto, stis,

Abide at home. Continere domi.

Abpde boldp. Consisto, stis,

Abpde firmely. Stedfastlpe or surelpe. Persisto, stis, Consto, stis, Perso, as, Sto, as,

Abpde stppl. Remaneo, es, ansi, Remoror, aris, Storas, Subsisto, stis, Substo, as,

Abpde or tarpe for a tyme. Commoror, aris, Expecto, as, Permaneo, nes, Peto, tis, tij, Sto, stas,

Abpde the Judgement of others. Iudicium subire.

Abpde wpth ille topl or papne. Strito, as,

Abpde herp long. Mansito, as, Obmanco, es, ansi.

Abpding. Contatio, onis, Cunctatio, onis, Expectatio, onis, Mora, a, Moramentū, ti, Remansio, onis,

Abiect. Abiectus, Vel abiecta, Humilis.

Abiected. Abiectus, a. um, Dimissus, a. um,

Abiecten or cast awape. Abiscio, cis, Dimitto, tis

Abilitie. Potentia, e, Valentia, e,

Abiure. Abiuro, as,

A. i. Able

A. ANTE. B.

Able. Potens, ris. Valens, ris,
Able to be. Possum, potes. Valeo, es,
Able to do heauenly thinges. Diuipotent, ris,
Able muche to be, or to be of great power. Res polleo, es,
Able to do matuelles. Mirapotent, ris,
Able to receyue, or well wppited. Capax, es,
Abolyshe. Abolero, ris,
Abolyshe. Abolitus, ra. tum.
Abolition of a lawe. Antiquatio, onis,
Abortive or borne before tyme. Abortiuus, a. u.
Above. Sup. super, supra, sursum, sus,
Above all. Supreme,
Above any price. Extra precium,
Above, or being a losse, or ouer. Supernus, a. u.
 Supremus, a. um,
Above measure. Præmodum,
Above on hygher or a losse. Superne, Supreme,
Above others. Ante alios,
Above other to be as chiefe. Præsum, es, sui,
Abound. Affluo, is. Circunfluo, is. xi. Exubero, as, Superfluo, is. Supersum, es,
Aboundance. Felicitas, ris. Satis, Sates, Satiestas, Saturitas, Vis,
Aboundance of riches. Opulencia, e. opulentiæ, Aras, ris,
Aboundance of spynne. Asmodæus,
Aboundance of water in pxt wpyth clape. Alluuiæ, Alluuiæ-onis,
Abundant. Copiosus, a. um, Dapsilis. le. Hubertus, a. um. Locuples, ris. Opimus, a. um, Opulentus, a. um. Satur, saturis. Vbertus, a. um
Abundant to be. Opulesco, scis,
Abundant to make. Opulento, ras,
Abundantly. Abundanter, Abundè. A fatim, A fatim. Copiose, Dapsile. Effuse, Opime. Opipare. Opulenter. Plenamam, Plene. Prolixè,
About. Am, prepos. & inuenitur in Compositis, Ampho. Græce, Circa. Circiter, Circum. Sub ut sub idem tempus,
About. & C. Adducentos,
Abraham the patriarche and the sonne of Thare, Interpreted the father of manpe natpons,
 Elegantius tamen Habraham,
Abreuiat. Abreuiio, as. Decurto, as. Reprimo, is, si,
Abreuiated. Abreuiatus, a. um, Decurtatus, a. um, Repressus, a. um,
Abridge. Abreuiio, as. Contraho, is. axi. Decurto, as. Reprimo, is. si,
Abridgement. Breuiarium, rij. Epitome, es,
Abrode. Fusim, Late, Vulgo,

A ANTE. B.

Abrod in the aprie. Sub dio, uel diuo. & Subdialis. le. Ang. that whypche is abrode, ouert, or without couer pny,
Abrogate. Abrogo, as. Antiquo, as,
Abrogated. Abrogatus, a. um, Antiquatus, a. um,
Absence. Absentia, e.
Absent. Absens, ris. Vnde absentaneus, a. um. quod crebro fit in absentia. Ang. often absent. Es habet comparat. secundum August.
Absent to be. Absum, es.
Absenten. Absento, as.
Absolue. Absoluo, is.
Absolued. Absolutus, a. um.
Absolutly or effectually don. Profligatus, a. um.
Abstem. Abstineo, es. Parco, cis. Vt parce mero.
Abstain from drincking and eatpny. Ieiuno, as.
Absteper fed wpyne as he that is no drincker of wpyne. Abstenius.
Abstinence. Abstinencia, e. Ieiunium, ij,
Abstinence by the space of 3. dayes. Diarritos,
Abuse. Abusio, onis. Abusus, us. Catachresis. Frustratio, onis,
Abused. Circumscriptus, a. um. Delusus, a. um.
Abusen. Abutor, eris. Deludo, dis. Frustra habere imponere alicui. Offundere errorem,
Abusen a chold in leacherie. Emasculo, as.
Abusen any hallowed thpyng. Profano, as. Profanum facere, Velper Veram orthographiam profano, as,
Abuspny. Circumscriptio, onis.
Abushmently, or in abushment. Conseruon.

A. ante. C.

Accentpny or tretw pronowncpny or readpny. Accentus, tus, tui. apud Græcos prosodia dicta, a Latinis tenor, & tonus, quos ueteres nunc Moderanteta, nunc uoculationes adpellant. Inde sunt tres. Acutus, grauis, & circumflexus. De hisce uide Priscianum, & Tortellum. Prosodia, e. idem.

Accept. accepto, as.
Accept frendly. Ponere beneficij loco.
Acceptable. acceptabilis. le. Gratus, a. um.,
Acceptable with hope and merty. Plausibilis. le
Acceptation, acceptaunce, or accepton. acceptatio, onis. acceptio onis.
Accepted to be. acceptor aris.
Accepted of the people. Popularis, re.
Accepton. acceptio, onis.
Necessarie, abettor or comforter of a Robber or theaffe. Spoliarius, ij.

Necessarie,

A. ANTE. C.

Accessarie. Consciū. a. um, & tūc exig. cas. genit. ut conscius sceleris.
Accident. Accidens. tis,
Action or playnt. Accio onis, Actio. nis. **Quere-**
la. e,
Action in the lawe or appoyntment to a dape
 certain. Condictio. onis,
Action of taking and wrongful with holding
 of cattell. Actio. Vel formula repigneratitia.
Action of trespassse. Damni dati formula, formula
 iniuriarum.
Action reall. Actio realis.
Action to bring against one. Agere iniuriarum,
 In iudiciū, uel ius aliquē uocare, Intēdere formulā
Accommodate, aplice, appropre or make apte.
 Accommodo. as.
Accommodate him selfe to anothers age. et a-
 ti seruire.
Accompanie or go wpth one by way of good
 fellowship. Comitor. aris,
Accomplishe. Impleo. es, Perago. is, Perficio. cis,
 Perfoluo. is.
Accomplished. Impletus. a. um, Peractus. a. um,
 Perfectus. atum, Perfolutus. a. um,
Accomplishment. Peractio. onis, Perfectio. onis,
Accompt. Calculus. li, Compotus. Ratio. nis, Rati-
 ocinium. ij, Scriptura. e, Et Ratiuncula. e, Diminut
 angl. a litle / or short accompt.
Accompt cast with counters. Abaculus. li,
Accompt to take. Putare rationi m.
Accomptable to be. Tractare rationes.
Accompten or make accompt. Computo. tas,
 Numero. as, Putare rationem, Rationē dare, dicta-
 re, reddere, referre, Ratiocinium colligere, Rati-
 ocinor. aris, Referre impensum.
Accompten or cast accompt vpon the fingers.
 Dimetiri digitis,
Accord. Passio. onis, Transactio. onis,
Accord or consent in shulke. Conuentus. us. ui,
 Vide plus in Consent.
Accord in rekenpge toher the allowaunces
 and receytes bene equall. Quadr. tis. tis.
Accorded. Conuentus. a. um,
Accorden or agree. Alludo. dis, Concilio. as, Condi-
 tiones pacis subire, Consono. as, Conuenio. is, Pas-
 co. as, Respondeo. es, Subseruio. is, Transigo. is.
Accorden or agree in one tune. Symphonia. as.
Accordpng. Quantum, secundum, ada,
Accordpng to the porcion. Pro rata.
Accordpngly. Merito, pro merito, pro ut sic.
Accumulate or gather on heapes. Accumulo. as
Accuse. Accuso. as, Arguo. is, ut arguere aliquem
 pecunie interuense, Compello. as, Criminor. aris,

A. ANTE. C.

Defero. ers, Incesso. is, Indico. cas, Insimulo. as, In-
 iudicium, uel ius aliquem uocare, Noto. tas, Pera-
 gere reum, Postulo. as.
Accuse este loones. Repeterereum.
Accuse one for a great offence. Reum subdere.
Accuse falslype or to much falslyed. Calumnior
 aris, Sycophantiso. as, Sycophantor. aris.
Accusation. Accusatio, Categoria, Dica. e, Insi-
 mulatio.
Accusation or false tale agaynst an innocente
 Sycophantia.
Accusation secretly made. Dilatio. onis.
Accusation properly made against such a per-
 son as hath bene sometime in auctoritie and
 borne rule, and is now called to reckening to
 answer aswell for the execution of hys office
 as for all extorcions, and vsuries done. Repe-
 tendarum accusatio.
Accused. Accusatus. a. um, Compellatus. a. um, Cri-
 minatus. a. um, Factus reus, insimulatus. a. um, No-
 tatus. a. um.
Accused for breaking peace. Reus de ui.
Accused to be. Reus agi.
Accuser or empeacher. Accusator. oris, uel trix
 Index. icis, Vnde accusatorius. a. um, Vt uir accu-
 satorius, eiusdem uocis est.
Accuser whiche doth accuse innocentes falsly.
 Sycophanta.
Accustomed. Assuetus. a. ū, Cōsuetus. a. ū, Cres-
 ber. a. ū, Frequens. tis, sollemnis. e, solitus. a. um,
Accustomed or wont to be. Asoleo. es, Soleo. es
 litus sum, uel lui ere. Suefacio. cis, Suecio. fis, Suef-
 co. fcis.
Accustomed gentleness, or implones. Semperle-
 nit. is. tis.
Ache in the hucklebone. Ischia. Sciatica, & Is-
 chiticus. a. um, uel Ichiadicus. a. um, angl. he that
 hath that ache.
Acherusius a boole or caue in hell wherin Cerber-
 rus the dogge of hell cannelleth.
Achilles which slew Hector at the siege of Troy,
 a valiaunt warrour of p. Grekes, thys man
 was. 7. Cubittes highe, some affinne hym
 brother to Priamus.
Achieue or bring to an enterpryse to an ende or
 purpose. Cotophonem addere. Ago. is.
Achieued. Transactus. a. um, actus. a. um.
Acorne. Balanus. ni.
Acquite. Pendo. dis. di. dēre.
Acquite, or make acquitaunce for mony recey-
 ued. Acceptam facere pecuniam.
Acquited of felony or trespassse. Noxis, uel nox-
 ijs solutus,

A. ANTE. D.

Acte stasse or plowghtasse. *Rallus. li.*
Acte. *Actio. onis, actus. us, Factio. onis, Factum. ti.*
Negotiatio. onis, perpetratio. onis, pragma. e, uel
at. is.
Acte in generation. *Cõitus. us, prelium. li.*
Act of parliament, or ordinaunce made by the
 common counsaill, or senate. *Senatus consultum,*
Actes. *Gesta. orum.*
Actes or gestes of kinges. *Basilica facinora.*
Actiue. *Actiuus. a. um, actuarius. a. um, Gnauius. a.*
um, industrius. a. um, Nauus. a. um, sine, g. Strenu-
us. a. um.
Actiue parson, or a man expert in all feates of
 actiuitie as casting of the barre, daunfinge,
 leappng, romping, shotpng, shpping, *Pan-*
cracastes. Et pancratiu. iij, ang. he that doth ex-
ercepse suche actiuitie.
Actiuitie or exercise in all marttall feates. *Pan-*
cratium. iij, Strenuitas. tis.
Actuall sciences, as ciuill, dispensatiue, and
 morall. *Actualis scientia.*
Acurled out of the churth. *Abstentus. a. um,*

A. ANTE. D.

Adan the first man that euer was crea-
 ted and signifieth a dweller, or redde
 earth, and he was called also protoplas-
 tes, or protoplastus, as first created, or autuma-
 tur ab Adama ceu in Genes. 5. ¶ And Adam
 was also the name of an heretike in Wo-
 hempe.

Adde mouer. *Superaddo. is.*
Adde to. *Adicio. cis, ascribo. bis, Refero. rs, Sub-*
do. is, admolior. iris, subiungo. is, nxi.
Adde to by waie of nombing. *Adnumero. as.*
Added to. *Additus. a. um.*
Added to as thinges bene added. *Epapha.*
Adder serpent. *Anguis, Coluber, Vipera, & Vi-*
pernus. a. um, ang. of an adder. ¶ Est anguis
aquarum, Dracho Templorum, Serpens terrarum
Adders skinne. *Exuvie serpentis, Vernatio. onis,*
Addice cowpers instrumente. *Harpago. ginis.*
Addice or addle edge. *Vrinum. ni.*
Addict or giue hym selfe to lye pleasauntly.
Persequi uoluptates.
Addicted or feruently disposed. *Studiosus. a. um*
Addition. *Corallarium. rij.*
Addition or proper adiectiue iopned to a sub-
 stantive or applied for some peculiar qualitie
 as a barknig dogge, pure gold, white snowe

A. ANTE. D.

etc. Epitheton. i. proprium adiectiuum.
Addition in weyght. *Manisa. e.*
Addition of a lettre to a worde whych lettre
 beareth no hope as thus. *Gnatus for Natus.*
Prothesis. ¶ Et est qe adam signa quasi addi-
tio siue adpositio literæ in principio dictionis, &
componitur a pros quod est ad, & thesis positiõ.
Addition voluntarie or adding to a thyng par-
 tepng nothing to the originall or princip-
 pall as when a pappter maketh an pimage he
 addeth therunto floures and trees, &c. *Po-*
vergon.
Addoulce or mitigate wpth swetnes. *Permula-*
ceo. es.
Adieu, or farewell. *Salue, Vale.*
Adioque. *Proximo. as.*
Adioyng as one howse to ioyne to another,
Affines.
Adioyng next vnto. *Confinis. ne, Contiguus. a.*
um.
Adiourne. *Comperendino. as, aui.*
Adiourned properlye tpll. xxx. dayes. *Compe-*
rendinatus. a. um.
Adiourned. *Comperendinatus. a. um.*
Adiournyng. *Comperendinatio. onis.*
Adiudge. *Adiudico. cas.*
Adiure, or coniure. *Exorciso. as.*
Adiuration or coniurpng. *Exorcismus.*
Adiurour or coniurour. *Exorcista. e.*
Admit. *Admitto. tis. si. adscisco. scis, Recipio. is.*
Admitted. *Admissus. a. um, Receptus. a. um.*
Adollescencie, or age betwene chylthoode and
 maus age whych is betwene. 14. and. 21.
Adolescentia. e.
Adona, the name of God among the gentiles
 and Jewes.
Adopton or takpge by electon oute of the
 course of enheritaunce by gift, wpl, or other
 wple in Steade of heyr to be a mans heyr
adoptio. onis, ut Demea dedit alterum adolescens
tulum suum Mitioni fratri adoptandum. ¶ Vnde
de adoptatiuis. a. um, adoptatiuus. a. um, & ad-
optatus. a. um, ang. taken by waie of adoptio-
on in steade of their owne chylde. Et adoptis-
uus dicitur etiam filius adopticiij. (?) In adoptio-
ne tria requiruntur, Extraneitas generationis. Vol-
untas adoptantis, Bonum ad quod ordinatur.
Adourne or garnyshe. *Compono. is, Inuestio. is.*
iii, Redimio. is aui, Vestio. stis.
Adouned, garnyshe, or polpshe. *Compositus*
a. um, Inuestitus. a. um, Præstitus. a. um.
Adrastr hpng of arggues. ¶ *Vnde oritur hoc*
adagium

A. ANTE. D.

adagium. Adraſti nemefis that is to ſape, the
pitt lucke of Adraſtus, vide Chil. Eraſm.
Adrianus, an emperour ſo called in Engliſhe
Adrian.
Aduaunce. Effero. rs, Extollo. lis, proſero. rs, pro
moueo. es, proueho. is. xi.
Aduaunced in ſtomake as properly to haue a
prowde ſtomake. Elatus. a. um.
Aduaunced. Adornatus. a. um, præpoſitus. a. um.
prouectus. a. um, Sublatus. a. um.
Aduaunce to honour. Adorno. as.
Aduaunced to honour. Adornatus. a. um, auctus
honoribus.
Aduauncing of the hart or mpud. Elatio. onis
refrigerium. rj.
Aduauncement. Fortune. arum.
Aduaunt boote and bragge. Effero. rs, Extollo
lis, Glorior. aris, laſto. as, Oſtento. as.
Aduauntage. Compendium. dij, Corallarium. rj.
Lucrum. cri, Vſus. us.
Aduauntage gotten by thoccupacon of other
mens goodes. Vſusfructus. us. Vide in profit.
Aduendge. Perſequi iniurias, petere panas.
Aduenture. Euentus. us. ui.
Aduenture or ieopardy liſſe. Subire aleam, aut pe
riculum, ſeu tempeſtates, uel uim.
Aduentuouſly. Audaciter, audacter, Cõfidenter,
Aduerbially or ſpke an aduerb. Aduerbialiter.
Aduerſarie to Chriſt or Chriſten religion. Sata
nas.
Aduerſarpe. Aduerſarius, Hoſtis, inimicus.
Aduerſute. Aduerſa erumma, Vide plus in Da
mage.
Aduertile or let to vnderſtande. Certiorem ſa
cere uel reddere.
Aduiſe. Cenſio. onis, Ratio. onis. Vide plus in Cõ
ſultacon.
Aduiſe, counſell or warne. Commoneſacio. cis.
Conſtituo. is, perſuadeo. es.
Aduiſe or counſell how a thyng ſhall be done,
Præmeditor. aris.
Aduiſed. Sobrius. a. um. Vide plus in Conſula
ted.
Aduiſed to be. Propono. is.
Aduiſedly. Cogitate, Cogitatio, Cum ratione, Di
ligenter, Modeſte, perpenſe, perſpicace, perſpica
citer, proſpecte, Religioſe, Sobrie.
Aduiſement. Diſpiciencia, Notatio. onis, perſua
ſio. onis, Ruminatio onis.
Aduiſement, coniecturpng, or forcallpng how
to compaſſe any thyng. Præmeditatio. onis.
Adultery. Adulterium.

A. ANTE. F.

Adultery or aduoutry to commit. Adultero. as,
adulteror. aris, Marciſo. as, Marchor. aris. Of
ferre ſuprum, Stupro. ras.
Adultery or aduoutry to perpetrate with a huf
woman. Stuprum inferre.
Adumbration or light deſcription of a houſe
ſide or front, where the lpye do anſwer to
the compaſſe and centre of euerpe parte.
Scenographia.
Advocate. Aduocatus, ſindicus. ci,
Advocate or counſelloure in the law on the de
fendauntes parte. Patronus. ni,
Advocate or mediatoure to God. Paraclitus. ti.
Tutelaris diuus.
Aduoutrer. Adulter. a. um, Mechu,
Aduoutrye and adultrye. Idem.

A. Ante. F.

Affapre. Negotiũ. tij, Vide plus in Expedi.
Affection carnal. Volup. Voluptas, (tion.
Affection incontinent. Vitiſitas. tis
Affection or naturall mocion, as deſprie, gladi
nes. &c. Affectio. onis, affectus. us, Cathortia.
Proſequium. ij,
Affection or greate deſire of byinge. Emaci
tas. tis,
Affectuall deſprie. Ambicioſe preces.
Affectuouſſe. Volupis. pe. Voluptabilis. le, Vo
luptarius. a. um, Voluptuarius. a. um,
Affectuouſſe, or ardentpe. Anide.
Affere a ſpne, a merciamente in a courte, or
lete done by them whom the ſtuardes do cal
Afferatores, Dicere mulcturam.
Afferd, Vide poſtea in Affraped.
Affiaunce or betrought to make, or plyghte
ſapth and trowth in contract of mariage.
Deſpondeo. es, Sponſo. as,
Affiaunce of matrimoupe, betroughtpuge, or
plyghtpuge ſapth and trowth betwene mā
or woman. Sponſalia. um,
Affinitpe or aliaunce. Affinitas, Propinquitas.
Et Propinquus. a. um, ang. of Affinitie.
Affirme. Affirmo. as, Aſero. ris, Aſſuero. as,
Autumo. as, Patcor. cris, firmo. as, Perhibeo. es,
Subſcribo. bis, Vero. as,
Affirmaunce. Affirmatio. onis, Aſſertio. onis.
Affirmatpueſpe. Affirmatiue.
Affliction. Afflictio. onis, Affectus. us, Cruciabi
litas. tatis,
Affrape betwene two men. Monomachia, Pug
na. e,

A. ANTE. F.

Affraped or aferde. *Commotus. a. um, Deterius. a. um, Exanimatus. a. u, Languidus. a. um, Perterius. a. um, Veritus. a. um*
Affraped, or aferde to be. *Languedo. es, Languescio. scis, Pauesco. scis, Pauito. tas, Timeo. es, Vereor. eris,*
Affraped or afferde to be before that the daunger doth come. *Præformido. as, Prætimeo. es.*
Affraped or afferde to make. *Horresco. cas, Opprimere formidine, uel terrore, Perterreo. es, Perterrefacio. scis, Terrefacio. eis, Terreo. es, Territo. as, Trepido. as.*
Affraped or afferd to make farre of, or to make halfe afraped. *Proterreo. es.*
Affriche Region, contempnuge with her members the thyrde parte of the worlde. *Affrica, Aphrica. ¶ Vnde Affricanus. a. um, ang. an african or mā of that countrp.*
After. *Pone, Porro, post, postquā, pro ut pro Platonis sententiam, Secundum, sub, super, ut super carnem Vbi.*
After a little space. *Post pusillum,*
After by the *Secunde. arum,*
After hande. *Sub manu.*
After mydnyght. *Amedia, uel multa nocte.*
After noue. *Post meridiem, adu, et pomeridianus. a. um, ang. any thing y is done at after none, or perterpneeth to after none. Vt opus pomeridianum. ang. an afternone busines.*
After one waie. *Eadem opera.*
After suche maner. *Sic, Taliter.*
After that. *Posthac, Quam.*
After that maner of wple. *Eomodo uel more, eo pacto, Sic, Taliter.*
After thyf fashyon or sorte. *Tuatim, et sic potest, Measim, et suatim, after myf fashyon, after hys. &c.*
After thys fashyon or maner. *Perindē.*
After the olde custome or sorte. *Ritē.*
Afterwarde. *Dein, deinde, deinceps, Exin, exinde, Igitur, inde, item. Post, postea, postmodum.*
Afterwarde or late. *Serotinus. a. um, serus. a. u.*
Afterwarde or latetwarde croppe. *Serotina fruges.*
After what fashyon, fourme, or sort. *Qualiter, qui, adu.*
After what sorte soeuer it be. *Quomodocūque, Quomodolibet.*

A. Ante. G.

A. ANTE. G.

Agapne. *Iterum, Rursum, Rursus.*
Agapne and agapne. *Iterum atq; Iterum.*
Agapulle. *Aduersum, aduersus, anti, contra, Erga, Preter, Versus, Prepos.*
Agapulle mp wpll, or oure wpll. *Ingratis*
Agapulle hys herte, hys wpll, mp wpll, or thy wpll. *Aduerso animo.*
Agapulle nature. *Inuita Minerva.*
Agapulle oue as in metpuge. *Obuiam, ada.*
Agapulle or contrarpe. *Aduersatus. a. um*
Agapulle the streame. *Aduerso flumine.*
Agapulle to be, as one thynge is set correspondent agapulle an other. *Respondeo. es.*
Agammnon soune to Atreus and hynge of Mice ne, was Captayne generall at the Siege of Trope.
Agone a noble woman, whpche slewe hir sone Penthea for hys lasciuiousnes. ¶ Anotable example of a paupine Kadpe for hir vertuous acte, whpche willed rather the death of hir naturall sonne, then hys vicious life.
Agar handmaid to Sara, on whom Abraham begate Ismael, and is interpreted. *Aduena.*
Age. *Ætas, .tis. Grandætitas. .tis, Senectas, Senectustis, Senium, Vernatio. onis, Vetusitas. .tis.*
Age decrepit or croked in lymmes. *Ætas decrepita.*
Age encreasynge. *Ætas ingrauescens.*
Age of a boie vnder. xij. peres, and of a wench vnder. xii. peres. *Impubertas. .tis, ¶ And when they fullpe haue attained the lapd age, then it is called. Pubertas, or Annus Pubertatis.*
Age of. xv. xvi. xvii. whereat one entreth the state of man. *Ephebia. .e, ¶ And Ephebus. .bi, ang. he that is of that age or state.*
Age of infancpe. *Cunabula. plur, Cune. arum,*
Age of the worlde. *Ætas mundi. Vide in the worlde.*
Age perfecte, or playinge age. *Ætas perfecta, uel plena.*
Age passed. *Superior ætas.*
Aged. *Annarius. a. um, Annilis. .le, Annosus. a. um, etate confectus, etate exacta uel prouecta, Gradæuus. a. um, Longæuus. a. um, Maturus. a. um, Prouectus. a. um. Vide in Aunciente. (?). Et Grandiufculus. a. um, ang. of more age.*
Aged lphr, or of one age. *Coetaneus. a. um,*
Aged or berpe olde. *Actate uel Annis obfusus.*
Aged to be. *Actate procedere, seneco. es, Senesco. scis.*

Agedly

A. ANTE. H.

Agedlpe. *Vetuste.*

Aglet, or lpttle plate. *Bracteolum. li.*

A good felowship, or of a good felotowshyppe,
a famulier worde vled amonge freendes. *A-*
mabō, adu.

A Goddes name. *Sanē.*

Agree. *Allibesco. scis, Alludo. dis, Congruo. is,*
Consentio. tis, Quadro. as, Respondeo. es, Subscr-
uo. is, Tenco. es, Vnio. is.

Agree or appeale, or make an end. *Compono. is,*

Agree, or come to a popate. *Transigo. is,*

Agree in one tune. *Concanto. as, Concinno. is,*
Simphonio. as,

Agree or iopne two thinges togpther. *Apto. as,*

Agreeable. *Congruus. a. um, Consentaneus. a. um,*

Agreeable for the tyme. *Tempestiuus. a. um*

Agreeable to a maus iudgemente. *Ad pedem.*

¶ Prouerb. *est iuxta sentenciam Pauli Amilij.*

Agreeable, of one consente, mpnde, or wpll. *Cō-*
cors. dis, Gratus. a. um,

Agreeablepe. *Concedenter.*

Agreed to be. *Redire in Concordiam uel gra-*
ciam.

Agreemente. *Consentio. onis, Consensus. us, Re-*
sponsus. us, Vnanimus. tis, Vnio. onis.

Agreemente or appopntmente. *Compactum. ti,*
Pactio. onis,

Agreemente or accorde in propozcion. *Symme-*
tria.

Agreemente in communication. *Transactio.*
onis.

Agreemente in wordes or sentences. *Complex-*
us. us,

Agrimonp herb. *Empatorium.*

A. ante. H.

A *q*, a boyce sometime of anger, sometime
comptrollpuge or denipuge, sometime
of doloure, & sometime of disceppinge.
Pars Interc.

Aha, a boyce of mockpuge or of wonder. *In-*
tericc.

A. ANTE. I. K.

Aha, He, a boyce of laughpuge or reioypuge.
Aliquando aduerb, et Interi, et nomen est.

A. ANTE. I.

A *l*ax the soune of Oilcus a Grecian, who
after that Troie was sacked, dyd de-
scoure Cassandra daughter to Priamus.

¶ There was also oue other Alax the sonne
of Thetamon by Hestone Laomedius daugh-
ter, whpche after attrication made which V-
lixes for the armoure of Achilles not obtepued
became madde.

Apde, *Adiuuamen. inis, Adminiculum. li, Auxili-*
um. li, Copia. e, Opus. pem. pe, Ops. pis, Patros-
cinium. ij, Praesidium. dij, Subsidium. ij. Suppe-
tie. arum, ¶ Et praesidiarius. a. um, angl. that
whpche is ordepued to helpe an othe r thing.
Apde in battaile, as when England doth apde
ffraunce. *Symmachia.*

Apded. *Fratus. a. um,*

Apden. helpe, or socoure. *Adminiculo. as, Admi-*
nuculor. aris, Auxilior. aris, Dare dextram, Ope-
ror. aris, Porrigere dextram, Subleuo. as, Supa-
petior. aris, Suppetias ferre, Sustento. as,

Apdpuge or succourpuge. *Auxiliaris. re.*

Apie, sometime Blaste, breathe, sounde, or
wypnde. *Aer, aera, ethera. e, ethra. e, ¶ Et Aes-*
rius. a. um, et Aerinus. a. um, possess. de aer. ang.
of the apie.

Apypil. *Acetum. ti.*

A. ante. K.

A *k*e or greue. *Doleo. es.*

Ake, or ache of the teeth. *Vide tothache*

Akpuge tothe. *Rabidus dens.*

Aker of the sea, whiche preuenteth the stowde
or flowpuge. *Impetus. tus,*

Alabaster. *Alabastrum. tri, alebrestites.*

A. iiii,

Alape

A. ANTE. L.

Alape wpne. Diluo, is, Infuscare Vinum me-
rum aqua.
Alape wpne. Aquaticum Vinum, defecatum,
Dilutum uinum.
Alas. Ehen, Hen, O, Veh, Vē.
Albe whiche a priette both weare. Poderis.
Albeit. Atqui, Etiam si, Etsi, quamuis, quam, sed
enim, tam, ut, uī.
Albion the auuncient name of this ple, whpch
contepneth Englande and Scotland. Some
sape Olbion, the doubte wherof I referre to
the Historiographers. &c.
Alcoron Mahumets boke. Alcoranum, ni,
Alcion, bpzdes whpch do buede in the middes
of winter, when the seas be most troublouse
Alcedines, num, Alciones, num,
Alder tree. Alnus, ni, Sambucus, ci, & Sambucus
a. um, ang. of an Alder tree.
Ale or beere. Cernisia, a, zitus.
Ale newe, or new ale in the cornes. Mustum, ti,
Ale house. Ganea, Ganeum.
Ale house or tauerne, where riote is exercised,
and maputened. Popina, a, & Popinalis, le,
ang. peyepuinge to luche a rpotous alehouse
or tauerne.
Alep to walke in. Ambulacrum, cri, Deambula-
rium, rij, Hypothra, ce, Topiarium, rij,
Alep maker. Topiarius, rij,
Alep makpuge, or that facultie or occupacion.
Topiaria.
Alexander the name of many noble princes.
Alexandrie herbe angelica, Equappium, Hippo-
selmon, Olu atrum, Smyrnum, ij,
Alienation. Abalienatio, onis, Alienatio, onis, Dis-
tractio, onis,
Alien, sell, or put awape. Abalieno, as, alieno, as
inde Tor, Trix, Tio, Verbale.
Aliened, put awape, or solde. Alienatus, a. ū, E-
mancipatus, a. um,
Alienour. alienator, oris, Emancipator, oris
Alien or straunger, bozne out of the hpuges o-
bepsaunce. Allophilus, li, Peregrinus, ni,
Alien made a denisen. Receptus in prouinciam.
A little whple. Aliquantulum.
Alpue, or as pet liupnge. Superstes, stis, Viuus.
a. um,
All. Omnis, ne, Singulus, a. ū, Tophos, Totus, a. ū,
All aboute. Circa, Circum, Vndiq, Vsquequaq,
All at once. Strictim,
All for the most parte. Pleriq, omnes.
All hable. Aue, Salue,

A. ANTE. L.

All hallowes, or all good sapntes. Dis, Deaq;
All his whole. Persuum.
All maner. Omnimodus, a. um
All maner of mapes. Omnisariam, adu, Omni
ratione, omnibus partibus.
Allmpghte. omnipotens, tis,
All of pleasure, as geuen all to carnalitie. Vol-
luptarius, a. um, Voluptuarius, a. um,
All one. Par idem.
All one to make. Aduno, as,
All that. Quacunq;
All together. In omni parte. Omnino, Perinde
All together, al whole, or al q singuler. Cunctus,
a. um, Integer, ra, rum, Vniuersalis, le, Vniuerso-
sus, a. um.
All whole. Integre.
Allect, or stre with some pleasaunte meane.
Allicio. cis, Duco, cis, xi,
Allectpue, or smetues in seapnge. Delinimens-
tum, ti,
Alledge. Allego, as,
Alleluya herbe, otherwise called Sorrell de Boys.
Oxis, Oxytriphillon,
Alliaunce. Propinquitatis, Neccessitas, Neccessi-
tudo. & Et propinquus, a. um, ang. of alliaunce.
Alliaunce bp marriage. Affines.
Alliaunce and frendshipp. Idem.
Alliaunce, league, or truce to make. Percutere
sedus, Coire in sedus,
Allied, conferated, or frended. Adiuratus, a. um.
Allowe, approue, or commend. Accepto, as, Ap-
probo, as, Probo, as,
Allow coltes and expenses. Suggestere sumptus.
Allowable. Acceptabilis, le, & Vide plus in
thane full.
Allowaunce, accepcon, or estimation. Accep-
tio, onis.
Allowaunce, or that whiche fulfilleth, maketh
good, or bp, or supplieth that whiche wanteth
in measure, numbrie or quantip. Supplementū,
ti, Supplementum, ti,
Allowaunce in rekenpuge. Subductio, onis
Allowed. Acceptus, a. um, Ratus, a. um,
Allowed to be or well taken. Acceptor, aris,
Allure. Allecto, as, Allice facio, cis, Allicio, cis,
Delecto, as, Lenocinor, aris, Mouere, animū, Pelio-
cio, cis, exi, Prolecto, as,
Allured. Allectus, a. um, & And take al the par-
ticiples in the verbe Allure.

Amaynes

A ANTE. L.

Almapnes, or people of Germanpe. *Alemanorum, Teutones. nū,*
 Almerpe. *Almarium, Almonatium, Loculus. li, Scrinium. ij,*
 Almesse. *Agapa. e, Agapes. pis, Elemosina. e,*
 Almesse or gifte of dypuche, meate, or money, distributed to the poore. *Sporta. Sportula. e, Stipis. pis, stips. pis.*
 Almesse or other lyberrall gifte of princes. *Congiarium. rij,*
 Almesse house. *Gerontocomion,*
 Almonde. *Amygdalum. li, Thasia,*
 ¶ Et *Amygdallinus. na. num,* angl. of an Almonde.
 Almond butter. *Butyrum Amygdalatum,*
 Almonde implche. *Lac Amygdalatum,*
 Almonde tree. *Amygdalus. li.*
 Almost. *scere, pene, prope, propemodum, quanpe ne, quasi, Tantum non,*
 Almost equall, even, or lyke. *suppar. ris,*
 Almost at a popyt or finithed. *Afecta,*
 Almost upght. *serum lumen,*
 Almost pure. *submerum,*
 Aloe or Aloes, the iurpe of an herbe so called, of the which there be two sortes, the one *Succotrina,* the other *Caballina,*
 Alone. *Solitarius. a. um, Solus. a. um, Vnicus. a. um,*
 Alone wpyhout companp. *Incomitatus. a. um, Persolas. a. um, Solitarius. a. um, Vnus. a. um,*
 Alonge bp the Rpuer lyde. *secundum flumen, uel ripam,*
 Alonge. *Solummodo, Tantummodo.*
 Aloste or hpyghe, or bepnye aloste. *Sublimis. e, Superus. a. um, supinus. a. um,*
 Aloste on hpyghe. *Sublime, sublimiter, superne, sursum, sursum, sus,*
 Alphabet of a boke. *Alphabus. ci,*
 Allo. *Etiam, etenim, Item, Itidem, Necnon, pariter, quin, quoq, Sicuti, similiter, simul, simulter, Tamen, Ve, Vel.*
 Alt. *Altare. ris, Ara. re. re,*
 Alternately, or bp turne. *Subalternatim, Vide in coursp.*
 Although. *Etiam, si, quanquam, quamuis, si, Tamen, si,*
 Altitude, or hepyghte of a thpyge. *Altitudo. Pa stigium, summitas.*
 Alter or chaunge. *Alieno. as, Muto. as, Verto. is.*
 Alter or chaunge opinion. *Mouere sententiam,*

A. ANTE. L.

Alter condicions, person, or state. *Recedere a conditione, persona, statu, uel deflectere a moribus uel mores.*
 Alter a mans name. *Transnomo. as,*
 Alter a thpyge to better. *Vertinco. cas,*
 Alter cultome. *Deflectere consuetudinem,*
 Altracion, or alteracion, or chalyge. *Alienatio. nis, Conuersio. onis,*
 Altered or chaunged. *Alienatus. a. um, Alteratus. a. um, Mutatus. a. u,*
 Altrpyge, or alteringe, or chaunging in a short tpyne. *Momentaneus. a. um,*
 Altricacion. *Rixa. e, Rixosus. a. um,* angl. full of altricacion, or causpyge altricacion. ¶ *Vide plus in Contencion.*
 Altricacion to make. *Rixor. aris,*
 Altricacion wpythoute grounde, occasion, or wpsedom. *Logomachia,*
 Alwape. *Demum, Insumma, Nunq, non, omnino, perpetuum, perpetuo, prorsum, prorsus, quondam, semper, Vsq, Vsq, uaq,*
 Alum. *Alumen. inis.* ¶ Whereof bene three kyndes, the one *Catine,* whpyche is boyled or soden. The other *Scifile,* or *Plume,* whpyche is naturallp stoupe; and yet may be altered wpyth a strake. The, iii. *Zucharinum* made wpyth alum relented, rosewater, & the whate of Egges lyke a Sugar lose, the whpyche harlottes and strumpettes do communelp use to papute their faces and visages wpyth, to deceaue meene, but God graunte they deceaue not them selues.

A. Ante. M.

¶ **A**malec a kyng of Siria which slew the chyl dren of Israel. *Exo. xvii. Deu. xxi.*
 Amaramis Moyses father.
 Amorous or full of loue. *Amabundus. a. um,*
 Amorously. *Blande,*
 Amased or abashed. *Attonitus. a. u, Delinitus. a. um, Obstupidus. a. um.*
 Amased to be. *Obstupeo. es, Obstupefco. scis, Stupefio. sis, stupeo. es, stupefco. scis.*
 Amased or astonied to make. *Obstupefacio. cis, Stupefacio. cis.*
 Amasis was a kyng of Egypt whpyche decreed that

A. ANTE. M.

that all his subiectis sholde render accompte
of there spuinge.

Amazones womenne of Scythia whiche hylled
all their male children, & did cut of their right
pappes, because they wold be hindred of the
caltung of there darters, or Jauellins.

¶ Vnde *Amazonicus*. a. ũ. et *Amazonius*. a. ũ.
perteyning to the nature of Amazones,
Ambassade or office of an Ambassadour. *Legatio*
onis.

Ambassadour, or harault at armes. *Caducea-*
tor. ris.

Ambassadoure whiche hathe commission to
treate of all causes. *Ambasitor. oris, legatus.*
ti, paterpatrus. tus.

Ambassadour whiche is sente onlp to congra-
tulate or salute. *Orator. toris*.

Ambassadour or legate to send. *Lego. as*.

Ambignouse. *Crepertus. a. ũ*.

Ambition properly called prid amongst the
spirituall men. *Ambitio. onis*. ¶ Vnde *Ambi-*
tiosus. a. um. ang. Ambitious.

Amblinge hackney, or horse. *Gradarius equus*.

Ambling pace. *Tolutim*.

Ambre. *Ambra. e*.

Ambre grise. *Secera. e*.

Ambre called lambre or pelow Ambre. *Sul-*
ternicum. ci.

Ambre whiche cometh out of Scythia. *Sa-*
erium. ij.

Ambre which hathe in it the figure of an hart
blache or grene. *Ecordia. e*.

Ambulatorie. or ouermost parte of a wall,
within the battlements where men maye
walke. *Procestrium. ij*.

Amend. *Emendo. as*. *Exercio. cis. iui*. *Reficio.*
cis. *Remendo. as*. *Refarcio. cis*. *Sarcio. cis*. (?)
et *Resipisco. scis*. to amend life or manners.

Amende a falte. *Talum reponere*.

Amende all faultes, and retourne to grace.
Risipisco. scis.

Amende agarmete. *Concinnare. Vestem*.

Amende or apatell wyne in Saches. *Saccels*
lo. as.

Amended. *Resectus. a. um*.

Amended to be eslwones of Sicknes. *Rena-*
lesco. scis.

A. ANTE. N.

Amendes to make. *Sarcio. cis. ire*.

Ametist or precious stonr, colour purple. *Ame-*
thistus. Anterites.

¶ Vnde *Ametistinus. a. ũ*. ang. of an amethyst.
Amiable. *Venustus. a. ũ*.

Amiable countenance, or speache. *Venustus.*
tis.

Amiable, pleasante, or hauing a good grace.

Amabilis. le. *Charopus*.

Amiable. *Venusile*.

Amisse whiche a priest weareth at Masse.

Racionale. lis.

Amisse. *perperam. Adu*.

Amptie Necessitude. *inis*.

Among, or amongst. *inter*.

Among, all. (?) *Commune. Medium. Vulgo*.

Amongst good men, *in bonis*.

¶ (?) And note that this phrase amonge
maye be referred to fewe, or one. &c. And als
so y amongst maye be referred to the more
or greater parte.

Amoue, or put of. *Amoueo. es*. *Apello. lis. ulsum*.

A. Ante. N.

¶ Anabaptistes, a sorte of heretiques of
late tyme in Germanye about the pere
of our Lorde God. 1524. and the. 15.
pere of henge Henry the epyght. Anabaptiste,
arū which signifyeth rebaptisours.

Anacharsis was a Philosopher: whiche sayde
that lawes were made lyke Cobwebbes, for
the smal spres were tyed, but the greate spres
broke atwape. This man dyd also Inuente
the potters wheale.

Anaxarchus Philosopher beyng contused or
clamped in a mortar with Iron pestles: spake
in the tyme of hys torment to Nicocreon
hys officers theis wordes. Beate on, Beate
on. Anaxarchus wpondbagge. ffor Anaxar-
chus thou beateste not.

Anaximander a philosopher, who spake in-
uented the nauical, or shippmans compasse
whiche Shipmen do vse, And made spake
the Sphere.

Anchises father to Enneas.

Anchor

A. ANTE. N.

Anchor . Anchora . e. ¶ Vnde Anchorarius . a.
 k. ang. petteining to an Anchor.

Anchor bone malleolus . li.

Anchor of the ledge . Talus . li.

And Ac . Et . que . q. con . cop.

And so . Atq. itaq.

And therefore . Itaq.

Andiron or Brandpron . Andela . e. Andena . e.
 Hesperpygium . ij.

Andrew one of the . xij. Apostles , brother to
 Peter . Andreas . e.

Androgine . whiche bene people of both kyn-
 des , both man & woman.

Andromathe . Hector's wyfe.

Andromede , the wyfe of perles a dhalpant man.

Andwarp a towne in Brabant . Antuacutū . ti.

And uile or stithe . Incus . cūdis.

Anduile worker . Incudo . ōnis.

Angew a contrey in fraunce . Andagania . e.

¶ And the people there bene called Andes.

Angwylhe of the bodpe or mpynde . Angor . oris.

Angelsme a contrap in fraunce . Aginnum . ni.

Angle or take spylhe with a hooke . Piscor . aris.

Angler or spsher w an angle . Hamota . hamiota.

Angling gad , or rodde . Pertica . e.

Angre . Angustia . iracundia.

Angre hehement . Excandescencia . e.

Angrelp . Acerbē . iracē . stomacose.

Angrepe . Acerbus . a . ū . Auersus . a . ū . Cōmotus . a . ū

insensus . a . ū . infestus . a . ū . iracundus . a . ū . iratus . a

ū . pertesus . a . ū . Seuus . a . ū . Stomachocus . a . ū . Thrif

tis . ste . Turbulentus . a . ū . Turgidus . a . ū .

Angre to be . Emulor . aris . Irascor . sceris . stom^{as}
 chor . aris . Succensco . es . sij . zelor . aris .

Angrepe to be sore & behemētly . Excandescō . scis .
 Incandescō . scis . seuio . is . ire .

Angrepe to be properly wheras a man dothe
 grpe for fūme . Ringo . is . ixi .

Angre to be lyke a . n . adde man . seuio . is . ire .

Angre to mak , or Angre . Acerbo . as . Angusto as
 cōmoueo . es . Exagito . as . Exaspero . as . Excan

defacio . cis . Incesso . ssis . Infesto . as . Laccio . is .
 iui . et . cessi . Obacerbo . as . offendo . dis . molesto .

as . prouoco . as . Tristo . as .

Angre to ware . Excandescō . scis .

¶ quidam . sing . Vllus . a . ū .

¶ man or woman . Quisnam . quenam . quis

A. ANTE. N.

quam . quisquam gentium .

¶ other . Alter . quisquam .

¶ anything . quicquam . quidpiam .

¶ tyme . Vnquam .

¶ where , or toher her . quopiam . quoquam .

Vspiam . Vsq . quam . Vsq . angentiu . Vsq . gentiumue

¶ whyle . Aliquamdiu .

¶ wyle . Quidpiam .

¶ Anna an Ebrew worde , which signifpeth gra-
 tious , geuing . pitefull . or resting . of this na-
 me haue bene maup noble women .

¶ Ania . a Roman woman whiche after the deth
 of her husband . sayde to suche as counsailled
 her to marpe agayne thes wordes . If I shal
 happe to haue as good as I haue had I wyl
 not be in feare to lose him . If I shal haue an
 pll husband . what shall I need after a good
 man to haue a shew .

¶ Annere to gether . Vnio . is .

¶ Annere all to one . Vnitus . a . ū .

¶ Anneringe to gether . Vnio . onis .

¶ Anuple . Anisum . si .

¶ Annpuersarp . or that which perlp runneth at
 one tyme . Annpuersarius . a . ū .

¶ Annope or hurte . Grauo . as . Noceo . es . offendo .
 dis .

¶ Annoped to be . Grauo . aris .

¶ Annoped with cold . or lone hurte . Alsiosus . a . ū .

¶ Annoped or bered . Pertesus . a . ū .

¶ Annoprit Adlino . is . ire . Allino . is . cui . ere .
 dilinio . is . Ullinio . is . ire . Linio . is . iui . Lino . is . ire .

Mulceo . es . Vngo . is . nxi . Vide in noime .

¶ Annopnted . Adlinitus . a . ū . Vnctus . a . ū .

¶ Annonted : & the name of our sauour Christus

¶ Annopnted hard . Perlitus . a . ū .

¶ Annoputpug Christus . Vnctio . Vnctura .

¶ ¶ Et Vnctuarium . xij . ang . a place nighē vnto
 a hotte house . or stowle wherin men be an-
 nopnted .

¶ Annotations . or inscriptions to make . prænoto
 as .

¶ Annotomi . or cuttng of men by phisicians .

¶ Anatomia . Anatomice . dissectio . onis .

¶ Annual . or perlp whiche is done euery pere .

¶ Annus . a . ū . sollemnis . ne

Annuitie

A. ANTE. N.

Annuit or pension. *Annuitas. tis, annuum. ij, Pensio. onis,*
Annul. *Aboleo. es,*
Annul a sentence. *Calculus reducere.*
Anon. *Exemplo. ilico, tibi, Mox, statim, Subin, Subinde, Euestigio.*
Anon or without tarrying. *Afutum.*
Another. *Alius. a. ud, alter. ra. rum.*
Another time. *Aliis, adu. temp,*
Another waie, or wise. *Aliorsum.*
Answer. *Oraculum. li, Responsio. onis, Responsus. us, Folium, ut Sibille folium.*
Answer which is conlorable, or sepued. *Obtendiculum. li.*
Answer defensorie to a rebuke. *Apologia.*
Answer greatly made. *Antismos, antismus.*
Answers of Idoles or spirites. *Sortes.*
Answeren or make answer. *Respondeo. es, Resposo. as, Responsito. as, Subeo. is, Subycio. cis, Suspicio. is.*
Answer an action, or platut. *Dicere causam, Restipulor. aris.*
Ante or ppsimier. *Formica. e. Et formicula. e. dimi. ang. a little pismier.*
Antens. whose author was Ionasius, archbp shop of Antiochia. *Anno. Christi. 109. Antipho. ne. arum.*
Anticyra an ple in Asia where the herbe Elleborus groweth whpch purgeth. *Helancolp.*
Adheret of this proverbe grein spoken to a Helancolp person. *Naviga ad anticyras. Bo saple to anticyra. a proper adage or proverbe*
Antidicomarite a sect of heretikes, whose author was Heluidius, whpch affirmed that Marie had certapne chldren bp Joseph. *Anno. 406.*
Antiochia a Citie in Siria.
Antipodes ben people dwelling under y earth whole fete be agapnst our fete.
Antiquitie. *Anteritas. tis.*

A. ante. P.

Apapre or make weaker. *Attenuo. as.*
Apapre or make in worse state. *Labe. facto. as.*
Apart. *Scorsum, adu. separatim.*
Apartepn. *Pertineo. es, Specto. as, Attinco. es.*
Ape pithecos. *Simia. e, simius. ij. (?) Et simiolus. li, dimerit aug. a lptle ape. Unde Mart. ut posse in Babion.*
Apeace. *Abire, de lenio. is. iui, Lenio. iui, Mollio.*

A. ANTE. P.

lis. *Mulceo. es, Paco. as, Permulceo. es, Perpaco. cas, Placo. as, Propitio. as, Propitior. aris, Reduco. cis, Remollesco. scis, Reprimo. is, P. esedo. as, Sedo. as, Transigo. is. egi*
Apeace. *Propitius. a. um, Et omnia preterita Verborum in apeace.*
Apeache or appeale one of felonp, or treason *Agere furti, alligare aliquem furti, Capitis accessere, deferre aliquem furti, prodere conscios, uel reos, Repetere penas homicidij.*
Apeache a man of any crime to thentent to have the fourth parte of hys goodes. *Quadruplo. as, Quadruplor. aris. Et quadruplatores uel trices, bene thep whpch do so apeache, or accuse.*
Apeare. *Apereo. es, rui, Clareo. es, Pareo. es, Pateo. es.*
Apeare before a iudge in a court. *Adesse ad iudicium, Presto esse, Respondeo. es, sisto. stis.*
Apeare farre of. *Promineo. es.*
Apeare when one is called. *Respondeo. es.*
Apeare through on both sides. *Transpareo. es, rere.*
Apelles a certapn heretike which denied Christ as god. *Anno. 170. And there was another Appelles the moit excellent papntour that euer was.*
Apertlp. *Palam, priuate, priuatim.*
Apopunct. *Addico. cis. xi, Appono. is, Condico. is, xi, Constituo. is, Destino. as, Indico. cis. xi, Lego. as, Limto. as, Nomino. as, Presigo. is. xi, Presinio. is. iui, Prescribo. is, Presto. as, statuo. is.*
Apoinct before. *Prestituo. is. ere, Presigo. is, Presinio. is.*
Apoinct a dape of marpage. *Diem dicere nuptijs, uel operi.*
Apopnted. *Indictus. a. um, Limitatus. a. um, status. a. um, statutus. a. um.*
Aposthume, or brasting out. *Rumentum. ti.*
Apparance. *Species. ci.*
Apparance of trougt. *Probabilitas.*
Apparant or plapue. *Conspicuis. a. um, Euidens. tis, Manifestus. a. um, patens. tis, planus. a. um.*
Apparant to be. *Clareo. es, Exsto. as, stiti, pateo. es.*
Apparant it is. *Liquet. bat Imperf.*
Apparant to make. *Liquido. as, Manifesto. as.*
Apparatlp. *Clare, Euidenter, liquido, probabiliter*
Apparell. *Apparatus. us, Cultus. us, Habitus. us, Induit. arum, Numen. inis, Ornamentum. ti, Ornatus. us, Vestis. tis, Vestitus. tus.*
Apparell of plapers. *Choragium. ij, Et chos*
ragus

A. ANTE. P.

ragus. ang. the keeper of such apparell.
 Apparell for mapdens. Parnasside uestes.
 Apparell for the head properly of women Redi-
 micula. orum.
 Apparell for women called Celidrus.
 Apparell for whores. Succento. onis.
 Apparellled. Ornatus. a. um, Velatus. a. um, Ve-
 stitus. a. um.
 Apparellled in blache. Pullatus. a. um.
 Apparellled galantly. Redimitus. a. um.
 Apparellled or clade poyse. Pannosus. a. um.
 Apparellled in purple. Purpuratus. a. um.
 Apparellled in spikes. Sericatus. a. um.
 Apparellled Shuffishpe or vplelpe. Sordidatus.
 a. um.
 Apparellled or trimmed on the heade. Redimi-
 tus. a. um.
 Apparellled trimlpe. Concinnatus. a. um. Redi-
 mitus. a. um.
 Apparellen. Orno. as. Vestio. is. iui.
 Apparellen or amende wyne in sakes. Sacche-
 lare. act. p. c.
 Apparellen galantly or gorgeously. Redimio.
 is. Como. is. mosi. Colo. is.
 Apparellen or tryme. Adorno. as. Apparo. as.
 Como. is. Paro. as. Velo. as. Vestio. is.
 Apparellpuge, deckpuge or triumphpuge. Ap-
 paratus.
 Appeale or appealpuge. Vide in appellation.
 Appeale to a hygher courte. Appello. as. et ex-
 igit accus. Desero. rs. Prouoco. as.
 Appeale or accuse. Infimulo. as. ¶ Vnde Tor,
 Trix. Tio.
 Appeale by way of accusatiō. Vide in appeach
 Appealed or appeached or accused. Infimulatus.
 a. um.
 Appealer. Vide in Appellant.
 Appealpuge. Vide in appellacion. nomen sub.
 Appealpuge or accuspug. Infimulatio. onis.
 Appellant or appealer. Infimulatio. onis, uel trix
 Prouocator. oris, uel trix.
 Appellation, appeale, or appealpuge to a hygh-
 er Judge, as Daule did to Cesar. Act. rro.
 appellatio. onis, Prouocatio. onis. ¶ Ad tribu-
 nal Cesaris sto, ubi Oportet. &c.
 Appetite. Appetitus. us, Libido. inis, Orexis, Stu-
 dium. dij.
 Apple. Malum. li, Pomum. mi, and it is the ge-
 nerall latin for all fruite.
 Apple called a bytter swete. Amarimellum. li.
 Apples called a. C. shplpuges. Pulmonia.
 Apples ipe unto quinces. Appiana Poma.

A. ANTE. P.

Apples called Dour ropall. Apionis Mala.
 Apples called swetpuges. Melimela.
 Apples conserued in boupe. Melomeli. orum.
 Apples scante rypp. Immitia poma.
 Apples bearpuge. Pomiferus. a. um.
 Apples keeper. Pomo. onis.
 Apple mapse. Pomacium. cij.
 Applemonget. Pomilius. ly, uel lia. e, Pomilio.
 onis, Idem.
 Apple lost, or celler, to hepe apples or fruite in
 Pomarium. ry.
 Apple pard. Pomarium. rij, Viridarium. rij, Gra-
 ci, Paradisum appellant.
 Apple seller and applemonget. Idem.
 Apple tree. Malus. li, femi. g.
 Apple or ball of the eye. pupilla. e.
 Applpe. Accomodo. as. aui, Adiungo. is nxi, An-
 mum adiungere, Appello. lis. puli, Applico. as. ca-
 ui, uel cui, Deseruire litteris, Studeo. es, Vaco. as.
 Applpe to get renoune. Assignare san. e.
 Applped. Accomodatus. a. um, applicatus. a. um.
 Apprehende. Apprehendo. dis, Teneo. es.
 Apprehende one vntwares. Intercipio. is.
 Approbacion. Electio. onis.
 Approbated and approued. Idem.
 Apprope. Accomodo. as.
 Approped to one whyche hath no propriety
 therein, as one man fathereth an other maus
 chyld, &c. Subditivus. a. um, Suppositivus. a. u.
 ¶ ut proles Subdititia.
 Approue. Approbo. as, Afero. ris. rui, Probo. as.
 Ratifico. cas, ratum habere, Specto. as.
 Approued. Ratus. a. um, spectatus. a. um. ¶ and
 al the participles of the preterit. of the verbes
 in approue.
 Apuentile. Seruus. ui.
 Apull moneth. Aprilis, Xanthicus, aliqui Xan-
 dicus.
 Approach or draw upghe. Accedo. is, Appello. is,
 puli, appropinquo. as. proximo. as, Succedo. is. si.
 Approachpuge or drawpuge upghe vnto. Ap-
 propinquatio, properantia, properatio, prope-
 ritus. tis.
 Apron. Gremiale. lis, Ventrale. lis.
 Apte, agreable, conuenient, mete, necessary, or
 prone. Accomodus. a. u, Aptus. a. u, Dexter. ra. u,
 Idoneus. a. u, Opportunus. a. u, prugni. pronus. a. u.
 Apt hope to all graces. Paer bone Indolis.
 Apt to euery thynge, or actiue. Gnauius. a. um.
 Apt to go. Gressibilis. le, Gressutus. a. um.
 Apt to learnpuge. or to be taughte. Disciplino-
 sus. a. um, docibilis. le.

A. ANTE. R.

Apt to profite. *Commodus. a. um.*
Apt for the warres. *Belarius. a. um.*
Aptly. *Commodè, rotunde, dextere*
Aptnes. *Aptitudo. nis, Committeus. tis, Concinnitudo. nis, dexteritas. tis.*
Aptnes of capacite to all vertuous graces. *Indoles. tis.*
Aptnes to learpnge. *Docilitas. tis.*

A. ante. Q.

Quila. *a. mas. gen.* the name of hym that translated the byble the second tyme out of the Hebrue into Breke.

A. ante. R.

Aram. *Verbum Hebraicū Abraham his brother.*
Arachne, the name of a woman whiche dyd first munt spinpunge of threde.
Arbitrable. *Arbitrarium.*
Arbitre or Judge. *Discepto. as.*
Arbitremente or iudgemente. *Arbitratus. us. ui.*
Arbitrium. ij, Disceptatio. onis, Præfectura. e.
Arbitrout. *Arbitrer. ni, Aditius, Disceptator, Sculna. e, Sequester.*
Arbourne or place made with quiche springes, the bowghes or rather laied ouer to growe, vnder the whych men do walke. *Scena. e, Virretum. ti, Viridarium. ij, Viridum. di.*
Archaungel or deade nettle herbe. *Anonium. ij, Galioffis.*
Archebyschoppe. *Pontifex. cis.*
Arche or haulte. *Fornix. iei.*
Archer. *Arquites, Sagittarius.*
Archer or shoter on horse backe. *Hippotoxota.*
Arches ouer rousfes made lyke wpnges. *Arce. romata. tum.*
Ardeute. *Acer. cra. crum, Ardens. tis.*
Ardentpe. *Ardenter, Efflicim.*
Argue or reason. *Argumentor. aris.*
Argumente or reason. *Argumentum. ti, Hypothesis.* ¶ *Et Argumentosus. a. um. ang.* that whiche is done wpth greate reason. ¶ *Vide plus in proposition.*
Argumente of a commodpe, tragedpe, or such lyke. *Embolium. lij.*
Argumente to the contrarpe of an obiection, called a refutatiō or replicatiō. *Refutatio. nis.*
Argument ful of deceite and subtiltie. *Stropha.*
Argument whiche on euery side taunteth him to whom it is obiected. *Dilemma. tis, uel per*

A. ANTE. R.

quosdam autores Dylema. tis, a. dya. græcè, duo Latine, et lema, Vorago, quasi duplex Vorago, est enim quedam Argumentatio a quibusdam dicta complexio: que undique complectitur et uorat ad uersarium, et dicitur etiam cornutus Syllogismus.
Argument or thpunge purposed to be disputed of. *Thema. tis.*
Argumēis whiche cā not be resolved. *Ceraine.*
Arise. *Surgo. is. rex. i.*
Arise together. *Consurgo. is.*
Arse vp. *Exurgo. is.*
Aristarchus a gramarian of Alexandria, instructoure to Ptholomeus sonne called Philometor.
Arme. *Brachium. ij, Vlna. e.*
Arme boole. *Acella. e, Asella. e, Axilla. e.*
Arme of a tree or byne. *Duramen. inis, Duramentum. ti.*
Armed or harnessed man. *Armatus. a. um.*
Armed wpth a buckler, thpide, or targat. *Scutatus. a. um.*
Armed or fensed in all partes. *Cataphractus.*
Armed wpth many partes. *Pilatus. a. um.*
Armen. *Armo. mis.*
Armes. *Ilia. orum.* ¶ *And the feates of armes*
Ars Duellica.
Armes or badges of gētlemen. *Insignia. orum.*
Armes or scowchen cast in a mould or hewen, and set ouer a gate. *Antefixa. orum.*
Armpe of men. *Castra. orum, Strata.*
Armpege of a nette. *Epidromes.*
Armpege coarde of a nette. *Plaga. e.*
Armonpe or m lodpe. *Harmonia. e, Melodia. e.*
Melos. dis, Numerus. ri, Symphonia. e.
Armorp or place for ordinaunce. *Armamentarium.*
Armoure. *Armatura. e.*
Arrabians or people of Arabia. *Ascite. arum.*
Arras clothe. *Peristroma.*
Arrere to be with accompt or reckenpunge. *Reliquor. aris, reliqua contrahere.* ¶ *Vnde Reliquator, et Trix.*
Arrerages of an accompt. *Reliqua.* ¶ *Et reliquatores be thi i whiche be in arrerage, or haue any parte of accompt in arrere.*
Arrert one. *Rapere. in. ius.*
Arrert money in a courtte whiche is payed by pon iudgement. *Resignare. es.*
Arrpue. *Appello. is, tuli, recipere, uel trahere in portum, uel agere.*
Arrogancpe or presumption. *Arrogantia. e, Ebrietas panaria, Elatio. is, insolentia. e, Superbia. e.*
Arrogante or presumptuous. *Arrogans. tis, Elatus. a. um, insolens. tis, Superbus. a. um.*

Ara

A. ANTE. S.

Arrogante or proude fourme of speakynge or
 twyptynge, *Cothurnus*.
 Arrogantpe, *Arroganter, Insolenter, Superbe*.
 Arroine, *Catapulta, Sagitta, Spiculum li*.
 Arroine heade, *Spiculum li*.
 Arrowes whypche cast spze, *Pyroboli, Et Py-*
robolarij be they whypche do caste or thote
thole arrowes.
 Arsse, *Anus. ni.*
 Arsse hole, *Podex. icis, Posticum, per periphr.*
 Arsewhypche, *Antergium*. ¶ Some ther were
 that described this verbe as an ordinarpe to
 that office. *Si desit stramen, Digito tunc Terge*
foramen. To the whypche verbe this answere
was made. Fœtidus es nebulo, charta est plus
commoda culo.
 Arsenicke herbe, *Artonicum*.
 Arte, *Ars. tis.*
 Arte magpche, *Athraci ars, Nicromantia*.
 Arte of portrature, *Graphis idis*.
 Article, *Articulus li, Verricula. e.*
 Articles of accompt, *Nomina. um.*
 Articulatepe, *Articulatē*.
 Artificer, *Technides*.
 Artificer whypche worketh by spze, *Banansus. st.*
 Artificers whypche do worke spytynge, *Selluras*
vij. orum.
 Artificiall or inuentiue, *Technicus a. um.*
 Artilliarpe or preparation for the warres, *Ap-*
paratus. us.
 Artchokes herbe, *Cynara*.
 Artops a countrep in ffraunce, *Atrabes*.

A. ante. S.

Q *S, ac, ceu, . quam, . iopned to the superl.*
degree, Quantum, quasi, sicut, secuti, tam,
tanquā, uelut, ueluti, ut, uti, utpote, ut puta.
 As concernynge or touchynge, *Quantum*.
 As, or euen as, or as it were, *Ceu.*
 As farre as, *Quantum*.
 As if, *Quasi*.
 As it were, *Tanquam*.
 As longe, *Donec, quamdiu, quoad.*
 As maape, *Quodcumque, quocumque, quotquot,*
Tot, Totidem.
 As much, and halfe as muche more, *Sequi ut,*
Sequi libra, ang, a pounce and a halfe,

A. ANTE. T.

As muche as he, or as I maape, *Quoad eius.*
 As muche as maape be, or in all halfe or spede,
Quantum, ut quātum potes, quātumcumq, quanti-
tumlibet, quāuis, quāquam, quatenus, cum, aduer.
 As often, *Quotiescumque.*
 As sone, *Quam mox, quam primum, Simul ac,*
simul atque, ut.
 As well, *Cum, et tam, ut, utpote, utputa.*
 As who sapeyb, *Quasi, scilicet, Videlicet.*
 Ascende or go vp, *Ascendo, is, Scando, is, sube-*
o, is.
 Ascende or mouite by, *Abambulo, as.*
 Ascendent parte of the firmament, or proper
 lpe euerpe thynge wherein houres bene mar
 hed, *Hōroscopus. a. um.*
 Ascribe, *Addico, cis, Allego, is, xi. ere, Imputo, as,*
Refero, rs.
 Ascribed, *Additus, a. um.*
 Ashamed of an acte, *Penitendus, a. um, Pudi-*
bundus, a. um, Verecundus, a. um.
 Ashamed to be, *Erubesco, scis, Penitet ebat, Pus*
desio, fis, Pudco, es, Pudet, bat, Imperf, Vere-
cundia teneri, Verecundor, aris, Subit Verecun-
dia, . cum accusat.
 Ashe, *Bumelia, e, Fraxinus, ni.*
 Ashe callid a wplde ashe with greate leauib,
Ornus, ni.
 Ashe coloured lpe ashes, *Cineracius, a. um, Cis*
nercus, a. um.
 Ashen or of ashe tree, *Fraxineus, a. um.*
 Ashen or of ashes, *Subineritius, a. um.*
 Ashes, *Cinis, eris, Lix, cis.*
 Ashe or requie, *Apologo, as, Exigō is, Interpel-*
lo, as, Interrogo, as, Petesio, scis, Petisio, scis, Pea
to, tis, Posco, cis, Postulo, as, Procio, cis, Quero, is,
Rogito, as, Rogo, as.
 Ashe agapne, *Condico, is, xi, Repeto, tis, Repor*
sco, scis.
 Ashe counsaile or consulte, *Referre ad ali-*
quem.
 Ashe craftelpe or priuelpe, *Suppeto, tis, tis.*
 Ashe debt, *Nomina exigere.*
 Ashe dutpe, *Reposco, scis, poposci.*
 Ashe estfoones, *Repeto, tis, Repostulo, as.*
 Ashe forgeuenes or merce of *QWDD*, *Sacrifis*
co, cas.
 Ashe forgeuenes or pardon, *Deprecari ueniam,*
Exorare ueniam.
 Ashe in fourme of beggynge, *Emenāico, as.*
 Ashe importunatelpe, *Flagito, as, Perpetio, tis,*
ty, tere.
 Ashe instantlpe, *Exposco, scis.*

A. ANTE. S.

Aske malapertly or shamefully. *Proco. as, Proco-
cor. aris.*
 Aske more. *Apposco. scis.*
 Aske or name. *Azare pro nominare.*
 Aske often. *Repeto. tis. tij. tere.*
 Aske often as they do whych wpll not be said
 nape. *Procito. as.*
 Aske one good turne for an other. *Reposcere
mutuum uel uicem.*
 Aske or sue for an office that an other doth the
 same. *Competo. tis. tij. tere.*
 Aske the commons consent in the parliamente
 house. *Vide in demaunde. &c.*
 Aske tpll one be hooise. *Ad. uim poscere.*
 Asked. *Interpellatus. a. um. Interrogatus. a. um.*
 And all the participles of the verbe. &c.
 Asker. *Petitor. ris. postulator. ris. Rogator. ris.
uel Trix.*
 Askepnge. *Petitio. postulatio. Rogamen. Rogatio.
o. Rogatus.*
 Aslonder. *Abinuicem. segregatim.*
 Aspasia, a woman so called queue to Pericles,
 which was y occasion of much unhappines.
 Aspire, or to blowe. *Aspiro. as.*
 Aspire or prone. *Appetio. is. Experior. ris. Teto. as
facere periculū. unitor eris. Ixus sū. pergo. is. xi.
periclitator. aris. pretento. as. probo. as. Tendo. is.*
 Aspire first, to take the first or founer taste.
Prægusto. as. Tendo. is.
 Aspire, experience, or proffe. *Experientia. peri-
clitatio. Tentamentum. ti. Tentatio. onis.*
 Aspire or proffe in exercise, as when a man wil
 shote a thaste, he wpll sape: I wpll first shote
 aspire, and then a best. *Progymnasma.*
 Aspired or proued. *Expertus. a. um. periclitatus.
a. um. Tentatus. a. um.*
 Aspire an host on euerpe spde. *Carpere Agmē.*
 Aspire one inuaries or otherwise. *Aggredior.
eris. sus sum. Peto. tis. tij. posco. scis.*
 Aspire one wpth a violent rage. *Afferre uim
alicui. Grassor. aris. impeto. is. tui. Oppugno. as.*
 Assaulte. *Impetus. tus. impressio. onis. Insultus.
tus. pugna. e.*
 Assaulte to make and aspire. *Idem.*
 Assemble or gather together. *Coaduno. as. Cero.
is. iui. Conuenio. is. Conuoco. as. Recolligo. is.*
 Assemble a numbre of people. *Celebrare eorum.*
 Assemble out of diuers contries. *Confluo. is. xi.*
 Assemble. *Coetus. tus. Coitio. onis. Frequentatio.
onis. panegyris. Sinodus. Turba. e.*
 Assēble of a cōpani at a bācket or feast. *Syſithia*
 Assemble at dinnenge. *Symposium. ij.*

A. ANTE. S.

Assemble of people vpon commaundement.
Conuentus. us.
 Assemblepnge place whereunto the multitude
 of people both resort, as fapze, feast, market,
 marre, sessions, and such like. *panegyris. Et
panegyrica oratio. uel panegyricum carmen. ang
the oration made at such assemble, be it prole
or berse.*
 Assente. *Affensus. us. ui. Consensus. us.*
 Assenten. *Acquiesco. scis. Allibesco. scis. Assen-
tio. tis. Assentior. iris. Concedo. dis. Consentio.
tis. Vide in geue credence.*
 Assentinglye, accordpngh, or by agreamente.
Concorditer.
 Assertion, or libertie, or freedom. *Vindicia. arū.*
 Assesse coltres, and damages in an accion. *Li-
tem æstimare. Taxo. as.*
 Assesse a fyne or penaltpe. *Arrogare multam.*
 Multam uel Multuram dicere. *Mulcto. as. Multa
flor. aris. Multo. as. Et non est Latin. sed Sa-
binum uocabulum. et re git genit. uel ablat.*
 Assesse a subsidie, taxe, or tribute. *Indico. is. xi.*
 Assessed person, or he that is assessed or taxed.
Census. si.
 Assesse. *Asinus. ni. uel asina. e. Et Asinellus uel la-
dimini. i. ang. a little or ponge asse.*
 Assesse whych is wplde. *Onager. gri.*
 Assesse, wpthout anpe proper feate or qualite,
 whych can neither wrighte, nor do any other
 actiuitie. *Apalestris.*
 Assesheade wpthout anpe learnpnge or wptte.
Vappa.
 Assesherde or keper of asses. *Asinarius.*
 Assigne or appopnte. *Allego. is. exi. ere. Asiga-
no. as. Attribuo. is. Designo. as. Præfinio. is. iro.
Præscribo. is. præsto. as. Statuo. is.*
 Assigne dowrpe. *Dicere dotem.*
 Assigne dowre by nude parole or promise. *Di-
cere dotem.*
 Assigne a Judge. *Antestor. aris.*
 Assigne or consigne a letter. *Subscribo. is.*
 Assigned. *Designatus. a. um. Præscriptus. a. um.
Status. a. um. Et and all the participles. &c.*
 Assist or defende. *Assisto. as. stili.*
 Assistance. *Aduocatio.*
 Associat in auctoritie, or put in ioynt cōmissiō.
Assessor. aris.
 Associate to be in commission. *A desce iudici.*
 Assople a boiwe or promise. *Resecro. as.*
 Assople a question. *Disolueret interrogationem.*
 Assople. *Absoluo. is.*
 Assople. *Absolutus. a. um.*

Assurance

A. ANTE S.

Assurance made of any thynge boughte and sold. *Mancipatio*. (?) et *Mancipio* dare to make assurance, *Mancipio accipere*, to take assurance.
 Assure. *Firmo*. *as*, *Ponere pro certo*, *Securū reddere*
 Assurance. *Confidentia*.
 Assurance by luerpe and possession. *Mancipacio. onis*.
 Assurance to make by luerpe. *Mancipio. as*,
 Et *Manceps. pis*, is he that taketh suche assurance, and *Mancipia* bene all such thinges wherof he is assured.
 Assured. *Confidens. tis*, *Firmus. a. ū*, *Securus. a. um*.
 Assuredly. *Confidenter*, *Firmē*, *Firmiter*, *Secure*.
 Assurednes. *Confirmatus. tis*, *Securitas*.
 Asswage. *Compesco. scis*, *Hostio. tis*, *Paco. as*, *Permulceo. es*, *placo. as*, *Remolefco. scis*, *Sedo. as*,
 Asswage swellpuge. *Deturgeo. es*.
 Astonied or amased to be. *Obstupeo. es*, *Obstupefco. scis*, *Stupefio. is*, *stupeo. es*, *stupefco. scis*,
Torpeo. es.
 Astonied, abashed, or amased to make. *Obstupefacio. cis*, *Stupefacio. cis*, *Torporo. as*,
 Astonied to waxe, or begyn to be abashed. *et*,
Obstupefco. cis, *Stupefco. cis*, *Torpefco. cis*.
 Astonied, abashed, or amased. *Obstupidus. a. um*,
Stupefactus. a. um, *Stupidus. a. um*,
 Astrolabe, or instrumente for Astronomie.
Astrolabium.
 Astrologpe or speculation and reasonpuge of heauenly influences. *Astrologia*.
 Astrologian. *Astrologus*.
 Astronomer. *Astrologus*, *Astronomus*, *Genethliacus*.
 Astronomers rodde or table. *Abax*, *Pinax*.
 Astronomie. *Astronomia*, *Mathema*, *Mathesis*.

A. Ante. T.

AT. *Penes*, per ut per noctem, propter, Sub.
 ut, sub aduentum uel tu.
 At anpe tyme. *Vnquam*,
 At apopute. *Ad Vnguem*,
 At the begynnpuge. *Primo*, *primum*, *principio*,
ad carceres, *ad Initium*.
 At aduenture. *Forte*, *Fortuko*.
 At hande. *Numerato*, *præsto*, *prompte*, *prope*.
 At hande or readpe to be. *Præstolor. aris*, *Appetit uespera*, *Instat*, *quoties est uerbum neutral*.
 At leplure. *Per Otium*, *Vacuo animo*.
 At the last. *Ad extremum*, *ad posterum*, *impossesum*, *Tandem*, *Tundemum*.

A. ANTE. T.

At the least waite. *At*, *Dumtaxat*, *Saltem*, *salutē*,
Tandem, uel *consumet. aduers*.
 At length, or a longe tyme and space. *Tactim*.
 At length. *Prolixe*, *prominenter*, *promisse*, *Tandem*.
 At the most. *Ad summum*, *summum*.
 At no tyme. *Nequando*.
 At once, or one tyme. *Semel*,
 At that pape, or for so muche. *Tantidem*.
 At this present. *Ad presens*, *Inpresentiarum*.
 At that tyme. *Tum*, *tunc*, *tunc temporis*.
 At or wpth. *Apud*. ¶ And sometyme *apud* signifieth in. Vt *apud Horcum* in hell. In whose companie *apud quem*, sometime out, as *apud se non est*. He is out of hys mynde, sometyme by, as *apud focum*, by the fyre. sometyme amonge Vt *apud omnes. etc.* sometyme with, as *apud amicos. etc.*
 Attonement or truce. *Fœdus. eris*, *passio. onis*,
Transactio. onis, *Vnitus. tis*.
 Attonements to make. *Componere lites*, *Transigere rixas*.
 Atache. *Apprehendo. is*, *Rapere in lus*.
 Attached with paoesse. *Raptus ad iudicem*.
 Attached wpth spcheues. *Implicitus morbo*.
 Attachmente. *Clarigatio*, *Manuum iniectio*.
 Attaindre. *Proscriptio. onis*, *Proscripturio. is*, to conspire in cases. *et*.
 Attaputed. *Proscriptus. a. um*.
 Atteptue or come vnto. ¶. *Attingo. is*, uel *Attingo. gis*, *secundum ueteres*, ut ¶. *Attingere. es* *etatem plenam*, to come to full age.
 Atteptue or gette. *Acquiro. ris*, *Contracto. as*, *Gaudeo. es*, *Peto. tis. tij*.
 Atteptue or growe to honoure by craftpe dissimulation. *Obrepere ad honores*.
 Atteptue a purpose by concealpng or hydpnge somewhat whiche shoulde haue bene spoken.
Obripio. is.
 Atteptue ripenes. *Ingruo. is*.
 Atteptunge or achuinge to honour craftelpe. *Obreptio. onis*.
 Attempte. *Adeo. is. iui*, *Aggredior. eris*, *Attento as*, *Nixurio. is*, *Tento. as*.
 Attempted. *Expertus. a. um*, ¶ And al the participles of the verbe attempte.
 Attende or take hede. *Attendo. is*, *Curo. as*, *Inuigilo. as*, *Pouere operam*.
 Attende or waite. *Seruiro. is. ire*.
 Attentpue, as he that heareth diligentlpe. *Attentus. a. um*.
 Attirings y getilwomē weare on their heades
 B. iii. Ridemis

A. ANTE. V.

Ridemicula. orum.
Attournepe. V index. icis, Cause, uel Negocij
 Susceptor.
 Attournepe for the defendaunte. Patronus, and
 for the plapnpe. Ador. oris,
 Attournepe or pioctour in the lawe. Advocatus,
 accionarius, Cognitor. oris, Procurator.
 Attribute. A scribo. u. attribuo. is,
 Attributed. A scriptum. a. um, attributus. a. um,

A. ante. V.

Auaple. Subsidio is,
 Auapce. Auaricia, Philargyria.
 Auatoule or conetous. Auarius. a. um, Cui
 pidus. a. um, philargyrus.
 Auauince. Aucto. as, attollo. lis,
 Auauince couage. Arrigere animos,
 Auauince to honoure. Adorno. as,
 Auauince. Adornatus. a. um, auctus. a. um,
 Auauinten. Profiteor. eris, Vendito. as,
 Auauintpuge. Venditio. onis,
 Aucentical. or of aucentipe. Aucenticus. a. um,
 Aucenthoule. or put in aucentipe. Preficio. cis.
 Aucenthoulie. Aucenthoritas. tis, iurisdictionis
 ius. ris, Nomen. inis, Potestas. tis, Prefectura. e,
 Prouincia. e,
 Aucenthoulie to arest one. Clarigatio. onis,
 Aucenthoulie of the church. Sacrosancta potestas
 Aucenthoulie of a hipuge. Maestas. tis,
 Aucenthoulie to exercise. or to beare or haue au
 centhoulie or office. Obire prouinciam, potestas
 tem gerere, Præsidio. es,
 Audience. Audicio. onis,
 Auditoure. Psephopæta, Rationarius. ij, Tabel
 larius.
 Auditours of the Eschequer. Logographi.
 Auditours clathe. Scriptuarius. rj,
 Auenge. Vindico. as, Vleiscor. eris,
 Auenged to be. Reperere poen. as, Vltionem ferre,
 Augmente or multiplpe. Aucto. as, Augco. es.
 amplifico. cas, Cumulo. as,
 Augmentation. Accessio. onis, additamentum. ti,
 amplificatio. onis,
 Augmented or encreased. Ausus. a. um, et om
 nia partici. u. supra. etc.
 Augmentpuge. or augmentation. or encrea
 spuge. or enhauspuge. Augmentum. ti, Et

A. ANTE. V.

magmentum. ti apud ueteres. magnum augmen
 tum. ang. a greete encrease. Cumulatio. onis.
 August moneth. Augustus. ti, Sebastus. ti, sextilis,
 Augour instrumente to boze booles. Terebra.
 arum, Terebrum. bri,
 Auinion a citpe in prouauince. Auenniorum Col
 lonia.
 Auincestoure. Aui. orum, Maiores. rum,
 Auincestpe. Parentela. e, Progenies,
 Auincienp. Aetas grandis, antiquitas. tis, Gran
 ditas. tis, Vetustas. tis,
 Auinciente. Altus. a. um, Grandis. e, Natus. a. um,
 Priscus. a. um, pristinus. a. um, Veter. ris, Vea
 teraneus. a. um, Veteranus. a. um, Vetus. ris,
 Vetustus. a. um, Et et Vetulus. a. um, diminutiu.
 ang. somewhat auinciente.
 Auinciente father. Auus. ui, Graustellus,
 Auinciente or olde. Sometime for noble or wor
 thypfull. Antiquus. a. um,
 Auinciente or of olde tyme or antique. Altus. a.
 um, antiquus. a. um,
 Auinciente wryter. Antiquarius.
 Auincient to be. or waye. Veterasco. scis, Vete
 resco. scis,
 Auincientipe. Antiqui, Vetusti.
 Augelles fonde. Manna.
 Augell, good or badde, whypche is proper to
 a man. Manes ium, Et and sometime taken
 for deuils or euill spirites, as Profunde ma
 nes. the deuils in hell. etc.
 Auopde a blame. Resilire crimen.
 Auopde daunger or perell. Sentino. as, Vito. as,
 Auopde or make emptpe. Vacuofacio. cis, Va
 cuo. as.
 Auoutter. Taurus alius. secundū horat. Adulter.
 Auoutpe. Adulterium, Stuprum. (?). Et Vide
 plus in adulterpe and aduoutpe.
 Auoutpe properpe in bedde. Concubinitus. us,
 Auoutpe to committe. Adultero. as, Adulce
 ror. aris,
 Auouttrous. Adulter. tra. trum.
 Authoure. Author. oris,
 Authoure allowed in all sayinges. Assiduus
 scriptor.
 Auwarde, deame. or iudge. Arbitror. aris,
 Auwarde procelle. Decernere questionem.
 Aule. Sho. makers instrument. Subula. e,
 Awont by my fathers side. or my fathers sister.
 Amita. e,
 Awont on my mothers side. which is my mo
 thers spster. Materna, Matertera. e, dictio e
 thiopolica,

B. ANTE. A.

A. ante. X.

Axe. Cuneus. i,
Axe lpe, or of the fashpon of an axe. Cuneatus. a. um,
Axe lpe. Cuneatim,

A. ante. Y.

As towhpunge A. ante. Y. pou must loke before in A. ante. I. for in Englyshe there is lpttle diuersitie whpche of them is taken.

B. ANTE. A.



A letter amonge the mutes, bozoweth hys toside of the letter E. The Grecians do call B. Vita. the whpche hathe his nature meauelpse betwene P. and Ph. And that whpche they wypte with P. and Ph. is traduced in the Latine in B. And agapue contrariwise, what in the Greke is written with Ph. in the latine is conuerted in B. and thys is done Ob literarum affinitatem. In composicions B. is transluered into these letters. C. F. G. P. V. And thus. Differentie uel Euphoniae causa.

Babp or little child. Paruulus. li, puellus. li,
Babp or puppet for chylidren. Pupa. e,
Pupus. pi, Popina. e,
Babpon, or monckape beaste. Camps, Cebus, ti, . Cercopithecus, Cynocephalum, Sphinx.
¶ Vnde Mart.

Callidus emixas eludere Simius
Hastas,
Si mihi cauda foret, Cercopithecum
eram.

¶ I Ape can latche the dartes, whiche men wit cast at me,
And if I hadde a tayle, a Monckape
shoulde I be.

Bable. pegma. tis,
Babble. Garrus. is. ire,
Babble nuiche or often. Blatero. as. Loquaciter. as,
Babbie rebukefullpe. Deblatero. as.

B. ANTE. A.

Babbler. Blatero. onis, Inaniloquus, Linguax. tis,
Loquax. cis,

Babbler or babblyng person. Garrulus. a. um,
Verbosus. a. um,

Babbler to hym selfe alone. Soliloquium,

Babblyng. Garrulitas, Loquacitas. tis, Verbofinitas. tis,

Babblyng to hym selfe, and no bodp present. Soliloquium.

Bachelor, or one unmarried, or haupng no wife Agamus. ni,

Backe. Colles. . Dorsum. si, Tergum. gi, ¶ Et Dorfuarius. a. um, ang. that which beareth or carrieth anpe thpunge vpon the backe.

Backe or Reremouse which flieth in the darke Nicturis, Vespertilio. onis,

Backebpte. Deblatero. as, Obloquor. eris, Rodolus, Vitiligo. as, ¶ Vnde Tor, Trix, Tio, Lohe in detracte.

Backebiter. Obloquutor, Obtricator, Vernaculus. uel la, Vitiligator. uel Trix.

Backeburpunge. Obloquutio, Vitiligatio,

Backebone. Spondile. lis, Spina. na. ¶ Et Spineus. a. u, ang. of the backebone.

Backedore or posterue, and which by circumlocution, signifpeth the Arle, or all thpunges that is behpnde vs, as Antica be all thpunges before vs. Posticum, Posticus. ¶ Horat. Postico falle clientem.

Backelpde of a thinge. Aversa pars.

Backeward. Recuruis. a. um, Retrorsus. a. um,

Backwardlpe or backeward. Pessum adu, Recurue, retrorsum, rursus, rursus.

Backewardlpe, or on the backehalfe. Aversus,

Backewardly bowed. Lohe in Bowed.

Backeward to go or turne. Terguerfor. aris,

Bacon. Lardum. di, Lardum. di,

Bacon slytche. Petafo. onis, and Perna. e, the Gamonde of bacon.

Badge. Insigne. is, Signum. ni,

Badger, barroin, brocke, or grape beaste. Grumus. i, Meles. tis, Taxo. onis,

Badgers or broches greafe. Axungia,

Bagge. Ascopera. e, Mantica. e, Sacculus. li, Aluta. e, Scenoma, Sparteum.

Bagge and baggage. Sarcina. arum, Vasa. plur.

Bagge or gardeuianuce to put meat in, . . . Pera. e, Reticulum. li, Sitarchia. e, ¶ Et . . . Perula. e, dimi, ang. a lpttle bagge. qc.

Baggage, lumboz, or trumpetpe, solde for necessitie. Scruta. orum,

Bagges for money, or sachelles. Fisci scorum
B. iiii. Fiscina

B. ANTE. A.

Piscina. e, Parcelle.
Babal, the pbole of Epe.
Bape coloure. Badius color, Badius. a. um.
Bape horse. Badius.
Bape tree. Cohe in Sawrell tree.
Baple, or mapneuse. Vadimonium. ij.
Bapled, or lette to baple upon recognisaunte,
or mapneused. Vadimonio obstrictus. ¶ et Vas
dimonio obire. ang. to saue hpm & hps baple.
Baplsr, Catchpole, or Sirgeaunte to attache
men. Satteltes. iij. Stator. oris.
Baplsr of husbandrye. Villico. nis, Villicus. ci.
Bapne. Lauacrum. cri.
Bapne or bathe. Balneum.
Bapne house. Tepidarium. ij.
Bapued to be. Madefio. is.
Bapneu or to washe. Madefacio. ci.
Bapte, or baptinge in iourneyp. Diuerticulum.
Bapte or take Inne. Diuerto. tis.
Bahed. Coctilis. le, Pislus. a. um.
Baked vnder the aslhes. Cinericius. a. um, Subs
cinericius. a. um.
Baked in an oven. Furnaceus. a. um.
Bakehouse. Pistrinum. ni, pistrina. e, Furnaria. e.
Bake panne. Artepta, Testus. ii.
Baker. Artocopus. pi, Panis. ex. icis, pinfor. ris,
Pistor. ris, ueltrix, polintor. oris.
Bakers crafte. Furnaria, panificium. ¶ et Pisto
ricus. a. um. ang. perpepung to bakers craft.
Bakpuge. Pistura. e. ¶ et Pistoricus. a. um. ang.
that whiche belongeth to that misterie.
Bakpuge dape. Fornacalia. e.
Balaam, the name of a sothfayer, or it signifieth
the destruction, or deuourpuge of people, or
the age of them. He was the sonne of Beor in
Pethor. Nume. xxj. xxij. ¶ But in the Hebræe
it is written Bileam.
Balaunce. Lanx. cis, .°. Libra. e, Statera. e, Tru
tina. e, ¶ et .°. Librale. lis. ang. the equall hā
guge of the balaunce.
Balaunce, tower, or place where the beame
hangeth. Agina. e.
Balche or belke. Eructo. as.
Balde, .°. Alopius. a. um, Calus. a. um, Phalas
cron. ¶ Sed .°. melius Alopecus.
Balde before. Acaluaster, Præcalus, Recaluaster,
Recalus.
Balde to be. Caluco. es.
Balde to be agapne. Recaluco. es.
Balde man. Calus. ii, Glabrio. onis.
Balde man wpth a bushe. Calus comatus.
Bald y one halfe, or being halfe bald. Caluaster

B. ANTE. A.

Balde herpe muche. Præcalus. a. um.
Baldenes. Alopecia aliqui Alopecia, Caluities,
Caluitium, Glabreia.
Baldar herbe, called in ffrenche Passe belur.
Amarantus.
Ballesle or lastage for shippes. Saburra. e.
Balsled. Saburratus. a. um.
Balassen. Saburro. as.
Balke, or chiefe beame or piller in a house. Tis
plum, Traves. bis, Trabs. bis, ¶ et Trabis. le,
ang. perpepunge to a bathe. &c.
Balke erde whpche appeareth vnder the eauen
of a house. Procer. ris, sing.
Balke in a plowed lande. Porea. e, Scannū. ni.
Balke lande in plowhpnge. Imporco. as.
Ball or apple of the eye. Pupilla. e.
Ball, .°. Pila. e, Trigon. onis, ¶ et pilula. e,
dimi. ang. a litle ball.
Ball, bygger then a tennise ball. sphennida.
Ball spiled or puffed oneipe wpth wynde. Vs
tris.
Balles or clubbes of leade, wherwpth men do
spght. Plumbate.
Ballocke of man or beaft. Genitale. lis, Testicu
lus. li.
Banche of a hpll. Rupes. pis.
Banche or a water spde. Ripa. e, littus. ¶ Ripa
tamen fluminis, littus maris. (?) Riparius. a. um,
ang. that whpche abpdeth in banches.
Banche of the sea. Littus. oris.
Banches defenspne againste subundation cal
led Seabanches or Seadiches. Chomata. tū.
Bancherowte, or make bancherowte, or bāch
rupte, as to forsake their owne countrey. Sos
lum uertere.
Bande. Vinculum. li.
Bande or lace of a cappe or hatte. Spira. e.
Bande, curse, or warpe. Deuouco. es, Maledi
co. as.
Banner, pendaunte, or Standard. Signa. orum,
.°. Vexillum. li, ¶ diminit. de .°. Velum.
Bannars, prndasites, or Standers, splayed in
battaple, Signa infesta.
Banner bearer. Antesignanus, Imaginarius, sig
nifer, Vexillarius, Vexillifer.
Banpshed. Ablegatus. a. um, adeptus. a. um, Des
portatus. a. um, Exterminatus. a. um, Profugus,
proscriptus. a. um, Relegatus. a. um.
Bannished man. Exul. lis, profugus.
Banished to be, or to be a banished man. Exu
lo. as, subire exilium, uel nomen exulis.
Bannpthe. Ablego. as, Deporto. as, Extermino.

B. ANTE. A.

Banpthe compaigne or couete, *Excursio. as.*
Banishmente, *Ademptio, Exilium, Proscriptio, Relegatio.*
Banche of exchaunge, *Argentaria.*
Banqueter or he that kepeth a banche of mony, of whome people doo borowe moneys upon gapne, called exchaunge, *Argentarius, Collobiste, Colybiſtes, Menſarius, Nummarius. ij.*
Banquet, *Compotatio. onis, Conuiuium. ij.*, *Epula. arum, Obſonum. ij, Sympoſium. ij, Siſitili. ij, ¶ Et. . Epularis. re,* pertepynge to a banquet, *et Epulatus. a. um,* apte to be eaten at a banquet.
Banquet before ſupper, *Antecenium.*
Banquet called a tere banquet or dypynge, *Repotium. tij.*
Banquet of fine ſouper dpyſhes, *Pentapharmacum conuiuium.*
Banquet geuen to a frende at a departynge, *Viatica Cena.*
Banquet wherunto euerpe geſt byngeth hys propre porcion of byttaples, after a mealure, *Phiditia.*
Banquet maker, *Obſonator, Obſonatrix, ſympoſiaſtes.*
Banquetes wpythoute wyne, *Nephalia, Prandium caninum.*
Banquet or make good cheare, *Agitare conuiuium, Celebrare conuiuium, uel Epulas, Commeſſor. aris.*
Banqueten properlpe to eate a tere ſupper, *Obſonito. as, Obſonor. aris.*
Banqueter or reueler, *Capulonus.*
Banquetynge chambre, *Conclauis, Conclauium. ij, ¶ Vide in parloure. ¶.*
Banquetynge diſhes, *Bellaria, Tragemata.*
Banquetynge one wpyth another, *Concenatio, Comeſatio, Obſonatio, Syndipnium, Verius ſyndipnum. ni.*
Banſhicle, *Trachida, Trachina, Trachurus.*
Baptyſe, *Baptiſo. as, uel Baptizo. as.*
Baptyſme, *Baptiſma. tis, Baptiſmum. mi.*
Barbarous or rude, *Barbarus. a. um, Barbarius. a. um.*
Barbarous or vicious fourme of ſpeakynge wpythout congruittie, *Stribligo. gins.*
Barbarouſpe or rudelpe, *Barbare, Georgice, Incompte.*
Barberpetree, *Oxochanta, Pyxantha, Pyxanthos.*
Barble ſpyſhe, *Barbo. onis, Barbui. bi, Tragopogon.*

B. ANTE. A.

Barbour, *Raſor. oris, Tonſor. oris, uel trix. ¶ Et Toſtricula, uel Toſtrix. ang.* a womā barbour, *et Toſtricus. li. ang.* a ponge barbour which is not perfect in the occupation.
Barbours ſhoppe, *Toſtrina. e.*
Barded horſe, *Caballus phaleratus.*
Barded or trimmed wpyth bardes, *Phaleratus. a. um.*
Bardes for horſe trappers, *Phalera. arum.*
Bare, *Nudus. a. um.*
Bare footed, *Planipes. dis.*
Bare to make, *Nudo. as.*
Bare or leane to make, *Macero. as, Tenuo. as.*
Bare or leane, *Macer. ra. rum.*
Bared, or made bare or naked, *Nudatus. a. um.*
Barrelye or nakedlpe, *Nude.*
Barclpe, or porclpe, or weakelpe, *Tenuiter.*
Barenes, *Nudus. tis.*
Barenes or leannes of the bodpe, *Macies, Tenuitas.*
Bargayne, *Contractus. us, Emptio. onis, Sponſio. onis, ſponſus. us, Venditio, ¶ Emptio ex parte emenit, Venditio ex parte vendentis.*
Borgayne by cheuiſaunce or exchaunge, *Licitatio.*
Bargayne properlpe by wyllynge, *Contractus.*
Bargayne or promiſe to perfourme a thynge required, *Stipulatio. onis, ſtipulatus. us.*
Bargayne to make, *Contraho. is, Paciſcor. eris, Actus.*
Bargaine to make by cheuiſaunce or exchaunge, *Licitor. aris.*
Bargayne or promiſe to make, to do and perfourme effectually the thynge bargained or promiſed, *ſtipulor. aris, Verb. Com. et tunc ligitur abl. ¶ Et Stipulatio is ſuche bargayne. ¶ Vide in Stipulation, and alſo properlpe the promiſe made by nide wordes.*
Bargayned, *Contractus. a. um, ſponſus. a. um.*
Bargayned or promiſed to be perfourmed, *ſtipulatus. a. um, ¶ Vide in Stipulation.*
Bargayner, or bargayne maker, or he that taketh the bargayne, *Licitor, Reus ſtipulando, ſponſor. oris.*
Barge or boate, *Remulcus. ci.*
Barge couered, *Emphraſta.*
Barge with fiſtene oores, *Quindeceremis.*
Barke, *Baubo. as, Latro. as, Ringo. is. xi, ¶ Latro. as, exig. accus.*
Barke againſt one, *Oblatro. as, Vnde Tor, Trix, Tio.*
Barke or howle lpe a Dogge or foxe.

B. ANTE. A.

Gannio. *h. iiii.*
 Barke or litle thyppe. *Lembus. bi, Nauigios-
 lum. li.*
 Barke or rinde of a tree. *Cortex. icis.*
 Barbed or rinded. *Corticatus. a. um.*
 Barhen trees. *Desquamare arbores, Decortico.
 as, Delibro. as.*
 Barhpnge or howlpnge. *Gannitus. us, Latratus.
 us. ui, Vlutatus. us, ¶ Gannitus propria uox uul-
 pium. etc et Latratus est ipsa Canum, ac Vlula-
 tus est foeminarum, et luporum, ut dicitur sicut et
 mator.*
 Barlep. *Hordeum. dei, uel sine aspirat, Ordeum.
 ei, ¶ Et Hordeaceus. a. um uel Ordeaceus. a. um.
 ang. of barlep, et Hordearius. a. um, uel Ordeas-
 ceus. a. um. ang. perhapunge to barlep. (?) Vi-
 de plus in wheate.*
 Barlep bygge. *Vide bettecorne and wheate.*
 Barlep buine gentleman, whpche is bp cir-
 cumlocution meained bp suche rpche nigat-
 des as lpuw wpth barlep breade, or otherwile
 hardlpe. *Hordiarius. ij.*
 Barlep meale. *Alpheta.*
 Barne or lathe. *tor. e. m. ij.*
 Barne heper. *Horrearius. rij.*
 Barnacle bpides. *Chelonapices.*
 Barnacles or burnacles to puite on a horses
 nose to make hym to stande. *Pastomis.*
 Baron, or lpeke person of nobilitie, which bene
 esteemed among the people as an halfe God
 for their traunple aboute the publike weale.
Heros. ois.
 Barons of the Eschequer court. *Questorij ius
 dices.*
 Barre of a doze, or bolte, vertoll, or any thinge
 that gorth to and fro there. *Obex. icis, Patibul-
 lum. li, Pessulus. li, Repages, Repagulum, Vertes-
 bra. e, Vestibulum. li.*
 Barre an action. *Eximere actionem.*
 Barre or leauer. *Vectus. tis, ¶ a Vehendo.*
 Barrapne. *Segnis. ne, sterilis. le, sterilus. a. um,
 sterinon. græc.*
 Barapne cowe. *Taura. e.*
 Barrapne dales or plapnes. *Vide in downes.*
 Barren woman. *Effata.*
 Barren soyle. *Fistulosaterra.*
 Barren to be or ware. *sterile. sco. scis.*
 Barren to make. *Defrugo. as.*
 Barrennes. *Sterilia, sterilitas.*
 Barrennes properlpe of capacitie. *Segnitias. ei.*
 Barrenlpe. *Steriliter.*
 Barretoute or cōmune bratoler, or spghter, or

B. ANTE. A.

strpner. *Pugnax. cis. (?) et eius comparationes,
 sunt, nax. uior, cis.*
 Barriowe for to carpe out dunge or filthe. *Coe-
 nouectorium.*
 Barrow or lpttle hpl. *Cippus. pi, Tumulus. li.*
 Barter oue thypnge for an other. *Muto. as.*
 Barton or place enclosed wher husbandry is
 hld, or pulirpe kepte. *Cohors. tis, Cors. tis.*
 Barwpcche a towne in Englande. *Tuesis.*
 Bale of bloude or estimacion. *Humilis. le, Obs-
 scuri natales, Quilibet.*
 Bale or lowe. *Humilis. le, Submissus. a. um, sum-
 missus. a. um.*
 Bale people, as not of the best sorte. *Infimates.
 ¶ Quasi infimi, et Minores.*
 Bale of a ppler. *Spira. e.*
 Bale in musphe. *Imus sonus, uel Tonus.*
 Bale spnger. *Succentor. oris. ¶ et succento. as,
 et succino. as. ang. to spnge the bale.*
 Balenes. *Humilitas. tis.*
 Balenes of bloude or ignobilitie, as comen of
 no gentle house. *Plenitas. tis.*
 Balistke a beaste full of popson, whiche some
 men do thypuche to be a coheatrice. *Catoble-
 pas.*
 Basil a citpe in Almapne. *Augusta Rauricum,
 Basilea.*
 Basill herbe. *Ocymum, Ozymum.*
 Baspn to walthe handes in. *Malluniae. aru, Mal-
 luum. ij, Pollubrum. ri.*
 Baspn to walthe fete in. *Peluis, Peluium. ij, Pel-
 luuium. ij.*
 Baspn to receaue ordure or brine. *Scaphium. ij.*
 Basket. *Calathus. thi, Canistrum. tri, Carthallum.
 li, Cista. e, Coix. icis, Cophinus. ni, . Corbis. bis,
 Fissina. e, sirpiculum. li, sporta. e, sierpiculus. li.
 ¶ Et . Corbula. e, et sportula. e, diminit. ang.
 litle basket.*
 Basket or coffyn made of the barke of a tree,
 bulle rpshe, or wpchers. *Tibin.*
 Basket or hamper for breade. *Panarium. ij.*
 Baskette wher in gentle women do lape their
 silcke. *Quallus. li.*
 Basket out of the whpche newe pressed wyne
 runneth. *Quallus. li.*
 Basket to carpe plapers cotes or rayment in.
Soracus. ci.
 Basket made of rishes, or pretp basket. *Scirpi-
 culum.*
 Baste or kisse. *Basio. as, Dare oscula, Osculor. aris.
 suauio. as, suauior. aris, suauium facere, uel su-
 mere.*

Balle

B. ANTE. A.

Basse, kpfle, or basspunge. *Bastarum, Osculum, li, Sualia. um.*
Basser or kpfler. *Bastator, Osculator, uel Trix.*
Basspunge. *Bastatio.*
Bashfull or amased. *Attonitus. a. um.*
Bashfull for shame, or full of shamesfastnes. *Pudibundus. a. um, Pudens. tis.*
Bashfullpe or in amase. *Attonitè.*
Bashfullpe or wpth shamesfastnes. *Pudibundè, Pudenter.*
Bastarde. *Filius populi, Nothus. thi, Vulgo conceptus, Man. aris. i, ex incestu natus.*
Bastard begotten betwene bale and gentle, or betwene coniugate and single. *Spurius. rij.*
Bastarde or two handed sworde. *Spatha. e.*
Bastarde hande, letter, or wptpunge. *Litera adulterina.*
Bastardipe, as not after the rpght sou begotten. *Spurius. a. um.*
Bathe citpe. *Aqua calide.*
Bath. *Lauacrum. cri.*
Bathes of hotte water. *Therma. arum.*
Bathpunge befall to bath or walthe in. *Baptisterium. rij.*
Batte or staffe. *Baculus. li.*
Batte or staffe croked at the ende. *Vincinus, Vincis.*
Battaple. *Arma. orum, Bellum. li, Congresus. us, Dimicatio. onis, Mars. tis, per Metonomiam, ., Prelium. li, Militia. e, Pugna. e, (?) Bellum is also the tyme of battaple or warte. ., et Preliaris. re. angl. pertepninge to battaile, &c.*
Battaple arape. *Laxatio Manipulorum, (?) and of noble men. Principia.*
Battaple arrape, or in fourme or order of battaple. *Turmatim.*
Battaple betwene two champions, or two mē onelpē. *Duellum, Monomachia.*
Battaple before a citpe or towne. *Antarium Bellum.*
Battaple done or made bp them that be lpghte harnised. *Velitatis pugna.*
Battaple for the sauegarde of honoure. *Dimicatio capitis.*
Battaple vpon the water, or place where water is. *Naumachia, (?) et Naumachiaris. a. um. angl. pertepunge to suche fourme of battel.*
¶ Et Naumachiaris. orum, they which do make battell on the water.
Battaple worthy memorpe. *Clara pugna.*
Battaple to make. *Prælior. aris, Profligare belum.*

B. ANTE. A.

Battlementes of walles. *Minerum.*
Bawde. *Lenas, Lenonis, (?) et Lemulus uel Lenulus. li, diminuti. angl. pertepunge to bawdes.*
Bawdpe house. *Lupanaria domus, Palestra. e.*
Bawdpe house, or house of bawdape wpthout the walles of a towne. *Suruncinium. y.*
Bawdines or filthines vpon clothes or other thpge. *Squalido. inis, squaliditas, squalor. ris.*
Bawdipn or Cynel clothe. *intertextus, pictus rata uestis.*
Bawdipe. *Lenocinium. h, Lupanar.*
Bawdipe to exercise, or playe the bawde. *Lenocinor. aris.*
Bawline herbe. *Apiastrum. stri, Citrago. ginis, Melissa. e.*
Bawline oymtmente. *Balsamum. mi, ¶ et Balsaminus. a. um, angl. of bawline.*

B. Ante. E.

B *E. Sum es fui. (?) Eras dat este pro esto te, be pou.*
Be absente, awape, distaunte, or farre of. *Absum. es.*
Be before. *Presum. es. fui.*
Be at commaundemente, or oue of his. *Contribuere se alicui. Dado is.*
Be it done awape. *Absit.*
Be it as thou wplte, or he wpl. *Esto, sane ut uis.*
Be often in one place. *Versor. aris.*
Beake, bpll, or uebbe of a towle. *Rostrum. tri.*
¶ Et Rostellum. li, ang. a little beake or bpl. *diminut.*
Beaken or beacon, to sette on fyre when enesmpes do arriue. *Speculum. li, Theatrum.*
Bealpe. *Abdomen, ., Alucus, Aluus, Epigastrium, Venter. aris, Vter. teri, ., Vterus. ri. ¶ Alucus is proper tpe of anpe thpge that bathe no lpe. Venterculus. diminut. de uenter, ac ., Vterulus. diminut. de vterus. angl. a lptle or small bealepe.*
Bealp ache. *Hysteralgia, Tormen. inis, Tormina. e. ¶ et Aluinus. a. um. angl. discaled with bealpe ache, or freapunge in the bealpe.*
Bealpe of a woman. *Vulga.*
Bealpe of a swpne stuffed wpth meale. *sartus tillus.*
Beame. *Lacus, Lucanor. ris, Trabes.*

Beame

B. ANTE. E.

Beame of a balaunce. . . *Iugum. gi, Phalanx. gi, Scatera.* ¶ *Et Iugum* is also the side beame of a shyppe.
 Beame wpth two balaunce. *Bilanz. is.*
 Beame of a house. *Trabis. bis, Trabs. bis, Et Trabal. is.* *angl.* that whypche pertepneth, or pertepynge to a beame.
 Beame of a ploughe contepnynge the poke. *Temo. onis.*
 Beame of a rouffe, not bepnge inbowed or fretted. *Laquear, Laqueare, Laquearium. ri.*
 Beame of a shyppe. *Iugum. gi, Rates. tis.*
 Beame of the lunne, or other bright starre. *Radius. ij.*
 Beame of timber wherupon embroderers and weauers do rolle their worke. *Iugum.*
 Beane. *Paba. s.* ¶ *Et Fabarius. a. um.* pertepning to a beane. (?) and *Conchis* is anpe hpnde of meate made of beanes.
 Beane butter. *Conchis.*
 Beane of Egypte. *Colocasia.*
 Beanes called ffrenche beanes. *Erulilia.*
 Beane cake. *Fabacia.*
 Beane meale. *Lomentum. ti.*
 Beare. *Baiulo. as, Fero. is, Gero. is. si, Gesto. as, Porto. as, Tolero. as.*
 Beare aboute. *Circumfero. rs.*
 Beare before. *Pratendo. is.*
 Beare awape atale. *Sublego. is.*
 Beare blame. *Causam sustinere.*
 Beare a chyld. *Tollo. is, Sustuli.*
 Beare charges and coltes in iourney. *Vialicor. aris.*
 Beare closely, priuely, or secretly. *Supporto. as.*
 Beare crafte and false spes and tales aboute. *Sycophantisso. as, sycophantisor. aris.*
 Beare fauoure or good wpl. *Suffragor. aris.*
 Beare or haue leaues. *Frondeo. es, Prondeco. scis.*
 Beare in mynde. *Complecti cogitatione.*
 Beare often. *Gestuo. as.*
 Beare oute. *Effero. rs, Egero. ris. si, Exporto. as.*
 Beare properly on the necke and shoulers. *Succollo. as.*
 Beare on a leauer, or porter. *Palango. as.*
 Beare oute of cource or hpnde. *Adorior. ris.*
 Beare tale or tidpuges. *Rumifero. as, Rumigero.*
 Beare water. *Aquo. as, Aquor. aris.*
 Beare wpl. *Sustento. as, sustineo. es, Torquico. es.*
 Beare wptnes. *Antestor. aris, perhibere testimonium, pro testimonio dicere.*

B. ANTE. E.

Beater. *Lator. oris, Portitor. ris.*
 Beater of false spes and tales betwene partpe and partpe. *Sycophanta.*
 Beater of tales or tidpings abroad. *Rumigerulus, uell. s.*
 Beater of trifles, spes, or tales aboute. *Nugigerulus.*
 Bearpuge. *Gestatio. onis, Gestus. us.*
 Bearpuge abundantly. *Mulifer. ra. rum.*
 Bearpuge golde. *Aurifer. ra. rum.*
 Beatorie. *Loke in browne.*
 Beaste. *Animal. tis, Bestia. s.*
 Beast or cattell. *Pecu. indecl. plur. pecua. eum.*
 Beast cruel and greate. *Bellua. s.*
 Beast whypche speth. *Vapo. onis.*
 Beast kyled in sacrifice. *Victima. s.*
 Beast for draught or burden. *Iumentum. ti.*
 Beast or monster, halfe man, halfe an asse. *Onocentaurus.*
 Braist whypche is both a male and female. *Androthelea.* ¶ as it is sayde, that an hare is whiche is one pere male, & an other female.
 Beastes or cattell poked together. *Biugl.*
 Beastes bepnge engendred betwene a wolfe and a tame, as betwene a dogge and a wolfe. *semifera animalia.*
 Beastes whypche bene fatte aboute the kyndes. *perinephra.*
 Beastes whiche do serue for burden, as asses, horses, oxen. &c. *Mules. . . Veterina.* (?) *Et Veterinarius. a. um, angl.* pertepynge to such beastes.
 Beastes whiche bene generated of two sundry kyndes, as betwene a horse and a cowe. *Bi genera.*
 Beast haupnge but one horne and berpe longe mapue. *Bison.*
 Beastes of diuerse colours. *Varie. arum.*
 Beastes of diuers colours. *Varie. arum.*
 Beastes whypche do lpe as well by lande as by water. *Amphibia.*
 Beastes meate. *Vide in fforage.*
 Beastes that strike wpth hornes. *Cornupeta.*
 Beast lpe. *Beluinus. a. um.*
 Beast lpe furpe or madnes. *Beluinarabies.*
 Beastlines, filthines, sluttishnes, or vncleanes. *Pædor. ris.*
 Beate. *Accipere Verberibus, Afficio. cis, ut Virgis affectus, Batuo. is, Cado. is. ere, Mado. as, Præcido. is. di, Verbero. as.*
 Beate blake and bloo. *suggillo. as.*
 Beate wpth a clubbe or staffe. *Fustigo. as, (?) et Fustuarus*

B. ANTE. E.

fustuarium, ang. the minister whpche beateth wpth a staffe.

Beate downe. *Aquare solo*, *Prorno.n.*, *Percussio. cutis.*

Beate wpth the spste. *Alapizo.n.*, *Occilo.n.*

Beate with hammers or mallets. *Pertundio. is. si.*

Beate or knoche at a doze. *Pulsare fores*, *Pulsio. i. n.*

Beate, knoche or strepche a thynge, wherbp to make it lesser or thynner. *Procudo. is.*

Beate much. *Deuenero. n.*

Beate often. *Verberico. n.*

Beate often as a stockspite is beaten. *Retundo. dis.*

Beate one with hys owne rodde. *Flagitijs*, uel *plagis afficere*, *scelere uerberare.*

Beate one thynge to an other. *Statuo. is.*

Beate, rappe, or strike any thynge bp wap of affection, but not correction. *Pulso. n.*, ut *Pulsare Lyram.*

Beate or stampe. *Exciso. n.*, *Subigo. is. egi.*, *Tristo. i. n.*

Beate or stampe oute. *Extero. ris.*

Beate a thynge vpon an auuil. *Accudo. is. ere.*

Beaten to be. *Darepan. n.*, *Expendere poen. n.*, *Lurere poen. n.*, *pendere poen. n.* uel *Verbera*, *Subire poen. n.* uel *Verbera*, *Vapulo. n.*

Beaten. *Vapularis. re.* *Verberatus. a. um.* (?) *Et Verbero. onis*, angl. a person wouthpe to be be beaten, ac *Verberalis. le.* *Et Verberem. a. u.*, ang. wouthpe to be beaten.

Beaten blacke and bloo. *Suggillatus. a. um.*

Beate downe with thonder. *percussus de caelo.*

Beaten togyther or stopped harde. *Stipatus. a. um.*

Beaten wpth hailestones. *Excussi Grandine*, *Grandinatus. a. um.*

Beaten to pieces with stripes and laping on. *Tribax. cis.*

Beaten to poulber. *Tritatus. a. um.*, *Tritus. a. um.*

Beaten wpth rodde. *Affectus uirgis.*

Beate with whippes. *Affectus loris*, *flagellatus*

Beaten vnder. *Suppressus. a. um.* (a. u.)

Beater wpth rodde. *Virgator*, uel *trix.*

Beaten. *Verbera. ram.*, *Verberatio. onis*, *Verberatus. us.*

Beatpge one thynge agapnst an other. *Conflictatio.*

Beatpge stocke. *Subiculum flagri.*

Beautpe. *Forma. e.*, *pulchritus. tis.*, *pulchritudo. dimis.*, *Species. ei.*, *Specimen. unis.*

Beaurpe properpe in women. *Venustus. tis.*

B. ANTE. E.

Beautpe incitpge lecherpe. *Venus.*

Beautifie or to polpshe. *Condecoro. n.*, *Decoro. n.*, *Orno. n.*, *Venusto. n.*

Beautified. *Bellicatus. a. um.*, *Condecoratus. a. u.*

Beautifull. *Decoratus. a. um.*, *Ornatus. a. um.*

pulcher. ra. rum., *Speciosus. sa. sum.*, *Venustus. a. um.*

Beautifull somedeale, or somewhat. *Venustus. a. um.*

Beautifullp. *Decorè*, *Ornatè*, *pulchrè*, *Venustè.*

Beautifulnes. *Alcydes. dis.*, *Vide in Beautpe.*

Beche tree. *Fagus. gi.*, *phagus. gi.* (?) *et Fagincus. a. um.*, uel *phagincus. a. um.*, *et Faginus. a. um.*, ang. of *Beche.*

Beche or spgne whiche is made wpth the finger or heade. *Nutius. us.* (?) *et inde Nutu.*, *renutu.*, ang. wpth a beche fromwarde or to warde.

Becken wpth the finger or heade. *Abnuo. is.*, *Abnuto. n.*, *Innuo. is.*, *Nuto. n.*

Become bounden or subiecte. *Dedo. is.*

Become mercifull or pittifull, *prolabi in misericordiam.*

Bedde. *Accubitus. ti.*, *Vnde. .* *Accubitus*, *Cubile. lis.*, *Lectus. ti.*, *Stratum. ti.*, *Torus. ri.* (?) *et Lectulus. li.*, ac *Toriolus. li.*, *diminut. ang.* a little bedde.

Bedde clothes whatsoener they be. *Toral.*, *Toralium.*, plur. *Toralia.*

Bedde of herbes in a garden. *Areola.*, *pulvinus.*

Bedde maker. *LeAsteriator.*, uel *trix.*

Bedde of Roses, or rose bedde. *Rosarium.*, *Rosatum.*

Bedde spde. *Sponda. n.*

Bedstedes. *Fulcra.*

Bedde tyme, or the spste parte of the nypght. *Contistium. y.*

Bedlem bodpe. *Lymphaticus.*

Bedle or officer. *Ceryx. icis.*, *praco. onis.*

Bees. *Apes. is.*, *Apis. is.*, *Bugones. um.*

Bees stre. *Tinea. e.*

Bees delite, or that wherupon bees fede. *Apis anus. a. um.*

Bees meate. *Cerimhus.*, *Erythace.*, uel *Erythace.*

Bees or collar of gold or splaer. *Torques.*

Beate to carpe a dead corps to burial. *Capulus. li.*, *Capulus. li.*, *Feretrum. tri.*, *Libitina. e.*, *Loculus. Oreomana.*, *phretrum. tri.*

Before. *Ante.*, *Antea.*, *Anteaqua.*, *Antequam.*, *ad.*, *ut ad iudicem.*, *Coram.*, *Ob.*, .? *Præ.*, *præter.*, *præus.*, *pro.*, *ut pro Curia.* *Præ in cap.* augmēteth.

Before and behynde. *Afronte.*, *et tergo.*

E. i.

Reford

B. ANTE. E.

Before dap lpght, or an houre, or little before
dape. *Anteluco, Antelucuto. adu.*
Before dape lpght, or dape rplpge. *Antelucanus. a. um.*
Before the eyes. *Obuiam. aduerb.*
Before the ende or terme. *Anteterminus. a. um, Anternus. a. um.*
Before handes. *Præmanibus.*
Before that. *Prisquam, Quam.*
Before that, or thys tyme. *Abhinc, Antehac.*
Before vs beprge, or all that is afore vs. *Antica.*
Begge. *Mendico. cas.*
Begger. *Mendicus. ci, Petitor. oris, uel trix, Proseucha, Rogator. uel trix.*
Beggerpe. *Mendicimonium. nij, Mendicitas. tis.*
Beggerly apparelled or cladde. *Obsitus pannis.*
Beggpnge. *Menducabulum.*
Begget chylde. *Procreo. as, Producere filios, Proigno. is.*
Begple. *Decipio. is, Fraudo. as, Seduco. is. xi.*
Begple is falshe. *Delusificor. aris, Refello. lis.*
Begpled. *Deceptus. a. um, Fraudatus. a. um, Seductus. a. um.*
Begpler or who is full of deceipt. *Fraudulosus. a. um.*
Begiler or crafty body, whpche hath bled the cypme longe. *Venerator, uel trix.*
Begle hounde. *Catellus, uel la.*
Begpn. *Adordior. iris, or sussum, Aggredior. di, Auspicor. aris, Capio. is, Cæpto. as, Exordior. iris, Facesso. is, Incipio. is, Inchoo. as, Ineo. is. iui. Initio. as, Incior. aris, Instituo. is, Obordior. iris, Ordior. iris, Orior. iris, uel reus, pedem ponere, Principior. aris, Subordior. iris.*
Begpn afore, or spalte. *Adordior. iris, Præpeto. tis. tij.*
Begpn an accion a fresly. *Retractare actionem.*
Begpnne agapne aftehe. *Integro. as, Redintegro. as, Redordior. iris, Redorior. iris, Repeto. is. tij.*
Begpn to arise or lypnge as the sunne. *Suborior. iris.*
Begpn aupe busines or purpse. *Auspicio. aris, Telam exordiri.*
Begin battaple estiones. *pugnam restituere.*
Begpn to growe in age of adolescence. *Adoleo. es, (.) Vnde adolecens. Q et Adultus non dum attingens. xxi. Annum.*
Begpn to loue. *Amasco. scis, Incho. de Amo. as.*
Begpn often or manpe tynes. *Incepto. as.*
Begpn to speake. *Ordior. iris, Præloquor. eris.*

B. ANTE. E.

Begpn to lypnge or come forth. *Oborior. iris.*
Begpn to waxe bpght, dape lpght, or lpghte. *Lucesco. scis.*
Begpnner. *Inceptor, Initiator. oris.*
Begpnnpnge. *Accessio ut Accessio morbi, Auspicium, Caput, Exordium, Primordium, Principium, Initium. tij, Origo. ginis.*
Begpnning of a communication, oration, sentence, or speech. *Præloquium, proloquium, proœmum.*
Begpnnpnge of a matter. *Frons causæ.*
Begpnninge of learpnge, or that which children be first taught. *Rudimentum.*
Begon. *Cæptus. a. um, incæptus. a. um, Initus. a. um, Obortus. a. um, Subortus. a. um.*
Begon before or firste. *Prægenitus. a. um.*
Begotten. *Procreatus. a. um, progenitus. a. um, prognatus. a. um, Satus. a. um.*
Begotten before or first. *Prægenitus. a. um, protogenus. a. um.*
Begotten or borne by nature, or engendred. *Genitus. a. um, prognatus. a. um.*
Begotten on the earth. *Terrigenus. a. um.*
Behaue honestly. *Abstinerè incommoitate.*
Behauioure. *Gestus. us, Vultus. ti, Vultus. us.*
Behaded. *Vide in headed.*
Behaded to be. *Capite diminui, uel plecti, Truncor. aris.*
Behpnde. *Pessum, pone, post, retro, Seorsum.*
Behpnde to be wpyth accounte or rekenpnge. *Reliquor. aris.*
Behpnde and before. *A tergo, et a fronte.*
Beholde. *Aspecto. as, Afficio. xi, Cerno. is. reui, Conspectio. cis, Oculis concipere, Conspecto, Conspector. aris, inspicio. cis, Intueor. eris, petere oculis, uel Visu, prouiso. is, Specto. as. are, Tueor. eris, Video. es.*
Beholde abroad. *Perspectio. cis. xi.*
Beholde aboue or beneth. *Suspecto. as. freq, Suspectio. cis.*
Beholde aduisedly, attentifely, or stedfastly. *Animaduerto. tis, Inspecto. as, Intueor. eris, Obuerror. eris, Oculos intendere.*
Beholde or eye a woman wantonly. *Proco. as, Procor. aris.*
Beholde a farre of. *Prospicio. cis, Speculor. aris.*
Beholde al aboute, or rounde. *Circumspecto. as, Circumspicio. cis, Collustro. as, Lustro. as, perlustro. as.*
Beholde intentpnelpe, or wpyth a goodly and sincere affection. *Contemplo. as, Contemplor. aris, Q Vnde Tor, Trix, Tio.*

Beholden.

B. ANTE. E.

Beholden. *Spectatus. a. um, Visus. a. um.*
 Beholden about, or sene on all partes. *Circumspicius. a. um, Perspectus. a. um.*
 Beholder. *Spectator, uel trix, Speculator.*
 Beholder of hpghe tynges. *Meteoroscopus.*
 Beholdpuge. *Aspectus. us, Cospectus, inspectio, Spectaculum, Speculatio.*
 Behouable. *Oportunus. a. um.*
 Behoueth, or it muste. *Oportet, bat. Imperf.*
 Bepuge. *Ens. tis, Existens. tis.*
 Beponde. *Cis, Porro, Super, Vls, .s. Ultra, Et de Vls deriuatur Ultra. Et Vltior ius. angl. more beponde. (s) .s. Ultra cum sit preposiuo regit accus. et cum abuerbium nullum casum.*
 Beponde the sea comminge or gopnge, or that whpche commeth or is done from beponde the sea. *Transmarinus. a. um.*
 Beere. *Ceruisia, aliqui Cernisia, Zithus.*
 Beere bepunge newe. *Mustum. ti.*
 Beliefe. *Fides. ei.*
 Beleue. *Credo. is, didi, Fidem habere, fido. is.*
 Belke, or bolke, or breake wpnde bpwarde. *Ructo. as, Ructo. as, Ructor. aris, Rugo. is, xi, Ruto. as, Rutor. aris. Et Vide plus in Balche.*
 Belke often. *Ructito. as, Rutito. as.*
 Belkpuge, or bolkpuge, or breakpuge wpnde bpwarde. *Ructuatio. onis, Ructus. us, Rutatio, Rutus. us.*
 Bell. *Campana. s.*
 Bell, properlpe called a handbell or little bell. *Timinabulum.*
 Belman of a towne. *Præco ferialis.*
 Belwether shepe. *Scætarus Veruex.*
 Bellowe or waue of water. *Vide in waue.*
 Bellowe or rore lpe a cowe or oxe. *Bouinor. aris, Mugio. is.*
 Bellowpug or rorpuge of neate. *Bouuatio. nis, Mugitus. us.*
 Bellowes for the spre. *Follis. is.*
 Belonge vnto. *Consto. as, Pertineo. es, Specto. as.*
 Belt or swerde gpadle. *Baltheus, Baltheum.*
 Benche. *Cathedra. s. Planca. s. Scammum.*
 Benchclothe, or carpet cloth. *Tapes. tis, Tapeete, Tapetum.*
 Benches in a barge, bote, or shyppe. *luga.*
 Benches for Judges, or for the Senate. *Subsellia. orum.*
 Benches vnder higher benches. *Subsellia. orum.*
 Bende or bowe. *Curuo. as, Flecto. is, Flexo. is, Intendo. is, Tendo. is, Vicio. etc.*
 Bende backwarde. *Recuruo. as, reflecto. as, repando. dii.*

B. ANTE. E.

Bende of men communelpe of ten souldiers. *Manipulus.*
 Bende, fillet, or herchiefe. *Amiculum. li.*
 Bendpuge or bowpuge. *Curuamen, Curuatio, Curuatura, Flexura, Victus. us.*
 Bendpugewise. *Acclue.*
 Bendp, or bp bendes or handfuf. *Manipulatum.*
 Beneth. *Inferius, infra, subter, subtus.*
 Beneth or lowe vnder the grounde. *Inferne.*
 Benedict or benet s name of a man. *Benedictus.*
 Benediction. *Benedictio, Eulogium.*
 Benefice or spirituall promotion. *sacerdotiũ.*
 Beneficiall or liberall. *Beneficus. a. um.*
 Beneficiall to be. *Præsto. as.*
 Benefite. *Gratia. s. Officium. cij, Meritum. ti.*
 Benefite or good turne. *Benefactum, Beneficium, impensum.*
 Benefite or good tuerie before time done and emploped. *Prærogatum beneficium.*
 Benet herbe. *Garyophyllata. Gæum.*
 Beneuolent as loupnge other. *Beneuolens. tis.*
 Bent or boiped. *Curuatus. a. um, Flexilis. le, recuruus. a. um, repandus. a. um, sinus. a. um, Tortilis. le, Victus. a. um.*
 Bente like a bowe. *Arcatus. a. um, Arcuatus. a. u.*
 Bentlpe lpe a bowe. *Arcuatum.*
 Benummed to be, or to be takẽ in the limmes as lame. *Syderor. aris. ri.*
 Benummed person taken in limmes or lame. *Syderatus. a. um.*
 Benumming or taken, which is a spknes that sodenlpe taneth awape the limmes, & thers upon thep be dype and lame without selpng. *Syderatio. nis.*
 Beafe. *Bubula, Bovina caro.*
 Beafe when it is called or saphe the lpuelp beafe it selfe. *Bouillus, Bubulus. li, com. g.*
 Bequeth. *Lego. as. (s) Vnde Tor, Trix, Do Tio.*
 Bequeathed. *Legatus. a. um.*
 Bequether or testator. *Legator, uel trix. Et Legatorius, uel ria. angl. the person to whom a bequest is made.*
 Bequeste or legacpe. *Legatum. ti. (s) et Legatus. a. um, angl. pteppupnge to bequestes or legacies.*
 Berde. .s. *Barba. s. Barbitium. tij. Et Barbula. s. diminut. angl. a little, throte, or thine bearde.*
 Bearde of a Boate. *Arancus, spiritillum.*
 Bearde whpch is moppe or pouge. *Puber. ris.*
 Beard or eare of corne. *Arista. s. (Pubes. ris.)*
 Bearded. *Barbatus. a. um.*
 Berden, or begpn to haue a beard. *Pubeo. es, preteritum*

B. ANTE. E.

teritum nullum. ere, Pubesco. scis. Inch.
 Beardles. or hauinge no bearde. Galbrius. onis.
 Imberbis. bis.
 Bere beast. Vrsus. uel ursa. ¶ Et Vrsellus. uel la.
 et Vrsulus. uel la. diminut. ang. a little or ponge
 bere. (:) et Vrsinus. aum. ang. of 2 Bere.
 Beres fleshe. Caro ursina.
 Bere fote herbe. Acauba. Acauthus. Elleborus
 niger. Marmaritis. Padycos.
 Beere come. barlep bpgge. or moncome. Achilleus.
 Berp. Bacca. (:) et Baccula. diminut. ang. a little
 berpe.
 Berpe called a blache berpe. Morum. ri.
 Berpes of whpte thome. Zura.
 Berpll. Glessum. fsi.
 Earne to lape in come. Annonarium.
 Bereue or take awape. Ausero. rs. abstuli.
 Beseme. or it besemeth. or it is conuenient. At
 tinet. bat. Decet. bat. Imperf.
 Besseamed. Accommodatus. a. um.
 Besseampnge. Condescens. e.
 Beslech. Adoro. as. Obsecro. as. Obtestor. aris. Quo
 so. sumus. fui. ere. Ver. des. uel Desideratium.
 Rogo. as. Supplico. as.
 Besleche humblpe. Deprecor. aris. Obsecro. as. Ob
 nos sacro. pro Obsecro. Obtestor. aris.
 Beslecher. Obsecrator. oris. uel trix. Supplex. cis.
 Beslechnge. Obsecratio. Supplicatio. nom.
 Beslechnge. Obsecrans. tis. Supplicans. tis. part.
 Bespdes. Prater.
 Bespdes that. Praterca. Praterqua. adu.
 Besiege a fountesse or towne. Circumsedeo. es. In
 fideo. es. Obsideo. es. Obsido. is. Oppugno. as.
 Besiege laier. Obsessor. oris. Oppugnator. oris.
 Besieged. Obsessus. Oppugnatus. a. um.
 Best of al. Optimus. a. u. Presentissimus. a. u. Po
 tissimus. a. u. Primus. a. u. Rectissimus. a. u. nom.
 Best. Potissime. Potissimum. Rectissime. adu.
 Best part. Prime partes.
 Bestowe laboure. Impendo. is. Ponere operam.
 Bestowe money or other thynge. Conicio. cis.
 ut Conicere pecuniam. Defero. rs. Sumo. is. m. f.
 Betapne herbe. Betonica. e. Cestrum. Serratula.
 Vetonica. e.
 Bethlehem. uel Bethleem. significyng the house of
 breade. a cite so called. and Bethleematicus.
 uel Bethleematicus. a. um. of Bethleem.
 Bethpuker. Vide in Coniecture. and trowe.
 Betle or malle for calkers. Malleus stuparius.
 Betle headed fellowe. Tuditanus.
 Bettal or bpttal vermine. Scarabeus.

B. ANTE. E.

Betes herbe. Betula. e. Erythros.
 Betoken or signifie. Significo. as.
 Betokeneth or signifieth. Significat. at. uult. Imp
 Betokeninge or significynge. Significatio. signu.
 Betrape. Prodo. is. Traduco. is. xi. Tor. Trix.
 Tio.
 Betraped. Proditus. a. um. Traductus. a. um.
 Betraper of his owne countrep. Parricida. Pat
 tricida.
 Betraper. bewraper. or trapter. Proditor. Tra
 ductor.
 Betrapinge. Prodimentum. Proditio. onis.
 Betroughpug. or plpghtpuge of trougth be
 twene man and wpe. Vide in Affiaunce.
 Better. Melior. ius. Potior. ius. Sator. ius. nom.
 Better. Melius. Potius. Presentius. Prestabilus.
 Rectius. Sator. compar. de satis adu. quant.
 Better bargayne. Potior conditio.
 Better parte. Pars bona. uel magna.
 Better rpght or title. Causa superior.
 Better a thynge. Verruco. are.
 Better to be or ware. or be or ware better and
 better. Melioresco. scis. Præualeo. es.
 Better to be or more worthpe. Præualeo. es.
 Better it is. præstat. bat. Imp.
 Betwene. Inter. ¶ And sometyme for other
 hopces or significations. as for. In. ut Inter a
 gendum. pro in agendo. Sometyme for togis
 ther. Vt Inter nos amamus. Sometyme for on.
 ut inter uiam.
 Betwene the one and the other. or in the high
 er part to the one or to the other. or to the one
 partpe. Alterin secus.
 Betwape. Fleo. es. Lamentor. aris. Gemo. is.
 Bewaile muche. Ingemo. is. Ingemisco. scis.
 Beware. .: Cauco. es. præsto. as. præuideo. es.
 Provideo. es. Vito. as. ¶ .: Cauco exigit aliquo
 ties accus. et aliquado datiuum. uel ablat.
 Bewoptche. Fascino. as. Efascino. as.
 Bewitched. Fascinatus. a. um. Efascinatus. a. um.
 Bewptchinge. Fascinatio. fascini. i. fascinus. ris.
 Bewrap counsaile. Prodo. is. Rumpere consiliu.
 Traduco. is. xi. (:) et Mystagogus is he that
 both bewrape or shewe secretes.
 Bewraped. Proditus. a. um. Traductus. a. um.
 Bewraper. proditor. Traductor. uel trix.
 Bewrapinge. prodimentum. proditio.
 Bewer beaste. Castor. siber. Lytra. Lutra. e.
 Beuer. or drinckpug. or potacion. Idem.

Bep. Searche in Bei before.

B. Antc. 1.

B. ANTE. I.

B E. prepo, Penes, per, pro, ut pro meo
lure, sub, ut sub lucem. ¶ Per iopued in
comparation signifieth encrease or per-
fection, ut perpulchrum.

By and by. Adstatim, Eustigio, mox, paulomox,
protinus, statim.

By anpe experience, profe, or reason. Probabiliter.

By any maner or some meanes. Quoquomodo,
Quoquo pacto,

By cause that. Vi potè.

By chaunce. Casu, sorte, fortuito.

By herbe. Meditare, Memoriter.

By hooke or by crooke. Per fas aut Nefas.

By myn sape. Ecastor, adu.

By or npghe. Apud, iuxta, per, prope, secus,
dum, secus.

By pathes, by wape, or by dwape, out of the
hpghe wape. Gregaria uia, diuerticula, semi-
ta, &c.

By wape. Like in by pathe.

By rule. Adamussum, Examussum.

By reason wherof. Quo, unde.

By some maner meanes or reason, Aliqualiter,
aliquatenus.

By some place. Aliqua.

By the wape. Obiter

By what maner meanes or reason. Qui, quomodo, adu.

By what meanes, reason, or sorte so euer it be,
Quomodocumque, quomodolibet.

By what place or wape. Qua.

By bber or often dypncher. Bibaculus, bibax, bis-
bosus, bibulus.

By bbpnge. Bibisla. &c.

By bberpnge, conspcte or cõtention. Certamen.

Bydde or commaunde. Admoneo. es, lubeo. es,
Mando. as, Precipio. is, Voco. as.

Bydde gelt to a banquet or feast, as to inuite
a frende to dypner. Inuito. as.

Bydden or commaunded. Admonitus. a um,
Iussus. a um, Mandatus. a um, Preceptus. a um.

Bydden to a feast, or inuited. inuitatus. a um

Bye Emo. is, Mercor. aris, Redimo. is.

Bye before hande. Premercor. aris.

Bye dearer, or at the last hande. Licitacione
vincere.

Bye for cheape, to the entent to sell dearer by
retale. Promercor. aris.

Bye under the price or halue. Ademo. is.

Bye and sell. Emo. is, Licitor. aris, Nundinor.
aris, Venundo. as. are.

B. ANTE. I.

Bye and sell often, or to use the same exercise.
Empto. as.

Bye and sell wpth warrantpe. Mancipio dare.

Byinge and sellpnge. Licitatio, Mercatus, Num-
dinatio, Venundatio.

Byinge or sellpnge wpth warrantie. Mancus-
pi, (?) or before recorde, or by the deliuerance
of the thpnge boughte, whether it be cattell
or lande.

Byper and seller. Licitor, Mercator, Nundina-
tor, Venundator, uel trix.

Byper. Emptor. oris, Manceps.

Byers of forsaited goodes, as they which take
profite by the cõdempnation of other. Sectores.

Bygge corne. Like in barley bygge.

Bygge. Grandis. de, Magnus. a. um. ¶ Grandis
tamen nõ ad corpus: sed etatem refertur, et nuna-
quam ad res inanimatas. &c.

Bygge wpth chpde. Gravidus, foetu grauis.

Bygge wpth ponge, as a cowe wpth calfe. &c.
Grauis foetu.

Bygge to be, or wape of stature lpe a man.
Masculesco. scis.

Bygge to make or stronge. Corroboro. as.

Bygger parte or spde. Bona pars, Pars Magna.

Bylders herbe. like Alilandre. Lauer.

Byle, botch, or potwsh. Carbunculus, Tuber, Vlcus. eris. (?) Vide plus in botche, blister, and
potwsh.

Byles, botches, blisters, and potwshes to cause
or make, or to breake out by exulceration.

Vlcero. as.

Byll of couenaunte or debt. Syngraphus, Syn-
grapha, uel Syngraphum.

Byll of complapnte. Accusatorius liber, Libellus
iniuriarum, Postulatio.

Byll obligatoipe. Anticopa.

Byll or hooke. Falx. cis. (?) Et Falcarius. a. um.
ang. perrepnge to a byll.

Byl called a forell bil, or bulhsithe. Runcina. &c.

Byll man. Falcarius. ij.

Byllet. Cala. &, Talea. &.

Byllet for spie.

Bynde. Adhano. as, Alligo. as, Astringo. xi, Col-
ligo. as, Conecto. tis, Concatheo. as, Ligo. as,

Obligo. as, Obstringo. is, Nexo. is. xui, Palmo. as,
scirpo. as, Subnecto. is, Velo. as, Vico. es. &c.

Bynde agapne. Religo. as, Restringo. xi, Reuin-
cio. cis.

Bynde backetwarde. Religo. as, Restringo. is,
Reuincio. cis. ire.

Bynd by couenaunt, othe, or promise. Adigo. is.

I. iij. Astringo.

B. ANTE. I.

Astringo. is, Authoro. m, Obiuro. m, Obligo. m,
Obtrigo. m.
Bpude wpyth an earnest penpe. Oboro. m.
Bpude fast, harde, or lutele. Coerceo. es. ere,
Constringo. is, Destringo. is, Deuincio. cis, Perli-
go. m, Perplectoy. eris, Religo. m.
Bpude bp amitte or trendship. Demereor. eris,
Bpude a thynge together close. Trigo. m.
Bpude one bp an acte to do a good turne. Pro-
mereor. eris.
Bpude with w spars, rushes, or lpe thng. Scir-
po. m.
Bpnd up selfe bp honest promise, to do or per-
forme a thynge. Adigo is, Stipulor. aris.
Bpnde bp, as a woman doth her heade. Tex-
o. is.
Bpndpuge bnto. Subnexio. onis.
Bpndpuge togither. Connexio. onis.
Bpche tree. Betula. s, Tilia. s.
Bpde. Ales. is, ... Aues. us, Aliger. ris, Volu-
tile. is, Volucris. is, (?) Auicula. s. diminut. ang.
a little bpde.
Bpde that breadeth in water branches. Ripa-
ria. s.
Bpde that denoueth bees. Apiastra.
Bpde haupuge no fethers, or mowted, which
can not flye. Inuol. eris.
Bpdes bringe whole foted, as most comen:
lpe all water fowles be. Palmipedes. aues.
Bpdes whpche do lye as well bp lande as
bp water. Amphibia.
Bpdelpme. stellus, Viscus sci. ¶ but I wpll
not askrme stellus to be our bpde lpe. Ideo
consulas.
Brtled, powdered, or spangled. Clauus. a. um.
Bpulet or tpruge for women. Calantica.
Bpthe. Fatura. s, Natale. is, Natalicium. ij, Na-
tiuitas. tis, Nixus. us, Ortus. us, Partio. onis, Pars-
titudo. nis, Partus. us, Puerperium. ¶ Fatura
is more proper lpe the tyme from the concep-
tion to the deliuerance. (?) Et Natalis. se, ac
Natalium. a. um. ang. pteppnuge to bpthe.
Bpthe aboutpue, or whpche is destroyed bp
some meanes. Abortio. onis, Abortiuus. m.
Bpthe of a womanne called the after bpthe.
Volucrum. cri.
Bpthe sphe. Rhombus.
Bskap in Spapue. Celtiberia, Vnde gentes Cel-
tibere.
Bsket breade. Buccellatum. Vide plus in bread.
Bpshoppe. Antistes. tis, Episcopus, ... Pontifex.
us, Praesul. is, (?) Et Pontificalis. se, ac Pontifi-

B. ANTE. I.

cius. a. um. ang. of a bishop.
Bpshop of the chiefe cite. Metropolitus.
Bpshoppe or dignitie of a bishop. Antistita,
Episcopatus. tus, Praesulatus. us, Pontificatus. us.
Bpshoppe chape or seate. Assidela.
Bpshoppe palaice or place. Episcopium.
Bpshop lpe. Episcopaler.
Bpthe. Canicula. s, diminut. de canis.
Bpthe that goeth a saunte. Catuliens canicula.
Bpte. Adferre dentes, premere dentes, uel sauces,
Mordeo. es, Vellico. m.
Bite, as froit biteth the grasse, or ginger & De-
per the touge, and such lpe. Vro. ris. si.
Bpte rounde aboute. Abedo. is, di. uel. si.
Bpte soft lpe or priuelp. Submordeo. es.
Bpte loze or grede lpe. Admordeo. es, Obmordeo.
o. es. ere.
Bptuge. Mordacitas. ris, Morsus. us.
Bptuge fast and harde. Mordicus. a. um.
Bptuge one au other, or as snatchpugelp.
Morsicatio.
Bptuge, or strepninge, or luppuge, as gpe-
ger or Deper doth the mouth. Stipticus. a. um.
Bptuge wpyth teyth or touge. Mordax. cis.
Bptuge of wormes in the bealpe. Vermina,
Verminalio. ¶ Et Verminalio proprie in lunc-
tis, ac Verminalior. aris. ang. bptten to be wpyth
wormes.
Bpte for a bpdle. Lupus. pi, Orea. s, Canis.
mi.
Bpte for a bpdle which is harde and sharpe.
Lupatum. ti, Postomis. idis.
Bptten. Morsus. a. um.
Bptten or gnawen wpyth wormes. Verminal-
tus. a. um.
Bptten rownde aboute. Abesus. a. um.
Bptter. Acerbus. a. um, Amarus. a. um, Acidus. a.
um, Tristis. se.
Bptter to be, or to be made. Amareo. es. sus. sum
uel fio, Amaresco, Aceo. es, quod non in usura
peritur. Acefco. scis, Acido. as.
Bptter to make. Aceo. es. uerb. non us. Acido. m,
Amarico. m, Tetro. as, Exacerbo. as.
Bptter to ware. Acefco. scis, Amaresco. scis, Inch.
Bptter opntemente. Amaricium.
Bptter lpe. Acerbe, acerbiter, acriter, amarē.
Bptternes. Acerbitas, aciditas. tis, acedo. inis,
acritas. tis, acritudo, amaritudo. inis, amaror.
oris.
Bptterful, or full of bptternes. Amaricosus.
a. um.
Bpttel flye with a blacke huske. Vide in betpl.
Blabbe.

B. ANTE. L.

B. ante. L.

Babbe. *Lingua. ci.*
 Blabber tipped. *Achilles, Chilonet. plur.*
Labeo. onis.
 Blabber lppes. *Dimissalabra.*
 Blache that thornahers vse. *Atramentum futorium.*
 Blache. *Vter. ra. rum, Boticus. ca. cum, Niger. a. um, Fuscus. a. um, Pullus. a. um, Teter. ra. rum.*
 Blache or blewe spote in the face or bodpe, made with a stroke, as when a wife hathe a blewe eye, she sayth she hath strombled on hir good man his spste. *Suggillatio. onis, Liur. uoris.*
 Blache and bloo made wpth beatinge. *Liuidus. a. um, Suggillatus. a. um.*
 Blache as a cole. *Anthraxinus. a. um.*
 Blache sometohat. *Subniger. ra. rum, Nigellus. a. um.*
 Blacheberpe. *Morum. ri.*
 Blacheberpe tree. *Morics. rij. scmin. g.*
 Blache bpide or owsp. *Turdus. di.* ¶ *Horacius merelpe desposed wwitheth thys verse, Nil melius Turdo, Vulus nil dulcius ampla.*
 Blache fowle tohore, and pl fauoured. *Strictinella. e.*
 Blache garments. *Atrabaticae.*
 Blache thorpis or thores. *Garamantes.*
 Blache bpne. *Apronia, Vitis Nigra.*
 Blache to be come or made. *Atrifio. fis, Nigrofio. is.*
 Blache to be or to waxe. *Liuco. es. ere, Nigreo. es, Nigresco. cis, Nigrico. as.*
 Blache to make, or blachen. *Denigro. as, Nigrifacio. cis, Nigro. as, Obsusco. as, Tetro. as.*
 Blache to make wpth beatpge. *Suggillo. as.*
 Blacknes. *Atritus. tis, Nigredo. inis, Nigrities. ei. Nigror. oris, Nigritia. e, Pulligo. ginis, Tectritudo. inis, Fuscus color.*
 Blade of a chiboll or opnion. *Talia. e.*
 Blade symthe. *Machetopios.*
 Bladder. *Vesica. e. (s) et Vesicula. e. diminut. ang. a little bladder.*
 Bladder blowen or puffed. *Vtris.*
 Blades or patne wptibles, an instrumente of huswpferp. *Girgillus. li, Volutorium. ry.* ¶ *si lum enim in fusum, de fuso traducitur in alabrum, de alabro tractatur in Girgillum, a Girgillo uoluitur in glomicellum, inde ueritur in pannum, ex*

B. ANTE. L.

tunc aptatur in Telam.

Blapne or tohe alke. *Papula. e.*
 Blame. *Crimen, Criminatio, culpa, Noxa. e, Noxiuudo, Offensa, Vituperium.*
 Blame wouthp. *Criminosus. a. um, Culpabilis. le.*
 Blamed to be. *Crimini subisci. in culpa fore, in noxia esse, Noxia esse, Corripior. eris.*
 Blameles or wpthoute blame to be. *Liber ab offensa, uel Vicio esse, Vacare crimine, Culpa, uel noxia.*
 Blameles or wpthout blame. *Innoxius. a. um.*
 Blame conditions or maners. *despuere mores, uel mordere mores.*
 Blamen. *accuso. as, Criminor. aris, Culpo. as, damno. as, Corripio. is, Denoto. as, Imputo. as, Incilo. as, Inculco. as, Verberare conuitio, Vertere Crimen, nectere culpa, uel uitio, Vitio dare, Reprehendo, Arguo. guis.*
 Blame often. *Culpito. as, Increpito. as, Increpo. as. pui. et aui.*
 Blamer. *Criminator, uituperator, uel trix.*
 Blanchettes. *Lodices. cum, Plage. arum.*
 Blase abroad. *Publico. as, diuulgo. as, uulgo. as, Famigero. as.*
 Blaser of bruite or fame. *Famigerulus.*
 Blaspage starre. *Cometa. e, Cometes, Pogonla. e. (s) Rohe in starre.*
 Blaspheme God. *Blasphemo. as, Profanare diuos.*
 Blasphempe. *Blasphemia. e.*
 Blatte. *Afflumen. inis, afflatus. us, alitus. us, flatus. us, Flabrum. ri, Flamen. mis, Spiramen. inis.*
 Blatte whpehe ouerthroweth house or trees. *Proflatus. us.*
 Blatt of wptnde rypnge from the earthe, called a hurleblast. *Lolaps.*
 Blasted corne. *Stupida arista.*
 Blasted as corne is blasted. *Fulguritus. a. um, Robiginosus. a. um.*
 Blasted tree. *Flammatica.*
 Blasted to be. *Afflari sidere, Sideror. ris, Vror. eris.*
 Blasten or teare. *Fulguro. as, Vro. is, ustulo. as.*
 Blastpge or Searpnge, as of corne, herbes, fruite, and trees. *Robigo. inis, sideratio, stridissis, uredo. inis, ustigo. ginis.*
 Blaunche. *dealbo. as, deglubo. as.*
 Blaunched Almondes. *Amygdala dealbata.*
 Bleache or make whpte. *Candifacio. is.*
 Bleache in the sunne. *Insolo. as.*
 Bleachpge. *Insolatio. onis.*
 Bleaching place. *Insolatori um. rij.*

E. iiii.

Blade.

B. ANTE. I.

Blade. Effundere sanguinem, Sanguino. *as.*
Bladpuge. Fusio cruoris, uel Sanguinis Manatio.
Blampthe or **spotte.** . Labes, . Macula, (.)
et. . Labecula diminit. *ang.* a lptle blampth.
Blac. . Maculosus. *a. um.* *ang.* full of blampth.
Blampthe. Labesco. *scis.* Labescor. *scris.* Ma-
culo. *as.*
Blampthe the spght. Desfringere aciem.
Blare epe. Lippus. *a. um.*
Blariness of the eyes. Lippitudo. *inis.*
Blate lphie a goate. Capriso. *as.*
Blate lphie a shepe. Balio. *as.*
Blate often. Balio. *as.* *freq.*
Beatpuge. Balatus. *us.*
Belle. Benedico. *xi.*
Blessed. Benedictus. *a. um.* Macarius. *a. um.*
Blew bottell floure. Cyanus.
Blewe couloure. Cæruleus. *a. um.* Cæculus. *a.*
um. Cumatilis. *le.* Venetus color.
Blewe coloure lphie a Saphire towpe. Cyane-
us. Cyanus. *a. um.*
Blewe eyes. Cæsulie.
Blpnde. Cæcus. *a. um.* Exoculatus. *a. um.* Oculis
captus. Orbis. *a. um.*
Blpnde or **beasom** borne. Cæcigenus. *a. um.*
Blpnde imagination. Caligans animus.
Blpnde on the one eye, or haupug but one eye.
Luscus. Monoculus.
Blpnde letters or wiptpuges. Caduca literæ.
fugientes literæ. Scripta caduca, uel fugientia.
Blpnde toward the eueninge, or togo that can
not see at nyghte. Nyctilopes.
Blpnden. or **make blpnde.** Exoculo. *as.* Exocu-
lasso. *ssi. ere.* Exorbo. *as.* Obocæco. *as.* Ocæco. *as.*
Offundo. is.
Blpndnes. Cæcitas. *tis.*
Blpndnes of mpnde. Ablepsia, Allucinatio.
Blister or **powsh.** Vlcus. *eris.* Rohe in bple.
Blister most properipe in breade while it is in
bakpuge. Pusula.
Blisters, bplies, or **powshes** causinge or ma-
hpuge. Vicerarius. *a. um.*
Blomme cheked. Buccones, Buculentus.
Blomme. Truncus. *ci.*
Blotte. Litura. *e.*
Blotted. Deletus. *a. um.* Complatus. *a. um.* Obi-
literatus. a. um.
Blotten, or **make blottes,** or **put oute.** Delco.
es. Lituro. *as.* Oblino. *is.* Oblitro. *as.*
Blottpuge. Complatio uel super inductio lita-
rum. Litura. *e.* Obliteratio.
Bloude. Cruor, oris, Sanguen, Sanguis. *nis.*

B. ANTE. I.

Bloude corrupte, or ranche congealed to mat-
ter. Sanies.
Bloude draught. Effusio sanguinis.
Bloude lettynge, or she adpuge. Mitte sanguis,
Phlebotomia. (.) *et Phlebotomum. mi. angl.* the
instrumente wherwpyth bloude is letten, cal-
led a ffleume.
Bloude shot in the eye, as when the eye is hurt
the bloude spreadeth. Hyposphagma.
Bloude wherwpyth puddpuges are made. Sanguiculum.
Bo udestone. Alabandina, Hematites.
Bloudpe, full of bloude, or of bloude. Cruentus. *a. um.* Sanguinarius. *a. um.* Sanguineus. *a. u.*
sanguinolentus. a. um.
Bloudles, or wpythout bloude. Exanguis. *e.*
Bloudpuge or **puddpuge** so called. Apexabo.
Bloudwort herb, or that which stoppeth bloud.
Myrtopetalum, Polygonon, sanguinaria herba,
sanguinalis.
Bloudfucker. Sanguisuga, Hirudo.
Bloudpde to make. Cruento. *as.* sanguino. *as.*
Blowe. Afflo. *as.* Adhalo. *as.* Aspiro. *as.* Flo. *as.*
spiro. as. sufflo. *as.* Vnde Tor, Trix, Tio, uerbal.
Blowe abrode. Difflo. *as.*
Blowe agapne, or contrarpe. Reflo. *as.*
Blowe to the assaulte, battaple, or fiede, tohp-
che by circumlocation is to animate or en-
courage. Bellum canere, Canere bellicum, uel
Classicum, signa canere.
Blowe amape, forthe, or oute. Efflo. *as.* *as.*
Blowe by bethpuge. Irrasto. *as.*
Blowne downe. Difflo. *as.*
Blow full. Sufflo. *as.*
Blowe a good coale. Ventus operam dat.
Blowe a home. Cornicino. *as.*
Blowe the Rettrate in battaple. Receptui canere.
Blowe a trumpet in martres. Buccino. *as.* signa
dare, uel facere militibus.
Blowe dechmentipe or blusteringelpe. Perflo.
flas.
Blowen. Alitus. *a. um.* Flatus. *a. um.* Spiratus. *a.*
um. sufflatus. *a. um.*
Blower. Flator, suffitor, sufflator, uel trix.
Blower in a home. Cornicen.
Blower of small Trumpettes. Liticen. *nis,*
Tibicen.
Blowpuge. Flatus, spiratio, sufflatio.
Blowe or buffet wpyth the hand. Alapa. *e.*
Blowes or buffettes to gpue. Alapizo. *as.* Colap-
phiso. as. Impingere alapas.

Bluncket

B. ANTE. O.

Blanchet coloure. *Casius. a. um.*, *Seyricus*, *Vesnetus color.*

Blunte. *Retusus. a. um.*

Blunt man. *Hebes. tis.*

Blunt to be. *Hebes. es.*

Blunt to make whiche is sharpe. *Retundo. is.*

Blunt to ware or dull. *Hebesco. scis.*

Blushe. *Erubesco. scis.*

Blusterpunge wpude. *Perflatus. us.*

B. Ante. O.

Bocher. *Carnarius*, *Carnifex*, *Lanio. onis*, *Lanius. ij.*, *Lanista. e.* (?) et *Lanionius. a. um.* angl. pettepunge to Bochers, or bochers crafte.

Bochers crafte. *Carnaria.*

Bochers are, or chopppnge knpfe. *Clunaculum.*

Bocherpe, or bochers shambles, where fleshe is solde. *Carnarium. ij.*, *Macellum. li.*

Bodge or botche olde clothes. *Sarcio. is.*

Bodger, botcher, mender, or patcher of olde garmentes. *Rudiarius. ij.*, *Sarcinator*, nel trix, *Veteramentarius. vij.*

Bodpe. *Corpus. ris.* (?) *Corpusculū. diminut.* angl. a lpttle, or small, or pretpe bodpe. *Corporus. a. um.* angl. of a bodpe, or that whpche is of bodelpse substance.

Bodpe well compacte, and of a good stature. *Quadratum corpus.*

Bodpe well complexioned. *Corpus bellè constitutum.*

Bodpe of a tree. *Codex. cis.*

Bodies consumed wpth spcknes. *defecti corpora.*

Bodelpe strength. *Vinatia*, *Vinacitas.*

Bodkpn. *Sutula*, *poenetrare.*

Bodman, a towne in Comenaille. *Voliba.*

Boggarde or drawght. Boke in Siege.

Bope. *Puer*, *Pusio*, *puius.* (?) et *Puerulus*, ac *pufillus diminut.* angl. a little bope.

Bop not attemping thage of. *ix. peres. Impuberis*, *Impubes. ris.* (?) and aboue that age. *Adulter et Pubes.*

Bope wpth a bushed heade. *Comatulus.*

Bope or wenche whpche is alwaie beaten aboute the shoulders. *Scapularis.*

Bope whpche is full of Jelles and tauntes.

B. ANTE. O.

Salapufus.

Boppe or bopeth, or pettepunge to a bope. *Puerilis. le.*

Boppe olde man. *Callipeda.*

Bopes attendpunge vpon an host to carp baggage. *Calones. num.*

Bopes which do attende vpon commune harte lottes, called apple squires. *Aquarioli.*

Bopes games or plapes. *Populatia.*

Bopeshnes. *Puerilitas*, *pueritia.*

Bople or seeth. *Coquo. is. xi.*, *Bolio. ire*, *Decoquo*, *Discoquo*, *Elixo. as.*, *Ferbo. es.*

Bople or seath agayne. *Recoquo. is. xi.*

Bople muche. *Efferuco. es.* (?) et *Efferuesco. scis.* inch. angl. to begin to bople. *Percoquo. is.*

Bople newe wpue. *Defruto. as.*

Bople often. *Coquito. as.*, *coctito. as.* (?) et *seu uesacio. cis.* angl. to caule to be bopled.

Bopled. *Coctus. a. um.*, *Elixus. a. um.*

Bopled in an earthen pottle. *Testuacrus. a. um.*

Bopled meate. *Aulicoria*, *cocta.*

Bopled muche, or inoughe. *Percoctus. a. um.*

Boke. *Liber. i.* (?) et *Libellus. diminut.* de *Liber.* angl. a lpttle boke. (?) et *Libellulus. diminut.* de

Libellus. angl. a pretpe little boke. (?) et *Librarius. us. a. um.* angl. pettepunge to bohes.

Bokecase, or ruled matter in lawe. *Præiudiciū. ij.* Vide plus in preiudice.

Boke of a small volume. *Libellulus.*

Boke of accounte. *Rationarius.*

Boke or greate volume. *Codex. cis.*, *Volumen. minis.*

Boke of a meane volume. *Codiculus. diminut.* de *codex.*

Boke belonging to the counsell or potentates & princes, wherein their actes bene registred. *Rationarius.*

Boke of domesticall expences, and necessities daple done. *Diarius*, *Ephemeris.*

Boke of expences or of rekenpuges. *Aduersaria.*

Boke wherein olde customes, rites, and blages bene written. *Ritualis.*

Boke of medicines. *Antidotarius.*

Boke of Phisicke. *Iatronice.*

Boke of remembraunce or commentarp, where in expences are noted as well in iourney as otherwise. *Itinerarium. ij.*

Boke of remembraunce or abridgement briefe written. *Commentarius.*

Boke of scripture containinge the. x. commaundementes. *Decalogus.*

Boke

B. ANTE. O.

Boke whpche for handomenes may be caried in iourney. *Hodæporicum*.
Boke to instructe one. *Protrepticus*.
Bokes treatinge of the nature of spiles. *Hæliantica*.
Bokes treatinge of spinne. *Amarilgenati*.
Boke or volume taken out of diuers bokes. *Syntaxis*.
Boke wrytten on the backside. *Opistographus*.
Bokes set forth vnder false names and titles. *Libri subdiitij*.
Bokes whose authors be unknowen. *Apo-chryphi libri*.
Bokes of holpe scripture. *Agriographi*.
Boke seller or stacioner. *Bibliopola*, *librarius*.
Bolde. *Animatus*, *a. um*, *Animosus*, *a. um*, *Audax*, *dacis*, *Metu uacans*, *Solers* *is*, *strenuus*, *a. um*.
Bolde man in syghpunge. *Thrasimachus*.
Bolde to be. *Animo forti esse*, *Audeo*, *es*, *Mea tu uacare*.
Bolde speaker. *Confidentiloquus*, *a. um*.
Boldelpe, or wpth a freshe courage. *Animose*, *Audaciter*, *Audacter*, *Confidenter*, *Redintegrato animo*, *Fronte*, *uel Vultu*.
Bolden or make bold. *Addere animos*, *Animo*, *as*.
Boldened or made bolde. *Animatus*, *a. um*.
Boldenes. *Animatio*, *Animositas*, *Audacia*, *Solertia*, *Strenuitas*.
Boldenes in askpunge, beggynge, or craupnge. *Procacitas*.
Bolpe or plummet whpche mariners vse. *Bolisidis*.
Bolpmonge whpche is a kynd of myxture of corne and grapne, and also of thypages good and badde. *Farrago*, *inis*.
Bolke. Vide in *Welke*.
Bolle. *Culligna*, *Trulleum*, *li*.
Bolle to dyspyche wpne in. *Tina*, *e*, *Tinia*, *e*.
Bolle of golde or spluer. *Crater*, *Patera*, *e*.
Bollpunge or bubblpunge bp of water. Vide in *Bubblpunge*.
Bolne or swell. *Turgeo*, *es*.
Bolued or swollen. *Turgidus*, *a. um*.
Bolued or swollen somewhat, or lpttle. *Turgidulus*, *a. um*.
Bolued with fulnes, as the teate of a colwe is. *Distentus*, *a. um*.
Bolued to be. *Turgeo*, *es*, *ere*.
Bolued to waxe. *Turgesco*, *scis*, *Inch*.
Bolster of a bedde. *Cervical*, *Cervicale*, *lis*.
Bolsters whpche beaters of burdens, as porters do weare for treatpunge. *Thomices*.

B. ANTE. O.

Bolte of a doze, gate, or wpndowe. *Obex*, *els*, *Patibulum*, *li*, *Pesulus*, *li*, *Repages*, *repagulum*, *Tribulum*, *li*.
Bolte. *Catapultorium pilum*.
Bonde. *Alligatio*, *onis*, *Ligamen* *inis*, *Ligamentum*, *Nexus*, *us*, *Vinculum* *li*, *Vinclum* *per Syncope*.
Bonde wherwpth theues handes are bounde together. *Vengula*, *e*.
Bonde or thonge to tye a buckler or target. *Infertorium*, *rij*.
Bonde of matrimonne or wedlocke. *Coniugium*, *connubium*, *Iugale uinculum*.
Bonde properly bp wrytinge. *Obligatio*.
Bonde wherbp a man is bounde wpth suerties. *Satisfactio*.
Bonde or suertie lapde for the payment of money or performation of couenaunt. *Satisfactum*.
Bondage. *Seruitus*, *tis*.
Bonde man. *Colonarius*, *Mancipium*, *Pedagogium*, *ij*, *seruus*, *suppellectarius*, *bpcause* it is a chattell. *villanus*, *Natium*.
Bond man or bond woman begotten or borne in the house of the seigneur. *Verna*, *e*.
Bond men. *Serui*, *orum*, *Seruitia*, *orum*.
Bond men ingrosse or solde. *De lapide empti*.
Bond woman, or wpre. *Ancilla*, *serua*.
Bondogge. *Licifca*.
Bone. *Os*, *Bis*, *Ossum*, *fi*, *(*)* *et Ossiculum*, *li*, *dinidit*, *ang*, a little bone.
Bones of the buttock. *Coxa*.
Bone in the left side of a frogge, whose vertue is not to be here declared. *Apocynon*.
Bones that fall vnder the table for dogges. *Analesta*, *orum*.
Bone from bone in pieces a sunder. *Ossiculatim*.
Boupe, or of a bone, or full of bones, or made of bones. *Oseus*, *a. um*.
Boneles, or wpthoute bones, or haupnge no bones. *Exos*, *scis*, *adi om*, *g*.
Bonen, or plucke oute bones. *Exosso*, *as*.
Bonespre. *Epinicium*, *ij*, *Pyra*, *e*, *It was* sometime vied as a ceremonie to burne dead mens bones in maner of an exequy, now it is otherwse.
Bonespre place or stead. *Pyrethia*, *septa*.
Bonnet or undercappe. *Galericulum*.
Boote. *Ocrea*, *e*.
Booted. *Ocreatus*, *a. um*.
Bootes for ploughmen called *Okers*. *Capati-ne*, *narum*.
Borage herbe, in french *Langou buess*. *Alcibiadion*.

B. ANTE. O.

cibidion, secundam Ericium. Cordū, Dioscorid.
tamen Echion, Buglossa, Buglossos, Euphrosine,
Nepenthe.

Bore swyne. Aper, ri, Verres, is, ¶ Aper silues
siris, Verres domesticus.

Borpihe or of a bore, as of a wplde bore. Apri
nus. a. um, Aprugnus. a. um, Aprurium. a. um, and
of a tame bore. Verrinus. a. um.

Bore a hole. Podico. as, foro. as, penetro. as.

Bore or perce a hole thorow wpth an instru
ment. Exentero. as, Inforo. as, perfodio. is, per
foro. as, perfido. is, Terebro. as. ¶ Vide in
Perce wpth. &c.

Bored thorow. Perforatus. a. um, perforatus. a. n.

Borpage wpth a pearser or wpmble. Perfora
tio, Terebratio.

Borne bp nature. Genitus. a. um, Natus. ta. tum.
Vide plus postea in borne. &c.

Borne. Gestus. a. um.

Borne to be bp nature. Nascor ceris, Natus sum,
ortor, iris, uel reris.

Borne to be agapne. Renascor. eris.

Borne, begotte, or brought forth into the wor
lde bp nature. Natus. a. um, Nixus. a. um, ori
undus. a. n., ortus. a. um, procreatus. a. um, progi
natus. a. um, progenitus. a. um.

Borne in the countrey. Rurigenus. a. um.

Borne of the earth. Terrigenus. a. um.

Borne or bredde in one countrey, place, or towne
Indigena.

Borne wpthout nolethilles. Hostinus. a. um.

Borne to be before naturall tyme, called Ab
ortpue. Abortor. iris, ortus sum.

Borne spiste, or spiste begotten. Progenitus. a.
um, protogenus. a. um.

Borne bp, or holden bp to be. Subnitor. eris.

Borne or brought vnto. Alatus. a. um.

Borne charges or costes in tourney. Viaticæ
expense.

Border, coast, confyne or march of a countrey
or place. Confincum. ij, fines. um, Ora. e.
orderet, Accola.

Borowe. Fœnero. as, Fœneror. aris, Mutuo. as,
Mutuor. aris, petere mutuum, Mutuum sumere,
Rem alienam, uel as alienum facere, Sumo. is.
psi. ¶ Fœneror exigit ablat. cas.

Borowe of Peter to paye Paule, whpche is a
vulgate speech, properly wher as a mā doth

Borow of one to paye an other. Nomen transi
ferre, Versuram facere, Soluere, uel uertere.

Borowe or redeeme a gage, pawne, or pledge.
Repignero. as.

B. ANTE. O.

Borowe pledge or snertpe. Fideiussor.

Borowe or snertpe for appareauce. Vadimon
num. ij, Vadis. is, Vas. dis.

Borrowed. Mutuus. a. um, Mutuatitius. a. um.

Borrowed at the wpll of the lender vntill it be
required agapne, or so longe as the lender
list. Precarius. a. um.

Borrower. or he that taketh anpe thpge vpon
lone or gage. Commodatarius, pignerator.

Borrower or redeamer of his gage. Repignera
tor, uel trix.

Borrowpge. Mutuatio, pignratio.

Borrowpge of one to paye an other. Versura.

Bosse of a bridle. Umbilicus.

Bosse for the bordes of a boke. Umbilicus.

Bosse of a buckler or shield. Umbo. onis.

Bosleduc, people in ffraunce. Aduatici.

Bosome. Sinus. us.

Boast or bragge. Glorior. aris, lacto. as, ostento.
as, Vnde Tor, Trix, Tio.

Boast often. lactuo. as.

Boaster. Blax. cis, lactator, ostentator, uel trix,
Thrafo.

Boastpge. Bullata nuge, lactantia, lactatio,
ostentatio.

Boastpgefull, or full of boasting or bragging.
lactatundus.

Boastpge or that doth boast. Gloriosus. a. um.

Boastpge. Glorioso, lactanter.

Botch or bile. Bubo, Carbunculus, edema, Vlcus.
eris. (?) et Vlceratus. a. um, angl. rauspge
botche.

Botches to cause or make. Vlcero. as.

Bote. Acatium. tij, Cydatum. rij, Cymba, Faselus.

Bote, or barge, or barke, most properly whers
wth a greate vessel is drawn or rowed out
of a porte. Remulus. ci.

Bote made of a hollow tree. Limber, Scapha. e.

Bote or wherpe whpche is berpe swpste of
course. Lembus.

Botes or shppes calked with towgh. Scilla.

Bote man. Scapharius. rij.

Bote swaine. Proreta, scapharius.

Bote for a ffpsher. Prea. e.

Botemans crafte or science. Nauicularia.

Bothe. Ambo, Vterque.

Bothe together. Amplexim. adu.

Bothe partes or spdes. Vterque.

Bothe the one and the other. Alteruter. (?) Et
Alterta pro Alterutra.

Both wapen. Ambisariam, aduerb. discu.

Botreulz or butrese of a bryche wall wrought
for

B. ANTE. O.

For a helpe or stape. *Domiporta*, *Fulcimentum*,
Antes (?) is anpe thynge that susteyneth.
 Bottle. *Lagena*, *Obba*, *Vier*, *Iris*.
 Bottle maker. *Ampullarius*.
 Bottome of thread or parne. *Glomicellus*, *Glo-*
micellum, *Glomus*, *i*, *Glomus*, *eris*.
 Bottome or kele of a shyppe. *Carina*, *e*. (?) Et
inde Carino, *as*, et *Carinatus*, *a*, *um*.
 Bottomeles or haupnge no bottome. *Bodin-*
cus, *a*, *um*. (?) *Vorago*, *ints*. ang. that whpche
 hath no bottome.
 Bottes diseale amouge cattell. *Vermia*, *um*.
Verminalio.
 Bowe. *Arcus*, *cui*.
 Bowe case. *Coritus*.
 Bowe strepge. *Amentum*.
 Bowe legged, as he that hath his legges bowe
 ed inwarde, narrow at the knees. *Valgus*, *a*,
um, *Varus*, *a*, *um*.
 Bowe nette or weele. *Nassa*, *e*.
 Bowed or fashioned like a bowe. *Archatus*, *a*,
um.
 Bowpnglpe lpe a bowe. *Arcuatum*.
 Bowe or bende. *Curuo*, *as*, *Flecto* *is*, *Flexo* *is*,
Inclino, *as*, *Incurvesco*, *scis*, *Obstipo*, *as*, *Tendo*,
is, *Vico*, *es*, *ere*.
 Bowe backwarde. *Recuruo*, *as*, *Reflecto*, *is*,
Repando, *is*.
 Bowe downe. *Deflecto*, *is*, *Inclino*, *as*, *Oscillo*, *as*,
pando, *as*, *uergo*, *is* *si*, *uel* *rx*.
 Bowe inwarde. *Incuruo*, *as*, *Infecto*, *is*.
 Bowe the knees. *Ingeniculor*, *aris*, *Genus* *flec-*
tere.
 Bowe oute of the waape. *Detorquero*, *es*.
 Bowed to be backward or downeward. *Re-*
curnor, *aris*.
 Bowed backwarde. *Recuruus*, *a*, *um*.
 Bowed backwardlpe. *Recurue*.
 Bowed or bente. *Curuatus*, *a*, *um*, *Recuruus*, *a*,
um, *Repandus*, *a*, *um*, *Simus*, *a*, *um*, *Tortilis*, *le*.
 Bowpuge or bente bpwarde or downeward
 whether it be. *Flexilis*, *le*, *functus*, *a*, *um*, *La-*
queatus, *a*, *um*, *Recuruus*, *a*, *um*, *proclius*, *ue*, *Re-*
pandus, *a*, *um*, *Simus*, *a*, *um*, *Tortilis*, *le*.
 Bowpug or bendpug. *Flexura*, *Victus*, *us*. Lohe
 in bendpuge.
 Bowpuge backe. *Recuruita*.
 Bowpuglpe. *proclue*, *Recurue*.
 Bowe or loute bnto. *Acclino*, *as*.
 Bowe aboute, or rounde. *Circumflecto*, *is*.
 Bowed aboute. *Circumflectus*, *a*, *um*.
 Bowels wythin the bodpe. *Ablegmina*, *um*,

B. ANTE. O.

Buli, *ilia*, *Interanea*, *Intestina*, *presagmina*, *vis-*
cera, *um*.
 Bowel or gutte or inner parte of anpe thynge
 in the bodpe. *Extorum*, *Viscus* *eris*.
 Bowell bp bowell, or bp the bowels. *Visce-*
ratim.
 Bowell out of the guttes. *Euiszero*, *as*.
 Bowget. *Hippopetra*.
 Bowge of courte, whpche was a liuerpe of
 meate and dypuche. *Sortella*, *Sportula*.
 Bowghe. *Ramus*, *mi*, et *Ramulus*, *li*, ac *Ramuscus*,
li, *diminut*. ang. a lpttle bowghe. Et *Ra-*
mcus, *a*, *um*, ac *Ramalis*, *le*. ang. of a bowghe,
 et *ramosus*, *a*, *um*. ang. full of bowghes.
 Bowghe whpche is deade or seared. *Ramale*,
malis.
 Bowghes of trees or bushes whpche do grow
 streight out, but not rpght bp. *Tabulata*.
 Bought and solde. *Emptus*, *a*, *um*, *Mercatus*,
ta, *tum*, *sponsus*, *a*, *um*, *Venundatus*, *a*, *um*, Et
Emptius, *a*, *um*. ang. that whpche is able to
 be bought.
 Bought vnder the price or balue. *Ademptius*,
a, *um*, *Ademptus*, *a*, *um*.
 Bowle. *Globus*, *bi*, *globum*, *bi*.
 Bowlen or cast bowle. *Globos* *iactare*.
 Bownce, nopse or thump. *Bombus*, *Crepitus*.
 Bouncen or crache. *Crepo*, *as*, *pui*.
 Bouncen often. *Crepto*, *as*.
 Bonche or bundell of garlpche, opneous, or
 suche lpe. *Fasciculus*, *restis*.
 Bowuche or bunne. *Gibba*, *gibbus*.
 Bownce or knurre in a tree. *Brusum*.
 Bowuche of whpte glasse. *Annonitrum*.
 Bowne or buttell. *Fines*, *ium*, *Limes*, *tis*, *Meta*,
e, *Terminus*, *ni*, (?) et *Limitaneus*, *a*, *um*. ang.
 persepunge to boundes.
 Bowne, buttell, or merestafe, or stone. *Amilias*,
rius, *Cardo*, *inis*, *Terminalis* *lapis*, *uel* *meta*.
 Bownd setter, or they that set buttels bettwene
 lande and lande, place and place. *Finitor*, *ris*,
Mensor, *ris*.
 Bownde of lande extendpuge eastward. *pro-*
sus, *si*.
 Bowndes of buttels to set. *Limito*, *as*, *Mctor*,
aris.
 Bowndpuge or battpuge of the fieldes iop-
 nunge together. *Trisinium*.
 Bownde. *Nexus*, *a*, *um*, *Obstrictus*, *a*, *um*, *plex-*
us, *a*, *um*, *Vinctus*, *a*, *um*.
 Bownde bp couenaunt or bp promise. *Autho-*
ratus, *a*, *um*.

Bownd

B. ANTE. R.

Bounde by detwite, or for a good turne alrea-
dye impeded or shewed. *Deditus, a. um. Deuini-
tus, a. um. Obnixus, a. um.*
Bounde by earnest money. *Oberatus, a. um.*
Bounde fast, or snertly. *Religatus, a. um.*
Bounde by necessitie. *Damnatus, a. um.*
Bounden to be. *Obligor, aris. Obstringor, eris. Te-
neor, eris.*
Bounden to be, for to obey. *Seruius, is.*
Bounden to be with suerties, for payment of
mony, or performation of couenaunt. *Saisido
us, Saisipresto, as. Tor, Trix. Tio.*
Bountifoules. *Benignus, a. um.*
Bountifoulnes. *Benignitas, is.*
Bountifoulsly. *Benigne.*
Bourde, or plauncher. *Contabulare.*
Bourde or shelf wherupon pottes are sette.
Vmarium, rij.
Bourde or table to eat meate on. *Mensa.*
Bourde cloth, or carpet. *Gausape, Gausapina.*
Bourded, or made of bourdes, or plaunched.
Tabulatus, a. um.
Bourden, or make of bourdes. *Tabulo, as.*
Bourden a loft, or rouse. *Compingere axibus.*
Bourdes. *Axeres, Axes. Unde Afferculi, dimi.
anglice. narrowe bourdes, shorte bourdes, or
suall bourdes.*
Bourdinge, or topplinge of bourdes together.
Tabulatio.
Bourden, or make mery. *Iocor, aris.*
Bourder or rapler, whiche doth counterfeit
those whome he mocketh. *Mimus, mi. (1) or
Mimicus, a. um. angli. bepage of that mocking
and bourdpug sort.*
Bourder, or scoffer. *Iocator.*
Bourdinge or full of bourdinge. *Iocosus, a. um.*
Bourdingly, or in bourde. *Iocose.*
Bourde or porte. *Iocus, ei.*
Bourgen or sprunge. *Floreo, es. floresco, scis. Ef-
floreo, es. Effloresco, scis. Gemmas agere, uel da-
re. pullesco, scis. pullulasco, scis. pullulo, as. progē-
mo, as.*
Bourgen estones of a freshe. *Resfloreo, es. re-
pullulasco, scis. repullulo, as. inch.*
Bourgeupug, growpuge, or sprungpug. *Pul-
ulatio.*
Bourcaph or poolpsh. *Circumlinio, is. ire.*
Bourcaphpug or poolpshpug. *Circulinitio, onis.*
Boothe or tent, in fapre or market. *Ategia, Vela-
brum, Velare, ris.*
Boothclothes, wherewith bootyes, or teutes
ben couered. *Velaria, rium.*

B. ANTE. R.

Bore. . *pixis, dis. Theca, e, (1) or . . pixidicula,
e. dimi. anglice. a lptle bore. (1) or pixidatus, a.
um. made lyke a bore.*
Bore for medecynes. *pixidicula, e.*
Bore with swete opyntments. *Myrothesium.*
Bore out of the which dice be cast. *Orea, e. pyg-
us, gi.*
Bores or cheltes wherin grocers do put theire
spices and wares. *Nidi, orum.*
Bore tree. *Bysus, Buxus, i. Et buxetum, anglice,
the place where bore trees growe.*
Borie or of bore. *Buxus, a. um.*

B. ante. R.

Baband (?) and the people be called.
Ambuarii.
Bracelet. *Armilla, Brachiale, Echinus,
Spinier.*
Bracelet for the right arme. *Dextrale, Dextros-
cherium, ij.*
Bracpuge apdle. *Subcingulum.*
Brache, or lptle hounde. *Catelus, uel la.*
Bragge, *Exulto, as. Glorior, aris. Iacto, as. Ostē-
to, as. paratragedio, as.*
Bragge often. *Iactito, as.*
Bragge stoutly. *paratragedio, as.*
Bragger. *Aretalogus, iactator, Ostentator, uel trix
paratragediator.*
Braggpuge. *Iactantia, Ostentatio.*
Braggpuge, or full of bragges. *Actuosus, Glori-
osus, iactabundus, iactuosus, a. um.*
Braggpungly. *Actuose, gloriose, iactanter, iactu-
osus.*
Brape. *Rugio, is. Barrio, is. (ofes)*
Brape out. *Irrugio, is.*
Brape lyke an alle. *Rudo, is. di.*
Brap like a deate, Elephant, or such lyke. *Bar-
rio, is. ire. intrico, as.*
Brap or roate lyke a lpon. *Irrugio, is.*
Brap or cry lamentably. *Eiulo, as.*
Brap in a mortar. *Contundo, is. Distero, ris. intero-
is. triui. pilo, as. pindo, is. pinso, as. pinso is. stum-
piso is. si. Tundo, is. (to, as.*
Brap in a mortar often or stamp a pace. *pinso*
Brap, a towne in ffrauunce. *Bibrax.*
Braped, broken, or stamped. *Contusus, intritus,
pictus, a. um.*
Brapde laces or stringes. *Necto, is. xui.*
Brap one with a benefyte or good turne. *Ex-
probo, as. Unde Tor, trix, tio.*
Brapder or caster in teeth with a good turne
past. *Exprobator, uel trix.*

D. i.

Bradpuge

B. ANTE. R.

Blading or casting in teath. *Exprobratio.*
Blaping of a beast. *Barritus. m. yugum. us.*
Blaping or crying out with lamentacion. *Eulatio.*
Blapue. *cerebrum. bri.*
Blapuspch. or *oplobiapued.* or full of blapues. *Cerebrosus. a. um.*
Blapueles bodp. or madde. *Demens. tis. Insanus cerebro.*
Blapue. or marrow of the legge. *Musculus. li.*
Blake. or croshowe. *Ballista. e.*
Blake. or ferne herb. *Pilex. ien. Thelypteris.*
Blake. or sharpe snaffle for a horse. *Pistomis.*
Blake. for to worke downgh or past. *Mastra. a.*
Blake for flaxe or hempe. *Lini frangibula. e.*
Brandpsh. or glptter iphe a sword. *Corusco. as Mico. as. cui. Vibro. as.*
Brandishinge. or glptterpug. or thynpuge. *Coruscatio. uibratio.*
Bran. *Far. ris. fursur. ris.*
Bran of wheat. *Canice.*
Branny or conese breade. *Rubidus panis.*
Brannp. or of bran. *Fursuraceus. a. um. Fursures us. a. um.*
Brant. *Occa. e.*
Brasse. *Es. ris. Raudus. Raudus.*
Brasse couered. or mpt with other metall. *Suberatus. a. um.*
Brasse pot. *Anum ni. Incoctile lis. (?) & Anulum li. dimin. inde ang. a posuet. or lpttle potte of brasse.*
Brasen. or of brasse. *Aneus. a. um. Randusculus a. um. ut randiscula porta.*
Brasen. or make with brasse. *Aro. as.*
Brasen. or mpt with brasse. or other metall. *Subero. as.*
Brasen. or made of brasse. or iphe metall. *Erat. us. a. um.*
Brasen trompet. *Aneatuba. Tuba duailis.*
Braste. *Quisso. as. Rumpo. as. Frago. ere. fragesco. scis.*
Bratte. with crackpug or be broken. *Crepe. as. pui.*
Brast downe. *Dirumpo. is. Diruo. is.*
Brast forth. or out. *Erumpo. is. Prorumpo. is.*
Brast in. *Introrumpo. is. Irrumpo. is.*
Brast in the mppdes. or in sundie. *Perrumpo. is. prerumpo. is.*
Brast open. *Refrango. is. Refringo. is.*
Brasten. *Quassatus. a. um. quassus. a. um. Ruptus. a. um.*
Brast downe. or a pieces. *Diruptus. a. um.*

B. ANTE. R.

Brasten in the middes. *perruptus. a. um.*
Brasten open. *refractus. a. um.*
Brasten beallpe. *Hermosus. Thiasias. Ramificus.*
Brasten botwell. *Bubonocoele.*
Brastnes. or rupture of a man. *Enterocoele. hernia. Ramex. cis. (?) & ramicosus. a. um.* he that is brasten.
Brast out. breake out. or runne out. or abroad. as water doth. *Scateo. es. Scaturio. is.*
Brastinge out. *Scaturies. ci. Scaturigo.*
Breake out. or braste oute. as a mannes face doth with heate. *Scateo. es. scaturio. ris.*
Brawle. *Iurgo. as. Ogganio. ire. Ringo. is. Rixor. aris. Velito. as. uclitor. aris. Ogganure. & ringere canum est.*
Brawler. *Iurgator. rixator. rixosus. philonicus. Taxator. uel trix.*
Brawlpnge. *Iurgium. ij. Rixa. e. uclitatio. onis. Et Iurgiosus. ac rixosus. a. um. ang. tull of brawlpnge.*
Brawlpnge felowe. *rixator. uel rixosus.*
Brawlpnglpe. *Iurgiose. rixose.*
Braunche. *Flagella. orum. Frons. dis. Germen. ius. (?) & frondarius. a. um. anglie. of a braunche.*
Braunche be puge grene. *Pampinus. ni. pampinarium. ris.*
Braunche which groweth out of the bodp of a tree. *Pampinarium. ris.*
Braunche or bowgh plucked from a tree with fruite on it. *Palmes termes. Et palmes Vitis. terqmes oliue.*
Braunche or thopgge. mooste properlpe of a bpne. *Palmes. itis. Colis. Vibex.*
Braunched or leaved. *Frondatus. a. um. frondeus. a. um.*
Braunchen. or haue braunches. *Frondeo. es. Germino. as. Et frondesco. scis. inch. anglie. to begyn to haue braunches. or waie full of braunches.*
Bratouches of an olde bpne. *Dacrones. um.*
Bratouches growpuge oute of the rootes. or stemme. of trees. otherwyle called *Jmpes. Stolones.*
Bratone. *Aprunum. Aprugnum callum. Caro uera rim. Cirtacus.*
Bratone. & linewes of tharme. *Lacertus. ti. Tori. orum.*
Bratoned or well armed. or legged. *Torosus. a. um.*

Bratoned

B. ANTE. R.

Drawned to be, or hard of flesh, Iphe a boore.
Occalco. es.
Drawned to wate, or beggine to be harde of
flesh. Occallesco. scis.
Breache girdle. Lumbare. ris.
Breached hose, or elsthe breaches of an hose.
Bracce, Lumbare. ris.
Breaches. Lumbaria plur, femoralia. iam, peri-
zonata. tum, Sarrabella. plura.
Breade. Panis.
Bread, called bisket, Nauticus panis.
Bread called chete breade, raunged bread, or
cribel bread. Cibarius panis, Secundarius panis.
Bread called pomens bread. Domesticus panis.
Breade baken on hote coles Pocatus.
Bread made Ipke to cordes or ropes, wptued
together. sriblita.
Breade made in halte. Spentici panes.
Bread made of newe wheate. Sitanius panis.
Breade bled to be eaten with opsters, as com-
monly breade which is brannp, or course. ru-
bidus panis.
Black sowre bread. Ostrearius panis, uel rubidus.
Bread basket, hamper, or hutch, Mastra, & pa-
narium.
Bredth, or wptenes. Latitudo. inis.
Breadth of a spuger. Digitum transversum. (?)
and of. xii. fingers. dodrans.
Breadth, or in breadth, or abroad. Late sparsim.
Break. Frango. is. Labefacio. cis. percudo. di. quas-
so. as. Rumpo. is. Tero. is. rini.
Breake the backebone. Exdorso. as.
Breake battelrape. Ordines conturbare.
Breake, or brast a hundre with smiting, or stri-
king. Pertundo. is.
Breake, brast, or stampe in a mortar. Pilo. as.
Tundo. is. (?) Like in Brap.
Breake companie. Dissotio. as.
Breake a custome. dissoluere morem. Soluere ri-
Breake downe. defringo. is. (tum.
Breake egges. incubo. as. proprium gallin, est in
incubitu.
Breake fasth, othe, or pzoimpte. Amittere fidem.
deserere lusiurandis, fallere fidem, soluere fidem.
Breake forth or out. prorumpo. is.
Break land with a plough. Obfringo. is.
Breake the topnes. Prelumbo. as.
Breake the head. diminuer caput alteri.
Breake one thiuge with another. Affrio. as.
Breake in pieces. Contundo. is. dissipio. as. Effrin-
go. is. conquasso. as. infringo. is. diffringo. is. per-
fringo. is. perrumpo. is.

B. ANTE. R.

Breake in. Irrumpo. is. Introrumpo. is. Intrudo. is.
Breake in, by force & armes. Irrumpo. is. rupi.
Breake in sondre, or in the mpddes. dirumpo. is.
Irrumpo. is. Interrumpo. is. perrumpo. is. pratum-
po. is. Rescindo. is. Ruo. is. Suffringo. is.
Breake preale, and passe thorow the gard. di-
mouere ac perfrangere custodiam.
Breake small betwene the spngers. Frio. as.
Breake small. Trito. as. freq.
Breake a legacpe, or testament. Violare testa-
mentum, uel legata.
Breake or tame a wptde brast, as a horse. &c.
domito. as. (?) & demo. as. ut credo.
Breake teath of a beast. Exarmo. as.
Breake truce. Fœdus frangere, fœdisfrango. is. sol-
uere fœdus, uel pacem.
Breake bp. Incro. as. Rescindo. is. abrumbo. is.
Breake bp a wpt or letter. Resigno. as.
Breake bone, as that which doth break bones
Osifragus. a. um.
Breaker of horse, or other beast brutpsh, domi-
tor. oris. (pio. onis
Breaker of lawes, & statutes. legirupa. legirus.
Breaker of a leage, entrecourse, or trupce.
Fœdisfrangus. (tura.
Breaking of horse, or other brutpsh beast. domi-
Breakpug out of chyldeys mouths called ex-
ulceration. Aphtha, Emphyfodes febris.
Breakpug out within the month, commpuge
bp inflammation. Emphyfodes febris.
Breaking out of an infant about y hed. Siriasis.
Breakpug out with scabbes. Rumentum. ti.
Breaking of a shpp upon the sea. Naufragium.
Breakfast. Acratismus, Acratisma, Ientaculum.
Prandiolum, silatum. ti.
Breakfast of brupse. Adipale conuiuium.
Breakfast without wptne. Prandium caninum.
Break the fast. Ientaculor. aris. epulari acratisma.
Breast. Pectus. oris. Sinus. us. (?) & . pectuscu-
li. li. dimi. an. a narrow or little, or smal breast.
C & pectoralis, le. ang. partepning to y breast.
Brested brode, or great brested. pectorosus. a. um.
Brest of a woman. Ruma. &. Vber. eris.
Breast plate. Vide in Curet.
Brode, or bring forth pong, most comonly as
beastes and byrdes do. Parto. as. Partifico. as.
Bread teth. dentio. is. ire. (rem, facere.
Bread or store, or increase cattel. Pecuariam.
Breed or increase of cattell. Pecuaris.
Bredier of cattell. Pecuarium. y.
Bredde, or begpn to be before. Prægnor eris.
Breding, or full of breadpug. Fœtuosus. a. um.
D. ii. Breding

B. ANTE. R.

Breabping of teathy. *Dentitio, onis.*
Breche fipe. *Vide in fipe.*
Bremble. *Vide in Bep. uble.*
Bren or let on fipe. *Vide in burne.*
Brent or burned. *Vstus. a. um.*
Brent about. *Ambustus, a. um.*
Brent sacrifice. *Holocauftum.*
Breth. *Auhalitus. us. halitus. us. pneuma. tis. Respirationis, spiraculum, . . . Spiramentum, Spiritus, spiritale, spirituale. ¶ Et pneumaticus, a. um.* ang. that wher in breth is bled. (.) . . . *spiramentum*, is more proper to the place where the breth or wpend issueth out.
Brethen, or put forth wpend. *Spiro. as.*
Brethen, or take breth. *Adhalo, as. halo as. halito, as. Respiro, as.*
Brethen quick. *an d fast Hippaco, as.*
Bipar. *Alba spina. Dumus. ni. luma, e. paliurus, ri. Pubus canis. u. Sentis, . . . Vepres, ris. (.)* . . . *ueprecula, e. diminit, ang. a tple or pouge biper, (.)* . . . *Dumofus, a. um.* full of bipars.
Biparp or place where bipars growe. *Semiceotum. Dumetum, ti.*
Bipbe. *Vide in polle. &c.*
Bipbor. *Vide in poller and thefe.*
Bipberp. *latrocinium. Vide in thefe.*
Bipche, or tple. *Later, ris. Lydoron, (.)* . . . *Et lateritius, a. um.* ang. made of bipche, or of bipche.
Bipche forner or maker. *Plasmator.*
Bipche hplne. *Fornax lateraria.*
Bricke, or easp to be broken. *Dissipalis, le. Vide in biptile.*
Bipdeale. *Nuptus, us.*
Bipdegrome. *Nuptus, ti. Nymphus, i.*
Bipdegrome or mailler of tye feaste. *Architriclinus. Symposiastes.*
Bipde or new married wife. *Nona nupta, Nympha.*
Bipde cake. *Sumanalia.*
Bipde leader. *Pronubus, bi.*
Bipde mapde. *Pronuba, e.*
Bridge. *pons, tis. pos, tis. (.)* . . . *¶ ponticulus, li. dim.* ang. a tple or narrow bripdge.
Bripdgemaker. *Pontifex, cis.*
Bripdgement, or other boke breiflye wrytten. *Commentarius. Commentarium, ris.*
Bripde. *Frenum, ni.*
Bripde whiche is hard and sharpe. *Lupatili, ti.*
Bripole reine. *Lorum, ri.*
Bripole thaffections of the mynd. *Temperare animi.*
Bripde or rein bp. *Frano, as.*

B. ANTE. R.

Brisf or compendionse. *Concisus, Compendarius us. a. um.*
Brisf or shoter. *Brauis, e.*
Breisf riberfall, or repetition of thynge s treated of before. *Anacephaloesis.*
Breisf oration. *Succinctus sermo. succincla oratio.*
Breisf sentence. *Sententiola, diminit.*
Breisf, compendiously, succinctly, summarily, or in few wordes. *Concise. Cefuratiu, preposse, semel, succincte, summarie, summate, summaturum.*
Breisf. *Braue, Braui, Brauiter.*
Britisnes or shortnes of tyme. *Contractio temporis.*
Brigantpne, or litle Barke, or shyppe. *Aphraeta, Aphraetum, Catafopium, Celox, Nauigium parco, onis speculatorium.*
Bryght. *compellucidus, a. um. Dilucidus, a. um. fulgidus, Lucidus, a. um. Nitidus, a. um. Lucibilis, le. pellucidus, a. um. Splendidus, a. um.*
Bryght somewhat. *sublucidus, a. um.*
Bryght to be, or to shpne. *Diluceo. es. Fulgeo, es. illucesco. scis. illuceo. es. xi. reluceo. es.*
Bryght to make. *Lucido, as. Lucifico, as. Nitido, as. Vibro, as.*
Bryght to waxe. *Lucesco. scis. splendesco. scis.*
Bryghtly. *Fulgide. Lucide. splendide.*
Bryghtnes. *Aglais, Aura. candor, ris. Fulgor, oris. fulguris, Nidor, ris. Nitor, oris. splendor, oris.*
Brightnes of the sonne, or of any thynge that shyneth with flame. *iubar, ris. neut. g. Lampasdis. ¶ Et ubi hic iubar, tunc nomen regis.*
Bryghtypng, or brandishypge. *Vibratio.*
Bripable or biper. *Alba spina. . Dumus, i. Frusus. Luma, e. Rassis. Rhamus. Rhibis. Rubus. Tribulus. . Vepres. Sentis. ¶ Amongst the Arabians, dedegnar. (.)* . . . *¶ Veprecula, e. diminit, ang. a tple or pouge bripmbler. . . . dumofus, a. u. angli. full of brembles. . . . ¶ semicetū, ti. angli. the place where bripmbles growe.*
Bripmbler that beareth the blackberp. *Morus, ri.*
Bripmbler ber ry. *Morum, ri.*
Bripmine, or bzincke of any thynge. *Fibra, e. Margo ginis. Ora, e.*
Bripmine of a ponde or rpuer. *Labrum, ri.*
Bripmine a sowe, as when a boze dorth get pigges. *Subo, as.*
Bripmined lotte. *Sus subata.*
Bripmlstone. *regula, e. sulphur. ¶ Et sulphuraria* ang. the place wher bripmlstone is bopled (.) et sulphur

B. ANTEE.R.

Sulphureus. a. um. ang. of bapmiltone (?) or Sulphuratus. a. um. ang. dielled or myxt with brimstone.
 Bypnge of a ryuer. Labrum,
 Bypnge or mere sawce. Muria, Muries, Salsura,
 Bypned or lapde in powder, or salte water. Muraticus. a. um.
 Bypnge. Afferro. rs, Pello, is, puli, porto. as, refero. rs.
 Bypnge agapne. Refero. rs, reporto. as, reuecho, is, reuoco. as,
 Bypnge agapne into bondage or thraldome. redigere in seruitutem,
 Bypnge agapnte, or ouerwarthe. Obduco. cis.
 Bypnge an action agapnt one. Dicam impingere. formulam intendere, uel proponere,
 Bypnge backe. Reduco. is, regero. is, reporto. as, reuecho. xi.
 Bypnge backe againe, properly, where as one frende goeth with another, thour before departing, wpll say, I wpll bypnge pou halfe wape. Reduco. is
 Bypnge before, or sprit. Prauecho. is, xi.
 Bypnge by force, or conuynge. Perduco. is, redigo. is.
 Bypnge by violence before a iudge, or into prison. Rapio. is,
 Bypnge sprit. Prauecho. is, xi,
 Bypnge forth. Adduco. is, adfero. rs, allego. as, Educo. is, produco. is, profero. rs, proucho. is.
 Bypnge forth by wape of generation, or nature, as women chyliden, henues egges and chpkens, and beastes thepr naturall ponge. Gigno. is, nui, .. pario. is, peperit. ., parturio. is, ¶ Pario. is, is most aptely referred to women. Vt paribit, uel pariet filium, the thal bring forth a chylde. And. ., parturio. is, is appropried to Beastes, Vt parturiente Sucula. &c. /
 Bypnge forth a chylde. pario. is, peperit, producere. filios, sustollere puerum, Tollo. is, Sustuli,
 Bypnge forth or beate a chylde aurotuelp before it be perfecte. Abortio. is, ire. Aborto. as, Abortor. aris. (?) Vnde abortum, Abortus, abortiuus,
 Bypnge forth a chylde of rpght ihape. Recte parere. producere mature,
 Bypnge forth flowers. Floreo. es, Floresco, scis,
 Bypnge forth leaues. Frondeo. es, frondo. as,
 Bypnge forth wptnes. Adhibere testes, Constitueretestem aliquem in alium, Denunciare testimonium, Edere, uel Euocare testes, Testes produ-

B. ANTEE.R.

cere,
 Bypnge forth a worde. Elicio. is,
 Bypnge from one place to another. Traduco. is, Transfero. rs,
 Bypnge further. proeibo. is, xi,
 Bypnge good lucke in bypnpnge. propoto. as, propino. as,
 Bypnge home honorablpe. Deduco. is,
 Bypnge pti lucke or chaunce. Obscano. as,
 Bypnge in. Admitto. is, Cipeffo. sis, induco. is, infero. rs, ingero. ris, introduco. is,
 Bypnge into bondage or seruitude. Afferere in seruitutem.
 Bypnge in borrowes, pledges, or suerties, as in my opinion, to bypnge in handes in wage of lawe, or els to saue bale. Sistere Vadimonium, stetisse Vadimonio,
 Bypnge into care. Afficere cura,
 Bypnge into custome. Assuescio. is,
 Bypnge into errour. Implano. as,
 Bypnge into fauour, ponere gratiam, uel fauorem.
 Bypnge into foolles paradple, or make foolles sapie, Animos lachare, satuos blandiri, producere falsa, uel ficta spe,
 Bypnge in gapne or lucre. Stipem conferre,
 Bypnge into hatred, or euil name, or opinion. Facis inuidiam subicere. facere inuidiam, inuidiam concitare homini,
 Bypng into a litle, or narrow rowme, or space percoarto. as,
 Bypnge in the meane tyme. Submitto. is,
 Bypnge in ptesence. Represento. as,
 Bypnge in safegarde. Recipio. is, reduco. is,
 Bypnge in a snare, or ieopetode. Lacio. is, ui, & xi,
 Bypnge in bse estiones. In lucem reuocare,
 Bypnge lande in due treme, or tilthe, with dygging, and labour, Repastino. as, Vnde Torrix, Tio, Verb.
 Bypnge a matter, or cause, or any thng to an ende, conclusion, islew, point or stant. Admanus rem reuocare, Componere lites, persero. rs, perduco. cis perficio. is, profligo. as, summum fastigium imponere, summam manum, uel opem addere, Umbilicum adducere,
 Bypnge often forth. prompto. as,
 Bypnge ouer. Traduco. is, Traycio. is, Transfero. rs,
 Bypnge out. Effero. rs,
 Bypnge out of bondage. Reduco. is,

B. ANTE. R.

Bypnge oute of captiuitie. Reduco. is. xi.
 Bypnge out of care and trouble. Securus redi-
 dere.
 Bypnge oute of credence or fauoure. Conueller
 re fauorem, Beneuolentiam, uel gratiam.
 Bypnge out of daunger. Reduco. cis.
 Bypnge out of exile. Reducere exulem.
 Bypnge oute of ieopardye. Reducere de peri-
 culis.
 Bypnge oute of good and honest fashon. Tur-
 po. as. are.
 Bypnge out of prosperitie and welfare. Ebeo.
 beas.
 Bypnge out of fermitude, bondage, captiuitie,
 or exile. In libertatem reducere.
 Bypnge prinelpse or secretelpse. Supporto. as.
 Bypnge sufficiente or inoughe. Suppedito. as.
 Bypnge somethynge to nothynge, as the bul-
 gare speache is, to bypnge pynnoch to pan-
 noch. ac. Abolesco. scis, Adnichillo. as, Pefun-
 do. as. are, Tenuo. as.
 Bypnge tpdynages. Adferre nuntijs, Annuntio.
 as, Rumifero. as, rumigero. as.
 Bypnge to condemnation. Iudicio perfun-
 dere.
 Bypnge to destruction. Profligo. as.
 Bypng to effect or to passe. Effe. tun dare, Effu-
 cio. cis, reddere impetram, Umbilicum addu-
 cere.
 Bypnge together. Compello. is. puli.
 Bypnge to lpyght or knowledge. Edere luci.
 Bypnge to naught aupe thynge. Exinatio. is.
 iui. ire.
 Bypnge to passe. Explico. as.
 Bypnge to reast or slepe. Sopia. is. iui, Sopor.
 ris.
 Bypnge unto. Adduco. is, Adfero. ris, Adigo. is,
 Apporto. as.
 Bypng vnder obeplauce or subiection. In ora-
 dinem cogere.
 Bypnge vp bp nourishynge. Alumno. as, Ex-
 tollere pueros, Pasco. scis, Traduco. cis. (?)
 properlpe in learynge or maners.
 Bypnger. Lator ris, Portitor. ris.
 Bypnger vp of chydren or pounge folche bp
 nouerlshynge or at schole. Alumnator, uel trix
 Bypnger of euil tpdynages. Agabus.
 Bypnger of tpdynages or tales. Rumigerulus.
 Bypngpunge agapne. Receptio. onis.
 Bypngpunge abroad. Prolatio. onis.
 Bypngpunge forth. Productio, prolatio.
 Bypngpunge forth or bp of chickens. Pullatio.

B. ANTE. R.

pullities.
 Bypngpunge from one place to an other. Tra-
 ductio, Translatio. onis.
 Bypngpunge together. Collatio. onis.
 Bypnppe or wplde vine. Bryonia.
 Bypnpwe haunen. Venta.
 Bwistle heere. Ceta. arum. ¶ Et Cetigerum. angl
 a beaſt that beareth bwistles. (?) Cetofus. a. um.
 ang. full of bwistles.
 Bwistled. Hispidus. a. um.
 Bwittapne the moost noble Ile, contaynpnge
 England and Scotlande, the true original of
 the name, for that it is called Albion, as
 yet is not knowen. I leaue to treate muche
 hereof, for that I ne am able to speake other
 wple then is alreadpe spoken of antique hy-
 storioographers. Therfore who that desiereth
 more, let them resort to the aunient Croni-
 cles and hystories. Britannia. e, per geminum.
 N. Que et a Poetis dicta alter orbis, insula est in
 oceano septentrionali, modo Anglia adpellata,
 olimq; a Britone rege Britannia nominata, cum
 prius Albion diceretur ab albis rupibus primam
 patentibus ut fingitur. Hec porrigitur in longi-
 tudine Octingentis mille passibus, in qua colit ges-
 clara, inhospita, et bellicosa, ibi etiam Londium
 Metropole oppidu celeberrimum situatur, nego-
 tiatorum, licitatorumque copiosissimum. Est Va-
 nita sibi Hibernia paulo minor cu 40 Insulis qua
 Orchades nuncupantur modice terminatis. A
 pud Britannos longiss. dies in septenis horis me-
 suratur in estate, quando etiam sunt tota noctes
 perlucide. ¶ Hec traduxi tum in gratiam, tum
 in laudem Britannie nostre. Inde plura uideris
 in Albion, and Englande.
 Bwittle, bwpchle, or bwokle. Fragilis, Friabilis.
 Bwittlenes. Fragilitas. tis.
 Bwoche or lpytte for meate. Verr. Indecl. (?) e.
 Verriculum. li. dimin. inde, ang. a lpytte bwoch
 Bwochen a beſt of wpne or lube lpyke. Reli-
 mere dolium. (?) et Perforatorium y. is the in-
 strumete wherwpyth they do bwoch, some
 call it a gpmlypn.
 Bwoche, or badger, or grape beaſt. Taxo. onis
 (?) Vide in Graie.
 Bwode. Amplus. a. um. Latus. a. um. patulus. a. um
 Spatiosus. a. um.
 Bwode aboue, and ſharpe beneth. Turbinatus.
 a. um.
 Bwode backeward, as ores haue ben, Repan-
 dus. a. um.
 Bwode bwelled, Pectoratus. a. um. Pectorosus. a. um.

B. ANTE. R.

Brode browed man, *Silo.nis*,
 Brode carte wape, *Hyppodromus*,
 Brode forehedded man, *Fronto.onis*,
 Brode forehedded be puge, *Frontofus.a.um*,
 Brode hygh wape, *Platea*, *Viamilitaris*, uel publica, uel regia.
 Brode horned beast, *Patulus bos*,
 Brode leafe, *Latifolium*,
 Brode to be, *Lato.as*, *Verb.freq*,
 Brode to make, *Amplifico.as*, *Amplio.as*, *Lato.as*,
 Brodenes, *Amplitas*, *Amplitudo*, *Latitudo*,
 Brople, *Torrefacio.cis*, *Torreo.es*,
 Brople upon the coles, *Carbono.as*,
 Bropled, *Carbonatus.a.um*,
 Bropled to be, *Torresco.scis*,
 Broken, *Fractus.a.um*, *Fressus.a.um*, *Quassatus.a.um*, *Quissus.a.um*, *Ruptus*, *Tritus.a.um*, *Abfissus.a.um*,
 Broken about, *Amfractus.a.um*,
 Broken all to pieces, *Conquassus*, *Disipatus*,
 Perfractus, *præruptu.a.um*,
 Broken before tyme, *Præfractus.a.um*,
 Broken boue, *Apagina.e*,
 Broken or cracked, *Pertusus.a.um*,
 Broken meate, *Fragmentum*,
 Broken rounde about, *Amfractus.a.um*,
 Broken wopded, *Suspiriosus.a.um*,
 Broker, or bper, of marchaundple and wares
Proxenetæ, *Licitor*,
 Bronde, or marke made with a whote pron,
Stigma.tis,
 Brondon, or marcht with a whote pron, *Dignoro.as*, *Inuro.ris*, *uſi*, *Stigmatē signare*, *Tudiculo.as*,
 Brondpron, or Andpron, *Andela*, *Andena*, *Hyperpyrgium.ij*,
 Brouche, *Monile.lis*,
 Brouche or mall chepu, whiche gentletwemen do weare about their neckes, *Murenula.e*,
 Brodding as hennes doth to chpckens, *Cubat.us*, *Accubatio*,
 Brooke, or rpuer, .*Amnis*, *Riuus*, *ui*, *TE*,
 .*Amnensis*, uel .*Amnis*, *ſe*, Anglice ſet nigh into a brooke or riuer, *Vt Amnensis Vrbs(?)* & *riuulus.li*, *dimi*, Anglice, a litle brooke, *(?)* & *Amnicus.a.um*, of a brooke,
 Broome or belome, *Scopa.e*, .*ſpartus.li*, *Spartum.li*, .*Verres.ris*, *(?)* & .*Sparteus.a.um*, Anglice of a broome, *(?)* & *Verriculum.li*, *dimi*, Anglice, a litle broome,
 Broome hpl, or place where broome groweth

B. ANTE. R.

Spartarium.ij,
 Broome tree, *Erica.e*, *Genista.e*, *Spartus.li*,
 Brothe of any thpuge, as the parpug, of gardeins new repynned, or the ſweepinges of an houſe, or ſuch, *Quiſquiliæ.arum*,
 Broth, or collple, *pulmentarium.rij*,
 Broth of ſodden meate, *ſus.ris*, *ſuſcum*, *ſci*, *ſuſculum.li*,
 Brothel, *Meretrix.icis*,
 Brothelhouſe, .*Lupanar*, *lupanarium*, *Ganea.e*, *Gancum.i*, *paleſtra.e*, *proſtibus.li*, *(?)* & *meretricius.a.um*, & *lupanaris.e*, Anglice, partepynge to a brothelhouſe,
 Brothelpe or whoredome, *Meretricium*,
 Brother, *Adelphi.orum*, *habens uocem ſing. nūmeri*, .*frater*, *tris*, *Germanus.ni*, *(?)* & .*fraterculus*, *dimi*, Anglice, a ponge or lptle brother,
 Brother folter, *Collactancus*, *Homogalactus*,
 Brother to my great graundfather, *Propatrus.us.ij*, *(?)* dicitur etiam quaſi pater proau,
 Brotherhoode, or brotherly loue, *philadelphia*,
 Brotherly, or like, or of a brother, *Fraternus.a.um* ut *fraternus Amor*,
 Brotherly, *Fraterne*, *Germane*,
 Brotherne by marynge the daughters of one man, called brothern in lawe, *congeneres*,
 Brotherne, otherwiſe called ſworne bietherne, *Conuotii.orum*, *Soriantes.tum*,
 Brothers chldren called couſyns *Germani*, *fratruales*,
 Brothers ſonne, *Frater patruelis*,
 Brothers wyfe, *fratria.e*, *Glos.tis*,
 Brotherſlaughter, as where one brother kyleth another, *ſatricidium*,
 Browe, *Supercilium*, *palpebra.e*,
 Browe ſpace, or ſpace betwene the browes, *Glabellum*,
 Browes brode and great hauinge, as he that hath brode and great browes, *Silo.onis*,
 Brooder together, *Contexo.is*,
 Broodered, *Contextus.a.um*,
 Brooderer, *Phrigio.onis*,
 Brought againe, *Redactus.a.um*,
 Brought back, or in ſaulſgard, or out of baſſager, *reductus.a.um*,
 Brought forth, *Allatus.a.um*, *productus.a.um*, *Prolatus.a.um*,
 Brought forth into the worlde, *Natus.a.um*, *nixus.a.um*,
 Brought to, *Adus.a.um*,
 Brought to be to accompt, or reckenpuge, *Referri in acceptum*,
 D.iii. Brought

B. ANTE. V.

Brought to destruction *profligatus. a. um.*
 Brought to an ende, poincte, or purpose. *profligatus. a. um.*
 Brought together. *Collatus, Compulsus. a. um.*
 Brought to passe. *Explicatus. a. um.*
 Brought, or induced to rest or sleape. *Sopitus. a. um.*
 Brought up in learninge. *Alumnatus. a. um.*
 Brought vnto. *Allatus. a. um. de adfero. x.*
 Brought up lke a cockney. *Delicatus. a. um.*
 Broule made with breade. *Adipatum.*
 Broule, brittle, or brittle. *Fragilis. e. Friabilis. e.*
 Broukelnes. or bikelnes. *Fragilitas.*
 Broune colour somewhat darcke, called a sad broune. *Subniger. ra. rum.*
 Broune of colour. *fuscus. a. um. Leucophaeus. a. um. Rauscellus. a. um. Beticus. a. um. nigellus. a. um. subaqueus. a. um.*
 Broune breade not ranged. *Accrosus panis. Artopituitus. uel. Ater panis. Autepyron. secundarius panis.*
 Browne horse or blache hap. *pullus.*
 Browse, or meat for beastes in snow tyme. *Vesca. e.*
 Bruyle, Brisso. *as. Confringo. is. Delero. ris. Obterro ris subterro. ris. Tero. is. triui.*
 Bruiled. *Flaccus. a. um. Fressus. a. um.*
 Bruiled, or braided. *Intritus. a. um.*
 Bruylinge together. *Conquassatio.*
 Bruit, fume, uoyle, or rumour. *Nomen. inis. peritmax fams. Rumor. ris. Rumusculus aimim. ang. a lptle Brupte.*
 Brupte or reuolue. *Claritas. Claritudo. Celebritas.*
 Bruit of people. *Tumultus. us.*
 Bruit Hauage, or wplde. *Indomitus. a. um.*
 Bruille. *peniculus li. peniculum li. Verres. ris. Verriculum dim. ang. a lptle bruille.*
 Bruill for a paputer, or dawber, or pargetout. *Scopula. e.*

Exp. lke in Bu.

B. ante, V.

Bwa, the terme or voyce of infantes, as lpage dypke, englyshed pf pe wpll, Bumme.
 Bubble, whiche is lphen glasse in water. *Ampulla. bulla. e.*
 Bubble, lphen plawing water. *Bubulo. as. Scateco. Ebullio. is.*
 Bubble out. *Ebullo. as.*

B. ANTE. V.

Bubblpug. or bpbblpug in water, as ducken do. *Amphibolus. Vide in bul'ing.*
 Bubblpug, or bpbblpug with the bpl. *Bibulus. a. um.*
 Bucke. *Dorcas. dis.*
 Buckstall, or netie. *Tendicula.*
 Bucket to draw or take up water. *Cratera. Craterra. Hauritorium. Haustrium. Mergus. Modiolus. Sitella. Situla. Tolleno. onis. Hauritorium. Haustrium. is properly any thynge wherein water is drawen or taken.*
 Buckler. *Achille. is. Parmula. e. Pelta. e. scutum li. Scutulum. dim. ang. a lptell buckler. Scutarius. a. um. ang. per lapnuge to a buckler.*
 Buckler maker. *Scutarius. ij.*
 Buckler wearer. *Peltatus. a. um.*
 Buckle. *Ansa. fibula. e.*
 Bucklen or clapse. *Fibulo. as.*
 Budde. *Gemma. e. Germen. inis.*
 Budde of a tree bepng poung. *Oculus. li.*
 Budded. *Gemmatus. a. um. Germinatus. a. um.*
 Budden. or put forth budde or blome. *Gemma. as. germino. as. Et gemmasco. sci. inchoat ang. to begyn to budde.*
 Buffle, bugle. or wplde oxe. *Bubalus. Tarandus li. Vrus. ri.*
 Buffet or blow with the fist. *Alapa. Colaphus. colaphum. i.*
 Buffeten, or gene blowes or buffettes. *Alapam dare. Colaphos abstrudere. Colaphizo. as. Depalmo. as. Occilo. as.*
 Buggerer. *Pederastes.*
 Buggerp. *Pederastia.*
 Buggerp to commit. *Pedico. as.*
 Bugle beast. *Vidi in Buffle.*
 Buglose. or bugle herb. *Circion. Euphrasium. Symphiton petreum.*
 Buplde. *Edifico. as. astruo. is. xi. Condo. is. didi. Construo. is. xi. Extruo. is. fabricacio. cis fabrico. as. fabricor. aris. pono. is. praestruo. is. proedifico. as. statuo. is. struo. is. suffundo. as.*
 Bupld coltiper or deater. *Pluris Edificare.*
 Bupld a fouresse or towre. *Moliri arcem.*
 Bupld perfectipe. *Exedifico. as.*
 Buplde vpon a foundation. *suffundo. as.*
 Buplded. *Edificatus. constructus. a. um. conditus. a. um. fabricatus. fabricatus. structus. a. um. fundatus. a. um.*
 Buplded, constructed, or made of diuers thinges. *Structilis. le.*
 Buplded with marble. *Marmoratus. a. um.*
 Bupldpuge

B. ANTE. V.

Bupldpug. Edificiū, constructio. Opera, rum, ibz
 structura. a.
Bupldpug made lpe a tow e. Pyrgobaris.
Bupldpug, which hath the pplers standpuge
 thpcke together. Pycnostylon.
Bupldpug set vpon a false, weake, or busewer
 foundation. Abso.
Bupldpuges almost ended, and perfected.
 promulgata edificia.
Bulke of a man or beaft, from the neck to the
 imppole: Thorax. cis.
Bull. Taurus. ri. **Ettaurinus.** a. um. angli. of a
 bull, or bullpsh.
Bullafe, or spile plombe Prunum. ui.
Bullafe tree. Prunus. prunellus.
Bullpug, holtpuge, or bubblpug of water out
 of a spypuge. Ebullitio. scatebre. arum.
Bullocke. Iuuenca. (?) **Et iuuenula.** ang. a spile
 or puge bullocke.
Bullocke or stete. Buccullus. Iuencus. ci.
Bullocke for the plough. Trio. onis.
Bultrilhe. Iuncus. Limosus. Tropice. ces.
Bult, raunge, or spene meale. succerno. is. creui
Bultpuge poke. vide in bultre.
Bultre, or bultpug poke for spene meale. Cribra
 cribrum. Excussorium. pollinaria. Subcernicula.
Bulwarke or trench. Agger. Murus. ri. Vallus
 li. v. vallum. li. **Et muralis.** le. anglic. perrep-
 onpuge to a bulwarke. (?) **Et Vallo.** as. anglic.
 to compasse about with bulwarke or trench.
Bum. Vide in bua.
Bunne, or manchet breade. Collyra.
Bundle. Vide in bowinch.
Buntpug bpide. Terrancola. e.
Burden. Aggrauatio. Gestamen. Onus. eris. (?) **Et**
 onerarius. a. um. that whi. he li. quetly for bur-
 den.
Burden caried betwene. ii. horses. Vasterna.
Burden properly without proft. Sarcina. e.
 sarcinas. tis.
Burthen of woode, or lpe thpuge. Fascis.
Burdened or charged. Aggrauatus. a. um. grau-
 tus. a. um. Oneratus. a. um.
Burden or charge the conscience. Religionem
 obstringere. uel onerare. uel reponere.
Burden or lade. Aggrauo. as. grauio. as. Onero. as
 sarcino. as. suffarcino. as. (?) **Vnde Tor.** trix. tio.
Burdener. Onerator. sarcinator. uel trix
Burdenous or heauy. Onerosus. a. um.
Burdewor in Gascoing. Burdigala.
Burgen. Lohe in bowigen.
Burges of a towne corporate. Vide in Lite

B. ANTE. V.

zen.
Burgoine. Burgundia.
Burgonians people in ffraunce. hadui. oram.
 sequamis. is.
Burpe. Funero. as. humo. as. Inhumo. as. Obducere
 cadauera. Occo. as. sepelio. is. Tumulo. as.
Buriall dape. Ferialis dies.
Burials of puge infants. Suggrundaria.
Buriars of dead corpses. Vespere. arum. Vespila-
 liones. (?) **Et fossarius clericus.** is. pzeist which
 doth ceremoniatt function of burieng.
Buried. humatus. sepultus. Tumulatus. a. um.
Buried to be. sepelior. iris. pultus. su. Tumulor.
 aris.
Burpunge. inhumatio. sepultura. (?) **Bustum** is a
 place of burial in olde tyme.
Burle cloth. desquamare pannum.
Burnacles. Lohe is barnacles.
Burne. Accendo. is. Aduro. is. si. aestuo. as. Ardeo
 es. si. Comburo. is. conflagro. ras. exemo. is. flagro.
 as. Igno. is. Ignifacio. is. Incendo. is. succendo. is.
 Vio. is. uxi. stum.
Burne all about. Amburo. is.
Burne all bp, or enerp where, or to burne out,
 or burne through. Amburo. is. corrumpere flammam.
 uel igne. uel igni. per ardeo. es. peturo. is
Burne exceedpuglp. Desflagro. as.
Burne fume, incense, or other swete thpuge.
 Adoleo. es. cui. ultum.
Burne feruentlp. Exardeo. es.
Burne in loue. Feruro. es. flagro. as.
Burne often. Vrito. as.
Burne sore, or belementlp. Exardeo. es. flagro.
 as.
Burned. Adustus. Ambustus. Vstus. a. um. (?) **Vide**
 in brient.
Burned all about, or all bp. Ambustus. a. um.
Burned to ashes. Cinisfactus. a. um.
Burned at the forepart or end. Praustus. a. um.
Burned lpe to a cole. Carbonatus. carbuncula-
 tus. a. um.
Burned to stemeate on the sppt. Suburbusta.
Burned with the heat of the sonne. Retorridus
 a. um. Torridus a. um.
Burned to be. Desflagro. as. Vror. eris.
Burned to be with the sonne. Retorresco. scis.
Burned to be lpe a cole. Carbunculo. as.
Burned or brient sacrifice. Holocaustum.
Burnet herb. Prunella. e.
Burning. Adustio. onis. Combustio. flamma.
Burpug with, or in the tpe. Flammeus. a. um.
 comburens. tis. Vrens. tis.

Burpuge

B. ANTE. V.

Burning agewe, or feuer, Aegritudo, uel febris
solstitialis. pyrethrus.
Burninge cole. Ambracia. pruna. a.
Burninge prou. Cauteria. a. Cauteres.
Burnpug or ptche in the shpne. Vredo in
Burnpug ppte, or hell. Phlegeton. tis.
Burnpsh. Loke in bournpsh.
Burnshinge. Loke in burnpsh puge.
Bouough or towne corporate. Municipium.
Burrage herb. Loke in borage.
Butte. Aparina. Arctium. Bardana. Boarii. Lap.
p. a. e.
Butte, which is the great butte. Prosopis.
Butt lpe a ramme. Arieto. as.
Buspe, or busped. Actuosus. a. um. Intentus. a.
um Negotiatus. a. um. Occupatus. a. um. Solici-
tus. a. um. Versatus. a. um.
Busp body, which wpt spnde a fault in other.
Cernulus.
Buspe my selfe. Ago. is. Solicito. as. Verso. as. Oc-
cupo. as.
Busped much, or full of busines, or herp busp
Negotiosus. a. um.
Busied to be. Negotior. aris. Satago. is. Solicitor
aris. Versor. aris.
Buslpe. Actuose, intentè, obnixè,
Busines. Negotium, negotiatio, occupatio, prag-
ma. e. uel lis. Res. rei.
Busynes, which is but small, or lptell. Negoti-
olum.
Bussarde or hpnde of hauke, that hath three
stones. Butro.
Buslpe. Rubus. bi.
Buslpe close, or place where buslshes growe.
Rabetum. ti.
Buslshes bepng thpcke. Auis uirgulta.
Buslpe spthe, or bpille to cutte buslshes. Runci-
na. e.
Buslshp places. Vespices. cum.
Busl heare. Casaries. Coma.
Buslsh hedded, or he that hath a good buslsh of
heare, wel trimmed behnd. Comatus. a. um.
relicinus. a. um. (c) Comatulus. a. um, anglice
haupng a proppe buslsh. Et per metaphorā,
arborum, et florum folia elegantissime dicuntur
come.
Buslshel. Modius. ij.
Buslhel and a halfe. Selsquimodius. ij.
Buslshel, contepning, as that whiche contep-
neth a buslshel. Modalis. le.
But, Aft. atq. Caterum. con. praterq. quin quod.
, Sed, uerum, uerumtamen. (c). Sed, conuictio

C. ANTE. A.

aliquando discretiua, quandoq. inceptiua.
But a whyle agon, or spnce. tamdudum, Nuper
admodum.
But pl. Ni. Nisi, sin.
But pet. Atqui, Attamen, Vero.
But for all that. Quin, uerumtamen.
But notwithstanding. Attamen, sed tamen, uer-
umtamen.
But onlp. Praterquam.
But onlp that. Praterquam quod.
But rather. potius, quinimmo, immo.
Butte of a lande. Iugus. eris.
Butte, or pypke to thote at. Meta. a.
Butte, date, or greate vessel for wpne, or other
licour. dolium: orca. e.
Buttel, or bound of land. Meta. e. Terminus. ni.
Butting or boundinge of lande. Terminus. ni.
Termo. nis. Loke in boundpge.
Butter. Butyrum. ri.
Butterspe. papilio. onis.
Butterspe whiche haunteth mylles. Myloes
chor.
Butler. Acaliculis. indecl. promus. j. propinator,
uel trix. suppressus. i.
Buttocke. Clunis. Nates
Buttrelle of a walle. Loke in botretolx.
Buttrp. propina. e.
Buxome. Obediens. tis. Obsequens. tis, plenus of-
ficij.
Buxome to be. Teneor. eris.
Buxomes. Obsequium. ij.

B. ante. Y.
Loke in B. ante. J.

C. ANTE. A.



By hpm selfe, spgnsp-
eth one hundreth. Cen-
tum.
CC. spgnifieth two hun-
dred. Ducenti. e. a. ducenti.
tum. Et sic de reliquis.
Cabages herbe. Capitati
caules. Lacuteres.
Caban, or darke lodgpge. Gurgustium. ij.
Caberne or cabin in a shpp. Ceruchus. frega.
Teges.
Cable of a shpp. Ora. e. promulcus. ci. remulcus.
ci. rudens. tis.
Cacademon, the name of an pll sprrit, sometime
signifying

C. ANTE. A.

Ignifieng pll fortune.
 Cache, or llyte, caco, *as*. Merdo, *as*.
 Cache, or call dyte at one, Bu'bito, *as*.
 Caddowe, or choughe, byrde some call them
 Jache dawte. cornix. Monedula. *e*.
 Caermarden, a towne in wales, Marodunum.
 Cage, catasta, cauea, *e*.
 Cake, collyrida, farreum, popanum. *strues*, su-
 bucula. J thynke, *strues*, be taken for oure
 holp breade losse.
 Cakebreade. Artolagnum, crocotirium.
 Cake made for byrdeales, or church goinges.
 Summanalia.
 Cake made with chese, meale, and water. See
 milisula, Semilixula,
 Cake made with flower, and mple. Ma34.
 Cake made of meale and salt, Mola. *e*.
 Cake made of meale and lpcoure, somtyme
 drupped in sacrifice, whiche was bled, as
 Seclufum sacrum, certapne. *L*. preates palled,
 but for feare to offende, J woulde declare
 more. Seciuium. *ij*.
 Cake made of sundry spices, and graines. Fer-
 tum. *ii*.
 Cake made llike a trendle. Spira, *e*.
 Cake of wheate. Adorea.
 Cakes, or tartes. Arioptesij.
 Cake feast. Ferreatio.
 Cakle llike a henne. Glocio, *is*, ire. Glocido. *as*.
 Calamput herb. calamintha, Nepeta, pulegium.
 Calamitpe, or generall destruction. calamitas.
 Viduertas, Vide in mplerp, wretchednes.
 Calculate the courle of the starres. persequi nu-
 meris cursus syderum.
 Caldron, caldarium, lebes. *tis*.
 Calendre, calendarium.
 Calends, calende, Vide in Walends.
 Calendes of June. fabaria calende.
 Calfe, Vitulus, *li*. Mosculus, *li*. (?) or Vitulinus. *a*
 um ang. of a calfe.
 Calfe of a legge. Sura, *e*.
 Calpce towne. Gefforiacum.
 Talkers betle, or malle to byrue in towe. Stupa-
 rium malleus.
 Call clamo, *as*. Voco, *as*.
 Call agapne. recipio, *is*, regredo, *is*, repeto, *is*. re-
 uoco, *as*.
 Call atwape. Auoco, *as*, reijcio, *is*, reuoco, *as*, Tor-
 trix, *tio*.
 Call apart, asyde, or dawayne, Deuoco, *as*, Senoco
as.
 Call backe. Reijcio, *is*, resupino, *as*, retracto, *as*,

C. ANTE. A.

reuoco, *as*.
 Call by entilement. cico, cui, cio, *cui*.
 Call by name. indigito, *as*. Nuncupo, *as*.
 Call by niche or wronge name. Agnomine.
as.
 Call for. Arcesso, *is*, Accerso, *is*, iui. Accersio, *is*,
 ire.
 Call for helpe. Aduoco, *as*, inuoco, *as*.
 Call from farre of. *Proicio*, *es*, Pronoco,
as.
 Call in. Intronoco, *as*, inuoco, *as*.
 Call llike a parttrpche. cacabo, *as*.
 Call often. Aduocito, *as*, clamito, *as*. Vocito, *as*.
 Call, or name familiarly. Appello, *as*.
 Call out. Excio, *is*. Euoco, *as*.
 Call out of bedde, or slepe. suscito, *as*.
 Call rebukefully for one, or to one. Inclamo,
as.
 Call to accompte. Ad calculos uocare.
 Call together. concio, *is*. conuoco, *as*.
 Call to remembrance, or remembrance. comminif-
 cor, sceris, recolo, *is*, recomminifcor, sceris, remis-
 nifcor, sceris, repetenti memoria, Succurro, *is*.
 Call to worke. suscito, *as*.
 Call to wptnelle. Attestor, *aris*, Testor, *aris*.
 Call buto. Accio, *es*, cui, uel iui, citum. Accio, *is*,
 ire, citum.
 Call vpon. Aduoco, *as*, inuoco, *as*, interpello,
as.
 Call vpon an pll better, interpellare debitor
 rem.
 Called by a wronge name. Agnominatus.
 Called buto. Aduocatus, *a*, um.
 Called to be, before the counsell, inconfilior, *as*
ris.
 Caller, Vocator, uel trix.
 Callpuge, Vocatio, *onis*.
 Callpuge agapne, or backe, reuocatio.
 Callpuge of a matter in debate by lawpers.
 constitutio cause.
 Calme, Rohe in Latolme.
 Callep. Agger, *eris*. pauimentum, strata.
 Calleps, or pauements to make. Aggeres struo.
 Caltrope. Hamus, *i*, Murex, *icis*. (cre,
 Caltropes engines of warre sower abode to
 wynde hoise and man by the legges, spars,
 secundum fest.
 Calues wherin the small bowels lye. Lacter,
tium.
 Camell beast. camelus, *li*, chamelus, *li*. (?) or cam-
 melinus, *a*, um, ang. of a Camell, (?) or Blackire
 to crye llike a camell.

C. ANTE. A.

Camompll floure. *Pieranthemis*.
 Camompll herb. *Anthemis*, *Camomilla*, *cance-*
melum, et cum aspiratione *Chamomelum*, *Cha-*
momelon, *Erathemum*, *Leucanthemis*.
 Camosed or croked. *Simus*. a. um. Rohe in cro-
 ked.
 Camosed, or coosed croked nose. *Silus*, *Simo*,
 Rohe in croked nose.
 Can, or map. *Possumpotes*, *polleo*, *es*, *quco*, *is*, *ua*
leo, *es*.
 Canappe for a bedde. *Conopceum*. i.
 Cancell or deface. *Delere litteras*, *induco*, *is*, *Litu*
ro, *is*. *Oblitro*, *is*. *rescindo*, *is*.
 Cancell a decre, iudgement, or sentence, ones
 determined. *Acta circumducere*.
 Canceled to be. *Expungor*, *eris* *notus*.
 Cancellpage, or defacpage of wriptpage. *Litus*
ra. a.
 Candle. *Candela*, *Lucerna*, *Lychnus*.
 Candle of waxe. *Cereus*.
 Candle beame, suche as hangeth in gentle-
 mens halles, with sockettes to set candels v-
 pon. *Lacunar*.
 Candle bearer. *Ceroferarius*.
 Candle snuffer, or instrumente to snuffe can-
 delles. *Emunforium*.
 Candlesticke. *Ceroferarium*. *ris*. *Candelabrum*,
bri.
 Candlestpcke called a brannche. *polymyxos*.
 Candlestpcke with thre brannches or ligytes.
Trimyxos.
 Cane or rede. *Donax*, *es*, *serula*. a.
 Canel spce, or tre so called. *Amonum*.
 Canker. Rohe in ruste.
 Canker soze. *Cangrena*, *Gangrena*, *Scoletia*.
 Canker called a poche. *phagedena*.
 Canker in the nose. *carcinodes*.
 Canker eatyng in the vpper partes of the bo-
 dy. *carcinoma*.
 Canker worrne which creapeth most comou-
 ly on colewortes, some do call them t he de-
 uple goldrpuge, & some the colewort worrne
Erica. a.
 Cankered or rustp, or full of canker, or ruste.
Eruginosus, a. um.
 Canne. *Ala*. a. *canna*. a.
 Canne with ii. eares. *Amphora*.
 Cannel for dogges. *Latibulum caninum*.
 Cannel or gutter. *canalis*.
 Cantel or shief of breade. *Minutal*.
 Capacitie, or aptnes to take. *capacitas*, *captus*,
us.

C. ANTE. A.

Captiouse or subtyll. *captiosus*, a. um. *Sibus*. a.
 um. *Tenax*, *es*.
 Captiouse fourme of argynge. *Sorita*.
 Capers, a fruite made in saleta. *capparis*.
 Capon. *capus*. i.
 Capon of grease. *Altilis capus*.
 Cappe. *Biretum*, *Cidaris*, *pileus*, (?) & *pilcolus*,
li, *dimin*, *angl*, a lptle cappe.
 Cappe for a chpde. *pilcolus*.
 Cappe of tholde fallpon. *Homoleum*.
 Capricornus a signe celestiall, contempnge
 yt. *starras*, but it is not *Capricornus*, for this
 is a spgne terrestriall, and how manpe star-
 res it contempneth, it is vncertaine. Therefore
 I leaue it as a quere.
 Captapne capitaneus. *dux*, *es*. *Ordinis dux*.
 Captapne general, or lieutenant of an army.
Legatus, *ti*. *Strategus*.
 Captapne of a beude of men. *Manipularis*. *Ma-*
nipularis per Syncopam.
 Captapne of a company in a forwarde. *Primis-*
pilaris *spirarchus*.
 Captapne of a company in the forewaide, or
 vantgarde. haupng vnder hyrn. *cccc*. *soulois*
ers. *Primipilus*.
 Captapne of spue men. *Pentarchus*.
 Captapne of fptp men. *Pentacontarchus*.
 Captapne of a galley or shpp whiche hath. *ist*
ordie of rowers. *Trierarchus*.
 Captapne of horsemen. *Hipparchus*.
 Captapne ouer ten men of armes. *Deca-*
chus.
 Captapne ouer c. men. *centurio*, *onis*. *Hecaton-*
tarchus, (?) & *centuriatus eius officium*, (?) ac
centurio, *as*. *fungi eius officio*.
 Captapne ouer two hundred men. *Ducenarius*
us.
 Captapne ouer a *th*. men. *chiliarchus*, *Tribus-*
nus militum.
 Captapne ouer tenne *th*. men. *Myriarches*.
 Captapne or pypsoner taken in warre. *captiuus*.
 Captiuite or thraldome. *captiuitas*, *halosis*.
 Care. *cura*, *industria*, *Negotium*, *ratio*, *Sollicitudo*.
 Care or heaupnes. *Anxietas*, *anxiendo*, *maeror*,
oris. *Arumia*, *scoria*, (?) et *Anxifer*. a. rum. *ang*.
 care causpge, bypnpug or leudpge.
 Care which is for mony, called mony sorow.
cura Argentaria.
 Care for nothpge, or take no thought. *Oscito*
as, *pensi nihil habere*, *susq*, *deq*, *ferre*, *uel ha-*
bere.

Care

C. ANTE. A.

Care for a thing. *Curo. as, Inuigilo. as, Studio. es,*
Vocat. bat. Imper.
 Care more for. *Præcetto. tis.*
 Care no more for a thinge. *curam, uel studium*
relinquere.
 Carefull. *Negotiosus, Studiosus a. um.*
 Carefull or heauie. *Anxius. a. um.*
 Carefull or studious. *Alpus, cogitabundus. a.*
um, Meditabundus. a. um, Sollicitus. a. u. u, Studi-
osus. a. um, Suspendus. a. um, secundum. p. aut. et
Senec.
 Carefull, or full of heavines, miserie, or tra-
 uerle. *Eruminatus, Erumnosus, Anxius, Suspend-*
us. a. um.
 Carefull to get goodes. *Attentus ad rem, Studio-*
sus. a. um.
 Carefull to be. *Animo laborare, Suspendo. is, ut*
apud plaut. et uerget.
 Carefull to make. *Solicito. as, Mæro. as*
 Carefullpe. *Anxie.*
 Careles bodie, or beinge without care. *Expers*
doloris, securus. a. um
 Careles or without care. *Dissoluit.*
 Carpege for nothpunge. *Oscians. tis*
 Carde wolle and such lyke. *carmino. as, carper-*
rel. in. as, pecto. is. xui.
 Caropnge and spinninge. *Lanxet. Tels.*
 Caret herb. *caros, Siser.*
 Caret peinto herb. *Daucus. ci.*
 Carpe. *Vecto. as, ueho. is. xi, ueho. as*
 Carpe about. *circumuecto. as, circumueho. is. xi.*
 Carpe afoze. *Præendo. is*
 Carpe agapne. *Reueho. is.*
 Carpe awape. *Abduco. is, Asporto. as, Aueho. is,*
Auscro. rs, Degero. rs, Deporto. as, Trabo. is. xi.
 Carp awap ruobell or bohell of olde decayed
 hounes. *Erudero. as*
 Carpe backe. *Reueho. is. xi.*
 Carpe or bypunge to a place. *Aueho. is*
 Carpe close lpe, puiuelpe, or secretelpe, Suppor-
 to. as.
 Carpe forth. *Effero. rs, Eueho. is*
 Carpe from a place. *Deueho. is.*
 Carpe from manpe places to one. *conueho. is*
 Carpe further. *Proueho. is.*
 Carpe in. *Inueho. is.*
 Carpe often. *Veçito. as*
 Carpe ouer. *Traicio. as, traduco. is, ransfero. rs,*
transueho. is.
 Carpe out. *Effero. rs, Eueho. is*
 Carpe tales or tidinges. *Rumifero. as, Rumige-*
ro. as, rumio. as

C. ANTE. A.

Carpe thorothe. *Præteruho. is.*
 Carpe woode. *Lignor. as*
 Cariable, or apt to carpe. *Vectorius. a. um*
 Carriage. *Gestamen. inis, uectio. uectura, uecti-*
atura, uellatura. e. (') Soke in Trassiche.
 Carriage on horsebacke. *Hippagium. ij.*
 Carriage upon the sea, or anpe thpunge of what
 hpuide so euer it be that is carped vpon the
 sea. *silatarium. ij.*
 Carriage for anpe thpunge, as moste proper'pe
 that which serueth for to carp, as a cart, char-
 riot, shyppe, boate, wagne, and such lyke. *Ve-*
biculum. li.
 Cariers. *Vectores. (') Soke more in carier.*
 Cariers of anpe thpunge out of the house. *Exas-*
goge
 Carier of tales aboute in markettes, and lyke
 commune places. *circumforanci.*
 Caried. *Vectus. a. um, (') et Vectabulum. li. ang.*
 that wher in anpe thpunge is, or maye be car-
 ried.
 Caried about. *circumforanci. as. a. um*
 Caried awape. *Abductus. a. um,*
 Caried backe. *Reuectus.*
 Caried forth. *Euectus.*
 Caried ouer. *traiectus. a. um*
 Carier. *Vector. oris*
 Carier of letters. *tabellarius*
 Carier of newes and tales. *Famigerulus, rumi-*
gerulus. uel. la.
 Carier of a present. *Dorophorus*
 Carier of woode. *Lignator.*
 Carier of dead corpes to burial, or he that hath
 the function of the office of the burier. *vespi-*
lio. onis, aliqui. habet. uespillo. onis, aliq. uespelio.
onis, Autumatur de spolio. as, et uestis, uel de uolo-
lo. as, et sepulchrum. ere. uel ueho. is
 Caripnge. *uestio, uectura*
 Caripnge to a place. *Auectio.*
 Carle of the countrey. *Rusticanus*
 Carlphe or churlphe. *Rusticus. a. um.*
 Carlphe or churlphe. *Rusticus.*
 Carlphe citpe. *caturactorium.*
 Carlock herb. *Eruea, Elatine.*
 Carine, a tree whypche the ffrenchmen cal *car-*
pi. carpinus.
 Carnall or of fleshe. *carneus. a. um*
 Carnall affection or appetite. *concupiscentia,*
Epithymia, Libido, Lubido. inis, Venus. eris, uo-
lup, uoluptas, (') et uoluptarius. a. um, angl. of
 a carnall affection, appetite, or lust bypunge.
 Carnallitpe, or anpe thpunge that is fleathpe.
 5. 13 Pulpa

C. ANTE. A.

Pulpa. *e.*
 Tarpe spilhe. *Barbarus. ri.*
 Carpenter or cartwipght. *Ablegnarius. ij.* *Ab-*
ietarius. *Carpentarius. ij.* *Faberlignarius.* *Mate-*
riarius. *Tignarius faber.*
 Carpenters axe. *Dolabra.*
 Carpenters lque. *Linea. e.*
 Carpet for a cupboorde, benche, pauemente, or
 table. *Gausape.* *Gausapina.* *Tapes.* *Tapis.* *Tapis-*
te. tis. *Tapetum. ti.*
 Carre. *Vide in carte.*
 Carre to carpe stoues or woodde. *Sarracum. ci.*
 Carrapne. *Cadaver. ris.* *Morticina caro.*
 Carrapne leane. *Squalidus. a. um.*
 Carrapne leane, applied properlpe to beastes.
Strigosus. a. um.
 Cartiche or greate shippe. *Bucentaurus. ri.* *Cyr-*
serum.
 Carre or carte. *Carruca. e.* *Cisium.* *Cissium.* *Cur-*
ru. *Epirhedium.* *lumentum.* *plostrum.* *plaustru.*
Rheda. *Vehes.* *Vehis. (.)* et *Curriculum.* *ploste-*
lum. et *Vehiculum.* *diminit. ang.* a lpttle cart or
 carre. Et *Carrucarius. a. um.* et *Plostrarius. a. u.*
ang. that whpche pertepneth to a cart.
 Cart before the hoile, where one thpng is set
 before an other. *Histerologia. fig. qued.*
 Carte couered. *Capsus. si.*
 Carte drawen wpth thre hoiles. *Triga. e.* *(.)* et
Trigarium. ri. *ang.* the coule of drawing such
 cartes.
 Carte drawen wpth. *iiii.* hoiles. *Quadriga. e.*
 Carte wpth foure wheles. *Rheda. e.*
 Carte harness. *Apparatus uehicularis.* *Helcium.*
ci.
 Carte hoile, or charet hoile. *Carpentarius equus*
Equus uehicularis. *Quadriga. e.* *Veredus. di.*
 Cartladdle. *Dorsuale. is.*
 Carter. *Auriga. e.* *Cisarius. ij.* *Vehicularius.* *Ve-*
redarius.
 Carter that goeth wpth thre hoiles in a cart.
Trigarius.
 Carter that goeth wpth foure hoiles in a cart.
Quadrigarius.
 Carter that driueth a cart wpth four wheles.
Rhedarius.
 Carte wipght. *Carpentarius.* *Rotifex.*
 Carte wapes sede or herb. *Caros.*
 Carue in stone, or metall, or tpmber. *Sculpo. is.*
Vide in carue.
 Carued or grauen. *Sculptilis. le.* *Sculptus. a. um.*

C. ANTE. A.

Coke in karued
 Carued wpth beastes. *Beluatus. a. um.*
 Caruer. *Sculptor. uel trix.* Coke in Barner.
 Carupnge. *Casura.* *Sculptura.* Coke in Bar
 upnge.
 Case. *Casus. us. Res.*
 Case doubtfull. *Res dubia. uel incerta*
 Case in lawe or properlpe that riseth in conten
 tion vpo the point of the matter, which must
 be replied vnto, and other confessed, denped,
 or trauersed. *Causse constitutio.* *Statum. us*
 Case of a woman. *Prosis.*
 Case to put anpe thpng in. *Theca.* *Thecium.* *uel*
cum aspira. chium.
 Case ment. *Tracenna*
 Casht or foisar. *Aporctum. ti.* *Cistella.* *Cistula.*
Scrinolum.
 Cast. *Conicio. cis. ieci.* *Iacio. cis. eci.* *Iacto. as.* *Sub-*
iacto. as. *Subiecto. as*
 Cast about. *Circumfundo. is*
 Cast abroad here and there. *Spargo. is.* *Suffun-*
do. dis.
 Cast account. *Calculo. as.* *Ratiocinor. ris.* *Subdu-*
cere summam.
 Cast ancre. *Inhibere puppin*
 Cast awape. *Abicio. cis.* *Præbito. is. ere.* *Reicio.*
cis. *supplodo. is. si.*
 Cast awape sloughe. *Amouere segnitiam.*
 Cast away wastfullp, or in waste. *Consumo. is.*
sumo. is. *Diffipo. as*
 Cast backe or backwarde. *Postergo. as.* *Retor-*
queo. es.
 Cast betwene. *Interiacio. cis*
 Cast come, or sprinckle come to chpckens or
 fowles. *Obsipo. as*
 Cast or condemne. *Damno. as*
 Cast or condemned to be in iudgement. *suppe-*
ditor. aris.
 Cast dartes or arowes. *Contendo. is.* *Iaculor.*
aris.
 Cast downe vnder fete. *Pessundo. as. are.*
 Cast farre of. *Elimino. as*
 Cast forth. *Eicio. is.* *projicio. is.* *Quatio. is. assi.*
 Cast in. *Inicio. is.*
 Cast into a basket. *Corbito. as.*
 Cast into pypson. *Conijcere in vincula.* *uel carcer-*
rem.
 Cast in the teeth wpth an olde good thng. *Ex-*
probro. as.
 Cast licoure or water about. *Respargo. is*

Cast

C. ANTE. A.

Cast lottes, or crosse and pple. In sortem reuocare, Sortior, tiris, Sortio. is.

Cast a mere or furrow wpth a plowghe. Vrbo. as, Vrbo. as.

Cast mettall. As conflare.

Cast often. Lactio. as, lacto. as.

Cast often awape. Abiecto. as.

Cast out. Eicio. cis, Abiecto. as, Projicio. is, Qzatio. is, Reicio. is.

Cast out a sarre. Projicio. is.

Cast forth ordure or dunge. Egestionem facere.

Cast leade in the ground. Demergere semen.

Cast a sunder. Disicio. cis.

Cast or throw at dice. Bolam uertere.

Cast or throw downe. Deicio. is, Obruo. is, Prosteruo. is, Suffundo. is.

Cast into. Adicio. is.

Cast vp, as men do come with a fan. Subiecto. as, Subiecto. as, subicio. is.

Cast gorge or bopde, as a hauke doth hit castpuge. Refundere purgamentum.

Cast awape, abiect, or person forsaken. Abies. Aus. ti.

Cast awape. Abiectus, reiectus. a. um.

Cast betwene. Interiectus. a. um.

Cast cote or garmente. Scrutum. ti.

Cast or condemned in indgment. Capite damnatus, Suppeditatus decreto.

Cast downe. Obrutus. a. um, Prostratus. a. um, Susefus. a. um.

Cast forth or out. Eiectus. a. um, Eiectitius. a. um, Proiectus. a. um, Reiectus. a. um.

Cast or fallen away, as the head of deares be, whpch be petelpe cast. Desidius. a. um.

Cast or throw at the dyce. Bolus. li.

Castell or forresle. Castrum.

Castell set vpon an hpl. Acropolis.

Caster of an account. Pscephopsecta, Rationator.

Caster of a ball. Alipannus.

Castpuge of accounte. Ratiocinatio.

Castpuge about of lpcour or other thpuge. Respargimen.

Castpuge atwape, forth, or out. Abiectio, Reiectio. onis.

Castpuge notwre. Prostratio.

Castpuge forth of dunge or ordure. Ablutio. onis, Eiectio.

Castpuge for a hauke. Purgamentum.

Castpuge in the teeth wpth an olde benefite. Exprobratio.

Castpuge nette. Funda. s.

C. ANTE. A.

Castpuge or thowpuge of an arowe, dart, or Jaucelpn. Iaculatio, Iaculamen, Iaculanentum.

Castpuge out spie. Ignominia. a. um.

Castpuge out water. Vndiuomus. a. um.

Catche. Præripio. is, rapio. is, reprehendo. is.

Catche as it were with an hohe. Inuoco. as.

Catche greadelpe or haltelp. Capto. as, rapto. as.

Catchpole. Satelles. itis, Stator. ris.

Cathedrall church. Basilica. (s) Vide in chiete citpe.

Catholpke or vniuersall. Catholici. a. um.

Catholpke or perfect chustian. Orthodoxus.

Cato the surname of a man so called, (s) and also it was the name of dignitie or merite amonge the Romapnes, for diuers were so named.

Catoure or puruepoure of vitaples. Opsonator uel trix, Obsonator.

Catte. Felurus, Catus, Felis, Murilegus, Muscio. onis, (s) et Catinus, uel Felinus. a. um. angl. of a catie.

Cattes heere, othertwple called a felon. Furunculus.

Cattes taple herbe, whpch some cal horse taile. Cauda equina, Equisetum, Hippuris.

Cattel. Pecus. per omn. casu. plu. Pecua, pecus. dis. et oris. Pecus. dis. is all smale of cattell, as Goates, shepe. &c. et Pecus oris, is all greete cattell as horse. &c. (s) et Pecorinus. a. um. angl. of cattell or rother beastes. (s) et Pecorarius. a. um. angl. pertapnng to cattell or rother beastes.

Cattell broken in poke, two and two. Biuges.

Cattell vnbroken. Inuges.

Cauce or dungeon. Antrum, cauea, .s. cauerna, crypta, Fouea, Latibulum, sectura, specus, speluncas, (s) et .s. caucinosus. a. um. angl. of caues. Vide in Deume.

Cauce of a wplde beaste. Lustrum. tri.

Canes for souldiers in wputer. Hiberna.

Cawdron. Enam. ni, cacabus. bi, Lebes. tis.

Caught. Reprehensus. a. um.

Caught wpth ypolence. Raptus. a. um.

Caullation or subtple forged tale. caullatio.

Cawle for the heade. corylon, reticulum, retiosum.

Cawle or setwet, wherein all the botwels are wrapped. Omentum.

Cawline. placidus. a. um, .s. stratus. a. um, Tacitus. a. um, Tranquillus. a. um, Almus. a. um, .s. Vt stratum mare.

C. ANTE. E.

Caulme to be. *Placidum stare. Taceo. es.*
Caulmenes. *Tranquillitas. Intempestas.*
Caulmenes of the sea, or water. *Bonaria. Intempestas. Malacia.*
Cause. *Causa. a. Dica. a. nomen. inis. Occasio. or nis. ratio. onis. res.*
Cause, iust and true. *Sontica causa.*
Causen. *Causo. at. facio. is.*
Cause one to abyde or tarpe. *Remoror. aris. Desmoror. aris.*
Cause pll luche. *Osceno. at.*
Cause thyrst. *Querere. Sitim.*
Causpunge. *Causatus. a. um.*
Cautels, or craftpe wapes to deceane. *Offutia. arum.*
Cautelouse. *Subdolis. a. um.*
Cauteloullpe. *Subdole.*

C. Ante. E.

Case, or leane. *Abeo. is. inis. Cesso. at. Conquiesco. scis. Desino. is. pono. is. quiesco. scis. remitto. is. requiesco. scis. restinguo. is. Superfedeo. es. ex uult tam dati. q. abl.*
Cease to be angrie. *Desuio. ire.*
Cease spghtpunge. *Deponere pugnam.*
Cease from gypunge. *Larguiones retractare.*
Cease from labour. *Perior. aris. requiesco. scis.*
Cease from payne, and sorowe. *Dedoleo. es.*
Cease the tumult of the people. *Impet. um. populi reprimere.*
Cease warre. *Opprimere bellum exortum.*
Ceaed it is. *Refrixit.*
Ceaed. *Quietus. a. um. Remissus. a. um.*
Ceaupunge teom inuiltrapou of lawes for a tyme in places iudiciall. *Iustitium.*
Cedre tre. *Cedrus. Cedrelate. tes. (?) Cedrinum. a. um. of a cedre tre.*
Celebrate, or honoren, or woishpp. *Celebro. at.*
Celestiall body, or spgue compact with starres. *Astrum.*
Cellar, or storehouse. *Cella. Demeaticulum. penarius. rij. penarium. rij.*
Celleter, or butler. *Pincerna. promia.*
Cellret, or he that keepeth the storehouse. *Cellarium.*
Cement, or epme, wherewith stones be iopned together in a lumps. *Lithocalla.*
Censar, or more aptly prouocation to embrace hertue. *Igniculum.*
Centorp herb. *Centaurum. chironium. sebrifugia.*

C. ANTE. H.

Cel terre. *libadion. Rhamponiticum.*
Ceremonies. *Ceremonia. arum.*
Certed, or certapne. *Centus. a. um. Status. a. um.*
Certen others. *Alii. certii plur.*
Certenlp. *Certo. sane.*
Certentye or lntelp. *Certitudo.*
Certifie. *Certiorum reddere. certum facere. Certifico. cas.*
Certilied to be. *Certisso. at.*
Cerule or white lead. *Psimmythium.*
Celsterne. *Cisterna.*
Celsterne teate by the whypche water runneth by the spowte. *Maistor.*

C. Ante. H.

Casse. *Acus. ceris. uel cui. ui. Ablenida. a. Palca. a.*
Chaffe or mpslede. *Acer. ris.*
Chaffe place, where chaffe is laped or hepte. *Palearium.*
Chaffed or mptet wpth chaffe. *Paleatus. a. um.*
Chaffpe or full of chaffe. *Acerofus. a. um.*
Chaffer, marchandice, or warre. *Merces.*
Chaffer waris, as to bpe and sell. *Mercor. aris. Negotior. aris.*
Chaff. rex of wares. *Negotiator.*
Chafferpunge of wares. *Negotiatio.*
Chapne. *Catena. a. (?) et catenula. a. diuini. ang. a little chapne.*
Chapne of golde. *Aurea catena. Hamus aureus.*
Chapne of golde or spluer. *Torques.*
Chapne fastened to a pole to draw by, calleth a team. *Ampron.*
Chapned. *Torquatus. a. um.*
Chapne togpther. *cateno. at.*
Chapre. *cathedra. a. Sella. a. Vehiculum. li.*
Chapre with a compalle. *Hemicyclum.*
Chapre made wpth lose iopntes, whych mape be turned euerye wape. *Trochum.*
Chapred or stalled. *cathedratus. a. um.*
Chalenge or accule. *calumniator. aris. Vendico. at.*
Chalenge or chalengpunge, or craftpe and taile accusation. *calumnia. Vendicatio.*
Chalenge propertpe or rpght. *Manuconfertum ex iure uocare.*
Chalenge openlpe, or wpth a loudre boyce. *Reclamo. at.*
Chalenger. *calumniator. Vendicator uel trix.*
Chalenger at all games. *Pantathlus.*
Chalengers at a pypce, or fightpug with weaspen. *Marmillones.*

Chalenging

C. ANTE. H

Challengpuge, and chaluege. *idem.*
 Chalpe. *Calix. cis.*
 Chalpe, or litle cuppe, or potte whiche bps. shoppes sometyme bled in sacrifice, whiche were of earth. *Calulus. li. simpul. li.* ¶ The primitive institution of the appostles was of woode, and afterwarde deuised of glasse by zepherinus, at the last by the decre of Gratianus, to be of spluer or golde, or for lacke of them of tynne.
 Chalke. *Creta. a.*
 Chalked. *Cretatus. a. um.*
 Chalkpe or full of chalke. *Cretosus. a. um.*
 Chamber. *Cubiculum. li. (f).* & *cubicularis. re.* anglice. persepung to a chamber.
 Chamber for the bpsdegrome and his wpe. *Thalamus.*
 Chamber to dyne or suppe in. *Triclinarium. Triclinium.*
 Chamber for the husbnde, and the wpe. *Coniugalis Thorus.*
 Chamber for one bedde, and twoo stooles, whiche is adioyned to another chaumber all in one. *Zeta, zetula.*
 Chamber in the thpde flou, or stoip of a house *Tristegum.*
 Chamber of presence, where men do abyde, or stande to salute a pynce, or noble man at his egression. *Salutatorium cubiculum.*
 Chambr outp for men. *Andron. Andronitis.*
 Chamber wherin a sexten of a churche or like churche keper doth lpe. *Pastophorium. ij.*
 Chamber wherin spchemen do lpe. *Valitudinarium.*
 Chamber with two beddes. *Biclinium. (?)* and with thre beddes. *Triclinium.*
 Chambers, or many houses vnder one kepe. *conclauia.*
 Chamberlpy *camerarius. cosmeta. a. cubicularius*
Lechisterniator. uel trix (?) & *camerarius. a. um* ang. what so euer hangeth ouer the selinges of chambers.
 Chamberlpy chamberer, or grome of a chamber. *camerarius. cosmeta.*
 Chamberlpye of a ctype, as the chamberlpy of London. *Questor urbanus.*
 Chamber pot. *Lafium. Matula.*
 Chamblet. *cymatilis. Thalascicus. Vndulata uel stis.*
 Champion which fpghteth vpon the trespall of anothers. *quarell. Agonista. propugnator. pugil. pygmachus.*

C. ANTE. H.

Champions place where they fpght. *Agon.*
 Chapter. or litle heade. *capitulum. caput.*
 Chapman. *institor. ris. licitator. ris. uel trix (?)*
 & *institoris. a. um. angl.* persepung to a chapman.
 Chappell. *Hieron. hieron. Sacellum.*
 Chappelen. *capellanus.*
 Chapplet. *corona.*
 Charge. *Onus. eris. Mandatum. ti. Munus. eris. negotium. tij.*
 Charge or cost. *Munus. eris. Sumptus. us. (?)* & *Sumptuarius. a. um.* that whiche persepuneth to charge or cost.
 Chargen. *Onero. as.*
 Charge the conscience. *Obligare se sceleris. religionem obstringere. uel reprimere.*
 Charge hym selfe of felonp. *Alligare se furti.*
 Charge a tenaunt, or fermor, or other with reparacions of houses or lande. *Sarta lecta exigere.*
 Charge with an othe. *Obligare sacramento. periculo lusiurandi onerare. preire iuramentum.*
 Chargeable. *Onerosus. Sumptuosus. a. um.*
 Charged. *Oneratus. a. um. Onustus. a. um. pressatus. a. um.*
 Char ger or great platter. *Lanx. cis. Maxonomium.*
 Chariot or waggen. *Bastarna. carrus. Carpentum. ti. couinum. ni. pampillum. li. petoritum. ti. Rbeda. a. Vehiculum. li.*
 Chariot drawen with thre horse. *Triga. a. (?)* and the chariot dyuer. *Trigarius.*
 Chariot drawen with. *iiii. horse. Quadriga. (?)* and the dyuer of the chariot. *Quadrigarius.*
 Chariottes, or litters couered with bourdes. *camerata uehicula.*
 Chariot horse. *carpentarius equus. quadriga. rheadarius. uehicularis equus.*
 Chariot man. *Effedarius. quadrigarius. Rbedarius.*
 Charite one of the graces or loue. *charitas. charites.* ¶ Tres fuere charites. *S. Aglaea. uel agalaia. que leticia dicitur. Thalia. alias laus uirens. Euphrosina. uel Euphrosine quasi exultatio. Vide plus in prudens.*
 Charme, or enchauntment. *carmen. inis. Incantamentum. ti. incantatio. Sacra. orum.*
 Charme to cause a man to loue. *Amatorium. ij.*
 Charmes or enchauntmentes wrytten in a scrow. *Phileteria.*
 Charme. *Excanto. as.*

C. ANTE. H.

Chaime away, or oute. *Excanto. as.*
 Chartre or deede. *Charta, instrumentum. Vide in*
uuptpuges.
 Chartre, or wipt of a ppruce. *Diploma, tis.*
 Chale at temple. *Meta. s.*
 Chale or forest. *Lucus. ci.*
 Chale or hunter. *Abigo. is. Agito. as. Sector. aris.*
 Chast. *Castus, pius, pudicus, a. um.*
 Chastp. *Caste, pie, pudice.*
 Chastizen. *castigo. as. corrigo. is. Verbero. as.*
 Chastisement, or correction. *Colapis. Censio. o-*
nis. Verber. eris. (s) et Verbero. onis, ang. a per-
son worthp chastisement.
 Chastitie. *Castimonia. s. Castitas, pudicitia.*
 Chatelles. *Res.*
 Chatelles personalles. *Res personales, aut pre-*
diales.
 Chatels reall. *Reales.*
 Chatter lpe a crowe. *Cornicor. aris.*
 Chaufe. *Vaporo. as.*
 Chaufe, or make angry. *Excandefacio. is.*
 Chaufe with wordes. *Prosequi uerbis.*
 Chaufe or make softe. *Depso. is. psi.*
 Chaufed, or angry to be. *Ferueo. es. Stomachor,*
aris.
 Chaufed to be, as waxe is. *Inter manus uersa-*
ri.
 Chaunferpuge, or mahpuge a rabbat. *Stria.*
 Chaunce. *Adrastra, casus, Euentus, prouentus,*
Sors.
 Chaunce at dyce. *Alea, Basilicus.*
 Chaunce, whiche is daplp, or frequent. *Vsu.*
 Chaunce or happen. *Accidit. bat. Euenio. is. Ob-*
tingo. is. prouenio. is.
 Chaunce or happen, bp chaunce or let. *Sortior,*
ris.
 Chaunce often. *Vsu uenire.*
 Chaunce well. *Perfore.*
 Chaunced, or happened. *fortuitus. a. um.*
 Chaunced bp fortune, or lotte. *Sortitus. a. um.*
 Chauncelp, or bp chaunce. *Accidenter, sorte, for-*
tuito.
 Chauncell. *Cella. s. Sacellum.*
 Chauncell or other secrete place of the temple
 where none come but priestes sanctpfd.
Adytum.
 Chauncelour. *Archigrammateus, Antigraphus,*
cancellarius, grammateus.
 Chaunge. *Altero. as. Cambio. is. iui. commuto. as.*
Demuto. as. immuto. as. Muto. as. permuto. as. uer-
to. is.
 Chaunge chpldreu, called chaungelpnge, as

C. ANTE. H.

the. ii. women dyd before Salomon. iii. Reg. iii
Puerum subdere, uel supponere.
 Chaunge conditions, or maners. *Recedere a*
moribus. Desflectere mores.
 Chaunge custome. *Desflectere consuetudinem.*
 Chaunge fashpons. *Demuto. as.*
 Chaunge for a better. *Verrunco. as.*
 Chaunge habitacions or lodgpuges. *Demigro*
as.
 Chaunge lpe. *Demigro. as.*
 Chaunge a name. *Transnomo. as.*
 Chaunge one for another. *pensare aliquid ex al-*
io.
 Chaunge purpose. *capere uersoriam.*
 Chaunge of the moone, or the berp popncte &
 tyme of chaungpuge. *intermestrum.*
 Chaungeable. *Mutabilis, Vertibilis, le, commutab-*
ilis, Versutus a. um.
 Chaungeable colour. *discolor, Versicolor.*
 Chaungeable of colour, or bepng of impte co-
 lour. *discolorius. a. um. Versicolorius. a. um.*
 Chaungeable in wordes and deedes, as incō-
 stant without credit. *versipellis, Versutus. a.*
um.
 Chaunged. *Alteratus. Mutatus. a. um.*
 Chaunged from better to worse. *Prioratus. a.*
um.
 Chaunged out of the naturall colour. *Versico-*
lorius. a. um.
 Chaungpuge. *Mutabile, Mutatio, Alteratio.*
 Chaungelpug chpldreu. *Lamiae, rum, pueri sub-*
ditij.
 Chaunter in a quier, or he that spugeth & bafe,
 or spiste, or is the cheife spnger. *Præcentor.*
ris.
 Cheeke, or holownes of the cheeke. *Bucca, san-*
gena.
 Cheeke bone. *Maxilla.*
 Cheeke tothe. *Columellaris dens.*
 Cheeked great, or haupnge great cheakes.
Masticus a. um.
 Cheape the pprce or balewe of a thpnge. *Lice-*
re.
 Cheape to be, or of small pprce. *Vileo. es.*
 Cheape to make. *vilito. as.*
 Cheape to waxe. *Vilefco scilich.*
 Cheape or of no pprce. *Vilis. le. non carus.*
 Cheaper of wares. *Licitator, uel trix.*
 Cheapelp. *Viliter.*
 Chearfull to be. *Bono animo esse, hilaresco. scis.*
 Chearefulness. *Alacritas, frons candidus, uel hilas-*
ris, Vultus. us. Vultum, ti.

chearful

C. ANTE. H

Chearfull, Hilaris, re. Vultuosus. a. um.
 Cheate made at departure. Prandium uialis
 cum.
 Cheale. Caseus, lac pressum. Metalactis.
 Cheale made of mares milke. Hippacen. inis.
 Cheale made vpon russhes, called a freshe
 cheese, or iacheman. lunculi.
 Cheale not worth eatpuge for badnes. Recos
 ta.
 Cheale bourde. Albeolus, Albeus, Alcanna, Ci
 prius.
 Cheale cake. Epityrum, Libum, bi, Semilibula. Se
 milixula.
 Cheale fatte. Piscella. s.
 Cheeselppp worme, othertwse called Robyn
 goodfelowe his lowle. Tylus.
 Checke or rebuke. Pipulum, opprobrium, Vitu
 perium.
 Checke for pll conditions. censoria nota.
 Checke or interrupt one in speakpuge. Obrogo
 as. corripio. is.
 Checke or taunt. Oblique perstringere.
 Checked to be. Corripior. eris. pi.
 Cherre. cerasus. si.
 Cherre tree. Cerasus.
 Cherple. Mulceo. es. plurimifacio. is.
 Cherple much. demulceo. es.
 Cherne for butter. Instr. of huswperpe. Ridea
 lia. s.
 Cheruple herbe. Cerefolium, Cherephillon.
 Chest. Cista, capsula, ploxinum.
 Chest for euidence and wrytpnges. Tabula
 rium.
 Chest a dead corps with sppee and swete opnt
 mentes in a close coffyn. pollincio. is.
 Chesten, or chestnut. Idem.
 Chester of a deade corps, or he that doth thofe
 spce. pollinctor, uel trix.
 Chestpuge of a deade bodpe in a close coffyn,
 or the ministratyon of baulmpnge. Pollinctus
 ra.
 Chestmen, or table men. Tescara. arum.
 Chestnutte, or chesten. Balanitis. Castanea, glans
 ionis, uel glans sacra. Nux castanea (?) et castane
 um. ii. the place where chestnuttes growe.
 Chestre, a towne in Englande. Neomagus. Ox
 ellum.
 Chewe meate. Commanduco. as.
 Chewe the cudde, as neate do. Remando. dis di.
 uel diui. rumigo. as. rumino. as.
 Chewed. Manducatus. a. um. Mansus. a. um.
 Chewed meate. Cibus commanducatus. man

C. ANTE. H.

sum. si. (?) is the meate whiche a nource
 cheweth.
 Chetwypnge. Manducatio.
 Chetwypng of the cudde. Rumigatio, Ruminatio.
 Cheupn spliche. Laccia.
 Cheupsaunce. Licitatio.
 Cheusaunce to make. Licitor. aris. Mercor. aris.
 Chpbol. capula. Talia. s.
 Chich peason. cicer.
 Chichen. Gallinaceus pullus, pullus. li.
 Chich new hatched, or very ponge. Pullastet,
 pullicenus.
 Chichen keper. Pullarium, uel ria.
 Chichweede herb. Anagallis, corechorus, Morsus
 galline.
 Chpde. commutare uerba. Ingerere dicta. uel op
 probria in aliquem, iurgo. as. Obiurgo. as. rixor.
 aris. Velito. as. Velitor. aris.
 Chider. Increpator. Obiurgator, iurgator, uel trix,
 rixosus.
 Chidyng. iurgium. ij. obiurgatio, rixa. Velitatio
 (?) & rixosus. a. um. anglie, full of chpdyng
 ges.
 Chidingly, or after the maner of chpdyng.
 Rixose, Velitatum.
 Chesse. cardineus. a. um. corypheus. a. um. prae
 puus. a. um. primarius. a. um. primus. a. um. primi
 tius. a. um. primores. rum. protos, potissimus. a.
 um. Selectus. a. um. Summus. a. um. Supremus. a.
 um. Vltimus. a. um.
 Chesse or pypncipall. Cardinalis, primas. prin
 ceps.
 Chesse of all, or chiefest. Adprimus, Maximus,
 Summus.
 Chesse authoritie, rule or offpce. Primatus. us.
 Chesse captayne. Auspex. cis. Imperator.
 Chesse citie or towne in a diocesse, where as
 Archebshoppes sea is. Metropolis. And so
 tharchebshopp is called Metropolitinus, uel
 metropolitus quasi pontifex. Urbis metropol. an
 glie. Metropolitan, or head bshopp. (?) and
 the citie where othe bshops sea is, is called
 Matrix urbs. (?) And the churches in such sees
 ben called Ecclesia matres, uel matrices, angl.
 Cathedrall churches, or mother churches.
 Cheif citie in a realme, as London in Engla
 Metropolis. (?) & Metropolitanus. ang. a citi
 sen, or man of the cheif citie.
 Cheif cooke. Archimagirus.
 Cheife counselloure. Prytanis, Intimus de consi
 lijs.
 Cheife game. Brabium. ij. brauium. ij.
 s. iiii. Cheife

C. ANTE. H.

Cheife Justice, or iudge of Englande. *iudex ordinarius.*
Cheife in auctoritie amongst the people, *Primus, tis, prepositus.*
Cheife Physician, *Archiatr, protomedicus.*
Cheife preste, or deane, *Protomista.*
Cheife ruler, *Primus, tis, primicerius, rij. Summa tes, tum, plur.*
Cheife Scribe, *protonotarius.*
Cheif Secretary, *Archigrammateus, protonotarius.*
Cheife to be in auctoritie or offyce, or to be a-boue, or before other, *Presum.es, primatum habere, primas tenere.*
Cheifte, *Apprime, potissime, potissimum, precipue, primitus, adu ordi, principaliter, Summe, uel.*
Cheifte, or cheife gouernance, or supremacy, *Primatus.*
Cheistp, or principall rule of holy matters, *Hierarchia.*
Childe, *Proles, puer, (?) & puellus, uel puerulus dimi, anglice. A lptle or ponge childe, bepunge a man childe. Et puera, e, angl. A woman childe. Et puerula, e, dimi, anglice, a lptle wenche, &c.*
Childe abused agaynst nature by spue, *Exoletus, a, um.*
Childe borne after the death of the father, *posthumus.*
Childe borne when the father is farre out of the countrey, *Proculus, li.*
Childe caste, or throwen oute in the strete, whose father is unknowne, and nourished of a stranger, *Proiectus, a, um.*
Childe newe borne, *Puerperium.*
Childe that sucketh longe, *Mammothreptus, uel ta.*
Childe, or Twonne, where, ii, be concepted, and thone bepunge abortiue, thother cometh to perfect birth, *Vopiscus.*
Childe wantonly brought vp, *Mammothreptus, uel ta.*
Childe, whose father dyed before his grann-father, *opiter, tris.*
Childe within age, *Depuber, ris, impubes, ris.*
And Depuber, is also a ponge beast.
Childeren, *Liberi, orum, pignora, rum, pueri, o, rum.*
Childerne, fatherles, and motherles, *Parentibus orbi, puerorum solitudo.*
Childeren of henges, and pynces, *Reguli, o,*

C. ANTE. H.

rum.
Childeren of noble men, clad in besture mixte with purple, but pll they be, xvii, yeares of age, *Prætextati.*
Childeren of thage of ii, yeares, *Bimuli, orum.*
Childeren taken with effes, or ferres, *Lamæ, arum.*
Childehood, *Ætacula, Ætacula, Infantia, pueritia.*
Childephnes, *puerilitas.*
Childephye, or of a childe, *puellaris, re, puerilis, le.*
Childephye to waxe, *puerascō, scis.*
Childephye to waxe agayne, *repuerascō, is.*
Chill, or shake for colde, or to be a colde, *Algeo, es, Algo, is.*
Chimney, *Caminus, ni, Fornax, cis, (?) Et caminatus, a, um, anglice, ipke a chimneye, or furnace.*
Chimney shanke, or tonel, *Fumarij, orum.*
Chinck, clptt, cranp, or crenes of earth, stone or woode, thowme the whiche a man maye loke, as the grownde chincketh in somner, with brought, *Rima, e, (?) & Rimula, e, Dimini, anglice, a lptle chynche or cranp, (?) Et rimosus, a, um, anglice, full of chinckes, &c.*
Chynched, or cranped, *Hiulcus, a, um, Rimatus, a, um.*
Chynched, clptted, or cranped to be, *Rimas agere.*
Chynken or gape, as the ground dooth with dyeth, *Hiulco, as.*
Chyne of man, or beast, from the heade to the haunch, *Trachelus.*
Chyne of the back, which is the lowest next fundament, *Oropygium, Vropigium.*
Chynne, *Mentum, ti.*
Chynpe, *Affula, e.*
Chynpe are, *Astia.*
Chynpe, or cut with an are, *A scio, as.*
Chynpe breade, *Distingere crustam panis.*
Chynpe, or chur, as byrdes do, *Gingrio, is, iui.*
Chynpe ipke a sparow, *Pipilo, as.*
Chynsell, *Instr, Scalprum, pri.*
Chynterpung, quierpung, or shakpung for cold, *Quercerus, a, um.*
Chynterpung, *Omasum, si.*
Chyns in the face ipke unto wartes, which is a kynde of pulle, *Lenticula, Quoddam genus leguminis.*
Chyns, or full of chyns, or wartes, *Lentiginosus, a, um, (?) & lenticularis, re, anglice, like unto*

C. ANTE. H

Buto a chytte.
 Chynatrye. Militia. e.
 Chople. Alligo. is. exi. Desumo. is. Electo. as. Ele-
 go. is. Eligo. is. Executio. tis. Optione dare, facere.
 uel concedere. Opto. as. Sublego. is. Sumere opti-
 onem.
 Choise able men by way of muster. Agere des-
 lectum.
 Choise often, or make many choises. Electo. as.
 Choise one thynge for an other, or for manye.
 Secerno is.
 Choise out the best or chiefe. Seligo. is. egi. celi.
 Choisen. Electus. a. um.
 Choisen amongst manye. Selectus. a. um.
 Choisen by lotte. clerus.
 Chosen by way of muster. Delectus. a. um.
 Chospnge. Electio. Selectio.
 Chople. Optio. onis.
 Chople in a muster of men. Delectus uirorum.
 Choke. Prasoco. as. Suffoco. as.
 Choked. Suffocatus.
 Choker, or who that choketh. Suffocator. uel
 trix.
 Chokpnge. Suffocatio.
 Choler. Bilis, sine adiect. Cholera. e.
 Choler myxt wpth bloude, or red choloz. Bilis
 rubes.
 Choler myxt wpth fleame. Bilis flaua.
 Choler.
 Cholazicke person. Biliosus. a. u. Cholericus. a. u.
 Cholt headed felow, whose heade is as greate
 as a betle or mall. Tuditanius.
 Choppe and chaunge. Mercor. aris. mercimoni-
 um facere.
 Choppe of. Trunco. as. Vnde Tor. trix. tio.
 Chopped of. Truncatus. a. um. Truncus. a. um.
 Chopper. Truncator. uel trix.
 Choppnge and chaungnge. Mercatus. us.
 Mercimonium. ij.
 Choppnge of. Truncatio.
 Choppnge knpfe. Anforium. rij.
 Chwogh or caddow. Loke in caddow.
 Chyninatorie. Lenticula. e.
 Chyonicles or hystories of actes done. chroni-
 ca. orum.
 Churche. Aedes sacra, sacrum. cri. Ecclesia, Tem-
 plum.
 Churchparde. cœmeterium. ij.
 Churchporch. Absiden.
 Churche suspended or polluted. Prophanatum
 templum.
 Churle or carle of the countrey. Petro. onis. R.

C. ANTE. I.

sticanus. ni. Rusticus. ci.
 Churle or villapue regardant. colonarius, nel-
 naria.
 Churlyphe. Ingratus. a. um. Rusticus. a. um. Rusti-
 canus. a. um.
 Churlyphpe. Ingrate. Rusticatum.
 Churlythues. Vide in Carlythues.

Chp. Loke in Chi.

C. Ante. I.

Corpe herbe, whose floure wpll open
 at the rpsnge of the sunne, and close at
 the gopuge dwtone. Ambubeta, chondrilla,
 erylton, condrilla, Heliotropium, Intybus, Inty-
 bum, Seris.
 Cplerpe worke. Vide in Diaperpe.
 Cymball. cymbalum.
 Cymball plapers. cymbalist. e.
 Cpine. Vide in Cement.
 Cpuamon or cannell. cinamomum.
 Cpuquefople herbe, otherwysse called fine lea-
 ued grasle. chamezeleon, pentaphillon, pentapa-
 talon, Q. i. quefolium, Spargonon.
 Cpphet or note. Nota. e.
 Cppies of lpuen. carbasus. plur. carbasa.
 Cppies an herbe to set in pottes. chamelytis.
 Cppies tree. cupressus, ciparissus. (?) et cupressi-
 nus. a. um. ang. of Cppies tree.
 Cpcle or compasse. circulus. li. Gyrys. ri. Orbis,
 et Orbiculus. li. diminut. ang. a lpttle or narowe
 cpcle.
 Cpcle about the Moone. corona.
 Cpcle bepng rounde lpe a trendle, after the
 sorte as an Roder lpe. Spira. e.
 Cpcle or compasse to make. Gyro. as.
 Circly, or in the fourme of a circle or cōpasse,
 circulatim.
 Circuit. Ambitus. us. circulus, finis, orbis, peries-
 gesus.
 Circuit of a rouffe. orbile. li.
 Circuit in wordes, or countenaunce in spee-
 kpng. . Ambages, Perihodus. . Vnde Am-
 bagiosus. a. um. etc.
 Circuit wpthout the walles of a towne. Tria-
 sis.
 Circumcised. Recutitus. a. um.
 Circumference. Peripheria.
 Circumlocution, as one expressed by diuers.
 Periphrasis.

Libra

C. ANTE. I.

Circumspect. *cautus. a. um, circumspectus, conspicius. a. um, oculatus, providens. tis, prospicius. a. um, prouidus. a. um, Vigilans. tis.*
Circumspect to be. *Cauco. es, Vigilo. as, sedulus curare.*
Circumspection. *circumspectentia, Dissipientia, cura, prospicientia, Vigilantia.*
Circumspecttpe. *Caute, cautim, prouide, Vigilanter.*
Cissors to clipppe heete. *Forficuli, Forpices.*
Cite, call, or sommon. *cito. as.*
Cited, summoned, or called. *citatus. a. um.*
Citp. *cene. is, carcina. e, ciuitas. is, .'. Vrbs. bis, (?) et .'. Vrbscula. e, diminit. angl. a little citpe. (?) Et Vrbanicanus. a. um, uel Vrbius. a. um, ang. of a citpe.*
Citpe easpe to be lached, or taken of enempes. *vrbs hostibus obui.*
Citpe or towne incorporate, haupnge their lawes and officers. *Municipium, Eleutheropolis. i. Libera ciuitas.*
Citpe standpunge vpon haultes. *Penfili. Vrbs.*
Citizen. *ciuis, Oppidanus, oppidicus, (?) et ciuilis. le. persepunge to a citpe. (?) et ciuilitur, lpe a citizen, or after the maner of a citpe. et. (?) et Donare ciuitate, to make a citizen.*
Citizen or burges of a citp or towne corporate. *Municeps.*
Citizen of a chiefe citpe. *Metropolitus.*
Citizen discharged of his fredome, and afterward papeth tribute lpe a straunger. *Aerarius.*
Citizen not pet bepage made free. *improlis, improlus.*
Citp. a herbe. *cepina.*
Citret. *ibeta. e.*
Ciupll. *as haupnge curtesie and humanitie. ciuilis, Vrbanus.*
Ciupll. or persepunge to a citpe. *politicus. a. um.*
Ciupllpe. *Vrbanatim, Urbane.*
Ciuplltie or curtesie. *politia, Vrbanitas.*

G. Ante. L.

Cladde or clothed. *Amictus. a. um, Tunica. tus. a. um, Vestitus. a. um.*
Cladde in a cote armure. *Paludatus. a. um.*
Cladde in a clooke. *claudatus. a. um.*
Cladde in a mantell. *palliat. a. um.*
Cladde in a palle. *Amictus palliolatim, palliola.*

C. ANTE. L.

tus. a. um,
Cladde in a peticote. *Inducatus. a. um.*
Cladde in a robe of allate. *prætextatus. a. um.*
Cladde in russet. *Leucophæatus. a. um.*
Cladde in splhes. *sericatus. a. um.*
Cladde in wolle. *Lanatus. a. um.*
Cladde to be. *Amicior. iris, iustus. Tunicor. ris, Vestior. iris.*
Claden or clothen. *Amicio. ire, Tunico. as, Vestio. is.*
Claddinge or clothing in wolle. *Lanatum.*
Clape. *Lutum. si, Tascium. ni, (?) Vide in mortar.*
Clape or drite to be or ware. *Lutesco. scis.*
Clapeu, or dresse wpyth clape, or fowle wpyth clape. *Deluto. as, Luto. as.*
Clapeu. *delutamentum.*
Clapme. *Vide in clampingge.*
Clapmpnge or chalenge. *Afero. is, Vendico. cas.*
Clapmpnge, clapeu, or chalenge. *cessio. onis.*
Clamping or cleupnge. *Lenius. a. um, Viscosus. a. um.*
Clamnes or cleupnge. *viscidum. di.*
Clamoure. *clamor. ris.*
Clamorous, or full of ceping. *clamosus. a. um.*
Clappe handes or fete for iope. *Applodo. is, Applaudo. is, complodo. is, plaudo. is, plodo. is, Replaudo. is.*
Clappnge of handes and feete for iope and mpyth. *Applausus. us, plausus. us.*
Clapper for conies. *Vivarium. ri, Et Est etiam locus in quo, uel aues, uel pisces, uel fere continentur: que ad uictum duntaxat pertinent. etc.*
Claret wine. *Heluolum uinum, rubellum uinum.*
Claretstouie wpydowe. *Fenestrenula.*
Clarpe herbe. *Hera. e.*
Claspe. *Fibula. e, confibula. e, retinaculum.*
Claspe of a boke. *offendix.*
Claspe or grapelpunge prion, to close shippes to gyther. *Harpa. e, Harpax. cis.*
Claspen togpyther. *Fibulo. as, Infibulo. as.*
Clatte. *Loquacito. as.*
Clatteer or clatterfart, which wpyl disclose a npe light secrete. *Loquax. cis.*
Clatteerpunge. *Loquacitas.*
Clatteerpunge wpythout substanciall sentence. *Bullatenugo.*
Clawe of a dpyde or fowle. *Vngula. e, Vnguis. Vide in klee.*
Clawe or cratche. *Scabio. is, dilanio. as.*
Clawse. *clausula. perhiodus.*

Cleave

C. ANTE. I.

Cleane. Ablutus. a. um, Latus. a. um, Lotus. a. um,
 Mundus. a. um, Nitidus. a. um, Purus. a. um, Tero
 fas. a. um.
 Cleannes. Parus. a. tis.
 Cleane to be. Nitro. es.
 Cleane to in the. Mundo. as, Nitido. as, serpo. is
 Loke in clesse.
 Cleare. Clarus. a. um, Dilucidus. a. um, Illustris. re,
 pellucidus. a. um, planus. a. um, perspicuus. a. um,
 splendidus. a. um.
 Cleare as chullfall. Diaphanum
 Cleare dape. serena dies, fudus dies.
 Cleare eyes. Acres oculi.
 Cleare and plapne to perceave. Conspicius. a.
 um.
 Cleare that one may see and loke thorow. pel-
 lucidus. a. um, perlucidus. a. um, pertranslucidus.
 a. um, Tralucidus. a. um.
 Cleare wpt hout trouble. Vacuus. a. um.
 Cleare to be. clareo. es, illuceo. es, xi, Lucesco. scis.
 Cleare to ware. claresco, illucesco, Lucesco. scis.
 Clearpnge. clarigatio.
 Clearpe. Adliquidum, clare, Dilucide, Enucleate,
 Evidenter, Luculente, pellucide, plane, perspicue
 propalam, Manifeste, Manifesto.
 Clearen, or make cleare or pure. Elimo as, illu-
 stro, sereno. as.
 Clearen or make bygght. Elucido. as, Lucido. as.
 Clearenes. claritas, claritudo, perspicuus, splen-
 dor.
 Clearenes, or cleare and bright part of the fir-
 mament. sudum.
 Clearenes of lpght. Iuber. ris. n. g.
 Clearenes of the dape, apre, or wether. seren-
 tas.
 Cleaue. Hereo. es, Incubo. as.
 Cleaue fast. Adhereo. es, Adheresco. scis.
 Cleaue in. inhero. es.
 Cleaupnge fast. Adhesio, Adhesus. us.
 Cleaupnge or clampe. Lentus. a. um, Viscosus.
 a. um, Loke in cleaue.
 Clected, cleued, cleuen, or copped. Rimitus. a. um.
 Clected or cleden in two partes. Bidus. a. um.
 Cleulp. conuerse, polite, Munditer, Nitide.
 Clenp person. Philocalus.
 Clenlines. Polities, Munditia, Mundities, Nitor.
 oris.
 Clesse or make cleane. Abluo. is, Acero. as, tamen
 non in usu, Elimo. as, Expurgo. as, Mundifico. as,
 Mundo. as, purgo. as, serpo. is, Tergo. is.
 Clesled or made cleane. Ablutus. a. um, Elimatus
 purgatus, Tersus. a. um.

C. ANTE. L.

Clespnge or mahpnge cleane. Ablutio, purga-
 tio.
 Clergpe. Clerus.
 Clarke of an office. Scriba.
 Clarke or chiefe secretaue alwaies attending.
 Amanuensis.
 Clarke of a mathet. Abatis, Agoranomus, Episo-
 copus.
 Clarke of the crowne. Sacrificulus.
 Clarke whpche engroeth, or wpteth account-
 tes or rekenpuges of officers. Scripturarius.
 Clarks of the Elcheher. Questory.
 Cleue. Loke in Belderlande.
 Clpent. clens. tis.
 Clifte or cunte. fissura. e, scissio, scissura, scissus.
 Clpste. Loke in chynche.
 Clpsted. Loke in chynched.
 Clpmbe a tree or aupe other lpe. Ascendo. is,
 conscendo. is, collocare in arborem, scando. is, sus-
 beo. is. iui.
 Clpme or particion of the firmament. Ora. a.
 Clpminge. scansio. onis, (¶) et scansilis. le, ang. as
 aupe thpnge that maye be clpued. (¶) Loke
 in Rispnge.
 Clippe. Attordeo. es si, Tondeo. es, totondi.
 Clppe all ouer. Retondeo. es.
 Clpped. Tonsus. a. um.
 Clpper. Tonsor. ris/uel. trix.
 Clpppnge. Tonsura. e, (¶) et Tonsorius. a. um,
 ang. pertapnunge to clpppnge.
 Clpppnge place. Tonsura.
 Clytemnestra wptte to Agamemnon, a proper ex-
 ample of an adulterice, for she off. uided with
 Agistus, and conspired the deathe of hir hus-
 bande.
 Cluvers or gollpuge twede herb. Rubea minor.
 Cloche. Horologium.
 Cloche lpe a henne. pipo. as.
 Clochpuge henne. Singultiens gallina.
 Clochpuge of a broode henne. pipatio. onis.
 Clodde of earth. Glaba. e.
 Clodde or clotte lande. Occo. as.
 Cloddpuge betppl or malle. Occa, occatorium.
 Clogge. Truncus. ci.
 Clogged. Truncatus. a. um.
 Clopster. claustrum.
 Clopster heper. claustrinus, uel. a.
 Clopsterer. claustrarius.
 Cloke. chlamis. idis. clena. e, Impluvia. e, Mantea-
 lum, palli. um, Mantelium, Mantica, Mantile, peo-
 nula, racinum.
 Cloke bagge. penularium. ij.

Cloke

C. ANTE. AL.

Cloke of clothe of golde. *patagium. ij.* (?) et *paglarij*, ang. the craftsmen that make suche clokes, (?) et *patagiatus. ii.*, angl. he that weareth suche clokes.
Cloke for a souldier. *Abolla. e.*, *Sagum. gi.* (?) et *Sagulum. li.* diminut. ang. a litle or thort cloke.
Cloke hood, like as the spauische clokes haue. *Sagacucull.*
Cloke whiche is lpght. *Parapectum.*
Cloked. *Clauidatus. a. um.*, *Penulatus. a. um.*
Cloked or coloured lpe a false matter. *Fucilis. cile.*
Cloken or conceile. *Pallio. a.*, *Adumbro. a.*
Close. *Claudo. is.*, *Reduro. a.*, *Tego. is.*
Close a letter. *Literas comprimere*, *Obfigno. a. sigillo. a.*, *Signo. a.*
Close in as in wares. *Circumuenio. is*
Close in. *Interpremo. is.*
Close or shutte the eyes. *Premere oculos.*
Close bp a boke. *Librum complicare.*
Close bp or together as a wounde. *Solidesco. scis.*
Closed about bp defence. *Septus. a. um.*, *Stipatus. a. um.*
Closed in. *Septus. a. um.*
Close or hypdgen. *Personatus. a. um.*, *Tacitus. a. um.*
Close wounde. *Personatam Vuluus.*
Clothe or clothe. *Astricte. Tacite.*
Clothe matters. *Muffanda. orum.*
Clothe, pasture. *Clostrum. pascuum.*
Clothe where buthes growe. *Rabetum. ti.*
Closet. *Cubile*, *Abditorium*, *Lararium.*
Clothe herbe. *Boaria*, *Perfolata*, *Prosopis.*
Clothe lpuen, or wollen, or splke. *Pannus*, *Tela*, *Vestis*, (?) et *panniculus. li.* diminut. ang. a pece of clothe.
Cloth of Arras, tapestrye, or verdure. *Tapes. tu.*, *Tapetum. ii.*, *Tapete. tis*, *Tapis. is.* (?) *secundian*, *Sta. li. i. th. facit accu. grecum tapetas.*
Clothe frpled on both sydes. *Amphimalla*, *Amphitapa*, (?) *Vide in garment frpled.*
Clothe for a horse. *Instratum.*
Clothe of needle worcke. *Acubita*, uel *Acupicta Vestis.*
Clothe not webbed or woven, bepng upon the lombe, whych the huswomes call a warpe or webbe. *Stamen inis.*
Clothe to wpye anpe thpnge wpyh. *Sacconum.*
Clothe of golde. *Segmentum. ti.* (?) et *Segmentarius. ij.* ang. a worker of clothe of golde.
Clothed. *Amictus. a. um.*, *Vestitus. a. um.*

C. ANTE. L.

Clothed in blacke. *Beticatus. a. um.*, *Pullatus. a. um.*
Clothed in clothe of golde. *Segmentatus. a. um.*
Clothed in purple. *Purparatus. a. um.*
Clothed in splkes. *Scricatus. a. um.*
Clothed to be. *Amictor. ius*, *Vestior. ius*
Clothen, or put on clothen. *Amicio. cis. re.*, *Induo. o. is.*, *Vestio. is.*
Clothen often. *Amicto. as*
Clothes of Arras, tapestrye, or herburre, or like sumptuous hangpings. *Peristroma*, *Tapetia. orum.*
Clothes of a bedde. *Strata. orum.*, *Stragula. arum*
Toral. lis, *Toralium*, *Toralia plur.*
Clothes to couer bowtyes or teutes. *Velarium*, *Vela capillaria.*
Clothes of heere. *capillaria uela*, *Sparus. ri.*
Clothes of splke, whiche haue rounde workes wrought in them. *Vestes scutulae.*
Clothes wouen wpyh sundre colours. *Babilonica.*
Clothinge. *Amictorium. ri.*, *Amictus. us*, *Exuviae. arum.*
Clothpunge in wolfe. *Lanitium. ij.*
Clobbe of earth. *Gleba. e.*
Clowde. *Nubes. bis*, *Nebula. e.*, *Nephela grece*, (?) et *Nebecula. e.* diminut. ang. a lttle clowde.
Clowdpe or full of clowdes. *Nubilosus*, *Nebulosus*, *Nubilus*, *Obnubilus. a. um.*
Clowdpe to make. *Nubilo. as*
Clowtpnge of shoues wpyh a broade clowde of lether. *Lohr in Rineipnge.*
Clouen footed. *Bisulvus.*
Cloues spice. *Cariophillon*, *Garyophilli.*
Cloue tree. *Garyophillus.*
Clouer grasse herb. *Medica. e.*
Clubbe. *Claua*, *Fustis*, *sparus. ri.*, *Sparum. ri.* et *clauicula. e.* diminut. ang. a lttle clubbe.
Clubbe beaver. *clau sor.*, *clauiger.*
Clubbe croked at the one end. *Vincinus*, *Vincus*, *Vngustus.*
Clubbe of leade. *Plumbata. e.*
Cluster of grapes. *Botrus*, *Potrys*, (?) et *Potytillus. diminut. angl.* a lttle clutier, **Cloke** in Grapes.
Clp. *Vide in Ali.*

C. Ante. O.

Classe of a countrep. *Consecum. fines plur.* *Ora. e.*
Coast or region, ether of the apie earth or sea.

C. ANTE. O.

or sea, as of the apes, east, west, north, & south
 q. Regio. onis.
 Cobble shales. *Calceamentarescare.*
 Cobler. *Cerdo. onis, Veterementarius.*
 Cobwebbe. *Tela aranea.*
 Cobwebbe spinner or spider. *Aranea, Arane-*
us.
 Cocaine hyde. *Cox's. igit, Vide in cucheve.*
 Coche. *Gallus.*
 Cochatre whpche is a Serpente, called the
 hyge of serpentes, whose nature is to hpyl
 wpyh hpylpage onelp. *Basiliscus regulus.*
 Coche crowe. *Gallinim.*
 Cochescombe. *Galla. s.*
 Coche han nell, or house coche. *Gallus. li, Gal-*
laccus.
 Coche or ppe of a condunte. *P. apilla. s, Salien-*
tes. plur.
 Coche wede. *Gythago. inis, .: Lollum. li, xiz-*
nes. s, (?) .: Cuius semen ustum incitat parim.
 Cochenep. *Acerfate, Vineolus, uel la, (?) et Del-*
cius facere. to plape the cochenep.
 Codde splye. *Capito. onis, Labio. onis.*
 Codde splye whpche eateth no other splye. *Ce-*
streus.
 Codde of a man or beaste. *Coleus. ci, Scortis,*
Scrotum. ti.
 Codde or hushe of anpe thynge. *Siliqua, Valuu-*
lus. (?) et Siliquor. aris. ang. to growe in cod-
des or huskes as beanes do.
 Codde of a Hamme made a purse. *Suffiscus.*
 Coffe or chest. *Aporetum, Arca, capsula, cista,*
Loculus, Ploxin. m, Orca. s, .: Scrinium, (?)
Scrinium is properlpe where Jewels, records,
or rolles bene laped.
 Coffe or basnet to carpe playes coates. *Sor-*
racus. si.
 Coffe covered wpyh lether. *Riscus. sci.*
 Cohere. *Coheres. dis, particulones. plur.*
 Copfe. *Galerus. ri, Reticulum. li, Retiol. m. li.*
 Copple or chose out of many. *Seligo. is. egi.*
 Coppe or monney curraunt. *Moneta, Numisma-*
matis.
 Coppe counterfeitd. *Nummus adulterinus.*
 Coine or plate cotapung in value. *iii. diam,*
whpche was. xvi. d. Sterlpunge. Nummus. mi,
Stater. eris, (?) et Numulus. li. dimini. a lpttle
piece of coppe or monney.
 Coppe or make monney. *Cudo. is. si.*
 Coppe cotapung. *iii. ounces, Teruntius, Te-*
runcius, Triuncus.
 Copued. *Conflat. s. um.*

C. ANTE. O.

Copuer. *Monetarius, Nummarium.*
 Copnes or corners of a house or wal. *Ancones,*
um, Versura. s.
 Cocher boate. *Lynther, Scapha.*
 Cokhermouth a place in the West parte of
 Scotlande. *Novant. m, Chersonesam.*
 Colander or strapner. *Colum. li.*
 Cold. *Algor. oris, Algu. ris, Algu. per. om. ca. sci-*
cund. m. plaut. Algidus, Frigus. oris, Gelu inde-
clin. (?) Vide coldenes.
 Colde. *Algidus. a. um, Algofus. a. um, .: Egeli-*
us. a. um, Frigidus. a. um, Frigorificus. a. um, ri-
gidus. a. um .: Egeli. us, is somertyme taken
neither for colde nor hate. (?) colde is taken
for patient.
 Colde, ache, ague, or feuer. *Algenia. s.*
 Colde apie. *Frigus. oris.*
 Colde as ple. *Gelidus. a. um*
 Colde bath. *Frigidarius.*
 Colde blakes. *Mala frigora.*
 Colde causpuge or manpuge. *Frigorificus. s,*
Refrigeratorius. a. um.
 Colde exceedpunglpe. *Py. gelidus. a. um.*
 Cold or in coolpuge. *Tepidus. a. um*
 Colde of nature. *Algiosus. a. um.*
 Colde releated or slacke. *Remissus. frigus.*
 Colde somewhat or halfe colde. *Frigidulus.*
a. um.
 Coldeformes. *Mala frigora, secundum Ouidi.*
 Colde wpyh a thapunge, as they that haue a
 feuer. *Quercerus. ra. rum.*
 Colde it is. *Frige. sci, Refrixit. bat, imperf.*
 Colde to be. *Algeo. es, Algo. is, Alfor. aris, Frige-*
fio. fis, Deseruesco.
 Colde to be feruentlpe. *Rigeo. es, Deseruo.*
es.
 Colde to be or patient. *Deseruo. es.*
 Colde to make. *Refrigero. at, (?) et Refrigera-*
torius. a. um, ang. that which doth make cold.
 Cold to ware. *Algesco. scis, Frigesco. scis, Refri-*
gesco. scis, Deseruesco.
 Cold to ware feruentlpe. *Rigesco. scis.*
 Colde to ware efriones. *Refrigesco. scis.*
 Coldelpe. *Frigide, rigide.*
 Coldelpe or patientlpe. *Aquarimiter.*
 Coldeas. *Algu. oris, et us. ui, Rigor. oris, Friga-*
ditus. tis.
 Coldpche or full of cold. *Algofus. a. um, Alfiob-*
fus. a. um.
 Cole. *Carbo. nis.*
 Cole called a charcole. *Anthracia.*

C. ANTE. O.

Cole of fyre or burnynge cole. *Pruna. s.*
Cole rahe. *Rutabulum. li.*
Coleworte herbe. *Brassica, caulis, crambe, cyma, Halmysis, Lapsana, Maguderis.*
Coliander herbe or leade. *Coliandrum, Coliandrum.*
Colier. *Anthraxum, Carbonarium.*
Colpion, abiection, contraction, or demption of a bowel as this, thapre, for the apur, thadvice, for the aduice. *Symphonesis, Synalimpha, Synalophe, ut magnopere, Sumnopere. etc.*
Collation or dyspnyge betwene dynner and supper. *Antecanium. ij, collatio, Merenda.*
Collation or gatherynge togpyther. *Symbolum, a συμβολω.*
Collapes and brothe. *Idem.*
Collar. *Colore. ris.*
Colar or bee wyche gentilwomen do vse to weate about their neches. *Monile. li, Segmentum. ii.*
Collar or chapne of golde or spluer. *Torques. ii.*
Colar of lether. *Lorum. vi.*
Collar of lether for a dogge or mastpue, wpyth barres and naples. *Millus. li.*
Collared. *Torquatus. a. um.*
Collars for hoises to drawe by, called in some countreys barholmes. *Tomices.*
Collateral bonde. *Satisfactio, satisfatio, satisfdatum. (?) tamen Vide differentiam.*
Collection of a subsidpe. *Exactio. onis.*
Collection or gatherynge togpyther. *collectio.*
Collectoure. *Collector. oris, Exactor.*
Collectoure of a subsidpe or taske. *Decumanus. Telo. nis, Exactor, Telonarius. ij. (?) et Telonium. ij. angl. the place where suche collection is made.*
Colledge or hospital, or place appointed to deuoute persons to lpe solitari. *canonum. ij.*
Collicke a passion bredde in the guttes, called *Colon, colica, ileos. (?) et collicus. a. um, et ileosus. a. um, angl. he that is diseased with the colipche.*
Colpynge or dallpynge. *complexus. u.*
Collusion. *Præuicatio. onis, Sycophantia. (?) et præuicor. aris, angl. to doo anpe thpynge by collusion. vide plus in coupu and præuicatio.*
Colne or franche for fotwles. *Vinarium. ij.*
Colne made of rodde or wyckers. *Scirpea.*
Coloure. *color. ris, colos. ris, species. ci.*
Colour beyng all one. *Vnicolor. ris.*

C. ANTE. O.

Colour changeable, or beyng diuers. *Versicolor. ris, discolor. ris, (?) et Versicolorium, uel discolorium. a. um, angl. changeable colour, or beyng of diuers or myxt colours.*
Coloure for paputours. *Pigmentum. ii, (?) et Pigmentarium. a. seller of such colours.*
Coloure lpe vnto the floure of Mallowes. *Molochinus color, (?) et Molochinarium. angl. he that dyeth that colour.*
Coloure made with pelow oher. *Sandarachinus color.*
Coloure myxt wpyth blacke, white, grene, and pelowe. *Oleacum. ci.*
Colour naturall, as wolfe neuer dyed. *Mutagenis color.*
Coloure of lpe. *concolor. ris.*
Coloure that maye be altered or transuerred, wpych in maner be al colours except blacke. *suasum. si.*
Coloure wpyche is spalte dyed or staped, or the wpyche is the grounde colour wherup the chiefe colours be set. *sublitio. onis.*
Coloure maker. *colorificus.*
Coloure of rethorpche. *Articulus.*
Coloured. *coloratus. a. um, Fucatus. a. um*
Coloured or cloked falsspe. *Fucilis. le.*
Coloured diuersly. *Discolor. ris, Multicolor. ris, Multicolorum. a. um, Versicolor. ris.*
Coloured lpe. *Pigmentum.*
Coloured lpe lattron. *crociatus, crostinus. a. um.*
Coloured wpyth redde. *Rubricatus. a. um.*
Colouren. *coloro. as, Fucio. cas, Imbuo. is, Infuco. cas.*
Colouren wpyth redde. *Rubrico. as.*
Colte. *Pullus. li. (?) et Pullinus. a. um, angl. of a colte.*
Colte eupll. *stranguria.*
Coltefote herb. *Bachion Farfara, Tussilago. inis.*
Coltes of wplde asses. *Lalifones.*
Coltes teeth, which ben the wyghtest teeth first cast. *Pullini dentes.*
Coltitche. *Pullinus. a. um.*
Combe. *Pecten. inis, (?) et Pectinatum. angl. of the fashpon of a combe.*
Combed or hemed. *Ornatus, comatus, pectinatus. a. um, pectitus. a. um, Vide in Hembed.*
Comben or heme. *commodare capillos, pectino, as, pecto. is. xii. Loke in Hembe.*
Combpne or confederate togpyther. *comino. as, Vmo. is. ire*
Combination, or mutuall and naturall operation

C. ANTE. O.

ration of thynges accordynge to thep hpn
des, as water both participate with aye in
moystnes, wpth the earth in coldnes, &c.
Sympathia.

Cōmpuēd. Vnitus. a. um.

Cōme. Afferre pedem, Venio. is.

Cōme abroadē or into an open place. Expatō.
as. ui.

Cōme afore or firste. Antecuenio. is, Præuenio. is.

Cōme agapne. Recipio. is, Redeco. is. iiii, uel
dis, Reuenio. is, Secedo. is.

Cōme agapne by and by, or stragghte wape.
Redito. as.

Cōme agapne quychelpē, recurro. is, redambuo
lo. as, redandryo. as.

Cōme agapne to se. reuiso. is. ere.

Cōme agaiust. Obuenio. is. ire.

Cōme and go. proficiscor. eris.

Cōme backe. secedo. is, recedo. is.

Cōme backe agapne, Regrador. eris, regredior
eris, secedo. is.

Cōme before or fyrste. Anticipo. as, Antecuenio.
præuenio. is.

Cōme before in ptesence. prodeo. is.

Cōme before that he be loked for, as puenio
tpnge tpme. Antexpecto. as.

Cōme behynde. sequor. eris.

Cōme by chaunce. Incido. is.

Cōme by fortune. Accido. is, Incido. is

Cōme contrarpe. Contrauenio. is.

Cōme downe. descendo. is, deuenio. is.

Cōme forth or forwarde, conferre gradum, pro
cedo. is, prodeo. is, prouenio. is, ¶ Ennius dat
prodiunt pro produunt.

Cōme he is. Venit.

Cōme hpyther. Accedo. is, Adesdum.

Cōme hither to me. recipe te ad me.

Cōme I am. Veni.

Cōme in. Ingredior. eris, Introgredior. eris, sub
co. is.

Cōme late or tarde. Tardo. as.

Cōme narrowe togpyther. procumbo. is.

Cōme upghe. Accedo. is, Aduenio. is.

Cōme often. Aduentito. as, Ventito. as.

Cōme out. Exeo. is, Egredior. eris

Cōme out of debte. Are alieno exire.

Cōme out of the water. Assen. scire ab aqua.

Cōme prinelpē or unwarelpe. Aggredior. eris,
obrepo. is.

Cōme quichelpē. Aduolo. as.

Cōme lodaguelpe or unloked for. superuenio.
is.

C. ANTE. O.

Cōme to age. Etatem attingere.

Cōme to an ende. peruenio. is.

Cōme to be of the male hpnē, or man spde.

Masculesco. se. is.

Cōme to communication, cadere in deliberatio
nem.

Cōme together. coco. is. iiii. conuenio. is.

Cōme to greate age. Attingere senectam.

Cōme to knoweledge. Enotesco. se. is, Tango
gis.

Cōme to lande or coast as a shpppe both. Ap
plico. as.

Cōme to miserie and wretchednes. Præcipitem
Abire.

Cōme to nought or nothpyge. recidere in casu
sum.

Cōme to passe. Euenio. ire, redire ad locum uel
rem.

Cōme to remembraunce. Memini. isti. is, Obuero
for. aris, Occurro. is, subeo. is.

Cōme to supper. recipere se ad cenam.

Cōme towarde. reserre pedem, uel uestigia.

Cōme vnto. Aduenio. is, Accedo. is

Cōme vpon. superuenio. is.

Cōme by pouge. Pullulo. as.

Cōme well to passe. perfore.

Cōmen, or cōme before lohpge for. Antexpec
tatur. a. um.

Cōmen or cōme of a noble auncestre. clarus,
uel diues auis.

Cōmen or cōme of a gentle or honeste house,
hpured, or stocke. dius. a. um, ingenuatus. a.
um.

Cōmen or cōme to a place by chaunce. Aduen
titus. a. um, (?) et Aduentitius. ti. ang. he that
both cōme by chaunce.

Cōmedpe or enterlude. scena. n. e. (?) et sceni
um. a. um, ang. pertapypge to a comedp.

Cōmedpe or enterlude done by vple persona
ges. Tabernaria fabula.

Cōmedpe of Beeke. Fabula palliata

Cōmedp of Latine. Fabula togata, . . . scena . . .
per. a. dipt. magis ex consuetudine quam ora
thogr.

Cōmedpe parte. Actus. us.

Cōmedpe plaper. Actor uel trix, scenaticus, sca
natilis, scenicus.

Cōmet or blaspyge starre. erinita stella, pego
nia. Rohe in starre.

Cōmet or blaspyge starre haupge mapnes.

Hippus. i.

Cōmfort, consolatio, solamen, solatium, spiritus.
ff. ii. Cōm

C. ANTE. O.

Comfortful, or full of comforte. *Consolabundus. a. um.*
 Comfortable. *Consolabilis. le.*
 Comforten. *Beo. as, Conforto. as, consolator. aris, Desolor. ris, Exhilaro. as, Expleo. es, Focillo. as, Lenio. is, Refocillo. as, Respiro. as, Solor. aris, Sumere obsequium animi.*
 Comforten cōfitiones. *Refocillo. as, Resoueo. es, Refrigero. as.*
 Comfortpuge. *Consolatio, Refocillatio, refrigeriū. per translat.*
 Comfortpuge place, or place of comforte. *Refrigerij locus.*
 Comfortoure. *Consolator, uel trix, Paracletus, refocillator, uel trix.*
 Commpuge. *Accessus. us, Auentus. us*
 Commpuge and gopuge. *Loke in Augmentacion.*
 Commpuge backe. *Regressus. us*
 Commpuge forth. *Egressio, Egressus. us.*
 Commpuge from beponde sea. *Transmarinus. a. um.*
 Commpuge of beastes to watrpuge. *Applausus. us.*
 Commpuge together or wpyth other. *Congressio, congressus. us.*
 Comelpe. *Decens. tis.*
 Comelpe. *Decenter, decore.*
 Commaunde. *Admoneo. es, Iubeo. es, Impero. as, Mando. as, Praecipio. is, propetro. as, Volo. is.*
 Commaunde or cal counsaile. *Indicere consilium.*
 Commaunde in the kpyges name. *Edico. cis.*
 Commaunde men to be readpe in harneys. *Ad arma uocare.*
 Commaunde silence. *silentium imponere.*
 Commaunde a vacation. *Indicere iustitium.*
 Commaunded. *Imperatus, iussus. a. um.*
 Commaunder. *Imperator, uel trix.*
 Commaundement. *Imperium, iussa. orum, Mandatum, Praeceptum.*
 Commaundement in the kpyges name. *Edictio, Edictum. ti.*
 Commence accion. *Instituere actionem.*
 Commeude. *Commendo. as, Laudo. as, Suborno. as, suborior. is.*
 Comend or haue comendation to another. *Salutem dicere, uel impetiri, Saluto. as.*
 Commendable. *Laudabilis, Summus. a. ū.*
 Commendation. *Laudatio, Ornamentum.*
 Commendation or salutation. *Salutem in accus.*
 Commended or prayled to be. *Laudor. aris, Re-*

C. ANTE. O.

portare laudem.
 Commended or saluted to be. *Saluco. es. ere, ut Saluebis a tuo Cornel. i. pou be commēded from pour frend Cornel. or elles pour frend Cornelius commendeth hym vnto pou, or hathe hym commaunded. &c.*
 Commended or prayled. *Laudatus. a. um*
 Commended or Saluted. *Salutatus. a. ū*
 Comment or glose. *Commentarius. ij, Commentarium, ij, commentum. ti, Glossa. e, Hypomnematis.*
 Comment. *Commentor. aris.*
 Commentary or boke of remembraunce. *Itinerarium.*
 Commentour or gloser. *Glossematicus.*
 Commissarpe. *Delegatus, commissarius*
 Commissaries clatke. *Aquarius, scriba.*
 Commission. *Mandatum. ti.*
 Commission of Oyer & terminer. *Iudicium datum.*
 Commission to granute. *Mandatum dare.*
 Commission to granute of Oyer & terminer. *Iudicium dare.*
 Commissioner appoynted to enquire of crimes & enormities perpetrated agaynst the lawe. *Quësitor.*
 Commissioner or officer amonge other, senen appoynted in commission. *Septemuir. (?)* and other commissioners after their numbrie, as *Triumuir. &c.* and the office of such commissioner is called. *Septem uiratus, & Triumuiratus. &c.*
 Commissioners assigned in some priuate cause or matter. *Recuperatores.*
 Committe. *Commerco. es, committo. is, Lego. as, Mando. as, permitto. is, Trado. is, (?) Mando. as, is properlpe referred to the memorpe. Ut mādare memoria.*
 Commit auctoritpe to an other, as to supplie an others rowme. *Subdelego. as, Surrogo. as.*
 Commit, betake, or deliuer a thpyg to another to charge, or to be kepte in safetpe. *Credo. is, Transmitto. tis.*
 Committe determination of a matter to other. *Delego. as, (?)* and *Delegatus*, is he that hathe suche commission.
 Commit lecherpe wpyth an harlot. *Lenocinor, aris, prostituo. is, prosto. as, Secutor. aris, Subo. as, Subio. is.*
 Committe a mischeuous acte. *Patrare facinus.*
 Commit a thpyge to be done. *Deonando. as.*
 Committed or betaken. *commissus. a. um*

Com

C. ANTE. O.

Committed to husfollie. *Ad agnos, et gentis
les deductum.*
Communitie. *Popularis, ris, (?) et popularis, re,*
of the communitie. *Loke in people.*
Compendious or profitable. *Commodus, a, um,*
Pinguis, e, Vtilis, le.
Commoditie. *Commoditas, commodum, di.*
Common. *Catholicus, a, um, communis, ne, pub-*
licus, a, um, Trivialis, le, Vniuersalis, le, Vniuer-
sus, a, um, Vulgaris, re.
Common bawne. *Balnea, plur, (?) et Balnearia,*
all bawnes belonging therunto.
Common brothel or whore, and common har-
lot. *Idem.*
Common brothell house. *Publicum prostibu-*
lum.
Common fildes. *Compascuus ager.*
Common garnetmaker. *Agonotheta.*
Common harlot. *Prosteta, prostibula, prosti-*
bulum.
Common hautes or reforters to a place. *Ad-*
uocatores.
Common people. *Populus, Popularis, Vulgus.*
Common playes and game spghtes, as be at
London on nyghtsome nyght. *Muncra, rum,*
Pegmasa, tum.
Common weale or wealth. *Bonum publicum,*
res publica.
Common wealth whych is feble and weake
Castrata res publica.
Common harlot to be. *Prostibulor, aris.*
Common to be.
Common to be in the act of lecherie like bea-
stes. *Prostituto, is, prosto, as, Subo, as, Sabio, is.*
Common to make. *Vulgo, as.*
Common or talke. *Sermocinator, aris, Alloentum*
ire.
Commonelpe. *Commune, Communiter, publice,*
Trivialiter, Vulgo.
Commonelpe knowen or bled. *Vulgatus, a, um.*
Commotion of people. *Tumultus, us, (?) et Tu-*
multuosus, a, um, ang. full of comotion or se-
dition.
Commotion to cause or make. *Miscere, uel pa-*
rare, Tumultum.
Communication. *Alloquium, collocutio, collo-*
quium, Sermo, sermocinatio.
Communication, or contemplatpue talkpue
wpt h God. *Soliloquium.*
Communication of shepherdes together. *Ag-*
legi.
Communication or talkpue of beastes, by

C. ANTE. O.

bes, or trees. *Apologus, Apologia.*
Communication wptout spthp talke or spe-
chaldre. *Prætextatus Sermo.*
Communication famliar to haue. *Sociare ser-*
monem, Inire colloquium.
Communicate anpe thynge wpt h other. *Com-*
municare, as, copiam facere.
Communion or mutual perticipation. *Commun-*
io, onis.
Communtacion or fourme of bingge and sel-
lyngge. *commercium.*
Compacte. *Premio, is.*
Compacte man or strong made. *Strigo, onis.*
Compacted. *Pressus, a, um.*
Compacted of many families, hured, or sto-
cke. *Genselia.*
Companie or felowshyppe. *Collegium, consor-*
tium, Societas, sodalitas, Sodalitium.
Companie or multitude of people. *Agmen, .*
Caterua, coetus, cuneus, Multitudo, Numerus,
(?) et ., cateruarij, ang. they that do assen-
ble in companie. (?) et cateruatim, by compa-
nies or multitude.
Companie by companie, or by heapes, or by
a greate multitude. *cateruatim.*
Companie or felowshyp of bachylers, or pong
men. *procensu.*
Companie of dauncers or players. *chorus,*
ri.
Companie in a stable. *Vide in felowshyppe.*
Companie of horsemen in battayle. *Pyrgus.*
Companie of horsemen contempnyng. *xxx, or*
some assenble, xxxi, Turma.
Companie of men of warre. *Cohors, tis, Exer-*
citus, tus.
Companie of workmen obeyng their head-
man. *Pergula, e.*
Companie or felowshyp to kepe. *Socio, as, sole-*
o, es.
Companie to kepe wpt h a woman dissolute
lpe, or viciouslpe. *Scortor, aris, subagito, as, ut*
Subagitare meretriculam, plaut.
Companie to kepe often wpt h a woman. *Sub-*
ijcto, as, freq.
Companies gathered at a banquet or feaste.
Sysitia, orum.
Companion. *Affectator, ., comes, tis, contuber-*
nalis, socienus, Socius, sodalis. Et ., Comes est
aliquando nomen claritatis, et honoris.
Companion to an acte. *Complices, cium.*
Companion at banquetpue, or dyschpue.
Coniunio, onis,

C. ANTE. O.

Companion or fellow in office. *Collega*.
 Companion in service. *Conseruus, et u.*
 Companion in warres. *Sinistratores*.
 Companions in one house. *Pericomi*.
 Compare, make equall, or take comparison.
Aquiparo. as, Assimulo. as, comparo. as, compo.
no. is, spectro. as.
 Comparison. *Aquiparatio, comparatio*.
 Compasse or circle. *Gyrus, Orbis, Orbitum*.
 Compasse or circuite. *Ambitus, Periegesis*.
 Compasse of the eye. *Eon*.
 Compasse of the firmament or aye, which en-
 closeth all thyng. *Belus*.
 Compasse of the pere. *Anniuersalis, le*.
 Compasse instrument. *circinus, ni*.
 Compasse or needle of a thyppe to knowe the
 coastes. *Verforia*.
 Compasse about. *Ambigo. is, Ambio. is, Circulo.*
as, Circuo. is, circumuenio. is, Gyro. as, Verno. as,
Vrno. as, ut Enn.
 Compasse or gyde aboute. *Cingo. is, Succingo.*
is.
 Compasse or make a rounde circle. *Circino.*
as.
 Compasse or enclose aboute wpth a bulworke
 pale, trenche, or vale. *Vallo. as, Obuallo. as*.
 Compasse or enclose about wpth a hedge. *Se-*
pibus stipare.
 Compasse or close about with a wall. *Obmuro.*
as.
 Compasse. *Ambitus. a. um, Vallatus. a. um, Vri-*
natus. a. um.
 Compasse or gpt with a gyde or lyke thing
Succinctus. a. um.
 Compasse four square. *Quadratus*.
 Compasse or made rounde. *Circinatus. a. um*.
 Compasse harde togyther. *stipatus. a. um*.
 Compasse wpth bulwarke, or other fence.
Vallatus. a. um.
 Compasse wpth a hedge or wall. *septus. a. um*
stipatus. a. um.
 Compel. *Agito. as, coarceo. es, cogo. is, egi, com-*
pello. as, Damno. as, Dedigo. is, perpello. is.
 Compell enemies to rapte thur camp. *castris*
exere.
 Compell men as well priuate as other to lye
 ordinate lye, or after their profession. *Redige-*
re in ordinem, uel religionem.
 Compell or to spade sureties. *conuador. aris*.
 Compell one by manicles and lyke tormentes
 to confesse a thyng. *Querere rem tormentis*.
 Compell the Seller to receaue hys wares a-

C. ANTE. O.

gape. *redhibeo. es*.
 Compelled. *Adactus. a. um, coactus, coercitus. a.*
um, damnatus. a. um, compulsus. a. um.
 Compendious or briefe. *succinctus. a. um, com-*
pendarius. a. um.
 Compendious or shorte exposition. *scholium*.
 Compendious or shorte oration. *sermo concis-*
naticus, Oratio succincta.
 Compendious or shorte fourme of speakepge
 or wytpnge. *compendium*.
 Compendious waye to learne ane science.
Methodus.
 Compendious lye, brie lye, or succint lye. *col-*
lecte, collectim, numero, succinte, summate,
summatim.
 Compendious lye or apt lye gathered togyther.
concinatius. a. um.
 Compelle dunge or mucke. *Loke in dunge*.
 Complapne. *conqueror. eris, stus sum, Deserto*
nomen, Expostulo. as, postulo. as, Vnde Tor, trix,
tio.
 Complapne for griefe. *causificor. aris, Quer-*
ror. eris, et regit, accus.
 Complapne of a wronge, to a wronge doer to
 let redresse. *Expostulare iniuriam*.
 Complapne wrongtull lye and fals lye. *syc-*
phantia struere, sycphantisso. as, sycphantor.
aris.
 Complapnaunte. *Loke in complapner, and*
complapnt maker.
 Complapner. *Expostulator, uel trix, Querimoni-*
arius.
 Complapner wherby doth fals lye complaine,
sycphantia. as.
 Complapnpge. *Querulus. a. um*.
 Complapnte. *Expostulatio, Querela, Querimo-*
nia, Questus.
 Complapnte, false and furnished. *sycphantia*.
 Complapnte secret lye made. *Delatio. onis*.
 Complapnte maker, complapnaunt, or coma-
 plapner. *Expostulator, uel trix, Querimoni-*
arius.
 Complapntfull, or full of complapntes. *Que-*
rus. a. um.
 Complapntfull woman whiche complapneth
 to hir goshypps on hir hulbande. *Mempsi-*
gamus.
 Complapntes to heare and determine. *Postu-*
lationibus uacare.
 Complexion. *constitutio corporis, crassus, gra-*
ce.
 Complices or companions in an acte. *Compli-*
ces

C. ANTE. O.

ces. um.
 Composition o: agremente. *compositio.*
 Composition to make. *compono. is*
 Comprehende. *contracto. as, comprehendo. is,*
percipio. is.
 Counte and accounte. *Idem.*
 Counte o: esteime. *Reputo. as*
 Counters for auditours. *Coke in counters.*
 Countpge table, o: cubbourde. *Abacus.*
 Comptroll. *Inspicio. is.*
 Comptroller. *Antigraphareus, Antigraphus,*
Exactor, Inspector.
 Comptroller o: ouerleat of workemen. *Antis-*
stitor.
 Comptrolement. *Inspectio.*
 Compulsion. *Adactio. onis, Angaria, coertio,*
compulsio.
 Conappe o: tanappe for a bedde. *conopœum.*
 Concepte. *consilium premere, uel tenere, Pallio.*
as.
 Concepte thought. *Veritatem palliare, uel pre-*
mere.
 Concepled. *Palliatu. a. um, suppressus. a. um.*
 Concepte. *Ratio. onis.*
 Conceptfull, is he that standeth in his owne
 concepte. *consciens. a. um.*
 Conceauie. *concupio. is.*
 Conceaued. *conceptus. a. um.*
 Conception. *conceptio, conceptus. us*
 Conception after conception, conception after
 an other. *superfecundatio.*
 Conceene. *concerno. is, (?) it concerneth. Perti-*
net. bat.
 Conclude. *clausulam imponere, compono. is, con-*
cludo. is, conferre in pauca, Dico. as, Finio. is iui,
Infero. rs, Perfero. rs, Pertexo. is
 Conclude o: ende lrepte. *componere iurgia, uel*
lites.
 Conclude warres. *Bellum componere*
 Concluded. *Finitus. a. um, compositus, obitus. a.*
um.
 Concluded o: auopded by reason. *confectus. a.*
um.
 Conclusion. *Finis, compositio, Auxiom. tis, con-*
nexio, Euentus.
 Conclusion in speakpge o: wrytpge. *Epilo-*
gus, Recapitulatio.
 Conclusiuely, o: in conclusion. *summate, sum-*
matim, Vix tandem.
 Concorde o: agremente. *concordia, ., Homo-*
nœa, Vnanimitas, Vnio. nis (?) est Homonœa nomē
cuiusdem mulieris.

C. ANTE. O.

Concorde in muspche o: tune. *symphonia,*
sympsalma.
 Concorde in muspche of spue tunes and two
 halfe tunes. *Diapason.*
 Concorde in muspche of epght tunes. *Diatsey-*
ron.
 Concorden o: agree. *concordo. as, Vnio. is*
 Concorden o: agree in muspche o: tune. *sym-*
phonia. as.
 Concorporate o: make one thynge of diuers.
concorpo. as
 Concourse, o: conumpng, o: runnpge of pro-
 ple to one place. *concuratio, concursio, con-*
cursum. us.
 Concubine. *Amica. e, Amicula, dimin, Ancuba. e,*
concubina. e, Pellace. ces, Pellax. cis, Pellex. cis,
 Concupiscence o: carnall desyre. *Epithymia,*
concupiscentia.
 Condenupnation. *catæcrisis, Multa.*
 Condenupnation vpon a uerigent. *Proscriptio.*
onis.
 Condenme. *condemno. as, Damno. as, Iudico. as,*
Multo. as, Multo. as, Proscribo. is, suggillo. as,
Theta infigere.
 Condenmped. *condemnatus, damnatus, Mancip-*
patus. a. um, suggillatus. a. um
 Condenmped to deatly. *Addictus. a. um, capite*
damnatus, damnatus, iudicatus. a. um, Proscrip-
tus. a. um. Vide in Judged.
 Condenmped beyng able, and not suffered
 to speake, o: wpythoute aynliwere makpge.
Damnatus causa indicta, Indempnatus. a. um.
 Condenmped in an action of debte. *debiti iu-*
dicatus.
 Condenmped to be. *Reus peragi.*
 Condescende. *Transigo. is*
 Condition, effect, o: purport of a matter. *con-*
ditio, Effectus, Forma, mor. ris, status, Tenor,
Vis.
 Condition, state, o: qualite. *Res, status.*
 Conditionall possession, o: state. *Posseio fidu-*
ciaria.
 Conditioned lyke a chylde o: woman. *Eura-*
tus. a. um.
 Conducte. *duco. is.*
 Conducte of men. *ducatus. a. um, ductus. us*
 Conducted. *ductus. a. um*
 Confection. *confectio.*
 Confection made wpyth qupnces and honpe.
diacytoniten, diacydonium.
 Confederate. *combino. as, Fordero. as, Socio. as.*
 Confederate, alpe, o: companion. *socienus.*
 ff. iiii. Con

C. ANTE. O.

Confratrate or fmoine brethren, Abiurati, Ad-
 iurati.
 Confeberated or alied together by othe or pro-
 mife, Adiuratus, Federatus, sociatus, a. um
 Conferre, Puto, as.
 Conferre a benefite, Gratificor, aris.
 Conferred, collatus, a. um
 Conferred together, collatus, a. um
 Conferpunge together, collatio, onis.
 Confelle, confutor, ris, Fateor, eris, Pre me fero,
 prae se fero, prae se fero, profutor.
 Confelle a faulte or offence, Obstringere se,
 sceleri.
 Confelled, confessus, a. um.
 Confellion, confessio, deprecatio, Exhomologe, sis
 Homologia.
 Confellion openlpe made, professio, onis.
 Confelloure, Confessor, oris
 Confidence or truste, Confidentia, Fidentia, Fi-
 des, Fiducia.
 Confidence to haue, Fidem habere.
 Confidence lost, Fides labefacta.
 Confpue or bordoure, Confinium.
 Confirmation, Ratificatio, Ratihabitio.
 Confirme, Confirmit, as, ratifico, cas, rato, as, ra-
 tum habere, roboro, as, corroboro, as.
 Confirmed, Ratus, a. um, ratihabitus, a. um
 Confiscate or forsaite a mans goodes, Publi-
 co, as.
 Confiscated or forsapted goodes, Bona caduca,
 uel publica.
 Confiscation, Commissa, orum.
 Conspete or a bickerpunge, certamen.
 Conformable or of a conformitpe, Conformis,
 me.
 Confounde, confundo, is.
 Confound or make feble an argumēt, Concede-
 re, or Delumbare sententias.
 Confounde together, Misceo, es, scui.
 Confounded, confusus.
 Confused or mpre together, promiscuus, a. um
 Confute, confuto, as.
 Confutation or disprauinge, confutatio.
 Congeale or ware thpche, congelo, as.
 Congealed, or conglutinate, Concretus, conge-
 latus, a. um.
 Congelation, congelatio.
 Conglutinate, congelo, as.
 Conglutinated, concretus, a. um, conglutinatedus,
 a. um.
 Congre splye, conger, congrus.
 Congregation or assemble, concio, onis.

C. ANTE. O.

Congregation or assemble of people at an ele-
 ctio or promulgation of lawes, as at the par-
 liament, comitia.
 Congregation properlpe of Jewes, Syna-
 goga.
 Congregation house or place, as is the parlia-
 ment house, comitium.
 Congruence, Conuenientia.
 Congruent, Congruens, tis.
 Coniecte, Vaticinor, aris.
 Coniecture, Coniectura, e, Diuinitio, presagatio,
 presagium.
 Coniecture or trowe, coniecto, as, Expulo, as,
 presagio, is, presumere animo, Verso, as, Versas-
 re in animo.
 Coniecture, fantaspe, or hapne thpunge, wher-
 by the mpude is chaunged, Allucino, as.
 Coniecture sodapnelpe tu mpude, Subrepere
 animo.
 Coniectured, or whpche is gathered by con-
 iecture, coniecturalis, le.
 Coniecture or trower, coniector, uel trix.
 Coniector or expounder of dreames, Somnia-
 tor.
 Coniopne, Annecto, is, Insinuo, as, Vnio, is, ini, re.
 Coniopned, Annexus, coniunctus, Insinatus, V-
 nitus, a. um.
 Coniopnunge, Annexio, Vnio, onis, Insinatio,
 coniunctio.
 Coniunctipe, or together, coniunctum, Iugiter,
 Insimul, Simul.
 Coniure or conspire for an pll purpose, Adiu-
 ro as, coniuro, as.
 Coniuration, Adiuratio, coniuratio, Nicroman-
 tia.
 Coniuration vpon the water, Hydromantia.
 Coniurpunge and coniuration, Idem, (?) et Via-
 de in adiuration.
 Coniurpunge itpche whpche coniturers and for-
 ceters do vse in rapspunge spirites, Synochis-
 tides.
 Coniuroure, or coniuert, Poke in Sorcerer.
 Conpe, cuniculus, Liberides, Secundum Iuuenal.
 Some deme it to be a beaust like a conp, but not
 a conp it selfe, (?) Martial tamen canit hoc disti-
 cton.

{ Gaudet in effossis habitare Cuniculus
 antris.
 { Monstrabit tacitas, hostibus ille Via-
 as.

Whiche

C. ANTE. O.

Whych maye be thus Englyshed.

The Conspicuous, in depe canes
for to dwell:
So he to Souldiers, a popute of
warre doth tell.

Conigare, or cony earth, or clapper for conies
Viuarium
Connpnge, knowledge, or science. *Peritia, Scien-
tia, Solertia.*
Connpnge, Expertus, peritus, solers, tis.
Connpnge in deuilpge of buildpuges which
is the arte it self. *Architectura, Architectonica,
ceis, (?)* and he that is the chiefe of that con-
npnge. *Architector.*
Connpnge naturallpe, and vniuers. *Primigeni-
nius, a. um.*
Connpnge to be on instrumentes of musphe.
Scire fidibus.
Connpnglp, Docte, Faberrime, Affabre, Literate,
perite, Sciente, Scite, Solerter.
Connpnglpe made or wrought. *Elaboratus, a.
um.*
Connpnglp spoken. *Eleganter dictum.*
Connpnglpe written. *Scite pictum.*
Conquere, Depopulor. *aris, Populor. aris, Subigo,
is, apud Salust, subiugo. as, Triumpho. as, Trophe
a ferre, Victoriam reportare, Vinco. cis.*
Conquered, Populatus, Subingatus, Triumphatus
Victus, a. um.
Conquerour, Agonicenta, Populator, Depopula-
tor, Triumphator, Victor, uel trix (?) Lohe in
Triumphet.
Conquest, Populatio, Subingium. Vide in Tri-
umphe.
Conqure or get. *Adquiro. ris, Conquiro. ris.*
Conspanguitpe, Conspanguitus, parentela. *e.*
*Causculatum est hic. de ordine cognationis, Ut
pote, pater, Auius, proauus, abauus, atauus, et Tri-
auus, qui est Vltimus, et Supremus gradus, Nam
familia oritur a patre, et terminatur in Triauo. Vl-
tra Triauos, omnes qui nomen non habet speciale
adpellantur maiores. Scribit etia Caius, parentiu
adpellatione omnes utriusq; sexus in infinitu ma-
iores significari. Authori Hierony vulgariter et
uernacula lingua sunt parentes dicti et Affines et
cognati, et Amici. Hucusque de gradu ascendens
te. itaque nunc de descendente, scribendum est sub
hac serie.*

C. ANTE. O.

Pater	}	Vulgariter noti.
Filius		
Nepos	}	Cuius femininum nepes, quasi natus post filium, uel filia, uel qui ex filio, si- lia uel natus est, que natus post su patri quid filium.
Prone- pos.		
	}	Cum seminio proneptis, est relatiuum de Nepos, ceu prope Nepotem, uel potro genitus a filio.
Abne- pos.		
	}	Habens suum scemi Ab- neptis, est filius pronepo- tis quasi seiunctus a nepo- te, quum sit inter ipsum et nepotem pronepos.
Atnepos		
	}	Filius abnepotis. Gaudet Atneptis.
Trine- pos.		
	}	Vnde scemi. Trineptis Atneptis filius, quod sit posttreis a Nepote.
Tetrane- pos.		
	}	Quod sit quartus descen- dens a nepote: et filius Trineptis, A quo Tetra- neptis.

Utra quos ueluti in assensu demptis specialis
bus, maiores dicebantur: ita eodem modo placeat in
descensu nostri minores dicantur.

Conscience or pure parte of the mynde. consci-
entia religio, synteresis, apud quosdam, findere-
sis, tamen corrupte nam greci sic *συντήρις* qua
si conseruo.

Conscience scrupled or spiced. scrupulus. li.

Conscionable or haupnge a good conscience.
Religiosus, a. um

Conscionably, or wpth a good conscience. Re-
ligiose.

Consecration. *sacratio. onis.*

Consecrate. *sacrifico. cu, sacro. as, sancio. is,
nxi.*

Consecrated. *sacratus, sacrosanctus, a. um*

Consecratour. *sacratior, sacrificus.*

Consente. *Affirmatio, Allubentia, Allubescencia,
conseo*

C. ANTE. O.

consensus, consensio. onis, Homologia, responsus.
us, Vnanimis consensus, Vnanimitas.

Consente in musike or tune. Symphonia, Sym-
phonia.

Consent of a commons to a lawe. Rogatio. nis

Consente of a multitude geuen wpth a whole
bope. suffragatio, suffragium.

Consenten, or quere conlēt. Affirmo. as, Allibesco.
scis, Allubesco. scis, Alludo. is, Annuo. is, Assen-
tio. is, Assentior. is, Confisco. scis, Concedo. is,
Consentio. is, Digitum tollere, Indulgeo. es, teneo
es, Tenere consilium.

Consenten or agree in musike or tune. Sympho-
nia. as.

Consenten, or be egall, or iphe. Consono. as,
Quadro. as, Respondeo. es.

Consentpge or of one accorde, or agreement.
Vnanimus. a. um, Vnanimis. e.

Consentpge or be pge equall. Quadratus. as,
ui, Responsus. us.

Consentpge lpe. Affirmatiue, Consentienter, Li-
benter, Vnanimiter, Vnanimi consensu.

Consequentp. Porro.

Conservation. Conservatio.

Conserue or kepe. Conseruo. as.

Conserue in health. Preseruo. as, Vegeto. as.

Conserued. Conservatus.

Conserued in health. Preservatus, Vegetatus.

Conseruile, or any thpge whpche is conbite,
or conserued, as grapes, barberries, pygges,
pearles, &c. Salgama.

Consider. Agito. as, Animaduerto. is, Attendo. is,
Cerno. is, Cognosco. is, Complecti animo, Conside-
ro. as, Ducere animo, Expendo. is, Penso. as, per a-
go. is, Perpendo. is, Pondero. as, Puto. as, Reputo.
as, Speculor. aris, Verto. tis, Video. es, &c. et con-
sideratus. a. um. ang. that whpche is done with
good consideration, or he that doth a thpge
aduisedlpe, or wpth consideration. (?) et con-
siderate. ang. wpth good consideration.

Consider a farre of. Propendo. is.

Consider muche. Reputo. as.

Consider often. Pensito. as.

Consideration. Animaduertio, Consideratio, Con-
tacio, Perspicacitas, Ratio. onis.

Conspgue. signo. as.

Consigned. Signatus. a. um.

Consistorpe or counsable house. Consistorium.

Consolidate. Solido. as.

Consolidated. Solidatus.

Consonaunte or accordaunte. Consonans. tis.

Consppe. Coniuro. as, Compactorem agere, con-

C. ANTE. O.

spiro. as.

Conspice attender, condemnation or outlat-
er, or proscriptio agapust one, Proscripturio.
ris. ini. tre.

Conspiracpe. Conspiratio.

Conspiration. Coniuratio.

Constancpe. Constantia, firmus. as, Perseuerantia,
Pertinacia, Peruicacia, Seueritas. &c. Seueritudo,
que tantum refertur ad iudicem.

Constaunte. Animaequior. ius, Confidens. tis, con-
stans. tis, Firmus. a. u, Pertinax. cis, Peruicax. cis,
studiosus, Seuerus. a. um.

Constaunt to be. Pollere constantia.

Constauntlpe. Firmiter, Perseueranter, Pertina-
citer.

Constauntlpe sufferpge. Contumax. cis.

Constitution or decree. constitutio, decretum,
Lex.

Constitute decrees or lawes. Sancire leges.

Constrapue. Ango. is, coarceo. es, cogo. is, Exor-
queo. es, Perpello. is, Premo. is, Subigo. is, Vri-
geo. es.

Constraine a thing to be done currautlp, or possi-
balle. Angario. as.

Constrapued. coactus. a. um, coercitus. a. um, Ex-
torius, Subactus.

Constrapnte. coertio, compulsio.

Constrapnte in halte. Angaria.

Construe. construo. is, Ordino. as, Ordinem fa-
cere.

Construction. constructio, Ordo. inis.

Consulte or aske counsable, to be aduised, or
take aduise. consulto. as, delibero. as, Refero. is,
Referre ad aliquem, Sedeo. es.

Consulted of whom counsable is taken, con-
sultus. a. um.

Consultour or he which taketh leasure to be ad-
uised in a doubt. deliberator. ¶ et delibera-
bundus. a. um. ang. who that doth consult and
take aduise, or is often taken, or askinge coun-
sable.

Consume. Abedo. ere, Absumo. is, Abstruo. is, Ab-
sorbeo. es, consumo. is, produco. cis, Sumo. is, Vas-
nesco. scis, Vasto. as, Pereo. is.

Consume by nature. Tabesco. scis.

Consume in glotoupe. degulo. as.

Consume substance in prodigallp or other
wple. Profundo. is, si, Abligurio. is, decoquo. is,
deuorare substantiam, Obligurio. is.

Consume tyme. Tempus terere, Tempora con-
terere.

Consumable, or whpche that maye be consu-
med

C. ANTE. O.

med or wasted. *consumabilis. le, Tabificabilis. le*
Consumed. *Adesus. a. um, consumptus. a. um*
Consumed by nature, as when one is in a consumption. *Tabidus. a. um,*
Consumed to be, or to be in a natural consumption. *Marceo. es, Marcesco. scis, Pereo. is, ui. uel. rij, Tabesco. scis, conficio. is*
Consumption of hynde or nature. *Tabes, Tabo.*
Consumption of the bodie wpth leannes. *Atrophia. (?) . Vnde Atrophus. angl. he that is in suche consumption.*
Consumption of substance. *Loke in Prodigalitie.*
Contake. *Loke in Strife.*
Contaminate. *Loke in Desple.*
Contagious. *contagiosus.*
Contagiousnes, infection, or infecte meate. *contages, contagies, contagio, contagium.*
Contagious to be. *contagijis comitari.*
Contepne. *contineo. es.*
Contepned. *contentus. a. um*
Contepnunge. *continens. tis.*
Contemplation, whpche is an inward godly behauoure. *contemplatio, Theoria.*
Contemplatpue or of contemplacion. *contemplatiuus. a. um, Theoricus. a. um.*
Contemplatpue talkpunge to God. *Soliloquium.*
Contemplatpue lpe. *Theorice.*
Contemplatiue lpe or with contemplation to beholde. *contemplor. aris.*
Contemne or desppse, albeit contempne is the lesse crime. *Apolaſtizo. as, contemno. is, Fastido. is, sperno. is.*
Contempned. *contemptus. a. um, spretus. a. um.*
Contempte. *contemptus. us, (?) proper lpe as gapnste the lawe.*
Contempte of grace and vertue. *Impietas. tis, (?) and he that maketh suche contempte is. Impius.*
Contencion. *Rixa. e, Aduelitatio, contentio, disceptatio, Eris, per traslat.*
Contensio or alteration, as wher the one purposeth, the other replpeth. *Altercatio, Logomachia.*
Contencion whereas they fpght in foume of battale, or els the place mete therunto. *Agon, pugna.*
Contencion to cause. *Rixor. aris, Perturbo. as.*
Contencions. *Rixosus, Turbulentus. a. um.*
Contencion sipe. *rixose.*

C. ANTE. O.

Contende or strpue. *certo. as, cluco. ni. ere, con certo. as, co ntendo. is, controuersor. aris, Decerno. is, Decer to. as, Discepto. as.*
Contende of thones. *relictor. aris.*
Contende or fight baliann tly tlye a champi on or warrioure. *Agomjo. as.*
Contende wpth wordes on sundre parties. *Altercor. aris.*
Contende wpth scoldpunges, bialwlpunges, or chpdpunges. *rixor. aris.*
Contendpunge or strpuinge one wpth an other certatim.
Content, lpe, or please. *Arrideo. es. si.*
Content or satisfpe. *satisfacio. is, soluo. is.*
Contented. *compos. tis, contentus. a. um, propitius. a. um, solutus. a. um, satisfactus. a. um.*
Contented to be. *requiesco. scis. sat uel satis habere, sedeo. es.*
Contentfull. *placabilis. le, placendus. a. um*
Contentfull pe. *placabiliter, quieto animo, placido uultu, can dide.*
Continence, whpche is a Godlye vertue or gracious qualitie, to refuse pleasure, and resist euill, wherunto contrarpe is incontinence. *continentia. e.*
Continent. *continens. tis, synecchon.*
Continent lpe. *continenter.*
Continue. *continuo. as, Duro. as, perennuo. as, pergo. is, Manco. es, perpetuo. as, Teneo. es.*
Continue for one pere. *peranno. as.*
Continue in hope. *Bene sperare, spern alere.*
Continue longe or euer. *perenno. as.*
Continue wpth a stedfast mynde, constantly, or perseuerant lpe. *Perseuero. as.*
Continuall. *continuus. a. um, Assiduus. a. um, continens. tis, perennis. e, perpes. tis, perpetuus. a. u, solidus. a. um, sempiternus.*
Continual disease or spchues. *peritax morbus uel Valetudo, fonticus morbus.*
Continuallp. *Affidue, Assiduo, continenter, continue, iugiter, perenniter, perpetim, perpetuum, perpetuo, statim, usque.*
Continuance. *Affiduitas, continuatio, perennitas.*
Continuance or tenoure of a matter. *Tenor.*
Continupnge. *continens, Durans, perennis.*
Continupnge in one thpunge. *iugis. gis.*
Continupnge rapne.
Continupnge snowe whpche tarpeth longe. *sedens. nix.*
Contracte. *contractus. us, pactio, pactum. ti.*
Contracte by mude parolp, or by bare wordes.

C. ANTE. O.

Sponsio, sponsus. us.
 Contract on condicion. Pactum.
 Contracte maker. Sponsor. oris.
 Contracted. Pactus. a. um, Sponsus. a. um.
 Contracted upon condicion. Pactus. a. um.
 Contracten or make contract. Contraho. is, spon-
 deo. es, Paciscor. feceris.
 Contrep. Patria. e, Terra. e, Provincia, rus, Vide
 in contrep.
 Contrep haupnge an. c. cityes. Hecatompolis
 Contrep which taketh alwaie the profite of o-
 ther contreps. Monopolium.
 Contrep wpth a contrep. as one contrep wpth
 an other. Prouinciatim. (?) Vide in cuntrep.
 Contrep man. Conterraneus, popularis
 Contrarpe. Aduersarius. a. um, Aduersatus. a. um
 Aduersus. a. um, contrarius. a. um, repugnans in-
 ter se, Scorsus. a. um.
 Contrarpe or agapuste. Aduersum, Aduersus,
 Contra, Erga, Preter, Prepos.
 Contrarpaduple. Abhortatio.
 Contrarpe, or that whpche happeneth not for-
 tunatipe, luckelp, or happelp, but after a
 frowarde and sinister maner. . . . Sinister. ra-
 rum, (?). . . whpche word is taken on the wou-
 ler or contrarpe parte, as Dexter is taken on
 the better or rpght parte.
 Contrarpe blakt blowpuge, or wpnd. reflatio.
 reflat. us.
 Contrarpe to a man, as to endamage him. Ins-
 festus. a. um.
 Contrarpe puttuge or settuge. Oppositio.
 Contrarpe to all rpghte and reason. Depra-
 uate.
 Contrarpe, or contrarious to be one agapuste
 another. Aduersor. aris, Discrepo. as, repug-
 nare inter se.
 Contrarietpe. Aduersio, repugnantia, Varie-
 tas.
 Contrarious, or in contrariwise. Aduersus. a.
 um, contrarius. a. um, repugnax. cis, Scorsus. a. u,
 Varius. a. um.
 Contrarious wptnesles. Testes repugnantes,
 Varij, et Vacillantes Testes.
 Contrarioullpe. Aduerse, Scorsum, Varie, Vide
 in contrarwise.
 Contrarpe parte. Diuersa pars, Pars repugnans.
 Contrarwple, or contrarioullpe. Aduerse, At-
 contra, Econtra, Econtrario, repugnanter, Scors-
 sum.
 Congratemr in muspcke. Occentus. us.
 Condemure, or a wall set before, or withoute

C. ANTE. O.

a wall. Promurale. lis, Vide in contre mure.
 Contributio, Stipendium.
 Contributarpe, as paping, apde, or tribute, or
 anpe thpge by waie of contribution. Stipen-
 diarius. a. um.
 Controller. Roke in Comptroller.
 Cotrouerlitie. Controuersia. lis, tis, et Controuer-
 sus. a. um, full of cotrouerlpe.
 Couuey craftelp. Subduco. as
 Couuey in priuelpe. Submitto. is.
 Couuey out of daunger or perel. Reduco. cis
 Couueyed craftelp or priuelp. Subductus. a. um,
 Summissus.
 Couueyed out of daunger. Reductus.
 Couuenable as in due season. Tempestiuus. a.
 um.
 Couuenable season or tyme. Tempestinitas.
 Couuenable. Tempestiue.
 Couueniencie. Concinnitudo. inis, responsus, Utis-
 bilitas, Vtilitas.
 Couueniencie or proportion properlpe to cofere
 doubtfull to doubtfull, to make whpche is
 more certayne more playne. Analogia.
 Couuenient. Conueniens. tis, Conformis, e, Decens.
 tis, Meritus. a. um, Vtilis, Vtilis.
 Couueniente for season and tyme. Tempestiuus.
 a. um, Opportunus
 Couuenientipe. Apposite, Decenter, Vtiliter, Vti-
 biliter.
 Couuenientlpe in due season. Oportune, Tems-
 pestiue.
 Couuent an accion. Conuenio. is
 Couuented. Conuentus. a. um.
 Couuenticle, or little assemble or congregatio.
 Conuenticulum.
 Couerlation. Conuersatio, Mos. ris, Vsus.
 Couerlaunte to be. Conuersor. atis, frequemo.
 as, Vtor. eris.
 Couerfion or speakuge one to another. Apo-
 strophis, cum quis alloquatur absentem.
 Couuert. Conuerto. is, conduco. is.
 Couert anpe ecclesiastical thpge to a tempo-
 rall ble bp abuse. Prophano. as, Prophanum
 facere.
 Couerted to our fourme of liupuge or professi-
 on. Profecytus. a. um.
 Couerte by wptnes. Cedere testibus, Premere tes-
 timonio.
 Couicted. Explosus. a. um.
 Couocation. Synodus.
 Couocation place for matters of religion. Co-
 labra.

C. ANTE. O.

Conuocation place without the walles of a cite. *Proximarium*
 Cohe. *Cocu. ci, Coquina. (?) et coquinor. aris* to do the office of a cohe. *Vide in hptchin.*
 Cokerpe. *Coquinaria. (?) et coquinarius. a. um,* pertapnize to coket.
 Cokes shype. *Popina. e.*
 Coole. *Frigero. u. Frigefacio. is*
 Coole cistones. *Refrigero. u.*
 Cold to ware. *Refrigesco. scis*
 Cooled. *Refrigeratus. a. um.* *vide in Cooled.*
 Cooled it is. *Refrixit. imp.*
 Coolpnze. *Refrigeratio.*
 Coolpnze, or mahpge coole, or whpche doth coole. *Refrigeratorius. a. um*
 Coote bpd. *Fulica, Fulex, Fuliga, Philacrocarax.*
 Coparceners, or suche as aske porcion of landes by partucion. *Agripete. aris, Partiaris. oris, Particionones.*
 Coporouse mettall. *Chalcantum*
 Copper. *As cularium, cuprum, cuprum*
 Coppet. *Rohe in Frett.*
 Coral, of the which ther be thre kindes: blacke redde, and white. *Coralium.*
 Corde, halter, or lpe. *Canis, Favis, siniculus, Linca. . . Restis, Tomices. (?) et . . . Resticula. diminut. ang. a lpttle or small corde.*
 Cord fastened to a pake to draw by. *Amphro.*
 Corde of a saple. *Anquina. e, Podii. pes. dis.*
 Corde that is drawn. *dufaris suus.*
 Cordes ende or piece of a corde, halter, lpe. rope. *et. Resticula. e, diminut. de restis*
 Cordes or greate sinnowes of the bodpe. *Tendines, Tendones.*
 Corhe. *suber. eris.*
 Corked shoe or shpper. *Crepida. e, Crepis. dis, et Crepid. u. a. um,* he that weareth a corked shoe or shpper.
 Corne. *Gratum. ni.* *Vide in Wheate.*
 Corne kept longe in the chaffe. *Syris.*
 Corne newe reaped. *Messis.*
 Corne standpge breaped. *Seges. tis.*
 Corne without a beard as polled wheate. *Mus tica Spica.*
 Corne of one pere. *Annona. (?) et Annonarius. a. um, ang. a man haupnge muche corne of one peres growpnge.*
 Corne reaper. *Messor.*
 Cornes or kernels betwene the toes. *Gemurfe. arum, Moricini.*
 Corner. *Angulus. li. (?) et Angulosus. a. um, et Latebrosus. a. um, ang. full of corners.*

C. ANTE. O.

Corner or copage of a house. *Versura.*
 Corner of the eye. *Canthus, Hircum. i.*
 Corner or lurkpnge place. *Latebra. e, et Latebrosus. a. um, angl. full of suche corners or lurkpnge places.*
 Corner of a wall. *Vide in Copnge.*
 Corner stone. *Angularis.*
 Cornered. *Angularis. re.*
 Cornered equallpe or right. *Orthogonus. a. um.*
 Corners or wpndpnge of ruera. *Cornus.*
 Corner wyle. *Angularis.*
 Comet or small thaline. *Melina tibia.*
 Comet whpche gentlwomeanne vse on their heades.
 Compshe chotwge or crowe. *Pyracora.*
 Coronet. *Coronator, iudex ordinarius, Questor paricidius.*
 Corporation. *Immunitas. tis.*
 Corporall. *Corporalis. le.*
 Corporal fourme, shape, or state. *Habitus*
 Corporature, corpulencie, quantitie, state, or shion of the bodpe. *Corporatio, corporatura.*
 Corpulencie. *Vide in corporature.*
 Corpulente, fleshy, or grosse. *Corpulentus. a. u.*
 Correcte, or chastpce, or pmpshe. *Castigo. as, corrigo. u, coerceo. es, in ordinem cogere, Remendo. as, Verbero. as.*
 Corrected. *Coercitus. a. um, correctus, Remendatus. a. um.*
 Correction. *Castigatio, correctio.*
 Correction or chastilment of seruauntes or othet offenders. *Verber. eris, (?) et Verbero. nis ang. he whpch is worthy correction,*
 Correctoure. *Corrector. ris*
 Correcter of maners, as he y hath the gouernaunce of chyl dren to teache them ciuillpe and good maners. *Censor. oris, (?) it was also the name or title of merite among the Romayns when they were called Censores, as Cato was called M Cato Censorius, because he vse the grauntie or rigour of the correcters office.*
 Correspondent. *Respondens. tis.*
 Correspondent to be. *Respondeo. es.*
 Corrigible, or able to be corrected. *castigabilis.*
 Corroborate. *Corroboro. as, Firmo as, Roboro. as.*
 Corroborated. *corroboratus, Firmus, Roboratus. a. um.*
 Corrosife, or corline, or putrefactpae. *Septicus. a. um.*
 Corruption. *corruptela, Marcor. oris, Putredo. uis, Tabes. bis, Tabo. is, Vitiatio, Vitis.*

C. ANTE. O.

Vitiositas, Vitium.
 Corruption or spthynes of water after wal-
 shynge. *Strigmenta, orum.*
 Corruption of Judges wpth gyltes and re-
 warden. *dorodacia.*
 Corruptid or matter gathered w in the shinne
 haupnge a shabbe. *Vicus, ceris.*
 Corruption or matter proceapnge fro a soze.
Pupa, e, pus, ris.
 Corruption of ople or sphe. *strigmentum*
 Corruption causpnge, or thar whpche dothe
 corrupte. *Tabificus, a, um.*
 Corrupte or rotte. *corrumpo, is, Frasco, ces, Labe*
facto, us, Tabefacio, cis, Violo, as, Vitio, as.
 Corrupte to waze. *Frascio, scis, Marcesco, scis,*
Tabesco.
 Corrupte. *corruptus, a, um, putridus, a, um, pu-*
tris, e, Morticinus, a, um, Tabefactus, a, um, Tas
bidus, Violatus, a, um, Vitiosus, a, um
 Corrupte, rotten, or full of corruption or mat-
 ter. *purulentus, putridus, a, um, putris, e.*
 Corrupte bloude and matter myxte together.
sanies, ei, Tabes, is.
 Corrupt toume of speakinge or pronosicpng.
Barbarismus.
 Corrupt Judge. *Nummatus iudex.*
 Corrupte to be. *Marceo, es, Marcesco, cis, putre-*
o, es, Tabesco, scis, bui.
 Corruptoure whpche doth corrupte. *corruptor*
uel irix.
 Horse and broade gpyth, wherwpth mapdens
 were wont to be gpyte vnder thep pappes.
perizonium.
 Horse gpyde. *cestus, ti, cinniligium.*
 Horse of a chariot or horse spthter couered wpth
 baples or bordes. *Tympanum.*
 Costpe or fatte. *pinguis, e.*
 Costapue. *costina, e, peripetasma, tis.*
 Costellers whpche be noble men, bepnge of-
 ficers or electours of the Emperoure.
 Cost. *impendium, sumptus, us, (i) et sumptuari-*
us, a, um, whpch pertapueyth to cost.
 Cost to make. *sumptifacio, cis.*
 Costen. *consto, as, sto, as.*
 Costes. *Expense, arum. Vide in charges and*
expenses.
 Costes and expenses done in iourney. *Viaticus*
expense.
 Costpe or of cost. *Onerosus, sumptuosus, syba-*
riticus, a, um, pollucibilis, le.
 Costpe or wpth cost. *sumptuose, pollucibiliter.*
 Costpe or full of cost. *sumptuosus, a, um.*

C. ANTE. O.

Costpe fare in banquetpge. *Lauticia.*
 Costpe to fare or spue. *Laut, uel opipare epu-*
lari.
 Costly supper or dpyner. *pollucibilis coena, opo-*
parum conuiuium.
 Costmarpe herb. *piperitis.*
 Costrell to carpe wpue in. *Oenophorum. Vide*
in costrell.
 Cote. *Tunica, e, Manuria, e.*
 Cote armure. *paludamentum.*
 Cote of male. *Lorica, e, (i) et Lorico, as, ang, to*
weare or to put on a cote of maile.
 Cote of shepes shynnes. *diphthera.*
 Cote of sphe. *Maltitium.*
 Cote wpthout sleues. *collobium.*
 Cotes of beastes shynnes wpth the heere on.
Rhenones.
 Coted. *Tunicatus, a, um.*
 Coted or armed wpth a cote of maile. *Loricu-*
tus, a, um.
 Coted or cladde in a cote armure. *palludatus,*
a, um.
 Cottage or coote. *casa, Gurgustium, Ligellum,*
Magale, lis, stega, s, Tugurium, (i) et Tuguri-
olum, diminut. ang, a lpttle cottage.
 Cottage builded rounde sphe an ouen. *Mapa-*
le.
 Cotton. *Bambutium, cottonum, Gossipium, Gros-*
sapina, Leuconium, Xylon, (i) et Xilinus, a, um
of cotton.
 Cotton clothe. *Xylinus pannus.*
 Cotten tree. *Gossampinus, Grossapinus, Grossi-*
pion.
 Cowarde. *discinctus, Excors, Ignauus, Imbellis,*
pusillanimis, secors, dis, forcors, dis, Vecors,
dis.
 Cowardipe. *ignauiter, pusillanimiter.*
 Cowardnes. *ignavia, imbellia, pusillamitas, se-*
cordia, socordia, Vecordia.
 Cowche. *Grabatum, ti.*
 Cowche or litle benche. *scinpodium.*
 Cowche sphe a dogge. *procumbo, is, prosterno,*
is.
 Cowe. *Vacca, e, (i) et Vaccinus, a, um, angl, of*
a cowe.
 Cowe barrapne or not bepug with calfe, whi-
 che goeth to erupnge, or seketh the bull. *Tau-*
ra, e.
 Cowe greate wpth calfe. *Horda, e.*
 Cowe of the first calfe called a heffar or heche-
 far. *iuneca, Vitula.*
 Cowe which is litle and geureth much milke.
ecua,

C. ANTE. O.

Cowa.
 Cowe herde. *Bubscua. s.*
 Cowe mylke. *Lac bubulum.*
 Cowpshe, or of a cowe, or pertapynge to a
 cowe. *Bubulus. a. um, Vaccinus. a. um.*
 Cowgett or shoute styche or wapster to throwe
 at one. *Librilla. s, Pertica. s.*
 Coughie. *Tussedo. inis, Tussis. (?) Tussicula. s,*
 diminut. ang. a litle coughie.
 Coughie, or be diseased wpth the coughie. *Tussis*
o. onis.
 Coughynge. *Tussiens. tis.*
 Couenable or beleafynge. *Accommodatus. a.*
um.
 Couenante. *Conuentio. onis, conuentum. ti, Ho-*
mologia, Pactio, Pactum.
 Couenaunt wherby a man is bounde with su-
 erpes. *Saisacceptio.*
 Couenauntes of marriage. *Conuent. s.*
 Couenaunted. *Depactus. a. um, Pactum. a. um*
 Couenaunten or make couenaunt. *Contraho. is,*
couenio. is, Spondeo. es, constituo. is, depascor.
scris, Paciscor. scriis, Pago. is. pegei.
 Couer. *Adoperio. is, Insterio. is. strauis, Obtego.*
is, Obiendo. is, Obduco. eis, Operculo. as, Obnu-
bilo. as, Operio. is, pratexo. is. xui, Tego. is. xi, Ve-
lo. as, Vrgeo. es.
 Couer a litle. *Operculo. as.*
 Couer afoze or chis sipe. *Pratego. is, Praelo. as.*
 Couer aboute. *Circumtego. is.*
 Couer dptches. *Obsecare fossos. (?)* by transla-
 tion to hyde a thynge that it be not sene.
 Couer frendlye. *Amicio. is. iui.*
 Couer the bodye and heade. *Obnuo. is.*
 Couer a house wpth tple or slate. *Imbrico. as.*
 Couer or hyde wpth anpe thynge. *Obsecro. as*
 Couer or hoise a mare. *Comprimere equam.*
 Couer wpth fether. *Plumo. as.*
 Couer one thynge wpth an oher. *Obruo. is.*
 Couer properlye, as beddes or tables be wpth
 clothes. *Sterno. is, compono.*
 Couer wpth earth. *Occo. as.*
 Couer or hyde wpth salte. *Obruere sale.*
 Couer wpth ware. *Cero. as, Insero. as.*
 Couer or lpdde. *Loke in couerpnge.*
 Couered. *Obrutus. a. um, Opertus, Tectus, Vela-*
tus. a. um.
 Couered aboute. *Circumtectus. a. um.*
 Couered before. *Pratectus. a. um, Praeclatus. a. is*
 Couered chieslye. *Pratectus. a. um.*
 Couered closefelye. *Obocatus. a. um.*
 Couered frendlye. *Amictus. a. um*

C. ANTE. O.

Couered as a hedde or table is. *Instratus, Stru-*
tus. a. um, compositus.
 Couered wpth fethers. *Plumatus.*
 Couered with slate or tple. *Imbricatus.*
 Couered wpth ware. *Inceratus.*
 Couerpnge or couer of anpe thynge. *Aduela-*
men, Operculum, Operimentu, Opertorium, Tega-
men, Tegimen, Tegmentum, Tegulum, Sctpara-
non, Velamen.
 Couerpnge of a hedde. *Loke in couerlet, hpu-*
erlet, and hpuerpnge.
 Couerpnge of a house or lphie thynge. *Tectum.*
ti.
 Couerpnge of a house wpth tple or slate. *Im-*
bricium.
 Couerpnge or rousse of a house whych is ro-
 unde. *Petasis.*
 Couerpnge of a welle or pppte. *Putcal. lis.*
 Couerpnge, hoisynge, or leappnge of a mare.
Inius. tus, Compressus. us.
 Couerlet for bedde or other lphie. *Instratum, Obo-*
stragulum, Stragulum, Supellectile. lis, Vide in
hpuerpnge and hpuerlet.
 Couerlet or counse blanket, of some called a
 hapharlot, or a matre, or anpe couerpnge of
 small balie. *Teges. tis, Tegillum. (?) et. s.*
Tegeticula. diminut. ang. a litle couerlet.
 Couerletes or clothes of Arras, Tappstrye,
 or verdure. *Peristroma.*
 Se more for couerpnge and couerlet, in hpu-
 erpunge and hpuerlet.
 Couet. *Auco. es. ere, cupio. is, Expeto. tis. tiui, uel*
tij, lubio. as.
 Couet feruentlye. *Afficio. is, Ardere cupiditate.*
Comcupio. is, comeupisco. scriis, Glisco. scriis.
 Couet marriage, or to be married. *Nupturio. is,*
(?) refertur ad semi.
 Couetous. *Auarus. a. um, Auidus. a. um, Cupidus,*
Philargyrus. a. um, Trabax. cis.
 Couetous hper. *Emax. cis.*
 Couetous man. *Lucrio. onis.*
 Couetousnes or couettise. *Auaritia, Cupiditas,*
Cupido, Philargyria.
 Couetousnes of bpinge. *Emacitus.*
 Couetousnes of promotion. *Ambitio. onis, Amb-*
itius, Ambitiositas.
 Coupin. *Collusio, coitio. onis.*
 Coultre of a ploughe. *Dens arator. Planatrum*
 Counsaile. *Consilium, potestas, ratio.*
 Counsaile called the common counsaile or se-
 nate, as the conuocation or parliamente is.
Senatus. us.

C. ANTE. A. O.

Coun-
sable
gene-
rall
hol-
de at

Antioche in Syria. Anno. ccc. xlvj.
Arminium in Italpe. Anno. ccc. xli.
Dileuence. Anno. viii. c. xlii.
Basilie in Almanpe. An. m. ccc. xlv.
Calcedon in Bithinia. an. cccc. lvi.
Carthage in Affricke. an. cccc. xix.
Constance in Heluetia. An. m. ccc. xlv.
Constantinople. viii. c. lxi.
Ferraria in Italpe. Anno. m. cccc. xlviii.
Rome in the palaice called Lateranum. Anno. m. cc. xvi.
Riones in Fraunce. Anno. m. cc. lxxiii.
Nicia a citie in Bithinia. Anno. do. ccc. xlvii.

It for that the further declaration of counsables generall is nothpge beneficiall to this purpose, therefore I leaue to write more.

Counsable be wrapped or disclosed. *Consilium proditum.*

Counsel or good policie in warres. *Stratagema*

Counsable or consultation, or the acte of counselpnge, or the thing consulted. *Consultus. u. consultum. ti.*

Counsable or iudgement wrptten or not wrptten, concernpge the state of man. *Sententia.*

Counsable of Judges and great officers assembled. *Prytancia.*

Counsable house. *Comitium. tij. consiliabulum, consistorium, Prytaneum, Senaculum.*

Counsable, or take counsable. *Consilior. aris. . . Consulo. is, consulto. as, Suadeo. es. si. (?) . . . Aliquando regit datium, ut consulo tibi. I counsel thee, or geue the counsable, et aliquando accusatium. ut consulo te. I aske counsable of thee. Rohe in ggue counsable.*

Counsable or aduice to spnde or get. *Occupare consilium.*

Counsable one what to say or do, epther good or badde. *Suggero. is.*

Counsailed or aduiced or consulted. *Consultus. a. u.*

Counsailed or warned. *Premonitus, persuasus. a. um, et suadibilis. le, ac suafibilis. le, ang. that whypche mape be counsailed or warned.*

Counsaptoure. *Consiliarius, consultor, tam ex parte dantis quam petentis.*

Counsable whypche exhorteth to godlines and vertue. *Symbulus a grecis συμβουλος, cuius contrarium εἰς δλος quasi inconsultus.*

C. ANTE. O. O

Consiliū

Antiochenum.
Ariminense.
Arelatense.
Basilicense.
Calcedonense.
Cartaginense.
Constantie.
Constantinopolitanum.
Ferrariense.
Lateranense.
Lugdunense.
Nicum.

Counsaploure whypch geneth deuillish counsable. *Abolus.*

Counselsours of the papur counsaile. *Apocleti.*

Counテナunce. *Frons. tis, per periphras. Os. ris, Vultus. us, Vultum. ti.*

Counテナunce heaups and ladde. *Nubecula. o.*

CounTERS for auditours. *Abaculi. Vide plus in*

Countpe or shpre. *Satrapia. e. (compt*

Countpnge borde or tables. *Abacus, Vide in*

Countpnge. *comptpunge.*

Counterfapte or forge. *Adultero. as, Adulteror. aris, Assimulo. as, Fingo. is, Imagino. as, Simulo. as*

Counterfapte an image or likenes in harning or papnting. *Effigio. as, Effingo. is, Simulacrum*

Counterfapte. *Adulterinus. a. um, Fictitius. a. u. personatus. a. um, . . . Pseudo. (?) . . . and iopned to a nowne or word maketh after hys owne*

hopce. *ut Pseudopropheta*

Counterfapte brother. *Pseudadelphus.*

Counterfapte copie. *Nummus, adulterinus, pecunia subditiua, uel subditiua.*

Counterfaptoure. *Fictor. ris.*

Countermaunde. *Amando. as.*

Countremure to a fortresse or campe. *Agger. eris, Rohe in countremure.*

Countrepaine of a dede or writpng. *Antapocha.*

Countrepopnte or conerlet of a bedde. *Instratum, Stragulum.*

Countreluerties. *Rohe in Suerties.*

Countretaple. *Antecopa.*

Coupe. *Cauea, Ormithoboscion, Viuarium.*

Coupe to seade duches in. *Nessotrophion*

Couple togpther. *Copulo. as, Iugo. as, Reddere iugales, Pango. is.*

Rowe

C. ANTE. O.

Comper, Victor, *ris*.
Comple two shewes together, *lungere nulpes*.
Couple or pappe, *Par. m. o. g.*
Couples, *Copula. arum.*
Coupler, *Copulator.*
Couplinge or couplinge together, *Copula, (?)*
et Copulatus. a. um, ang. that whpche maye
 be, or is able to be coupled.
Courage, *Animus mi, Audacia, Spiritus. us.*
Courage or make couragious, *Addere animum*
uel audaciam, Animo. at, Spiritus subdere.
Couragious, *Animosus. a. u, Animatus. a. um, Au-*
dax. eis, Mactus. a. um, Plenus animi.
Couragious boape, or one of a good courage
 and herte, *Vir. ri, and whp not Mulier.*
Coragious or swpft horse, *Acer equus.*
Couragious to be, *Sustollere animos.*
Couragiousspe, *Animose, Audacter, Audaciter.*
Couragiousnes, *Magnanimitas.*
Courle, which is ot running or some pastime.
Cursura, Cursus. us, Transcursus. us.
Courle, or not spne, *Pinguis. e.*
Courle or turne ordinate, or successio by turne.
 as I spelle, and pou neste, *et. Alteritas, Subal-*
ternatio, vices, Vicissitudo, Missus. us, Vicissitas
(?) et subalterno. at, ang. to folowe by courle
 and turne.
Courle by courle, or turne by turne, or courstp
Alternatim, Alterne, Alternis vicibus, Sub Alter-
natim, Vicissatim.
Courle of age, *Etatis progressus.*
Courle of the feuee, *Accessio febris.*
Courle or order of placpge, *Ordo. inis*
Courle or order of seruice at the table, as the
 spilt courle, *prima mensa, the seconde, secunda*
mensa. &c.
Courle breade, *Rubidus panis.*
Courler horse, *Admissarius.*
Courses of waters by pppes and treuches,
Ductus aquaticus.
Courtlpe or badlpe.
Courtlpe, or courle by courle, *Vide ibidem.*
Courte, *Atrium, Aula. e.*
Courte ropall, or hpuges courte, *Basilica.*
Courte hall, *Basilica, Regia Aula, (?)* the keper
 of suche hall is *Basilicus*
Courte Baron, *Curia dominicalis, (?)* and the
 sewters to suche courtes be called, *Curia-*
les.
Court where matters of lawe be pleaded, *Fo-*
rum. ri.
Courte whpche serueth for pultrpe, *Cors, tis.*

C. ANTE. O.

Coborst, *is.*
Courte parde, *Plates.*
Courtier, *Aulicus.*
Courtlpe apparell, *Aulicus apparatus*
Courtlpe, or pertapninge to courte, *Aulicus. a.*
um.
Courtlphe, or after the maner of the courte,
 or after the sorte of a courtier, *Aulice.*
Cospn, *Affinis, Cognatus, Consanguineus.*
Cospn by the fathers syde, *Agnatus, uel ita, Pat-*
ruelis.
Cospn germapne by the mother, whpche is
 the sonne or daughter of my mothers spster,
Matruelis.
Cospn germapne, brother and spster, *Amitudo*
Pratruelis.
Cospn germapne by two brothers or sisters
Consobrini. orum, (?) and *Consoceri* be they
 twaine whose sonnes and daughters be ma-
 rryed together.

Top. Loke in Tot.

C. Ante. R.

Rabbe spthe, *Cancellus, . Cancer, carcia-*
nus, . and it is also a spgne celestial.
Rabbe apple, *Arbutum. ti.*
Rabbe tree, *Arbutus. ti.*
Rabbed bodpe, *Acerbus, Inmitis, Proceruus.*
Ratche, *Dilatio. at, Scabo. is.*
Ratche out ones eyes, *Oculos Exculpere.*
Rache, bounce, fatte, sounde, or thumpe,
Crepitus. us.
Rache or make sounde, *Crepe. at, pui.*
Racked or rpuen, as vellell is, *Pertusus. a. um.*
Radle, *Cinabulum, cunabulum, cura. arum, in*
cunabulum.
Radle bande, *Infita. e.*
Radle necessities, or all thinges pertapning
 to the swathlpnge of Infantes, *Incunabula.*
plur.
Raste, *Ars. tis, Astus. us, Astutia, Dolus, Insidia*
rum, Sycophantia, Vafrauentum, Versutia
Raste, or craftines, or subteltpe, *Minerua, So-*
lertia.
Raste, mistery, or occupation, *Minerua, Tech-*
na. e.
Raste to chace or imboce plate, *Anaglyptice.*
Raste musicall, *Choraula.*
Raste to get fanoure or goodes, *captatio.*

C. ANTE. R.

Crafte of runninge, wreal. *Ipuge*, or *suche* o-
 ther feates of actiuitie. *Athletica*.
Crafte to worke brasle, copper, or metall. *Artif-
 ficium*.
Craft to ordeyne a banquet or supper. *Cenacu-
 laria*.
Craft or misterpe of makpuge wollen clothe.
Lanitium.
Crafte or maner of crammpuge or stuffpuge.
Partura.
Craftesman that worketh wpth hand labour.
Artifex *iciz*, .*. Faber*, *bri*, *Mecanicus*, *ci*, *Opifex*,
ci, *Technides*, ('). . is also a general latin to
 all hadcraftes men, as *Faber ferrarius* a smith
Faber lignarius a wipght, &c.
Craftpe or subtille. *Astutus*, *callidus*, *Dolosus*, *In-
 sidiosus*, *Pellax*, *ci*, *Subdolu*, .*. Vaser*, *ra*, *rum*,
Solers, *ti*, *Versutus*, *Vulpinus*, *a*, *um*, (') et *Va-
 fellus*, *a*, *um*, *diminit*, *inde*, *ang*. somewhat craf-
 tpe.
Craftpe accusation. *Sycophantia*.
Craftpe accusation or chalenge. *Calumnia*.
Craftpe accuser or challenger. *Calumniator* *uel*
trix, *sycophanta*.
Craftpe begpler. *Veterator*, *uel* *trix*.
Craftp or colourable begpung of an oratio.
Insinuatio.
Craftpe conuepaunce. *Subductio*.
Craftpe conueper. *Subductor*.
Craftp or deceptful pranches or tutches. *Offri-
 cie*, *arum*.
Craftpe felowe whpch wpll turne as often as
 he lpt. *Versipellis*.
Craftpe fourme of ashpuge or desierpuge. *Ex-
 orabilum*.
Craftpe inuentpue or subple. *Technicus*.
Craftpe inuentoure. *Technicus*, *Technides*,
Craftpe huaues or lpera. *Tenebriones*.
Craftpe lpe. *Callidum*, *uel* *Tenebrosus* *mendati-
 um*.
Craftpe parntpuge or polspunge of a thpug
 to make it salable. *Mangonium*, *ij*, (') et *Man-
 gonius*, *a*, *ij*, *ang*. pertepunge to that craft.
Craftpe speaker. *Versutiloquus*.
Craftpe or subtile workpuge. *Sutella*, *a*, *aliqui*
Sutela.
Craftpe to be. *Vulpinor*, *aris*.
Crafttelpe. *Astute*, *Astu*, *callide*, *dolose*, *Scite*, *sub-
 dole*, *insidiose*, *sycophantiose*, *Vasre*, *Versute*,
Crafttelpe to conuep. *Subduco*, *ci*.
Crafttelpe or derp workmanlpe done. *Affabre*
Faberrime, *Solerte*.

C. ANTE. R.

Crape or gorge of a bprde. *Inglacies*, *ci*.
Crahe or brage stouelp. *Paratrogedia*, *as*.
Craher. *Paratrogedior*.
Cramme or tpti. *Parcio*, *iui*, *re*.
Cramme in. *Inesco*, *scis*.
Crammed full. *Partim*.
Crammpuge or stuffpuge. *Partura*, *a*.
Crampe, whpch is a defecte of the spynowes
 and muscles, wherby somtyme the whole bo-
 dy, and somtyme parte therof is stretch-
 ed, if it be in parte of the bodpe, then it is thus
 Englished, crampe; if it be in the entier bodp
 (whpch is rare) the name therof in oure mo-
 ther tonge is not knowen. *Cōuulio*, *onis*, *Spas-
 mus*, (') *grece* *σπασμος*. Some learned man
 maie English it.
Crane bprde. *Grus*, *ti*.
Cranes whpche be pouge, called pipions. *Vi-
 piones*.
Crane which is an engine to draw bp twigh-
 tpe thpuges. *Ergatum*, *ti*.
Cranpe or creuice in the grounde. *Vide* in
chpnche.
Cranpe or cranke in an earthen pottle. *Ig-
 na*.
Cranped or chpnched to be. *Rimus* *agere*
Crashe. *crepito*, *as*.
Crashe wpth the teeth. *Freudeo*, *es*, *Premero*
dentes, *Infrendeo*, *es*, *studeo*, *es*, *Strido*, *is*.
Craue. *Emendico*, *as*, *Proco*, *as*, *Rogo*, *as*.
Crauer. *Mendicus*, *Petitor*, *Procus*, *Rogator*, *uel*
trix.
Crauer of goodes, that flatterpuge men maie
 be hepre. *Herediteta*.
Craues or creues. *Vide* in *chpnche*.
Craupuge. *Mendicatus*, *Rogatus*.
Craupuge or sharnesull ashpuge. *Proacitus*.
Cream. *Coagulum*, *colastra*, *colostrum*.
Creape. *Repo*, *is*, *psi*.
Creape away bp stealth. *Subrepo*, *is*.
Creape forth lpe a serpent. *Proserpo*, *is*.
Creape further. *Prorrepo*, *is*.
Creape in. *Irrepo*, *is*, *psi*.
Creape muche or often. *Repto*, *as*.
Creape under. *surrepo*, *is*.
Creape vnto. *Adrepo*, *is*.
Creape lpe a bprde or Jupe, or suche lpe. *Er-
 ro*, *as*.
Creappnge beaft or moorme, and al thpug that
 creapeth naturallp. *Reptile*, *lis*, *plur*, *lia*.
Creappng here and there lpe a bprde. *Errans*,
ti, *Erraticus*, *a*, *um*.

Creappuge

C. ANTE. R.

Creappuge Ipke a serpent. *Anguinus. a. um.*
Create. *creo. as.*
Created. *creatus. a. um.*
Creatoure. *creator. ris.*
Creature. *creatura.*
Credette, that whypche is owed. (?) .. *creditū.*
as nostram .. is that whypche is owed to me.
Debit um the debt that I owe to another.
Credence. *Authoritas. tis. Fides.*
Credence lost. *Fides labefacta.*
Credence almost lost. *Fides affecta.*
Credible. *credibilis. le. Persidus. a. um.* and *Inte-*
status. a. um. **Uncredible.**
Credite. *Fidem habere.*
Creditie and credence. *Idem.*
Creditoure whiche is he to whom I owe mo-
 ney. *creditor. oris.*
Creeke or **cepe creeke** Ipke a gosse. *Strepto. is.*
Crephe or extreme parte of an hauen. *crepido.*
inis.
Creple. *claudus. claudipes.*
Creppe rousse. *Interpensiva.*
Cresses herbe. *cardamine. cardinum. Hiberis. i.*
beris. Lepidium. Nasturtium.
Crest of a helmet. or salet. *conus. ni.*
Crewet for wpne. or other licoure. *Amula. e.*
Batiochus. Guttur. ti. scyphus. sympulum. li.
Creus or craun. .. *Loke in chyncke.*
Crevice Ipke. *cammarus. ri. Gammarus. ri. (?)*
 called in the french tonge *creuisse deau doulx*
Cribbe or maunger. *Præcepe. pis. Præsepes. is.*
Præceptum. pi.
Cripe. *clamo. as. clamito. as. Vocifero. as.*
Cripe alarum. *Edere clamorem. Heiulo. as. Pro-*
clamo. as. Profundere clamorem. Occlamito. as.
Tollere clamorem. uel uocem.
Cripe a lartges when a remarde is geuen to
 workemen. *stipem uociferare.*
Cripe after one. *Poscere aliquem clamore. uel Vo-*
ciferatione
Cripe before. *Proclamo. as.*
Cripe creeke. *concrepo. as. interstrepto. strepo. is.*
Cripe softelphe or ealeipe. *submisso clamare. suc-*
clamo. as.
Cripe Ipke a crane. *Gruo. is.*
Cripe Ipke a dogge or fore. *obgannio. ire. Og-*
ganio. is.
Cripe Ipke a chpde. *Vagio. is. Obuagio. is. ire.*
Cripe Ipke a beaste. *Rudo. is. di.*
Cripe Ipke a gander. *Glacito. as.*
Cripe Ipke a crow or rauen. *crocito. as. croco. as.*
Cripe Ipke a gosse. *strepto. is.*

C. ANTE. R.

Crip Ipke a frogge or tode. *coaxo. as. Quoaxo.*
as.
Crip Ipke an otwle. *cucubo. as.*
Cripe hertelphe. *Acclamo. as.*
Cripe out. *Exclamo. as. Vocifero. as. Occlamo. as.*
Cripe out agapiste oue wpth rebukelull woe
 des. *Occento. as.*
Cripe often. *conclamito. as.*
Cripe buto. *Acclamo. as. conclamo. as.*
Cripe or proclamation. *Præconium.*
Criper or bedell. *Præco. nis.*
Criper out. *Exclamator. Vociferator. uel trix.*
Cripuge of a chpde. *Vagitus. us.*
Cripuge of a frogge.
Cripuge of an otwle. *Vlulatus.*
Cricke or disease in the necke. *Opisthotonos. et*
Opisthotonicus. a. um. he that hath the cripche.
Cripme. *crimen. inis. culpa. Offensa.*
Criminall. *criminalis. le.*
Cripinpu coloure. *Phenicius color.*
Cripinpu Ilcke. *charmesinum.*
Cristall. *cristallus. cristallam. Glessam. si. (?)*
et cristallianus. a. um. ang. of cristall. *et Zerod*
 is the cristall spotted wpth blacke.
Cristall cuppes. or vessel of cristall. *cristalliana.*
Cristall stone. *chrysoberillus.*
Christmas banquet or feast. *charistia. plur.*
Christmas caroll. *sicinnium. ij. tamen usurp.*
Christmas holpdapes. *Terminalia festa. (?)* so
 lapoe bicaule they ende the pere.
Croke Ipke a crowe or rauen. *crocito. as. croco.*
as.
Croke foted or legged. *curripes. dis. Flexipes.*
is. Loripes. dis. Valgus. a. ũ. Varipes. dis. Varus.
a. um.
Croke toed or anchled. or haupng croked toes
 or auchles. or that thep toes or auchles swel
 that thep maie unneeth go. *scarus. uel r.*
Croke. *Vngustus. (?) et sinuosus. a. um.* ang. has
 upnge muche crokes or holownes.
Crokebacked or crotchbacked. *Varicosus. a. ũ*
 Loke in crotchbacked.
Croke legged. *Vide in crokefoted.*
Croked. *Acclinus. e. Acclinus. a. um. Ancus. a. um.*
Aduncatus. a. um. Aduncus. curuatus. curuus.
Incuruus. Obliquus. Obstitus. a. ũ. Pandus. Recur-
uus. Tortus. Toruus. Valgustus. a. um. uarus. Vin-
cinatus. a. um. Vincus. a. um.
Croked and broade. *Remillum.*
Croked clubbe or staffe. *Arumula. e. uncinus.*
ungustus.
Croked elbowed. *Ancus. a. um*

C. ANTE. R.

Croked haude in writpng, or crokedlpne wou-
 ten. *Vacillans, uel Vagans litera.*
 Croked horned beast. *camuri boues,*
 Croked horse. *Tetanicus equus*
 Croked nose, or he that hath a croked nose. *Epi-
 griphus, Resimus, Simus nasus, Simo. onis,*
 Croked swerde. *Acinacis.*
 Croked to be. *curvesco, scis, incurvesco, scis, Re-
 curuor. aris.*
 Crokedlpne. *recurue, Torue, Toruiter, Toruo,
 Toruum.*
 Crokednes. *Accliuat, curuamen, Obliquitas.*
 Croken, or make croked. *Adunco. as, curuo. as,
 Hamo. as, incuruo. as, Sinuo. as.*
 Crokernewell a towne in Deuenshere. *Vxela-
 la.*
 Crokynge of crows or rauenus. *crocitus. us,
 crocitatio.*
 Cromme of pwn. *Palanga, Phalanga, Vectis.*
 Cromme of breade. *Mica. s*
 Cromme or hebbet sheape, not able to be holden
 or hepte forth. *Adaria, adasia, reicula, reijcu-
 la ouis.*
 Cromme out olde sheape. *Adarias pascere, uel reijs-
 cere, reiculas carpere.*
 Cronicle. *Rohe chronicle.*
 Troppe or crape of a bpnde. *Ingluies.*
 Troppe of. *carpo. is, Exciso. as.*
 Troppe of herbes or trees. *Scop. s. arum*
 Troppynge or pppynge oute here and there.
carptim.
 Crolle. *crux. cis.*
 Crolle or gallows. *Patibulum.*
 Crolle bearer. *crucifer.*
 Crollebowe. *Ballista, archiballista, Scorpio.*
 Crollebowe shoter. *Scorpionarius.*
 Crolle pece of a shyppe wherunto the sapele is
 fastened. *antenna.*
 Crolle wape. *Trames. tis.*
 Crowche or croked backed. *Gibber, Gibberosus
 Gibbosus, Gibbus.*
 Crowches. *Grale. arum.*
 Crow. *cornix. cis, coruus, Satyria, (s) et cornicor.
 aris, ang. to chat lpke a crowe.*
 Crowe wpyth a redde bpll. *Pyrocorax.*
 Crowe lpke a cocke. *canto. as, cucurio. is. ire, et
 coccyfare, to crowe lpke a ponge cockerell.*
 Crowe fote herbe. *chrysanthemum, sillago,
 (s). whpche is also called goldeknappes.*
 Crowpthe or of a crowe. *coracinus, a. um, cor-
 uinus. a. um.*
 Crowne. *corona. s.*

C. ANTE. R.

Crowne of the heade. *Apex. icis, Vertex. di,*
 Crowned. *coronatus. a. um.*
 Crownen. *corono. as.*
 Crowner, officer. *Questor paricidius, Rohe in
 coroner.*
 Croupper for a horse. *Postela. s, Postilena,*
 Crouperhouldred. *Obstipus. a. um.*
 Crucitpe. *crucifigo. is.*
 Crucified. *crucifixus. a. um.*
 Cruditie, or lacke of good digestion. *Apeptia,
 cruditas.*
 Cruditie or rawnes. *cruditas. tis.*
 Cruell. *Amicus. a. um, Med. cor, atrox. cis, crudes-
 lis. le, cruentus. a. um, dirus, durus, Fœdus, serox
 cis, ferus. a. um, Inclemens, Inhumanus. a. um, Im-
 manis. ne, Immitis. e, Malignus. a. um, Proteruus
 rigidus, Sanguinarius. a. um, sanguineus, sangui-
 nolenus, seuerus, seuus, Teter. ra. rum, Toruus,
 Truculentus, Trux. cis, Turpis, Violentus. a. um.*
 Cruell or bumarcitull gouernaunce. *Manliana
 imperia.*
 Cruell swerde. *crudus ensis.*
 Cruell in gouernaunce. *imperiokus. a. um.*
 Cruell rebelles or greate babblers. *Amorrhæi,
 (s) an hebreue worde. reg. iii.*
 Cruell wpyth furpe or madnes. *Vesanius. a. um,*
 Cruell to be. *Dureo. es, seuio. is.*
 Cruell to make. *Tetro. as.*
 Cruellpe. *Acriter, atrociter, Ferociter, Impie, In-
 clementer, rigide, seuē, seuerē, srueriter, .s. Te-
 tre, Tyrannice, uolenter, (s). et eius compar.
 sunt Tetre. ius, rime, Tragice, Truciter, Trucuo-
 lenter. Rohe in ppterlppe.*
 Cruellpe to do. *Maligno. as, Malignor. aris.*
 Cruellty. *Acrutis. tis, atrocitas, austeritas, acrimo-
 nia, Diritas, feritas, immanitas, impietas, Incles-
 mentia, Proteruitas, scuitia, seuitudo, Tetruius
 do, Trucitas, Truculentia, Truculentitas, Tyrana-
 nis. dis.*
 Cruet for wpue. *Rohe in cretwet.*
 Crumme of breade or of anpe thynge. *Mica. s*
 Cruste. *crusta, crustulum, crustum, (s) and it is
 the ouer parte of meate, broyled, lryed, and
 rolled.*

Crp. Rohe in Cri.

C. Ante. V.

Cbbe or ponge ffore. *Vulpecula*
 Cubpte. *cubitus, cubitum, Vitis. s*
 Cucholde. *Vir bonus, Zelotopicus.*
 Cockow

Cuckowe bryde. *Cuculus, cucullus, coxis, gis,*
Loke in cokow.

Cuckowes note by circumlocution, wher one
can spage but one tyme, or tel one tale. *Monolo-*
gium, y, (?) *et Monologus* is he that dothe
so.

Cucumbre herbe. *Cucumer, cucumer anguinus,*
cucum, Blaterium.

Cucumbre garden. *Cucumerarius.*

Cullaple brothe, or grael. *Olus, eris, Pulmentum,*
pulmentarium. Loke in colapce.

Culpable or gyltpe. *Compot culpe, Reus, a.*
um.

Culuer. *Columbus, uel ba, Peristera, e,* (?) *tamen*
peristera sunt domestica, (?) *et columbinus, a.*
um, ang. of a culuer. Loke in Doue.

Culuer hooses. *cellula colubarum.*

Culuer house. *Peristereon, Peristerotrophium.*

Culure for a ploughe. *Vomer, ris,* Loke in
coultter.

Cumfrep herbe. *Symphitum magnum.*

Cummpa herbe or sede. *cuminum, cuminum,*

Cundpte. *Aquagium, Aqueductus, castellum,*

Cundite pppes. *Salientes, Siphones.*

Cunpnge. Loke in conupge.

Cunpnge tpe. *Lutate.*

Cuntrep. *Patria, rus, Solum, Tractus, us,* (?) *Et*
patrius, a. um, Ruralis, le, et Rusticus, tre, ang. of
tpe cuntrep. Loke in contrep.

Contrep or village. *Patria, Rus, Villa.*

Cuntrep lpe. *Ruralis, le, Rusticus, a. um, Rusti-*
canus.

Cupborde or dresser. *Abacus, Abax, Almariolum,*
Repositoryum.

Cupbord cloth or carpet. *Tapes, tis, accus, tem,*
uel ia, Tapeie, tapetum.

Cuppe. *calix, en, cippus.*

Cuppe or bole of Jupe. *cissymbium.*

Cuppe for wpne. *cymbium, y, Sinus, ni, Sympni-*
um, alij, Sympnium, aliqui sympnium legunt.

Cuppe or maler. *crater, ris, cratera, e.*

Cuppe imboced. *Diatetrum.*

Cuppe of golde or spluer for wpne. *Phiala, Oes-*
nophagium.

Cuppe wpyh a handle. *cantharus, capula.*

Cuppe wpyh many eares. *charchesia.*

Cuppe wpyh a border of golde. *chrysendeta.*

Cuppe wherin wpne is alaped. *Luter, ris, Mix-*
tarius.

Cuppe contapupge the thyrde parte of a, li.
Triens, tis.

Cuppe beater. *Oenophorus, Pocillator, Propi-*

nator.

Curde. *coagulum, li, colostrum, colostrum,* (?) *I*
haue read colostrum thus englyshed. West-
upnge in a womans pappe. (?) *Vnde in mea*
leua opinione fit collostratio lactantium.

Curdeb. *coagulatus, a. um.*

Curpnge. *collostratio.*

Cure or charge. *cura, e, et curo, at,* is to take
cure or charge.

Cure or mahe whole. *Medeor, eris, car, pret, et*
sup. Medico, at, Medicor, aris, curo, at, Sano,
at.

Curable or able to be cured. *curabilis, Medica-*
bilis, Medibilis, sanabilis, le.

Cured or healed. *curatus, sanatus.*

Curet. breastplate, or stomager. *Thorax, is,* (?)
et Thoracatus, a. um, ang. he that weareth a
curet. &c.

Curpnge or healpnge. *curatio, sanatio.*

Curpnge or healpnge by opntmente. *Iatra-*
leptice.

Curiositie or to much diligence. *Affectatio, cus-*
riositas, Morositas.

Curiositie aboute trespunge matters. *Micro-*
logia.

Curious. *curiosus, a. um.* ¶ *Thps Englysh* is
taken after two sortes, the one wel, the other
not so well, as curious, carefull, or troubled
for matters not achieved to oure expectatton
or otherwise. And curious in desierpynge ouer
much attendaunce, and sometyme haupng
a solemne and sensual cositenaunce, pet both
the bopee haue thps latine.

Curious more then neadeth, whpche is by
translation fr lpe. *Morosus, a. um.*

Curious forme of speahpge. *Affecta oratio.*

Curious persons. *coryces.*

Curious worche. *Accuratum opus.*

Curiouslpe or exactlpe. *Accurate, solerter.*

Curiouslpe to eate or fare. *Ligurio, is.*

Curiouslpe or wpyh greate payne. *Anxie, Re-*
ligiose.

Curle headed. *concinatus, a. um, crispus, Sub-*
crispus. Loke in kurl'ed.

Curle dogge. *Gregarius canis.*

Curriours bleache. *Nautea, e.*

Curro. *Excursor, Hemerodromus.* Loke in
Postes.

Curle. *Abominor, aris, Agere diris malis, Blaspho-*
mo, at, Detestor, aris, Deuouco, es, Excro, at, Ex-
ecror, aris, Maledico, cis, Maleloquor, eris, Oblo-
quor, eris, Prophano, at, Prophanium fac, te.

Cur,

C. ANTE. V.

Curse by the order of the church. *Anathematizo. as.*
Curse by order of lawe. *Excommunico. as.*
Curled. *Abominatus, Deuotus, Execratus, Detestatus, Fedit. a. um, Maledictus, Nequandus, peruersus, Sceleratus, Sacer. cr. a. um, Scelerosus, Scelerus. a. um.*
Curledpe *Puerse, Scelerate, Scelerose, Scelste Nequande.*
Curlednes. *Scelus. eris.*
Curspunge or **curse.** *Anathemat. tis, Blasphemia, Detestatio, deuotio, Dir. plur. Execratio. (s) et deuotiorius. a. um, ang. concerpunge curspunge* or **a curse.** *vide in leperation frome chursten.*
Curtapne. *Anabathrum, Auleum tragicum, siparium, Supparium, saparium scenicū, Apule. inquit velum mimicum secundum eundem, Seemcum, Velum. Vide in cotapne.*
Curtapne aboute a hall. *Auleum. d. græcis peripetasma, et peristroma. tis, Aulea. e. per curtium.*
Curtope. *Benignus, Ciuilis, Humanus, Snuis. e, Comes. tis, Vrbanus, Modestus.*
Curtops *refalutpunge* or *speahpung* **agapue.** *refalutatio.*
Curtepy, *ciuilitpe,* or *humanitpe. *Affabilitas, ciuilitas, commoditas hominis, Vrbane. as.*
Curteoullpe. *Affabiler, Benigne, ciuiler, comiter, Affectate, Humaniter, Vrbane, Vrbane. as.*
Curteoullpe to speake **agapue.** *Blande, uel comiter salutare, Refaluto. as.*
Cushpu or **qupshpu.** *Puluinar. ris, Puluius. ni.*
Custodpe or **heppnge.** *Custodia. e.*
Custodpe or **waede** of an **intante.** *Tutela. e. (s) and he that hath suche custodpe. Tutor. ris.*
Custome. *Affuctudo, consuetudo, commercium, Familiaritas consuetudo, . Mos. ris, Prescriptio, prescriptum, ritus, Via, Vfus, (s) et Mosilus. li. dimmut. inde ang. an calpe, lpght, small* or **ponge** **custome.**
Custome, **tole,** or **tribute.** *Telos. s. Vestigal, (s) . s. Autumatum de Vcho. is.*
Custome, **frapght,** or **tallage.** *Portorium*
Custome for boate **hppe.** *Nauium. li.*
Custome house, where **tashe,** **tole,** or **tribute** is payed. *Telonium.*
Customer of a **hauen** or **porte.** *portitor. ris.*
Customer or **tole gatherer.** *Telo. nis, Telonarius.*
Customarpe **lawe.** *Constitutum ius**

C. ANTE. V.

Customarilpe or **after** the **olde** **sorte.** *Rite.*
Custrell or **bottell** for **topne.** *Vier. tris. Vide in costrell.*
Custrell or **page** whypche bearet h **hps** **masters** **buchler;** **thpeide,** or **target.** *Scutigerulus.*
Cutte. *Cado. is. di, Incido. is, Scindo. dis, Seco. as.*
Cutte aboute. *Circumcido. is.*
Cutte **agapne** or **newe.** *Rescindo. is, Reseco. as.*
Cut **agapne** that **thng** which was not wel cut before, as **corne,** **grasse,** or **anpe** **lpe** **thpunge.** *Sicilio. is. ire.*
Cutte a **hodpe** in **anathomie.** *Disseco. as.*
Cutte a **sunder.** *Artuo. as, Deseco. as, Intercido. is, Preseco. as, profeco. as, Rescindo. is, Transcindo. dis.*
Cutte **atwape.** *Abscindo. is, Abscido. is, Amputo. as.*
Cutte **atwape** **earth** from **totes** of **trees.** *Ablico. as*
Cutte **atwape** **estfones.** *Rescindo. is.*
Cutte a **bpne.** *Detruncare uitem.*
Cutte **backwarde.** *Recido. is.*
Cutte **belhpnde.** *Recido. is.*
Cutte **betwene.** *Interputo. as.*
Cutte **cleane** **awap.** *Abscido. is, Abscindo. is, Amputo. as, Exputo. as, premo. is, Rescindo. is, Reseco. as.*
Cutte **cleane** or **smothe.** *Edolo. as.*
Cutte **downe.** *Succido. is.*
Cutte **estfones.** *Rescindo. is.*
Cutte or **gelde.** *Castro. as.*
Cutte in **small** **pieces.** *Concido. is, comminuo. is, Disseco. as, Excarnifico. as.*
Cut in **euen** **porcions.** *Decusso. as.*
Cut in **ten** **partes** or **portions.** *Decusso. as.*
Cut in the **mapdes.** *Interseindo. is.*
Cutte in **thpne** **pieces.** *stringo. is.*
Cutte in **four** **partes.** *Quadriseco. as.*
Cutte **lpttle.** *subseco. as.*
Cutte **lpe** a **bocher.** *Lanio. as.*
Cutte of. *Abscido. is, Abscindo. is, Abrumpo. is, . s. Amputo. as, decido. is, defalco. as, discindo. is, distrunco. as, imminuo. is, . s. Mutilo. as, prendo. is, . s. puto. as, . s. Trunco. as, . s. Vnde Tor. trix, tio, Verbal.*
Cutte of **estfones.** *Reputo. as.*
Cutte of the **small** **brastiches** of a **bpne** or **other** **tree.** *pampillo. as.*
Cutte on the **out** **spde.** *Execo. as.*
Cutte of by the **arme** **ppte.** *Effaxillo. as.*
Cutte of the **nose.** *Densafo. as.*

Cutte

C. ANTE. V.

Cutte or pare the naples. *Exungulo. as*
 Cutte of that whpche is superfluous. *Detrunco. no. as.*
 Cutte out. *proscindo. is.*
 Cutte rounde. *Circumcido. is.*
 Cutte or cancell wptpuge. *Cancello. as.*
 Cutte shorte. *Detrunco. as.*
 Cut out in length. *Decusso. as.*
 Cut spynowes asunder. *Subteruo. as.*
 Cutte or hewen to be, as wodde, tymbre, and other lpe, made and talled in fagottes and bpillets. *Talior. as.*
 Cutte wpth an axe. *Ascio. as.*
 Cutte smothe. *Edolo. as.*
 Cutte wpth a byll or hoke. *Falcito. as.* *Faleo. as.*
 Cutte wpth a cpth. *Dolo. as.*
 Cutte vnder. *Proscindo. is.* *Subseco. cas.* *Succido. dis.*
 Cutte bp. *Rado. is. si.* *Excido. dis.*
 Cutte wpthoute. *Execo. cas.*
 Cutte away. *Abscisus. a. um.* *Amputatus. a. um.*
 Cutte cisiones or newlpe. *Recisus. a. um.*
 Cutte or gelded. *castratus. a. um.*
 Cutte in foure partes. *Quadrifidus. a. um.*
 Cutte as a bodpe is in an anathompe. *dissecatus. a. um.*
 Cutte of. *Defectus. a. um.* *Abscisus.* *Truncatus.* *Truncus. a. um.*
 Cutte of and made longer. *Intercisum et porrectum.*
 Cutte of and whpche groweth agapue. *Rescix. icis.*
 Cutte out, or drawen in lengthe. *decussatus. a. um.*
 Cutte often or manpe tymes. *sectius. a. um.*
 Cutte rounde aboute. *circumcidaneus. a. um.* *circumcisus.*
 Cutte, garle, or inlition. *cesura.* *Incisura.* *Scissio.* *Scissura.* *scissus. (?) et scitilis. le. nel scissilis. le.* that whpche is able to be cutte, or maie be cutte.
 Cutted reason. *Præcisus sermo.*
 Cuttpuge. *incisio. onis.* *sectura. e.* *sectio. onis.* *scissio. onis.*
 Cuttpuge downe. *defectio. onis.*
 Cuttpuge awaye aboue wpth a wound. *Aposteparnismos.*
 Cuttpuge of or shorte. *detruncatio.* *Truncatio.*
 Cuttpuge of aboue bp the rupture. *Apagina.*
 Cuttpuge of in gobbys or pieces. *Truncatio.*
 Cuttpuge of grasses or bynes in the spryng of

D. ANTE. A.

the pere. *Vernacula putatio.*
 Cuttpuge of of aupe thpuge. *secamenta.* *sectio. nes.* *segmenta.* *segmina.*
 Cuttpuge hupfe. *Falx. cis.* *secessita.*
 Cutte purse thiefe. *Manticularius.* *saccularius.* *uelvia.*
 Cuttle spthe. *sepia. e.*
 Cutler. *Macharopios.*

¶ It is to be regarded that manpe wordes begyn wpth *Co.* whpch hathe the hopee of *Lu.* therefore if pe can not fonde your purpose in *C ante V.* then seke in *C ante O.*

D. Ante. A.



Is a letter called in Greke *delta.* *Δ.* or *A.* theré significyng the numbre of foure, whpche in Latine or Englishe letters signifieth spue thus wripten. *AD. LJ.* which is. *1551*
 Also at Memphis the rpuer Nilus hath wpth hys course made a place after the fourme of thys Greke letter *Δ.* and to thys dape is called *delta.*

Dace or dase spthe. *Aphia.* *Aplua.* *Apua.*
 Dadde or daddp, as infantcs call their fathers. *Tata.* *Aphetwle* they call thep mothers or nourices *Mammp.* *Mamma.* whpche is a Greke worde *Papas.* and signifieth nourice or nouryph. And *Papare* is to call Dadde or Daddpe, and *Mammare* to call *Mammp.*
 Daffadppl herbe. *Anthericon.* *Asphodelus.*
 Dagger. *cestrum. tri.* *Gladiolus.* *Pugio. onis.* *(?) et. .* *Pugiunculus. li. diminut. inde ang. a lit.* or shorte dagger.
 Dagge swapne. *Gausape. eis.* *Gausapina.*
 Dape. *Dies. ei.* *Lumen.* *soles. (?) et diurnus. a. ũ.* of a dape, and *dialis. le.* of one dape.
 Dape after or dape folowpuge. *Postera dies.* *Perendinus dies.*
 Dape after to morowe, the dap folowpug the dape before rehearled, or the next dape after. *Perendine.* *Postridie.*
 Dape before. *Pridie. (?) et Pridianus. a. um. ang.* done

D ANTE. A.

bone the dape before.
 Dape before peltedape, as muche to fape, as
 two dapes before or past. *Nudius tertius.*
 Dape by dape. *Vide in dapspe.*
 Dape folowynge, or the next dape. *die secun-*
do, Luncine secundo, uel sequenti.
 Dape lpght vnder the firmament. *diam. ij.*
 Dape next after to morrowe. *Perendinus dies.*
 Dape of byrthe or nativite. *dies natalis, uel ge-*
ntalis.
 Dape of death. *Emortualis dies.*
 Dape of iudgement to death. *capitalis dies.*
 Dape of retorne of a wyte or proces. *dies iu-*
ridicus, uel Legitimus.
 Dape ouer in lawe. *comperendinarius dies.*
 Dape ouer for emparlaunce, or dap ouer after
 emparlaunce. *comperendinarius terminus.*
 Dape starre. *Lucifer, Phosphorus.*
 Dape tyme, or sunnetyme in the dape. *dedie,*
diu, interdiu.
 Dape to waxe, or it waxeth dape, or dap light
 or it is dape. *diescit, Lucet.*
 Dape whpche in shety leape pere. *Exheresimus*
uel intercalaris dies.
 Dapes dede. *Actus, Opera, Opus.*
 Dapes dede and a halfe. *Sesquiopera. &*
 Dapes deuided, whpche be halfe holidapes,
 and halfe workynge dapes. *intercisi dies.*
 Dapes for iudgemente to be geuen of encrease
 to succede. *Decretorium tempus, Sydiu.*
 Dapes hpre. *Diurnus.*
 Dapes iourney of an host whiche was accoun-
 ted an hundred and fiftie furlonges, whpche
 is. xliii. mile and an halfe, one mile & a quart.
 and some define it to be the place where the
 host doth rest in iourney. *Mansio. onis.*
 Dapes of heaumes for some mischaunce. *Dies*
religiosi.
 Dapes of praper or deuotion. *Religiosi.*
 Dapes of venereall pastyme. *Aphrodisia.*
 Dapes or termes ordinarie called among our
 lawpers. *Dies datum in banco, or dapes in ban-*
che, for the defen, or playnetpfe. dies legis-
mus, Stati dies.
 Dapes when the phisitions maie know the
 importaunce of the sickenes by the apparant
 tokens in the patient. *decretorijs dies, dies cratici.*
 Dapspe. *Afiduum. a. um, Quotidianus. a. um.*
 Dapspe, or dape by dape, or euertpe dape. *Assi-*
due, cotidie, indies. adu. in dies singulos, Quo-
ndie.
 Dapspe, of a dape, or pertapynge to a dape.

D ANTE. A.

diurnus. a. um.
 Dapspe gesser, or companion at table. *Conui-*
ctor, uel trix.
 Dale. *Vallis. is, (?) et Vallecula. diminut. aug. a*
 litle dale. *et Vallaris. re, pertapynge to a dale*
 Dapspe dissolutedp, or with wanton language
Proco. as, Procor. aris.
 Dapspe or plape the foole. *Ineptio. is. ire.*
 Dapspaunce. *Paraphronesis.*
 Damage or aduertyte. *Aduersa erumna.*
 Damage or hurte. *detrimetum, Incommodum,*
damnum, iniuria, Maleficientia, Maleficion, Ter-
mentum.
 Damageous, or dopage hurte or hurtful. *dama-*
nificus, Incommodus, Inuirosus. a. um.
 Damaske roses. *Trachunia.*
 Damaske spike.
 Dampned. *Addictus. a. um.*
 Damspe. *Prunum. ni.*
 Damspe tree. *Prunus, spinus. (?) et Prunetum*
 the place where damspe trees growe. *(?) et*
hortus Prunus. is an orcharde or gardapne
 where manpe damspe trees growe.
 Daniell a Prophet of the tpe of Juda, and
 is interpreted a man acknowlegge and
 confellpge God, as Judge. Who at the de-
 bellation of Jerusalem by Nabuchadnezer,
 was taken captiue with Hananis, Misael, and
 Azarius amongst other, and educated wpth
 other pongelpges captiues in the hpnges
 courte by Alpheus the highe steward, whi-
 che hadde their liuinge ouer of the hpnges
 storehouse, whole name was altered by the
 sapde stewart and called Balthasar, that is
 to sape; the mooste excellent and sapethfull
 keeper of treasure. The names also of the o-
 ther were there at the selfe tyme chaunged,
 the whpche I do omit, because they appeare
 more pregnantp in the historpe of Daniel.
 This Daniell prophced of the foure highe
 Monarches, wherof the one stode vpon the
 Chaldees, and estones vpon the Babilo-
 nites, boeth combined at the last in one, whp-
 che began in Abrahams dapes, & continued
 to the last peres of Daniel, even vnto the rde
 of the captiuitie of J. Iues in Babilo, whpche
 was the fyrste Monarchpe, and stode, 1495.
 peres, and ended in the pere from the Incar-
 nation. 3440. And then after began in-
 continentp the seconde Monarchpe which
 was the Emppie of the Syroes and Persi-
 es to flourish, and continued an, 191. peres,
 whom

whom Alexander magnus conquered. After
whpche conquest began the hyer monarche
called the Emppre of the Grekes, whpche
stode. 2600 yeres. The fourthe Monarche
whiche beganne 47 yeres before Christes
bpythe, is called thys present Romayne Em-
ppre, whpche presently standeth (as Daniell
hpd forsayth Dani. capi. xx.) upon feable feete
made of bryckle portraied earth, wherof the
legges are pron. 3c. Vide Daniell. cap. xx.
At the begynnyng of thys late and fourthe
Monarche, the Romaynes were puillante
and stronge, so continuynge untill Ma-
ximet and Antiochus did teauillie, deuide, scat-
ter, and minnsh the Emppre. The which last
and fourth Monarche hath it and thele 1592
yeres, Julius Cesar spak bepyge consul and
etifones Emperour of Rome, who rapued
four yeres and seven monethes, whom Me-
tanius Anulius succeeded, in whole rapgne
Ann. xlii. Christe was borne. 3c. Daniell.

Dankpthe or moppst. *Vidua. a. um.*

Dankpthe within. *Vidua. a. um.*

Date. *Audeo. es. si. uel. sus. sum. Confido. is.*

Date not. *Vereor. eris. (?)* and all the latine
wordes of date with a negatyue, as *Non Aus-
deo. &c.*

Darke. *Fumus. a. um. Illuminus. a. um. Latebro-
sus. a. um. Obnubilus. a. um. Obscurus. Obsituste-
nebris. setuosus. Tenebrosus. a. um. (?)* Vide in
derke.

Darke as when the mone shyneth not. *Illunis.
ne.*

Darke colour. *Pullus. a. um. subniger color.*

Darke somewhar. *subustris. e.*

Darke wpth a shadowe. *Obumbratus. a. um. Os-
pacus. a. um.*

Darke to be. *Hebeto. as. Caligo. as. Noctesco.
scis.*

Darke or blacke to make. *Obsusco. as.*

Darke to waxe. *Caligo. as. Noctesco. scis. Tene-
bresco. scis.*

Darken or make darke. *Caligo. as. Obscuro. as.
offundo. is. Obnubilo. as. Tenebricor. aris.*

Darken or make darke with a shadow. *Inter-
pellere lucem umbra. Obumbro. as. Opaco. as.*

Darkelp. *Obscure. septuose. Setuose. Tenebrose.*

Darklpe, or abrode in the darke, or in the mid-
dest of the darke. *in mediis. uel multis tenebris.
Latebrose.*

Darkenes. *Latebra. e. Obscuritas. scotos. grac.*

Tenebra. arum.

Darkenes causpng. *Tenebricosus. a. um.*

Darkenes, or darke, or harde vnderstandpng
of scripture. *Anagoge.*

Darkenes wpth shadowing. *Obumbratio. Opas-
cita.*

Darkenpge. *Ablucinati.*

Darlpgge, a wanton terme bled in veneral
speach, as be these: honpcombe, ppggilupe,
twetehert, trueloue, Adonis. is. uel dis. delitis.
aram. suauum. faulum.

Darnell or rape w:de. *Ara. e. Lolium. is.*

Darte. . . *iaculum. sporum. spicula. Telum. (?)*
. . . it is applyed to any weapon that may be
lyghtlye throwne.

Darte bepyge broade sphe a Spanpsh Jau-
spn. *Lancea.*

Dart with a barbed head. *Tragula. e.*

Dart of spue fote and a halfe longe. *Pilum.*

Dart with a spnge. *Verutum. ti.*

Dart which is of a length. *Veruina. Veuina. e.*

Dart wrought with lead. *Manobarbulus. li.*

Dart with wilde fire. *Bolis. dis. Pyrobolis. (?)*
et *Pyrobolarij.* be they that call those dattes.

Dart bearers. *Manobarbuli. orum.*

Dart caster. *Alipapus.*

Dalhe or strepke with a penne. *Litura. e.*

Dalhe or strike to giue with a penne, as wher
a strepke is made throughe a lyne a length or
otherwise to deface the wrytpnge. *Luturo. as.
Oblituro. as.*

Dalpe herbe. *Herba paralysis. Prima ucris.*

Dalill the eyes. *Prestringo. is.*

Daltard. *Excors. Pusillanmus. e. secors. focors.
dis. Vecors. dis.*

Daltardlp. or sphe a daltarde. *Pusillanimites.*

Daltardnes. *Secordia. socordia. Vecordia. Pu-
sillanimitas.*

Date. *Cariorata. e. Carioris. . . dactylus. li. scan-
dalides. d. um. Thebaice. Thebaides. (?) . . . Est etia-
am pes in me-ro constans ex una longa sillaba, et
duabus breuibz ut tityre.*

Date wpth the braunches newlp plucked fro
the tree. *spadix.*

Date tree. *Adipos. Miobolanum. . . Palma. e.
(?) et Palmetum* the place where date trees
growe, et *Palmula. e. diminit. ang.* a lytle or
ponge date tree.

Dates small and white. *Margarida. arum*

Dawe or crowe. . . *Acredula. e. Cornix. cis. (?)*
. . . Tamen secundum Cice, *Auis mauiunos. Mo-
dulans canum.*

D ANTE. A.

Dawbe. Rudero. *as*, Deluto. *as*, Oblimo. *as*
 Dawbe wpth clape or muddle. Oblimo. *as*
 Dawbed. Delutatus, Oblimatus, Ruderatus. *a, um*
 Dawber. Cementarius, Oblimator
 Dawbinge. Oblimatio.
 Daunger. Discrimen. *inis*, Periculū, Pretium. *tij*,
 (') et Descrimine uersari, uel uerti, *ac* Periclitor.
aris, *ang.* to be in daunger.
 Daungerous. Incommodus. *a, um*, Periculosus. *a, um*.
 Daungerous or full of mischiefe. Perniciosus. *a, um*.
 Daungerous countrey to passe. Infesta patria.
 Daungerous sempnge, or whpche semeth to be daungerous where no daunger is. Ventaneus. *a, um*.
 Daungerousse. Incommode, Perniciter, Periculose, Religiose.
 Dawnpnge of the dape. Diluculum, Prima lux, subluccium tempus.
 Daunce. Emico. *as*, in numerum ludere, uerg. Salto. *as*.
 Daunce after the stroke or tune. Ad modos tibicinis saltare.
 Daunce before. Prasalto. *as*.
 Daunce spiste. Prasalto. *as*.
 Daunce to: iope and gladnes. Prægestio. *is*, *ire*.
 Daunce measure. Ludere in numerum.
 Daunce often. Salito. *as*, *freq.*
 Daunce wpth mutuall gesture and semblable countenance. Ampiruo. *as*, (') whpche was spilt inuented by pueltes.
 Daunce. Chorea. *e*.
 Daunce leader. Prasultor, uel trix.
 Dauncer whpch daunceth spiste. Prasul.
 Dauncers called moerps dauncers, or comynne dauncers. Thymelici.
 Dauncpnge. Saltatio, Saltus. *us*, Saltatus. *us*, Terripaium, Terripudium, Tripudium. (') et Saltabundus. *a, um*, *ang.* full of dauncpnge, or that whpch daunceth. (') et Saltatorius. *a, um*, *ang.* pertapupnge to dauncpnge.
 Dauncpnge in harneps. Bellicrepa, Pirricha.
 Dauncpnge schole. Ludus saltatorius.
 Dauncpnge wpth spngpge. siccinnuum
 Dauncpng with a wanton triche bled amög. Staticulum.
 Dauncpnge wenche. Saltatricula, Ludia. *e*, Saltatrix, Saltria.

D. ANTE. E.

Dap. Vide in Dal.

D. Ante. E.

Deacon or minister. Diaconus.
 Dead. Cassus lumine, defunctus, Exanimus. *a, um*, Exanimis. *e*, Exanimatus. *a, um*, Morbosolutus, Obitus. *a, um*, Mortuus. *a, um*, Præteritus. *a, um*, Superbus. *a, um*, Vita functus, uel orbis, (') et Mortualis. *le*, *ang.* pertapupng to the dead.
 Dead body or corps. Cadauer, Fumus. *eris*, et Funerius. *a, um*, *ang.* pertapning to a dead body.
 Dead boughe or seared braunche. Rimalc. *lis*.
 Dead or death dape. Emortualis dies.
 Dead for a season. Intermortuus. *a, um*.
 Dead slepe. Cataphora, Sopor. *ris*, Subeth. Barbarus. *vocab.* Vaternus, (') et Vaternosus. *a, um*, *ang.* he that hath a dead slepe, or is in a dead slepe.
 Dead or slapne in battaple. Desideratus.
 Dead, pale, or binewed to be, as wpne which hath lost his verdure. Muceo. *es*, cidus. *sum*, Mucesco. *scis*.
 Dead or pale wpne. Mucidum uinum
 Deadslpe. Exitiabilis. *le*, Exitialis, Fatalis. *le*, Feotalis. *le*, Letalis. *le*, Letifer. *a, rü*, Mortiferus. *a, ü*, Perniciabilis, perniciosus, Pernix. *icis*.
 Deaffe. Surdus. *a, um*, (') et Surdaster is he that is halfe deaffe, or somewhat thpche of hearpnge.
 Deaffe or doted, as that whpche hathe no sauoure. Surdus. *a, um*.
 Deaffe to be. Surdeo. *es*.
 Deaffe to be on both spdes. Obsurdeo, Obsurdesco.
 Deaffe to make. Exurdo. *as*, Surdo. *as*.
 Deaffe to waxe. Surdesco. *scis*, *Inch.* (') Obsurdesco. *scis*, *ang.* to waxe like deaffe, or deaffe on euerpe spde.
 Deaspe. surde.
 Deafnes. Surditas.
 Deame. Arbitror. *aris*, censeo. *es*, computo. *as*, Indico. *as*, Puto. *as*.
 Deamed. Iudicatus. *a, um*.
 Deaminge. Arbitrium, iudicatus. *us*, Iuditium.
 Deape. Altus. *a, um*, profundus. *a, um*, (') et præaltus. *a, um*, *ang.* deep deape.
 Deape and able to beate a thyppe or besseil. Navigabilis. *le*, Nauiger. *a, rum*.

Deape,

D. ANTE. E.

Deape colour, *dibapha*.
 Deape endebted, *are alieno demersus*.
 Deape redde colour, *Burum, ri*.
 Deapelp, *Alte, Alto, Profunde*.
 Deapenes, *Altitudo, Profunditas*.
 Deapenes wpythoute bottoine, *Abissus, Barathrum*.
 Deapenes of a waterp place, *Abissus*.
 Deapest dongeon in hel, or vnder the ground, *Herebus*.
 Deapest part or swallow of a water, *Gurgestis*.
 Deare, *Carus, ra, rum, Preciosus, Pretiosus, a, um*.
 Deatpe or at greate pipce, *Care*.
 Deatpy or scarlitpe, *Carus, itatus, sine aspir*.
 Deatpy of coine of vpttiple, *Annone caritatis*.
 Death, *Atropos, Abitio, onis, Fatum, ti, Exitus, um, Interitus, Letum, Lethum, apud quosdam cum dipt, a, ut Letum, Lethum, Libitina perniciet, Mors, tis, Nex, tis, Obitus, us, Occasus, Strages, Thanatos, Tractatio, Vriqua, (s) et Mortualis, le, ang, pertapning to death or dead men, (s) albeit Atropos is the name of a fatall ladpe, Death or murreapne, *Atra Lues*.
 Death or slaughte, *Cedes, is, Clades, dis*.
 Death bynnger, or that whypche bynngeth or or causeth death, *Fatifer, Letifer, Letificus, a, u, Mortifer, ra, rum*.
 Death dape, *Emortualis dies*.
 Debate, *Adiurgi, um, Certatio, Concertatio, Certamen, Contentio, Iurgium, Lis, tis, Litigium*.
 Debated in reasonpge, *Concertatam*.
 Debatesull, or full of debate, *Luigiosus, a, um*.
 Debaten a matter in law, *Adito, as*.
 Debaten or make debate, *Adiurgo, as, Certo, as, Litigo, as*.
 Debaten or reason a matter, *Concerto, as, Arguo, is*.
 Debatpge or reasonpge, *Argutatio, Concertatio, Actitatio*.
 Debbppl or settpng stpche, *Pastinum, ni*.
 Debilitatjon of lust or mpyde, *Torpor, oris*.
 Debilitate, or feble, or wpythout spynowes, *Eneruis, e, Enervus, a, um*.
 Debilitate or make feble, *dclumbo, as, Enervus, as, Vires carpere*.
 Debilitie, *Impotentia, Syntexis*.
 Debonapre, *Modestus, a, um*.
 Debonairp, *Modeste*.*

D. ANTE. E.

Debte, *As alienum, debitum, ti, Nomina, num*.
 Debt bypon an accompt, *Reliqua*.
 Debted, *Alieno are, Stictus, Debitatus, a, um, Obnoxius debito*.
 Debted to be, *Opprimi are alieno*.
 Debtes to discharge and pape, *Debita satisfaccere, Nomina explicare, uel expungere, Resolu, is*.
 Debtour, *debitor, ris, Nomina, um*.
 Debtours bypon the areteges of any accompt or richenpge, *Reliquatores, uel trices*.
 Debtours whypche deu sure and trustpe, *Nomina Idonia*.
 Debtour whypche wpll not be sued for hastpe papment, and be desperate, *Reliquatores, uel trices*.
 Decape, *Casura, detrimentum, Termentum, Vastus, Ruina, s*.
 Decap, fall downe, or waxe worse, *Decresco, scis, delabor, eris, dilabor, eris, cado, dis, facere casuram, Labesco scis, Labescor, sceris, Obsoleo, es, Obsolesco, scis, Perco, is*.
 Decap as houles do, *Cado, is, Perco, is, ut periorre ades*.
 Decap, or to make worse, or to walle, *Casura, uel detrimentum facere*.
 Decap betwene this & that, after the hulgare sprach, betwene two stoles the arle gorthy to the grounde, *Intercido, is*.
 Decaped, *Obsoletus, a, um*.
 Decaped by tallpge, *Caducus, a, um*.
 Decaped by the one moitie, *Semirutus, a, um*.
 Decaped etitones, *Recidium, a, um*.
 Decapinge thpuges, *caduca*.
 Decease of one, *Abitio, decessus, us*.
 Decease or depart, *Abro, is, decedo, is*.
 Decease or dpe, *Morior, iris, Vide in dpe*.
 Deceased or departed, *decessus, a, um, decessio, onis*.
 Deceased or dead, *Lohe in dead*.
 Deceased or past, *caducus, Prateritus, a, um*.
 Deceppt, *captatio, captus, us, circumductio, dolus, li, Error, fallacia, Falsimonia, fraud, frustratio, fucus, ci, Manticulatio, Pellacia, Pugna, e, Sympophantia, Trica, e, Versutia*.
 Deceppt in sellpng false wares for good, *Impostura*.
 Deceppt in trinumpng or polishinge olde wares to make them sale hpude, *Fraus Mangoonica*.
 6, ii, Deceppt

D ANTE. E.

Deceit properl^y in wordes. *Tergiuerfatio.*
 Deceitfull. *Dolosus. a. um, Fallax. cis, Fraudulentus. a. um, Pellax. cis, fraudulosus, Subdolos. a. um, Versutus, vulpinus. a. um.*
 Deceitfull in wordes. *Tergiuerfator. oris, Sycophanta.*
 Deceitfull or subtpll sentence. *Sophisma. tis*
 Deceitfull somewhat. *Subdolos. a. um, Subdubius. a. um.*
 Deceitfull speakinge or wordes. *Pigmentum.*
 Deceitfullpe. *Dolose, Fallaciter, Fraudulenter, Fraudulose, subdole, sycophantiose, Versute.*
 Deceitfull somewhat. *Subdole, subdubitanter subdubie.*
 Deceit. *Caluo. is, Circumuenio. is, Contechnor. aris, circumscribo. is, dare insidiu, decipio. is, dare uerba, decollo. as, deludo. is, defraudo. as, Eludo. is, Fallo. is, falsum habere, fraudo. as, frustror. as, frustror. aris, illudo. is, Implano. as, Impono. is, et tunc postulatati, Inesco. scis, Ludo. is, Nestere dolum, Offundere errorem alicui, seduco. is, subduco. cis, ut subducere alicui, Subtudo. is, Tango. is, Tergiuerfor. aris, Verba dare.*
 Deceit w^{ch} crattpe bargayne. *Licitor. aris.*
 Deceit w^{ch} flatterp^{ng} wordes. *Lactio. as, os sublimare, pellitio. xi.*
 Deceit properl^y by preuentp^{ng} to ones damage or hinderance, as *Esau* did supplant *Jacob.* *Gene. 25. d. supplanuo. as.*
 Deceit. *Circumscripius. a. um, Circumuentus. a. um, deceptus. a. um, Illusus. a. um, Prodius. a. um, defraudatus.*
 Deceit in a playne matter. *Caligatus in sole.*
 Deceit to be. *Ruo. is.*
 Deceit to be in opinion. *Allucino. aris.*
 Deceitp^{ng}. *Circumscripio.*
 Deceitp^{ng}. *Fallens. is, Vanans. is*
 Deceitp^{ng}. *Circumscripitor, Epihetes, frano. sus, fraudator, deceptor, Pellax, Pellicator, planus. ni.*
 Deceitp^{ng} in b^yp^{ng} and sellinge done by promise. *Impostor.*
 Deceit of people in the market. *Saccularius.*
 Deceit the name of a moneth.
 Decent or conuenient. *decens. is.*
 Decent to be. *decebat. imp.*
 Decentpe. *decenter.*
 Decree or decree a sentence. *Computo. as, decerno. is, scisco. scis.*
 Decree or iudge. *Indico. as, Opinor. aris.*

D. ANTE. E.

Decide or discusse a matter. *decido. is.*
 Deche or foreparte of a thyppe. *Pror. a. s. (?) et Proreta. he that hath the b^yll of the deche.*
 Deche or dulle courtipe. *Redimio. is. iui.*
 Deche or trimme. *Adorno. as, Exorno. as, Orno. as, Pollio. is.*
 Deched or dressed courtip. *Redimitus. a. um*
 Deched or dressed. *Ornatus. a. um, Pollus. a. um*
 Deched trimelpe. *splendidus. a. um*
 Deched with diuers colours. *Variegatus. a. n.*
 Dechp^{ng}. *ornatus. us.*
 Dechp^{ng} of dozes or houses wth bowghes or floures. *Toral. Toralum.*
 Declamation often heard, and tedious to the hearers. *Crambes repetita, accusa, cramben.*
 Declame or exercise sapned argument in plea b^yp^{ng}, bled among lawyers called mooting. *declamo. as.*
 Declaration of an argument. *Argumentatio.*
 Declaration of a consent or fauour. *suffragatio.*
 Declaration of fables in a morall sence. *Epy mithion.*
 Declaration of fables, lyes, or tales. *Mythologia.*
 Declaration of any thyp^{ng}. *declaratio, Monstratio, Narratio.*
 Declaration or a plee in law of any accion. *Libellus. li.*
 Declaration or prognostication. *Apotelesma.*
 Declare. *declaro. as, dico. is, digero. is, Edico. is, Edico. as, Edifero. is. rui, Exprimo. is, Indico. is, Patefacio. is, planu facere, proba. as, monstro. as, Narro. as.*
 Declare all. *Perputo. as.*
 Declare a mellage. *Annuntio. as, Edere mandata.*
 Declare by gestute or dede. *Premefero. is, Præfero. is, Præfero. is.*
 Declare, or make a thyp^{ng} cleare, perfect, and playne. *dilucido. as.*
 Declare in p^{re}sence. *Represento. as.*
 Declare other by word or w^{ri}tp^{ng}. *Configno. as.*
 Declare openl^y, or publ^yl^y to the people. *Pronuncio. as, Promulgo. as, Prouulgo. as, Vulgo. as*
 Declare playne l^y. *Explico. as.*
 Declare warres. *Arma canere, Bellum indicere.*
 Declared. *Indictus. a. n.*
 Declared, diuulgate, or published to be. *Patefio. is, Permano. as, Permanesco. scis.*
 Declarer

D. ANTE. E.

Declarer of holpe scripture or misteries. Hierophanta.
Declination. Clisis flectio.
Declpne. Vergo. as. si. uel xi. Flecto. is.
Decree. Decretum. ti. Lex. gi. constitutio. psephisma. ti. Scitum. ti.
Decree or ad. iument. sententia.
Decree and sentence geuen and promulgate. Finale decretum. Sententia lata.
Decree promulged and stablished. Sanctio. Sanctio sancta.
Decree. Decerno. is. Vide in decerne.
Decreed. Decretorius. a. um. Satus. statutus. a. um.
Dede. Actus. us. Actum. ti. Factus. us. factum. ti. res.
Dede or acte iustly done. Cathortoma.
Dede sealed and deliuered. Profecto. Syngrapha. Syngraphus et phum.
Dede or other wrytinge made & wrytten with a mans owne hand. Perscriptus. perscript. m.
Dede subscribed. subscriptio. uel tum.
Dedication or consecration. Apotheosis.
Dedication or feast of the church. Encenia.
Dedicate. Celebro. as. consecro. as. dedico. as. dico. as. sacro. as.
Dedicated to God. Sacer. ra. ram. diuus. a. um.
Dedicated to serue God. or who that hatye a spirituall religion or boue for a tyme. Nazareus.
Dedicated to one opinion. as of one secte. cōsecraneus. consecraneus a. um.
Deduct charges. subduco. is. suggerere sumptus.
Deduct a summe. Deduco. cis. subduco. is. summan suggerere.
Deducted or abated. Deductus. subductus. a. um.
Deduction in accompte. deductio. subductio.
Deface a wryttinge or instrument. Lituro. as. scripta delere. uel refigere.
Deface or brynge out of estimation the acte of others. Contundere morcs alienos. delere merita.
Defalke or mynyshe. defalco. cis.
Defalke a decree. law. or statute. Refigere decreta. uel leges. uel sanctiones. Tabulus delere. uel refigere.
Defalke the auctorite of others. Imminuere ius.
Defalte or defaute or lache. Defectio. defectus.

D. ANTE. E.

Default in appearaunce. Eremodicium.
Defaulte to make in appearaunce. Non respondere.
Defaulte to make in wager of law. Vadimonium deferere.
Defatigate. Defatigo. as.
Defated. defatigatus.
Defeate. induco. cis. uxi.
Defection. properly wher as an armie both forsake their owne captayne. and rebellug taketh the contrarie parte. Defectio. onis.
Defectpue. defectus. a. um. sometpue defectpue is phrased for decaped.
Defence. Praesidium. protectio. Tutela. e.
Defence or aunswere to a rebuke. Apologia.
Defence made and wroughte by Wees at the entrie of the hyue to defend them from cold. Propolis.
Defend. Adesse alicui. contueor. eris. Defendo. is. comprehendo. is. inumbro. as. Munio. is. ire. Obumbro. as. Praesideo. es. Propugno. as. protego. is. Recuso. as. Subleuo. as. Tego. is. Tucor. ris. Tuto. as. Tutor. aris. Vindico. as.
Defend before. Præmunio. is.
Defend diuersly. Munio. as. freq.
Defend from wrong. Afferere ab iniuria.
Defend often. Defensio. as. Munio. as.
Defend tpyght and title. Prosequi ius.
Defend them whp. h. be faultles. or falsly accused. or pore. Patrocino. aris. and such defence or apde is. Patrocinium.
Defendaunt to an accion. Pars querelata uel rea. reus.
Defended. Munus. Protectus. Tutus. a. um.
Defendour. Munitor. Praeses. dis. Propugnator. protector. Tutor. Vindex. cis. uel trix.
Defenspue. defensorius. praediciarius. a. um.
Defensour. Praediciarius. a. um.
Defer. Differo. rs. Elongo. as. prolongo. as. promoueo. es. protelo. as. protraho. is. Tollo. is. sustuli. Traho. is. Tracto. as.
Defer from day to day. crastino. as. Extrahere diem. procrastino. as. prolato. as. ducere diem.
Defer no longer then tpe to morow. Non procrastinare.
Deferret. cunctator. uel trix.
Deferrepug of time. Procrastinatio. Tractio temporis.
Defiance in battaple or quarell. Pronocatio.
Despe one in quarell. pronoco. as.
Desple. Attamino. as. cloaco. as. collutilo. as. V. iii. conspuo.

D ANTE. E.

Confurco. *as*, contumino. *as*, dedecoro. *as*, Fardo
as, Impedio. *is*, Impio. *as*, prophano. *as*, Inquino.
as, Polluo. *is*, Scelero. *as*, Spurco. *as*, Temero. *as*,
 Tetro. *as*, Tarpo. *as*, Vilco. *es*, Vileſco. *ſcis*, Vio-
 lo. *as*, Vitio. *as*.
 Deſple all ouer. Permerdo. *as*.
 Deſile or imbrue. Oblino. *is*, ere, Litum
 Deſple a woman. Vide in deſloure.
 Deſple wpyth childiens dpte. Imbubito. *as*
 Deſple wpyth menſtruous ſpze or flourer. Im-
 bubino. *as*.
 Deſiled, contaminated, diſhoneſted, ſpotted,
 or violated. Contaminatus, corruptus, dedeco-
 ratus, Oblitus, pollutus, Squallidus, Squallus, Viti-
 atus, Violatus. (?) et Violabilis, le, ang, able or
 apt to be deſiled.
 Deſiled to be. Squalleo. *es*.
 Deſiler or polluter. Scelerator, uel trix.
 Deſilpuge. Pollutio.
 Deſine. Vide in diſſpne.
 Deſloration of a mapde or woman. Compreſ-
 ſus. *us*, Stuprum.
 Deſloure a mapde or woman. Comprimo. *is*,
 depudico. *as*, deuirgino. *as*, Imminuere pudicitia-
 am, Rapio. *is*, Stupro. *as*, Stuprum offerre uirgini,
 Vitio. *as*, Vitium offerre.
 Deſloured. Vitiatus. *a. um*, compreſſus. *a. um*,
 raptus. *a. um*
 Deſlourpuge or rauſhpuge. Raptus. *us*, Stu-
 prum, Vitiatio.
 Deſorme or deſourme. Deſormo. *as*, Vitio. *as*.
 Deſormed or deſiled. Fardus. *a. um*.
 Deſormed or yll faſhpoued. Deſormis. *e*, Fardus
a. um.
 Deſormed or yll fauoured woman. Piſhecium
 Deſormed perſonages. Manie. *arum*.
 Deſormpuge. Vitiatio.
 Deſormpuge. Deſormitas, Turpitude.
 Deſormitie or yll habite of the bodpe. Caco-
 chexia.
 Deſtraude or begple. Deſtraudo. *as*. Vide in
 begple.
 Degree. Conditio, Status, Gradus. *us*, Qualitas.
 Degree of bloude, conſanguinitie, or kpured.
 Gradus, Stemma. *tis*.
 Degree of knyghthode. Ordo militaris.
 Degree of mannes ſpze by ſeu en pzes, in the
 wyche he is in daunger. Climatericus. *a. um*,
 (?) et climatericum tempus is the ſelfe tyme.
 Degree or ſtue of men. Ordo. *inis*
 Deidemia the name of her that was concubpne
 to Achilles.

D. ANTE. E.

Deputpe. opiparus. *a. um*. Vide in Collype.
 Deputp or uete. Lautus. *a. um*.
 Deputp dpyl of meate. Pulpamentum.
 Deputpe meates. Cupedia, cupedula, cupes.
 Deintſpe to fare. Laue, uel opipare epulari.
 Ligurio. *is*.
 Deputines of meates at a banquet. Lautitia.
 Delap. Comperendinatio, Dilatio, Procrasti-
 natio, prorogatio, Mora. *e*, Remora. *e*, Tardatio.
 Delap taken for thre dapes. Comperendinatio.
 Delap taken but yll to morow and no longer.
 Procrastiatio.
 Delap. Duco. *is*, Prorogo. *as*, Tardo. *as*, Trabo. *is*.
 Delape or continue iudgment. Amplio. *as*. Vi-
 de in continue. *et*.
 Delap from day to day. Procrastiatio. *as*.
 Delap for a longer tyme. Comperendino. *as*, pro-
 rogo. *as*.
 Delaped. Comperendinatus, procrastinatus, pro-
 rogatus, Tardatus.
 Delaping and delap. Idem.
 & ſoke more for delape in continue.
 Delectable. Amoenus. *a. um*, Blandus. *a. um*, Glu-
 cidatus. *a. um*, Iucundus. *a. um*, Venustus. *a. um*,
 Volupis. *pe*.
 Delectable place. Locus amoenus.
 Delectable pronounciation of ſpeache. Venu-
 ſtas. *tis*.
 Delectabl. Amoeniter, blande, Muſice, Optabili-
 ter, Venuste
 Delectation or deſite in worldp thpuges. de-
 lectatio. *onis*, Libentia, Volup, Voluptas. *tis*, (?)
 et Voluptarius. *a. um*, uel Voluptuarius. *a. u*. ang.
 geuen to delectation or worldp pleaſure, or
 of delectation.
 Deliberation. Ruminatio. *onis*.
 Deliberate or take aduice or counſaple. Con-
 ſulto. *as*.
 Deliberately or aduiſedlp. conſulto.
 Delicate. Blax. *cis*, Galpinus. *a. um*, Lautus, Mo-
 liculus, Opiparus. *a. um*
 Delicate banquettes or feaſtes. Dapes. *ium*, (?)
 and the ſeruers in at ſuch banquettes be cal-
 led. dapiferi. *orum*.
 Delicate dpyner or feaſt. Sibaritica menſa.
 Delicate or delicious meate wrapped in paſt.
 ſcribita.
 Delicate or wanton. Sibariticus. *a. um*, Vinulus.
a. um.
 Delicate or wanton liupuge. Sibaris.
 Delicate perſon. Troſſuius.
 Delicate or pleaſant wench. Troſſula. *e*.
 Delicate

D. ANTE. E.

Delicate meates. Cupes, cupedia, cupedula, das
pes.
Delicately. Lante, Molliter, Muliebriter, Opi-
pare.
Delicatenes. Mollicia, Mollicies, Muliebritas.
Delpte. Carpere uoluptatem, Gestio, is, Inuito, as.
•. Inuo, as, delecto, as, Oblecto, as, Oblector, aris,
(?) •. Sed plerumque est uerb. imp.
Delite of worldly thynges or carnall delecta-
cion. Volup, Voluptas, (?) et Voluptabilis, le.
ang. that whych is of such carnall delite, or
is geuen to delite or carnall delectation. Vi-
de in delectation.
Delite to bathe in colde water. Psycolures.
Deliuier. damno, as, Extrico, as, Libero, as, Reci-
pio, is, Soluo, Trado.
Deliuier a thyng to one to be caried to another
Admando, as.
Deliuier agapne. Rescribo, is, Resoluo, is.
Deliuier any thyng whych is asked or called
for. Subministro, as.
Deliuier or bunge forth by waie of generation
Pareo, is, peperio, parturio, is.
Deliuier into bondage or seruitude. In seruitutē
redigere, Mancipo, as.
Deliuier into possession that whych is bought
Indicare, Mancipio dare, Mancupio dare.
Deliuier mony out of the banke by exchange
Scribere nummos alicui.
Deliuier out. Eripio, is, Eruo, is.
Deliuier out of daunger or payrell. Eripio, Re-
duco, Vindico, cas.
Deliuier ouer to another. Trado, is, Transcribo,
bis.
Deliuier out of bondage, daunger, or wrong.
Vindico, as, Eripio, is, Reduco, as.
Deliuier possession, luery, state, or seisin. Man-
cipo, as, Mancipio dare.
Deliuier possession or state, reseruing one an-
nuitie or rent. Mancipio dare, uel tradere. Vi-
de in state or possession, &c.
Deliuier a prysoner or conuict to prison. Iudi-
catum subingerere.
Deliuier a shepe to a slaughter man. Subinge-
rere ouem.
Deliuier vpon trust. Concredo.
Deliueraunce. deliberatio, Traditio.
Deliueraunce of a chylde. •. connixus, us, Es-
nixus, us, (?) whych is also proper to all bea-
rpnge kynde.
Deliuiered. Expeditus, atum, Liberatus, Solutus,
um, Traditus, a, um.

D. ANTE. E.

Deliuiered of chylde. Enixus, a, um.
Deliuiered of calfe and such lyke. connixa.
Deliuiered out of bondage, daunger, or payrell.
dpe, Reductus, a, um, Vacuum, a, periculus, Vin-
dicatus, a, um.
Deliuierer. Liberator, uel trix.
Deliuierer of a thyng called for. Subministra-
tor, uel trix.
Deliuierer out of bondage, daunger, payrell, or
wrong. Vindex.
Delude and deceaue. Idem.
Delusion wroughte by enchauntment, iug-
lyng cast, or legierdemaynt. Praestigium.
Delue. Vide in dpyge.
Delupnge and dpyngnge. Idem.
Demaund. Adeo, is, ire, Exigo, is, Quero, is, ro-
go, as, requiro, is, Expetesso, ssis, Interpello, as,
Interrogo, as, Percunctor, aris, Petesso, is, Petisso,
is, Peto, is, Posco, is, postulo, as, Oro, as, Scitor,
aris, Scisco, scis, Sciscitor, aris.
Demaund by accioun. Vindico, as.
Demaund butte or owne agayne. Reposco,
scis.
Demaund often. rogito, as.
Demaund the commonis consent in the par-
liamente house. rogare plebem, and the de-
maunde it selfe is rogatio.
Demaund wpth a loude voyce. clarigo, as.
Demaundaunt. Petens, Querens.
Demaund. Erotema, is, rogamen, rogatus, us.
Demaunded. Interpellatus, Interrogatus, requi-
situs, rogatus, a, um.
Demaunded it is, or it was. requisitum est.
Demaunder. Erotematicus, Petitor, rogator, uel
trix.
Demeanure. Gestus, us.
Demonstration or auidence. Apodixis, Indici-
um, Monstratio.
Demonstrate. Indico, as, Monstro, as.
Demonstratiue. Epidicticon.
Demure. Modestus, a, um.
Demurelpe. Modeste.
Demure in lawe, or dwell in lawe, called
amonge our lawyers. Moratur in Lege, Con-
sistere iudicium, uel opinionem, (?) & then when
the Judge hath determined the state of the
matter, then must be sayde. Constitucere statum
causse.
Denne or caue. Antrum, cauerna, crypta, Fouea,
Latibulum, Lustrum, Specus, us, uel coris, Speles-
um, Spelunca.
Denne of a serpent. Chia.
D. iii. Denne

D ANTE. E.

Denne of harlots, whores, hnaues, or theues.
Lustrum tri.
 Denne for theues. *Spelunca latronum.*
 Denmarke region. *cherfonsus, cymbrica.*
 Deup. *Abdico. is, causam dicere, condico. cis. xi, diffiteor. eris, inficiat ire, inficio. as, Nego. as, Nequino. as, Obnuncio. as, Abnuo. is, Refuto. as, Tergiuersor. aris.*
 Deup by an othe fallste. *Abiuro. as.*
 Deup geupng. or for to gpeue. *denego. as.*
 Deup often. *Negito. as.*
 Deup openlp. *Reclamo. as, are.*
 Deup or forsake. *Obnitor. eris. ixu. sum, relinquo. is.*
 Deup partlp or make halfe denpall. *Subnego. as.*
 Deup wpth craft and fallhode. *refello. is.*
 Deupe lt pflpe or vttterlp. *Abnego. as, pracido. is, pronego. as.*
 Deup wpth becke or countenance. *Abnuo. is.*
 Denp wpth an othe. *Adiuro. as.*
 Denp wpth aloud e boyce. *reclamo. as.*
 Deniall or denipng. *Apophasis, renutus. us, detrectatio.*
 Deuper. *inficiator, Negatiuus, Negator, uel trix detrectator.*
 Denipng. *Negatio, refutacio. (?) et Negabundus. a. um, ang. full of denipng.*
 Denizens or straimgers made fre. *recepti in protectionem regiam.*
 Dent belpon herb. *coronopus, Lagopus, Leonopodium.*
 Deuted. *crenatus. a. um.*
 Dentes about a leafe lpe a fatw. *crena. arum*
 Denomination. *Vocabulum.*
 Denominate. *denomino. as.*
 Denounce. *denuncio. as, indico. cis. xi.*
 Denounced. *denunciatus, indictus. a. um*
 Denouncpug. *denunciatio, indictio.*
 Depapnt or describe. *depingo. is.*
 Depart. *Abeo. is, ire, Absisto. is, Amitto. is, Abscedo. is, commoueo. es, concedo. is, ut concede hinc decedo is, discedo. is, digredior. eris, faceso. is, percedo. is, procedo. is, proficiscor. eris, proripio. is, addito sibi pronom, ut proripui se, recedo. is, Secedo. is.*
 Depart a sunder. *dirimo. is.*
 Departe from one place to an other. *Transmigro. as.*
 Depart not. *Asta. imp. de Asto. as.*
 Depart or dpe. *Vide ibidem.*
 Departed. *diffusus. a. um, praeteritus. a. um, re-*

D ANTE. E.

sefus, Seccessus.
 Departed or drad. *Vide ibidem.*
 Departpug. *decessio. nis, digressio, diremptio, pascha, phaso. Verb. hebra. Secessio, seccessus.*
 Departure. *Abitio, Abitum. us, discessus. us, discessio, profectio, recessus. us.*
 Depeache. *Absoluo, remitto.*
 Depeachpug. *Absolutio.*
 Depend or hange downe. *dependeo. es, pendeo. es.*
 Depopulation or conqweste, desolation or destruction. *depopulatio.*
 Depopulate a contrp. *depopulor. aris*
 Depole or depapue. *dare successorem, depono. is, Exauctero. as, Exonero. as, Exuo. is, depriuo. as.*
 Deposet. *Abactus. a. um, depositus, depulsus, Exauctoratus, depriuatus, Exoneratus. a. um.*
 Deposition. *depositio, deprinatio, Exoneratio.*
 Depiane, peruert, or make pll. *deprauo. as, Obrecto. as, peruerto. tis, profano. as.*
 Depiane or sap pll. *Obrecto. as, sycophantizo. as, detracto. as.*
 Depiaupng or making pll. *deprauatio, peruersio, profanatio.*
 Depiaupng or saipng pll. *detractio, Obrectatio.*
 Depipue. *deicere de gradu, depono. is, Exuo. is, Orbo. as, priuo. as, Viduo. as. Vide in deipose.*
 Depipue or take atway lpght. *Elucifico. as.*
 El Laberius includeth *Elucifico* where as the couetous man mistrustpge the prodigalitie of hys hepe, wisheth him selfe y lame papne that Democritus dpe to hym selfe, that is saye to haue his eyes plucked out, then to see the wastpge of his goodes done by hys sonne, hys couetous affection is such.
 Depiued. *Abactus. a. um, deiectus de gradu, Exauctoratus. a. um, Orbis. a. um, priuatus. a. um, Viduus. a. um.*
 Deputation. *subfortitio, substitutio, surrogatio.*
 Depute. *Addico. is, Allego. as, surrogo. as, delego. as.*
 Depute. *vicarius. rij.*
 Deputed. *Addictus, substitutus, deputatus, Vicarius. a. um.*
 Deputpe. *deputatus, subfortitius, surrogatus, Vicarius. rij.*
 Dere bealt. *dama.*
 Dere called rapne dere, *Tarandus.*

D. ANTE. E.

Dere hert, or imp swete hert, a benereal terme
Amicula, uel Amiculae, in Vocati, cas. Anime mi, Vocat, cas. de Meus, a. um.
Deriuate, as to take from one, and to lay it to
 an others charge. *deriuo, as.*
Derche. *Ater, a. um, Caliginosus, a. um. Vide plus*
in Darke.
Derogate or minishe. *derogo, as*
Derogate the hpnges mauntpe. *Ledere maiestatem.*
Derogate one lawe wpth an other. *Obrogare legem.*
Descend or come or go downe. *descendo, is*
Descende or come downe from dignitie. *Honorem amittere.*
Descende or come of an auncient familpe or
 itoche. *Orior, ris.*
Descended or comen of an olde house or lpu-
 nage. *Oriundus.*
Describe. *Circumscribo, is, depingo, is, describo, bis.*
Described. *Circumscriptus, depictus, descriptus, a. um.*
Description. *descriptio, Iconismus. Vide in Adumbration.*
Description of the earth. *Geographia.*
Description of the whole world. *Cosmographia.*
Description or picture made of anpe thpng. *Charta.*
Description of the compasse of a place. *Chorographia.*
Description of a citpe, contrp, or place. *Topographia.*

Et { *Geographus* is he that maketh description of the earth.
Cosmographus is he that describeth the whole world.
Chorographus is the describer of the compasse of a contrep.
Topographus is the describer of a citpe, contrep, or place.

Desert or wpldernes wher no bodp dwelleth
desertus, Eremus, Loca deserta, solitudo, inis.
Desert, deseruinge, or merite. *Meritum, promeritum, Virtus.*
Deserue. *Commercio, es, demerco, es, demereor, eris, Mereco, es, rui, ritus sum, Mereor, eris, Promerco, es, Promereor, eris.*
Deserue to the uttermost. *Emereor, eris.*

D. ANTE. E.

Deserue thanke and fauour. *Bene demereor.*
Deserued. *Meritus, a. um, wpth thps aduerbe*
Bene if pou wpll.
Deserupnge a reward. *promerens, tis.*
Deserupnge death. *Capitalis, le.*
Deseruinglp. *Merito.*
Desierable or worthy to be desiered. *desiderabilis, le, Optabilis, le, Votiuus, a. um*
Detines of the head, which is a passion wher
 by the pacient turneth round, or else thinketh
 euery thpng to go about. *Vertigo, inis.*
Despie. *Ambio, is, Ardeo, es, Comprecor, aris, Cupio, is, peruello, is, peto, is, posco, scis, postulo, as, Opto, as, Oro, as, studeo, es, . . . Volo, is, lui, uerb, neut, et anomalum.*
Despie deuoutlpe. *supplico, as*
Despie earnestlpe. *discupio, is, iui.*
Despie etisones. *deoro, as, Erogito, as, Exoro, as, Rescero, as*
Despie feruentlpe. *Concupio, is, Glisco, scis, suspiro, as.*
Despie for Gods sake. *Obtestor, aris*
Despie good wpll and fauoure. *Velle gratis, am.*
Despie hertelpe. *Exoro, as, Obsecro, as, petro, go, as.*
Despie humblpe. *obtestor, aris*
Despie inordinatelpe. *Esflagito, as, proco, as.*
Despie inordinatelpe. *Flagro, as*
Despie instantlpe. *Derogito, as, Exposco, scis, Expostulo, as.*
Despie launntablpe. *Imploro, as*
Despie once a gapne. *Deoro, as, Erogito, as, Exoro, as, Rescero, as*
Despie pardon of death. *Deprecari mortem.*
Despie releafe for debte. *Debitum deprecari.*
Despie to read. *Lecturio, is*
Despie to do. *Facilurio, is.*
Despie vehementlpe. *Expetisso, is*
Despie to go to stole or tiege. *Cacaturio, is.*
Despie or request. *Desideratio, desiderium, Obsecratio, Rogamen, Rogatus, Optatio, Votum, ti, (?) et Votiuus, a. um, ang. of despie, or whpche doth despie.*
Despie of haupnge. *Studium, ij.*
Desire of honoure inordinatelpe. *Ambitio, onis (?) propr. inter clericos*
Desire or luste to the siege or stole. *Vide in Luste.*
Despie or lust to women. *Amor mulierum, secundum Cic. Mulierofit, n.*
Despie or request humblp made. *Obtestatio.*
Desiered

D ANTE. E.

Desired. Cupitus. a. u. Expectus. a. um. (fallitur)
Expectatus. a. um. Optabilis. Optatus. Votiuus.
a. um.

Desired esthous. decoratus. a. um

Desired ferventlp. concupitus. a. um.

Desirpuge. cupiens. us. Vide in desirous.

Desirpuge deuoutlp. kneelpuge. or prostrate.
supplex. cis.

Desirpuge many thinges or much. Multiuolus
a. um.

Desirpuglp and desiroullpe. Idem.

Desirous or desirpuge. Appetens. tis. Auidus. a.
um. Affectuosus. Cupidus. a. um. Votiuus. a.
um.

Desirous of the world. Studiosus. a. um

Desirous of honour and promotion. Ambitio
sus. a. um.

Desiroullp. or wpyth despre. or desiringlp. cupi
de. cupienter. Optato. Studiose.

It is to be noted how all verbes endpug in
Turio. as Facaturio. cenaturio. dicturio. &c.
be verbes desideratpue. as desirpuge or en
tendpuge to performe the act of their sig
nifications as Facturio. I desire to do. Le
cturio. I despre to read. Therfore where as
all iphe verbes be not here wyptten : haue
them forewitten. vnderstandinge (at pour
nege) the verbe wpyth thys termination as
it may be suffered.

Desolation or deuastation of a contryp. depop
ulatio.

Desolate. depopulatus. desolatus. deuastatus.
a. um.

Desolaten. depopulor. aris. desolo. as. desolor.
aris. deuasto. as.

Despapie. despero. as. spem abicere.

Desperate. desperatus. a. um. Sine spe. Vacuus
sine. depositus. a. um

Desperate debt. debitum inopinatum. uel reli
ctum.

Desperate to be. or in despapie. Ad restim re
dire.

Desperate minde. lacens animus.

Desperation. or despaire. desperatio. Spei ab
iectio.

Desperatelp. desperanter insolabiliter.

Despise. Abicio. is. Apolastio. as. Aspernor. aris
contemno. is. despicio. cis. Negligo. is. Renuo. is.
Respuo. is. Sperno. is. spreui. Temno. is. empsi. Vi
de plus in contempne.

D. ANTE. E.

Despise any sacred thynge. Profano. as. Profas
num facere.

Despisable. or wouthp to be dispised. Asperna
bilis. contemptibilis.

Despiced. Aspernatus. a. um. contemptus. a. um.
despectus. a. um. despiciatus. a. um. Neglectus. a. u.
Vide plus in contempned.

Despised of euery man. despicabilis.

Despyte. contemptus. despectus. us. despiciatus.
despicatio. despectio. Opprobrium. Oppro
brium.

Despitedullp. contemptim. Opprobriose.

Despople. Spolio. as. dispolio. as

Despople a man of his goodes by crafte. E
mungo. is. nxi.

Despople. spoliium. Tropheum.

Despople. or place where mischiefe or robbe
rye is done. dispoliabulum.

Despopleinge. despoliatio. Spoliatio.

Desse or lecturne to lay a boke on. Ambonus.
ni.

Destenpe. Fatum. ti. Fortuna. Sors. tis. Parca.
plur.

Destenp readers or tellers. Fatidici. Sortilege.
orum.

Destitute. desectus. a. um. destitutus. a. um

Destitute to make. Orbo. as.

Destituten. destituo. is.

Destrop. Abrogo. as. Abstruo. is. conficio. cis. con
sumo. is. corrumpo. is. deformat. as. deleo. es. de
struo. is. Elido. is. si. Excido. is. Labefacio. is. per
uerto. is. premo. is. profligo. as

Destrop a chylde. iugulare infantem. uel cor
rumpere puerum.

Destrop a contryp. depopulor. aris. populor.
aris.

Destrop or budo a lawe. Abrogare legem. resis
gere tabulas.

Destropable. or able to be destroped. destruo
tilis. le.

Destroped. desolatus. destructus. Euerfus. pro
fligatus. a. um

Destroped by conquest or inuasion. depopu
latus. a. um.

Destroped to be. Valisco. scis.

Destroper. corruptor. . A smodeus. (c) which
is also the name of a deuill.

Destroper. conquerour. or waster of a contryp.
depopulator. populator.

Destruccion. calamitas. clades. Euerfus. Excidiu.
Exitium. perniciēs. Vastatio. destructio. deris
mentum. Termentum. Vastitas. Vastitudo. vas
titus.

D. ANTE. E.

stiles.

Destruction or conquest. Depopulatio, populatio.

Destruction by slaughter. Cedes.

Destruction of man by slaughter. Homicidium.

Detaine or with holde. Detineo. es, Implico. cas.

Detencion or withholdinge. detentio.

Determine. Cenceo. es, cogito. as, conscisco. scis, constituo. is, decerno. is, diiudico. as, determino. as, iudico. cas, prescribo. is, Statuo. is, Termino. as.

Determine before. Prestituo. is.

Determine by iudgment or decre. Actio. as

Determine or iudge after conscience. Statuere ex equo, et bono.

Determine in mynde. Apud animum statuere, prestituo. is.

Determine upon a demurre in lawe. Vide in demurre.

Determinations of practisous of the lawe. Pragmatica sanctio.

Determination of a possession beyng in debate. Interdictum.

Determination of any variaunce. Querela compositionis.

Determination done and past. Lis sopita.

Determinatiue. Precise.

Determined. Diudicatus, iudicatus, Actus. a. um, compositus.

Determined by iudgment. Actitatus. a. um.

Determined consonable or equallpe. Statutum ex equo, et bono.

Detest. Abominor. aris.

Detestable. Abominabilis. le, detestabilis. le, Nefarius. a. um, sacer. ra. rum.

Detestable vice. Nefas.

Detested. Abominatus. a. um, Nefandus. a. um.

Detract. detrabo. is, Lacesco. scis, Maledico. is, Mordeo. es, suggillo. as, Obloquor. eris, sycophantizo. as, Vitiligo. as.

Detracted. Detractus, Rosus, Suggillatus. a. um.

Detraction. detractio, Obloquium, Maledictio, Obloquutio, suggillatio, sycophantia.

Detractor, backbiter, pl reporter, or scallid rer. detractor, Maledicus, Obloquutor, Sussurro. onis, sycophanta, Vernaculus, Vitiligator, uel trix.

Detriment, damage, hurt, or losse. detrimentum, lactura, Nequale. lis, plur. lia, (s) et detrimentosum.

D. ANTE. E.

sum. ang. that whych is the cause or occasion of detriment.

Deuide. diduco. as, dimembro. as, discrimino. as, dispero. as, distingo. is, dispartior. iris, distrabo. is, diuido. is, partes, uel diuisiones facere, partion iris, secerno. is, seco. as, separo. as, scindo. is, Via duo. as.

Deuide an arme or holte. Carpere exercitum.

Deuide by Chapters or tytles. Capitulo. as.

Deuide in two partes. Bipartior. iris.

Deuide in thre partes. Tripartior. iris.

Deuide in foure partes. Quadripartior. iris.

Deuide in fwe partes. Quinque partior. iris. Of sic de reliquis. &c.

Deuide lande. Eriscere.

Deuide one place from an other. distermio. as.

Deuide realmes, or to deuide into shires, contribute in regna.

Deuide spople. Trophea contribute.

Deuided. distractus. a. um, distinctus, diuisus, partitus, sectus. a. um, scorsus, separatus, Veritatus, Viduus. a. um.

Deuided euenly in partes or porcions. partitus. a. um, (s) et partite. ang. equally, or euenly deuided.

Deuided into two partes. Bifidus. a. um, Bipartitus.

Deuided into thre partes. Trifidus. a. um, Tripartitus.

Deuided into foure partes. Quadrifidus, Quadripartitus.

Deuided into fwe partes. Quinquepartitus. a. um.

Deuided into manye partes. Multipartitus. a. um.

Deuided into sundry places. Loculatus. a. um.

Deuided to be. dispartior. iris.

Deupll Belial whpche is interpreted Apostate, without poke, Beemoth, Beemoth signifieth also a beast, .i. diabolus, .i. albeit in Brehe it signifieth a false accuser, Leviathan, Beemoth, Belial, diabolus, Leviathan, demon.

Deupll whiche tempted Chyistes humanite, or aduersarpe to Chyist. Satan.

Deupls whpche in the lphenes of men do lpe with women. Ephialtes, Incubi. orum.

Deupls whpche in the lphenes of a woman do lpe wpyth men. succubi. orum.

Deupllpthe or of the deupll. demonicus. a. um, diabolicus.

D. ANTE. E.

Diabolicus.
 Deupllyth inuocationis. deuotiones.
 Deuise. Cogitatio. ii. commentor. aris. designo. ar.
 Fingo. is.
 Deuise buyping. Architector. aris.
 Deuise craftelpe. Machinor. aris.
 Deuise false tales and lyes. Sycophantisso. ii.
 Sycophantor. aris.
 Deuise or inuent. Molior. iris. Fingo. is.
 Deuise in mynd or thought. Meditor. aris.
 Deuise or purpose. Subtendo. is. Verso. as.
 Deuise. Commentum. ii. designatio.
 Deuised. Cogitatus. commentatus. a. um. desig-
 natus. a. um. versatus. a. um.
 Deuised in thought. or purposed precisely. Me-
 ditatus. a. um.
 Deuilsle. or able to be parted or deuised. di-
 uiduus. a. um.
 Deuyspunge. Meditatio. (?) et Meditabundus. a.
 um. full of deuyspunge. or alwayes deuyspung.
 Deuision amonge spirituall menne called a
 Scisme. Schisma.
 Deuision or dissention. Repugnancia.
 Deuision or particion. Distractio. Partitio. secti-
 o. separatio.
 Deuision or particion of a prape or spople in
 warez. sectio. on s.
 ☞ Loke more for deuision in diui-
 sion.
 Deuissoure. Commentator. Meditator. uel trix
 Deuissour or inuentour of lyes and tales. Sy-
 cophanta.
 Deuissour of a buildpung. or master of a worke
 Architector. ris. Architectus. ti. (?) et Architecto-
 nicus. a. um. ang. pertaynpung to the deuyspung
 of a buildpunge.
 Deuour. oupe. or office. Officium.
 Deuentsprie. Domonum. m.
 Deuentsprie people. domonij orum.
 Deuoure. Absorbeo. es. deuoro. as. Ededo. is. de-
 dere. Gurgito. as. Voro. as.
 Deuoure gluttenousp. Ingurgito. as.
 Deuoure fleshe. Carnuoro. as.
 Deuour patrimony or substance. Profundere
 substantiam. Vide in Consume.
 Deuour swete or depuy meates. Ligurio. is.
 Deuourer. Edax. Variolus. Vorax. en. Pampha-
 gus.
 Deuourer or greate eater. Edax. cis. Edo. nis
 Lurco. outis. secundum Lucil. Edite Lurcones.
 etc. Manusius. Phago. inis.
 Deuourer of patrimony or substance in le-

D. ANTE. E.

cherp. or prodigahtpe. Commessator. Afotus. ti.
 Lurconis. Nepotes. tum. plur. Prodigus. gi. gra-
 ci. ouxat. p. i. diuide sicut. etc. Sensus
 aptatus in eos qui res luxu profundunt. Vide
 plus in Conlumer.
 Deuouringe. Voracitas.
 Deuourpunge or great eatpunge. Edacitas.
 Deuouring of goodes. Vide in Consumpung.
 Deuourpunglpe. Voraciter.
 Dewe. Res. ris. (?) et Rorulentus. a. um. angl.
 of dew.
 Dewe called myldew. whpchy blasteth corne
 and fruite. Melligo. inis.
 Dew or droppe lpe dewe. Roro. ris.
 Dewed or wete wpth dewe. Roratus. Rosidus.
 a. um.
 Dew lappe. or paunche of a rother beast. Pa-
 learium. ris. Rumen. inis.
 Due. }
 Dutpe. } ☞ Vide in due and dutpe.
 Dutifull. }
 Dexteritype. Agilitas. dexteritas.

Dap. Vide in Dai.

D. Ante. I.

D Jadenie or cappe wherupon the kpyge
 weareth his crowne. Diadema. tis. (?)
 sometyme taken for the crowne it selfe.
 Diall. clepsydra. Horologium
 Diall set vpon a chymney or wall to knowe
 what is a clocke by the sunne. sciotericon.
 Dialogue or speache betwene two. dialogium.
 dialogus. ☞ It is a speach of tpye, tpye.
 or as many as pou wptt.
 Diamonde. Adamas. antis. (?) Vnde Adaman-
 teus. et Adamantinus. a. um. ang. of a diamond.
 or as harde as a diamonde.
 Dianira Hercules wpye. deianira.
 Dice or die. Alea. a. Talus. li. Theffera. a. ☞ et
 Aleatorius. et Talarium. a. um. ang. pertaynpung
 to dice.
 Dice which be heaup. some call them gromes
 porters. Vultorij.
 Dice which be small. Taxilli. orum
 Dice boxe. Finum. mi. Fritillum.
 Dicer or dice playet. Aleator. uel trix. Alea-
 onis.
 Dicpunge and cardpunge. or plapinge at dyce.
 Alea. a.

Alea. *a*, Latus talarius, uel Tessarius.
 Dickege house. Aleatorium, *o* secundum Suet.
 Aleatorium for *am*.
 Ditch. *o*. Fossa. *e*, Lacus. *a*, *e*, Scrobs. *ba*, (*o*)
 et *a*, Fossala. *e*, ac *o*. Scrobula. *e*, diminut. inde.
 arg. a little or narrow ditch.
 Dptche. Foss. *a*, *um*. (*o*) et Fossilis. *le*, arg. able
 to be dptched, et Fossium. *a*, *um*, tyat whpche
 is or may be dptched.
 Dptchen or make a dptche. Fodico. *a*, fodio.
is, Cado. *a*, fosunducere.
 Dpcher. Fossor. *oris*, fossarius.
 Dpcheunge. Fossia. *onis*, fossura. *a*.
 Dpe. Cado *is*, concedere fato, Decedo *is*, decubo.
a, Demigrare de uita, denasceor. secus, Edere a
 nimum, Emigro. *a*, Exequi fatum, uel mortem,
 Expuo. *a*, Interco. *is*, Migro. *a*, Obdormio. *is*, Oc
 cido. *is*, Obire mortem, Obio. *is*, Labor. *eris*, Pera
 gere fatum, uel mortem, Morior. *ira*, *iri*, uel *ori*,
 Natur excedere, uel satisfacere, Oppeto. *is*, relin
 quere animum, uel uitam, Redder. spiritum, Subie
 re mortem, Agere animum, Transmigrare ab hac
 luce, Perco. *a*, *ui*, uel *is*, secundum analogiam.
 Dpe for hunger. Bulum i petire, fame laborare.
 Dpe for the loue of a womanne. Perire scem
 nam.
 Dpe in greate debte. Relinquere debitum, uel *es*
 alienum.
 Dpe skafed, or without twill makpuge. Vide
 in intestate.
 Dpe together. Commorior. *iris*, *iri*, uel *ri*.
 Dpe utterlpe. Emorior. *iris*.
 Dpe or dpe. Soke in dpe.
 Dpe colours. Concido. *is*, Imbuo. *is*, Inficio. *is*,
 Officio. *is*, Tingo. *is*.
 Dpe a redde colour. Minio. *a*.
 Dpe a violet colour. Violor. *aris*.
 Dpe house. Baphia. *e*.
 Dped or itaped. Infectus, Tinctus. *a*, *um*.
 Dped, or whpche maye be dped. Tinctilis.
 Dipnge or lipnge at the popur of death. Mori
 bundus. *a*, *um*.
 Dipnge of colour. Tinctura. *e*, Infectus. *is*, et
 Baphicus. *a*, *um*, per tapunge to dipnge.
 Dipnge hate, or diers fatte. Baptisterium,
 Cortina. *e*.
 Dper. Tinctor. *oris*, Crocotularius, infector, of
 sector.
 Diers fatte. Vide in dipnge hatte.
 Dpet. Dieta. *e*.
 Dpet to nourpthe one latelpe spche. Anale pte

ce. *ces*.
 Diffamation. Nota. *o*, Sycophantia
 Diffaine. Comquino. *as*, defamo. *as*, Nomen iniu
 rere, perstringere famam
 Difference. Diaphora, differentia, discrepantia,
 discrimen. *inis*.
 Differ. Resupino. *as*. Vide in defer.
 Differ, or be indifferente. Differo. *is*.
 Differ or continue iudgemente concerninge a
 mannes lpe, or to repur one condemned to
 death. Amplo. *as*, Extrahere iudicium, uel senten
 tiam.
 Differ or be distant. Vide in distant to be.
 Differed or reputed. Ampliatum. *a*, *um*. Vide in
 Repried.
 Differing or repurpge of a man condemned
 to deathe. Ampliatio.
 Difficull. Tristis. *se*. Vide in diffule.
 Difficull reason. Obscuratio, Obscuram argu
 mentum.
 Difficultpe. Difficultus. *is*, dyscolia, Moles. *lis*,
 Obscurus, Scrupulus.
 Difficullpe. Difficile, difficulter, Obscure.
 Diffine or disculle. Desuio. *ui*, *re*, diffinio. *is*,
ui.
 Diffinition. Definitio, diffinitio, Finitio. *onis*.
 Diffule or disticull. Obscurus. *a*, *um*, Scrupulus. *a*
um, Tristis. *e*.
 Diffulelpe. Diffuse.
 Dpgge. Affodo. *is*, Fodio. *is*, Pastino. *as*, Premeres
 fossuram, Percutere fossam, Subigo. *is*, Subruo. *is*,
 Cado. *as*.
 Digge doltme depe, or to the hottome. Diffodis
 o. *is*, Persodio. *is*, Prosubigo. *is*.
 Digge or delue to bringe ettsoue in tempre. Re
 pastino. *as*.
 Digge ouer or thozome. Transfodio. *is*.
 Dpgge oute. Effodio. *is*, Exfodio. *is*.
 Digge bnder. Suffodio. *is*.
 Dpgge hp weade. Sarcio. *is*.
 Diggable or which may be digged. Fossilis. *le*,
 Fossilius. *a*, *um*.
 Dpgged. Fossilius. *a*, *um*, Fossus. *a*, *um*, Pastina
 us. *a*, *um*.
 Digged or brought againe in tempre. Repastio
 natum. *a*, *um*.
 Digged to the hottome or deapest parte. Pera
 fossus. *a*, *um*.
 Dpgged ouer or throughe. Transfossus. *a*, *um*.
 Digged or delued to be, to be brought in tem
 per. Repastinor. *aris*.

D. ANTE. I.

Digger, Possarius, fossor.
 Digger of a ppite or well, Putearius.
 Diggers wpth mattocke: Rutubatri. orum.
 Dpggpage, Possio, onis, fossura. a.
 Dpgginge add deluinge of a ground to bring
 it ettsomes in temper. Repastinatio.
 Digest. Cibus uincere, Concoquo. u, digero. u,
 Peragere cibum.
 Digest perfectly. decoquo. u.
 Digest a volume or anpe thynge commented
 or wippen. scripta peragere, uel perlegere.
 Digestion, Concoctio, decoctio, diaphoresis, di-
 geries. ei.
 Dight or dresse. Orno. u, Polio. u, paro. u.
 Dightpuge or dresspuge. Ornatus. u, par.
 Dightpuge, foice, or indeuone to an act or do-
 puge. Molimen, Molumentum, Molitio.
 Dignity. Dignatio, dignitas, Honor, uel nos. oris
 Tulus, Sparta, (?) et Honorarius. a, um. angl.
 pertapupuge to dignitie.
 Dignitye of a bishoppe or prelate. Praesula-
 tus.
 Dignitie of a prince. Principatus.
 Dignitie of a senatour. Senatorius. u.
 Dignitye repall, Maestas.
 Digresse, or go a little out of the pathe. Digres-
 dior. eris.
 Digression, digressus. u, Transgressio.
 Digression in lprahpuge. Excursio.
 Digression, where the principal matter is left
 for a tyme. Ecbasis.
 Dike and dytche. Idem.
 Dilate, enlarge, or make greater. Prosero. u.
 Dilatpuge of a matter by an interpretation.
 Paradistole.
 Diligence. Acritas. u, Accuratio, Conatus, cura,
 diligentia, Industria, Instancia, Obsequela, Opera,
 Sedulitas, Solertia, Studium, Vigilantia.
 Diligence to geue. Curo. u, Operam dare, Stu-
 deo. es.
 Diligente. Accuratus. a, um, classarius. a, um, di-
 ligens. u, dexter. ra. rum, seruidus, impiger. a.
 um, Peruigil. lis, Sedulus, Studiosus, Vigilans. u,
 uentus, Officiosus, Obsequibilis. te, Obsequiosus.
 a, um.
 Diligent consideration. dispendentia.
 Diligent in outpe or office. Officiosus, Persum-
 aus. a, um.
 Diligent to labour or worke. Operosus. a, um.
 Diligent in sekpuge. Queritabundus. a, um.
 Diligent to be, Satago. u, Studeo. es, Vigilo. u.

D. ANTE. I.

Diligentlp. Curate, diligenter, Enixe, Enixum,
 Exacte, gnauiter, impigre, integre, Namiter, Offi-
 ciose, Prouerbe, sedulo, studiose, vsque, Vigila-
 nter.
 Diligentlp done. Curatus. a, um, Persuolus. a.
 um.
 Dille herbe. Anethum, Anicetum.
 Dimilaunce. Alacrita, Lanceola.
 Dimilauncer or beater of a dimilaunce. Lani-
 cearius, Lancefer. u.
 Diminyshe or take awape. Adimo. u, dirimo. u,
 Minuo. u.
 Diminished. Ademptus. a, um.
 Diminishpuge. Ademptio.
 Dimissiou or leaue to departe. dimissio.
 Dimutte. dimittio. u.
 Dimutte or graunt to ferme. Loco. u.
 Dpime of sight. Lippus. a, um, Caligatus, Vi-
 de postea in dpimes.
 Dpime of spght to be or haue. qe, Lippio. ini-
 re, Ceculus. u.
 Dpimunge of the spght. Caligatio.
 Dpimes of the eyes or spght. Amaurosis, Luf-
 cio. onis, aliqui dicunt Luscio, scotoma, scoto-
 mia. (?) Et Lusciosus, uel Luscitosus. a, um, he
 that hath a dpime spght. (?) Et Luscitus. a, u
 he that seeth better in the darcke then in the
 spghte.
 Dpne. Prandeo. es. (?) et Pransor. ris. he that
 doth dpne.
 Dpne at noone. Meridio. u, Meridior. aris.
 Dpne in the mornpuge or afore dpuner, lenda-
 culor. aris, lento. u.
 Dpne often. Pransito. u.
 Dpne, nople, or rumoune. Rumor. ris, Tumul-
 tus. u, (?) et Tumultuosus. a, um, angl. full of
 dpne.
 Dpuner. Prandium. u, Mensa. e, (?) et Pransor.
 ris, angl. he that is at dpuner.
 Dpuner called the after dpuner, or tere dpu-
 ner. Secunda mensa.
 Dpuner geuen at a departinge. Conuiuium Vi-
 aicum.
 Dinner which is of spght colt, or a short dpu-
 ner or scante dinner. Prandiolum. u.
 Dpuner wher at bene spue sundry dphes of
 meate. Pentapharmacum Conuiuium, uel Prano-
 dium.
 Diocesse, gouernaunce, or iurisdiction, dioces-
 sis, sios.
 Dppp anpe thynge in liquour. Demergo. u,
 immergo. u, Mergo. u, Tingo. u.

Dypped

D ANTE. I.

Dipped, *immersus, Tinctus, Submersus.*
Dppppinge, *immersio.*
Dppppinge under, *submersio.*
Diphthonge whereof bene spue. *a e i o u,*
and a ce au ei, diphthongus, gi.
Directe, *Appello. is, ere, Dirigo. is, Regulo. is.*
Direction of reason accordinge to trouthe.
Comet. is, is.
Directipe, *Directe, directo, Rite,*
Diet. C. um, is, Lutum, ti.
Dpitpe, *Carnosus, a. um, Lutosus, a. um.*
Dis, compounded, hath signification of diffi-
cultie, euill, and impossibilitie.
Disable, or refuse, or reiect. *Ocquinisco. scis.*
Disagree, *Dissentio. is, dissentior, discrepo. is,*
desisco. scis, disconuenio. is.
Disagreepunge. *Dissensum, Inconcinnum, a.*
um.
Disapoput or decaue, *Caluo. is, decollare, Fru-*
stror. aris, Spem fallere, Perim. re conatus.
Disapoputed, *Frustratus.*
Disard in an enterlude. *Pantomimus, mi, S. an-*
mo. onis.
Disburden or discharge. *Idem.*
Disburse money. *Depono. is, Expensas alienus*
submouere.
Disburse money to poore folke, *Erogare paupe-*
ribus.
Distence of an holl where no stoppung maye
be had. Abruptum. is.
Discende. *Loke in descende.*
Discende of bloude or spinnage. *Prosapi. is. Vi-*
de in descent or comen.
Discerne or iudge one thynge from an other,
as good from ill. discipio. cis, dignosco. scis,
discerno. is, Existimo. is.
Discharge. *Abiugo. is, deonero. is, Exbalisto. is,*
Exonero. is, extra culpam ponere, Redabsoluo. is
Soluo. is, Submoueo. is. Vide plus in depeach.
Discharge an armie. *deponere exercitum.*
Discharge conscience. *Exolucere religionem.*
Discharge debte. *As alienum exonerare, Resol-*
uo. is.
Discharge a recognisaunce. *Vadimonium, mis-*
sum facere.
Discharge suerties. *Repignero. is, Vadimonium,*
Solucere, repignoro.
Discharge vpon an accounte, as where one
hath out his quietus est. Eximere ex erariis.
Discharged, *deoneratus, exoneratus, solutus, a.*
um.

D. ANTE. I.

Discharged of an office or rule. *Defunctum*
officio.
Discharged from warres. *Ab acie missus, Rude*
donatus.
Discharged to be. *Deoneror, Exonerari.*
Discharged to be of an office or rule. *desungor*
eris.
Discharged to be of an attendaunce. *Obsequio*
desungi, uel donari.
Discharged to be of attendaunce in warres.
Rude donari.
Discharged to be out of all bondes. *Nexu so-*
lui.
Dischargpung of borowes, suerties, or pledges
Repignatio, repignoratio.
Discharginge of a toulour from the hoolte.
Causari. missio.
Disciple. *Aperio. is, detego. is, desero. is, confis-*
teor. eris, patefacio. cis, retego. is, reuelo. is, bis
dico. is, Traduco. is. Vide in discover.
Disclose counsaile or secretes. *Consilium. am-*
pere, Prodere dogma.
Disclosed and outcouered. *Idem.*
Disclosed to be. *Permanto. is, permanesco. scis,*
Patefio. is.
Disclosyng or discoverpunge. *Reuelatio, indis-*
cium.
Disclosyng of an offence or conspiracye, by
one that was of the confederacye. Indicium.
Discomfite. *Fundo. is, formido. is.*
Discontinued. *Effusus. a. um, fusus. a. um, Formis*
datus.
Discomfiture. *Effugium. is.*
Discomfiture in battayle, where manye be
slayne. Clades, strages.
Discontenten. *Vide in displeale. (?) et Mo-*
lestus, a. um, angl. that whiche dothe discon-
tent.
Discontent to be. *Censeo. is.*
Discordant. *discors. dis.*
Disorde or diuision amonge people. *diaphos-*
nia, discordia, disidium, diuidia, seductio. onis,
(?) et disidiosus. a. um, ac sediciosus. a. um, angl.
tull of disorde. ¶ Tit. Liui. reciteth whiche
is not unworthye to be noted, that is to saye:
howe that diuision did offende the publique
state of the Romaynes by these thre popu-
tes: iuuenile consilium, Latens odium, Singulas
re commodum. As to the thirde popute, the
olde Senatours and the pounges coulde not
agree, for there was diuision and partes ta-
kinge

D ANTE. I.

lypge, for the olde thynckynge thep wapes
berpe laudable, the ponge on the oiter parte
esteamed thep is more acceptable. And con-
cernynge the second point, prynces hatred and
malice crept in amongest them, that the olde
hated the pong, and the ponge disdained the
olde, and so remayned as men without cha-
ritie. And as touchynge the thyrde, and last
popite, everpe man mpyndinge chietelpe hys
private lucre, did little regarde the publicque
state, and thus by division the state of a pub-
licque wealthy doth decap. &c.
Discorde in speache, tune, or voyce. *Dissonan-
tia.*
Discorden. *discordo. as, discrepo. as, dissideo.*
es, discido. is, disconuenio. is.
Discorden in speach, tune, or voyce. *dissono. as*
Discover. *detego. is, Liquido. as, Relego. is, Re-
uelo. as, Traduco. is. Vide plus in disclole.*
Discovered. *detectus. a. um.*
Discoverynge. *Reuelatio.*
Discourage. *dehortor. ris, frangere animum, uel
audatiam.*
Discouraged. *dehortatus. a. um, fractus animo,
uel audatia, infractus.*
Discouragynge. *dehortatio, infractio.*
Discrepied. *egrotus. a. um, male habens, Vale-
ludinarius.*
Discrepied to be. *Male habere, uel Valere.*
Discrete. *discretus, disertus, Modestus, Sobrius.*
a. um.
Discretely. *discrete, diserte, Modeste, Sobrie.*
Disculle. *decerno. is, discutio. is, determino. as,
Puro. as.*
Disculled. *decretus. a. um, determinatus. a. um.*
Statutus. a. um.
Disculpyng. *Constitutio cause, determinatio.*
Disdaine. *Abominatio, dedignatio, Neglectus,
Stomachus.*
Disdaine or contempne. *Abominor. aris, Auer-
tor. eris, contemno. is, contemptor. aris, dedig-
nor. aris, fastido. is, indigno. as, prosequi odio,
Sperno. is, Stomachor. aris. Vide in contemne
and despyse.*
Disdained. *Abominatus, contemptus, fastidius,
Indignatus, spretus. a. um.*
Disdainedfull, or disdepnous. *Idem.*
Disdainedfullpe. *Contemptum, Vultuose. Vide
in disdepnouspe.*
Disdepnous, or disdainedfull, or full of disdaine
Fastidiosus. a. um, Stomachosus, Vultuosus. a. um.

D. ANTE. I.

Disoetnouslype. *Maligne, Stomachose, Vultu-
ose.*
Disfigure. *Auferre formam, deformat. as.*
Disfigureynge. *dehonestamentum.*
Disgorge anye thynge receaved in. *Resorbo.*
es.
Disgrade a knyghte or any graduat. *Exaucto-
ro. as.*
Dylhe. *Aristopherum, Catinus, discus, Lanx, cis,
Orbis, Patina, Scutella. &c.*
Dylhe beater. *dapiser. uel ra.*
Dylhe caller, or tobo that casteth or throtoweth
a dylhe. *discobolus. li.*
Dylhe wpyth meate. *Ferculum.*
Dylherite. *Abhominor. aris, damno. as, Exhoro-
do. as.*
Dylherited. *Abhominatus. a. um, damnatus, Ex-
heredatus. a. um.*
Dylheritynge. *Exhereditio.*
Dylhonelt. *Dehonestus. a. um, Inhonestus. a. um,
Impudens. tis, Opicus. a. um, pretextatus. a. um*
Turpis. e, contradecorus. a. um.
Dylhonelt matter, or any thynge cloked with
fapre wordes. *Subturpis. e.*
Dylhoneltten or make dylhonelte. *Collutilo. as.*
*Contamino. as, dedecoro. as, dehonesto. as, impi-
o. as, Turpo. as.*
Dylhonelt or despye a woman. *depudico. as.*
Vide in desfloure.
Dylhonelted. *Dedecoratus. a. um, dehonestus.*
tus.
Dylhonelted to be. *dehonestari, subire infamiam
traduco. is.*
Dylhoneltpe. *dedecus. coris, dehonestamentum,
Improbitas. tis, Propudium, Turpitude. inis.*
Dylhoneltpe. *Inhoneste, Impudenter, Stupre,
Turpe, Turpiter.*
Dylhonoure. *dedecus. oris.*
Dylhonoured to be. *dedecoror. aris, infamiam
subire.*
Dylhonoren. *dedecoro. as, Traduco. is.*
Dyllopall. *Perfidiosus. a. um, Perfidus. a. um.*
Dyllopallpe. *Perfide.*
Dyllopallpe or traptetroustpe. *Perfidiose.*
Dyllopaltpe. *Perfidia. e.*
Dylmaped. *Stupidus. a. um.*
Dylmaped to be. *Stupco. es, stupefco. scis.*
Dylmaped to cause to be or make. *stupefacio*
es.
Dylmaped to make. *stupefco. scis. Inch.*
Dylmall dapes. *Atri dies, dies Agyptiaci,*
uel

D ANTE. I.

vel communes.
Disambrace. *Deartus. as.* Vide in Gelde.
Dismembred or lachpunge some lymnes. *Artubus, vel corpore uiliati.*
Dismembpunge. *Laniens.*
Dismissed. Vide in discharged.
Disobedience. *Contumacia.*
Disobedient. *Contumax. cis, imparens. cis.*
Disobedientpe. *Contumaciter.*
Dispatche. *Expeditio. is, Redabsoluo. is.*
Dispatched. *Expeditus, perfectus. a. um.*
Dispatchpunge. *Coke in Expedition.*
Dispence. *Soluere legibus.*
Dispenser. *Dispensator.*
Dispenser or steward of a house, whpche expendeth money vpon domestickall affayres, *dispensator.*
Dispences. *Expense. ar. um.*
Disperle. *Dispercio. cis, dispergo. is.*
Disperled. *Abactus. a. um.*
Displap a standard in warres. *Attollere signa, Replico. as.*
Displeale. *Afferre molestiam, displiceo. ces, Incessio. is, Molestus. as, Offendo. us, commoueo. es.*
Displeale spyle or somewhat. *suboffendo. us.*
Displeale mutuallpe one an other. *Repungo. is, pupugi.*
Displealauatlpe. *Gratu. ac, grauatim, Molestus, Repugniter.*
Displealed. *Insensus. a. um, Pertusus. a. um, (.) . est pert. sine uerbi origine, et aliquando genit. aliquando accus. iungitur.*
Displealed to be. *Alieno animo esse, Commoueri. or. eris.*
Displeaspunge, or whpche doth displeale, *Molestus. a. um, Maleficius.*
Displeaspunge woman. *Displicina. e.*
Displeasure. *Agritudo, Agram, Maleficientia, Maleficius, Offensa, Offendo. ius, Offensio. onis, Offensus. us, Molestia. (.) et . Offentiu. eula, diuinit. ang. a little or final displeasure.*
Displeasure Actiue. *Offensio plerumque pass. sumitur.*
Displeale or pull of by bpolence. *dispolio. as, Exquo. us, Tejo. is.*
Dispole. *Anim. am appellere, dispono. is, Metor. aris.*
Dispole a thynge. *Compono. is, Ordino. as, Sortior. ris.*
Dispoled. *Dispositus. a. um, deditus. a. um.*
Dispoled to nitchife. *Accommodatus Ad flagitium.*

D. ANTE. I.

Dispoled to vomitte. *Nauseabundus.*
Disposition. *Animus, dispositio.*
Disposition to bulde or contructe sumptuous thynge. *Magnificencia.*
Disposition to slepe or wake. *Cataphora.*
Dispraple. *Despicio. is, despicio. aris, ducere coniumelia, uel Probro, Obiecto. as, Peruelio. us, Vitiatio dare, uel uertere.*
Dispraple or disprapspunge. *Despectio, despicatio.*
Disprapled. *despectus, despiciatus, Obiectatus.*
Disprapspunge. *Obiectatio. Vide in dispraple.*
Disprour. *Impugno. as.*
Disprour or confute by argumente. *Confuto. as.*
Disputurped. *Improuisus. a. um.*
Disputurped or trendes. *inops amicorum, uel ab amicis.*
Dispute. *discepto. as, disputo. as, dissero. is, disertio. as.*
Disputation. *Cöcertatio, dialectis, disseptatio, dissertatio, disputatio, Vnde disertus abundus. a. us, ang. full of disputation.*
Disputation properly betwene the master and and tye scholer. *Scholar. arum.*
Disputation or sprache betwene. *dialogus. Vide in dialogue.*
Disquiet. *Perturbo. as, Ringo. is.*
Disquieted. *Perturbatus. a. um.*
Disquieted to be. *disquietor animo, Ringor. eris.*
Disquietnes. *Perturbatio.*
Disquietnes of the mynde. *Pathe. a Cice, dicuntur animi agitudines, perturbationes, a lactant, nunc affectus, nunc uitia, Aug. ea passiones affectu, qualis sunt Agritudo, Cupidus, dolor, gaudium, ira, Metus, Tristitia. Vide in passion.*
Disaffirme. *Inficior. aris.*
Disaffirmed. *Inficiatus, Negatus.*
Diseale. *Grauedo. mis, Morbus. bi, Valitudo. inis, Valetudo.*
Diseale that maketh a chpde toke olde. *Veternum. us.*
Diseale whiche commeth by heritage. *Idiopathia, dentium morbus.*
Diseale of the stone. *Calculus.*
Disealed. *Morbo affectus, uel grauatim, uel contractus, uel fractus.*
Disealed wpyth consumption of the lunges. *Pthysicos.*

D. ANTE. I.

Diseased with the stone. *Calculosus. a. um*
 Diseased to be. *Morbo affici. Valetudine grauari. uel contrahi.*
 Diseased to be with the feuer. *Febricitor. aris*
 Diseased to be with the goutte. *Podagra laborare.*
 Diseased to be with the tothache. *Edolore dentium laborare. dente rabido cruciari.*
 Disease out of possession. *Deiicio. ch.*
 Dissenſen or castpge out of possession. *Deiectio. deiectus. m.*
 Dissesled. *deiectus. a. um.*
 Dissemble. *Compono. is. insimulo. m. dissimulo. a. Simulo. as. Fingo. is.*
 Dissembled. *dissimulatus. Fictitius. Fictus. insimulatus. a. um. Simulatus. a. um. Vide in Countersapted.*
 Dissembled countenance. *Assimulatio.*
 Dissbled or sapned friend. *dissimulator fictor. fictitius amicus. Simulator. uel trix.*
 Dissemblinge and dissimulation. *Idem.*
 Dissemblinge in soueraine. *gesture. or visage. dissimilitudo.*
 Dissention or diuision. *Repugnantia.*
 Dissention properlp betwene man and wofe. not extending to deuozce. but may be called more properlp folpshues betwene man and wofe. *Friuculum li.*
 Dissener or deuide a sunder. *Abgreco. as. diuigo. g. u. diuido. is. Separo. as.*
 Dissener or draw shepe. *Abgreco. as.*
 Dissenered or parted. *Abgregatus. a. um. diuisus separatus.*
 Dissimulation. *Dissimulatio. dissimulatio. insimulatio. simulatio. simulatus. Veritas fucata.*
 Dissolue. *dirimo. is. dissoluo. is. Egelidor. aris. Retexo. is. soluo. is.*
 Dissolue a decrete. *Refigere statum.*
 Dissolue a law. *Tabulas. uel legem refigere.*
 Dissolue a counsaile. *Consilium. uel Synodum remittere.*
 Dissolue or breake bp for a time as the terme doth. *institium facere.*
 Dissolue humours. *diaphoresim solvere.*
 Dissolupge or lowling. *dissolutio.*
 Dissolupge humours. or that whpche dothe dissolue and send forth humours & vapours. *diaphoreticus. a. um.*
 Dissolute. *Discinctus. dissolutus. a. um*
 Dissolute person. without counsaile. reason. or wytte. *Scop. arum*
 Dissolutelpe. *discincte. dissolute. Solute.*

D. ANTE. I.

Disswade or ggue contrarpe aduice. or turne one from an opinion. *Abhorior. aris. dissuado. es.*
 Disswaded. *Abhortatus. a. um. dissuasus. a. um.*
 Disswader. or he that both dissuade. *dissuasor aris.*
 Disswasion. *Abhortatio. dissuasio.*
 Distaffe. *Colus.*
 Distauce. *Distantia. Interstitium. (?) distantio a locorum. Interstitium temporis est.*
 Distauce of grounde. *Determinatio.*
 Distant or set farre of. *disitus. a. um. distans. is.*
 Distant to be. *disto. as.*
 Distepne honestpe. *Impio. as. Vide in dishonest.*
 Distpll. *distillo. as.*
 Distinct. *discriminatus. a. um*
 Distinction or popute in sentence. *diastole. distinctio.*
 Distinctlp. *discriminatum. distincte.*
 Distract. or put awap. or alunder. *distrabo. is*
 Distraction. or seperation. or pullpge awap. or alunder. *distractio.*
 Distrepue or take distresse. *Pignora auferre. uel capere.*
 Distresse. *Pignoris captio.*
 Distribute. *distribuo. is.*
 Distribute fleshe or meate. *Visceror. aris*
 Distribute monep. *Erogo. as*
 Distributed. *distributus. Erogatus. a. um.*
 Distribution. *distributio. Egestio. Erogatio.*
 Distribution in wap of apde. *Erogatio.*
 Distribution of fleshe. *Visceratio.*
 Distrope. *Aboleo. es. leui. uel lui. litum. uel letum*
 Vide in destrope and extenuate.
 Distroped or put out of mpude. *Abolitus. uel litus. a. um.*
 Dittapne. called false dittapne herb. *Condris*
 Dittpe (as some do call) of a songe. or that whpch is played or songe. at the begpninge of a songe or balade. *Præcentio. omis.*
 Dittpe spnger. or he that beareth y fote of the songe. *Præcentor.*
 Disule or bspnge out of custome. *desuesco. su. (?) et desuacio. as. ang. to make out of ble.*
 Disulage or disule. *desuetudo. inus*
 Dpue or duche vnder the water. *Vrmo. as. Vromor. aris.*
 Diner bpide. *Vrmula.*
 Diner or ducker. *Vrmator. uel trix.*
 Dinpge or duckpge vnder the water. *Vromatio.*

D ANTE. I.

matio.
Diuerse or not agreeable. *Aliena. a. um, diuersus. a. um, Multiugus. a. um, Multiplex. icis, Variabilis. le, Varius. a. um*
Diuers of coloure, as that whpche is mypte wpth other colours, wherby the rpyghte coloure is altered. *Verficolorius. a. um.*
Diuers or mypt coloure. *Verficolor. ris*
Diuers or vnequall. *Anomalus. am, Omnisarius. a. um.*
Diuers menne of one surname. *Cognomines. num.*
Diuers to be. *Intersum. es. fui.*
Diuers to make. *Vario. as.*
Diuers lype. *discrimen, distinctio, diuersitas, Varietas, Varietas. e, Variatio.*
Diuersitie of fourme or lpyches. *disimilitudo.*
Diuersitie of opinion amonge Judges. *iudiciaria, controuersia.*
Diuersitie of speache wpthin one realme. *dislectus.*
Diuerslpe. *distincte, diuerse, Multiformiter, Multipliciter, Varie.*
Diuerslpe coloured, or of diuers colours. *Multicoloreus. a. um, Verficolorius. a. um.*
Diuerslpe fashyoned, or of diuers fashyons. *Multifarius. a. um.*
Diuide. — *Loke in deuide.*
Diuination or sothfayinge. *Aruspicius, Auguriu, diuination, Mathema, Mathesis, Mantice. ces, Presagatio, Presagium. (?) Et Haruspicius. ang. the art of diuination. (?) et Auguralis. le. ang. pertapynge to diuination.*
Diuination by fyre. *Pyromantia.*
Diuination by lottes, verses, or scroll. *Sortilegium. ij.*
Diuination by water. *Hydromantia.*
Diuination vpon the apze. *Acromantia.*
Diuine or Godly. *diuinus. a. um.*
Diuine or immortall. *Nectareus. a. um.*
Diuine, sothfap, — tell what shall chaunce or happen. *diuinator. aris, Presagio. is.*
Diuinitpe. *Theologia.* — *Loke in holpe scripture.*
Diuimour or sothfaper. *Aruspex, Augur, diuinator, Erimantus, Haruspex. cis, Mantes. tis, Presagus, Sortilegus.*
Diuimour or wypter of holp scripture. *Agio-graphus.* — *Loke in holp scripture.*
Diuislpe. — *Scorsum, Scorsus, Separatim. (?) A preposit, inseparali. se. natum.*
Diuision, *diuisio, diuisura, diuisus. us, Separatio.*

D. ANTE. O.

tio. Loke more in deuision.
Diuision of people in sundry opinions. *Fassio. onis.*
Diuorce. *diuortium. tij, Repudium. ij.*
Diuorled. *Repudiatum. a. um.*
Diuorcen or diuorced. *Exigim. matrimonio, Nuntium uxori mittere, .? Multare matrimonium, Repadium remittere, (?) Sed fallitur, nam secunda plaut. et alios cum. et, et construitur cum geminuo, uel Ablatio. Vt quante multem matrimonio. plaut. Et interdum cum geminis Accusat, ut apud Ther. in Adelph. etc.*
Diuulgate. *Panigero. de.*
Diuulgate to be. *Permanesco. scis, Permaneo. as.*

D. Ante. O.

Doblet. *Diplois. dis.*
Doche herbe. *Lapbaton.*
Doche herbe wyptche groweth in the water. *Hydrolapbaton.*
Doche where shippes be laped by and made. *Nauale. lis.*
Doctrine. *doctrina, disciplina, Eruditio, Hypothesis. (?) doctrina est preceptoris, disciplina discipuli.*
Doctrinall or boke to instruct the vnlarned. *Protrepticus.*
Document. *Syntagma. tis.*
Doer. *Actor, Factor, Patrator, uel trix.*
Doer or gener of greate tpynges wpth dignite and honoure. *Megaloprepes.*
Doer of a shrewd turne, which after runneth awape. *Tropem.*
Dogge. *Canis. (?) grece Cynos, et Caninus. a. n. ang. of a dogge.*
Dogge dapes. *dies caniculares, uel caprificiales Ferie canarie.*
Doggefenell herbe. *Amariscus, Fenellum caninum, Peucedanum.*
Dogge tpyhe. *Boce. ces, Boces. cis.*
Dogge lype. *synomyia, (?) de Cynos. grece.*
Dogge leane. *Squallidus, Squallus. a. um.*
Dogge proper tpe a bandogge. *Licisca. (?) or it is a dogge engendred betwene a bytch and a wolfe.*
Dogge of prou to claspe a house from fletpug. *Retinaculum. li, Trabalisciaum, uel hamus*
Dogge tpe or louse. *Ricinus.*

D. ANTE. O.

Dogges coller. *Mellium* li.
 Dogges gotten betwene a bytch and a wolfe
Alopecida. arum.
 Dogges teth. *dentes canini.*
 Dogges teth whych do grow in the p^r latter
 age. *Cynodont. arum.*
 Doggthe, or of a dogge. *Caninus. a. um.* *Caninus* *nom. m.*
 Doggthe, or pertapnunge to a dogge. *Caninus. a. um.*
 Doglpe, or sphe a dogge, or after the maner of
 a dogge. *Canatim.*
 Dopnge. *Actus. us.* *Factum.* *Gestum.* *Factio. onis.*
vide in acte, affapre, and proceapnge.
 Dopnge away. *Ablatio. (s) et Ablatiuus. a. um.*
 that whych doth away.
 Dolphyn. *delphinus.*
 Dombre. *linguis. e.* *Mutus. a. um.*
 Dombre folke that wyl heare all, and speake
 lptle them selues. *Acustici. orum.*
 Dombre to be. *Muteo. es. tui.* *Obmuteasco. scis.*
 Dombre to wate. *Muteasco. scis.*
 Dombelp. *Mute.*
 Dome or iudgement. *Iudicatus. us.* *Iudicium.* *Arbitrium.*
 Domes man, arbitrou, or iudge. *Presectus.*
 Domestical. *Ephelus.* *vide in houtholde.*
 Domestical necessities or vtensiles whatso
 euer they be, whych pertapne to a houthold.
Tapedogogia.
 Dominion. *Cratos. ditto. onis.* *dominium.* *Impe
rium.*
 Done. *Actus. a. um.* *Factus.* *Gestus. a. um.*
 Done away. *Ablatus. (s) et Ablatiuus. a. um.* that
 whych doth away.
 Done and dasthed, and al thynge perfected.
Acta. transacta omnia. factum. et transfactum.
 Done and dispatched. *Perfectum. Transactum.*
 Done by stealth that no man knoweth thauca
 ture. *Surceptitiuus. a. um.*
 Done conditionallpe, or bpon condition. *Pa
ctitiuus. a. um.*
 Done curioustpe, diligentpe, exactpe, perfe
 ctpe, aduisealpe. *Accuratus. a. um.*
 Done ipalle, or before any other. *Præuersus. a.
um.*
 Done in haste, rashpe, or wpthout aduise. *Tea
merarius. a. um.* *Tumultuarius. a. um.*
 Done lpghtpe, or in thort tyme or space. *Mo
mentarius. a. um.*
 Done next dape. *Procrastinatus. a. um.*
 Done next dape after. *Perendinatus. a. um.* *Pe*

D. ANTE. I.

rendinus. a. um.
 Done ouerslour, or to qupchelp. *Perfunctorio
us. a. um.*
 Done in all haste, wpthout leasure. *Perfun
ctorie.*
 Done the dape before. *Prædianus. a. um.*
 Done the dape after. *Postridianus.*
 Done two sundape wapes. *Binus. a. um.*
 Done thre sundape wapes. *Trinus. a. um.*
 Done sundape wapes. *Multifarius. a. um.*
 Done with herte and wpll. *Spontaneus. a. um.*
 Done without studie. *Extemporalis. le.* *Extem
poraneus. a. um.*
 Done to be agaynst al good order ouerthare
 thlp, or preposterouspe, as when the people
 commaunde the gouernour, the seruaunt, the
 master, or a sole, the wple. *Prepostere fieri. (s)*
et Preposterus mos, is such preposterous and
 ouerwharth fashpon
 Done to be wpthout studie. *Ex tempore fieri.*
 Donpe herbe. *Personata. e.*
 Do. *Ago. is.* *facio. es.* *Perpetuo. as.* *præsto. as*
 Do after countrep fashpon. *Raro. ras.*
 Do after the olde fashpon. *Redire ad ingenium.*
 Do agaynst duty or office. *peruerrere. uel pro
dere officium.*
 Do a good turne. *Affitio. is.* *Gratificor. aris.* *Rea
te facere alicui. profundere in aliquem. prome
reo. es. et or. eris.* *Officium promereri. promere
re de aliquo.*
 Do an office dutifullpe. *Offitium retinere.*
 Do aupe thynge lesse. *Eximium facere.*
 Do and bndo. *Retexere telam. figere et resige
re. Claudere. et recludere.*
 Do at others commaundement. *Obsecundare.*
 Do a thynge by measure or numbrie. *Modulor.
aris.*
 Do a thynge by treason. *Agere ex insidiis*
 Do a thynge by course or turne. *Alierno. as.*
 Do a thynge curioustpe. *Accuro. as.*
 Do a thynge diligentp and wiselp. *Accuro. as.*
Renocare ad curam. Satago. is.
 Do a thynge frustratelp, or in bayne. *Frustror.
as.* *Frustror. raris.*
 Do a thynge gladlp. *Allubesco. scis.*
 Do a thynge hastelp or qupchelp. *matureo. as.*
propere. as.
 Do a thynge in due or tpye season. *matureo. as.*
 Do a thynge in iape or mpathe. *Alludo. is.* *Allu
dor. eris.* *locor. aris*
 Do a thynge negligentpe. *Varico. as.* *Varicor.
aris.*

D. ANTE. O.

Do a thyng so subtillye that it ne can be as-
meued. *Locum subtilitatis, Nullum delinquere.*
Do a thyng so palpe. *Manticula.*
Do a thyng so stipe, or craftelpe. *Manticula.*
Do a thyng so vndo. *Abrogo.*
Do a thyng so moue. *Semoueo.*
Do as he sayeth. *Verba ad rem referre.*
Do a thyng thre fold, or thale. *Tertio.*
Do a thyng double or two fold. *duplico.*
Do a thyng four fold, or four tymes. *Quadruplico.*
Do a thyng the thyrde time. *Tertio.*
Do before or first. *Præuerto.*
Do contrary to allegiaunce. *Prodere fidem.*
Do dissolutelpe wpythout reason or witte. *Scopus dissipare.*
Do spite. *Anteuerto.*
Do suspitipe or ralytpe. *Temero.*
Do easilpe, slowlpe, or softlpe. *Lento.*
Do estloue or agapne. *Rehero.*
Do for one all pleasure that may be. *Profundere in aliquem, Promereo.*
Do good seruice, and to do good turne, and pleasure. *idem.*
Do p. *Adere facinus.*
Do muche with an other man. *Valere apud aliquem.*
Do often. *Actito.*
Do one thing before an other. *Anteuerto.*
Do out of oret or reason. *Misceo.*
Do that he wotteth not what. *Perplector.*
Do well. *Benefacio.*
Do paye. *Actuans.*
Do paye good pleasure or seruice. *Promerens.*
Do bea. *dama, doreas.*
Do cheller a towne in Dorcestre shyre. *Conium.*
Doze. *Fores.*
Doze batte. *Offendix, Vertebra, Vertibulum.*
Doze or wpyndowe, or anye thyng that openeth & shutteth. *Repages.*
Doze or wpyndowe, or any thyng that is shut

D. ANTE. O.

and spatted on both spdes. *Value.*
Doze, place, or sleade. *Hypothyrides.*
Dormouse beast. *Glis.*
Doze or bee wpyche maketh a greate hummpnge. *Oestrus.*
Doze at cardes. *idem.*
Doze, or dormitorpe, or place to slepe in. *dormitorium.*
Doze, or twelve. *decenus.*
Doze. *deliro.*
Doze or follpe. *deliratio, deliramentum.*
Doze or folower of women. *Mulierarius.*
Doze or old sole, or he that squarthy from reason. *delirus.*
Doze or old sole, of whō al mē be wearp. *senex silicernus, Tadulus.*
Doze. *delirans.*
Doze sole. *delirus, insanus.*
Doze or houte culuer. *Columba, Peristera.*
et *Columbaris.*

¶ Vnde Marti.

Ne uioles teneras, prædiro dente co-
lumbas:
Nam Gnydia uolucris, dicitur esse
dea.

¶ Which may be thus Englished.

With a greade tothe, crathe not
thys ponge doue:
ffor if pou do, pou lose dame De-
uina loue.

Doue house or culuer house. *Columbaria, Co-
lubarium.*
Doue taker. *Columbarius.*
Double. *Alterplex, secundam prisc. auct.*
Double. *duplex.*
Double bodied. *Bicopus.*
Double edged. *Anceps.*
Double edged swerde. *Franea.*
Double forked. *Bifurcatus.*
Double forked. *Bipes.*
Double harpe, called a roote. *Barbitos.*
Double headed, or haupnge two heades. *Bi-
ceps.*
Double horned. *Bicornium, Bicorniger.*
Double home. *Bicornus.*

Double

D. ANTE. O.

Double impugned, or of many impugnes. *Altriplex*.
 Double named, or hauing two names. *Binominis*. *ne*. *Binominus*. *a. um*.
 Double papiment. *Conduplicatio*.
 Double so much. *Dupli*.
 Double speache. *Ambages*. *Ambago*. *inis*. *Ambiloquium*.
 Double these. *Bisur*. *ris*.
 Double tonged. *Ambiloquus*. *a. um*. *Ambiguosus*. *a. um*. *Bilinguis*. *e*.
 Double impugned. *Bipennis*.
 Doubtless aynge thynge. *Adduplico*. *as*. *duplico*. *as*. *Gemino*. *as*.
 Double agayne or often. *reduplico*. *as*.
 Double a thynge fourt tymes as much. *Quadruplico*. *as*.
 Double ten tymes. *decuplo*. *as*.
 Doubler. *duplicator*. *uel*. *trix*.
 Doubtynge. *duplicatio*. *duplicatus*. *us*.
 Doubte. *Ambigo*. *glinis*. *Ambiguum*. *Amphibolum*. *Aporia*. *dubietas*. *dubium*. *dubitatio*. (?) *et* *Subdubitatio*. *onis*. *ang.* a lytle doubt.
 Doubten. *Addubito*. *as*. *Contor*. *aris*. *Cunctor*. *aris*. *dubio*. *as*. *dubito*. *as*. *Fluctuo*. *as*. *Hereo*. *es*. *Hesito*. *as*. *Injicio*. *as*. *irre*. *Pendere*. *Percipere* *opinionem*. *Presentio*. *tis*. *Nuto*. *as*. *Presentisco*. *scis*.
 Doubten somewhat. *Subdubito*. *as*.
 Doubtfull. *Anceps*. *tis*. *Creperus*. *dubius*. *Ambiguosus*. *Incertus*. *Perplexus*. *Scrupulosus*. *Suspensus*. *a. um*.
 Doubtfull or vncertaine to make. *Incerto*. *as*.
 Doubtfull sentence. *Amphibologia*. *Amphibolum*.
 Doubtfull speache. *Ambages*. *Ambago*. *Ambiloquium*.
 Doubtfull speakinge. *Idem*.
 Doubtfullpe. *Ambigue*. *dubie*. *dubitanter*. *dubitatum*. *fluctuatum*. *perplexum*. *perplexibiliter*. *perplexum*. *religiose*. *scrupulatum*. *Suspensa manu*. *uel* *opinionem*.
 Doubtfulness or stypnge of the mynde. *Estus*. *us*. *Ambiguitas*.
 Dowche mylle. *Rasta*. *e*.
 Doughter. *filia*. *e*. *Nata*. *e*. *Puer*. *et* *gen. com.* *secundum* *prisc.* *et* *Pueri*. *e*. *secundum* *Lin.*
 Doughter in law. *Nurus*. *et* *conuina* *filia*. *uel* *gnata*.
 Doughter in the fourth dissent. *Abneptis*.
 Doughters doughter. *Neptis*. *proneptis*.
 Doughters sonne. *Nepos*. *tis*.
 Downent, downe, and downe. *Idem*.

D. ANTE. R.

Downe fethers. *Latugo*. *glinis*.
 Downe rpght. *deorsumuersum*.
 Downe rpght directpe. *Perpendicularis*. *re*.
 Downe rpghte place or stepe, dangerous to be gone on. *Precipitium*.
 Downes, dales, or barrapne playnes, whych beate nether corne nor grasse. *Calueta*. *Glabetra*.
 Downeward. *Præceps*. *itis*. *pronus*. *a. um*.
 Downeward. *deorsum*. *Pesum*. *recurue*.
 Downe, or downe. *Donatio* *propter* *nuptias*. *dos*. *tis*. (?) *Et* *dotalis*. *le*. *ang.* whych he pertapneth to dowre. *And* *res.* or *bona* *dotalia* bene goodes geuen in mariage. (?) *And* *fundus* *dotalis*. is lande geuen in mariage.

D. Ante. R.

Dadder, dradfull, or feared. *Temerarius*. *Terribilis*. *le*.
 Dradde or feared to be. *Metuendus*. *Tu* *mendus*. *Verendus*. *a. um*.
 Dragge or instrument of husbandry with pronteeth to breake cloddes, some do cal it an harrowe. *Occa*. *e*.
 Dragge uette. *Tragum*. *gi*. *Verriculum*. *li*. *Vide* in *spthnette*.
 Draggynge, or breakynge of cloddes wpth a dragge or harrowe. *Occatio*. *onis*.
 Dragon. *draco*. *nis*. *dracontea*. *draguntea*. (?) *et* *dracunculus*. *li*. *diminut.* *ang.* a lytle or ponge dragon. *Sed* *potius* *arbitror*. *dracontea*. *draguntea* *herbam*. *Ergo* *consulas*.
 Dragon whych is the femalle. *dracena*.
 Dragons herbe. *pyretum*. *Serpentaria*.
 Drap or sleade whych goeth without wheles. *Traba*. *e*.
 Drapue. *Sulcus*. *Fluuialis*. *fossus*.
 Drapue water. *deliba*. *as*.
 Dramme or struple contaynyng syxe partes of an ounce. *Sextula*. *e*.
 Drane or dore, which is the unprofitable bee haupnge no stynge. *Cephenes*. *fucus*. *ci*. (?) some take it to be a waspe, or droue bee, or humble bee.
 Draper. *pannicularius*.
 Draperpe worcke, or cplerpe, a kynde of carupnge or papupnge so called. *Voluta*.
 Drawe. *Adduco*. *as*. *Haurio*. *us*. *Trabo*. *us*. *Verfo*. *tis*.

Dratwe

D. ANTE. R.

Drawe a furrow with a plow about a place
Vrno. m.
 Drawe a greate barche or shyppe wpyth a let-
 ter vessel. *Nauos abducere, Remulco. m. (?) Et*
Remulco. m. ang. instrumentes wpyth
wpyth shyppes are drawen to lande.
 Drawe a lyne. *Ducere, uel pingere lineam.*
 Draw as a papeter doth before he laye on co-
 loure. *delinio. m.*
 Drawe a swerde. *ducere mucronem, Explicare*
ensem.
 Drawe a thynge by perspectiue. *Dislinare cas*
clamo.
 Drawe a wape enemyes. *Anteuertere hostes.*
 Draw backe. *Retracto. m, retraho. is, reuoco. as*
subduco. cis.
 Drawe breath. *Anhelo. m, suspiro. as.*
 Drawe close togyther. *Trigo. m.*
 Drawe cutte or lottes. *Sortio. is, iui, fortior.*
m.
 Drawe downe. *supprimo. is.*
 Drawe easlye. *Remulco. m.*
 Drawe in breathe. *inhalo. m.*
 Drawe nypghe. *Appeto. m, m, ut dies appetit,*
Accedo. m, Proximo. as.
 Drawe often. *Elicio. m.*
 Drawe or cause to be drawen wpyth force. *Pe-*
rago. m.
 Drawe or disseuer shepe from other beastes.
Abgreco. m. Vide in disseuer.
 Draw out. *Educo. cis, Egurgito. m, Elicio. is, Ex-*
traho. is.
 Drawe out cleane. *Exanco. m.*
 Drawe out a word. *Elicio. cis, Exero. is, Exhau-*
rio. m.
 Drawe out of a vessel or anpe close thynge,
 as to drawe downe, wpyne, oyle, &c. *depromo.*
m, promo. m.
 Drawe pleasauntly by spyckeringe entisment
Allicio cis, Allicefacio. m, illecto. as, illico. cis.
 Draw to. *Attraho. is, Adherco. es, Exceptio. as,*
prolicio. is, ixi, retrahis. is.
 Drawe togyther. *Coco. m, uel iui, tam act. qua*
neut, Contorquco. es, Contraho. is.
 Draw to an illue or sore. *Exulcero. m.*
 Draw to quietnes or rest. *subtrahere se.*
 Draw to wpyth force. *Pertraho. is.*
 Drawe water. *Anco. as, Anilo. as, Exhaureo. is,*
Haurio. is. ¶ Tollenon is the engue to draw
 water wpyth, haupge a greate pagle at the
 ende.
 Drawe wpyth. *Contorquco. es,*

D. ANTE. R.

Drawe biolentlye. *Rapio. is, rapto. m.*
 Drawe with a hoke. *Adunco. m.*
 Drawe by. *Haurio. is, retracto. m, subduco. is.*
 Drawen. *Adductus. a. um.*
 Drawee. *Traher. cis.*
 Drawght cattel, as horse, mule, neate, and all
 other that do drawe. *Hypogigia.*
 Drawght in drinkpuge. *Haurus. m, poculum,*
(?) Et pocillum, diminut. ang. a lytle or thow
 drawgt.
 Drawghe boundes whpche bene made to the
 line. *Odoratis, asfigus.*
 Drawght of a founte of anpe instrument or
 wpytuge firste drawen, and not as yet ex-
 emplified or engrossed. *protocollum.*
 Draht or Jaques. *Luke in Siege.*
 Drawght of thre hoyses. *Trigarium.*
 Drawght of foure hoyses. *Quadrarium. m.*
 Drawghte to drawe by water after the foote
 of a gpyet with a palle at the one ende. *Telo-*
onis, Tollenon.
 Drawpuge. *Haurus. m, Tractus. m.*
 Drawpuge a thyp on thow to be set on stache
 subductio.
 Drawpuge or takpuge backe agayne, as if I
 mete wpyth one & do take him backe agayne.
Receptio. onis.
 Dreade or feare. *Formido. inis, Horror. ris, Me-*
tus. m, pauor. ris, Terror. ris, Timor. ris.
 Dreade or feare. *Formido. m, Horreo. es, Metuo.*
is, pauco. es, Terreo. es, Timeo. es, Trepido. m
 Dreade or feare muche. *Extimeo. es, Extimesco.*
scis.
 Dreadefull. *Timidus. a. um. Vide in fearfull.*
 Dreaddfull to be. *Verecundor. aris.*
 Dreaddfull to waxe. *Horresco. scis, Timeco. scis*
 Dreaddfull to waxe verpe mureye. *Extimesco.*
scis.
 Dreaddful, or whpch is to be feared or dreadd.
Formidabilis. le, Horridus. a. um, Temerarius. a.
um, Terribilis. le, Verendus. a. um.
 Dreame. *Somnium. ij, Somnus. m, Visio. onis, Vis-*
um. i.
 Dreame causpuge, or that whpche induceth
 or prouoketh dreames. *Somnuculosus, somnifer*
Somnolentus. a. um.
 Dreame. *Consonio. m, Hallucinor. aris, somni-*
o. m.
 Dreamefull, or full of dreampuge. *somniculo-*
sus. a. um.
 Dreamer. *somniator, uel trix.*
 Dreames whereby menne take fantasies.
 pba

Phanici. *um*.
 Dreaminge selowe. *Somniculosus, Offitabundus*.
 Dreaminge spreche. *Tardiloquentia*.
 Dreaminge speaker. *Tardiloquus. a. um*.
 Dreamingie. *Offitabunde, Offitater, Somniculose*.
 Dregges of ople. *Amarica, Amurca*.
 Dregges of swete ople. *Magnata. tum*.
 Dregges of lyes. *Fex, cis, floces, cum, Retrimens*.
 Dreggefull or full of dregges. *Amaricosus. a. um, Amurcosus*.
 Drench or dypke for horse or other beaft. *Saluatium*.
 Dresse. *Orno. as, Como. is*.
 Dresse a deade corps wpth flourres or swete. *Polimentes, Polincio. cis*.
 Dresse curiouse. *Excuro. as, Exorno. as*.
 Dresse with brasse or copper. *Ero. as*.
 Dresse wpth waxe. *Cero. as*.
 Dressed curiouse. *Excursus. a. um*.
 Dressed w brasse or copper. *Eratus. a. um, erosus*.
 Dressed wpth waxe. *Ceratus. a. um*.
 Dresspge or garnishpge of dores wpth midsomer flourres. *Toral, Toratum*.
 Dresspge with waxe. *Ceratus. a. um*.
 Dresspoges. *Ornamenta, Ornatus*.
 Dressoure or bourde wherupon the cooke setteth forth his dylhes in order. *Abax. cis*.
 Dipe. *Aridus. a. um, Xeron, grec, Siccus. a. um*.
 Dipe all aboute, or all ouer. *Obaridus. a. um*.
 Dipe bayne. *Lanicum*.
 Dipe tellow, whom some call a pelt or pinchbecke. *Aridus homo*.
 Dipe meates. *Xerophagia*.
 Dipe of nature. *Sicanus. a. um*.
 Dipe plaisters. *Xeria*.
 Dipe stones. *Ase. arum*.
 Dipe thpuges. *Penilata*.
 Dipe without iuice. *Exuccus. a. um*.
 Dipe woode. *Acapna*.
 Dipe. *Aresco. scis, Sicco. as*.
 Dipe agapult the fyre or sunne. *Torrefacio. is*.
 Dipe all about. *Obarisco. scis*.
 Dipe awape. *Siccesco. scis, sicco. as*.
 Dipe in the lmoke. *Infumo. as*.
 Dipe in the sunne. *Infolo. as*.
 Dipe to waxe. *Aresco. scis*. Vide in dyped to be
 Dyped bp. *desicco. as, inaresco. scis*.
 Dyped bp verp soie. *Perareo. as, Peraresco. scis*.
 Dyped or dype. *Aridus. a. um, Siccus. a. um, Tor-*

ridus. a. um.
 Dyped awape. *Siccatus. a. um*.
 Dyped in the lmoke. *Infumatus. a. um*.
 Dyped in the sunne. *Infolatus. a. um*.
 Dyped to be, or to waxe dype. *Exareo. as, Exaresco, Saresco, Siccifico, Sicco. as, subareo. as, Subaresco. scis*.
 Dyped vp to be, as a colwe or pewe that goeth gelde or foumilch, and geneth no mylke. *Subducov. eris*.
 Dypnes or dypth. *Ariditas, Aridudo, Siccitas, Siccitudo*.
 Dyst of shepe or beastes to water. *Adpulsio, Adpulsus. ui*.
 Dyt, betle, or malle, to dypue pple s or staken. *Fistuca. e*.
 Dypke. *Potus. ui*.
 Dyrnke charmed, whiche causeth madnes for loues sake. *Philtrum. tri*.
 Dyrnke for beaste or horse. *Loke in drench*.
 Dyrnke made of sodden barley. *Zythum*.
 Dyrnke made of honpe, called meade. *Apomeli, Apomeli*.
 Dyrnke of any kynd made of corne and fruit. *Sictra*.
 Dyrnke. *Bibo. is, Haustum facere, Poto. as, tam actiue. quam pass*.
 Dyrnke a fyll, or as muche as a manne may dyrnke. *Perbibo. is*.
 Dyrnke all day continuallpe till one be browen. *perpoto. as*.
 Dyrnke all out. *Ebibio. is*.
 Dyrnke al bp. *Interbibo. is, obbibio. is, perbibio. is*.
 Dyrnke a suppe or a lpttle. *Subbibio. is*.
 Dyrnke before. *Prepoto. as*.
 Dyrnke firste. *prebibio. is*.
 Dyrnke in. *Inbibio. is*.
 Dyrnke muche. *Adbibio. is*.
 Dyrnke often. *potito. as*.
 Dyrnke one to an other. *Compoto. as*.
 Dyrnke or quaffe one to an other, as when the one sayth, I dyrnke to pou, the other aunswareth, I pledge pou. *Prepoto. as, poscere maius ribus uel prioribus poculis, propino. as*.
 Dyrnke to geue to an other. *potatum dare, Poto. as, Actiu. tantum*.
 Dyrnke to heate or warme. *Thormopoto. as*.
 Dyrnker. *Bibax. cis, potator, uel trix*.
 Dyrnker is more properpe a greate dyrnker.
 Dyrnker of muche wine. *Meribibulus, Merobibita, Vinosus, Tricongius. ij*.
 Tricongius was the name of one whypche dranke or becreled

D. ANTE. R.

ceased, the measures of wine, called Congii,
containing the galons and a pinte.
Drucher of no wine. *Abstemiū, uel a, Inuinitū,*
a. um.
Drinckes of any kinde made for sicke folkes,
and ministered. *Præbitorum.*
Drinckage. *Potio, onis. Vide in Collation.*
Drinckinge betwene dinner and supper, cal-
led beuere. *Antecœnium.*
Drinckinge geuen to workemen after dinner
Colosium, ij, pri, pro.
Drinckinge glasse, or pottle, or cuppe. *Ampulla,*
Ciathus. Vide in Cuppe.
Drinckinge house. *Canaticula.*
Drinckinge made by the buidgrome the dape
after the feast or spousalles. *Reporium.*
Drinckinge place where men after dapninge
take refection, and make good chere. *Reposi-*
pinus.
Drippe or droppe. *Gutta, a.*
Drippe. *Fundere guttas.*
Drippings of roste. *Caduce guttas.*
Drithe. *Ariditas, Serenitas, siccitas.*
Drithe and dripe. *Idem.*
Driue. *Agro, is, Premo, is.*
Driue a carte, or sicke like. *Aurigor, aris.*
Driue a napple or lpe thepuge. *Defigo, is, xi.*
Driue a thyppe to lande. *Impingere naum.*
Driue awape, or remoue. *Abstraho, is, apage,*
Arceo, es, Aspello, is, Fugo, is, Profligo, as, Pro-
lo, as, Propello, is, Propulso, as.
Driue awape any thyppe that is euill or uol-
full. *Abigo, is.*
Driue awape enemies. *Auerrere hostes.*
Driue backe. *Reicio, is.*
Driue beastes from, or out of pasture. *Dispos-*
co, scis.
Driue cattell. *Depesco, scis.*
Driue cattell together on a flocke. *Compello,*
is, pili.
Driue downe. *Proruo, is.*
Driue downe wpyth a blast. *Profla, as.*
Driue farre of. *Propello, is.*
Driue forth. *Transigo, is, Protelo, as.*
Driue in. *Pango, is, pangi, et pigi.*
Driue often. *Agito, as.*
Driue one to do a thyppe. *Perpello, is.*
Driue ouer. *Transigo, is.*
Driue oute. *Extermino, as, Protelo, as, Subino-*
uco, es.
Driue out of the house. *Exedifico, as.*
Driue out wpyth clapping of hande a, uapce,

D. ANTE. R.

or other rebuke. *Explo, a.*
Driue to. *Illido, is, si.*
Driue vnder. *Subigo, is.*
Driuen. *Agitatus, a. um.*
Driuen awape. *Abactus, a. um, Profligatus, Pro-*
pulsus, a. um.
Driuen backe. *Reiectus, a. um.*
Driuen forth. *Expulsus, a. um.*
Driuen out. *Submotus.*
Driuen out of a citie or towne. *Exterritus, re.*
Driuen out of a realme. *Relegatus.*
Driuen to. *Illusus, a. um.*
Driuen vnder. *Subactus, a. um.*
Driuel or flane. *Mediastinus, Missonatus, a.*
Driuelpuge harlot, or queane. *Scaptia, a.*
Driuer. *Agitator, uel trix, Propulsator, uel trix.*
Driuer of Camels. *Camelclasia.*
Driuer of horse. *Hippolasis, Hipponomus, mi.*
Driuer of a ploughe, or wapue of open. *Iuga-*
rius.
Driupnge awape. *Abstratio, Abstractus, is, As-*
gitatio, Propulsatio.
Driodapgh a towne in Irelande. *Vindicijs flus*
uis ostia.
Dromedarpe, a beaste not bulike a Camel, be-
sides that he hath ii. bowches on his backe
and is verpe swifter, and can abstepe from
drinckinge the dapes when he worketh. *Dro-*
medarius, ij, Dromeda, a. (s) whereof the one
is the male, the other the female.
Droncke or droncken. *Appotus, a. um, Crapulos-*
us, Ebrius, a. um, Ebriatus, Plenus uini, Non so-
brius, Poculentus, potatus, Potus, a. um, (s) et E-
briolus, a. um, singl. some what droncken, or
halfe droncke.
Droncke often, as who is neuer sober. *Ebrios-*
us, a. um.
Dronchard. *Potator, Potor, uel trix, Asotus.*
Dronchardes daunce. *Thyasus.*
Dronchen and droncke. *Idem.*
Dronchen drabbes which wander aboute the
streates. *Ambubec, ar, mi.*
Dronchen knave. *Madulus, Potator, Potor, oris,*
uel trix.
Dronchen some. *Thy, as, per periphras.*
Dronchen, or wpych hath droncke. *Potus, a.*
um.
Dronchen wpyth wpyne. *Plenus uini, Temulen-*
tus, Vinarius, Vinosus, a. um.
Dronchen, or made droncke. *Ebrio, as, Ebris-*
olo, as, lyebrior, aris, Poto, as.
is, is Dronchen

D. ANTE. R.

Dronke to be, *decribor. aris. Exerece. bacchanal*
inebrior. aris. . Polo. as. (.) uerb. neut.

Dronken to be often, *Debacchor. aris. Perbac-*
chor. aris.

Drouchenies, *Crapula, Ebrictus, Perpotatio,*
Temulentia.

Droppe, *Gutta, Pseca. dis. Stilla. s.*

Droppe of ple called an ishle, whpch hāgeth
 on a goule eanes or pentille, *Stiria.*

Droppe, *Stillo. as. distillo. as. Perfundo. is. Insun-*
do. is.

Droppe out, *Exstillo. as. Mano. as. Perfundo. is.*

Droppe or drippings of meate. *Vide in*
drippuge.

Droppinge of a dungehpl. *Fratellum.*

Droppinge of a quiter or house eanes, *Stillicid-*
ium, Stiracidium.

Droppinge of the eyes, *Epiphora.*

Droppingly, or by droppe, *Guttatim*

Droppe, whpch is a water running betwene
 the flethe and the shpme, *Aquamercus, A scy-*
tes, Hidrops. pu. Veteris. as. m. (.) et Veterosus.
a. um. ang. dileated wpty the droppe, or full
of droppe.

Droppe called the white droppe, *Leucophe-*
mania.

Drowne, *Demergo. is. Immergo. is. Mergo. is.*
Merfo. as. Merto. as. Proluo. is.

Drowne a shyppe, *Nauium vel puppin depri-*
mere.

Drowned, *Demersus. a. u. Immersus. a. um. Mer-*
sus, Submersus, Suppresus. a. um.

Drowned in idleness, *diffusus otio.*

Drowange, *Demersio, Immergio, Submersio,*
onis.

Drowninge properlpe surnadation, *Prolui-*
es, prolui. m.

Druge, or drugge, or hile seruauit in a house
 whpch doth all the vple seruice, *Mediastinum,*
a. um.

Druge in a shyppe, *Misonauta.*

Drugge and druoge, *idem.*

Drumllade, *Tympanum. ni. (.) et Tympanizo. as*
ang. to plape on the drumllade.

Drumllade plaper, *symphoniacus seruus, Tym-*
pamsta, Tympanotriba.

Drp, *Loke in Dri.*

D. Ant. V.

Dale herbe haupnge a redde berrepe
 wi hin a bladoer iphe a cherpe, *Alka-*
lengi, rial, cacabus, physalides, Solanum,

D. ANTE. R.

Soporiferum, Vesicaria.

Dwarfe, *Corpusillus, Nanius, Pomilio. onis, po-*
milus, pumilus, pumilio, onis, pumillus. li, Monos-
grammus.

Dubbe knpghtes, *Decurio. as. Insignio. is.*

Dubbed, *Decuriatus, Insignitus. a. um.*

Dubbpnge knpghtes, or mahpuge captapnes,
decuriatio.

Ducate, or ropall, copne of golde, *ducatus au-*
reus.

Duche men, *Theutones, Theutonici.*

Duchpe, *ducatus. m. Satrapia.*

Duchpe of cienes, *Clenena.*

Duche, *An. is. (.) et Anatus. a. um. ang.*
 of a duche, or pertapninge to a duche.

Duche or dine with the heade, *Conquinsco,*
exi.

Duche under the water. *Vide in dpu.*

Duches meate, whiche is a kinde of weades
 houering aboue the water in poudes or itan-
 gnes, *Lens palustris.*

Duchelpuge, *Anaticula. diminut. de Ana.*

Due or dwe, *Debus. a. um. i. us. a. um.*

Due honoures, *iusti honores.*

Due in time, meature, and season, *Oportunus,*
a. um.

Due time or season, *Tempestiuitas, tis, Oportun-*
us.

Duelpe, or in due season, *Tempestine, Opor-*
tune.

Dwell, *Colo. is. habito. as. Inhabito. as. Maneo,*
es, Seruio. as. Moror. aris.

Dwell agapue where he dwelled before, *Re-*
moror. aris.

Dwell bp, or upghe, *Accolo. is. Adhabito. as,*
pro amo. as.

Dwell turtjer of, *Transmigro. as.*

Dwell yere and there, *Circumcolo. is.*

Dwell in an other place, *Transmigro. as.*

Dwell in a place for a tyme, *Commoror. aris.*

Dwell in a solitarie place, *dego. is.*

Dwell in stedfast opinion, *pejsto. is.*

Dwell in a straunge countrep or place, *Inco-*
lo. is.

Dwell in the countrep, *Ruror. aris, Rusticor,*
aris.

Dwell or be in a place durpuge the sommer,
estuo. as.

Dwell bp, or next unto, or nighe, *Accola, prox-*
imus, Vicinus.

Dweller in a toreste, parke, or woode, *salu-*
cola.

Dwells:

D ANTE. V.

Dweller in a straunge countrey. *Incola, in-*
gallus.
Dweller in the suburbs of a citie or towne.
Exopolis.
Dweller on the lande, or in the lande. *Terri-*
cola. e.
Dweller on the water. *Vindicola.*
Dwellers in paulions or tentes. *Schanit. e.*
aram.
Dwellers or companions in one house. *Peri-*
eci.
Dwellpuge. *Anexis, habitatio.*
Dwellpuge house or place. *Aedes, domus, Sei-*
des.
Dwellpuge in a straunge place, other then
his natpue countrey. *Incolatus. us.*
Dwellpuge place or restpuge place for good
folkes as poets sepe. *Elysij campi, Elysium. ij,*
Campus Elysus.
Dugge or teate of a man. *Mammilla. e.*
Dugge or pappe heade. *Papilla. e.*
Dugge or womans breast, which is also ap-
plied to beastes. *Mammilla. e, Ruma. e, rumis. is,*
Yber. ris, (?) et Mammatum. a. u. angl. hauing
greate dugges, (?) et Mammo. u. angl. to giue
the breast, dugge or teate to the chyldre.
Duke. *Dux. eis, Satrapa, uel p. u.*
Dukedome or duchpe. *Satrapia.*
Dulcimers or double harpe called a roote.
Barbitos, Sambuca, (?) et sambucina, uel Sambu-
cistria. angl. a womā that playeth on the dul-
cimers.
Dullarde or dull foole, not able to be taught.
Idocilis.
Dulle. *Hebes. tis, obfus. c. um, Remissus. a. um,*
Retusus, Segnis. e.
Dulle foole or allethead. *Caudax. eis.*
Dulle headed. *Capitosus. a. um.*
Dulle in hearing. *Aures hebetes habens.*
Dulle or grosse witted like a beast. *Brutus. a.*
um, Duro ingenio.
Dulle or sadde colour. *Raucus color.*
Dulle sighted or poreblinde. *Rauos oculos ha-*
bens.
Dulle witte. *Crasa minerua.*
Dulle or darken with ouer muche spght. *Pers-*
stringo. is.
Dulle to be. *Hebeo. es.*
Dulle to make. *Obtundo. is, Retundo. is.*
Dulle or slowe to be. *Obtorpeo. es.*
Dulle or slowe to waxe. *Obtorpesco. scis.*

D. ANTE. V.

Dulle to waxe. *Hebesco. scis.*
Dulle to waxe of spght. *Hebetasco. scis, Hebe-*
tesco. (?) vtramq; refertur ad usum.
Dumbe. *Vide in dombe.*
Dumbar in Scotlande. *Varar.*
Dunge colour. *Raucus color.*
Dunne. *Pim. u. m, Letamen. in. s, Nymphos, Re-*
trimentum, Stercus, coris. (?) et Stercorarius. a.
um. angl. pectapninge to dunge.
Dunge that is liquid or thinne. *Foria.*
Dunge of goates or shepe called tiedels. *Ru-*
du. eris.
Dunge of swyne. *Suocordia.*
Dunge or ordure of man. *Oletum.*
Dunge cart or dunge potte made of wickers
Scirpea.
Dunged or muched. *Stercoratus. a. um.*
Dunged or rotten. *Cariosus. a. um.*
Dungen, compell. or muched. *Stercoro. as.*
Dungeon in a pypson. *Latomia.*
Dungehpl, wiken, or muchhpl. *Pimetum. ti,*
Saperda. e, Sterquilinum.
Durable. *Durabilis. le.*
Durham towne. *donum.*
Duringe. *durans. tis.*
Duringe alwape. *Perennis. e, Perpetuum. a. um*
sempiternus.
Durpuge but a while or thoute space. *Momens-*
taneus. a. um.
Duringe but one dape. *Hemeridion.*
Durpuge one peare. *Annalis. le, Annus. a.*
um.
Duskpthe or dimme. *Hebes. tis.*
Duskthe to be. *Hebeo. as.*
Duskfulness. *Hebetudo. nis.*
Dulle. *pulus. eris. (?) Et puluisculus. diminut.*
ang. fine dult.
Dulle of corne, mettall, or anpe other thinge
that commeth of wpth spypnge and cleming
peripsema. tis, psegma. tis.
Dult or swapnges of a house. *Quisquilie.*
arum.
Dulle to caste upon wptpnges. *pulcro. as,*
pulcrare literas.
Dultpe, or of dult. *puluerius. a. um.*
Dultpe to be. *pulcro. as.*
Dultpe to waxe. *puluresco. scis.*
Dutpe or dewtpe. *Debitum. ti, Officium, Munus*
eris, partes. tium.
Dutitull, or dewtifull. *Officiosus, Obsequiosus,*
a. um.
Dutitullpe, or dewtifullpe. *Officiose.*

E. Ante. A.



Alle sphe. Anguilla. e.
 Eare. Auris. ris. (?) et Au-
 ricularis. re. uel Auriculario-
 us. a. um. ang. perrepuing
 to the eare.

Eare lappe. Auricula. e.
 Eare spade, or ouerparte

of the eare. Pinnula. e.

Eare or bearde of corne. Spicus. spica.

Eare of corne not bearded, called a polled eare
 Spica montica.

Eare or handle of a cuppe or potte. Ansa. e. (?)
 et Ansat. a. um. haupage eare or handle.

Eare pich. Auriscalpum. Specillam.

Eare wake. Ceruina. Cypselos.

Epie or tyll lande. Ar. u. Colo. is. Fund. um uel
 agros aptare.

Epie or tyll lande well. Exaro. is. Subigo. is.

Eared or bearded, or bepuge in eares as corne
 is. Spicatus. a. um.

Earen, or thre out eares as corne doth. spico.
 cas.

Eares han spuge downe. Demisse aures. Mar-
 cide aures.

Eare or bearde haupage as corne hath, or that
 wipche dothe thote oute in eares as corne
 doth. spicatus. a. um.

Epunge of lande. Vide in earth.

Earnelt. Vide in earnest.

Earth. Tellus. ris. Terra. e. (?) et Terraceus. a. u.
 of the earth.

Earth bepuge moyst. humus. m.

Earth call vp to any purpose. Regestum. ti.

Earth or earpuge of lande in some place ta-
 ken fortillage of lande, as the first earth. i.
 first ploypuge or stpymge. q. c. Sulcus. ci. (?)
 communelp for winter corne the land is fa-
 lowed and stpied toure tymes, and sown
 in the spthe earth, that is to sape: the spthe
 tilthe, and so the tyll earth or tply is lapae.
 Primus sulcus, the seconde secundus sulcus, &
 sic de reliquis.

Earthen cuppe or potte. Cullulus. Testa. e. Vas
 terreum.

Earth. n. or of earth. Fictilis. le. Vide in earthlp

Earthen vessel secunge to all purposes. Fi-
 delia.

Earthen vesselles. Fligins. or um.

Earthpuge of herbes, Trees, or Opnes. Pul-

ueratio.

Earthlp, or begottē or borne of the earth. Terra-
 rigenus. a. um.

Earthlp, or of the earth. Terrestris. tre. Terreus.
 a. um. (?) tamen lege Terrestre animal, Terrena
 area, Vas terreum, Domus Terracea

Eale. Leno. u.

Eale and ealines all one.

Ealpe. Facilis. le. Lentus. a. um. Candidus. a. um

Ealpe to be boyled. Coctiuus. a. um.

Ealpe to be done. Proclius. e.

Ealpe to be heard, sene, or buderstande. Per-
 spicius. a. um.

Ealpe to be ouercome or banquilled. Vincibilis
 le.

Ealpe to be pleased. Mollis. le. Placabilis. le.

Ealpe to be solde. Vendibilis. le.

Ealpe to louse. Dissolubilis. le.

Ealpe to be spoken. Loquibilis.

Ealilpe. Esacili. Facile. Gracile. Lente Molliter.

Nulla negotio, Procliuiter, submanas, Candide.

Ealilpe gotten. Adepticus. a. um.

Ealilpe in dopnge. Procline.

Ealilp lipnge. Lentus. a. um.

Ealines. Facilitas, Perpicuitas, Proclinitas, Qui-
 es. Quietudo.

Ealt. Eous, Oriens.

Ealt, northeast wynde. Cacia.

Ealtwinde. subsolanus.

Ealter. Pasca. e. pascha. ris. (?) pascha nomen
 hebreum est: quod transitum signare Vult. he-
 braice dictum phase, non a passione ut dormitant
 pleriq; sed a transitu denotatum, dicitur pas-
 chatu in genu, per errorem fingi. & c. (?) et pas-
 calis. le. ang. perrepuuge to ealter.

Eate. Carpere cibum, comedo. is. Edo. es. est, Epus
 lor. ris, Maduco. as, Mando. is, Vescor. sceris, co-
 meisse pro comedere. (?) comest. pro comedit, he
 eatety.

Eate about, or quawe a thpuge aboute. Ambe-
 do. is. Obedo. is.

Eate after a thynge, or after an other bodpe.
 superedo. is.

Eate all aboute, or consume by eatpuge. Obes
 do. is.

Eate and drinke excessiuelp, or out of due time
 comenssor. aris, popinor. aris.

Eate as a cauher lye or worne dothe. Exedo.
 dis.

Eate before dinner. lento. as.

Eate, or puche, or make good cheare, congre-
 cor. aris.

Eate

E. ANTE. B. C. D.

Eate greedily, or ravenouslpe. Heluor. *aris*, ob-
ligurio. *is*, Tuberculor. *aris*, Voro. *as*.

Eate licorously. Ligurio. *is*.

Eate like a glutton. Catillo. *as*, Lurco. *as*, Præro-
do. *is*.

Eate lpe a flouen.

Eate meate at noone. Meridio. *as*, or *or*, *aris*.

Eate often. Esito. *as*, Pransito. *as*.

Eate bp. Exedo. *is*.

Eateable, or euery thng that maye be eaten.
Vescus. *a. um*.

Eater of dapp, delicate, or licorous meates.
Ligurio. *onis*, Liguritor. *oris*.

Eater of much meat, or great eater, or alwaies
eatng. Edax. *as*, Ambro. *nis*, Lurco. *us*, Mando-
nis, Manduco. *nis*, Manducus. *ci*, Vorax. *eis*, (?)
et Ambriouus. is he p eateth his meate gaping
lpe a churle or flouen. (?) Vide plus in Bo-
maunder.

Eaters of rawe flethe. Omophagi.

Eawe shepe. Adasia.

Eawe whpche latelp had a lambe. Adaria, Ad-
asia.

E. Ante. B.

Ebbinge and flowinge. Fluxum, Fluxus,
Refluxus.

Ebdomade. Vide in numbze of 7.

Ebuetie, Ebrietat. Vide in dronckegnes.

E. Ante. C.

Eco, a sounde or resonation of a hopee.
Echo.

Ecco to make, or to resownde. Resono.
as.

Eche other. Mutuo, Vicissim, Alterne.

Eclipse of the sunne. Defectus solis, Deliquium,
solis.

Eclipse of the moone. Defectus, uel Eclipsis
Lune.

E. Ante. D.

Edinburgh castell, or the castell of map-
dens, whiche is the chiefest fortelle in
Scotlande. Alata castra.

Edge of a knife or other tole. Acies, (?) Aciem
trabere, to set an edge.

Edge of a fillet or rolle, or of any thng whi-
che serueth to suche ble. Tania. *as*.

E. ANTE. F. G.

Edge or bipinne of anye thng. Ora. *a*.

Edged, or cuttng on both sides. Anceps. *tit*.

Edgelpnge, or with an edge. Cesium.

Educate. Educo. *as*, Educo. *eis*, Traduco. *is*. Vide
in bipnge bp.

Educate a chyld. Sustollere puerum. Sustus-
lit, is referred to the fathers, as Peperi, to
the mothers.

Education or bipngpge bp. Educatio.

E. Ante. F.

Effect. Effectus, Efficientia, Vis.

Effect or chiete popute of the matter.
Cardo rei.

Effectuall, Efficax. *eis*, Energificus, Coniectari-
um.

Effectuallpe. Summate, Summatim, Summe.

Effeminate man. Batulus, li, Semivir, ri.

Effeminate or womanlpe person. Batulus. *a. m*,
Mollis. *le*.

Effeminate, or make delicate, tender, or weake
apt to no hardines. Effemino. *as*.

Effeminate or make like a woman. Mulcra-
ras.

Efficatepe. Effecia, *uis*.

Effusion. Effusio. *onis*.

Efflones from the beggynge. de Integro.

Efflones, or in the same wple. Identidem.

Efflones, or pet agayne. Abintegro, Confestim,
denno, Iterum, Rursum, Rursus, Secundo.

E. Ante. G.

Ge. Ouum, ui.

Gege whiche hathe nether whppte nor
pelke. Hypenium ouum.

Egypt, or Ethiopia. Egyptus, zigaram. *ri*, (?) Es
Egyptus. *a. um*, uel Agyptiacus. *a. um*, ang. of
Egypt, or Ethiopia.

Egyptious. Agyptij, Pharij, Zigarij.

Egyptus the propie name of a cuckholde maker,
Agystus. per transl.

Eglantpne. Cynorrhodos, Rubus caninus.

Eglantine wilde. Cynostatos.

Egle. Aquila. *a*, Halictus.

Egret, whpche is of the kinde of a herne. Asto-
rias.

Egrimoupe herbe. Eupatorium. *ij*.

ij. iii.

Epe.

E. Ante. I.

Eye. *Oculus* li, *Orbis* li, (?) *et Ocellus*, diminut. ang. a little eye. (?) *et Ocularis*, a. um, uel *Oculus* a. um, ang. full of eyes, or haupnge good and perfect eyes.
Epe *Ipode*, *Cilium* li, *Gena*, e.
Epe like an hare, or whose eye *Ipodes* do not moue. *Logophthalmos*.
Epe, or haupnge eyes or holes *Iphe* to eyes. *Ocellatus*, a. um.
Epes alwayes moupnge and rollnge, *Argutus oculi*.
Epes neuer moupnge, *Rigentes oculi*.
Epes whpche be or loke narro we. *Contus oculi*.
Eigh or well. *Eis*, *Interi*.
Epyht, *Odo*, *ogdo*, *adi*. (?) *Diatefferon* of *epghy*.
Epyht cornered. *octangulus* a. um.
Epyht and twente. *Duodetriginta*, *octo uiginti*.
Epyht fete haupnge. *octopes*, *dis*.
Epyht hundred. *octinginti*, *octingeni*, *octingeni* *centi*.
Epyht hundred folde. *octingetuplus*.
Epyht hundred peres olde. *octingenarius*.
Epyht hundred tynes. *octingenties*.
Epyht tynes. *oties*.
Epyht tynes doubled. *octuplicatus*, a. um.
Epyhtene, *octodecim*, *duodeviginti*, *Indec*.
Epyhty, *octauus*, a. um, *octonarius*, a. um, *octonus* a. um.
Epyht hundred. *octingentesimus*, a. um.
Epyhtpe, or. *lxxx*. *octoginta*, *octogeni*.
Epyhtp or. *lxxx*. peres olde. *octogenarius*.
Epyhtp or. *lxxx*. numpe. *octogesimus*, a. um.
Epyht, *Acer*, *cis*, *cre*, uel *cra*, *cram*, *Acerbus*, a. u, *Acetosus*, a. um, (?) *Vide* in lowre.
Epyht somewhat. *Subacidus*, a. um.
Epyht to be. *Aceto*, es.
Epyht to make. *Acido*, as.
Epyht to waste. *Acresco*, *scis*.
Epyhtp. *Acerbe*.
Epyhtnes or tartenes. *Acerbit* a. lis, *Acor*, *ris*, *Acrimonia*, *Acetositas*.
Epyhtell. *Acetum*, ti.
Epyhter, *Sen*, *ue*, uel.

E. Ante. L.

Ebowe. *Cubitus*, uel *tum*.
Elder in age. *Natumator*, *Primeuus*, a. u, *Vetrior*, *ius*.
Elders or torefatyers. *Aui*, *orum*, *Maiores*, *rum*, *Vetres*, *rum*.
Eldell. *Vetrimus*, a. um.
Elder berrepe. *Asteron*.
Elder tree. *Aste*, *Sabucus*, *ci*, *Sambucus*, *ci*, (?) *Et Sambucus*, a. um, ang. of an elder tree.
Elect. *Eligo*, *li*, *egi*, *Optionem facere*.
Elect or appopnte an hepe, as by waie of adoption. *Adopto*, *at*.
Election or chose. *Conditio*, *Electio*.
Election or choise of thinges. *Rerum delectus*.
Election of good from euill. *Discretio*, *onis*.
Election to take. *Sumere Optionem*.
Elegancpe. *Elegantia*.
Elegancpe in speach. *Nitella*.
Elegant. *Elegans*, *tis*, *Lautus*, a. um.
Elegant person. *Philocalus*.
Elegantlpe. *Eleganter*, *Rotunde*.
Elementes or principals, whereof all thinges haue their beginnunge, which be foure, aie, earth, fpe, and water. *Elementa*, *orum*.
Elementes or principles of grammer. *Grammatices elementa*.
Elementes wherof letters be made sillables. *Litterarum elementa*, (?) and the selfe letters be be called, *Littere elementarie*, uel *Primitiue*.
Elephant. *Elephas*, *antis*, *Lucas* *bos*.
Elephantes louse, or a tre called *Pediculum Elephanti*, *Anacardus* uel *dum*.
Eleuen. *Vndecim*, *Ind*.
Eleuenth. *Vndecimus*, *Vndenus*, a. um.
Elfes or fapies. *Lamæ*, *arum*.
Elfes or fapies hauntinge waters. *Naiades*, *dum*.
Elfes haupnge woodes. *Napeæ*, *arum*.
Elicampana herbe. *Inula campana*, *Nectarea herba*, (?) *Et Nectareus*, a. um, ang, potation made wpth that herbe.
Elle and elne, all one.
Elme groue, or where elmes growe. *Vlmari*, *um*, *ij*.
Elme tree. *Atinia*, e, *Vlmus*.
Elmpe, or of elme. *Vlmeus*, a. um.
Elne. *elle*, *Vlna*, e.
Eloq. *Copia*, *Eloquentia*, *Facundia*, *Grandiloquentia*.
Eloquent. *Eloquens*, *Facundus*, *Grandiloquus*, a. um, *Rhetoricus*, a. um.

Eloquentlp

E ANTE. M.

Eloquentie. Eloquenter, Facunde, Rhetorice.
Else where. Aliis, adu, Alibi, Aliubi.

E. Ante. M.

Embace. Amplector, Prehenso. *as*. Vide in
Imbrace.
Embrace anothers action or title. *Litem*
propriam, uel suam facere.
Embracepunge. *Amplexus, us, Symplegmatis,*
Embringe dapes. *Perire, esuriales.*
Embroidered garments. *Picturate uestes.*
Embroider. *Plumo, as.*
Emerade stone. *Smiragdus.*
Emeraudes or piles, a disease in the fundmet
Iphe teats or wartes. *Ceci hemorrhoides, Hemor*
rhois, bidis.
Eminent or towarde. *Eminens, tis.*
Eminent to be. *Eminco, es.*
Emoliment. *Loke in profite.*
Emotte, ante, or pismier. *Formica, sepes, dis, seps*
Vide in Pismier.
Empapre. *Detero, is, trini.*
Empeache. *Occupo, as.*
Empereure. *Imperator, Induperator, uel trix.*
Empereours palapce or paulion. *Augustalis,*
stale.
Empetesse. *Imperatrix.*
Emplope. *Impendo, is, Prærogo, u.*
Emplope labour. *Consumere operan.*
Emplope or spende much time. *Ponere multos*
dies.
Emplope power and witte to cōpasse a thing.
Profundere uires animi, atque ingenij.
Emplope studie. *Conferre studium.*
Emplope vaine, or in vaine. *Frustror, as, fru*
stror, aris.
Emploped. *Impensus, a, um, Additus, a, um.*
Emptpe. *In, us, e, Vacuus, a, um, Vanus, a, um.*
Emptpe anpe thynge. *Anglo, as, Antio, as, Exan*
clo, as, Exmario, is, Vacuefacio, cis, Vacuo, as.
Emptpe cuppes or pottes. *Decapulo, as.*
Emptpe to make. *Inano, is.*
Emptpnes. *Inanis, Vacuitas, Vanitudo.*
Emulation. *zelus, li.* *Loke more in en*
uue.

E. Ante. N.

E. ANTE. N.

Earnell, bett apthe, or aupe other hwa e
of thinge wrought with fire. *Escutū,*
ti, (?) it is sometime taken for pache.
Earration or tellunge forth of a tale plapuep
Enarratio.
Echaunten or moike soucepe. *fascino, as.*
Echauntment or soucep. *Aruspiciū, facinū,*
oris, fascinatio, fascinū, n, Haruspitiū, Præ
stigiū. Vide in charme.
Echauntoure. *Loke in Charmer and Sor*
cerer.
Eclination. *Vide in Inclination.*
Ecliu. *Acclino, as, Accomodo, as.*
Eclined. *Acclinū, e, Accomodatus, Proclinū, e.*
Ecomberaunces. *Offensiones.*
Encourage. *Animo, as, Animos facere. Vide in*
couragen.
Encrease. *Epauis, Incrementum.*
Encreaser. *Augeo, es.*
Encrease diligentpe. *Procurro, as.*
Encrease greete riuers of little brokes. *Corris*
uor, aris.
Encrease of cattell, which the beater breadeth
prelpe. *Reptibilis fecunditas, Vide in biede*
of cattell.
Encrease riches. *Accumulare opes.*
Encroche. *Intercipio, is, Intercludo, is, Protermis*
no, as.
Enchoche the hinges highe waue. *Intercipere,*
uel Intercludere Vestigia publica.
Enclose a foote pathe, or stoppe bp a chur
che waue. *Intercludere gregariam semitam, uel*
uiam.
Endamage. *Damnifico, as, Obsum, es. Vide in*
Damage.
Ende. *Finis, Modus, Telos, Terma, Termin, us.*
Ende or conclusion of a matter. *Conclusio, Exo*
dium, Fastigium, ij, finis, Successus.
Ende of a place or itreate. *Vltim, us, locū, uel Vlti*
ma platea.
Ende or finishe. *Finio, is, Perficio, cis, Pertexo, is,*
Termino, as.
Ende a strife or variaunce. *Componere lites,*
Transigo, is.
Ended. *Finitus, a, um, Perfectus, a, um, Profliga*
tus, a, um.
Endewed. *Imbutus, Præditus, Suffusus, a, um.*
Endeuoure. *Conatus, us, Nisus, us, Obsequela,*
le.
Endeuouren. *Conor, aris, Eniteo, es, Eniteor, cris*
Nauo, as, Pergo, is, rexi, Etudeo, es,
Et. iiii. Eudite

E ANTE. N.

Endite. Interd. co. is.
Endite to the puple of other. Pango. is. pigi, uel
 anxi.
Endited or forbidden. Interdictus. a. um.
Enditpige or forbydunge. Interdictam. ti.
Endpae herbe. Intybus, Intybus, Scris.
Endeles, or without eude. Perpes. tis, perennis.
 e, Perpetuus. a. um.
Endowe. doto. as.
Endowed. dotatus. a. u. Præditus. a. um.
Endowmentes whiche be of two kindes, viz.
 the one of the Soule called, Animi dotes,
 the other of the body called the gyftes of na-
 ture: as beaute, health, riches, strength. do-
 tes corporales.
Endure. duro. as, Perpetior. iris. ti, Tolero. as,
 uerb. male patientis, Sto. as, Subeo. is, Supersum.
 es, Suppedito. as, Sufficio. cis, Teneo. es. Vide
 in Continue and Date.
Endure all former. Perastuo. as.
Endure all wputer. Perhyemo. as.
Endure or suffer patiently. Perfero. is, Tolle-
 ro. as.
Endure payne. Potiri laborem.
Endure to endure. Pertolero. as.
Endurpuge or sufferance. Perpassio.
Endurpuge or sufferpuge. Patiens. tis.
Enforce. Nitor. cris. ixus. sum, Petere ui, Vrgeo.
 es.
Entourme. Informo. as.
Entraunchile. Emancipo. as, Immunem reddere.
Entraunchiled. Emancipatus, Immunus. e, Exemp-
 tus. a. um.
Entraunchiled person, whypche is made free
 from bondage, seruitude, or billenage, as he
 that is manumitted. Libertinus, Libertus.
Entraunchilinge of a bondman. Vincta, Vindit-
 tia. (?) Vinditia potius dicitur uirgula pratoris
 inter dicenda uerba solennia, serui capiti manu
 mittendi, imponenda.
Engin of a doze. Vertebra. e.
Engyn or crafty inuention. Machina. e.
Engyn. Telum. li.
Englande. Anglia. e. (?) Et Anglicanus. a. um, uel
 Anglicus. a. um, ang. of Englande.
E Anglia, que ab cruditis dicitur: insula est in-
 signis in oceano, que undiq; a circumfuso pelago cō-
 plexa est, nusq; iuncta continenti: sed ab omni or-
 be nostro diuisa. Que quondam ab albis rupibus
 quas mare abluat Albion dicebatur. Hanc primum
 Troies incoluerunt, qui strata Troia fugerunt exci-
 sam patriam, Palladisq; oraculo classe in hanc insu-

E. ANTE. N.

lam appulerunt, atq; Gigantes tunc insulam colen-
 tes multis deuictis præliis expugnaverunt. Hanc
 postmodum exactum tempus Saxones (qui sunt il-
 lastris Alemannæ populi) subiecere. Ea debellata,
 Angela imperatrix Agros, fundam, Opes, atq; tros
 pheæ inter legatos Saxonicos contribuit. Nec non
 ut tum gentis, tum lingue memoria semper mane-
 ret, ab Angela cuius ductu populata est Anglia tel-
 luram illam denominauit, quamq; pleriq; Angliam,
 ceu orbis nostri Angulum dictum diuinarunt. Est ipsi
 sius ut contra aspectum Gallie, et Hispanie situs.
 Illius enim Ambitus, quadragies octies et septuas-
 ginta quinq; mille passibus constat. Et hec plura de
 recentioribus authoribus bona uenia traducenda
 putauit.

Britannia insularum in Europa continens maxi-
 ma, a meridie in septentrionem protenditur, forma
 triquetra. A promontorio enim quod uertem insu-
 lam ad meridiem prospicit: usq; Cathanesiam ulti-
 mam Scotiæ partem, que ab Orchadibus insulis pe-
 lago non admodum latebroso, aut magno dirimi-
 tur, milliaria continentur. 600. A douero autem
 extremacantiæ sine, que a Gallia non ultra, 30. di-
 stat mill. in ultimam cornubiæ promontoriū: quod
 æmorie in respicit Milliaria habentur. 320. A
 quo rursus per Hibernicum mare ad septentrionē
 progrediens: ad Cathanesiam integre illius insu-
 læ partem supremam inueniuntur. 800. mille pas-
 sus. Ambitus insule. 1720. continet milliaria, li-
 cet Cæsar computauerit. 280. Hec in imperia
 duo partitur. Pars australior Anglia dicta: est et
 fertilior, et urbibus frequentior, et Moribus ci-
 uilior. Quæ autem septentrionalior pars est: Sco-
 tia nuncupatur, non motibus in aspera, deq; intensi-
 tiss. frigoribus sterilissima. Anglia a Scotia ad ori-
 entem Tueda, ad occidentem solueo fluuius dirimis-
 tur, mediterranea, mons cheuiota discriminat. Obi-
 iacent Scotiæ ad occidentem in Hibernico mare insu-
 læ Rebrides, siue Ebomæ numero. 43. Quarum
 prima et episcopali sede, et Antiquiss. Druidum
 memoria Mona erat, nostro æuo anglo paret. Ad
 septentrionem sunt. 31. Orcades insule, et secun-
 dum pomponiū. 30. insule oceani septentriona-
 lis ultra Britanniam, et Hiberniam non nimium in-
 ter sese distantes, hordeo, piscibus, cuniculisq; locus
 pletissimæ, inter quas tenet Pamonæ, tum magnitu-
 dine alias excellens, tum sede episcopali, regio quo-
 que castro pollita. Vltima omnium in Scoti ditione
 est Thule, polo gaudens eleuato gradibus. 63. in
 qua cum phæbus cancrum teneat (quod fit in iunio
 mense) sunt sublustres noctes, et perbreues, aut te-
 nebræ

E. ANTE. N.

Ensample and example. *Idem.*
Ensaure, *insuaro, a.*
Entent and purpose. *Idem.*
Ententive, *proclivus, a. um.*
Ententive, *proclivus.* *Vide in Purposely.*
Enterchaungeable, *subalternatim.* *Vide in*
courslye by turne.
Enterline, *interlineo, is.*
Enterlineacion, *interlinea.*
Enterlude, *Comœdia, a.*, *Ludicrum, cri.* *Vide in*
Comedye.
Enterlude or **Comodpe** wherein are basse per-
 sonages, *Tabernaria fabula.*
Enterlude of mazer, *Comicus.*
Enterlude of players, *Ludj, Ludiones.*
Enterlude wherein are personages of highe
 dignitie, *pretexta, Comœdia.*
Enterpaise, *Consilium suscipere, Subeo, is. iui. ag-*
gredior.
Enterpynge, *Accipio, is.*, *Complector, eris.*
Enterpynne acquaintaunce or frendes, *Curare*
familiares.
Enterpynne a frend willpynge into the house
Hospitem accipere, Hospitor, aris.
Enterpyned, *Acceptus, a. um.*, *Complexus, a. um.*
Vide in receyued.
Enterpyned to be, *Accipior, eris.*, *Complector,*
eris.
Enterpynge, *Acceptio, acceptilatio.*
Enterpynge, or willpynge receyuinge of a
 frend, stranger, or guest, *Hospitalis, le.* *Vide*
plus de enter in entre.
Entier or whole, *Integer, ra, rum.*, *Solidus, a. um.*
Entierlye, *integre, solide.*
Entise, *Allecto, a.*, *Allicio, cis.*
Entised, *Allectus, a. um.*
Entisemente, or whiche draweth and allureth
 the minde to fauoure, *perlecebra.*
Entreatable, or maie be entreated, or is soue
 entreated, *Suadibilis, Suasibilis, le.*
Entreate, *Interuenio, is.*, *Intercedo, is.*
Entreate with fapre wordes, *Suadeo, es.*
Entreatpynge, *Interuentus, us.*
Entrecourse, or libertie to carpe marchandice,
Commercium. *Vide in lawes and libertie.*
Entrecourse or truce, *Fœdus, eris.*
Entrelace communication with them whiche
 be already talkpynge, *in alienum sermonem in-*
sinuare.
Entremedde, *Intromitto, is.*
Entremette and entremedde, *Idem.*

E. ANTE. N.

Entrepaile, *Loke in enterpaile.*
Entre, *Ingreddior, eris, di.*, *Intro, as.*, *Penetro, as.*, *Sub-*
eo, is., *Succedo, is.*
Enter an action, *Dicam scribere alicui.*
Enter by tittle and tittle, *Subruo, is.*
Enter forcibly, or with power, *Inuado, is.*, *In-*
rumpo, is., *Subruo, is.*, *Impeto, is. tis.* *Vide in*
Imade.
Enter in hastelpe, *Corripere intro.*
Enter into displeasure, *Adire inimicitias.*
Enter into inheritaunce, *Hereditatem adire.*
Enter priuately, *Subruo, is.*
Enter to the entent to abide, *Insido, is.*
Entrepe, *Aditus, us.*, *Limen, inis.*
Entrepe betwene a hall and a parloure, *Mesau-*
lus.
Entrepe of a doze or house, *Belus, Limen.*
Entrepe of a haueu or porte, *Os portus, Ostia,*
oram.
Entrepe in, *ingrediens, Introgrediens.*
Enuie or imitation, *Emulatio, Inuidia, Inui-*
dia, Liur, Malignus, Nemesis, Zelus.
Enuie or obseruaunce amongest wofares, *Ris-*
uatus, us.
Enuie without malice to folowe, or studie
 to be equall or lyke another, *Emulor, aris, zel-*
o, as., *Zelor, aris.*
Enuie an others wealth, *Emulor, aris, Inuidio,*
es, Liurio, es, Maligno, as.
Enuie to beare in stomake, *Malignor, aris.*
Enuied, or not charitably fauoured, *Inuidios-*
us, a. um.
Enuier, *Emulator, Inuidus.*
Enuier of him that is learened, *Zoilus.*
Enuious, *Inuidiosus, Inuidus, infestus, Hosticus,*
Liuidus, Vanus.
Enuious in desire of equalitie, *Emulus, Inui-*
das, Malignus.
Enuious person, *ibis bis, Zelotes.* (?) *ibis* is
 suche an enuie whose name the offendaunte
 which is displeased wyl not detect.
Enuiouslye, *Inuidiose, Maligne.*
Enuiron, enclose, or fortifie, *Circummunio, is,*
Obuallo, as, Succingo, is.
Enuiron or compass about, *Circumdo, as, are,*
Obuallo, as.
Enuiron with fence or strength for safegard,
Stipo, as.
Enuironed, *Ambitus, a. um, Obuallatus, a. um.* *Vi-*
de in Compasled.
Enuironed with men for safegard, as a prince
 is with his garde, *Stipatus, a. um.*

Epistle

E. ANTE. P. Q.

E. Ante. P.

Epigrame or superscription. Epigram-
ma.tis, Epigrammatum.ti. (?) et Epigra-
marum, vel Epigrammatista. ang. a
maker of Epigrammes or superscriptions.
Epistle or letter mistue. Codicilli. or. um, Episto-
la, Epistolum, Libellus, Litera. arum.
Epitaph of a graue or tombe. Epitaphium. ij.

E. Ante. Q.

Equal. Aquabilis, Aqualis, co. equalis, com-
par. ris, iustus, Par. ris, parila. le.
Equall demision or makinge. Equatio.
onis.
Equall of age. Aqualis. le, Aequus. a. um.
Equall punishment or payne for an offence, as
for a hande, a hande, a iopute for a ioput, one
ipme for an other. Talio. onis, Pena talionis.
Equall value. Aequivalentia.
Equall to be in estimation or value. Equipol-
leo. es, equiualeo. es.
Equall to make. Exequo. as, Apto. as.
Equallpe. Aque.
Equallpe in euen portions. Equabiliter, in
comune, pariter, Partite.
Equally deuided. Partitus. a. um. Vide in de-
uided equaltp.
Equaltp. equalitas, parilitas. tis.
Equaltie in estimation or value. equipolen-
tia.
Equaltie of lawes, wher they be to al degrees
indifferent. Isonomia.
Equinoctial ipne, which deuiderth heauen. e-
quator. ris.
Equinoctiall time, when the dayes and ny-
ghtes be all of one lengthe. equidiale lis, e-
quidum. di, equinoctium. ij, Vnde equinocti-
alis. le. ang. of the equinoctiall time.
Equitie whypche omitteth in parte the rigoure
of the law, written with a conformitie of iu-
stice with lesse detriment. Epicia, Epices, cal-
led also Equum, et bon. um, Calepin Epicia.
Equitie or right. equitas. tis.
Equivalent to be, or lpe in value or estima-
tion. equiualeo. es.
Equiuocation or makinge diuers significati-
ons to one worde. equiuocatio, Vt. equiuo-

E. ANTE. R. S.

et. adu. ang. diuersly significange in one word
(?) et equiuocum a worde haupunge many
significations or dopces.

E. Ante. R.

Rect or set bp. Brigo. is, Stano. is.
Rigeholme or thacke. Vide in thacke.
Rele. Comes. tis, Satrapas, uelpa.
Rledome. Satrapia.
Ripe in the moynge. Mane, prima luce.
Ripe or betime in the dape. Diluculo, Multo
maie.
Rruia or felde mouse. Scytala. e.
Rrnest. Serius. a. um.
Rrnest mony, hpre, or wages. Arrha. e, Arrha-
bo. onis, Authoramentum.
Rrnest, or earnest wordes. seria.
Rrnest lpe. Extra iocum, Remoro ioco, Serio.
Rrnest lpe, or in game, pastime, or spoote. Serio
an ioco.
Rreable, or rather arable lande. Terra arabi-
lis.
Rrlande. Negotium.
Rre or faulte. Culpa, Menda, Vitium.
Rre or be in a falle or pll opinion. Claudea.
es, Oblucino. as, Oblucino. as, Oblucino. aris.
Rre, or go out of the waye, or wander. Erro-
ra.
Rre, or lpe, or cape fallse lpe. Erro. as, Mentior.
iris.
Rringe, gopuge oute of the waye, lipnge, or
wandunge. Errans. tis.
Rrroueous, or ful of errors or false opinions
Vitiolus. a. um.
Rrroure. Erratus. us, Erratum. ti, Error. ris. Viti-
um. tij.
Rrudition. Eruditio.
Rrudition or instruction in good artes. Pe-
dia. e.
Rrwple or before. priusquam.
Rrwple, or euen nowe, or lately. Iam dudum,
Iam, Iam pridem, Nuper.

E. Ante. S.

Scape. Effugio. is, Euado. is, Euolo. as, P-
gio. is, Elabor. eris, Subterduco. as, Subter-
fugio. is.
Escape daunger or icopardye. Transmittere di-
scrimen.
Escape.

E. ANTE. S.

Escaped, *Elapsus, a. um, Elusus, a. um.*
 Escappag, *Elusio, onis.*
 Eschecker, *Escaum. sci, Questorium, ij.*
 Escheited to be, *Confiscari.*
 Escheites, or goddes escheited, *Bona caduca, confiscata.*
 Escheine, *Declino, as, deulto, as, diuito, as, Euito, as, Pugio, is, Presto, as, Vitio, as.*
 Eschue enape or inalice, *Subtrahere inuidia.*
 Eschue reproche, *detestari luorem.*
 Eschupage of damage or hurte, *Indemnitas, tis.*
 Espiall place, or corner to spee out of, *Episcopium, ij.*
 Esppe, *dispicio, is, lumnico, es, Obsideo, es, Speculor, aris, Subtento, as.*
 Esppe or waite a time, *Aucupari tempus.*
 Esppe, or espier, *Emisarius, Episcopus, Explorator, Speculator, uel trix, (s) et Episcopium, a. um, ang, pertapunge to an esppe, or elpiall.*
 Espipage a thynge quichelp, *Oculatus, a. um.*
 Esquier, *Armiger, ri.*
 Esquirpe, *Equitium*
 Esstentpe or substance compacted of matter and thape, *Vsia.*
 Estopne, *Causa.*
 Estopue, *Causfor, aris, differre uadimonia.*
 Estopued to be, *Causat am haberi, differre uadimonium.*
 Estopned sewtter, *Causforj.*
 Establishe, *Decerno, is.*
 Establihed, *decretorius, a. um.*
 Esteime, *Estimo, as, demetior, iris, Liceo, es, pend, is, pondero, as, ponere in equalitate, probos, as, puto, as, Reputo as, Statuo, is.*
 Esteame aboue other, *Primus dare.*
 Esteame as honest, or for an honest personage, *Reponere inter probos.*
 Esteame muche, *Multifacio, is, Magniestimo, as.*
 Esteamed, *Reputatus, a. um.*
 Esteamed little or nothynge, *Paruipensus, Pernitendus, a. um.*
 Esteamed well, *Gratiosus, a. um.*
 Esteamed to be, *Censor, eris.*
 Estunable, or which maape be esteamed or valued, *Astimabilis, le.*
 Estimation, *Census, us, Indicatio, Indicatura, Inducatur, us, Momentum, is, Opinio, onis.*
 Estimation, familiaritie, or fauour amongst noble men, *Ignatio, onis.*
 Estimation or value of a gentilman, *Census equestris.*

E. ANTE. T. V.

Estraunge, alien, alter, or put atwaape, *Alienus, a.*
 Estraunged, aliened, or put atwaape, *Alienatus, a. um.*

E. Ante. T.

Eternall, *Eternus, a. um, perennis, e, perpetuus, a. um.*
 Eternall time, *Auum, ui.*
 Eternallpe, *Eterne, in eternam, in aum, perenniter, perpetuo, perpetuum.*
 Eternitie, *Eternitas, eternitatis, perennitas, perpetuitas, tis.*
 Ethnicke or gentile, *Ethnicus, a. um.*
 Ethiopie or egyppte, *ethiopia, Vide in Egyppte.*
 Ethiopians, *egiptini, ethiopicus, ethiopissa.*

E. Ante. V.

Euer or bevell for water, thynche is or diuapre with a baspn, *Euris, tis, Saturum, ij.*
 Euaporation, *Diaphoresis.*
 Euen, *Coequal, a. um, par, ris, parilis, le.*
 Euen againste it, *Exaduersum.*
 Euen as, *Atq, Cui, perinde, Quasi, Quoadmodum, Velut, Velut, Vtiq.*
 Euen as fewe, *Atq, pauci.*
 Euen as it shoulde be, *Rite.*
 Euen as many, or euen so many, *Totidem.*
 Euen hande, *equimanus, us.*
 Euen handed, *equimanus, a. um.*
 Euen in the dopnge, *Inter agendum, inter opus.*
 Euen in the middes or middle of the place, *Inter ibi.*
 Euen iudgements, *equales calculi.*
 Euen leuell, or playne, or straght, *planus, a. um.*
 Euen like, *Compar, ris.*
 Euen lyke, *perinde, adu.*
 Euen now, *Iam iam, Nunc iam, Nunc primum, Quidam.*
 Euen of largenes, *equilatio.*
 Euen of oue bygues or greatnes, *que ambo pares.*
 Euen of puple or weyght, *equilibris, e.*
 Euen or odde, *par, impar, (s) a game much used now a dayes amonge chyldeen, in times past.*

E. ANTE. V.

past it was a disport or recreation amongest
 Flores as dueto: u. mpteth to Augusta hys
 daughter thus. *Mistibi nūmōs ducentos quinq̃
 quaginta: quos singulis conuiuiis dederam.*
*Si uellent inter se pōt eam uel talis, uel par im-
 par ludere. &c.*
 Euen to make. *Coke in make euen.*
 Euen be. *Nempelle.*
 Euen so. *Item, a. u. ord. uel similitud. Taliter.*
 Euen so muche. *Tantūdem.*
 Euen starce. *Vesper. ris, Vesperugo.*
 Euen there. *ibi.*
 Euenlpe. *Parire. Vide in Justlpe*
 Euenlpe decided. *Partitū. a. um*
 Euenes. *Aquili. tis.*
 Euenes in tpeache. *Anologia.*
 Euenes of paille or waygyt. *Aquilibrium, a.
 quipondi. m. ij.*
 Euenpuge. *Prima uespera. e, Vesper. ris, Vesper-
 rugo. mis. (.) et Vesper. a. um, ac Vesperinus. a.
 um. ang. of the euenpuge, or whypce is done
 in the euenpuge.*
 Euenpuge late. *Sero, Vesper. adu.*
 Eueninge to be or wape. *Vespero. as, Vesperas-
 co. seia.*
 Euenpuge tpe, or euen tpe. *Ser. m. ri, Vesper-
 ra. e, (.) et serotinus. a. um. ang. that whypce
 is done late, or in the eueninge.*
 Euer. *Omnino, semper, unquam, Nonnunquam.*
 Euerpe. *Cunctus. a. um, Omnis. e, Quilibet.*
 Euerpe deale. *Totus. a. um.*
 Euerpche one. *Adunum, Populatum.*
 Euerpe man. *Quilibet, Quisq̃, Quisquis.*
 Euerp one. *Singulus. a. um, Vnamquodque, Qui-
 libet, Quisq̃.*
 Euerp tpe. *Quilibet, Quodlibet, Singulus.
 a. um.*
 Euerp thinge by it selfe. *Singulatum.*
 Euerp where. *Late, Nusquam non, Passim, Quo-
 quouersim, vbiq̃, Vbiq̃ getium, Vbiq̃ loci, V-
 bicumq̃, Vbicubi, Vndiq̃, Vsq̃ quaq̃, Vtrobq̃,
 Vulgo.*
 Euerp whpt and euerpe deale all one.
 Euerp woman a part by her selfe. *Sequantq̃,
 Seorsum quantq̃.*
 Euerp pere. *Annuatim, Quotannis.*
 Euerlastinge. *Eternus. a. um, Perennis. e, Perpes-
 tis, perpetuus. a. um, Sempiternus. a. um*
 Euerlastinge continuance. *Eternitas, Euitas,
 Perpetuitas, Sempiternitas, Perennitas.*
 Euerlastpuge tpe. *Eum, Sempiternitas. Vi-
 de in Euerltppe.*

E. ANTE. X.

Euerlastpugelppe. *Eterne, Perenniter, perpetim,
 perpetu. m, perpetuo, Sempiternē, In eum.*
 Eues of a house. *Imbrices, ciam, Subgrunda, Sub-
 grunda.*
 Euespuge, or enes settpuge or trimmpuge. *Im-
 briciū. ij, Subgrundatio, Suggrundatio.*
 Euet or lizard, whiche is a grene beaste or
 womre. *Lacertus. ti, Lacerta. e, (?) ut apud uet.,
 Virides Lacertos.*
 Euidence or demonstration. *Apodixis*
 Euidence or wiptpages. *Charte. arum*
 Euidet. *Apertus. a. um, Euidens. tis, Manifestus*
rius. a. um, patens. tis.
 Euidet to be. *Pateo. es, Liquere manifeste.*
 Euidetlpe. *Ad liquidum, Aperte, dilucide, Eui-
 denter, Manifeste, Notabiliter.*
 Euill. *Malus. a. um.*
 Euil father. *Antipater.*
 Euil loued. *Antiphalus.*
 Euill founde. *Absonus. m.*
 Euill foundpuge. *Absonus. a. um.*
 Eus of a house. *Coke in Eues.*
 Eupatorpe herbe. *Hydropiper.*
 Euphates is a river so called, whpch cometh
 out of Paradiſe, and runneth thoro Babi-
 lon, whole coule was returned by Cyrus,
 when Babilon was besieged by him & Da-
 rius. *Vide Histor. Dam. ca. i. et. 5.*

Coke for E Ante Y. before in E ante I.

E. Ante. X.

Exacte. *Exigo. is.*
Exacted. *Exactus. a. um.*
Exaction or pollpuge of the people. *Ex-
 actio.*
Exactlpe done or well perfourmed. *Exactus. a.
 um. Vide in done. &c.*
Exactlpe, or berpe diligentlpe. *Exacte.*
Exaggerate. *Repono. is.*
Exaggerated. *Repositus. a. um.*
Examen. *Discussio. is, disungo. is, Examino. as,
 Perpendo. is, perquiro. is, perscrutor. aris, Quo-
 ro. is, Scrutor. aris, Trutino. as*
Examen a matter fatte of. *Propendeo. es. ere.*
Examen an account. *Dispingere rationem, Sub-
 ducere calculum.*
Examen diligentlpe. *Percontor. aris.*
 E, i, **E**xamen

E. ANTE. X

Examen opines after a diuers sorte. **Versare** testes.
Examination. **Disputatio**. **Examen**. **Questio**.
Examined **Examinatus**. *a. um*. **Pensus**. *a. um*.
Examiner. **Examinator**. *uel* **trix**. **Questionarius**.
Example. **Antigraphum**. **Exemplar**. **Exemplum**.
Hexaplum. **Hexapla**. **paradigmatis**. **Specimen**.
Typus. **causa**. **gratia**. *ut* **uerbi causa**. *uel* **gratia**.
Example of a good and iteapayt confluence.
Exemplar antique religionis.
Examine. **Loke** in **Discourage**.
Examine of a hilled. **Confectus**. *a. um*.
Exasperate. **Vlcero**. *as*.
Excede. **Excedo**. *is*. **Exupero**. *as*. **præpolleo**. *es*.
profundo. *is*. **profupero**. *as*. **Superfluo**. *is*. **Transi-**
cendo. *is*. **Transgredior**. *eris*.
Exceeding beliete or credence. **Hyperbolicus**.
a. um.
Exceeding liberall. **profusus**. *a. um*.
Exceeding liberall man. **Lurco**. *onis*. **Nepotes**.
prodigus. **profusus**.
Exceeding ly. **Effluam**. **Effuse**. **Impensius**. **Suo**
opere. **superflue**. **superfluo**. **profuse**.
Excell. **Antecedo**. *is*. **Antecello**. *is*. **Antesto**. *as*. **Ante-**
tesum. *es*. **Emneo**. *es*. **Excello**. *is*. **præcello**. *is*. **præ-**
polleo. *es*. **præmineo**. *es*. **præsto**. *as*.
Excellent. **Elegantia**. **præstantia**.
Excellent. **Altus**. *a. um*. **Egregius**. *a. um*. **Elegans**.
is. **Excellent**. *is*. **Eximius**. *a. um*. **Insignis**. *e*.
Mactus. *a. u*. **præstabilis**. *le*. **præstans**. *is*. **singu-**
laris. *re*. **summus**. *a. um*. **summus**. *re*. **summus**. *re*. **summus**. *re*.
nam. **quam** **malam** **partem**. **ut** **insignis** **uir**. **infig-**
nis **latro**.
Excellent good cheare. **Dapsile** **conuiuium**.
Excellent good bedde. **Dapsilis** **lectus**.
Excellent ly. **Egregie**. **Eleganter**. **Eximie**. **singu-**
lariter. **summe**.
Except. **Demo**. *is*. **Excipio**. *is*. **Eximo**. *is*. **Recipio**.
pis.
Except. **Nem**. *ni*. **nisi**. **præter**.
Excepted. **Demptus**. *a. u*. **Exceptus**. *a. um*. **Recep-**
tus. *a. um*.
Excepted from labour or warres by reason
of age or lamenes. **Emeritus**. *ta. tum*.
Exception. **Exceptio**. **Receptio**.
Exception to make of a thyng by bargayne
or reservation. **Recipio**. *is*.
Excell of carnalitye. as apparell. buildyng.
fare. *et*. **Luxuria**. **Luxuries**. **Luxus**.
Excell in aduancynge or depressyng. as tru-
et then God. **faller** then the Deupil. *et*. **Hy-**

E. ANTE. X.

perbole. **Yperbole**. **(1)** **est** **etiam** **quedam** **figura**.
1. **dictio** **idem** **excedens**. **augendi** **minuendi** **ne-**
caussa. **Augendi**: **ut** **pluma** **mollior**. **Uitore** **sup-**
dior. **Minuendi**: **ut** **terrete** **sonitus** **scilicet** **quatiens**
is. **et** **dicitur** **ab** **yper** **quod** **est** **supera**. **et** **bole** **sen-**
tentia.
Excell of meate and drynke. **Caros**.
Excellue banquetinge or reuelynge. **profusa**
epula.
Excessiue or riotous spendyng or wastyng of
substantia. **Prodigalium**. **Prodigium**.
Excessiue ly. **Prodige**. **Profuse**. **superflue**. **su-**
persuo.
Exeter a towne in Deuethyre. **Isca**.
Exchaunge. **Commuto**. *as*. **permuto**. *as*.
Exchaunge or exchaungynge. **Commutatio**.
permutatio.
Exchaunge. **in** **as** **gapue** or **lucre** **is** **gotten**
at **the** **secund** **hande**. **Promerium**. *is*. **and** **the**
thyng **so** **exchaunged**. **Promerale**.
Exchaungeour. **Permutator**. *uel* **trix**.
Exchaungers of money. **Campores**. **Loke** in
Banquer.
Exclamation. **Epiphonema**.
Exclamation to make. **Exclamo**. *as*. **Vocifero**.
as.
Exclude. **Elido**. *is*. **Exclusus**. *a. um*.
Exclude an hepe from hys inheritaunce or
possession. **whiche** **is** **propertie** **applied** **to**
ingrate **parentes**. **Abdico**. *as*. **are**. **(1)** **quod**
uerbum **cum** **suo** **substantiuo** **Abdicatio** **refertur**
ad **ingratitude** **pateram** **uersus** **heredem**.
Excusable or wourthe to be excused. **Excusa-**
bilis.
Excuse. **Excuso**. *as*.
Excuse a matter. **Causam** **accipere**. *uel* **nectere**.
uel **opponere**.
Excuse to fynde. **Rimam** **inuenire**.
Excuse. **Latebra**. *e*. **Prophasis**.
Excused. **Excusatus**. *a. um*.
Execration or cursyng. **Detestatio**.
Execute. **Exequor**. *eris*.
Execute an other mans office. **Vicariam** **ope-**
ram **impendere**.
Execute an office. **Curare** **officium**.
Execute the law. **Lege** **agere**.
Execution or charge of an office. or ministrati-
on **of** **an** **office**. **Cura**. *e*. **Onus**. *eris*. **Pensum**.
pensi.
Execution. **Pena**. *e*. **supplicium**. *es*.
Execution to do. **Lege** **agere**.

Exem

E. ANTE. X.

Exemplifpe. *Ascribo. is, Exscribo. is, Transcribo. bis.*
Exemplification of a recorde. *Transumptum.*
Exemplifier, or he that foloweth the example of others. *Ascriptor, Exscriptor. ris.*
Exempt. *immunis. e.*
Exempte from laboure or warres for age or lamenes, as olde men be. *Emeriti.*
Exempt or priueleged by the kinges charter. *Exemptus. a. um.*
Exempte. *Rudem donare.*
Exempted and exempte. *Idem.*
Exempted to be. *Rude donari, Rudem accipere.*
Exemption, fraunchise, or libertie. *Immunitas. tis.*
Exercise. *Agitatio, Exercitatio, Studium. ij, Vfus. us.*
Exercise of marchandise. *Negotatio, Pragma. e, uel tis.*
Exercise in all marciall deades or feates of armes for defence of the bodie. *Ludus gladiatorii.*
Exercise in corporall actes or feates of activitie. *Ludij Gymnici.*
Exercise of a weightie matter or office. *Functio. onis.*
Exercise. *Exerceo. es, Fungor. eris, n. tus sum, et exigit ablat. Tracto. as, aui.*
Exercise aucthoritie, office, or rule. *Protestatem agere.*
Exercise a vile occupation. *Mereo. es.*
Exercised. *Accitus. a. um, Exercitatus.*
Exercised to be. *Accitor. aris.*
Exerciser of anpe of these five games, casting of the ball, or trende, leaping, running, throwpge of the dart, wrestlinge. *Pentathlus.*
Exercises or studies. *Placit. a. orum.*
Exheredate. *Abominor. aris.*
Exheredation. *Abominatio, Exheredatio.*
Exhibite or shewe forth. *Exhibeo. es, Presto. as.*
Exhort. *Adhortor. aris, Admoneo. es, Cohortor. aris, Hortor. aris, Promeneruo. as, Monco. es, pro uoco. as, Voco. as, Suadeo. es.*
Exhortation. *Hortatus. us, suasio. onis.*
Exhortaunce. *Suasor. ris.*
Exile. *Exilium. lij, Relegatio, proscriptio.*
Exiled. *Deportatus, Relegatus, Proscriptus. a. um.*
Exilen. *Proscribo. is, Relego. as.*
Expectation. *Expectatio.*
Expectation to gaue. *Expecto. as.*

F. ANTE. X.

Expedient and necessarie. *Idem.*
Expedient or necessarie it is, or it is come to passe. *Expedir. imp. Expediri. est, Oportet. bat.*
Expedition, dispatching, deliuerance, or foriuiture. *Expeditio.*
Expel. *Ago. as, ut uenena membris agit, Exigo. is, Expello. as.*
Expell, or put a childe or hepe out of fauour. *Abdico. as. Vide supra in Exclude.*
Expelled. *Exactus. a. um, Expulsus. a. um.*
Expens or lape out money. *Expendo. is, Expensum facere, uel ferre.*
Expenses. *Expense. arum, Impendium. dij, Impersa. e, Sumptus. us, (e) et Sumptuarius. a. um, ang. perceivinge to expences.*
Expences in voluptuousnes. *Hedonius.*
Expenses of a iourney. *Viaticae expense.*
Expenses for vittaple. *Amorariae expense.*
Expenses, necessaries, or vittaples to provide in a iourney. *Viaticor. aris.*
Experience. *Experientia, periculatio, periculum Res, et Expers. tis. lacking experience.*
Experience or profe to make. *Experior. iris, periclior. aris.*
Experte, or of experience. *Expertus. a. um, prudens. tis.*
Expettie. *Experte, prudenter.*
Expite or ende. *Expro. as.*
Exptapne. *Explico. as, Delico. as, Ediffero. is, rui.*
Explicate or declare. *Conficio. is.*
Explope or do a thynge. *Administro. as.*
Explope studie. *Conferre studium.*
Exposition. *Comentarium, Commentum. ti, commentarius, Expositio, Hypomnema. tis, Interpretamentum, interpretatio.*
Exposition briete, compendious, or shorte. *scholium. ij.*
Exposition of fables. *Mythologia.*
Exposition of scripture. *Anabolics. as.*
Expositoure. *Commentarius. ij.*
Expounde. *Aperio. is, Commentor. aris, Expono. is, Interpretor. aris, Memoro. as, Planum facere.*
Expresse. *Exprimo. is.*
Expresse in wordes. *Consequor. eris, Exprimo. is, Refero. is.*
Expresse muche in brieft sence. *Rotundo ore loqui.*
Expresse or represent, as painters do their Images wpy a shadowe in thys newe Antiquie, whereby they seme embosed or sound. *Adumbror. as.*

E. ANTE. X.

Expelle p[er]p[er]e the p[er]the of the matter.
Medullo. as.
Expelle. *Definite.*
Expelled. *Extorris. re.* Vide in expelled.
Exquisite or immoderate clemencies, or elegancy to incite or inspire one to vice or lechery.
Lenocinium.
Exte[n]de. *Adduco. is, Explico. as, Extendo. is, Pro-
tendo. is, Pertineo. es, Proculcio. is, Promico. as,
Prominco. es, Projicio. is, Tendo. is, Traho. is,
axi.*
Exte[n]de in breadth and length. *Porrigo. is, Pro-
pendeo. es.*
Exte[n]de forth at length. *Prominco. es.*
Exte[n]de to, or be as much worth as his word
Suppeto. is.
Exte[n]ded in breadth or length. *Porrectus, pro-
pendo. is.*
Exte[n]dunge forth at length. *Prominentia, pro-
latio.*
Exterior or outwarde parte of any thyng.
superficies.
Extingu[is]he. *Extinguo. is, Sedit. as.*
Extinguished. *Extinct. as, am.*
Extinguishing. *Extinctio.*
Extol. *Amplifico. as, Extollo. is, Fero. is, Magni-
fico. es.*
Extol with boasteinge. *Glorior. aris, lacto. as.*
Extorcion.
Extorcioner. *Grassator.*
Extorcion of captaynes takynge from the poore
souldiers any part of their wages. *stellatura.*
Extort. *Abtorqueo. es, compilo. as, Expilo. as,*
Extorted. *Compilatus. a. um, Grassatus. a. um,*
Extre of a Carte. *Axis.*
Extreme. *Summus. a. um.*
Extreme age. *Decrepita senectus.*
Extrem part, or extremitie, or end, or further
most parte of a thyng. *Terminus. is.*
Extremelp. *Perdite, Summe.*
Extremitye of the lame. *Summum latus.*
Exulceration. Vide in breakinge out.
Exulcerated or broken in the fleshe. *Curtatus,
a. um, Recutitus. a. um.*

Ey. See in E. Ante. I.

F. Ante. A.

F. ANTE. A



Letter among the latines
is called *Digamma*, which
is the figure of double *G*
wherby the Grekes call
Gamma, and wher
in Latine wee vse *J*, the
Grekes haue *ph. phi.*

Fable. *Fabula. e.*
Fable wherein beastes and trees do
speake. *Apologus.*
Fabler, or fable teller, or full of fables. *Fabulosus, Mythicus.*
Fablunge or tellunge of fables. *Mythologia.*
Face. *Facies. ei, Vultus. us, (?)* Aliquando
*pro integro corpore sumitur, et tunc per synec-
dochen.*
Face to face. *Aduersus, e regione*
Face to face, as wherof the foreparte is seene.
Aduersus. a. um, (?) And wherof the hinder
parte is seene, that is *Auersus. a. um.*
Facillitye or gentlenes. *Stomachus.*
Facte. *Factum. ti, Factum. ti.*
Factoure. *Actor, Factor, Negotiorum curator,
Procurator, uel trix. (?) et Procuratorius. a. um,*
ang. perpertynge to a factoure.
Facultye. *Facultas. tis.*
Faden or fall as floures do. *Defloreo. es, De-
floresco. scis,*
Fadinge or fallunge awape, as leaues of a
tree. *Decidius. a. um, (?)* & after *Plinius* some-
time subiecte to fallunge, as the heades of
beastes wherby be perelpe cast.
Fadome. Vide in tathome.
Fagot. *Fascis. is.*
Faple, or be feable of courage, or to be sicke.
Egrotus. as, Valeo. es.
Faple or forsake. *Deficio. cis, Labeasco. scis, La-
bescor. eris, Labor. eris.*
Faple for saputenes. *succumbo. is.*
Fapne. See in sepne.
Fapnte. *Languidus. a. um, Remissus, sublestinus,
a. um.*
Fapute action. *Actio exermata.*
Fapute and vnperfite coloure. *Dilutus color.*
Fapute herted. *Micropsichus, Pusillanimis. e.*
Faput or feable to be or waxe. *Elanguesco. scis,
Languedo. es, Languesco.*
Faputelp. *Remisse.*
Faputenes. *Remissio. onis.*
Fapre. *Almus. a. um, Bellus. a. um, decorus. a. um,
Alluxus. a. um, Formosus, Pulcher. cras. crum, pul-
chralis. le, speciosus. a. um, Venustus. a. um, Vul-
tuosus.*

F. ANTE. A.

tuosus a. um. (?) Almustanen refertur ad mentem, et religionem.
 ffapre and cleare without cloudes. serenus. a. um, sudus a. um, Tranquillus. a. um.
 ffapre and caltpe, and loutpe. Suspendo gratia. Tacite, Tacito, Tacito pede.
 ffapre dape or wettyer. Aer, Tranquillus, Dies serena, uel tersa.
 ffapre lpttle one. Puellus a. um, pulchellus. a. u.
 ffapre, or faprepe. pulchre.
 ffapre somewhat. Bellulus. a. um.
 ffapre speach. Blanditus, arum, Elocutio, Euphonia, suadela. a.
 ffapre speaker. Blandicus, Blandidicus. a. um.
 ffapre lptken, or wel tounge. Blandicus. a. u.
 ffapre to the eye. Niscus. a. um. (?) ut Niscus equus a fapre and goodtpe hoile, grounded vpon Niccus, a certaine place in tye region of Media, wher as good breadth of hoiles is.
 ffapre women. Luculentia, scemita, pulchra, speciosa.
 ffapre and cleare to make. Sereno. as, Refertur ad sydera.
 ffapre and dape to be or ware. seresco. scis.
 ffapre to be or ware. pulchresco. scis.
 ffaper, market, or mactie place. Emporium, ris, Mercatus. us, Nundinus. arum.
 ffaprenes or ueaupe. Pulchritas, pulchritudo, Species.
 ffaprenes of wether. Serenitas.
 ffaprer. Pulchrior. ris.
 ffapzelt. pulcherimus. a. um.
 ffapeth. Fides. ei, Orthodoxia.
 ffapeth, or chultian opinion hauinge like a chultian man. Orthodoxus.
 ffapethfull. Certus. a. um, Deotus. a. um, Fidelis. le, fidus. a. um, perfidus, rids. d. m. (?) tam in opt. quam pess. partes trahitur, in opt. ut deuotus animus, in pess. ut deuotus scemineus sexus, Et apud Nasonem iunior pro diro, et exorando, ut uiuere deuoto scemine, Virg. Thoro.
 ffapeth maye be ryas englyned.
 ffapue man and wife.
 ffapour wretched lite.
 ffapthful wptnes. Antipas.
 ffapetyfull to be. Prestare fidem.
 ffapethfull. Amen, Fideliter, Amen per alquilā sic. Vide in Sobert.
 ffapethfullnes. Fidelit. us, tis.
 ffapetyfullnes of oloe time, or olde fapeth. Canasides, uel ueritas.
 ffattable, Subdolis. a. um,

F. ANTE. A.

ffallible speache, or sprahinge without anye good fapth. Stropheas.
 ffattaly. Subdole.
 ffall. Casura. a, Lapsio. onis, Lapsus. us.
 ffalle. Cado. us, Labor. eris, Ruio. us, Collabasco. scis, apt to be to fall.
 ffall againe. Recido. us.
 ffall downe. Dilabor. eris, Deruo. us, Occido. us, prolabor. eris, Subido. us.
 ffall downe flatte or prostrate. Procido. us.
 ffall downe greuously. Corruo. us.
 ffal downe headling. Precipue dari, uel fieri.
 ffal downe in oopng reuerence. Accido. us.
 ffal downe to a uelpe. Abire preceps, Labo. as.
 ffal downe togither. Concido. us, Corruo. us.
 ffall ficit. Prelabor. eris.
 ffall from. Excido. us.
 ffall in. Incido. us.
 ffall in decapre or worse state. Ruino. as.
 ffall into. Offendo. us, Permano. as.
 ffall outen. Lapsio. as.
 ffall out. Excido. us.
 ffall out of the inorpe or remembraunce. Excidere, uel refugere memoria.
 ffallliche. Egrotus. us, Morbesco. scis.
 ffall lpeche agayne. Remorbesco. scis.
 ffall uoapnelpe. Incido. us, non habet sup.
 ffall vpon. supercido. us, superincido. us.
 ffallen. Caduus. a. um, caducus. a. u. (?) et Suenidius. a. um, ang. reasp to fall downe.
 ffallen agayne. Recidius. a. um.
 ffallen and scatered yere and there. Dilapsa. et diffusa.
 ffallen downe. Occidius. a. um.
 ffallen fro prosperitie to miserie. Ebeatus. a. u.
 ffallen in age. Declius Aetate, uel Senio.
 ffallen in decapre. Ruinosus. a. um, Vide in decaped.
 ffallen of, as the heades of deare whiche be perelp call. deciduus. a. um.
 ffallpage. Cadens. us.
 ffallpage and communge to nothpnye, deflusus. a. um.
 ffallpage euill, or fo'le euill spkenes. Epilepsia, Morbus caducus, Morbus comitialis, Morbus herculeus, Labor caducus, Sacer morbus, Synderatio, Tabes, Epilepsis. (?) et Caduarius, Epilepticus, Herculanus. a. um, ang. he or she that is dilealed with tye fallpage euill.
 ffallpage from or out of the proper place. Procidens. us, and Procidencia. a, is tye acte of such fallpage.

F. ANTE. A.

ffallpuge in deape. *Ruin. s.*
 ffallpuge often, or cure fallpuge. *Cassabundus. a. um.*
 ffallinge of the heere, or the heere callpuge, or the mowtpuge of byrdes and beastes. *Defluxum. ij, defluxus. iii.*
 ffallowe deare. *Dama. s.*
 ffallowe felde. *Arum. ii.*
 ffallowe lande, whpche is trimmed for corne. *Seget. iii.*
 ffallow or lande trimmed for wputer corne. *Ager, uel fundus sulcatus, Prædium sulcatum. (?)*
Vide plus in Earth.
 ffallow or tple lande. *Aro. ii, Sulco. ii.*
 ffallowe or tpltie of lande, called the somer fallowe or tpltie. *Vernatum. ii.*
 ffallowes or itraikes of a cattre. *Vietus. iii, Vietus. ii, secum. calep.*
 ffalle. *Falsus. a. um, Pseudo, Vanus. a. um, (?)*
 and it may be iopned to a nowue as thus *Pseudo prophetas*, and euery worde whole begynning is with *Pseudo*, hath the significatiou of vntreue.
 ffalle accusation, complapnt, or reporte. *Criminatio, Sycophantia. (?)* et *Sycophanta* he or she that makee luche false accusation. &c.
 ffalle acuser, complapner, or reporter. *Sycophanta.*
 ffalle brother. *Pseudo adelphus.*
 ffalle coloure in speakepuge. *Pigmentum. ii.*
 ffalle spe, luggellidn, or tale. *Pigmentum, Subreptio, Vandalocquentia.*
 ffalle spes or tales caried aboute by pickthākes betwene partte and partte. *Sycophantia. (?)* et *Sycophanta* he or she that carieth luche false spes or tales aboute.
 ffalle spes and tales to carpe betwene manne and man. *Sycophantisso. ii, sycophantor. aris, sycophanti ustruere.*
 ffalle lipuge queane. *Pseudolalia.*
 ffalle meilenger. *Pseudo angelus.*
 ffalle of promise. *Perfidus. a. um.*
 ffalle opinion. *Adumbrata opinio.*
 ffalle or tapned frende. *Simulator, uel trix*
 ffalle poisterne or backe doze. *Pseudothyrum.*
 ffalle prophet. *Pseudo propheta.*
 ffalle route of a chambrre, house, seller, or halt. *camira. s.*
 ffalle seruauit. *Pseudolus. li.*
 ffalle sp. aking or writing. *Scribigo ginia, solæ*
 ffalle tale carer. *Sycophanta. (cismus)*
 ffalle witnes. *Pseudo martyr.*

F. ANTE. A.

ffalshode and fallenes. *idem.*
 ffalshode agapulle promise. *Perfidia.*
 ffalshode with his selowship. *Idem. s.*
 ffallitpe. *Falsipico. cum.*
 ffallitp a tale. *Orationem, uel uerba struere*
 ffallitp tapeth or promise. *Prodere fidem, Relisgionem struere.*
 ffallitier or forger of dedes or writpuges. *Falsari. ii, Subicfor.*
 ffallitpe. *False, falso, Imq, simuler, subdole, sycophantiose, Vane.*
 ffallnes. *Falsitas, sycophantia.*
 ffallenes of herte. *Demissio. onis*
 ffallenes of the tonge. *Vanitas. iii.*
 ffame. *Fama. s, Opinio. onis.*
 ffame or bruite whpche lasteth euer. *Pertinax fama.*
 ffame spreader. *Famiger, famigerator, famigerulus, uel ra, Trix. la.*
 ffamed. *Famigeratus. a. um.*
 ffamilpe or household. *Familia. s.*
 ffamilpe or hured. *Familia, Locui. ci, Prosapia, Tribus, stirps.*
 ffamilier, or of the familie or house, or of household. *Domesticus. a. um, familiaris. re.*
 ffamilier, or of familiaritie. *Familiaris. re, popularis. re.*
 ffamilier or trustpe frende. *Familiaris, coniunctus. a. um.*
 ffamilier to be. *Amicitia Vti, Vtor. eris.*
 ffamiliaritpe. *Consuetudo, conuersatio, familiaritas, societas, sodalitas, sodalium.*
 ffamiliaritpe. *Familiariter.*
 ffampu. *Bulimia, uel Bulima secundum calep, sames.*
 ffamished. *Effrausus fame. Vide in hunger. itatued.*
 ffamous. *Clarus. a. um, famigerabilis. le, famosus Gaphirus, illustris, inclutus. a. u, Luculentus, Nobilis. le, Epiphanes.*
 ffamous phisitians. *Archigenes.*
 ffamous to make. *illustro. ar.*
 ffanne for corne, or banne. *Flabellum. li, pala. s Velabrum. Vide in banne.*
 ffanne or stable, wherewith wunde is made. *ffanninge. Ventilatio. (Ventilabrum)*
 ffantasy. *Phantasia. s, simulatio, Visio, Visum. (?)*
 ffantasia be certaine fantasies whpch be thus defined. Some sape they be affections which is none other but the memorye wrapt, or corruptio of vnderstanding. Other affirme the same to be an operation of the power fantasies

FA ANTE. A.

castical, that is to say, a mouling from the car
nall sense. Septapne other also take the to be
of the substance or power animal, heper of
the primatiue figures or formes in their na
turall sense. Lohe more in phantaspe.
ffantastied or fantastiz, or hauing inuade to a
tymy *Animatus. a. um*
ffantasticall. *Byzarus, phanicus. a. um.*
ffardell. *Sarcini. s, sarcin. u. m.*
ffare curioulpe or daputelp. *Ligurio. is, (?) et*
Ligurius, uel trix. s. 13. he or she p loue to face
curioulpe or daputelp, & which oo loue thep.
ffare pll, or pll to face. *Male ualere.* (toth wel
ffare well, or wel to face. *Bene ualere.*
ffare well. *Salue, uete. to. tote. ere, Vale. lete, to.*
tote. re, Verum. 3. uerb. def.
ffarewel he. *Vale. s.* Et *Valcani*, farewel thep.
ffarewel thou. *Vale. s.*
ffarewell pou. *Valenti.*
ffarpe. Lohe in *Elies.*
ffarpe, or one of the nymphes of them. *Acasta.*
ffaries of the sea. *Nemertes, Nereides.*
ffaries or elves hastyng riuers or fountaines
Naiades. vide in Elies.
ffarre. *Longe, procul.*
ffarre letched thinge or farre sought, whpche
is propre for Ladies and gentlewomanne, as
the comen sayng is. *procul. u. li, Alt. m. repetu.*
ffarre gone, or tuant in age or tyme. *procul. u.*
euo.
ffarre of. *Alonge, Elong. in quo, Em. i. u. m, penitus,*
porro, procul, protinus, proin. u.
ffarre ui to be. *Longisco. sci.*
ffarre, or farre of, or farre fro. *Longuiquus, re.*
ffarrenes. *Longitudo. in. s.* (*u. i. u. a. um.*
ffarpe or fallpe, which is a sore vpon a bealt
or horse. *petimen.*
ffarste, or tpt full, or stulle. *sarcio. is, infarcio. is.*
ffarte. *Crepitus, Merda. s.* (*cui. uel cij.*
ffart agapuit oue. *Oppedo. is*
ffart, or let a fart. *sundere crepitum, Merdo. s,*
pedo. is, pedi. ere.
ffartes or Portingale, or other like swete con
ceites. *Collybia.*
ffarthelt. Lohe in furthest.
ffarthinge. *semibolus, quadrans.*
ffarwell. Lohe in farewell.
ffashion, fourme, maner, or thape. *forma. s,*
Modus. di, Mos. ris, Tropus, Typus, figura.
ffashion of the body. *Lineament. um.*
ffashion of the face. *Ductus. oris.*
ffashion or gesture of the handes in dauncing,

F. ANTE. A.

or caruinge of meat. *Chiron. i, (?) et Chiron. i.*
ang. he that is of such fashion or gesture.
ffashion or thape. *forma. s, Recado. is.*
ffashioned, or fourmed, or thaped. *formatus,*
plasmatus. a. um.
ffashioned like a pype. *Conaliculatus. a. um.*
ffashioned or figured diuersly, or after diuers
fourmes. *Multiformis. e.*
ffallpe. Lohe in farspe.
ffalt. *firmus. a. um.*
ffalt a sleape, or beinge in a dead sleape. *sopos*
ffalt bound or tped. *Religatus. a. u.* *Cratus. a. u.*
ffalt to: a boate or shipp. *primeius. y.*
ffalt holder, or p which both hold or hepe fast
ffalt speache. *Tolutloquentia. (Tenax. cis.*
ffalt wypter. *Exceptor. oris, Impiger scriba, Viui*
ffalt or absteine fro meat. *ieiuno. (dus calamo*
ffalten, or make fast or sure. *Adigo. u, Affigo. u*
figo. u, Ligo. u, pango. is, Refigo. u
ffalten agapne. *Refigo. is.*
ffalten vnto. *Affigo. u, Alligo. u.*
ffaltpege. *Ieiunium. u. y.*
ffaltpege dapes. *seris esuriales.*
ffaltpege or absteypunge. *ieiunus. a. um*
ffaltned. *fixus. a. um.*
ffaltued vnto. *Affixus. a. um*
ffaltued vpon. *suffixus.*
ffaltued vnder. *suffixus.*
ffaltues. *Tenacia, Tenacita*
ffatall or persepnyge to destenp. *fatalis. le.*
ffatal ladies. *parce. vid. cloitho. lachesis atropos*
ffather. *Abia, Genitor, Pater. (?) et paternus. a. u,*
patrinus. a. um, et patrius. a. u, ang. of a father
or persepnyng to a father. *(?) et patrizo. u, uel*
patrisso. u, ang. to be like a father, or to plape
the father.
ffather in lawe. *Vitricus.*
ffather in lawe by the wyfe. *socer.*
ffather to my great grandfather. *Tritauus.*
ffatherles child. *Pupillus, uel la. Vide in Dis*
phan.
ffatherly, or like a father, or of a father. *pater*
nus, patrinus. a. um.
ffatherlype. *paterne.*
ffathers brother. *patruus.*
ffathers vncle. *patruus magnus.*
ffathers great vncle. *Abpatruus.*
ffathome, whpche is a measure cont. 6. fete,
or elle it is as muche as a man may mete to
his armes spred. *Hexapedia. s, Lacertus, Vlna.*
ffatigate or make wearp. *Defatigo. u, fatigo.*
u, Lasso. u, Rado. is. si.

F. ANTE. A.

Fatigate the minde. Remordeo. es. di.
Fatigated. defatigatus, fatigatus. a. um, Lassus
a. um.
Fatigation. defatigatio, fatigatio.
Fatte. Like in fatnes.
Fatte about the kidneis. Abdomen. inis, Hypo-
condria. e.
Fatte by feedinge, as in a franche or penne.
alulis le.
Fatte eater or louter of fatte. Pinguinaris.
Fatte fadge. Frossula.
Fatte fedde as poalterpe and sworne be. Sagina-
rius. a. um, saginatus.
Fatte man or coirpe. Agag, Battanus, Pinguis,
frossulus, (?) Agag was also the name of a
kynge. Vide regu. n. l. ca. 15. and by translation
on is taken yete for a fatte man. &c. Vide in
Coirpe.
Fatte meate. sarcimen, sarcimentum.
Fatte of a hogge or swine. Lard. m. di, Saginē,
vntum.
Fatte of the bodpe. Vide in fatnes of the bo-
dpe.
Fatte opate ment. Popana. orum
Fatte or fatpe. Adeps. pis, Carnus. a. um, Cere-
tus. a. um, crassus. a. um, Obesus. a. um, Opimus.
a. um, pinguis. e, popanus.
Fatte or greale. Sag na. e, Vnguen. inis.
Fatte au lute to fede. Obesco. es, (f) per
Metapho. secundum donatum, ab aucupibus.
Fatte to be. fatio. is, pingue. co. scis.
Fatte to wake. crasse. co. scis, Incho, Glisco. scis
pinguesco. scis.
Fatte o, or breiled with fatte. Adipatus. a. um
Fatten, or make fatte. Crasso. m, fatio. is, Impin-
guo. m, Opimo. m, pinguifatio. cis, sagino. m
Fataes, or fatte of the boape. Aleudo, crassitu-
do, crassities, pinguedo, pinguitudo, popa. e,
sarcimen, sarcimentum.
Faulcon. falco. onis, Halyetus. ti, herodius. ij.
Faulconet. Accipitrarius.
Faulte. crimen inis, culpa. e, Mendatium, Offen-
sio. onis, Noxa. e, Vitium. t. j.
Faulte bepunge a litle, or small faulte. Mendas-
culum. li. diminut.
Faulte for the whpch children be beaten. plas-
gium. ij.
Faulte in Dithographpe or writpunge. Menda-
de.
Fault or offence, whpch is acknowledged and
confessed. Reatus. us.

F. ANTE. A.

Faulten in battaple. Offensiones Martiales.
Faultpe. Obnoxius, Reus culpa.
Faultp, or full of faultes. Mendosus. a. um, Vi-
ciosus. a. um.
Faune calfe. Hinnulus. li.
Favourable. Beneuolus. a. um, dexter. v. a. um,
favorabilis, propitius. a. um
Favourable to be. Beneuolus censeri, propiti-
aris, Indulgeo. es.
Favourable to make. propitio. m, propiti-
aris
Favourablpe. Indulge, Beneuole.
Fauoure. Amicitia, Beneuolentia, Gratia, stu-
dium.
Fauoure of the people. Aura. e,
Fauoure or beutpe. species. ei, (?) et speciosus. a.
um. arg. full of fauoure or beutpe.
Fauoure or beutpe, incitpunge carnall desire.
Venus. eris.
Fauoure tendred towarde a comminallpe or
people. Popularitas.
Fauoure. Allubesco scis, Aspiro. m, colo. is, com-
prehendo. is, Fauco. es, studio. es, suffragor. aris
Fribuo. is, Vii amicitia, uel fauore.
Fauoure a cause, matter, or suite, by corrupti-
on. subscribo. is.
Fauoured. Amicitia, uel fauore, complexus, Gra-
tiosus.
Fauoured among the commune people, or of
the commune sorte. Cratiosus. a. um, Popu-
laris. re.
Fauoured of manpe. Favorabilis.
Fauourer of the people, or the comune worla-
th. Publicola. e.
Fauourers of causes Judicial by waape of cor-
ruption. subscriptores.
Fauourpunge others, or tenderpunge fauoure to
other. studiosus. a. um.

Fap and faeth all one. (?) Like more for
Fap, in **F**ai.

F. Ante. E.

Fable. Effatus. a. um, Imbecillis. e, In-
firmus. a. um, sublestinus. a. um, Tenuis. e,
(?) et. Tenuiculus. a. um, dimius, inde
ang. litle what, or verpe frable.
Fable courage. Micropsichia, Pusillanims
tas.

fable

F. ANTE. E.

ffeable couraged, *Puſillanimis. e.*
 ffeable in the loynes or ſhanches, which can
 not ſtande for weakenes. *Elumbis. e.* *Elumbus.*
a. um.
 ffeable of courage. *Minutus animus.* *Puſillani-*
mis. e.
 ffeable of ſapite. *Elanguidus. a. um.*
 ffeable of meate. *Eſſatus. a. um.* *Placidus. a. um.*
Impos. tis. *Imbecillus. e.* *Imbecillus. a. um.* *Inſi-*
mus. a. um. *Inuallidus. a. u.* *Molliculus. a. um.* *Sub-*
leſtus. a. um. *Tenuis. e.*
 ffeable of weake common wealth. *Castrata*
res publica.
 ffeabled for lacke of meate. *Bulimia ſtrictus.* *Eſ-*
fractus ſame.
 ffeablen, or make feable. *Eneruo. as.* *Infirmo. as.*
Labefacto. as. *Tenuo. as.*
 ffeable of ſapite to waxe. *Elanguesco. ſcis.*
Placresco. ſcis.
 ffeable to be. *Agroto. as.* *Placceo. es.*
 ffeable to make. Lone in feablen.
 ffeablenes. *Imbecillus. u.* *Infirmus. u.* *Inuallitudo.*
Syntexis.
 ffeablenes of the loynes. *Lumbago. inis.*
 ffeablenes of the minde, or of the ſpente to as
 up acte. *Torpor. oris.*
 ffeablpe. *Imbecilliter.* *Infirmus.* *Tenuis.* *Tenui-*
ter.
 ffeade. *Ala. is.* *Cibo. as.* *Depaſco. ſcis.* *depaſcor.*
ſceris. *Farcio. is.* *Ineſco. ſcis.* *Paſco. ſcis.* *pauis.* *Su-*
ſtenco. es. *Veſcor. eris.*
 ffeade as a beaſt doth. *Pabulor. aris.* *Paſco. ſcis.*
paſcor. ſceris.
 ffeade excellenſe. *Commeſſor. aris.* *Ligurio. is.*
Lurco. as.
 ffeade fatte and luſtpe. *Obefco. ſcis.*
 ffeade in a ſtanche. *Farcio. cis.*
 ffeade often. *Paſcato. as.* *freq.*
 ffeade or kepe cattell. *Compafco. ſcis.* *auis.*
 ffeade with mple. *Lactio. as.*
 ffeade with money. *Suppeditare are.* *uel precio*
uel ſumptu.
 ffeader of cattell. *Compafcor.* *Depaſcor.* *uel*
trix.
 ffeapnge at large, not franched or penned.
Chortis.
 ffeapnge beaſtelpe or bureafonable ingur
 gitation. *Alogia.*
 ffeapnge of cattell. *depaſtio. onis.* *paſtio. onis.*
paſtus. u. *(.)* *Vide in graſpunge.*
 ffeapnge paſture for cattell. *paſcua.* *paſcu-*
um. i.

F. ANTE. E.

ffeale. *palpo. as.* *palpor. aris.* *petere taſtu.* *Sema-*
tio. is. *Attrecto. as.*
 ffeale or peceane before as doubtunge. *pra-*
ſentio. is. *praſentiſco. ſcis.*
 ffeale papne or grieſe. *Doleo. es.* *uerb. neut.*
 ffealer. *palpator.* *uel trix.*
 ffealpunge. *Tactus. u.* *Vide in ſence.*
 ffealtpe. *Fidelis. u.*
 ffealtpe to do. *verbaſurare.*
 ffeate. *Contractio. onis.* *Formido. inis.* *frigus. oris*
Metus. u. *pauor. ris.* *Terriculamentum.* *Terror.*
ris. *Umilitas.* *Timor. ris.* *Timor. ris.* *Tremor.*
Trepidatio.
 ffeate cauſpunge, or makpunge fearefull. *Terris-*
ſicus. a. um.
 ffeate commpunge ſodapnelpe. *panicum. ci.*
 ffeate in ſpeakpunge, as where the ſpea
 her fearpunge muche, vniuerſally can utter by
 tale for feare. *Terratio ſermonis.* *(.)* and *Terr-*
tiata uerba be the wordes or tales ſo pronou
 ced fearefullp, and not perfectly uttered.
 ffeate of a thynge to come. *praemoleſtia.*
 ffeate of the minde to do anpe thinge repugo
 nant to the lawe of God. *Religio. onis.*
 ffeate away, or diue away wpy feate. *Ab-*
ſterreo. es.
 ffeate muche. *Horreo. es.* *Horreſco. ſcis.* *pra-*
ſto. as.
 ffeate or dreade, with tremblinge or quaking.
Metuo. is. *Timeo. es.* *Trepido. as.* *¶ Timeo. es.*
mutat uocem hoc modo Timeo tibi, tanquam am-
co. *Timeo te, tanquam inimicum, tamen dicimus*
deum time, ſed non ut inimicum. &c.
 ffeage one as a frende. *Timere amico.*
 ffeate one as an enemye. *Timere hoſtem.*
 ffeate or make aſtaped. *Conterreo. es.* *Exanimo.*
as. *Exterreo. es.* *Extimio. es.* *Formido. as.* *pauco.*
es. *Terrefacto. cis.* *Terreo. es.* *Trepido. as.*
 ffeate to beholde. *Abhorreſco. ſcis.*
 ffeatefull. *Exanguis. e.* *Exanimis. e.* *Exanimus. a.*
um. *Exanimatus. a. um.* *formidabilis. le.* *formi-*
doloſus. a. u. *Meticuloſus. a. um.* *pauidus. a. um.*
Suſpenſus. a. um. *Territus. a. um.* *Timidus. a. um.*
Tremebundus. a. um.
 ffeatefull, terrible, or to be feared, or able to
 feare anpe man, or worthy to be feared. *Tero-*
ribilis. le.
 ffeatefull to be. *Afformido. as.* *pauco. es.* *pauet-*
co. ſcis. *ſuſpendo. is.* *¶ Timeo. es.* *¶ Vereor.*
eris. (.) *¶ Timere ſeruatorum eſt. ¶ Vereri libe-*
rorum.
 ffeatefull to be muche, or to be ſore aſtaped.
 Horreo

F. ANTE. E.

horresco. scis. pauesco. scis. uer. inch.
 ffearfull to wage. Horresco, pauesco. scis, inch.
 ffearfullp. Formidolose, Obnoxie, pauide, Religiose, suspensamini, Timide, Trepidauer, Trepide.
 ffearfulness and feare. Idem.
 ffearpage. Metuens. tis, pauens. tis, Timens. tis.
 ffearpage nothinge, or nothpage aserde. Confidens, impavidus. a. um.
 ffearinge to transgresse the lawe of God. Religiosus. a. um.
 ffearke. Conuiuium, prandium, Symposium, Syssitium, (?) et Conuiuialis. le. ang. pettepunge to a feast or banquet.
 ffeast and banquet. Idem.
 ffeast gestes which be invited to the banquet or feast. Coniuales.
 ffeast made at a buriall, molebape, or entierment ouelpe. silicernium, silicernius.
 ffeast maker, or the master of a feast or banquet. Vide in feaster.
 ffeast of a bridal, brotherhode, burial, churchgopage, entierment, or in maripnge bepunge a greate feast with open couete. Epulum, prandium commune, uel apertam, Silicernius, uel um., ouelp of burial.
 ffeast or banquet hauinge fine sundre dishes. Pentapharmacum conuiuium.
 ffeasten or banqueten, or take a dprner or supper, or to take a meales meate with an other. Conuiuior. aris.
 ffeast one an other. Mutuo. as.
 ffaster, or banqueter, or feast maker. Conuiuator, Obsonator, uel trix, Symposiastes.
 ffastes or banqueten wheracether is no kinde of drinke, properly called sobermens feastes. Nephalia, prandium canum.
 ffastes or dprners, where nothinge is to be gotten but bare bones. Canum conuiuium, ¶ Vocabul. usurpatum, nam gellius. li. 13. notat Canum prandium, uel abstemium, et Vino uacuum, nam canis nihil um curat, aut cupit.
 ffastes or holidayes. festiua, Solemnia. orum.
 ffastes that priettes are woute to make. Adipales.
 ffastes whereunto ouelpe menne doo come. Androne.
 ffastes wherunto ouelp womenne do come, which may be called the golhypps feast.

F. ANTE. E.

ffeastfull. Festiuus. a. um, festus. a. um, Dapaticus.
 ffeastfullpe. Dapaticus.
 ffeastpuge. Obsonatio.
 ffeastuall. Vide in festiuall.
 ffate, meate, or proper. Scitus. a. um.
 ffact of actiuite or of armes, or the first price that is done. Tyrocinum. (?) et Tyrunculum. li, ang. a ponge doer of feates.
 ffacte of armes. Ars duellica. Vide in Armes.
 ffatpe. Scite, dextere.
 ffatures. Concinnus. tis.
 ffbruarye moneth. Februarius, Intercalaris mensis, Sabe, Adar.
 ffade. Pastus, Alitus. a. um, Altus. a. um.
 ffade fatte. Saginarius. a. um, Saginatus. a. um.
 ffade fatte in a franche or penne. Altilis. le.
 ffade full. Saburratus. a. um, Satur. a. plaut.
 ffade swine. Calumarius porcus.
 ffepne, coloure, or dissemble. Adumbro. as, Ago. us, Fingo. is, insimulo. as, Mentior. iris, Simulo. us.
 ffepne matters or make excuses dilatorie. Causasnectere.
 ffepned frende. Simulator, uel trix.
 ffepned matter or lealinge. Commentum. ti.
 ffepned or deuised. Commentitius. a. um, fictiti- us, fictus. a. um.
 ffepned or false frendstippe. Simulatio, Simulatio, fucata amicitia.
 ffepned or talle title. Subditium. tus.
 ffepuedlpe. fiste, Simulter.
 ffepner. fictor, Simulator, uel trix.
 ffepnpnge. insimulatio, Obiectus. us, Simulatio.
 ffepninge. Pigmentum. ti.
 ffepute. Foke in tapnte.
 ffelde. Campus, Ager, (?) et Agellus. li. ang. a lit- tle felde. diminut.
 ffele. Attre. to. as. Vide in feale
 ffele or talle. Sapius. is.
 ffelcitpe. felicitus. tis, Prosperitus. tis.
 ffell or cruell. Seuius. a. um, durus. a. um.
 ffell or cruell to be. seuius. is.
 ffell, or cutte downe, or to thragge. Succido. is, (?) et succidus. a. um, ang. able or readpe to be felled or thragged.
 ffelon soze. furunculus, Tagax. cis.
 ffelon or thete. Abiger, Abiges, Abigens, fur- ris.
 ffelonpe in thealpage cattell. Abigatus. us.
 ffelong to commit or contelle. Obligare se furti- ffelous

F. ANTE. E.

ffelousous. *Furtivus*.
 ffelow companion bismale. *Comes. tis, Con-*
sors. tis, Socius. a, Socius. y, Sodalis.
 ffelow at schole, or schole fellow. *Condiscipu-*
lus. li.
 ffeloves in water. *Committiones.*
 ffeloves in the houle. *Domestici, Vide in Com-*
pansions.
 ffeloves whiche be all at one time. *Contem-*
poranci.
 ffelowshippe. *Comitatus. us, Consortio. onis, Cō-*
fortiū. y, Contubernium, Societas, Sodalitas, Ebe-
ositas, Collegium. y.
 ffelowshippe, biottherhode, or fraternitie. *So-*
dalitas, sodalium.
 ffelowshippe in a itable. *Equitium.*
 ffelowshippe in warre. *Commilitum.*
 ffelowshippe, biethren or companie, whych
 be all of one biottherhode, coporation, feater
 teruntie, guilde, or muterpe. *sodales.*
 ffelowshippe to kepe, or iapue in telowshippe.
Socius. a, Solco. es.
 ffemale of the feminine sorte. *Fœminum. a, um*
 ffemale dragon. *Dracena. e.*
 ffence or fence. *Vallum. li, Munitio.*
 ffence before a wall. *Antemurale. lis.*
 ffenced aboute. *Septus. a, um.*
 ffenced wpyh any kynde of fence, as buckler,
 shilde, target. *Scutulus.*
 ffenceu. *Munio. is, Vallo. as.*
 ffenceu or defende. *Defendo. is, Protego. is.*
 ffenell herte. *Fœniculus. li, Fœniculum. li, Mar-*
trum. tri.
 ffenell wylde. *Hippomaratum.*
 ffenne or marishe. *Palus. udus, (?) Et paluster. via*
re, uel tra. trum, ang. of a fenue, or perterpuing
to a fenue.
 ffenne or mere. in hell wher Charon keapeth
 his boat. *Stygia. paludes, poenicum pigmentū.*
 ffenugreke herbe. *Bucceras, Fenu grecum, Fœno*
grecum, Silicula, Silicia, Siliqua.
 ffenue, or of the fenue, or perterpunge to the
 fenue. *Paluster. ra. ram, Paluster. ra. re.*
 ffefament. *Possessio.*
 ffefament executed vpon condition. *Possessio*
fiduciaria.
 ffefmet of trust. *Fidei commissum, P. possessio.*
fiduciaria.
 ffefuente to graunte or make. *Possessionem*
dare.
 ffefsee. *Emancipatus. ti.*

F. ANTE. X.

ffefsee of trust. *Fidei commissum, possessor. se*
ducarius.
 ffefsee. *Emancipatus. a, um.*
 ffefsee. *Emancipator.*
 ffefsee boate. *Hippago. gins.*
 ffefsee. *Pradium. y, (?) et pradiolum. li, diminut.*
ang. a little fenue.
 ffefsee in the countrey. *fundus. di.*
 ffefsee whych standeth before the walles of
 a cite. *Anturb. am.*
 ffefsee without the walles of a cite or towne
Suburb. am. m.
 ffefsee whych bieth landes. *Redemptor,*
publicanus. m.
 ffefsee or place for speche folke. *Valundin-*
rium.
 ffefsee called the fenue. *Thalipteria.*
 ffefsee or brahe. *filix. cu. pteris.*
 ffefsee grounde or place where fenue groweth
filicium. li.
 ffefsee. *furo. onis, furunculus. li, Vinetra. e.*
 ffefsee, horseleche, or limpye whych cū
 reth houlcs. *Veterinarius medicus.*
 ffefsee or fruitefull. *fertilis. le, ferax. cis.*
 ffefsee or fruitefull to be. *Abundo. as.*
 ffefsee. *fertilis. a, Saturus. is, feracitas.*
 ffefsee. *Æstuosus, Ardens. us, feruidus. a, um*
 ffefsee, carnall, or fleshely desyre or loue. *Cō-*
cupiscentia, Cupido.
 ffefsee color. *Malum frigus.*
 ffefsee louer. *Acer amator.*
 ffefsee to be. *Ardeo. es*
 ffefsee. *Ardenier.*
 ffefsee. *Phasianus, uel na.*
 ffefsee. *festiuus. a, um, Solemnis. ne.*
 ffefsee. *Adfero. rs, Affero. rs.*
 ffefsee a compalle in speapnge. *Ambagio. is,*
re.
 ffefsee by callpnge, or to go to call. *Accerso.*
is.
 ffefsee breathe or winde. *Prospiro. as, Recipere*
anhelitum, spiritum ducere.
 ffefsee out of boke. *Depromere.*
 ffefsee water. *Aquo. as, Aquor. aris, (?) Vnde*
Tor, Trix, Tio.
 ffefsee of water. *Aquarius, Aquator, uel trix.*
 ffefsee of water. *Aquatio.*
 ffefsee. *Penna, pluma. e, (?) et penniculum. li, as*
pennula. e, diminut. inde, et Plumula. e. diminut.
angl. the little or small fether, or thoute fether
(?) et plumo. as, ang. to be in fethers. (?) et plu-
marius. a, um, uel plumens. a, um, ang. of fethers
ff.

F. ANTE. E.

ffether worcher. *Plumarius. ij.*
 ffether whiche is fastened to the wyng of a
 haue that hath broken anpe of her fethers
 called *thys exercise amonge fau-*
couers is called stoppage. plectram. tri.
 ffetherbedde. *pulauus. m.*
 ffethered. *Pennatus. a. um, plumosus. a. um, plu-*
matius. a. um.
 ffethered, or full of fethers. *plumosus. a. um,*
 ffethered or made of fethers. *plumafilis. te.*
 ffethered to be. *plumo. as.*
 ffethered to waze. *plumefco. le. is.*
 ffetherles, or which hath few fethers or none
deplumatis. s.
 ffethers bearpnge. *penniger. ra. rum, plumb-*
ger. ra. rum.
 ffethers growpunge rpght bp in the toppe of a
 birdes heade, as of a capon, heron, lache, or
 peacocke. *Cirri. oram.*
 ffethers in the featz of chickens or pigions,
 which do let them to go, and bp translation
 all thpuges that let the gopuge. *Trics. aram.*
 ffethers to haue. *plumo. as.*
 ffetter, or put out fethers or gynes. *Compedio.*
is. ire.
 ffettered. *Compeditus. a. um.*
 ffethers or gynes. *Bois. aram, Compedes. dam,*
Copula. aram, Nervus. ui, pedica. s.
 ffewe. *Aliquot, paucis. a. um, Rarus. a. um, (?) et*
pauculus. a. um, ang. berpe fewe.
 ffewe in number. *paucitas. tis.*
 ffewest of all. *paucissimus, Rarissimus. a. um.*
 ffewnes or scantnes. *paucitas. tis.*
 ffewer. *Febris, (?) et Febricula. diminit. ang. an*
easpe or shoute feauer. (?) et Febrilis. le. angl.
perceptinge to the feauer, (?) paroxismus is
the course or shakinge. &c.
 ffewer called a burnpuge feuer, properly hap-
 penpuge aboute the caniculer dapes. *Solstiti-*
alis Aegritudo, uel febris.
 ffewer quotidian whiche commeth of fleame,
Amphimerion.
 ffewer of one dape. *Diaria febris.*
 ffewer quarten. *Quartana.*
 ffewer that consummeth, called a consumptio
 feauer, or mortall feauer. *Hectica febris, Ma-*
rasmus.
 ffewer whpche commeth bp course or fittes,
 bepage a cotidian, tercian, or quartan. *perhi-*
odica febris.
 ffewer, whpche is a burnpuge or hote feauer,
pyretus. u.

F. ANTE. I.

ffewer which is a tercian and a halfe, and 48
 houres, and begeth in his course. 36. houres,
Semiriton, Hemiriton,
 ffewer to haue, or to be feuerous, or spech of the
 feuer. *Febris. is, febricitio. as.*
 ffewerous or full of the feuer. *Febriculosus*
a. um.
 ffewerous to be. *febris. is.*
 ffewerfewe herbe. *Matricaria, parthenium.*

Fey. Vide in Fri.

F. Ante. 2.

Ffe. Vab, Phy, Authore Erasim, in exor-
 cism. sine spectr.
 ffepe tpe. *Apaga.*
 ffeidelitge and fapethulnes all one.
 ffeidle. *Vitula. s.*
 ffeidler. *Amphion, Rator. oris.*
 ffeilde. *Ager. gri, Campus. pi, Rus. ris, (?) et A-*
grestis. te. ang. euerything that is of the feld.
 ffeilde Calepin in thys worde *pradium*, for
 the difference of these wordes. *Ager, Campus*
fundus, pradium.
 ffeilde full of bumbles. *Ager stans sentibus.*
 ffeilde greate and large. *Latifundum.*
 ffeildes lipuge within the boundes or iuris-
 diction of a cite. *Territorium.*
 ffeilde man. *Agrestis, Agricola.*
 ffeilde mouse. *Scytala. s, Sorex. icis.* ffeilde in
 mouse called. &c.
 ffeilde mouse whiche sleapeth all winter, cal-
 led a dormouse. *Glis. ris.* ffeilde *certare cum*
gliribus, an adage applied to hpm who is a
 greate sleaper.
 ffeilde out of tplyth. *Desertus ager.*
 ffeildes whiche be in the extreme partes of a
 countrep. *Limetanei agri.*
 ffeie. *focus. ci, flamma, ignis.*
 ffeie burnpuge bpgyte. *flamma. s, pruna.*
arum.
 ffeie couered with ashes, or any thing. *Ignis*
sopitus, uel clausus.
 ffeie flammage. *flamma. s.*
 ffeierce. *Atrox. cis, ferox. cis, Rigidus. a. um, Ve-*
hemens. uis.
 ffeierce or cruell wpth pride, or rather cowarda-
 nes, as whē the one is downe, to lay on still.
proterius. a. um.

ffierce

F. ANTE. I.

ffierce to be. *Ferocio. cis. ire. Senuo. is.*
 ffiercelpe. *Atrociter, Ferociter, Rigide, Vehementer.*
 ffiercenes. *Atrocitas, Ferocitas, rigor, Vehementia.*
 ffieft. *(menia)*
 ffieften, or let a fteft. *Pedo. is. pepedi.*
 ffiftene. *Quindecim.*
 ffiftene double or foldre. *Quindecuplex.*
 ffiftene times. *Quindecies.*
 ffiftene times double, or fo muche. *Quindecuplus. a. um.*
 ffiftenth. *Quindenus. a. um.*
 ffifte. *Quintus. a. um.*
 ffifte. *Quinquaginta. (?) et quinquagenus. a. um.*
 ang. fiftpe, or of the numbre of fiftpe.
 ffifte times. *Quinquages, quinquagesies.*
 ffifte peres olde. *Quinquagenarius. a. um.*
 ffiftieth in computation. *Quinquagesimus. a.*
 ffigge. *Ficus. ut. g. m. Sicon, Sicos. (um)*
 ffigge dote. *Busicon.*
 ffigge dipe. *Carica. a.*
 ffigge eater. *Ficarius, uel ria.*
 ffigge gatherer. *Ficetor, uel trix.*
 ffigge louter. *Ficetor, uel trix.*
 ffigges beinge small. *Cotona, cotona.*
 ffigges blache. *Leptoludie.*
 ffigges broad and white with a smal ftalke. *Albicratificus, Aracie ficus.*
 ffigges grene. *Grossi. orum.*
 ffigges ponge. *Grossuli. orum.*
 ffigges fwete. *One. arum.*
 ffigge tartes. *Collybia, Palatha. a.*
 ffigge tree. *Ficaria. e. ficulnea. e. ficus. ut. feml. g. (?) Et ficarius. a. um, et ficulneus. a. um. ang. of a figge tree.*
 ffigge tree droue, or groue, or place where figge trees growe. *Ficetum. ai.*
 ffigge tree ftalke or ftalke. *ficolea. e.*
 ffight. *Certo. ai, Dimico. ai, Edere praelium, uel pugnam, Licitor. aris, Pugno.*
 ffight agaynst one. *Oppugno. ai.*
 ffight as men do in battell. *Confligo. is. gi, Serrapraeliari, Bello. ai.*
 ffight by the lockes. *Inuolare in capillos.*
 ffight farre of. *Propugno. ai.*
 ffight hand to hande. *Conferere manus.*
 ffight in battaple. *Praelior. aris.*
 ffight in the vangard of an holte. *Prodire in aciem.*
 ffight often. *Conflitto. ai.*
 ffight on horfebacke. *Ex equo pugnare.*
 ffight, or to be troubled or vexed with fpgg-

F. ANTE. I.

tpnge. *Conflitor. aris.*
 ffight out a battaple. *Bellum profligare.*
 ffight togpyther. *Concerto. ai, Accerto. ai.*
 ffight baliawmp. *Agomizo. ai, depugno. ai, Edere certamen, Propugno.*
 ffight within battaple or liffes. *Duello. ai.*
 ffight with Swerdes. *digladior. aris.*
 ffighter. *Pugnator, uel trix, Pugnax.*
 ffighter in armure. *Opus.*
 ffighter in luffinge harnesps. *Clibanum.*
 ffighter whypche is called a daple fpghter. *Pugnax.*
 ffighter wpth a bpl. *falcarius.*
 ffighter with a swerde. *Gladiator.*
 ffighter with handes and fete. *Pantacratista.*
 ffighter with dartes. *Pilani. orum.*
 ffightinge. *Pugna, Praelium, certamen.*
 ffighting with swerdes. *Gladiator. a. e. (?) Et gladiatorum. a. um. ang. perterpunge to luche tpghtpge.*
 figuratiue. *Tropicus. a. um.*
 figuratiue fpeakpge. *Tropologia.*
 figuratiuefp. *Tropice, Typice.*
 figuratiuefp done, and for no effect. *Imaginarium. a. um.*
 figure or trope. *Character, figura, Schema, tis, schematum. ai, Species. ei, Tropus. pi, Typus.*
 figure hauing foure corners, or at the fourme of foure corners. *Quadrangulus. a. um.*
 figure hauing leue corners, or of the fourme of feuen corners. *Septangulus. a. um.*
 figure of man or woman. *Simulacrum, Effigies, Imago.*
 figured like an Image. *Imagatus. a. um.*
 filberd nutte. *Abellina, Auellana, corylus, Molujca, Ponticanux.*
 filberde grone. *coryletum.*
 filberd tree. *Corylus. li. fe. g.*
 file. *Lima. e.*
 file or thawe of from any mettall. *delimo. ai. Limo. ai.*
 file. *Foke in Denile.*
 filed. *Limatus. a. um, (?) Et Limatulus. a. um, ang. somewhat filed.*
 filer. *Delimator, Limator, uel trix.*
 filing. *Limatura. (?) Limatura is also the duft that cometh of filpge.*
 fill. *Impleo. es, refertio. cis, repleo. es.*
 fill againe. *refertio. cis, repleo. es.*
 fill as a bottell or beftell is filled. *distendo. is.*
 fill as they do any thinge that is farced. *infarcio. cis.*

F. ANTE. I.

ffillestones. Repleo. es.
 ffll full o: kulle. Offercio. cis.
 ffll the bealpe. Inuito. as, Satio. as, Saturo. as, Sattullo. as.
 ffll the eares with nople. Perstringere aures.
 ffll bp o: make good a thinge wantinge in measure o: other wise. Suppleo. es.
 ffll bp to the bip mine, o: fil full. Compleo. es, Expleo, Oppleo. es, Suppleo. es.
 ffilled. Impletus. a. um.
 ffilled as they fyll to make measure. Suppletus. a. um.
 ffilled full. Distentus. a. um, Completus, Expletus.
 ffilled to be wpyth milke. Lactesco. scis.
 ffillet. Amicilium, Amiculus. m. li, Legula. a, Nimbibus. bi, Tenua. e, Peplum. pli, Villa. e.
 ffillinge. Implementum.
 ffplinge of the bealpe. Ventris Saburra.
 ffilling bp, o: making ful measure. Supplementum.
 ffillppe. Talatrum.
 ffiltthe, spme, o: dunge. Fimus, Minthos, Putredo. ius, Rancor. oris, sordes, Alluies, Alluio, Illuies, Obscenitas, pector. ris, Retrimentum, Scabritia, Scabrities.
 ffiltthe of a stinkinge ditch, bp reason of mopsture. Eluies, Situs. us.
 ffiltthe of any thinge that is washed. proluiues.
 ffiltthe of the nose, o: sneuell. Mucus. ci, pus. ris, Mixta. e.
 ffiltthe o: duste whiche is swepte out. Scrobs.
 ffiltthe o: matier of a wounde. Sames. (bis.
 ffiltthe o: refuse of any teped mettell. Scoria. e.
 ffiltthe which cometh of any thinge clenfed. purgamen, purgamentum.
 ffiltthe o: stuttilly queane. spurca.
 ffiltthe. Foedus. a. um, Obscenus. a. um, Mucidus. a. um, Seaber. ra. rum, Spurcus. a. um, Aceratus. a. um.
 ffiltthe o: vncleane causpunge o: mahpunge. Spurcificus. a. um.
 ffiltthe places. Allutes. tiam, Allutia. orum, Alluies. um.
 ffiltthe to be. Obfordeo. es, Sordeo. es, Squaleo. es.
 ffiltthe to be o: hined, deade, o: pale, as wine is which hath lost his verdure. Mucro. ere, Mucresco. scis.
 ffiltthe to make. Sordido. as, Spurco. as.
 ffiltthe to waxe. Sordesco. scis.

F. ANTE. I.

ffiltthe. Fæde, Obscene, Sordide, Spurge, Turpiter.
 ffiltthe. Alluies, Alluio. onis, Obscenitas, pector. ris, retrimentum, Scabritia, scabrities, sorditudo, spurcitia, spurcites, squalor, squalido. inis, squaliditas, Turpitude.
 ffiltthe of the body o: hands with washing strigmentum. ti, Tabes.
 ffine and fplthe. Idem.
 ffinal. Finalis. le.
 ffinalthe, o: in conclusion. Ad Extremum, Ad summum, Ad posterum, deniq; demum, In summa, Omnino, porro, postremo, Tum demum.
 ffinche bpide. Achanis. dis, Achantylis, Argathylis, Carduelus, Lucina, Melancoryphus.
 ffinde. Comperior. iris, Inuenio. is, reperio. is, Nanciscor. sceris.
 ffinde a readpe excuse o: shyfte. Rimam inuenire.
 ffinde bp chaunce. Offendo. is.
 ffinde bp feakinge o: learchpunge. Inuestigo. as, peruestigo. as.
 ffinde craftpe meanes. Contraxe dolos.
 ffinde eststones. Reperio. ris.
 ffinde out bp stude. Excudo. is, si.
 ffinde suerties. Vadio. as, Vador. aris. Vide in put in Worowes.
 ffinde the matter, o: bypunge for excuse. Causor. aris.
 ffinder. Repertor. oris.
 ffine. purus. a. um, putilatus. a. um.
 ffine clothe. Mollicia. e.
 ffine dulle o: lande. Arenula. e. Vide in Dust.
 ffine linnen clothe. Sindo. nis, sindon. is.
 ffine in speakpunge o: talkpunge. Catus. a. um, Vesper. ra. rum.
 ffine o: pure golde. Putilatum Aurum.
 ffine o: penaltie taxed. Mulcta. e.
 ffine, teite, o: settle, as wine dothe o: other lioure. fido. is, di.
 ffine thede. Arachmon.
 ffine, o: drawe from the diegges o: lyes. Desacco. as.
 ffined o: drapned from diegges, lyes, o: other corruption. Desaccatus. a. um.
 ffinclpe. pure, puro.
 ffinclp in decepuinge, speaking, o: talkpunge. Catte, Vafre.
 ffinger. digitus. ti.
 ffinger breadth. Digitum transversum.
 ffinger called the torefinger. Index. cis.

ffine

F. ANTE. I.

ffinger called the middle finger. *Infantis digi-
gitum.*
ffinger called the rpage finger. *Anularis di-
gitum.*
ffinger which is the lptle finger. *Digitulus.*
ffingers endes. *Primores digituli.*
ffinpihe, or ende, or perfect. *Compleo. es, Con-
cludo. is, Consummo. as, Finito. is, Infummo. as,
Pertexo. is, Perficio. is, Termino. as.*
ffinpihe a thpage perfectlpe. *Summam manum
addere, Summum fastigium imponere.*
ffinpihe or ende an altrication or contention.
*Rixu, Litem, uel iurgia componere, Receptui
canere.*
ffinilhed. *Pinitum. a. um, Perfecus, Profligatus. a.
um, Terminatus. a. um.*
ffinilhpuge of a thinge. *Catalexis, Conclusio,
Consummatio.*
ffinilthinge or gatherpuge. *Asaph.*
ffinnes of a fpihe. *Pinnæ. aram.*
ffinnes hauinge, or finned. *Pinnatus. a. um.*
ffpoll or water pottle. *Amula. e.*
ffire. *Flamma, focus, . Ignis, Pir, Pruna, Vr,
Vulcanus, (?) Et . Igniculus. li. d. minit, inde.
ang. a little fpre. Loke more in fire.*
ffire blonde. *Fax. cis, Faxio. onis, Torris. ris.*
ffire conered wpth ashes, or hilled with anpe
thinge. *Ignis sopitus.*
ffire fominge or spittinge, or that whpch fo-
meth fire. *Igniuomus. a. um.*
ffire lorcke. *Vertibulum.*
ffire pion, or any thing out of the which fpre
map be stricken. *Ignarium.*
ffire panne. *Batillus, focaria, foculus. li, Ignita-
bulum, Larcus.*
ffire properlpe for dead bodpes. *Rogus. gi.*
ffire thone. *Ignarius, Pyrites.*
ffire which is alwayes burnpuge. *Actuosus
ignis.*
ffire which is bapght and pure. *Vesta. e.*
ffired to be, or to be made fire. *Ignesco. scis.*
ffiren, or let any thinge on fire. *Flammo. as, In-
cendo. is, Ignifacio. cis, Ignio. is, Inflammo. as.*
☞ Loke more for fire in fier.
ffirmament or skpe. *Aether. ris. rem, uel ra, Cœ-
lum. li, firmamentum, Dium. (?) Et Aethercus. a.
um, ang. of the firmament.*
ffirme or stable. *Continens. is, Firmus. a. um, Ob-
nixus. a. um, Obstinatus. a. um, Stabilis. le, Status.
Vigorousus. a. um.*
ffirme consent in an opinion. *Placitum.*
ffirme or stable to make. *Fundo. as, Sapio. is,*

F. ANTE. I.

axi, Stabilio. is, Statuo. is.
ffirmelp. *Continenter, firme, Obnix, obstinat,
Sancte.*
ffire tree. *Abies. ri. (?) Et Abiegnus. a. um, ang.
of fpre.*
ffirst. *Primus. a. um, Primus. a. um, protos græ-
ce, Vltimus. a. um, Nouissimus. a. um.*
ffirst bozne. *Primigenus. a. um, primogenitus. a.
um, prior natu.*
ffirst childe. *Progenum.*
ffirst coule or turne in speakinge, or pitoritpe
in speache. *Aniloquium.*
ffirst created, fashioned, fourmed, or made.
Protoplastes, Protoplastus.
ffirst croppe. *Premium. tij.*
ffirst done or spedde. *Præuersus. a. um.*
ffirst example or paterue. *Archetypus, Prototy-
pon, Prototypum.*
ffirst exercise or feate in any thpage. *Tyrocin-
nium.*
ffirst feate or popnte of actiuitpe, or armes.
*Tyrocinium. (?) and he that dotge such tielte
feates. Tyrunculus.*
ffirst growen. *Primigenus. a. um.*
ffirst made or wrought. *Protopages, Protopas.*
ffirst martpr or wptnes. *Protomartyr. (Gus.*
ffirst of all. *Primitus. adu.*
ffirste of the kpured, or of the fpiite familpe,
house, or kpured. *Protopenes.*
ffirst speech or entrepe into communication.
Prolocutio, prologium, prologus, proloquium.
ffirst teachinge of chpdren. *Rudimentum.*
ffilhe. *Piscis, Squallus. li, (?) Et pisciculus. li, di-
minut, ang. a little tpihe.*
ffilhe market and filhe streate. *Idem.*
ffilhe nourisher. *Piscinarius.*
ffilhe ponde or stewe. *Isthyotrophia, Lacuna,
piscina.*
ffilhe streate. *Forum piscarium, Isthyopolion,
Piscaria, Platea piscaria.*
ffilhe out, or seke for filh. *Piscor. aris, Expiscor.
aris.*
ffilhe with hokes. *Hamo. as, piscor. aris.*
ffilher. *Isthibolus, Piscator.*
ffilher wpth an angle. *Hamota, Hamota.*
ffishers boate. *Horca. e, (?) Et Horiola. dimini-
unde. ang. a little boate.*
ffishes beinge flatte & not round. *Plani pisces.*
ffishpe, or full of filhe, or of fpihe. *Piscosus. a.
um, Pisculentus. a. um.*
ffishinge, or of filhe. *Piscinalis. le.*
ffishinge nette called a dragge. *Euericulum.*
ffishpug

F. ANTE. I.

ffishing r dde. *Calamus, Pertica. s.*
 ffshpug with an angle or hohe. *Piscalubus, tils, Piscatio, piscatus. u. s. et piscarius. a. um,* angl. persepunge to ffishing.
 ffshy monger, or fshye taker. *Cetarius, Icthyopola, piscarius. s. et piscatorius. a. um,* angl. persepunge to a fshymonger.
 ffshymongers craft. *Piscatoria.*
 ffshuampe or similitude of man or beast. *Effigies, Effigia. s. Simulacrum.*
 ffshlebutroched fowe. *Tarda mulier, Troffa.*
 ffshle. *Pugnus. m.*
 ffshkula, whpche is a runninge disease. *Agyptops, Fistula.*
 ffshche or taze, or bptche. *Orobam.* Vide in Witche.
 ffstle or runninge witted. *Putilis. le.*
 ffstue. *Quinq. Quinqu. a. um, et Diapente of fme, or of fme times.*
 ffstue cornered. *Quinquangulus. a. um*
 ffstue double. *Quincuplex. cu.*
 ffstue folde and fme double. *Idem.*
 ffstue Grehe toges. *Dorica, lingua*
 ffstue hundreth. *Quingentum, Quingenti, Quingem. s. a. Quingenti, et Quingentarius. a. um,* angl. of fme hundreth.
 ffstue hundreth in full computation, or the fift hundred. *Quingentesimus. a. um, Quingentesimus. a. um.*
 ffstue hundreth pownde of wepght, or wepng. *Quingentarius. a. um.*
 ffstue hundreth tunes. *Quingenties.*
 ffstue hundreth times almach, or double. *Quingentuplus.*
 ffstue in numbre, or the numbre of. 5. or of fme. *Quinquarius. a. um.*
 ffstue leaued graffe herbe. Vide in Epucque-tople.
 ffstue monethes space. *Quinquemestrum. tri. et Quinquemestris. e. angl.* of fme monethes space.
 ffstue offices hauinge. *Quinq. uir.*
 ffstue of the clocke. *Hora quinta.*
 ffstue powndes wepght. *Quinari um pondus.*
 ffstue square. *Quinquangulus. a. um.*
 ffstue landre ceattes or occupations hauing. *Quinquationes. et Quinquetium. s. angl.* the exercise of fme occupations.
 ffstue times. *Quinques.*
 ffstue times almach. *Quincuplus. a. um.*
 ffstue puch. *Quincus. tis et Quincuntialis. le.* angl. of fme puches.

F. ANTE. L.

ffstue petes space. *Quinquennium. s. et quinquennis. e. angl.* of fme petes space. et *Quinquennalis. le. angl.* that whpche happeneth or is done euery fity pete.
 ffstue petes space, whiche was a maner of the Grekes to account, as we do the pete of oureorde God, for that they haue no calendes. *Olympia. adu.*
 ffstue the minde or purpose. *Intendere animus, Propono. is.*
 ffstue. *Intentus. a. um.*

F. Ante. L.

Fable and faune. *Idem.*
 ffstue lagginge or hanginge downeward. *Flaccidus. a. um.*
 ffstue laggon. *Ampulla, Battiola, Gestatorium, phiala.*
 ffstue taple. *Flagellum, Tribula. s. Tribulum. li.*
 ffstue lapue. *Verpus. a. um.* Vide in flapue.
 ffstue flame. *Flamma. s.*
 ffstue laminge or of flame. *Flammus. a. um, flammus. a. um*
 ffstue lanche, dewlappe, or pawuche. Vide in pawuch.
 ffstue lappe for flpes. *Flabellum. li.*
 ffstue latte. *Simus. a. um.*
 ffstue latte bole for wine. *Ecpatala.*
 ffstue latte noled man. *Simo, onis, Simus nasus.*
 ffstue latte rouse of a house. *Doma. tis.*
 ffstue latter. *Adulator, aris, Accentor, aris, Assentor, aris Auribus dare, Bladior, iris, Palpo. as, palpor, aris pellicio. cu. xi, petere blanditis, Seruire auribus, Subblandior, iris, Tor, Trix. tio.*
 ffstue latter, or plape the flatterers part in bpholdinge and lorgelapinge an other mans tale at the table for a Dinner or supper, or for a meales meate. *Parasitor, aris, Supparasitor, aris.*
 ffstue latterer. *Adulator, uel trix, Blandicus, Blandidicus, uel ca, Colax, palpator, palpo, onis, parasitus, pellax, pellicator, uel trix, Vernaculus, Vernalitus.*
 ffstue latterer for goodes, or to be an hepie. *Heres dipeta.*
 ffstue latterer for meate and dipuche. *Parasitus.*
 ffstue latterer wherby to haue a mans lande. *Heres redipeta.*

fflat.

F. ANTE. L

fflattepe. *Adulatio, Assentatio, Blanditia, Obsequium, palpatio, pellatia, Vernalitas.*
 ffatteringe and flatterpe. *idem.*
 ffatteringe. *Blandus. a. um.*
 ffatteringe, or the seate of flatterpge. *Art parasitica.*
 ffatteringe kinne. *Vernalitas.*
 ffatterpge queane. *Adulatrix, Vernacula.*
 ffatteringe tale. *Assentiacula.*
 ffatteringe lp. *Blande, Vernaliter, Vernaliter.*
 fflaunders. *Flandria.*
 fflace. *Pensum. si.* (?) it is also the distaste or roche.
 fflaxe wilde. *Osyris.*
 ffllea. *Pulex. cis.* (?) et *puliceus, uel pulicinus. a. um.* of a flea, et *pulicosus. a. um.* angl. full of fleas.
 fflleabitinge. *pulicinis signa.*
 ffllep of the hide or sayne of a beaste. *Excorio. a.*
 fflleped or flapne, or hauinge the shonne cutte. *Excoriatus. a. um, Recidius, Verpus. a. um.*
 fflleale. *Vellus. cris.*
 fflleame. *Flegma. tis, Pblegma. tis.*
 fflleame in the eyes. *Gramna. e.*
 fflleame or teauine, descending from the head. *pituita. e.*
 fflleammatishe. *Flegmaticus, Pblegmaticus, pituitosus. a. um.*
 fflleminge or dutchman. *Teutonicus, Teutonius.*
 ffllethe. *Caro. nis.*
 ffllethe as bacon or beafe pouldred, called the larde. *succidia.*
 ffllethe or the gummes of the teath. *Epulis.*
 fflleshull. *Batani. a. um, Carnosus. a. um, Trofusulus. a. um.*
 ffllethe yoke. *fuscula. e.*
 fflleshpe or carnall. *Carnosus. a. um.*
 fflleshp or fatte. *Batani, crassus. a. um.*
 fflleshp desire or lust. *Concupiscentia, Venus. cris.*
 fflleshlike, or of fleshe, or persepning to fleshe. *Carnarius, carneus.*
 fflleshlines, or abundaunce of fleshe called carnosite. *Carnosus. a. um, Pulpa. e.*
 ffllesh thambles or thoppe wher fleshe is sold. *Laena, melleum.*
 ffllewe or nos deape, but as one image made. *Bremia.*
 fflpe. *fugio. gis, Nitalis, Volo. a.* (?) Et *volatus. a. um.* angl. that whpche flpeth or goeth

F. ANTE. L

away sodainely. (?) Et *Volatilis. le. ang.* that which can flpe.
 fflpe about. *Circumvolo. a.*
 fflpe against. *Obuolo. a.*
 fflpe aloft or hpye. *Altiuolo. a, Euolo. a.*
 fflpe away. *Abuolo. a, Ausugio. u, Auolo. a, Euolo. a, prouolo, Refugio, subuolo. a.*
 fflpe backe. *Refugio. u, fugi, Renolo. a.*
 fflpe before. *pruolo. a.*
 fflpe beyond. *prouolo. a, profugio. u, fugi, cor. in pret.*
 fflpe farre. *Profugio. is.*
 fflpe from place to place. *Transfugio. is.*
 fflpe from his owne captaine to tye contraty parte. *Transfugio. u,* (?) Et *Transfuga. is* he or she that doth flpe to their owne captaine or people to the contraty part.
 fflpe hence. *Ausugio. is.*
 fflpe hpye. *Altiuolo. a, Euolo. a.*
 fflpe hyer and thpyer. *Diffugio. is.*
 fflpe in battaile. *Vertere terga.*
 fflpe lowe. *subuolo. a, subterfugio. is.*
 fflpe ngye. *Aduolo. a.*
 fflpe otten. *Volico. a.*
 fflpe ouer. *Transfugio. is, Transuolo. a.*
 fflpe out. *Euolo. a, perfugio. is.*
 fflpe to oue for succoure. *Perfugio. is.*
 fflpe vnder. *subuolo. a, subterfugio. is.*
 fflpe vnto, or to a place. *Aduolo. a.*
 fflpe. *Musca. e.* (?) Et *Muscula. e.* diminut. inde angl. a litle flpe. (?) et *Muscinus. a. um.* angl. of a flpe, (?) Et *Muscarius. a. um.* angl. persepning to a flpe.
 fflpe flape. *Muscaria. e, Muscarium.*
 fflpe haapge loue winges called a breele. *Tabanus.*
 fflpe that destropeth corne, of some called a breele. *Agabus, dictio hebrai, Locusta, Bruchus.*
 fflpe whpche flpeth aboute a candle. *Blatta. is.*
 fflpe whpche thpneth in the nyghte. *cicindula.*
 fflpe whpche in the heate of Somer pricheth most sharplp. *solipunga.*
 flight. *fuga. e.*
 flpght or disconfiture. *Effugium. is.*
 flpght, or the acte of flpinge. *Volatura. e, Volatus. is.*
 flpghtpe. *pernix. cis.*
 flpunge or flighte referred aptpe to bryden. *Volatus. is.*

F. ANTE. L

Volatura, Volatus. *m.* (?) Et volatile, Volucer.
 eris. *ere. ang.* any thinge þ flapeth wþ wynges.
 flaping awap, or that which doth flpe or passe
 awap so dainly. Volaticus. *a. um.*
 flpunge beaft. Vapo. *nis.*
 flpung from light, and delighting in darknes
 Lucifugus. *a. um.*
 flpunge and pelpunge to enemies. Transfugi-
 um.
 flpunge or hpche. Calcitro. *m.*
 flspugpunge or kichpunge often, or full of flpu-
 gpunge. Calcitrosus. *a. um.*
 flspnt itone. Amecchon, Amulthon, Chalyx, ycis,
 Pyrites, Silex, (?) et Silicatus. *a. um.* *ang.* made
 wþth flpnte itones.
 flspnte or flpnt. Siliceus. *a. um.*
 flpte or houer aboue the water. Fluito. *m.*
 fluttpage. Fugitiuarius. *a. um.* Volaticus. *a.*
 um.
 flppe or lare. Flutio, onis, Fluxus. *m.* Profluui-
 um. *ij.* Fluor. *oris.*
 flloche. Grex. *gis.*
 flloche bedde. Anaditerium. *ij.* Mataracium. *ij.*
 Sibadium.
 flloche of men or shepe. Grex. *gis.* Pecus. *dis.* uel
 coris, (?) Grex proprie dicitur ouium, Armentum
 Bou. *m.* Leonum. *ere.* the one is of small cat-
 tell, the other of great. ¶ tamen consulas au-
 thores, nam Verg. et Calep. aliorum.
 flloche of wolle. Tomentum. *ti.*
 flloche together. Aggrego. *as.*
 fllocked cattell. Gregalis. *le.*
 fllocked in a bulhement, or gathered in a heape
 or multitude. Confertus. *a. um.*
 fllockes. flocci. *orum.* Gnafalon.
 fllockes bepunge spue. Flocculi. *orum.* diminut.
 fllochpe, or in a bulhement. confertum.
 flloore bordered or plaunched. Contabulatio,
 Tabulatio.
 flloore or dresse with bourdes or plaunchers.
 Tabulo. *m.*
 flloored or dressed with bourdes. contabulatus
 Tabulatus. *a. um.*
 fllorence in Italpe. Fluentia. *e.*
 fllozphe. Loke in flouzphe.
 flloude. Fluctus. *m.* Flumen. *m.* Flumius. *ij.* (?) et
 Flumialis. *le.* *ang.* of a floube.
 flloude caused by rapne, or riuers when they
 lurrande. Alluuium.
 flloude or streame by abundaunce of rapne,
 descended from hilles into ualleys. Torrens.
m. subjt.

F. ANTE. L.

flloude outrageous. Colluuius, inundatio. *onda.*
 flloude vniuersall. Cataclismus.
 flloue. Diffluo. *is.* Fluo. *is.* Meo. *m.* Refluo.
 flloue abroad, as diuerse streames oute of
 one springe. Dimano. *m.*
 flloue about. Circumfluo. *is.*
 flloue agapne. Refluo. *is.*
 fllow backward. Redundo. *m.*
 fllow betwene. Interfluo. *is.* *xi.*
 fllow by. Allabor. *labi.*
 fllow continuallpe. Fluito. *m.*
 fllow downe lpe an ebbe. Desfluo. *is.*
 fllow estloues. Refluo. *is.*
 fllow hither and thither. Diffluo. *is.*
 flloue like the sea. Aestuo. *m.*
 fllow upghe vnto. Alluo. *is.* *ere.*
 fllow often. Fluito. *m.*
 flloue out. Effluo. *is.* Emano. *m.* Profluo. *is.*
 fllow ouer. Exundo. *m.* Inundo. *m.* Profluo. *is.*
 Superfluo. *is.*
 fllow softp. Lambo. *bis.*
 fllow vnder, or runne vnder, as water dothe
 a bypge. Subterfluo. *is.*
 fllow vnto. Alluo. *is.* Affluo. *is.*
 flflowpage. fluidus. *a. um.*
 flflowpug about. Circumfluo. *a. um.*
 flflowpug of the sea. Accessio maris, fretum. *ti.*
 flflowpug ouer. Profluus. *a. um.* Superfluo. *a. um.*
 Profluens. *ti.*
 flflowpug out. Profluens. *ti.*
 flflowpuge wþth a violent streame, or outra-
 gious swepe. Torrens. *ti.* *om.* *g.* partic.
 flloure. Flos. *ris.* Glos. *ris.* (?) et Flosculus. *dimi-*
 nut. *ang.* a lptle floure. (?) et Floreus. *a. um.*
ang. made of floures, or of floures. (?) et Flo-
 ridus. *a. um.* *ang.* garnished with floures.
 flloure de luce herbe. Iris, Yreos.
 flloure of a vpue. Oenthe, Oanthe.
 flloure of pouthe. Asus integra.
 flloure or meale of corne most fine. Magde-
 ris, Siligo. *inis.* Similago. *gnis.*
 flloures bearpug, or þ which beareth floures.
 Florigerus. *a. um.*
 flloures of wplde pomegranardes. Balauisti-
 um.
 flloures or herbes which serue for garlandes.
 Stephanotis.
 flloures or herbes wherw houses be decked
 and made pleasant. Verbena. *arum.*
 fllozphe. Floreo. *es.* floreco. *scis.* florido. *m.*
 Verno. *as.*
 fllozphy, as a maister of fence doth w weapn,
 or a

F. ANTE. O.

or a militia in Spang. *Prologo. is.*
fflorip. Prologo. is.
fflorip. fong. fpar. floues. Effloreo. es, Efflo-
resco. fcs.
ffloripage. floridus. a. um.
ffluide. fone in floude.
ffluze. Pantices.

Fly. Vide in Fli.

F. Ante. O.

F De. Hostis. is. Inimicus. uel ca.
ffopne. Punct. u.
ffopne or gpe a fopne. Punctum das
re.
ffopnag. or with a fopne. Punct. m.
ffout called a great or lpyht thippe. Corbita.
Liburnia. Liburnia. Liburnica. Liburnia. m.
ffoutpe. a. not terte.
ffolde for thepe. Onile. lis.
ffolde. or parae. or p. wode to pinne distrell.
Caulis. a. septum. is.
ffolpe a thpazet huse. or in thie counle. Tripli-
co. u. (.) and twile or twofolde. Duplico. u.
(.) and fouertines. Quatruplico. u.
ffolde or wape togethet. Complico. u. Sinuo.
u.
ffolde or wape bp. Contortuplico. u. Plico. u.
Rugo. u.
ffolde tea times double. Decuplo. u.
ffolden in. Implexus. a. um. Plicatus. a. um. (.)
Plicabilis. le. ang. that whpche wape be fol-
den.
ffolden togethet. Implicatus. a. um. Plexus. a. um.
Rugatus. a. um.
ffolder. Rugator. uel trix.
ffolder bp or clothes or garmentes. Vestipli-
cus. uel ca. Rugator. uel trix.
ffolouge or folde. Ruga. e. (.) et Sinuosus. a. u.
ac Rugosus. a. um. ang. full of folde.
ffoloung of a wimans heere. Trica. e.
ffole or ponge colte. Pullus. li. (.) et pullinus. a.
um. ang. of a sole.
ffole of an alle. Hyppotela.
ffole which cometh betwene a hoile and an
alle mare. Gymnus. ni.
ffolp. which is a generall offence agapst the
holp goost. Amentis. a. fatuus. tis. Inertia. In-
fantis. Moris. gracc. perperitudo. ink. proter-

F. ANTE. O.

ait. u. tis. Stolidus. Vanus. tis. (.) Some merge
folke terme it thep. th. deadly sinne.
ffolthe. or of a sole or colt. pullinus. a. um
ffolke or commune people. plebs. bis. Vulgus.
gi. (.) et plebeius. a. um. plebscitui. a. um. Vuls-
garis. re. ang. of the folke or people. or pre-
cepting to them.
ffollow. Affequir. eris. Initor. aris. produco. is.
Seco. u. Se. for. aris. Sequor. eris.
ffollow after. prosequor. eris.
ffollow after hand. or forthwith immediatly.
or maintenauntly. Consequor. eris. Subsequor.
eris.
ffollow all one sect. Consector. aris.
ffollow as seconde or thirde. &c. in numbue or
order. Secundo. u. tamen barbare.
ffollow bp counle or turue ordinatly. Alternos.
u. subalternos. u.
ffollow bp imitation. Assimilo. u.
ffollow counlayle. Teneo consilium.
ffollowe ex. amples. maners. or trade of other.
Emitor. aris. Initor. aris. Respondes. es. . .
tunc exig. dat. zelo. u. Zelor. aris. (.) and Ze-
lotes he that allapeth to folow the steppes of
other.
ffollow one to flea him. petere iugulum.
ffollow the fote or steppes of one. properly to
adage one. prosequi uestigis. Vestigio. u.
ffollower. Sequar. eris. co. g.
ffollower of the fashion of others. Zelotes.
ffollower of one sect. Consectaneus.
ffollowpge. or that whpche foloweth. Sequan-
cis.
ffollowpge hereafter. or whpche cometh
after. amara. posthum. u. a. um
ffollowpge thpuges. consequentia.
ffome or frothe of any thinge that is liquid.
Afros. Spuma. e.
ffome of lead. Molybdis.
ffome or mother of all oples. Amara. e.
ffome or spume of the sea. Alcyonum.
ffome or gine frothe. spuma. u.
ffompe or frothe. or of some. or that wherof
some or frothe cometh. Spumens. a. um.
ffompe or full of some. spumosus. a. um.
ffompege boze. Aper spumans.
ffomentation which is a founte to mitigate
papae or grieft. somatium.
ffonde or delierous. Vide in Desirous.
ffonde or folpthe speakpge. stultiloquium.
ffonte. Baptisterium. fons. tis.
ffode. liupage. or luitinaunce. or general meal

Ph. iii.

101

FOANTE. O.

for all living creatures. *Alimentum, Esca, e, pascuis, us, pulmonarium, pulmentum, Victus, Vistus, us, (e) et Alimentarius, a, um, Escarius, a, um, ang. perperunge to fode, (e) et Esculentus, a, um, anpe thynge that is taken for fode.*
¶ Pulmentarium, and pulmentum can not be taken for breade as the other map.
ffode for one moneth. Demensum.
ffole. Bardus, Excorsus, Patulus, i. Enapelus, Morio, on s, Moros, Perperus, ri, putitius, ij, Vappa, e, Stultus.
ffole in behanoure, countenance, or gesturre. Sanus, onis.
ffole hardpe. Proiectus ad audendum, Temerarius, a, um.
ffolehardines. Proiecta audacia, Temeritas, Temeritudo.
ffolehardp. Temere.
ffole or person with some capacite or reason. Stultus. (e) and Stultitia, e, is the passion, ffole or flauc whpge seracth to no purpose but to hpl nule. Muricidus, a, um.
ffole speakinge he can not tell what. Morologus.
ffoles holiday, which (as I reade) was kept in times past, in the moneth of ffemuarpe. Stultorum feria.
ffolpthe. Fatuus, a, um, Imprudens, tis, Ignarus, a, um, Ineptus, iners, tis, Inspiciens, tis, Infructuosus, a, um, Stolidus, Stultus, Varius, a, um.
ffolpthe babler or talker. Stultiloquus, Morologus.
ffolpthe bablinge or pratpge. Stultiloquentia, Stultiloquium.
ffolpthe by madnes. Amens, tis, Demens, tis.
ffolpthe to be. Ineptio, is, re.
ffolpthe to make. Insatius, us.
ffolpthe. Fatue, imprudenter, Ignave, Inepte, Inspicenter, Stolide, Stulte.
ffolpthe without aduilement. Superbe, Temere.
ffolpthe or folpe. Infantis, stolidus, stultitia.
ffote. Pes, dis, (e) et Pediculus, li. diminut. eius ang. a little or thote fote, et Pedalus, le. ang. of a fote. ¶ Et Pedancus, a, um, ang. the quantitie of a fote in breadth, distaunce, or wepght, & euerp. ri. piches by circumlocutio is called Pes, inuare a fote contapneth so much. And amonge the olde writers, the fote contepneth xvi. fingers breadth.
ffote and a halfe. sesquipes.

F. ANTE. O.

ffote ball. Pila pedalis.
ffote by fote. Pedatum.
ffote man. Pedes, tis, pedester, pedestris.
ffotemen for pances, or noble persons. Circumpedes, tam.
ffote of an hill. Radices montis.
ffote of a pillar. Basis.
ffote, or repete of a dittpe, or verse, whiche is often repeted. Versus intercalaris.
ffote pace, easilpe or sottepe. Pedepresim, pedetentum.
ffote path or waye. Ambulare, ris, Gregaria via, semita, e.
ffote pypate, or the printe of the fote. pedis, e.
ffote stepp. Vestigium, ij.
ffote stole. Hyppopodium, scabellum, suppedaneum, i.
ffote which is rounde like a sparrows fote. struthopus.
ffote with the toes, or plant or sole of the fote. Planta, e, (e) et plantaris, re. ang. anpe thynge perperunge to the sole of the fote, or fote.
ffoted. Pedatus, a, um.
ffoted plaine and euen. Pansus, a, um, Plotus, a, um.
ffoted rounde lpe a sparrowe. struthopes, dis.
ffotinge. Peditatus, u, ni.
ffor. Etenim, Nam, Namq, Nempe, Ob, Per, ut per etatem, pre, pro, propter, Quia, secundum, ut secundum rem pub. super, ut super laudem.
¶ Namq; est conuict. Casual, et semper ponitur in principio sententie.
ffor an other cause or matter then that. preter propter.
ffor a luertpe. pro comperto, pro explorato.
ffor a smuce. Cum, Enim, Eo, Inquantum, pro in, cum accent in penult. quandoquidem, Quatenus, Quia, quippe, Quoniam.
ffor a trougth. Reuera.
ffor bicaule. Nempequis, siquidem, cum accent in penult.
ffor euer. perpetuum, perpetuo, in eum.
ffor howe manche, or for what price or value. Quanti.
ffor my selfe. Mihipte, pro michi ipsi.
ffor so much, or for that price or value. Panti.
ffor that price or value. Panti, Pansidem.
ffor that time. Iam tum.
ffor the matter or purpose. Ob rem.
ffor what cause, consideration, occasion, or purpose. Quamobrem, Quapropter, Quare,

F. ANTE. O.

re, Vi quid.
 ffoi whp. *Quoniam*.
 ffoi age or walte a countrep. *Populor. aris*.
 ffoi age or meate for beastes in winter. *Pabu- lum*. (?) Et *pabularis. re. ang.* pettepunge to foiaze.
 ffoi aged to be, or to go to foiaze, feadpunge, or liuerpe, as when a haise or other cattell is put to foiaze or liuerpe to an other man. *Pabulor. aris*.
 ffoiager of beastes. *abulator*.
 ffoiager or walker of a countrep. *Popula- tor*.
 ffoiaging, population, or walking of a coun- trep. *Populatio*.
 ffoiaging of cattell in wynter. *Pabulatio*.
 ffoibeace. *Parco. cis. praterio. is. iui. uel j. Su- stineo. es*.
 ffoibeare or suffer one in anzer. *Temperare alicui*.
 ffoibeare to speake. *Refugere a dicendo*.
 ffoibidde. *Aberceo. es. Cohibeo. es. inhibeo. es. prohibeo. es. Veto. u. iui. Veto. are*.
 ffoibidden. *Vetitas. a. um. Votitus. a. um*.
 ffoicall. *Accuratum habere*.
 ffoice. *Vigor. oris. Vis*.
 ffoice or care little or nothinge. *Suspectu- re. uel habere. Vacat. bat. Imperf.*
 ffoiciblepe. *Vi. Violenter*.
 ffoiche. *furca. s. (?) Et furcula. d. minit. ang.* a little or thoute forche.
 ffoiche for dunge. *furcilis*.
 ffoiche for hape. *furcilla*.
 ffoich: for a upne or other lpe. *Capreolus*.
 ffoide or shalowe place in water not deepe, where a man or beait in up wade ouer. *vadu- di. Valu n. di. (?) et Vadiosus. a. um. ang.* full of fordes.
 ffoidoer. *Abrogo. as*.
 ffoidone. *Abrogatus. a. um*.
 ffoiefathers. *Aui. oru n. Maiores. Veteres. rum*.
 ffoiefinger. *Salutaris. Salutariu*.
 ffoieknowledge. *Præscientia. prognosis*.
 ffoiein an of anequeit or Furpe, whpche is firste sworne. *Præiurator*.
 ffoiemilche come whiche is dyed bp. *Subdu- ctusacca*.
 ffoiemost parte of the skull. *Cranium*.
 ffoie part of the head. *siniput. itis*.
 ffoie part of the lippes. *Labra p. moris*.
 ffoie part of a shippe. *Prora. s. Vide in decke*

F. ANTE. O.

ffoierpders in battell. *præcursor*.
 ffoielleane. *Cubitalis. lis*.
 ffoiespeaker, or whpche speaketh firste. *Antiloquus. a. um*.
 ffoiespeakinge or foiespeache. *Antiloquium*.
 ffoiest. *Lucus. ci. Sylua. s. Theretrophion. (?) et Syluacula. uel Syluula. d. minit. ang.* a little fo- rest. (?) Et *Syluaticus. a. um. et Sylue. ter. ris. re. ang.* of a foiest, or pettepung to a foiest. Et *Syluicola. s. ang.* a dweller in a foiest.
 ffoietothe. *Ctenes*.
 ffoiepte a papur. *Committre multam. uel pay- nam. facere multam*.
 ffoiepte or confiscate. *publico. as*.
 ffoieptes or confiscate goodes. *Res publica*.
 ffoieapture.
 ffoize. *Adultero. as. Adulteror. aris. Fabrico. cu. Fabricor. aris. falso. as*.
 ffoize a tealinge or lpe. *Mendatium struere*.
 ffoize copue. *Nummos adulterari*.
 ffoize deades, scales, or wiptunges. *falsi. fco. cu*.
 ffoize lpes and tales, or to inuente any false accusation or m itter. *Sycophantor. aris. Sycophantiu struere. Sycophantiso. as*
 ffoize or fallifie a wittinge, as chartre, dede, or testament. *Charta. uel Scripta subiecre*.
 ffoized copue or moner. *Nummus adulteri- nus*.
 ffoizer of dedes or wiptunges. *falsarius. Sub- iector*.
 ffoizer of false lpes and tales. *sycophanta*
 ffoizer of fables or lpghte tales to make pa- itime. *Aretalogus*.
 ffoizpunge of false accusations, lpes, or tales. *Sycophantia*.
 ffoizet. *Dedisco. scis. Leithem gustare. Negligo. is. Obluio. u. dare. Obluiscor. sceris. post. muto. is. pratermuto. is*.
 ffoizet a good turne. *Comedere beneficia*.
 ffoizet a mans name. *Deuorare nomen*.
 ffoizet miserp. *Arum. as. uel miseri. m. Expuere*.
 ffoizette olde displeasure. *Offensionem obli- terare*.
 ffoizetfull. *Incogitabilis. le. Immemor. Lethargi- cus. a. um. Obluiosus. a. um. posterus. a. um*.
 ffoizetfulness. *Obluio. onis. Obluium*.
 ffoizetfulness of tpinges pailed. *Amistia. Les- thargio. Lethargus. (?) Vide Boetium. Li. i. de consol. etc*.
 ffoizettpage or leaping out of a thinge. *præ- terminatio*.
 ffoiz

F. ANTE. O.

fforgene. *Dare ueniam, Dimitto, is, parco, is, Remitto, mitis.*
 fforgene debte or dutpe. *Con dono, Remittere debitorem.*
 fforgenen. *Condonatus, Remissus, a, um.*
 fforgiuenes. *Remissio, Venia, e.*
 fforgiuepuge of a debte. *Acceptilatio, Condonatio.*
 fforgotten. *Lapsus, e memoria, Oblitus, a, u, Remotus e memoria.*
 fforgheade. *Frons, tis, Sinciput, tis.*
 fforginer. *Formsecus, a, um.*
 fforginer or late, or after the first or olde fashion. *Pristinus, a, um.*
 ffornace. *Fornax, cis. Vide in Chimæp.*
 ffornicaten, or commit fornication or lecherp. *Fornicor, aris.*
 ffornicaten, or offende in fornication wpyth a hys woman. *Stuprum inferre.*
 ffornication. *Fornicatio, Adulterium, (') Et Fornicatus, a, um, perpepninge, &c.*
 ffornication or whozedome properpe in bed. *Concubitus, us.*
 ffornicatoure. *Fornicator, Sfortator, uel trix.*
 fforpule. *Demo, is, empsi.*
 fforpuled. *Demptus, a, um.*
 fforlake. *Destituo, is, derelinquo, is, desero, is, deserto, is, Linquo, is, Obutor, cis, Nego, is, Recuso, is, Refugio, is, Refuto, is, Relinquo, is, Renuncio, is, Renuo, is, Repuo, is, Diuerto, is.*
 fforlake an office. *Deponere officium, uel magistratum.*
 fforlake, as a man doth forlake his wife. *Repudio, is.*
 fforlake craft. *Remouere se arte sua.*
 fforlake for euer. *Derelinquo, is, Abnego, is, Abnuo, is.*
 fforlake bouthristpe companp. *Demigrare ab improbis.*
 fforlaken. *Abnegatus, derelictus, desertus, destitutus, Recusatus, Relictus, a, um.*
 fforlaken utterpe. *Derelictus, Deploratus, a, um.*
 fforlaken to be. *Vatesco, scis.*
 fforlaking. *Negatio, onis, Recusatio, Refutatio.*
 fforlee. *Præcipio, is, Præuideo, es, Provideo, es, Prospicio, cis.*
 fforlepuge. *Providens, tis.*
 fforlpgyt. *Providentia.*
 fforsora. *Adepol, Quæ, profecto, Corgo, Enim, Enimvero, Hercle, Immo, Mecastor, Medius fidus,*

F. ANTE. O.

us, Mehercle, Nempe, Perpol, pol, porro. Adepol was an othe oruatiþe spoken amonge the Gentyles, significuge bp Dollus house, whpcy was neuer made bat in solemne causes. I wpythe there were no other othes amongest vs christians, then shoulde not the deuine precept be (Maty. v. l.) so communeþe transgressed.
 fforsellster of a market. *Dardanarius, Præmercator, (') Et præmercator, aris, angl. to forstall a market.*
 fforsweate. *Deiuro, is, Peiuro, is, Periuro, is.*
 fforsweater. *deierator, Peierator, uel trix.*
 fforswearpuge. *deieratio, Peieratio, periuurium.*
 fforsworne. *decuratus, a, um, Peiuratus, Periuuratus, a, um.*
 fforth, go, to, on. *Perge, Pergito.*
 fforth wpyth. *Protinus, protinus, Mox, Subin, Subinde.*
 fforth wpyth that, or the same. *Indidem.*
 fforthwith or at hande. *Cominus, ad.*
 fforthwith or bp and bp. *Euestigio, Extemplo, Iam, Iampridem, Mox, Oppido, Subinu.*
 ffortpe. *Quadragesima, quadragenus, a, um, (') et quadragenarius, a, um, angl. of fortpe.*
 ffortp hundredth. *Quadragesima centena, quadringenti.*
 ffortpe thousande. *quadragies millena.*
 ffortp times. *quadragies.*
 ffortpe pices olde. *quadragenarius, a, um.*
 fforttieth. *quadagesimus, a, um.*
 ffortification of a castell or towne. *Munimen, inis, Munimentum.*
 ffortification or apde. *præsidium, ij.*
 ffortifie. *Astruo, is, Fortifico, is, Munio, is, Reforcillo, is, Roboro, is, Vallo, is, Viro, is. (') Vide in Enuicij.*
 ffortifie a place before a daunger come. *præmunio, is, præfulcio, is.*
 ffortified. *Firmus, a, um, Munitus, a, um. Vide in Enuironned.*
 ffortifier. *Munitor, uel trix.*
 ffortisse. *Arx, cis, Munio, onis, propugnaculum, Vallus, Vallum, li.*
 ffortunate. *Beatus, Candidus, Felix, Fortunatus, Prosper, ra, rum, prosperus, a, u, Secundus, a, u.*
 ffortunate or happpe to make. *Fortuno, is, Reddere felicem.*
 ffortunateþe. *Auspicio, Beate, feliciter, fortunatus, fortunatum.*
 ffortune. *Conditio, onis, Euentus, us, fortuna, e, fors.*

F. ANTE. O.

sors, *lis*, Fors, *tis*, Nemesis.
 fforwarde. *Antrosum*.
 fforwarde and backward. *Aduersus*, et *Auersus*.
 fforwardly or towardly. *recte*.
 fforwarder. *Saluarius*, *Veredus*, *di*.
 fforwarder brother, which is wher as two do such
 on one mule. *Collactancus*, *Collacteus*.
 fforwarder, or cleane, or make cleane. *Erudero*, *as*,
purgo, *as*.
 fforwarder valeantlike. *depugnatus*, *a. um*
 fforwarder. *pugnatus*, *a. um*.
 fforwarder, cleane or bearing out of dpyt or
 mpre. *Ablutio*, *onis*.
 fforwarder. *Acerratus*, *a. um*, *Maculosus*, *a. um*, *Teter*,
a. um, *Turpis*, *e*, *Vilis*, *e*.
 fforwarder come bepyge full of wedes. *squalide*
segetes.
 fforwarder euill. *Vide in fallinge euill*.
 fforwarder euill fauoured whore. *strigimella*.
 fforwarder or byrde. *Volucris*.
 fforwarder or fplthye to be. *sordeo*, *es*, *Vileo*, *es*.
 fforwarder or fplthye to make. *Maculo*, *as*, *Vitio*, *as*,
sordido, *as*, *foedo*, *as*.
 fforwarder or fplthye to waxe. *sordesco*, *scis*, *Vilefco*,
scis.
 fforwarder woman. *Nigra*, *Tetra*.
 fforwarder. *Maculatus*, *sordidatus*, *sordidus*, *foeda-*
tus, *a. um*.
 fforwarder to be. *sordeo*, *es*, *didus* *sum*.
 fforwarder or make fowle, desple or imbrew. *At-*
tamino, *as*, *deuenasto*, *as*, *Luo*, *is*, *Maculo*, *as*, *Ob-*
lino, *is*, *sordido*, *as*, *Tetro*, *as*, *Vitio*, *as*.
 fforwarder, or byrder. *Auceps*, *pis*.
 fforwarder which lye with byrdding in the wa-
ter. *Amphibia*, *ium*.
 fforwarder or filthilpe. *sordide*, *Turpiter*.
 fforwarder or byrdding. *Aucupatio*, *Aucupis*
um.
 fforwarder or defilpge. *Vitatio*.
 fforwarder or fplthines. *sorditudo*, *Turpi-*
tudo.
 fforwarder of the bodpe, haupnge spottes of
 fundry coloures. *Vitiligo*.
 fforwarder or euill fauourones. *Tetritudo*.
 fforwarder. *Fundamen*, *fundamentum*, *Hea-*
na.
 fforwarder made in a morpsh grounde, with
 pples, of tymbre or wodde. *palatio*, *onis*.
 fforwarder. *Adeptus*, *a. um*, *repertus*, *a. um*, (?) *Et*
reperitius, *a. um*, *ang*. that whpch is founde.
 fforwarder gply of feloupe. *Compertus* *furti*.

F. ANTE. O.

ffounde it shall be. *Verbuntarist*.
 ffound or byrde a colledge. *Instituere* *collegi-*
um.
 ffounder or fundacion to make. *Fundo*, *as*.
 ffounder or fplthye byrder. *Creator*, *fundator*,
Institutor, *uel* *trix*.
 ffounder or fplthye maker of a citie. *Conditor* *ci-*
uitatis, *Creator* *urbis*.
 ffounder. *Fons*, *tis*, (?) *Et* *fontaneus*, *a. um*,
 of a ffounder, or pertepnyge to a foun-
tapue.
 ffounder. *Quatuor*, *Tesseron*, *Tetra*, *Tessera*. (?) *et*
Quaternarius, *a. um*, *angl*. of the numbre of
 foure.
 ffounder beastes poked togpyther. *Quadrungi*.
 ffounder chyldeu at one byrde. *Quatergemini*,
orum.
 ffounder cornered figure, or haupnge foure cor-
ners. *Quadrangulus*, *Tetragonus*, *a. um*.
 ffounder dapes a zone or palt. *Nudus* *quartus*,
Quatriduo *h ne*.
 ffounder dapes continuance. *Quatriduanus*, *a.*
um.
 ffounder dapes space. *quatriduum*.
 ffounder double. *Quadruplex*, *cis*, *quadruplus*, *a.*
um.
 ffounder fete haupnge. *quadrupes*, *dis*.
 ffounder tpyngers tpyche. *quadrantal*, *Crassitudo*.
 ffounder folde. *quadrupliciter*.
 ffounder footed beastes. *quadrupeda*, *quadrupes-*
dantia.
 ffounder hand breadth. *Tetradoron*.
 ffounder hornes haupnge. *quadricornius*, *a. um*.
 ffounder hundreth. *quadringeni*, *e. a*, *quadrin-*
gem, *e. a*, *quadringenta*, *inelt*.
 ffounder hundreth tpynges. *quadringsies*.
 ffounder hundreth tpynges dowble, or as muche.
quadringsuplum.
 ffounder maner of partes or wapes. *quadrifari-*
um.
 ffounder nypghes space. *quadrinoctium*.
 ffounder partes or lquarelpe. *quadrupartito*, *ad*.
 (?) *Et* *quadrupartitus*, *a. um*, *ang*. made in foure
 partes or lquare.
 ffounder pathes or wapes metpyge togpyther.
quadruium.
 ffounder pownde wepyght, or of foure pownde
 wepyght. *quadrilibris*, *e*.
 ffounder quarters of the pyre. *Annui termini*.
 ffounder quarter termes of the lawe. *Conuentus*
uridici.

ffounder

F. ANTE. O.

ffourte seasons or times of the yere, as Ver
whpche is the springe tyme, *Astus* whpche is
Sommer, *Autumnus* whpche is haruest whē
all thinges be ripe, & *Hicmus* whpche is win-
ter and the last part, *Cardo. inus*.
ffourte sillables, or a word of foure sillables,
as *Imperatrix*, *Tetrasillabon*, *Tetrasillabum*.
ffourte score. *Ostoginta*, *Ostogeni. s. a.*, (?) Et
Ostogenarius. a. um. ang. of foure score.
ffourte score and ten. *Nonaginta*, et inde *Nonage-
simus. a. um.* angl. the foure score and
tenth.
ffourte score and ten double. *Nonagocuplex*,
Nonagocuplus.
ffourte score and ten tpmes. *Nonagies*.
ffourte score and ten tpmes more. *Nonagecu-
plus. a. um.*
ffourte score and ten yeres olde. *Nonagenarius.*
a. um. Vide plus in *Metre*.
ffourte score euen or sumpe. *Ostogessimus. a.*
um.
ffourte score times. *Ostogies*.
ffourte score yere olde. *Ostogenarius. a. um*
ffourte square. *Quadrangulus. a. um.*
ffourte square fashon. *Quadrangulus*, *Tessera*,
(?) Et *Quadriformis. e.* angl. that whpche is
four square, or is of foure sundre or ouers
fashions or fourmes.
ffourte square like a dpe or dpece. *Quadra. s.*
Quadrangulum. li.
ffourte square in fashon or lpeke. *Quadrifor-
miser*.
ffour square in making, or made foure square
Quadriformatus. a. um. *Quadriformis. e.*
ffourteene. *Quatuordecem*, *Tessera decem*.
ffourteene times. *Quaterdecies*.
ffourteene tpmes as much. *Quaterdecuplus. a.*
um.
ffourtetenth. *Quartusdecimus*, *Quaternus denus*
a. um.
ffourte tpmes. *Quater*.
ffourte tpmes as much. *Ostoplus*.
ffourte tpmes double. *Quadruplum*.
ffourte tpmes greater or more. *Quadruplo ma-
ior*.
ffourte yeres olde. *Quadriennus. e.* *Quaterna-
rius*.
ffourte yeres space. *quadriennium*.
ffourty. *quartus. a. um.* *quaternus. a. um.* *qua-
drinus*, *quaternarius*.
ffourty hundredeth. *Quadringentesimus*, *quadrin-
gesimus*.

F. ANTE. O.

ffourth part of anpe thpuge. *quadrans. tis.*
ffourth parte of an ounce whpche contepnetth
in pape or wepght two drammes. *Sicilicus*,
Sicilicus.
ffourth part of a li. *quadrans. tis.*
ffourth tyme. *Quartum*, *quarto*.
ffourme, figure, proportion, or shape of anpe
thpug. *Forma*, *Effigies*, *ratio*, *Simulacrum*, *Spe-
cies*, *Typus*.
ffourme, order, or rule. *Præscriptum. ti.* *rius*,
us.
ffourme of gouernance of a wealthy publike
Aristocratia.
ffourme or seate for two men. *Bisellium*.
ffourme or seate for thre men. *Trisellium*.
ffourme to sit vpon, bench, or little. *classis*,
Scamnum.
ffourmed. *formatus. a. um.* *figuratus*.
ffourmed into an Image. *Imagatus. a. um.*
ffourmed or made of clape or earth. *Plasma-
tus*.
ffourmed or papnted (puelpe, or lpeke a liuely
bodpe. *Iconcus. a. um*
ffourmen. *formo. u.*
ffourmen or shape anpe thpuge of earth. *Plas-
mo. u.*
ffourmen, shape, or make the fshname of any
tyuge. *desformo. u.* *formo. u.* *figuro. u.* *in-
go. gis*.
ffourmpuge. *figuratio*, *formatio*.
ffourmunge or caltpuge of images wpth fire.
Encaustice.
fformoure. *figurator*, *formator*, *ueltrix*.
fformoure or maker of anpe thpuge of clape.
Plasmator.
fformoure or maker of Images wpth fpre. *En-
caustes*.
ffore. *Vulpes. is.* (?) Et *Vulpecula. e.* *diminuti-
ang.* a little or ponge fore.
ffore taile herbe. *Alopecurus*
fforie, or of a fore, or as twylpe as a fore. *Vul-
pinus. a. um.*

ffop. Foke in loi.

F. Ante. R.

Fragment gatherer. *Analestes*.
ffragmentes or caste meate, or pieces
of any broken thinge. *Analesta*, *frago-
men. inus*, *fragmentum. ti.*

ffraped.

F. ANTE. R.

ffraped. Exanimus, Exanimis, c, Exanimus, a.
um. Vide in featefull.
ffrapen, and ferofull to make. Idem.
ffrappe, face, or tole. Vide in cuitome.
ffrappe or tole paped for paffage ouer a wa-
ter, or for fhyppng. Naulum, Portorium, Ve-
latura.
ffraight a fhypppe. Implemenum, Nauticularium
facere.
ffraighted. Velatus, a, um.
ffrapggers of fhyppes, or lpe thepuge. Stipa-
tores, Velatores.
ffrayle or buckell. Fragilis, le.
ffrayletpe. Fragilitas.
ffraime a tpyuge. Norma, u, Normam facere.
ffraime for a tpye or fucye lpe. Characote.
ffraimed after rule, and fquyre, and trulpe. Nor-
matum, a, um.
ffraimed out of courfe. Enormis, e.
fframpuge. Vide in topupuge.
ffranche and free. Liber, ra, rum.
ffranche, cowle, or place wperin any thing is
feode to be fatte. Saginarium, r, u, Vinarium.
ffranched to be made fatte. Altilis, le, Saginarius
Saginatus.
ffranched or fedde in a franche. Farcio, cis, Sa-
gino, u.
ffranchepe. Ingenue, Libere.
ffrankeuence. Orobia, Olibanum, Steregonia, .
Thuris, ris, (c) Et . Thufculum, li, dimin.
ang. little or lual frankeuence. (c) et Thuri-
ceus, a, um, of frankeuence.
ffranlpe. Vecordia.
ffrantpche. Furibundus, Furiosus, a, um, Vecors,
dis.
ffrantpche fole. Vacerra. Vide in frenliche.
ffraternite, brotherhode, corporation, guild,
or miterpe. Sodalis, Sodalius, (c) et Sodal-
es be thep wyche be of fuche fraternitie,
q cet.
ffraudulent. Dolofus, a, um.
ffraudulent perfon, whypche worketh by co-
uin. Collufor, ris.
ffraunce realme. Gallia.
ffraunce a tpye fide tpe Mountaynes called
Alpes. Transalpina Gallia.
ffraunches. Vide in Exemption.
ffrauncyfpuge, or maypuge a bound man free.
Vindicta, Vindicta, (c) Tres partes liberi faci-
endi una, ut cenfus liber fiat, altera, pratoria uir-
gula, Tertia, Testamenti serie, etc.

F. ANTE. R

ffreale. Conglatio, u, Gelo, u, Gelasco, fch.
ffreale garmente. Vide in gacmeure fteag-
led.
ffreate or rabbe. Petro, is, trini.
ffreate with the fingers. Frio, u.
ffreatpge of the bealpe, bowels, or guttes.
Iliacum dolor, Iliaca paffio, Lagonon, Strophos,
Tormen, Tormia, um.
ffreatpuge or galdpuge. Intertrigo, ginis.
ffree. Eleuterium, a, um, Immanus, c, Liber, ra, rum,
Pileatus, a, um.
ffree bone. Ingenium, a, um.
ffree courage. Liberale ingenium.
ffredome. Eleutheria, Immanus, Ingenium, Li-
bertas, Pileus.
ffree from all daunger. Vacuus a periculis
ffree of expence. Largus, a, um.
ffree wpll. Librum arbitrium.
ffrefpe. Ingenue, Libere.
ffrefpe, or by hys owne wpll. Sponte, (c) and
that whypche is frefpe done, or by tpe owne
accorde. Spontaneus, a, um.
ffrefpe or largely after the vulgate fapinge,
whyle the partie is open. Soluto dimu.
ffreen, mole, or spotte, in the bodpe or face.
Nevus, u.
ffreuche, or of fraunce. Gallicanus, a, um, Gallia-
cus, a, um, Gallus.
ffrenche cloke or lpe garment. Recinum.
ffrenche hoope, or ueluet bonet. Redamcula,
orua.
ffrenchman. Celta, a, Galus, li, . Capus, pi, (c)
Vocabu, ex uoce ambigua fctum.
ffrench pokes. Lichen, Lichenus, Mentagra.
ffrenchy toles. Trachina.
ffrende. Amicus, uel ca, Necessarius.
ffrende molt fpeciall and truepe. Intimus, uel
intimus, uel summus amicus.
ffrende or inoffendent bodp, wpth whom mo-
nep is left. Sequefter.
ffrende to haue or make. Amico, u, Amicor,
ari.
ffrendes alwayes healppuge. Antepedes,
dum.
ffrendes, or wpthout frendes. Aphilos.
ffrendly. Amicabiliter, Amice, Humane, Officio-
se, . Amiciter, (c) Et . sic compar. Amiciter
trentolpe, Amicus more trentolpe, Amicissime
molt trentolpe, or molt lpe a frend.
ffrendlpe, or as a frend, or feruible. Amica-
bilis, Humanus, Amicalis, Officiosus, a, um.
ffrendy

F. ANTE. R.

ffrendshop or amitye. *Amicitia, Amicabilitas,*
Limen, Necessitudo, Officiu popularit u. Et so
 cietas, Sodalis, Sodaliu, is tomtyme taken
 for frendshyppe.
 ffrendshyppe thewed in hospitalite. *Hospitali-*
um u.
 ffrendshyppe whychc fone quapleth. *Repudiosa*
amicitia.
 ffreulsp. *Morosis, Morotis, Phrenisu, Phrenitis,*
Cerius.
 ffreulspie persou whych bath no stable wpt,
 but vayne vilious. *Phinatic u, phrenaticus,*
phrenatic u. a. um. Vide in scautpie.
 ffrequent. *Creber, a. um, Frequens, s. s*
 ffrequent, haunte, or ble oiten. *Frequento, u,*
Verfor aris.
 ffrequently or oiten. *Crebro, Frequenter.*
 ffreth. *Crudus. a. um, Nou u. a. um, Recens, tis.*
 ffreth appatell or rapment. *Comptu. u.*
 ffreth flouishpage or lark. *Florida, a. um*
 ffreth gape, or gataunte. *Opiparus, Politus. a.*
um.
 ffrethelp. *Polite.*
 ffrethpe or newlpe. *Recente.*
 ffrepe. *Frigo. i. xi. et frigus.*
 ffrepe much. *Defrigo. u.*
 ffreped. *Frigus, Frigus. a. um*
 ffreped meat burnt to the paunne. *Cremu.*
 ffrepuge. *Fruxa.*
 ffrepuge paunne. *Fruxum, Sartago. gius.*
 ffrepuge of Arras or Capitre, that hang:th
 by the grounde. *Frutilla. li.*
 ffreptus, or frupta, or pancakes. *Lagna*
 ffra. *Ex.*
 ffrogge. *Agredula, .? R. et. (?) Et. Renuncu-*
lus. li. ang. a lptile or pouge frogge.
 ffrogges greue and lptile. *Calamus. ar. um.*
 ffrogges haupnge pelowe spotted ou thep
 beapes. *Carch. quos.*
 ffrogges wppch be alwapes crokpuge. *Olo-*
lyones.
 ffrope.
 ffropes palle.
 ffropes or pancake. *Fritilla.*
 ffroin. *Ab, Abs, A.*
 ffroin aboue. *Desuper, desursum.*
 ffroin an other place. *Aliunde.*
 ffroin countrey to countrey. *Prouinciatiu.*
 ffroin doze to doze. *Optium.*
 ffroin euerpe where. *Passim.*
 ffroin farre. *Procul.*

F. ANTE. R.

ffrom hence. *Hinc, Inde.*
 ffrom hence forth. *Amodo, dehinc, de n, deinde,*
deinceps, igitur, posthac.
 ffroin home. *Domo.*
 ffroin ioput to ioput. *Articulatiu.*
 ffroin man to man. *Viritu.*
 ffroin one place to another. *Trans.*
 ffroin one to another. *Vltro citroq;*
 ffroin place to place, or from all places. *Pas-*
sim.
 ffroin some place. *Alicunde.*
 ffroin that place. *Illinc, Indidem, Inde, Ab inc.*
 ffroin thence. *Illinc, Indidem, Abinc, Inde, In*
inde.
 ffroin thence forth. *Deinceps, Exin, Exinde, us*
de.
 ffroin the byrp lpe or soule. *Animatus.*
 ffroin thys dape forward or forth. *Amodo*
 ffroin thys place. *Hinc, inde.*
 ffroin togpyer, or a funder. *Abinuicem, Segre-*
gatu.
 ffroin whence. *Vnde.*
 ffroin whence soeuer, or from what place so-
 euer. *Vndecumq; Vndeunde.*
 ffroin whence thou wpte. *Vndeliber, Vnde*
us.
 ffroin wpthin. *Abintra, Abintus.*
 ffroin wpthout. *Extrorsum.*
 ffroin. *Frons. us.*
 ffroin of an atimpe or hoost. *Acies.*
 ffroinaple for a womans head, some call it a
 frontlet. *Frontale. us.*
 ffroin it is, or congealed. *Congelatur, Imper.*
Gelasu.
 ffroin or congealed. *Congelatus. a. um, (?) Et*
Gelabitu. le, that whych may be froen.
 ffroin to be. *Glacior. aris.*
 ffroin to waze, or begyn to be a frost, or frese
Gelasco. sci.
 ffroin. *Gelu, Pruina, (?) Et Gelicidium, angl. a*
lptile froit.
 ffroin or lptile frogge. *Agredula, Renuncu-*
lus.
 ffroinpe. *Pruinosus. a. um.*
 ffroin. Vide in some.
 ffroin. Vide in some.
 ffrowarde. *Pernicis. a. um, Sinister. a. um*
 ffrowarde, or againt, or ou the contrarp part
Alteriussecus, Altriussecus.
 ffroward or rude telowe. *Aduersus gratie bog*
mo, contumax. cis, infanus. a. um.
 ffroward

F. ANTE. R.

ffroward vnderstanding. Antifrasis, uel secundum a se, per phra.
 ffrowardly. Contumaciter, Peruerse, Ultra.
 ffrowardnes. Contumacia, Insania.
 ffroward. Capere, uel contrahere frontem, ducere uultum.
 ffrownpnge. Superciliosus, Vultuosus, a. um.
 ffrowning countenance. Astrecta frons, Astrectus uultus, contractio frontis, uel uultus.
 ffrownpnge foreheade. Adducta frons.
 ffrownpnge woman. Dura mulier.
 ffrownpnglp. Diro uultu, Vultuose.
 ffugalitie or moderation in iupnge. Frugalitas, Parcitas.
 ffuite as well of beastes as trees. Fectus, fructus.
 ffuite bearpnge. Fructifer, Frugifer, a. um.
 ffuite lost, or place to iap fruite in, or to hepe fruite. Oporotheca.
 ffuite of the bodpe gotten by carnall copulation. Fectus, proles.
 ffuite of the earth, as apples, corne, nutes, &c. Fuges, uel Frux, gis.
 ffuit or berries of a cedar tre. Cedrides, cedresus.
 ffuite or profite. Vfus, us.
 ffuite or profite taken of cattell or goodes. Vfus fructus.
 ffuite seller. Fructuarius, uel uelria.
 ffuite tyme, when fruite is ripe. Vindemia, a.
 ffuites not yet ripe. Cruda poma.
 ffuites with a harde scale, as nutes, pomegranades, &c. Acrodia.
 ffuiteful. Fecundus, a. um, Ferax, cis, Fertilis, le, Fructificus, a. um, Fructuosus, Vber, ra, rum, Pinguis, e.
 ffuitefull to make. Fructifico, a. um, Fecundo, a. um, Vbero, a. um.
 ffuitefulness. Fecunditas, Fertilitas, Saturitas, Vbertas.
 ffuiteatpe. Frumentum.
 ffuiteatpe made of barley. Pisana.
 ffunt and front. Idem.
 ffustration or vayne acte, or makinge vayne. Frustratio.
 ffustrate a lawe. Prodere legem.
 ffustrate, vayne, or vayne, Frustratus, Irritus, Irritus, a. um.
 ffustraten or do a thynge in vayne, or by deceypte, or make frustrate, vayne, or vayne. Frustrare, Irrito, a. um.

F. ANTE. V.

F. Ante. V.

Fugitive. Fugitivus, a. um.
 ffullpl. Impleo, es.
 ffultit, or tpt full, or full to the brimme complex. es.
 ffullpl or perfourme. Obseruo, a. um, Perimpleo, es, Ago, uel.
 ffullillpunge. Observatio.
 ffull, confectus, a. um, Distentus, a. um, Plenus, a. um.
 ffull age. Aetate adulta.
 ffull bealpe, as he that hath eaten inoughe. Satiatio, onis.
 ffull bealpe, or he that hath eaten more than ynoughe. Ligurio, onis, Lurco, nis.
 ffull by the one halfe, or halfe full, Semiplenus, a. um.
 ffull tedde. Saburratus, Satur. plant.
 ffull growne. Maturus, a. um.
 ffull growne in age. Adultus, a. um.
 ffull mone. Plenilunium, Vide in dyone whe, & ce.
 ffull of banquetinge or riote, comessabundus, a. um.
 ffull of corners. Angulosus, a. um, Latibrosus, a. um.
 ffull of counsaile, or readpe to geue counsaile consiliabundus.
 ffull of courage. Animatus, Animosus, a. um, Adax, Strenuus.
 ffull of dregges or lees. Faculentus, a. um.
 ffull of heauines and sorow. Scra omnia.
 ffull of iupce or liconce, iurulentus, a. um.
 ffull of kernels. Acinaceus, a. um, Acinosus, a. um.
 ffull or perfect. Perfectus, Plenus.
 ffull of riches or substance, diues, Locuples, tis.
 ffull of tokens, as of inpathe and pastime. Gestuosus, a. um.
 ffull of vermine. Vermiculatus, a. um.
 ffull of wonders. Admirabilis, a. um.
 ffull of wordes. Vide in worde.
 ffull sea or tyde. Flussum, tri.
 ffull to be, satiari.
 ffull to make. satio, a. um, saturo, a. um.
 ffull or perfect to be. Perfici.
 ffull or perfect to make. Perficio, is.
 ffull of vermine to be. Vermiculor, aris.
 It is here to be noted that where as many wordes begynne wpth full, as full of cornes, full of malpce, full of wordes and such lyke

F. ANTE. V.

sphe, other then be here specified, therefore pe shall seke for them in the principall word, as thus malicious, seke there for full of malpce, worde, searthe there for full of wordes, and so forth.

ffulle clothe.

ffuller of clothe. *Fullo, onis, Naca, e, Naca, arum.*

ffullers crafte. *Pullonica, Nac, tamen uide.*

ffullpuge of cloth. *Naca, Nac.*

ffullpe, or the full, or perfectpe. *Ad plenum, plene.*

ffulnes. *Plenitudo, Satietas, Satias, Satties, Saturi- tas.*

ffulnes or perfectnes of anpe thpuge. *Super- ficiis.*

ffullsome to be. *Paris, uel sare, satur, satus, pass, secundum sucton.*

ffullsomep. *Affatim.*

ffumigation or perfumme. *Suffimentum.*

ffumitorp herbe. *Capnion, Capnios, fumaria her- ba, Marmaritis, pes gallinaceus.*

ffunction or execution of an office. *functio.*

ffundation. *Vide in foundation.*

ffundiment. *Colos.*

ffunerali. *funus, eris.*

ffuneral, or of buriall. *funebria, e, (?) Et fu- neralis, de, pertepunge to burials.*

ffunerals, burials, exequies, or obsequies of deade bodpes. *Exequis, arum, iusta.*

ffuneralles of pounge chyldren. *Suggrund- a- ria.*

ffunerals to execute. *Exequior, aris.*

ffurpe. *Oestrum, Vecordia, Vesania.*

ffurpe of hel. *Alecto, Latine incessans, quia cupio- ditus nunquam satiatur ab A. priuati, et Auyo desino.* ¶ The Ports do sepgue 3 furies of hell, whpch be qualified to 3 deuiltphe wo- men generallp called *furie infernales*, whose names be these, *Alecto, Megera, Tisiphone* a uerg, dicke gemine pestes, cognomine dire, Ci- ce, taketh them but as fantasies or affections or pallions of the mppde, and relembleth to them anger, couetousnes, and fleshy despie. *Vide Cicer, pro Roscio.* Euripides sayth they be called *Parce*, and then they be clothe, *La- chesis, Atropos*, the 3 fatall Ladies, or Ladies of destenp, for as it is sayned, they do seque- ster mans life at their pleasure after this sort, to p first is applied a distaffe, which the bea-

F. ANTE. V.

reth & pulleth out the threade to the spindie, to the second is attributed winding bp & dis- solving the thread. And to the third the brea- king of the thread which bp trallation is the beginning, continuance, and end of mans life.

ffurious or full of furpe. *furibundus, a, um.*

ffurious or mad. *furiosus, furiosus, Vesania, u.*

ffurlong cōtepming to vs. *de. cxxvi, fote*, which viii. tpmes measured or numbred is a mple, whose inuentoure was Hercules, for that he ranne that space with one breath or wpm, & stinting called the same thus. *Stadium, ij*

ffurlong of land. *Iugerum, ri, Iugus, eris*

ffurnish. *Administro, a, Instruo, u, Poro, as*

ffurnish or polithe. *Vide in Polish.*

ffurnished or broughte to passe. *Administra- tum.*

ffurnished or polished. *Ornatus, a, um.*

ffurnishpug. *Ornatus, u.*

ffurre. *Pellus, (?) Pelliculo, as, ang, to furre, or set on fures.*

ffurred. *Pellitus, a, um.*

ffurter. *Pellitor, Penulator, Pellio, onis,*

ffurtpug. *Penulatio.*

ffurrow by the whpch water is drapned. *A- guarius, sulcus, Elix, cis, Lira, e, pri, prod, Scro- bs, bu, Sulcus, (?) Et Scrobulus, dinunt, ang, a little, thorte or small furrowe.*

ffurrowe, by furrow, or in furrowes. *Sulcas- tim.*

ffurrowe in corne land. *Colitia.*

ffurrow laude, or make furrowes. *Liro, as.*

ffurrow or rabbat made with an instrument. *Vide in Rabbat.*

ffurrowes to conuey water to wash thowres of mettall. *Corrugi.*

ffurrowes to make. *Sulco, as*

ffurrowes to make, or it is most conuenient to be thought, wher as p beastes do go out at p landes end redp to turue to a new furrow *Strio, as.*

ffurther. *Porro, Vterius.*

ffurther. *Vterior, ius, Cuius comp. Ultra, et sus- perl, ultimus*

ffurther in. *Prodius.*

ffurthermore. *Ad hoc, Et cetera, aduerb, in super- porro, Prater, Super, hec.*

ffurthermost part of the firmament that man nes spghy can determine. *Orizon.*

ffurther

G. ANTE. A.

ffurther ont. Exterius. adu comp.
ffurtherst. Pinitimus. Vltimus. Extremus. a. um.
ffurtherst ende or pact. Termus. m.

ffp. Lohe in ffi.

G. Ante. A.



Letter coliged among the
mutes is often in tences
chaunged in A. S. & X. for
the whpche G, the Bre-
cians do wypte x. cap-
p4.

Gable of a house. Delicia.
Gabriel the archaungell, signifiginge
the might and puissance of God.
Gadde, gode, or rodde, wpth a picke at the
ende to dipue oxen. Stimulum.
Gadde or rodde to measure grounde. Grum-
ma, chorabates.
Gadde or whyppe. Flagellum.
Gadde, or go a gaddpunge. Peregrinor. aris, Va-
go. m, Vagor. aris.
Gadder about. Vagabundus. a. um, Vagus. a. u.
Gaddpunge. Perigrinatio.
Gaddingp as they that went on pilgrimage
Peregre.
Gaggie line a gosse. Strepo. is.
Gape or frelhe. Nudus, Opiparus, Politus, Super-
bus, Vernus. a. um.
Gape or galaunt speach. Phaleratus sermo.
Gape to make. Polio. ire.
Gape or frelhelpe. Nudus, Opipare, Polue.
Gapuelle. Nitor, politics.
Gape and pypson. Idem.
Gapler. commentariensis, Ergastularius, Erga-
stulus.
Gapne, aduantage, or lucre. Lucrum.
Gapne, aduantage, or wpyninge of G in euery
rpe 10. Semissis usura.
Gapne of all whole or of halfe, as for. xii. d.
to get. ii. s. or ix. d. so is the whole or halfe
gotten cleare. hemiola.
Gapne or winne. Aufo. as, Facere qucestum, Lu-
cror. aris, Merito. as, Rem facere.
Gapner. Lohe in wpyner.
Gapner inordinate, or without conscience. In-
cro. om.

G. ANTE. A.

Gapuinge. Lucrum. cri. Vide in wpyninge.
Gapnelape or denpe. Nego. m
Gapnelap alwayes, or osten. Negito. m.
Gapnelaped. Negatus. a. um, Negatum. a. um.
Gapnelapunge. Negatio.
Gapnelland or wpylland. Obfisto. is, Obsto. m
Resisto. is.
Gapnellandpunge or resistpunge. Obstacleum.
Galage or paten. Vide in thooe.
Galaunte. Bellulus. a. um, comptus. a. um, Politus
Redimius, Superbus. a. um.
Galaunte apparell. comptus. is.
Galaunt felow. Excuratus.
Galaunte or gape speache or speakpunge. Pho-
leratus sermo.
Galaunt to dresse, deche, or make. Polio. ire.
Galaunt wench. Bellula.
Galauntly. Belle, Pollue, Pollucibiliter.
Galauntipe appareled, deched, or trimmed.
Pollit. m, Redimius, Superbus.
Galaunturs. Politics.
Galdpunge or treatpung the fleshe or skynne by
rubbpunge or rypunge. Interigo. gins.
Galep potte. culullus. is.
Galerpe. Deambulatorium, Fori, orum, Paradro-
mus, Pargula, Processium.
Galerp or hupdinge made outwarde in pros-
pecte. Memanum adisiam.
Galerp or sollet set in a sunne place. Helioca-
minum.
Galerp without a rouffe. Hypethra.
Galiard longe.
Galiard rut erhapu. Excuratus homo.
Galice a realme in Spapne. Galicia.
Galye or lytle shyppe. Phacellus. li, Nautis acti-
aria.
Galye haupunge thre course of seates for row-
ars. Tricris.
Galye haupunge thre orders of oores. Trires-
mus.
Galye wpth spue rowes or oores. Quinqueres-
mus.
Galyngale herbe. Acorus. ri, cyperus, Baby-
lonicus.
Galyngale sppce. Galanga. e.
Galle. Fell. is, Galla. e.
Gallowes or gallow tree. crux, Furcilla, Gabas-
lus, lug. m, Patibulum, Palus li.
Galon porte or measure contepninge a galon
Vina.
Gall, or ponge hogge or fow. Porcetia. e. Vi-
de in hogge and swpne.

Q. iii.

Gam.

G. ANTE. A.

Gambalopuge horses, bepage ful of gambal-
 dinge and pianspuges. *Excussores equi.*
Gambales, piansples, or shppping. *Saltus, Lu-*
di, orum.
Game, locus. ci, *Ludus, di.* Vide in Plapes
Game at tables. *Astragalus, Canis.*
Game place. *Proscenium, ij.*
Game plapets. *Ludij, orum, Ludiones, um*
Gameen or pastime, *locor, aris, Ludo, is*
Gaminge or full of game, *locosus, a, um.*
Gamonde of bacon, *Perna, e, petaso, nis.*
Gamonde of a bore or swyne, *Glandium, ij.*
Gander. *Anser, ris, g. promisc. Occa, e, (.) Et*
Anserulus, li, diminut. inde ang. a little or poug
gandre. (.) Et Anserinus, a, um, of a gandre.
Ganders quill. *Anserinus calamus.*
Gape. *Dehisco, scis, Hio, u, Hiasco, scis, Oscito, as*
Oscitor, aris, Pandiculator, ris.
Gape muche. *Inhio, as.*
Gape often. *Hiato, is.*
Gape or chypuche as the earth doth, *Desido, is,*
di, Huilco, is.
Gape or craunpe as a bourd doth, *Rimor, aris,*
rimus ag. re.
Gape for a prape. *Cornicor, aris.*
Gape or paue for lacke of slepe, or after slepe,
 or for sluggishnes, *Hisco, scis, scere.*
Gape wide. *Patisco, scis.*
Gaper. *Hiator, uel trix.*
Gaper, or he that pawueth muche, *Hiscia-*
cus.
Gapinge. *Hiatus, us, Oscitatio, pandiculatio,*
Gapunge idoll, *Beelphegor.*
Gapinge moutg gauninge, *Masticus, a, um*
Gapinge or cnyched wpth drouy, *Huileus, a,*
um, Rinat, is, a, um, et Rimosus, a, um, ang. full
of gaping or chynkpunge.
Gapinge of timber or woodde, *Rima.*
Garbage. *Stone in gerbage.*
Garde. *Ejilat, m.*
Garde of a garment. *Licinia, e, Limbus, bi, Seg-*
mentum, Segnen, inis.
Garde, purlle, or tragle of anpe garment, or it
 may be sayde any bouders or traples tpe-
 lp wrought wity small pieces fastened ther-
 to be it mettrall or tpinber. *Ad it inape be*
etreamed that sort of garde or welte whypche
belides the garde is edged wity a small lace
flatte or rounde upon the garde. *Segmentum,*
 and that whycye is so gardeo, puffed, trap-
 led, drelled, edged, or trimmed, is sayde, *Seg-*
mentatus, a, um.

G. ANTE. A.

Garde or trimminge the bodpe or person, *Sa-*
cellitum.
Gardeo. *Lacinosus, a, um*
Gardeuans. *Corycium*
Gardeuans or wallet for a souldier to put
 meate in, *Stone in bagge.*
Gardepne. *Hortus, ti, Ortus, ti, (.) Et hortensu,*
se, pettepunge to a gardapne, or of a gar-
dapne.
Gardepne for pleasure or paradise, *Paradis-*
us.
Gardepne for potte herbes, *Ortus, (.) Et Olio-*
torius, a, um, ang. pettepunge to a pot gar-
dapne.
Garaine made in a gutter, panthoufe, or top
 of a house, *Penfilius hortus.*
Garapne of toles, *Rhodoma, Rosarium, Ros-*
set, m.
Garaine of shoute pleasure, *Hortus Adonis,*
(.) Adagium ut Libet genit de Adonde metas
phorato.
Garapne or walkinge place, *Ambulacrum*
Garapne wherin salet yerbes do growe, *A-*
ccetarium.
Garaine potte, *Seria.*
Gardepnet. *Ceporus, Olitor, uel trix.*
Garoen. *Custos, Tutor, ris, Et Tutorium, a, u,*
ang. pettepunge to a garaine.
Garoen in locage, *Curator.*
Garde of garments, *Limbos, aris.*
Garer or trimmer of the bodpe or person, *Sa-*
telles, tis.
Garding or trimming of the body, *Satellitum.*
Gargle or gullet of the throte, *Frume, inis, gur-*
gulio, onis
Gargen or walhe the mouth or throte, *Garga-*
riso, as.
Garlande. *Corolla, Corona, Pancarpia, Sertum,*
Stemma, tis, Strophium, et Stropholum, dimin.
ang. a little garlande.
Garland of cloutes, *Cestricillus*
Garlande of floures, *Stemma, tis.*
Garland of When leaues, *Corona ciuica.*
Garlande of Jupe, *Ederacea Corolla.*
Garlandes whicy puetes were wont to wear
strophia, orum.
Garland maker. *Stephanoplocus.*
Garlpche. *Alli, m, Scorodon.*
Garliche bepage greate, *Vlpicum*
Garliche bedde, *Allium, ti.*
Garliche sauce, *Alliatum.*
Garment or apparell, *Amictus, Apparatus, us,*
indm

G. ANTE. A.

Indumentum, Schema, Schematum, Vestimentum, Vestis, Vestitus, us.
 Garment all of silke. *Holoserica vestis*.
 Garment of pynge old calten and worne. *Scrutium*.
 Garment beiled or powdered with spangles. *Clauus*.
 Garment calten awape, or olde worne. *Scrutium*.
 Garment close rounde about as a callock is. *Catachysta*.
 Garment creased. *Vide in garment rough*. &c
 Garment made of fine silke, or fine threde. *Multitum, ij.*
 Garment made of three sundry thredes. *Trilix, eis.*
 Garment made of ttopned or twisted thred. *Polymita*.
 Garment made of undied wolle. *Coloria vestis, Laner. m. ri.*
 Garment of cloth of gold. *Attalica vestis, segmentata vestis*.
 Garment of coarse cloth. *Amicus pinguis*.
 Garment of fine silke. *Con.*
 Garment of linnen cloth whiche is iust and straght. *Podius*.
 Garment of lylche hauinge rounde markes therin. *vestis scutellata*.
 Garment of a tenature or Forde of the parliament. *Laticlausum, Latus clauus*.
 Garment of the colour of yarteseale. *Cathula*.
 Garment of the colour of ware. *Cerinum*.
 Garment of purple. *Purpurea vestis, Ostrina, vestis, Tyrannina*.
 Garment of purple heimed or purfled. *rica, e*
 (.) it is also the general latine to all garments cut ioure square. *Ricinus, m, ricinum*.
 Garment of verture mixte with purple lylke for noble mens children to weare, vntill they come to leuenteen yeres of age. *Prætexta, e*
 (.) Et *Prætextati* be the children hauing such garments.
 Garment rough on both sides, or fryled. *Amphitapa, Amphitapra, Amphitapum, Amphitaba Amphitatum, Amphitapes*.
 Garment shapen square, whiche is worne the one halfe calte ouer the shoulder lylke a frenche cloke. *Recinum, ij.* (.) Et *Recinati* be they which weare such garments.
 Garment turned and orielled on the wronge side. *Translata vestis*.

G. ANTE. A.

Garment which conereth the shoulders only. *scapularis vestis*.
 Garment whiche is wome bygpat. *Orbis studios*.
 Garment whiche lieth, or is wome aboute or vppermost. *stragula, e, stragulum, li.*
 Garment with longe sleaues. *Macrocheta, re.*
 Garment with sleaues. *Manicata vestis*.
 Garment without sleaues. *Exomida*.
 Garment busowne from the shoulders. *Aclassis*.
 Garment wome aboute a gowne. *Epitogum*.
 Garment wome vnder, or vndergarment. *Trama, e.*
 Garmentes iagged and cut. *Lacides, dum, Laciniosa, uel segmentata, vestes*.
 Garmentes, or baggage, or old thynge what soeuer they be, let iusty to be solde. *scruta, orum*.
 Garmentes rent, and torne, and iagged. *Lacides*.
 Garmentes to suppe in, or to weare in supper tyme. *Recidipna, Triclinaria*.
 Garment or garnet. *Cella penuria*.
 Garment. *Adorno, u, Excolo, is, Exorno, u, Instruo, u, Inuectio, is, Orno, Pingo, u, Polio, u, Vestio, ire.*
 Garment galauntly. *Depingo, u, Exorno, u, Polio, is.*
 Garment. *Adornatus, Exornatus, Ornatus, Pictus, superbus*.
 Garment galauntly. *Exornatus, Splendidus, Redimitus, superbus*.
 Garment with pearle. *Baccatus, a, um.*
 Garment with iudges and tabletes. *Bullatus, a, um.*
 Garment substantially, or richely. *Splendidus, a, um.*
 Garment with diuers and sundry colours. *Variegatus, a, um.*
 Garment. *Ornatus, us.*
 Garment of dores with botoghes & flouris as they do at nydsumet. *Toral, Toralium*.
 Garment of porches with liane, ymbrer worke, or paptinge. *Antipagmina*.
 Garment. *Proiecta*.
 Garrison of menne appoynted with the petit Captayne to defende a ffortelle. *Præsidium*.
 Garrison of souldiers. *Exercitus, Agmen*.
 Garle or cutte. *bicifura*.

G. ANTE. A.

Gather. *subigere. vi.*
Gather up. *subligo. ii.*
Gaspe. *Hio. ii.*
Gaspinger. *hiatus. iii.*
Gate. *Ostium. ii.* *Porta. ii.*
Gather. *Aduno. ii.* *Aggrego. ii.* *Carpo. ii.* *Col-
ligo. ii.* *Compono. ii.* *congrego. ii.* *Ligo. ii.* *Pu-
lo. ii.* *Texo. ii.* *xiii.*
Gather by strength. *Conuaso. ii.*
Gather bones. *Offilego. ii.*
Gather come. *Frumentor. ii.*
Gather effluens. *Recolligo. ii.* *Sublego. ii.*
Gather grapes, honpe, ipeze, or other fruite.
Vindemio. ii.
Gather goodes or treasure. *Conferuo. ii.* *The-
saurizo. ii.*
Gather in one. *Aduno. ii.*
Gather into a curde or cream. *Coagulo. ii.*
Gather into a rounde bottomie. *Globo. ii.* *Glo-
mero. ii.*
Gather monep. *Conciliare argentum, construere
pecuniam, corrogo. ii.*
Gather muche together. *Copio. ii.*
Gathero grapes. *Accumulo. ii.* *Acervo. ii.* *co-
acervo. ii.* *coalesco. scilicet, congero. ii.* *Aggero.
ii.*
Gather or heape together. *Adaggero. ii.*
Gather or wpnde up as threade is. *Stringo.
ii.*
Gather out, or parte such thinges as be chiefe
amonge many, as to take the best and cople
the worse. *Seligo. ii.*
Gather people to wonder at a mischeuous
personage. *Designo. ii.*
Gather plente, or plentifulpe. *Copio. ii.*
Gather couure on heapes. *Globo. ii.* *Glomero.
ii.*
Gather the best of any thynge. *Excerpo. ii.* *psi.*
Gather wpnde. *Ventilo. ii.*
Gather up the foldes or pleates of a garment.
Sinuo. ii.
Gathered. *Collectus, collectitius, Lectus.*
Gathered about. *circumfusius. a. um.*
Gathered and brought together. *collatitius. a.
um.*
Gathered on a heape. *Accumulatus, Aggrega-
tus, congestus. a. um.*
Gatherer. *collector. ii.*
Gatherer of bones. *Offilegus.*
Gatherer of people to wonder at an offender
Designator.
Gatherer of small thynge. *Legulus. ii.*

G. ANTE. A.

Gatherer of subsidies, tallages, taskes, tolle,
or tribute. *canonarius, Telo. ii.* *Telonarius.
ii.*
Gatherpunge. *captura, coactura, collectio.*
Gatherpunge of bones. *Offilegium. ii.*
Gatherpunge of fatte or greate agaynst nature
Steatoma.
Gatherpunge of people to wonder at an offen-
der. *Designatio.*
Gatherpunge of rentes or reuenewes. *Logion.*
Gatherpunge or gleynge of grapes or other
fruite after the clusters, or best betaken. *Ra-
cematio, (i) Vindemia. ii.* *ang.* the time when
fruite and grapes be ripe, or the time of ga-
therpunge fruite and grapes. *Et Vindemialis.
le, Vindemiatorius. a. um.* *ang.* pertepning to
gatherpunge of fruite and grapes.
Gatherpunge place where monep is payed to
a collector. *Telonium. ii.*
Gatherpunge tyme or season, when ripe fruite
is gathered. *Vindemia.*
Gauge battaple or warre. *Denunciare bellum*
Gauge or lape to pledge. *Depono. ii.* *Oppigne-
ro. ii.* *Oppono. ii.* *Pignero. ii.* *Pigneror. ii.* *Vi-
de in pledge.*
Gauge in monep. *Sacramentum.*
Gauge or pledge. *Pignus. ii.* *Depositum. ii.* *Vi-
de in Pawne and pledge.*
Gauged, laped to pledge, or pawned. *Pigne-
ratus, Depositus. a. um.* *Et Pigneratitius. a. um.*
ang. that thynge whych is gauged.
Gaugpug or pledgpunge. *Pignratio.*
Gauatlettes. *Manuce. arum.*

G. Ante. E.

Gane citpe. *Genua, aliqui latuata mē-
Barbare.*
Geele. *Ganze. arum.*
Gelde. *castro. ii.* *Emasculo. ii.* *Eniro. ii.*
Gelde a man. *Eunucho. ii.* *Enuchiso. ii.*
Gelbed. *castratus. a. um.* *Euiratus, Excisus, Ex-
ectus, Tener. ii. rum.*
Gelbed man, or imperfect man. *Apocopus, Bas-
gom in the Parthian tongue, Enuchus. ii.* *(i)*
Enuchus was also the propre name of a man
that was chamberlaine to the queene of *Sam-
date. Act. 10, et 8. F. G.*
Gelbed puelles. *Megabizi.*

Gelo

G. ANTE. E.

Gelder. Abestis, Castrator.
 Gelderland people, or the people of gelderland
 and cleane. Menapij. oram, (i) and therupon
 Ladp Anne Cleue may be called. Heroida ma
 napa.
 Gelding. Bagou, Conberius, Spado, onis.
 Gelouer. Vide in gilouer.
 Genioll and gumnow. Idem
 Gender or bleed. Feto, ai, fetifico. ai.
 Bendipuge together. Generatio, genuen.
 Generation. Genesis, genuen, genitus, Propa
 ges, Propago, inis.
 Generation of beastes, or acte or time of gene
 ration. Vide seasonpuge of a mare.
 Generall. Generalis, Catholicus, Occumaius,
 Vniuersalis, Vniuersus.
 Generall countaile. Synodus. Vide in coun
 saile generall.
 Generall captayne of an armie. Strategus.
 Generalipe. Generaliter, generatim, innumere
 sum.
 Generalipe. Vniuersitas.
 Generatt, or do the act of generation. Fatio,
 ui, genero. ai.
 Generated. Generatus, genitus. a. um.
 Generatife humoure properly in beastes. Vi
 rus. us.
 Gener of Spayne, or Spanyshe horse. Astur
 equus, Asturco. nis.
 Gentall or puipe members. Gentale. lis, Stru
 theus, Tentum. ii.
 Gentours of beastes. Nebrundes.
 Gentian herbe. Gentiana.
 Gentple. gentilis. le.
 Gentilipe. gentilitas.
 Gentle. Amisimus. a. um, Benignus. a. um, Can
 datus. a. um, Eleutherius. a. um, Eutrapelus. a.
 um, Ethacus. a. um, generosus. a. um, humanus.
 a. um, Lenis. e, Lenius. a. um, Lepidus. a. um, Ma
 factus, Mansuetus. is, Mitis. e, Mollis. e, Philastro
 pos, Pius. a. um, Placidus, Suavis, Urbanus. a. um
 Gentle and cuttiple. Suavis. e.
 Gentle and full of humanitie. Comis.
 Gentle demeanour or behauour. Lepor. ris, Le
 pos. ris.
 Gentle enterpugment. Prothymia.
 Gentle entreating, handlinge, or vsinge. Mul
 cedo. nis.
 Gentle made, as made gentle and meke. Mans
 uesfactus. a. um.
 Gentle of countenance or gesture. Urbanus,
 Vultuosus.

G. ANTE. E.

Gentle person easie to be spoken vnto. Affa
 bilis. e, Suavis, Urbanus.
 Gentle speache. Suadela.
 Gentle to make or to tame. Mansuescio. is.
 Gentle to wage. Exeuio. is, ire, Mansuesco. scis.
 Gentleman. Generosus, ingenuus. i. Vide plus
 in hoiseman.
 Gentleman of the first head, or tronice to be ap
 plied to such as would be esteemed a gentle
 man, hauing no popnt or qualitie of a gentle
 man, nor gentleman borne. Filius terra, .
 Trium literarum homo. (i). But this was
 bled amonge the Romayne gentyles as a ti
 tle of worthyppe or honour, which did write
 their names wpth 3 letters, as M. T. C. for
 Marcus Tullius Cicero. &c. (i) It is lapde
 that Vir trium literarum is a thiete, bicaule it
 is wutten with 3 letters. f. u. r. et hoc planti
 nam est.
 Gentlemen. Primores iuri.
 Gentlenes. Benignitas, Eleutheria, Eutrapelia,
 Facilitas, generositas, humanitas, Lenitas, Lenitas
 do, Mansuetudo, Mollitudo, Urbanitas.
 Gentlenes in hearpuge or spakepuge vnto.
 Affabilis, Urbanus.
 Gentlenes in speach and gesture. Urbanitas.
 Gentlenes in suffraunce. Indulgentia, Indulgi
 tia.
 Gentlewomen. Primores femina.
 Gentipe. Affabiliter, Benigne, Blande, Candide,
 Clementer, Comiter, Comedice, Dulce, Dulciter,
 Humaniter, Leniter, Lepide, Luculenter, Man
 suete, Molliter, pie, Placide, Suauiter, Affatum.
 Gentip or like a getilman. Urbanitas, Urbane.
 Gentip without anger. Clementer.
 Geometrp. Geometria.
 Geometrical description. Ichnographia.
 Geometricion. Geometer, Ichnographus.
 Gerbage, or garbage of fowles. Exum. ti.
 Germauder herbe. Chamedris, Serrata, Trix
 ago.
 Germanpe. Germania.
 German or of germanpe. Germanus. a. um.
 Gest. Conuictor, nel trix, Conuius, Epulo. nis, Ho
 spes. tis.
 Gest bidden to dptner. Prasor.
 Gest chamber. Triclinium.
 Gest vubpden, or smell feaste. A simbulus, nel
 bola.
 Gest vubidden to a banquet, whypche eateth
 the reuerfions. Epulo. nis.
 Gesten

G. ANTE. E.

Gestes or compaignie at a banquet, or at table.
Syllitia, plur.
Gesture, *Gestus, us.*
Gesture of the hand in mouynge. *Vide in fashion.*
Get, *Capto, as, consilio, as, Vendico, as.*
Get a broken head, or a shrewde turne. *Euer aliquid capiti.*
Get a childe. *Creo, as, Gigno, is, Pario, is, Quere liberos, Suscipere, uel tollere liberos.*
Get agayne. *Recipiscor, ris, Renasciscor, feris, adus, am.*
Get a viuinge. *Victito, as, Victo, as.*
Get a thynge by flatterye. *Eblandior, ris.*
Get a thynge desired, or by desyre or petition. *Compotio, is, siui, Impetro, as, Impetrasso, as.*
Get before an other, as haue in primarpe possession. *Occupo, as.*
Get by chaunce or fortune. *fortior, ris.*
Get by craft. *Venor, aris.*
Get by generation. *Gigno, is.*
Get brute, fame, gloze, renoune or worship. *Assequimur, aucupare, am, Reciperare gloriam, Rumore ferire.*
Get fauour. *Parere gratiam.*
Get fauour and good wyl of the people. *Populo, as.*
Get goodes. *Contrahere bona.*
Get goodes by conquest or victorie. *Ampliatro-*
Gpheia contrahere, uel ferre.
Get goodes by way of spoyle in warre. *contrahere trophaea.*
Get money. *conciliare argentum, conseruo, as, construere pecuniam.*
Get money by craft or falsehead. *circumdacere aliquem ere.*
Get money craftelpe, or by false promise. *erusco, fecit.*
Get or acquere. *Adquiro, Acquiro, is.*
Get or obteyne. *Adipiscor, ris, consequor, ris, Obtineo, es, Nanciscor, ris, paro, as, peto, is, Quo-ro, ris.*
Get speynes. *contrahere ualitudinem, uel ualitudinem.*
Get the hence. *Apagesis, Apagete, Abi, Abito, Vale, Valeto, comprime.*
Get victorpe. *Apprehendere palman.*
Get wylth childe. *sacere grauidam, uel deprehendere, grauido, as, Impregno, as, Tollo, is.*
Getp. *Proiecta.*
Gettinge or apprehendpge. *captura.*
Getpunge. *Adquisitio, Vendicatio.*

G. ANTE. I.

G. Ante. I

Gannet, *Briareus, gigantia.*
Gpaunt this called. *Adamaster.*
Gpbet or any kynde of torment. *Cru-*
scilla, gabalus, Palus, patibulum.
Gpte. *donarium, donatio, donarium, donum*
Munus.
Gpte for a gifte, one for another. *Antidota.*
Gitte geuen to hym that telleth gladder tidin-
ges, Euangelium.
Gist geuen to a frend or guest. *Apophoretum,*
Xenium, is, (') Apophoreta que dantur in sine
conuiuij cui placeat, Xenia, sunt munuscula ho-
spitibus, aut amicis data.
Gpte in franche mariage. *dotalis prioris nati,*
Gist of small value or little gyt. *Munusculum*
Xenolum.
Gittes or almes of Princes. *sporta, sportella,*
sportula.
Gist or present. *Xenium.*
Gist or rewarde of a frende properpe in ma-
riage, Parapherna.
Gist well bestowed. *Munus bene positum.*
Gist whiche is frendlype. *Xenium.*
Gplde. *Vide in Brotherhode and corporatio.*
Gilde. *Lone in gilde.*
Gilden and gilt. *Idem.*
Gilder and gilter. *Idem.*
Gile, craft, or deceipt. *Idem.*
Gples of a fylde. *Branchie.*
Gilouer. *Altilis betonica, Betonica coronaria, Ga-*
ryophyllus, garryophylla.
Gilouer gentle, or floure gentle. *Amaranthos,*
helocryfos, storcas, cicados citrina, flos amaris,
Tinearia.
Gilt. *Auro, as, deauro, as.*
Gilted or gilded. *Auratus, Aureus, deauratus.*
Gilter. *Aurarius, Aurator, deaurator.*
Giltspunge. *Auramentum, deauratio.*
Gilt hed or goldney filde whiche chetweth like
a beatt. *Aurata marina, scarus, i, Orata.*
Giltpe. *Obnoxius, a, um, Noxius, Reus, fons,*
is.
Giltpe of death. *Affinis rei capitalis.*
Giltpe of trelpce. *Affinis sceleris.*
Giltpe or in hys owne concept. *Conseius, a, am*
Giltpe to be. *innoxia esse, Noxie esse.*
Giltpe to be of feloupe. *Teneri furti.*
Giltpe to be of trealon. *Teneri criminis lesa ma-*
iestatis.

Giltpe

G. ANTE. I.

Spilpe to be of trespass. *Tenerimuriam*.
 Spiles or without faulte. *Innocens. is, Remo-
 tus, a noxia*.
 Spittes to be. *Vacare culpa*.
 Spinnow or tinge to hange at ones eare as
 the Egyptians haue. *Stalaginam, Inauria,
 ris*.
 Spinnow of a doze. *Vertebra, Vertibulum*.
 Spinger. *Gingiber, Zingiber*.
 Spinger coloure, after a whyte russet. *Melinus
 a. um*.
 Spilde. *Accingo. is, Cingo. is, clingo. is, Percingo.
 is, Præcingo. is, Succingo. is*.
 Spilde a sword. *Accommodare ensen lateri*.
 Spilde. *Cingulum, fascia. a, Zona. a*.
 Spilde compasse, or in the compasse, or wpyth
 the compasse of a spilde. *Zonim*.
 Spilde for a sword. *Succingulum*.
 Spilde full of studdes. *Cestum*.
 Spilde which puestes wate in the olde tyme.
Abanec, Abaneth.
 Spilde with a puste therein, for a souldier to
 put mouep in. *Zona*.
 Spyle, madder, or wench. *Popa. a*.
 Spirt. *Cestum. ti*.
 Spirt or gypided. *Accinctus, Succinctus, a. um*.
 Sputh. *Cingula, Perizonium*.
 Bitterne or rebeche. *Fidicula. a*.
 Spue. *Accomodo. is, Condono. is, Contribuo. is,
 Do. is, Dono. is, Duo. is, Perhibeo. es, Præbeo. es,
 Presto. is, Propino. is, Refecto. is, Suggero. is,
 Tribuo. is*.
 Spue a chyldre the breast or sucke. *Rumo. is,
 Mammo. is*.
 Spue a day leger in a matter of recognisance.
Differre uadimonium.
 Spue a dape ouer in lawe. *Differre uadimonium,
 Ducere uadimonium*.
 Spue a delicate dishe. *Dapino. is*.
 Spue agapue. *Reddo. is, Redono. is, restituo. is*.
 Spue a horse the bydle or trine. *Permittere co-
 quam*.
 Spue apde. *Aspiro. is*.
 Spue a largesse or rewarde to workemen. *Sti-
 pitem pergere*.
 Spue almes. *Erogo. is*.
 Spue and graunte. *Contribuo. is*.
 Spue assente. *Accredo. is, Accreduo. is, uere*.
 Spue auctorite or rule. *Præficio. is*.
 Spue awape. *Abicio. is*.
 Spue before. *Prærogo. is*.
 Spue by measure. *Metior. is*.

G. ANTE. I.

Spue by testamente. *Do, Lego. is*.
 Spue by waape of serupce. *Maistro. is, Impens-
 do. is*.
 Spue blowes or buffettes. *Vide in blowes
 or. etc.*
 Spue comforte, or take comforte. *Consolor.
 aris*.
 Spue counsaile. *Consulo. is, consulto. is, (c) Et
 consultus. is, ac consult. is, ti. ang. the thing cou-
 sulted, or thact or counsaile. Vide in Coun-
 saile*.
 Spue counsaile in hapue. *Surdo canere*.
 Spue courage. *Ammo. is*.
 Spue credence. *Accredo. is, Accreduo. is, uere,
 Fido. is, Fidem dare. Vide in Credence*.
 Spue election. *Calculum permittere, uel porri-
 gere*.
 Spue for euer, by, or bitterlpe, or pelde. *Dedo.
 is*.
 Spue for Goddes sake, or in the honoure of
 God. *Religare bona religionibus, Pias pecunias
 erogare*.
 Spue tcelpe. *Dono. is*.
 Spue from one to another. *Transcribo. is*.
 Spue tuisounelpe. *Fatisco. sen*.
 Spue good rate or hede. *Ausculto. is, Attendo. is,
 Aures arrigere, Ausculto. is*.
 Spue haupe and lyght credence. *Credulam se
 præbere*.
 Spue incharge or commaundement. *Mando.
 is, Pronunciam tradere*.
 Spue information, or put in a byll agapulle
 one for binderpe or exorcion. *De pecuniis res
 petundis querere*.
 Spue iudgement. *Calculum permittere, uel por-
 rigere, dicere iudicium, Edere iudicium, Pronun-
 tio. is, sententiam facere, ferre, uel Promulgare,
 Scisco. sen*.
 Spue knowledge, notice, or warnynge. *Signi-
 fico. is, Notum facere*.
 Spue lpuerallpe. *Largior. is*.
 Spue licence or leaue. *Copiam dare, Permittere
 is, Potestatem dare, uel facere*.
 Spue lpyght. *Sublucco. is*.
 Spue occasion. *Copiam dare*.
 Spue or bestowe a tounne or daughter in ma-
 riage. *Locare gnatum, uel filiam*.
 Spue or minster a coulep. *Viret hominem*.
 Spue or sell anpe thynge wpyth warantpe, or
 before wpytnes, by putpuge the byper in pos-
 session. *Dare mancipio, uel mancipio. Vide pos-
 sionem in geupuge or lpylpyge any thynge. etc.*
 Spue

G. ANTE. I.

To give parte to another, *Impartio. ii.*, *Impartior. iii.*
 To give place, *Cedo. ii.*
 To give power, *Copiam, uel potestatem dare.*
 To give reasonable expenses, *Suppedito. ii.*
 To give reverence to elders, *Cano capiti surgere.*
 To give sentence, *Calculum permittere, uel porrigere. Vide in give iudgement.*
 To give small credence, *Derogare fiduciam.*
 To give such, or to suckle, *Adlacto. ii.*, *Lactio. ii.*, *Rumo. ii.*
 To give thanks, *Anturo. ii.*, *Agere gratias, gratulor. ii.*, *Habeo gratiam, Persolvere grates, Redolito. ii.*, *ire, Refero. ii.*
 To give to much, *Arrogo. ii.*
 To give to one, *Addo. ii.*, *Atribuo. ii.*
 To give willingly, *Offero. ii.*
 To give unto, *Atribuo. ii.*
 To give with another, *Contribuo. ii.*
 To give up for ever, *Dedo. ii.*
 To give up or cast over as forsaken, *Relinquo. ii.*, *Recuso. ii.*, *Renuo. ii.*
 To give, or give, or fetter, or manacle, *Nervus, uel Pediculus. i.*, *Vide in fetter.*
 To give, *Concessus, Contributus, datarius, donatus Praestitus. ii.*
 To give againe, *Redditus, Redonatus. ii.*
 To give altogether to worldlie delectation and pleasure, *Voluptarius. ii.*, *Voluptuarius. ii.*
 To give estates, *Redonatus.*
 To give for all ever, *Deditus. ii.*
 To give in charge or commaundement, *Mandatus. ii.*, *Præceptus. ii.*
 To give or prided, *Deditus. ii.*
 To give up at large, *Relictus. ii.*
 To give unto, *Donatus.*
 To give, dator, donator, uel trix.
 To give of good counsaile, *Eubulus.*
 To give, or ge that is able to give, *donativus. ii.*
 To give, *datio, donatio, dosis.*
 To give againe, *Redonatio.*
 To give of almes, *Erogatio.*
 To give or employinge thynges after an honourable faishon, whiche becometh a man of greate courage, *Megaloprepia.*
 To give of thanks, *Gratiarum actio, Gratulatio.*
 To give or thowpge one at another, as at the tollpge hall, *datim.*
 To give or sellpge anpe thpge before recorder, or wpth warantpse, or wpth the lawfull meanes, wherby the vper is put in full po-

G. ANTE. L.

session, and hath a lawfull assurance, *Mancipatio. (i.)* and *Mancipium. ii.*, is the thinge to geuen, bought or soloe. *Mancip.* is the interest or rpyge of the thinge, *Mancip.* is the solemne rountine of such geupnge, vpinge, and sellpge, as well before wptnes, as by liuerpe, leam, or possession *Mancipio accipere* is to take deliuerance, liuerp, and leam, or possession of the thinge. *Mancipio dare*, is to deliuer the possession, &c
Mancipio accipere, is to receive or take a thing wpth warantpse. *Mancipio dare*, to deliuer, geue, or sell a thpge wpth warantpse. *Mancipes. pium*, be they that make such gptes or sales wpth warantpse, or vnderake to pefourne any thpge wpth warantpse.

G. ANTE. L.

Gladde, *Festus. ii.*, *lucundus. ii.*, *Latus. ii.*, *letabilis. le.*
 Glad to be, *Gaudeo. ii.*, *lucundor. ii.*, *letifico. scilicet, letor. ii.*, *sumere obsequium animo, Vuulor. ii.*
 Glad or mery to be, or make mery, *Exhilaro. ii.*, *letifico. ii.*, *lato. ii.*
 Glad to be exceedingly, *lubilato. ii.*
 Glad be pge or reioytpge, *Gaudens, lubilans, Omnis. ii.*
 Glad to pge, or wptpge to do any thpge, *libens, lubens. ii.*
 Gladen herbe, *Gladiolus, Xyphium, Xyris.*
 Gladly, *Alacre, Alacriter, lucunde, Late, Libenter, Lubenter, Lubenii animo, Onanter.*
 Gladly or wth all mery, *Libentissime.*
 Gladnes, *Gaudium, Letitia, Letitudo.*
 Gladnes of the herbe, *lubium. li.*
 Gladnes to do a thpge, *Allubentia, Allubescencia.*
 Glape or loke a shope, *Transuerrere hircos.*
 Glatter, *Hiargus, Vitriarius.*
 Glasse, *Hyalus, Vitrum, (i.) et Vitriolum, diminutivum, small or little glasse.*
 Glasse to loke in, *speculum. li.*
 Glasse whpche is pure blacke, *Obsidianum nigrum.*
 Glasse worme, or grene worme, whiche shpnet in the upghte wpth a glasse lyke golde, *Cantharus. di.*, *Cantharida. ii.*
 Glasse, or of glasse, *Hyalinus. ii.*, *Vitrius. ii.*, *Vitreus. ii.*, *(i.) Virosus. ii.*, *ang. full of glasse.*

Ble

G. ANTE L. N.

Gleue corne. *Spicilegium facere.*
Gleaner of corne. *Spicilegium uell.*
Glempuge of corne. *Spicilegium*
Glempuge of grapes. *Racemaria.*
Glewe. *Colla. Ferrumen. mis. Gluten. lals. Glut. t. n. m. m.*
Glew called water glew. *Ictyocola.*
Glewe together. *Conglutino. m. Glutino. m. Adglutino. m.*
Glapuge together. *Conglutinatio.*
Glapuge matter. *Conglutinamentum.*
Glipiter, or glipiter line a stace. *Stello. m.*
Glitter or glipiter. *Chorusco. scis. Vibro. m.*
Glipiterpuge or glipiterpuge. *Choruscano. Visbratio.*
Gloverde or gloworme. *Lampyrus.*
Gloipe. *Doxa. Gloria. Praconi. m.*
Gloipe or reupte. *Placco. es. Glorior. aris.*
Gloitpe. *Glorifico.*
Glorious. *Alus. a. um. Gloriosus. Inchyta. a. um.*
Glorious altoptger. *Ampodox. a. um.*
Glose and tpe. *Menior. iris.*
Glose or exposition of a terte. *Glosa. Commentum.*
Glose or flatter. *Adulor. aris.*
Gloser or flatterer. *Adulator. uel trix.*
Gloser or lper. *Mendax.*
Glospuge or flatterpuge. *Adulatio. et Adulatorius. a. um. angl. pertepnpuge to. or tull of flatterpuge.*
Gloton. *Ambro. nis. Lureo. nis. Estor. ris. Ganeo. nis. glut. m. s. gulofus. uel sa. Heluo. nis. Lemarg. a. parasitus. Vorax.*
Glotoupe. *Ganea. a. gastrimergia. gula. inglu. uies. Lemarg. a. Lena. x. Lenos. grec. Vora. go latin.*
Glotonous. *Ambrosius. a. um. Genaius. a. um. gulofus. a. um.*
Glotonoultpe, or lpe a glotton. *Edaciter. Voraciter. gulofe.*
Gloue. *Chiroheca. Manica.*
Glowe worme, wyth lhpneeth in the upght. *Nitidula. vide in glasseworme.*
Glamine, or be towie of countenance. *Vide in frowe and frowle.*
Glamineuge or towie of countenance. *Superciliosus. a. um. Vultuosus. a. um.*

G. Ante. N.

Gnalthe or gnap with the teath for anget or paine. *rendeo. es. di. uel diu. inrendeo. es. Strideo. es. arido. m.*

G. ANTE O.

Gnatte. *Culex. eis. Aculex. eis.*
Guatties with longe legges. *Bucentes. Cyniphei. Scymfes.*
Guaw. *Rodo. m. fl. decerpo. is. ut decerpere gemitu. plu.*
Guawe about. *Abedo. is. Ambedo. is. Obrodo. is.*
Guawe away. *Abedo. is. Abrodo. is.*
Guaw berpe muche. *Prerodo. m.*
Guawen. *Ros. a. a. um.*
Guawe about. *Ambastus. Ambesius. a. is. Obrosus.*
Guawen away. *Abesius. a. um. Abrosus.*
Guawen round. *Ambesius. Ambastus. Abesius. a. um.*
Guawpuge. *Rosio. m. s.*

G. ANTE. O.

Go. *Agito. m. Badio. m. Confero. rs. ut conuulme ad patrem. Bo. is. Oggraffor. aris. Mro. m. Pergo. is. Propascor. sceris.*
Go a updpuge or tompinge. *Antipor. aris.*
Go aboute. *supergrador. eris.*
Go about. *Circumco. is. m. Circuo. is. Lustror. m. Obeo. is. Peragro. m. Pererro. m. Vallo. m.*
Go aboute tpe bulthe. *Agere. m. idges.*
Go aboute a matter, or entende a purpose. *Nuor. eris.*
Go aboute a thpuge sodainelp. *Adorior. iris.*
Go aboute to ueluge. *Circumado. is.*
Go aboute to do. *Facefco. scis.*
Go about to pli, or to me mitchtefe. *Molior. ris.*
Go aboute to loue. *Amaturo. is.*
Go abroad in the apie or tunne. *Apricor. ris.*
Go abroad or at large. *Prodere in publicum.*
Go attet. *sequor. eris.*
Go a gadpuge. *Peregrinar. aris. Vago. m.*
Go againe, or estlours. *Remo. m.*
Go agapute one, as to mete. *Obuiamire. uel*
Go auo come quickly. *Recurro. is. (prodire.*
Go and come vainely or in bayne. *Terere uer.*
Go and p. id to enemies. *Transfugere ad hostes.*
Go a pace. *Accelero. m. Accelerare gradum. Fes. tinare uestigia. Feshno. m. s. Propero. m. Volo. m. (') et Volaticus. a. um. he p doth go a pace.*
Go alawre, uloisompuge, hoisping, or rudde. rpage, which is the despie betwene tpe male hpuo, and the female hpuor. *Catulo. m. m.*
Go awape. *Abco. is. m. uel abij. . Abfcedo. is. Cedo. is. Facefco. scis. Repedo. is. Recedo. is. Ter. rere ller. Vado. is. Vale. decedo. is. Semoueo. es.*
Go awap pinielp. *Secedo. is. Subduco. is.*
Go awap todapnelp. *Corripere repente.*
Go back. *Promoueo. regrador. ri. uel di. regradu.*

Del. or. ris. Rgo

G. ANTE. O.

remo. *m.*, remigro. *m.*, repedo. *m.*, retrocedo. *it.*,
 Secedo. *m.*
 Go backe agayne, reciproco. *m.*
 Go backe agayne in voyage aupt hynge, as
 to do it eftsoone. lero. *m.*
 Go backwarde. Terguierfor. *aris.*
 Go before. Antecedo. *m.*, Anteco. *n.*, Praecedo. *is.*,
 Praeco. *n.*, Praegradior. *ris.*, Praegredior. *ris.*, ire
 Go betwene. intercedo. *m.*, (pra.
 Go beyonde. Praeterco. *n.*, Praeteregradior. *ris.*,
 Transgredior. *ris.*, Transuol. *m.*
 Go beyonde as excell. as in equalitie. Antecel-
 lo. *m.*, Praecello. *m.*, (') as he goety beyonde me
 in learning, Praecellit melius. *ris.*, Vide in excel.
 Go by. Peritranseo, Transeo. *m.*, *ini.*
 Go by steppes. gradior. *ris.*, *iss.*, *sum.*
 Go by the wape. Vio. *m.*
 Go depe downe. Descendere in altu. *n.*
 Go downe. De neo. *m.*, descendo. *m.*
 Go downe, as the lanne, *m.*, *ae.*, or lannes do
 Occido. *m.*
 Go catlype or softlype. reptio. *m.*
 Go tarte awape. Abscedo. *m.*
 Go tarte into a straunge countrey to dwell,
 out of o'p' natyue countrey. Profugio. *m.*, (')
 et profugus. *m.*, he that goety oure of hys
 natyue countrey to dwell in a straunge coun-
 trey.
 Go tait, and a pace, and quychly, all is one.
 Go tait. Praeco. *n.*
 Go taitly. Egreior. *ris.*, Exeo. *n.*, Exero. *ris.*, *rui.*,
 Prodeo. *n.*, Progredior. *ris.*, Transeo. *m.*, Vado. *m.*
 Go taithe or oute wity power and violence.
 Prorumpo. *m.*
 Go taitly or taitther. Pedem efferre, Prodeo. *n.*,
 Progredior. *ris.*
 Go taitly or out to mete one. Obuiam procedere
 nel prodire.
 Go towarde. Gradim conferre, nel tollere.
 Go forward on a iourney or voyage. Proficis-
 cor. *ris.*
 Go from a woman as to repudiat her. Dimer-
 tere a muliere.
 Go from one place to dwell in an other. Com-
 migro. *m.*, Emigro, Semigro, Vertere solam
 Go taitther ot. Transmuto. *m.*
 Go taitther to dwell. Transmigro. *m.*
 Go haitly. Deuolo. *m.*, Celero. *m.*, Propero. *m.*
 Go yence. Abco. *n.*, confero. *ris.*, ut conferas te hinc
 Secedo. *m.*, Vale.
 Go yence or get the yence. Abi, Conferas te hinc
 Secede, Vale.

G. ANTE. O.

Go hence with a mischief. Abi in malorum
 Go yence and thithir. Con neo. *m.*
 Go yu. *m.*, Recipere se dom. *m.*
 Go in. Inco. *n.*, introco. *n.*, intro. *m.*, Ingredior. *ris.*
 Go in Ambassage. Obire legationem. (Subco. *m.*
 Go in a circuite or compalle. giro. *m.*, Orbis. *m.*
 Go into a torapne or straunge countrey. Per-
 gram. *aris.*, Peregre Vado. *m.*
 Go in wacye. Praxo. *m.*
 Go luthynge awap or by stealth. Proprio. *m.*
 Go mete wity one. Obuiam ire, nel prodire.
 Go muche. ito. *m.*
 Go naked. Nudus agere.
 Go often. ito. *m.*
 Go on a iourney. Itineror. *aris.*, proficiscor. *scrib.*
 Go on a mellage. Obire nuncium. (Vio. *m.*
 Go on toure tete. Quadrupedo. *m.*
 Go on p'p'grimage. Peregrinor. *aris.*, Vado pe-
 Go on tye paiterues. Talpedo. *m.*, (regre.
 Go ouer. Praeterco. *n.*, Transcendo. *m.*, Transeo. *m.*
 Transgredior, Transmuto. *m.*
 Go ouer all. Pernado. *m.*
 Go out. Egreior. *ris.*, Exeo. *n.*, Exro. *m.*, Pro-
 gredior. *ris.*, Prodeo. *n.*
 Go out hallepe. Exilio. *ini.*, nel ly. *ire.*
 Go out of compagne. Secedo. *m.*
 Go out of remembrance. Abicio. *scrib.*, Labi me-
 moria.
 Go out of the wape. Denio. *m.*, Erro. *m.*, Deflecte-
 re erecta regione.
 Go out of tye wape, and properlype to go oute
 of tye turrewe, makinge a balke as prougly-
 men do, wity by circilocation is as mury
 to save, as to make a tpe. Denio. *m.*
 Go out of tye tracke, rightway, or course. Ex-
 orbito. *m.*, Deflectere erecta semita.
 Go quichepe. Aduolo. *m.*, deuolo. *m.*, Propero. *m.*,
 Volo. *m.*, (') et Volaticus. *a. um.*, angl, he that
 Go lailpe. incedo. *m.*, (goety quichly.
 Go slowlype. Repto. *m.*, freq. de repo.
 Go slowly like a tiane, wity by translation
 is to go nothing cheartully or a pace. Repto-
 io. *m.*, freq. de repio.
 Go loitlype a tote pace, or fapre and easelpe.
 Go loitlype or slowlype. Repto. *m.*, (Placide re.
 Go loitlype or wity much payne. Perepto. *m.*,
 ut apud Ther. Totum perreptant opidum.
 Go laillype. incedo. *m.*
 Go laillype, hite & ther scattered. Palor. *aris.*
 Go thithir or make many tete. Spisigrador. *ris.*
 Go thithir. Percuro. *m.*, Perambulo. *m.*, Perua-
 do. *m.*

G. ANTE. O.

Go to a place to dwell, *Conmigre. u. Inmigre. u. Semigre. u.*
 Go to. Age, *Perge.*
 Go to pet. *Agedum.*
 Go to hardip, plap the man. *Perge in iram, Sane quidem.*
 Go to, lape on. *Perge.*
 Go to upfuerie, obire *Madimonium.*
 Go to, or with an other. *Commo. u.*
 Go to fr. *Prouiso. u. Viso. u.*
 Go to hole or liege. *deicere alium, Exonerare alium.*
 Go to the effect or ppth of a matter. *Redire ad rem.*
 Go to the question in the Parliament house, that is to lape: to demaunde the commons whether they wpll consente or not. *Rogare plebem. Vide in demaund.*
 Go to waterpuge. *Corrino. u. Rino. u.*
 Go wagginge, wauerpug, or wingpug with the armes, heade, or any parte of the bodpe. *pyrlyso. u.*
 Go with me. *Ire una mecum, with the Vna tecum, wpth him Vna secum.*
 Go vnder. *Subeo. is.*
 Go vnderneath. *Subtergredior. ris.*
 Go vnto. *Ad eo. u. iui, Accedo. u. Aggredior. ris, Appeto. ris, Ob eo. u.*
 Go up. *Ascendo. is, Scando. is.*
 Gobet. *Frustrum, Recisamentum, (?) et Frustrillum uel Frustrulum. u. diminut. ang. a little or small guber.*
 Gobet or pece of anye thpug broken. *Fragmen, fragment. m. Frustrum.*
 Gobet meale. *incisim.*
 Gobetly or in pieces. *Frustratim, Incisim.*
 Goblet. *Cyrnea, Phiala.*
 Goblet or bore for a iugler. *Acetabulum.*
 God. *Deus, Numen, Sabin.*
 God almyghte. *Caelipotens, Heloy, omnipotens.*
 God and all hallowes, or all caputes. *Dij, Deo. eg.*
 God knowpuge all thpuges. *Pantheon.*
 God of armies, hooltes, or powers. *Sabaoth. plur hebr.*
 God be wpth hpm. *Valeat quo uiuat.*
 God be wpth pou. *Salue, Vale.*
 God forbpoe. *Abjic, Dy prohibant, dij prohibe sint. plant.*
 God is with vs. *Emanuel.*

G. ANTE. O.

God make him a good man. *Valeat.*
 God spede. *Salue.*
 God spede pou well. *Bene tibi uert. u.*
 Godfather. *Patrum, Sufceptor.*
 Godfather, and Godmother. *Sufceptores.*
 Godmother. *Patris, Sufceptrix.*
 Godheade. *Deitas, Diuinitas, Numen, Numina. plur.*
 Godpe iope. *Eudoxia.*
 Godly or goipe. *Diuit. a. um, Diu. a. um, Piu. a. um.*
 Godpe, or of God. *Diuinit. a. um.*
 Godpe, or partepunge to God. *Diuini. a. um.*
 Gods power or wpll. *Numen uis.*
 Gods waty, anger, or maufon. *Sacra fulmina, Theomachia.*

¶ Here pou shall haue as it were a Pantheon or temple full of Goddes and Goddoles, the whypeye I putte to be but *figmenta poetica*, and be put here to the onlp purpose that poug gramarians whiche do trade Poetpe, make the soner spue them for their purpose, in this place, as in *Penario*, or conuenient place for them, and so take it.

Gods, or father or hpage of Gods, or God of hospitalite. *Iupiter, Opitulum, Panomphus, Papeus, Phereus, Vedus.* ¶ Whom it is feyned the Brites to haue honoured for a God, calling him father & hpage of Gods, althet they knewe him a verp mortall man, wptp, valeant, and verp delierous of women and mapens, and was had in such estimation amonge the gentils, that they attributed to him iurisdiction, and did ascribe to him the rule of hospitalite, as the peculiar God therof, in callinge vpon hym, as for breache of anutpe amonge them of the house they called for vengeance to *Iupiter philus* and for league or truce broken, they called hym *Iupiter enhorcius*, and for anye domestical offences done by the good man of the house, or his self, they called hym *Iupiter xesmus*, and if anye one comp. mon within the house hadde bewraped an others counsaile, then he was called *Iupiter heterius*, and for consanguinitpe or hurted, *Iupiter homogin.*

G. ANTE. O.

Battaple. Mars, Maiors.
 Spinge and sellpage. Vertunus, &
 liqui Vertumnus.
 Boundes and buttuges of land.
 Terminu deus.
 Eloquence, or messenger of Gods
 Mercurius, Trismegistus.
 Excele, prodigalitie, or superflui-
 tie. Conos.
 ffre. Mulciber, Vulcanus.
 fflpes. Myagrus.
 Baccapnes. Mutunus, Priapus.
 Hell, Pluto, Orcus, Orcus, Sum-
 nus, Vragus, Da, Ruffor
 Splerpage. Iugatinus deus.
 Whifcheste. Aruncus, Aueruncus, Ru-
 bigus, Vedionus, Veionus.
 Paupus, or fatger to Jupiter. Cro-
 nus, Saturnus, Visifator.
 God of Discreation of come from bla-
 itpage. Robigus.
 Repregeution. Monus, ml.
 Mpes. Dis, Plutus.
 Apot. Conos.
 Sea. Neptunus, Nerens, Palamon.
 Shepheardes or rusticall God.
 Inus, Panus, uel os.
 the Mouth, or Lord of the Mouth.
 Beelsephon.
 Curapge away all euil. Aruncus
 Aueruncus.
 Opne. Eucius, Euhus, Bacchus, Ba-
 leus, Quasi pius pater, Licus, Ores-
 us, Phantia, Menoles.
 Mpledome, inuolke, portre, and
 phisike. Apollo, Myrmus, Smythi-
 us, Pythius.
 Woodes. Paniscus, sci.

God of

Godesse
of

Battaple. Bellona, Pallas.
 Bpthe, and wyte to Jupiter. He-
 ra, Iuno, Lucina, Opigena, Pronuba
 Sacra dea, Souigena.
 Come. Ceres, ra, Spic fera, Thesmo-
 phoros.
 Decepte. Lanerna, Penia.
 Doctrinae. Minerva, Pallas, Triton-
 na.
 Dopnge. Agenosa dea.
 Faru, or good goddelle. Bona dea,
 Fauna, Ops, Ops, Fatua dea. Senta.
 Eloquence or delectable tpeacy, Pi

G. ANTE. O.

tho, Suada, Suadela, Suasio.
 flowers, or goddelle of Rome, a
 famous lreupet. Flora, Larentia
 ffoutane. Fortuna, Nemesis, Ceca des
 a, Rhamusia, Nortia dea, Sors, Tis-
 che.
 ffruite. Pomona.
 ffunetall necessaries. Libitina.
 Gods, or mother of gods. Cybele,
 Megalesta dea, Rhea, Turrita.
 Harne dopuge, or haupnge poin-
 er to do harne. Intemperie dea.
 Houpe. Melona, Meloma.
 Huntpage. Diana, Latonia, Trinia,
 Arethusa, diane comos.
 Loue. Libentina, Murcia; Venus, A-
 cidalia, Astarte. (.) uel posium Syris
 or m n n e s.
 Lottes or chaunce. Temis, Tams,
 Abusine.
 Mompnge or spinge of the daye.
 Aurora, Leucothea, Mautia.
 Whispe. Medirina.
 Pleasure. Angerona, Volupia.
 Pouertpe. Penia.
 Power. Pollentia.
 Discreuatiō of come for blasting.
 Robigo.
 Quietnes after tranell. Vacua.
 Shepheardes or pasture. Pales.
 Slouth. Murcia.
 Theues. Lanerna, Penia.
 Waters. Salacia.
 Wengeaunce. Rhamusia.
 Victoipe or iope. Vitula.
 Mpledome. Minerva, Pallas, Triton-
 na.
 Womennes breaſtes or suckinge.
 Ruma. s.
 Woodes. Napea. s.

Godesse
of

Gods of

Godesse
of

Called household Gods. Lares, Pe-
 nates.
 Sumpnge men. Anculi.
 Woodes. Napea.
 Lottes. Temis, arum.
 Sumpnge women. Ancula, arum
 Boer. Gradator, uel trix.
 Boer a pace, or salt goer. Volaticus
 Boer backwarde, Regradator.
 Boer

G. ANTE. O.

Goer barefoote, or without shoes. *Planipes, dis*
Goer by the countrey or by the wape. *Viator,*
and *trix.*

Goer on a corde or rope. *Funicem, Funiculus,*
and *Schabaz.*

Goer out of his native countrey, into a foraine
or straunge countrey to dwell. *Proflugus.*

Goer thynke or deep fast. *Spissigradus*

Goer to supper undiddeu. *Scampeta.*

Go geon or gongeaufpize. *Gobio, ma, Gobius.*

Gogle eye. *Hirquus.* (by)

Gogle eyed. *Lunus, a. um.*

Gogle eyed man. *Strabo, nis.*

Gopug. *Gressus, uio, us, Transitio, Transitus, us*

Gopuge about. *Ambulus, Lustratio, Peragratio.*

Gopuge aboute, or whypche dothe go aboute.
Lustratus, le.

Gopuge and comminge by course, as the fe
net bury, or a type. *Periodicus, a. um.*

Gopuge a pace, fast, or qupche, as though he
seme to flye. *Volanicus, a. um.*

Gopuge a laute, bymynge, horspunge, or to
radder, as the lute is of the male to the fe
male. *Caulis, io.*

Gopuge awape. *Abcessus, us, Abcessio, Dece*
ssus, Decessio, Recessus, Recessio.

Gopuge vacue. *Recessus, us.*

Gopuge backe, or backwarde agapue. *Rece*

Gopuge backward. *Terminusatio. (procatio.*

Gopuge backward or backe, or after the ma
ner of gopuge vaine or backward. *Regradus,*
um, Recessum.

Gopug veioze, or leading the wape. *Prædus, a*

Gopuge up or ouer. *Transseuter.* (um)

Gopuge downe. *Descensio, Descensus, us*

Gopug downe or do one ward. *Occidus, a. um*

Gopuge downe of the sunne or moone. *Occasus*
us, Occidens sol.

Gopuge tarre into a straunge countrey to
dwell, leaping his native countrey. *Proflu*

Gopug forward on vopage. *Profectio. (gi. um.*

Gopuge fugget. *Transfusio.*

Gopuge in watney. *Iteratio.*

Gopuge of of the lhpne. *Exuvias, arum.*

Gopug of of the lhpne from the naples. *Re*
duus.

Gopage or commynge. *Accessio. Vide in*
Augmentation.

Gopuge or walkynge about the towne, as the
like was oled in Corpus Christi procession.

Amburbat, lis, Amburbum.

Gopuge ouer. *Transitio, Transitus, Transmissio*

G. ANTE O.

(*) et Transseuter after the maner of the go
puge ouer.

Gopuge oute of the hpe wape, or lhpne
from the trowth. *Præuicatio.*

Gopuge out of the wape. *Erratio.*

Gopuge wagginge and waueringe toth the
armes, or wipugpage with the body, heade,
or shoulders, or any other member. *Pylifus.*

Gold. *Aurum, Orum, ri.*

Gold digged in pttas. *Canadum aurum.*

Gold fined or pure. *Aurum Obrium, Obrium*

Gold for crownes, called crowne gold. *Au*

Goldmine. *Auraria. (v. in coronari*

Gold not pure or fine. *Aurum imitatum, uel*
Subratum.

Gold whiche is epher exchynge or sold
for such lacte, that the owner therof hath
grete aduantage ouer and belides the lute
value therof, as in our gold or copguc, when
we receaue an aungell for. viij. s. and in ex
change do get. x. s. *Promerale aurum.*

Golden or of gold. *Auratus, Aurum, a. um*

Golden heere. *Chrysocoma.*

Golden heere, or haupnge golden heere or
loches. *Chrysocoma, uel ma.*

Goldknappe or pelow crape herbe. *Batrachio*
on, Batrachium, Chrysanthemon.

Goldnep sphe. *Vide in Githed.*

Goliath or Goliath a Philistin of an excee
dng stature, whypche was as the stoy re
heartely six cubites and a spanne, contep
ninge. ix. fete. ix. puches of the arse at that
time, whom Dauid a child did vanquish in
battayle as pou shall reade more largely in
the Chronicle of the Bible, his power and
manlines extēded to haue a speare, the point
therof weyed. iij. c. ounces, and his boope
compacte to weare a habergen weyng. ij.
M. D. ounces. i. Reg. chap. xvj.

Gomme. *Loke in gu. u. u.*

Gone. *Abitus, a. um, Decessus, a. um.*

Gone about. *Peragratum, Lustratus, a. um*

Gone awape. *Refugium, a. um.*

Gone backe. *Recessus, a. um.*

Gone downe he is. *Descendit.*

Go farre into an others land. *Proflugus, a. um.*

Gonge, draft, or siege, pūpe, or Jaques. *For*
rica, Oletum, ri.

Good. *Bellus, a. u. u, Bellus homo, Bonus, a. u, Ma*
nus in grace, Manus, a. u, Preclarus, a. u, Probus,

a. um, Pulcher, a. um, Rectus, a. u, Scenius, a. um,
Good and tapre. *Pulcher. (Verm. a. u)*

D. iij.

Good

G. ANTE. O.

Good and wife. *Pensui. a. um.*
 Good beaute or complexion. *Egygia forma.*
 Good begynnynge, and a good and interpen-
 endinge. *Tragicum Principium, Comicus finis.*
 Good chaunce. *Fors, Fortuna.*
 Good chaunce, fortune, lucke, prosperitie, or
 successe. *Res secunda.*
 Good cheape. *Vilitas.*
 Good cheape beynge, or not deare, or of a final
 price. *Vulu. le.*
 Good cheape to be. *Vileo. es.*
 Good counsellour. *Eubulus, Symbolus.*
 Good courage. *Presens animus.*
 Good fauour. *Eudoxia.*
 Good fortune. *Vide in good chaunce.*
 Good frend. *Parascene. es.*
 Good god or gode. *Horomides.*
 Good healtie. *Recta valetudo, incolumitas, Sa-
 nitus, Sanitudo.*
 Good healtie to haue. *Recte ualere.*
 Good man. *Agathus, philocalus, Probus.*
 Good man of a house. *Paterfamilias.*
 Good mans soune of the house. *Filius familias.*
 Good manners. *Eutrapelia, Urbanus.*
 Good mynde. *Propensius animus.*
 Good now, salu, salueto. And in the greke
 toung Chere.
 Good renouue. *Eudoxia.*
 Good sounde. *Euphonia.*
 Good tpynges. *Euangelium.*
 Good to be. *Valco. ere.*
 Good turne. *Beneficium, Meritum, Promeritum.*
 Good turne for a good turne. *Antipergesis.*
 Good wple of a house. *Mater familias.*
 Good wpll. *Beneuolentia, Gratitude, Propensius.*
 Good wyne. *Novum mustum.* (a. um.)
 Good wynde. *secundus flatus, uel Ventus.*
 Goodes. *Bona, Fortune. arum, Res, Substantia.*
 Goodes coming by enheritaunce. *Bona hereditaria.*
 Goodes decaped and lost. *Res profligata.*
 Goodes elcheated. *Bona confiscata, Bona caduca.*
 Goodes geuen in mariage. *Bona dotalia, Res dotales.*
 Goodes gotten by conquest or victorie. *Bona Contracta.*
 Goodly. *Perbelle, Eleganter.*
 Goodly or gape. *Ornatus. a. um.* *Vide gape,*
and gorgeous.
 Goodliues. *Vide in gape and gorgeousnes.*
 Goodnes. *Bonitas, Probitas.*
 Goole. *Emissarium.*

G. ANTE. O.

Gole. *Anser. ris, g. promise. Gansa. a. Orba.*
 (.) et *Anserula, et Anserula. diminut. ang. a little*
or pong gule. et Anserinus. a. n. ang. of a gule.
 Gole fetter. *Penna anserina.*
 Gole tote. *Chenopus.*
 Gole lpe, or pertapynge to a gule, or of a
 gule. *Anserinus. a. um.*
 Gole pater, or conpe, or franche to feade gule
 in. *Chenoboscion.*
 Gole quill. *Calamus anserinus.*
 Gole trouble. gralled, or duffed. *Herbula anser*
Go bealp. Veniosus. a. um.
 Go bealed glotton. *Dolium heluo.*
 Goige or crape of a bpride. *Ingluies.*
 Gorgious. *Elegans, Nuidus, Ornatus, Polius, Su-*
perbus.
 Gorgious apparel. *Ornamenta redimentia.*
 Gorgious to make. *Orno. us, Polio. us.*
 Gorgiouslpe. *Eleganter, Nuide, Ornate. polius,*
pollucibiliter.
 Gorgiouslpe appattled, deched, or scintined.
Polius, Redimius. a. um, Superbus. a. um.
 Gorgiousnes. *Elegantia, Nitor. ris.*
 Gornander or grate eater. *Mando. nis, Man-*
duco. nis, Manducus. ci, Manusius. y. Vide in
rate, deuourer, grate eater.
 Gospell. *Euangelium.*
 Gosppe at chultenynge. *Compatrius. na.*
 Gosppe at the wyne. *Symptoria.*
 Gosppe, or gatheringe of gosppe at the
 wyne. *Syffitia. aliqui Syffitia.*
 Gollpge. *Anserulus uel la. diminut. de Anser,*
Anserula. e.
 Gollpge weade herbe. *Rueba minor.*
 Golt of a deade boope. *Vmbra.*
 Goltpe counlapie. *Symbolum.*
 Goltpe counlapoure, fathet, and teacher.
symbolus.
 Goate. *Cantherius. ., Capra, Chimera, Crepa,*
 (.) ., et *Capreola, diminut. et Capella. ang. a*
lyttle or ponge goate. (.) et Capriso. as. ang.
to cpe lpe a goate.
 Goate brpuge wplde. *Pygargus, Rupicapra.*
 Goate backe. *Hircus. ci, Capr. pri.*
 Goate heade, or heper of goates. *Agonomus.*
 Goate itable or folde. *Caprile. lis. (Caprarius.*
 Goates bearde. *Spirillum.*
 Goatfberd herbe. *Coma.*
 Goates dunge or tirdles. *Rudus. eris.*
 Goatylhe, or of a goate, or of the knde of a
 goat. *Caprinus. a. um, Caprilus. le, Caprilus. a.*
um, Hircinus. a. um.

G. ANTE. O.

Goatlike, or kypchong like a goat. *Hircosus*.
a. um.
Goatlike, or whypah is of the kind of a goat.
caprigenus. a. um.
Gotten. *Adeptus*. a. um, *contra factus*. a. m, *Adquisitus*. *Natus*. a. um.
Gotten up collusion, craft, or falshode. *Subreptivus*. a. um.
Gotten by conqueste or victorie. *contra factus*. a. um.
Gotten by desire or petition. *Impetrabilis*. le.
Gotten by flatterp. *Eblanditus*. a. um.
Gotten by fortune or chance. *Sortivus*. a. um.
Gotten easilpe or lightlpe. *Adeptus*. a. um.
Gotten wpth chylde. *Gravida Deprehensa*. uel *facta*.
Gotten wpth laboure or studie. *Partus*. a. um.
Gouerne. *Aurigo*. aris, *constituo*. is, *Duco*. cat. are, *guberno*. m, *impero*. m, *Modero*. m, *Moderor*. aris, *Principo*. aris, *Rego*. m, *Regulo*. m, *Tracto*. m.
Gouerne a countrep. *Procurare provinciam*.
Gouerne a thpppe. *Nauculor*. aris.
Gouernaunce. *Dynastia*, *Regimen*, *Regnum*.
Gouernaunce of a comen wealth. *Aristocratis*.
Gouernaunce or rule of one countrep. *Toparchia*.
Gouernaunce, protection, or rule of an Emppre or realme, ouerpuge the minorite of a kyngt, or for lacke of a kyng. *Interregnum*, (*et interregnum*. m, is the tyme of lacy gouernaunce.
Gouernaunce, regiment, or rule, of the fourth parte of a realme. *Tetrarchia*.
Gou. ened. *Gubernatus*, *Moderatus*, *Reclus*. a. um.
Gouerned to be. *Regor*. eris, *regulor*. ris.
Gouernoure. *dynasta*, *dynastes*, *Gubernator*, *Moderator*, *rector*, uel *trix*.
Gouernoure or a thpppe. *Nauculator*. oris.
Gouerner or ruler of one countrep. *Toparcha*.
Gouernoure or ruler of the fourth parte of a realme. *Tetrarcha*.
Gouernoure, protectour, or ruler of a realme ouerpuge the nonage of a kyng, kaptat, or other potentate, or ouerpuge the vacation, *interrex* gis.
Gowle or marke. *Meta*. e.
Gowne. *Toga*. e.
Gowne for a woman. *Palla*. e, *Stola*. e.
Gowne of course clothe. *Pinguis toga*.

G. ANTE. O.

Gowne whiche is longe and lyde doctme to the fete. *Podaris*.
Gowne trapne. *fermatia*.
Gowned, or cladd in a gowne, or wearpge a gowne. *Togatus*. a. um.
Gownde. *cucurbita*. e, (*et cucurbitarium*, ang a place where gourdes growe.
Gownd four, or letter of gourdes. *cucurbitarius*.
Gownde of water whiche cometh of rapne. *Aquilegium*.
Gownde or iointe lichenen. *Arthriticus passio*, *Articularis morbus*. *Arthritus*, *chiragra*, *Podagra*.
Gownde in the fingers. *chiragra*.
Gownde in the legges. *Podagra*.
Gownde, or full of gawt. *Articularius*. a. um, *Podagricus*, *Podagrosus*.
Gownde in the fingers. *chiragricus*. a. um.
Gownde in the legges or fete. *Podagricus*. e.

G. ANTE. R.

Grace. *Charis*.
Grace & delectableness in gesture and speache. *Lepor*. oris, *Lepos*. ris.
Grace or beauty in pouge or speahinge. *Delector*. oris.
Grace or fauoure. *Gratia*.
Grace or a thankefull gyfte. *Charisina*. tis.
Graceles boope, or without grace. *Acaris*. dis.
Graceles, or wpthoute delectation. *Illepidus*. a. um.
Gracious. *Urbanus*. a. um.
Graciouslpe. *Benigne*, *Blande*, *Urbanatim*, *urbane*.
Gradation. *Climax*.
Grafte. *infero*. ris, *seui*, *Pango*. m, *Planto*. m, *sero*. is, *seui*. fa. um.
Grafte betwene the rpnde and the woode. *inoculo*. m.
Grafte or plant. *Insitum*, *Plantarium*, *Tessella*. a. Vide in setting and pouge grafte.
Grafter. *insitor*, *Sator*, *serior*, uel *trix*.
Graftpge. *insitio*, *Plantatio*.
Graftinge betwene the barke and the woode. *Inoculatio*.
Graftpge kypfe. *Falx*. cis, *scapram*. pri.
Graftpge stocke. *Insitum*, *Talis*.
Grape eyed. *Casius*. a. um.
Grape of coloure. *Casius*. a. um, *Glaucus*. a. um.
D. m. **G**raye

G. ANTE. R.

Grape or hore. *Cand. a. um.*
Grape, bagger, broche, bealt. *Mell. Melius. ij.*
Taxo. onis. Vide in Broger and Broche.
Grape eyed man. *Glaucoptis, Glaupodis.*
Grapue. *Gram. m. m.*
Grapue of a tree. *Pecten. mis*
Grapue of clothe or sphe. *Baphic. celi, Coes*
um, Coccus.
Grapues, or a sppe of that kinde. *Cardomo*
um, Cordonum.
Gramarian. *Grammaticus, Literator (?)* and a
 great grammarian, grammatist, and a
 means or yong grammarian, or a matter
 of grammat. *Grammatista.*
Grammer. *Grammatica, Litteratura (?)* et *Gramma*
tum. a. um. ang. perceivinge to grammar.
Grammesp to tye, whych is a maner of than
 kes geuping amonge the vulgares. *Agogra*
ci. uel grates, Dograti. uel grates, Grati.
Grati. tibi propino, Habeo gratiam, Refero
gratiam.
Grauarpe. *Granarium.*
Grande n or grandmother. *Ania. a.*
Grandfather or grandfite. *Anus, Pappus. pi.*
Grandfather to my wite. *Profoer.*
Grandfathers grandfather. *Striaum, Trilium.*
Grandmother to my wite. *Profoera.*
Grandmothers grandmother. *Strialia, Tri*
lalia.
Grape. *Racemus, Vitis. e. (?)* et *Vitum. a. um.* of
 a grape, or perceivinge to a grape. (?) *Et*
Racemosus. a. um. full of grapes, et *Racematus*
a. um. ang. haupge grapes.
Grape cluster, or cluster of grapes. *Botrum,*
Racemus.
Grape kernels. *Vinacea.*
Grape scant rpe. *Omphax. ch*
Grape time or season when grapes are rpe.
Vindemia.
Grapes after the wpue is pressed out. *Scopi,*
orum.
Grapes beprge redde. *rubella. arum.*
Grapes conserved in pottes. *Olares. rium.*
Grapes rpe and reop to be eaten. *Troximi.*
orum.
Grapes wpyh a thypcke shpne. *Duradina*
Vne.
Graple of a shyppe to claspe shyppes togp
 ther. *Harpago. um, Manus. m.*
Graspinge of clothes, whiche is settinge the
 grounde coloure. *Sublino. onis.*
Graspinge or feedinge of cattel. *Pastio. onis. (?)*

G. ANTE. R.

Et *Pastoricius. a. um. ang.* of grasinge or feed
 dinge of cattell.
Graile. *Gramen. inis, Herba. (?)* all kinde of
 herbes is called graile.
Graile mowen for hape. *Chortos.*
Graile or full of graile. *Graminosus, Herbosus.*
a. um.
Graile, or grene, or as frethe as graile, or of
 graile. *Gramineus. a. um, Herbarius, Herminus.*
a. um.
Graile, or growne wpyh graile. *Graminosus*
a. um.
Graile, or perceivinge to graile. *Herbarius*
a. um.
Graile. *Lohe in greshop.*
Graile made with barres. *Clatrum, Clatru, apud*
aliquos aspiratur.
Graile small. *Affrio. m.*
Graile or comer with grates. *Cratio. tis. timi.*
Graile of prou or woode. *Crates.*
Graile. *Gratificor. aris, gratulor. aris.*
Graile. *Celo. m, Incido. dis, Insculpo. is, Sculpo. is*
Sculpo. is.
Graile in mettall. *Dolio. is. are, Sculpo. is, Scul*
po. pu.
Graile iudge. *Seuerus iudex.*
Graile of gestare or importunce. *Serius. a.*
um.
Graile or intalle 3 images. *Exculpo. is*
Graile or ppte. *Sepulchrum, Tumba, Tumulus,*
(?) et *suggrundaria,* be grailes of infants.
Graile or ladde, or hauinge graile & sonnes
 tpe. *Canus. a. um, graui. e, Seuerus. a. um, Tis*
tu. e.
Graile or ladde in bitterpge earnest speache
 or graile wordes. *Serius. a. um.*
Graile speache. *grauiloquentia. e.*
Graile. *grau. Seuer. Triste.*
Graile spoken. *grauiloquus. a. um.*
Graile. *Arena, glare. pul. in, Pulum. m, Sa*
bulum. li.
Graile ppte. *Sabuleum. ti.*
Graile stone, whiche happeneth into the shoe
 and hurteth the fore or heale. *Scrupus, & sero*
pulus dimmut. ang. a little graile stone.
Graile. *glare. a. um.*
Graile hore, whiche is hurte with a gra
 uile stone. *Equus scrupulatus.*
Graile, or full of graile, or stoupe. *Cal*
culosus, glareosus, Pnumosus, Sabulosus. a.
um.
Graile. *Celatus. a. um, Insculpius, Sculpius. is,*
sculpius.

G. ANTE. R

Sculptor. a. um.
Graven bevell. *Anceps.*
Graver. *Coelator.* r. u. *Hermozlyphus.* Sculptor.
Statuarius. Torontis.
Graver in mettall. *Sculptor.* Torontis
Graver in itones. *Lithoglyphus.* Torontis.
Graver of bevell. *Mentor.* r. u. Torontis.
Gravers crafte. *Torentice.* c. u.
Gravunge. *caravunge.* or *pettunge.* *Coelatura.*
Sculptura. *Statuaria.*
Gravunge in brasse. or *lytten.* *Coelatura.* *Sculptura.*
Sculptura.
Gravunge in mettall or stone. called *imbo-*
cpunge. *Toreuma.* t. u. *Toreumatum.* u.
Gravunge pion. *Scalpellum.* *scalprum.*
Gravunge on a counter. wherby is an Italian
wache. *Emblema.* t. u.
Gravutie. *Cavities.* *Supercilium.* *Tristitia.*
Gravutie in a iudge. *seueritas.* *seueritas.* lo.
Gravunge or manour place wpythout the wal-
les of a cite. *Suburbanum.*
Gravunge where husbandry is exercise. *Co-*
loma.
Gravut. *Concessus.* u. *Admissus.* s. i.
Gravut. *Concedo.* u. *Largior.* r. u. *Annuo.* u. *As-*
firmit. *Cedo.* *Præsto.* *Indulgeo.* es. *Remitto.* u.
Gravut a placard. or to dispeuce. *solvere le-*
gibim.
Gravute or consente. wpyth holdpunge by the
fynger. or *nodpunge* the head. *innuom.*
Gravut willingpce. *Confisco.* s. u.
Gravut unto a request gentlpe. *Rogatus* s. f. a.
cilem præbere.
Gravuted. *Concessus.* a. um. *Contributus.* *Admis-*
sus. *Præstus.* a. um.
Gravuted to be. *Largior.* r. u. *Verb.* com.
Greale. *fatte.* or anye thyng bepyge *fattpe.*
wherwpyth a thinge is anoputed. *Vnguen-*
ina.
Greale molton. *Liquamen.* *Liquamen.*
Greale of a swpue. *Vntum.* u.
Greale or tallo we. *Abdomen.* *Pingue.* u. *Popsa.* s.
Sagimen. u. *Sagina.* s.
Grealed or dielled wpyth greale or fat. *Adipa-*
tus. a. um.
Grealed or anoputed wpyth greale. *Vntus.* a.
um.
Grealspe. *Popanus.* a. um.
Grealspe. or *staped* or *spotted* wpyth greale or
lyphe tpyge. *Squalidus.* a. um. *Squalus.* a. um.
Greallinea. or *spottes* of greale. or *tilthynges*
Squalor. or u.

G. ANTE. R

Greate. *Eximius.* a. um. *Grandis.* e. *gravis.* e. *gross-*
us. a. um. *Decimus.* u. a. um. *Decunus.* u. a. um.
Immanis. ne. *Immodicus.* a. um. *Ingenus.* u. a. um.
Ingenuus. a. um. *Masculus.* a. um. *Quercus.* u. a. um. *de-*
rus. a. um. *Turpis.* e. *Vastus.* a. um. *Veheemens.* u. a.
Viuus. a. um. *Pulcher.* u. *Pulcher equus.*
Greate and huge out of measure. *Enormis.* e.
Greate and pl favoured. *Vegrandis.*
Greate and itoute biaggess and wordes. *Ses-*
quipedalis uerba.
Greate as a tunne. *Doliaris.* re.
Greate bealy. *Panibices.*
Greate bealed curle. *Vide* in *gorbealy.*
Greate byrdes which are fedde. *Alites.*
Greate blonde or nobilitpe. *Nomen.*
Greate eared. *Auritus.* a. um.
Greate eater. *Edax.* *Polyphagus.* *Vorax.* c. u.
Greate encrease. *Loke* in *Augmentunge.*
Greent feate. *Eupodes.*
Greate grandfather. *Alaum.*
Greate grandmother. *Alumia.*
Greate grandams mother. *Abavia.*
Greate grandfathers brother. *Abavunculus.*
Greate grandfathers father. *Abavum.*
Greate grandfathers spiter. *Abavita.*
Greate groundes enclosed. *Diffusiora* conspecta.
Greate gutte. *Cholon.*
Greate hetted. *Gravicornis.* d. u.
Greate headed. *Capitatus.* a. um. *Capitosus.* a. um.
Greate horse. *Pulcher.* u. *quadratus equus.*
Greate in auctoritie or dignitpe. *Ornatus.* a. um.
Prepositus. a. um.
Greate in multitude or number. *Numerosus.* a.
um.
Greate in quantitie. *immodicus.* a. um.
Greate laplure. *Altum* oium.
Greate laughter. *Solutus* risus.
Greate Lord. potentate. or ruler. *Heros.* o. u.
Greate manpe. or greate toite. *Quamplures.*
Quamulti. *Cenuriatum.* adu. ang. a greate
number.
Greate toite. *Quamplures.* *Quamulti.*
Greate speaker or talter. *rhulogum.*
Greate teate. *Bumastor.*
Greate thyng. *Magnale.* u. a.
Greate thynges to do. *Magnifico.* u. a. (2) et *Mago-*
nificus. a. um. ang. be that dothe or maketh
greate thynges.
Greate toe. *Alux.* *Hallux.*
Greate toe. spinge over the next toe. *Allex.* *Al-*
lux.
Greate to be in auctoritpe. *Auctoritate* ualeres
Greata

G. ANTE. R.

Grete to make. *Grandio, iiii, Magnifico, ii, Summo, ii.*
Grete to waste. *Grandesco, scis.*
Grete waste hence. *Procul, protenum.*
Grete vessel. *Caprunculus.*
Grete, whiche is applyed to any thyng by way of praise. *Pulcher.*
Grete with chyle, or with pounge, as the feminine hynde is. *Fetus, a, um, Granidus, a, um.*
Grete with chyle to be. *Prole grauescere, Verum gerere.*
Grete wipthout measure. *Enormis, ii, Immensus, a, um.*
Greater. *Austior, ius, Maior, ius, Grandior, (?) et Grandiusculus, a, um.* ang. a little, or somewhat greater.
Greater to make. *Vide in dilate.*
Greater parte or lyde. *Magna pars, Pars bona.*
Greatest of all. *Maximus, summus, Supremus, a, um.*
Greatest and most feruent poppon. *Presentissimum Venenum.*
Greatest now a dapes. *Presentissimus, a, um.*
Greately. *Adprime, immense, impense, Magnopere, Multopere, Pinguit, ., Pulchre, Valde, ., super. U. .* It is referred to praple or dispraple, and addred to a comparilon augmenteth, as *Pulchre sobrius, (?) And Super* iopued to a worde, emploteth quantitie, as *Supera bundans.*
Greates. *Immanitas, Magnitudo, Maximus, Vastus, Vehementia, Vastus, Vastities.*
Greates of a vessel or lyde thyng. *Capedo, ius.*
Greates of bodpe. *Corporatura.*
Greates of power or maletpe. *Amplitudo, Authoritas.*
Greates, or legge harneps. *Tibialis.*
Grece. *Gracia, (?) et Grecanicus, a, um,* ang. come out of Grece. It is called diuersly by auctours, for that there be in Grece. xviij. Regions, and euery of them had his senerall dominatione, buttill they were brought into subiection of the infidels wher as they now remaine, and be thus named. *Acarmania, Achaia, Actolia, Argos, Attica, Beotia, doris phthoris, Epirus, Lacomia, Locrus, Macedonia, Magnesia, Aegaris, Messenia, phocis, Theffalia, Thracia.* All whiche be as nowe barbarous and as vyle handmapdes in the feruitude of the most cruell enemye to christian religion the

G. ANTE. R

great Turke, which before were the mother or well of eloquence and of all learning, the more is to be lamented.
Greceian or Greke. *Græcus, a, um.*
Greedy. *Auidus, a, um, Auarus, Cupidus.*
Greedy eater. *Vorax.*
Greedy. *Auare, Auidus, Voraciter.*
Greedy. *Auaritia, Auiditas, Vorocitas.*
Greedy. or rostepryng prou. *Craticula.*
Greedy. grace, steppr, or itaire. *Gradus, Scamnum.*
Griefe. *Algor, ris, Clauola, Dolentia, dolor, gaudedo, Langnor, Molestia, Passio, Scoria, Vainus, (?) et dolorosus, a, um,* full of griefe.
Griefe of mynde or sorow. *Agrundo, Passiones animi.*
Griefe of the stomake abhorringe all meates. *Malacia.*
Griefe or burden. *Aggravatio.*
Griefe or sorow at hert. *Cordolium.*
Griefe to haue. *Doleo, es.*
Griefe to make. *Vlcero, as.*
Griefes or sorowles. *Adolabilia, le.*
Grikes or people of Grece. *Achei, Achini, Graingens, greci, (?) et græisco, scis,* ang. to follow the Grecians or Grikes.
Grene. *Ferrugineus, a, um, Viretus, a, um, viridus, e.*
Grene as grasse. *Gramineus, a, um, Herbaceus, a, um, Herbidus, a, um.*
Grene depnge. *Viridans, tis.*
Grene braunche. *Pampinus.*
Grene coloure depnge a sadde grene. *Orobis, tis.*
Grene like leeches. *Pransinus, a, um.*
Grene made. *Viridicatus, a, um.*
Greenes. *Viriditas, Viror, ris.*
Grene place. *Viridium.*
Grene places enclosed, wherin be kepte beastes and fowles. *Viridarium.*
Grene place, or groue set wpth trees. *Viridum, um.*
Grene stone. *Pransius, ij.*
Grene to be. *Vireo, es.*
Grene twopge, or braunche, or bowghe. *Pampinus.*
Grene to make. *Virido, as.*
Grene to waste. *Viresco, scis, Euresco, scis.*
Grathopper or grethop. *Atheta, e, Cercop, Ciccada, e, Auenaria.*
Grethops which be small. *Tettigonia, aru, (?) et Tettigometria, arum,* angl. the mother of grethops.

G. ANTE R.

gretshops.
 Grete or talate. Saluto. *us*, Salutem dare, uel di-
 cere.
 Greter or bupger of a gretpnge. Salutiger. *us*.
 Gretpnge. Salutatio.
 Greue. Doloro. *us*, Grauo. *us*, Molesto. *us*, Afficio.
us, Offendo. *us*, Opprimo. *us*, Vlcerio. *us*.
 Greue much. Pragrauo. *us*, Prestringo. *us*.
 Greued. Grauius. *us*, *um*.
 Greued to be. Grauior. *us*.
 Greued to be with licnes. Laboro. *us*, (?) et
 tunc postul. *ablat*.
 Greued to be at other mens wealth. Maligno.
us, et nor. *us*.
 Greupnge, or that whypche dothe greue. Mo-
 lestus. *us*, *um*.
 Greuoua. Molestus. *us*, *um*, Asper. *us*, *um*, gra-
 uis. *us*, *um*, Greuer. *us*, *um*.
 Greuous ipchnea. Acer morbus.
 Greuouler, or more greuoullpe. Impensius. *us*, *um*,
 gruius, grauius.
 Greuoullpe, headelppe, or wpyth great payne
 and difficultp. Agre, grauate, grauatus, gra-
 uis, grauer, Molestus, impense, dolorose.
 Greuoullpe or hepuoullpe to take. Grauior.
us.
 Greuoulnes of tast. Virus. *us*.
 Grewell. Olu. *us*, Pulmentum. *us*, Zomo.
 Grewell, forced, or itewed broipe. Offella. *us*.
 Griete. Luke in grete.
 Gripfion or gripe. griphus.
 Gripiune. Torus. *us*, *um*, Tragicus. *us*, *um*.
 Gripiupe. Torus, Torue, Toruiter, Toruum,
 Tragicus.
 Gripiupe to loke. Tragicum tueri.
 Gripiue. Extero. *us*, *us*, Solo. *us*.
 Griude or vrape in a mortar. Pilo. *us*, pindo. *us*,
 pinto. *us*, pinto. *us*, pinto. *us*, pinto. *us*, Contun-
 do. *us*.
 Griuded or grounded. Pistus. *us*, *um*.
 Griuder. Molitor, pisor, pisor, pistris. *us*.
 Griudpage houle. Pistrina, pistrinum.
 Gripnoitoue. Mola.
 Gripiue lpe a dogge. Ringo. *us*, Strideo. *us*,
 strido. *us*, (?) et Harrio. *us*. to grpiue lpe a
 maior dogge.
 Gripiupnge. Rictus. *us*, Rictus. *us*.
 Gripiupnge or thewpnge the recty. Nidor. *us*.
 Grippe vpiue. griphus, Vultur. *us*, et Vultur-
 nus. *us*, *um*, or a gripe.
 Gripe of a gande. Dragma.

G. ANTE R.

Gripe or handfull Manipulus.
 Grippers or handfulls of corat. Mergites.
 Grittle or grounge. Cartilago, Chartilago, In-
 te septa.
 Gripte or grounge of a swpne. probosia.
us.
 Grittle of the necke of a capon or a coche. pa-
 les. *us*.
 Grittle, or full of gristles, or of a gristle. Car-
 tilaginosus. *us*, *um*.
 Gripte at stoues wherewith mettall is thote.
 res. Scrobs. *us*.
 Gritone or grate. Fredeo. *us*.
 Griouuge ougge. Ringens canis.
 Griouuge woman. Singulienis mulier, uel pu-
 erpera.
 Griouup or snoutte of a swpne. Probosia. *us*.
 Grioue. palpo. *us*, por. *us*, paris.
 Grioue often. palpito. *us*.
 Grioue out. Expalpo. *us*.
 Griouer. palpator, uel trix.
 Griouuge. palpato.
 Grolle. grossus. *us*, *um*, Corpulentus.
 Grolle in oodpe, couplep, or fleshye. Corpulen-
 tus, Crassus, grossus, Tardus.
 Grolle herdes or wites. striges.
 Grolle or tatte perlon. Battanus.
 Grolle wpiue. Crassa minerva.
 Grolle witted like a beaste. Brutus. *us*, *um*.
 Grolle. Crassa minerva, pingui minerva.
 Grolleues. Crassus, crassitudo.
 Groue of Alorra. Alnetum.
 Groue of Alhetrees. traxinetum.
 Groue of Alues. vlmam, vlmarium.
 Groue of Daes. Quercetum, Quercetum.
 Groue of Saloues. Salictum.
 Groue or grene place set wpyth trees. Viridi-
 um.
 Groue. Adolesco. *us*, Annascor. *us*, Cresco.
us, glisco. *us*, Olesco. *us*, Nascor. *us*, Onor.
us, proue. *us*, pubesco. *us*, pubeo. *us*, sur-
 go. *us*.
 Groue aboute. Circumnascor. *us*.
 Groue abroad, or in breadth, or out. Scatu-
 rio. *us*.
 Groue as floures or herbes do. Floresco. *us*.
 Obherbesco. *us*.
 Groue etteloues or agapue. Recresco. *us*, Re-
 nascor.
 Groue fatte. Alefco. *us*.
 Groue in. Inresco. *us*.
 Groue in heighe or vp. propalo. *us*, Subeo. *us*.
 Groue

G. ANTE. R.

Growe in length, *Propalo. a.*
Grow little and little, *Succresco. scis.*
Growe muche, *Exeresco. scis. Ineresco. scis.*
Growe more, *Ineresco. scis.*
Growe no more, or leaue growpuge, *Exoleo. es, Exolesco. scis. (.) et Exoletus. a. um, palle growpuge.*
Growe or budde, *Germino. a.*
Growe or budde iopntlye togithier, *Congermino. a.*
Growe oute, *Eresco. scis. Enascor. scris. Scaturio. a.*
Groweto, *Accresco. scis.*
Groweto a heade, *Capitulor. aris.*
Groweto a stalke, *Caulesco. scis.*
Groweto a vprue, *Vitesco. scis.*
Groweto warde mans itate, *Pubesco. scis.*
Growe wpty a conde or huske, as beanes do, *Siliquor. aris.*
Growe wpty a grente stalke or stemme, or to be a stalke, *Fruticesco. scis. Frutico. a. Fruticor. aris.*
Growe under, *Succresco. scis.*
Growe up, *Propalo. a. Subro. is.*
Growe pcelpe, *Annascor. scris.*
Growen, *Natus. a. um.*
Growen or lpronge vpon a thinge, *Anophis. m.*
Growen to a heade, *Capitulatus. a. um.*
Growen wpty grasse or herbes, *Graminosus. a. um.*
Growpuge or sprngpuge perelp of a frethe, as plope, fenell, &c. *Annucallia, Annui fera.*
Growpuge of a bearde or heeres aboute the gentiles, *Pubertas.*
Grounde, *Fundus. ai. Humus. m. Solum. li. Terra. s.*
Grounde bepuge greate in quantitpe, whiche is enclosed, *Diffusiora conscripta.*
Grounde contepunge an hundred acres, *Centuria. (.) et Centuriatum. ang. bp an hundred acres togither.*
Grounde contepunge euertpe way cheker, an c. fote, *Modus agri.*
Grounde coloure or firste colour of anpe colour that is dyed, or itapued, called grasing, *Sublito. onis.*
Grounde terteple or lustpe, *Benigna, uel fertilis, uel frugifera terra.*
Grounde iupe, *Asclepias, Chamacissos.*
Grounde leuell and playne, *Planities.*
Ground marked out to let a vuploping vpon,

G. ANTE. R.

Are, *s.*
Grounde of a matter, *Res, res nata.*
Grounde or lande bepuge ouer growen, and out at tpthe, *Squalidus ager.*
Grounde or loyle of the earth, *Solum. li. (.)* and it is a generall latine to euertpe thpuge that beareth or suetpurnth anpe burthen or wepghtpe thpuge.
Grounde or gruded, *Vide in grinded.*
Grounde where Bumbles and Thornes do growe, *Dumet. m.*
Grounde whercon come standeth, *Sergetus.*
Groundlople of a house, *Hypothyron, Solea.*
Groundlople a house, *Substruo. a.*
Groundloplinge of a house, *Substructio.*
Groundswel herbe, *Erigeron, Brimion, Papus. pi. Secucul, senecio.*
Grudge, *Adrumo. a. Sujuro. a. Zelo. a. Zelor. aris.*
Grudge the conscience, *Trabere in religionem.*
Grudge the prosperitie, wealth, or meltare of others, *Maligno. a. Malignor. aris.*
Grudger, *Malignans, Zelotes.*
Grudgpuge, *Marmuratio, Marmur, Sufurtatio.*
Grummell herbe, *Lythospermum, Milium.*
Grounpe, *Foke in grounpe.*
Gruute, *Foke in groue.*
Gruute lpe a lwpue, *Grundo. is, Grundio. is.*

Gry Vide in **G**ri.

G. Ante. V.

Gypde, *Agogus, Dux. cis, Ductor.*
Gypde vpo the water, or water guide, *Conuctor.*
Gypde, *Duco. cis.*
Gypen in ffrance, *Acquidania.*
Gulte or swallowe, *Gurges. m. Vorago.*
Gulle sea fowle, *Plata.*
Gulle or camole birde, *Candofoccus.*
Gullet, gullpe, or gargle of tye throte, *Vide in gargle.*
Gumme, *Gummi, ludec, Resina. s.*
Gumme called Benetwyn, *Ammoniacum, Gula ammonaca.*
Gumme swete smellpuge, *Bodellium.*
Gumme trees, *Gummat. arbores.*
Gummed,

H. ANTE. A.

Halfe eaten. *Semesus. a. um, semicomestus. a. um*
 Halfe emptye. *semivacuum. a. um*
 Halfe full. *semiplenus. a. um*
 Halfe full in eatpunge and drinkepunge. *semisatur.*
 Halfe gentelman halfe knaue. *semiffis homo*
 Halfe gotowne. *hemiozium*
 Halfe holidaye. *Profestus*
 Halfe lesse. *Dimidio minus*
 Halfe more. *dimidio plus*
 Halfe naked. *seminudus. a. um.*
 Halfe not parted, or not dealed. *dimidiatus. a. um.*
 Halfe olde. *semisenex.*
 Halfe parted or deuided. *dimidius. a. um.*
 Halfe penne. *Obolus.*
 Halfe pounce. *seibra*
 Halfe pounce wappght. *semiffis*
 Halfe puche. *seminumus. a. um, seminiuum.*
 Halfe rosted. *semisatus. a. um*
 Halfe shoes be puge of such fashion, that a boue they couer but the toes, whiche was the Romaynes fashyon, whiche some call a shoe made of an puche of lether. *semiplosia.*
 Halfe slape. *semisex. cis*
 Halfe sleappunge. *semisomnis, semisomnius. a. um.*
 Halfe sleappunge, halfe wakpunge. *semisopitus, semisoporatus. a. um*
 Halfe lodden. *semicoctus. a. um*
 Halfe sworde. *semispathium*
 Halfe berse. *Hemistichium*
 Halfe wete. *semimadidus. a. um*
 Halfe wylde. *Hybrides.*
 Halfe wilde halfe tame. *semiferus. a. um*
 Halfe wounde. *semiplagium*

¶ For as muche as there be manie mo wordes whiche begyn with halfe then be here expressed, therefore note pou that the word wherunto pou wyl addre *semi*, signifieth but the moitie or halfe of that whiche the worde it selfe signifieth.

¶ And also note that this worde *sesqui* ioyned to an other worde, signifieth the extente or quantite of the worde, and halfe as much more, as *sesqui hora*, an houre and a halfe, *sesqui opera*, a daye dede and a halfe, *sesquilustrum*.

C.

H. ANTE. A.

Halibut fische. *Vmbra. s, Vmbra*
 Halle. *Aula. s, scena, Tabernaculum*
 Halowe, or make holpe. *sacro. as, sancio. ire, sanctifico. as*
 Halowed. *Obsatus, sacratu, sancitu, sanctificatus. a. um*
 Halowed, consecrated, or dedicated to God. *sacer. ra. um, sacratu, sacrosanctu. a. um*
 Halowed or consecrated place. *sacrarium, sanctuarium.*
 Halowpunge. *sacratio, sanctificatio. onis*
 Halfe or embrace. *Amplexor. eris, complector.*
 Halspunge or embracepunge. *Amplexus*
 Halte. *Claudeo. es, Claudico. as, Varicor. aris*
 Halter. *Claudicator, uel trix.*
 Haltpunge. *Clauditas*
 Halter. *Capistrum, Laqueus, Restis*
 Haltred. *Laqueatus. a. um, Capistratus*
 Haltren, or put on a halter. *Capistro. as*
 Haltren, or tpe, or bynde wpyth a halter. *Incapistro. as*
 Halters ende, or piece of a halter. *Resticula. s*
 Hamme. *Femur. oris, Poples. tis*
 Hammer. *Malleus. i, et Malleolus. diminut. ang. a little hammer. (?) et Malleo. as, angl. to knocke or moke wity a hammer*
 Hammer for a calker. *stiparius malleus*
 Hammer for a symthe. *Pyrobola. s*
 Hammer, proper to the forthehammer. *Tudes. tis.*
 Hammer headed knaue. *Tuditatus.*
 Hammered. *Malleatus. a. um*
 Hammeren, or worke with a hammer. *Cudo. dis.*
 Hammeren, or worke a thynge wth stones new with a hammer. *Recudo. is*
 Hamper. *surpiculus.*
 Hamper for women to put in spindels or bot tomes of threade. *Quallus. li, aliqui habent Qualus. li, (?) et Quasillum diminut. ang. a little hamper.*
 Hande. *ly. s, Manus. us, Palma. s, et Manciola, ac Manula. s, diminut inde ang. a little or small hande.*
 Handbell. *Tintinabulum*
 Handbreadth. *Palmus, Palma. s, Palmerum, Zee reth, wherof there be two kyndes, the one is Palmus maior, contepninge fine fingers, the other Palmus minor, contepninge foure fingers.*
 Handbreadth space. *Palmaria spatia*
 Handcraft, *mechanica ars.*

Hand.

H. ANTE A

Handcraftes man. *Mechanicus*.
 Handes longe, or longe handes haupnge. *Ma-
 crochie*.
 Handfull. *Dragma*, *Manipulus*, *Pugillus*. (?) Et
Manipulatus, by handfults.
 Handkerchiefe. *Casitum*, *Pannucium*, *Ricula*, &
Sudarium.
 Handle. *Pertasto*, *u*, *Tracto*, *u*.
 Handle the priuie members dishonestly. *Ma-
 strupor*, *aris*.
 Handle, eare, or holde of a thynge, as the eare
 of a pottle, tankarde. &c. *Ansa*, *e*.
 Handle of a thynge. *Enciridon*, *Manubrium*,
brj.
 Handle, eare, or holde haupnge. *Ansat*, *u*, *um*.
 Handled to be. *Tractor*, *aris*.
 Handled to be often, or chafed. *Intermanus*,
Verfari.
 Handles, or haupnge but one hand. *Mancus*, *a*,
um.
 Handlunge. *Tractus*, *us*.
 Handmappe. *Ancilla*, *Commotria*, (?) Et *Ancil-
 lula*, *diminut.* *ang.* a litle handmappe. (?)
 Et *Ancillo*, *u*, to do the handmappes offyce,
 or serue lpe a handmappe, (?) Et *Ancillaris*,
re, pteprynge to a handmappe.
 Handmappes office. *Officiu*, *ancillare*.
 Handlawe. *Serrula*, *e*.
 Handsom. *Accommodatus*, *a*, *um*.
 Handsom weapon. *Euchiridon*, *ab* (?) *en in et*
Cyros manus, *aliquando non aspiratur*, ¶ *Bras*.
 Rotorod, entitled bys boke *Euchiridon christi*.
milie, the handsom weapon for a chultian
 hupght, by translation, a holesome boke for
 a true chultian to carpe in his bosome.
 Handsomelpe. *Accommodate*, *Rotunde*, *Sub ma-
 nus*.
 Hand to hande. *Cominus*.
 Hand towell. *Manticularia*, *Matilia*. *Vide in*
Towell.
 Hange. *Pendeo*, *es*, *Suspendo*, *is*.
 Hange a farre of. *Promueo*, *es*, *Propendo*, *es*.
 Hange afoze. *Prapendo*, *es*.
 Hange a lofte. *Propendo*, *es*, *suspendeo*, *es*.
 Hange by, ngyh, or by. *Appendeo*, *es*.
 Hange hourepyge. *Libro*, *u*.
 Hange ngyhe. *Appendeo*, *es*.
 Hange one thynge by another. *Nectere aliud ex*
alio, *Subnecto*, *u*.
 Hange ouer. *Immuco*, *es*, *Impendo*, *es*, *Promine*
o, *es*.
 Hange to, *Subnecto*, *u*.

H. ANTE A.

Hange by. *Appendeo*, *es*, *Suspendeo*, *es*.
 Hange by a lofte. *Propendo*, *es*.
 Hanged. *Suspendiosus*, *a*, *um*, *Suspensus*, *a*, *um*.
 Hanged to be. *Pendeo*, *es*, *pendi*.
 Hanged to be a lofte or ouer. *Suspendeo*, *es*.
 Hanged to be firste. *Prapendo*, *es*.
 Hanger or shoute sworde. *Semiphatium*, *Sica*, *a*.
 Hangpunge. *Suspendium*, *Suspensio*.
 Hangpunge a loft or highe, or that which han-
 geth a lofte, or hpyhe. *Pensilis*, *le*.
 Hangpunge by, ngyhe, to, or by. *Appendix*, (?)
Appendicula, *diminu*.
 Hangpunges of a house, whpche be of arras,
 tapistrye, or such like. *Peripetasma*, *us*, *Tape-*
tium, *u*, (?) and *Camerarius*, *a*, *um*, whatloeu-
 er hangeth ouer pearches or selpunges of hou-
 ses.
 Hangpunge, or that whpche dothe hange. *Pen-*
dens, *Pensilis*, *le*, *Pendulus*, *a*, *um*.
 Hangpunge, or he that doth hange. *Pendens*.
 Hangpunge ouer. *Prominentia*, *e*.
 Hangpunge ouer, as that whpche doth hange
 ouer. *Prominens*, *us*.
 Hangpunge to. *Appendicula*, *Subnexio*, *onis*.
 Hangman, or he that supplpeth the office. *Cari-*
nifex, *is*, *Securis*, *Spiculator*, *Vindex rerum*
capitalium, (?) *Securis* in myne opinion is he
 that executeth the offyce of the axe of the
 tower, or he that hath that auctoritie, (?) Et
Truncator, is the hangman that headeth men.
 Hangmans act or office. *Carnificium*, (?) Et
Carnificinus, *a*, *um*, *angl.* pteprynge to the
 hangmans act or office. (?) Et *Carnificina*, *e*,
 ang the place of execution, or where the hang-
 man executeth his office. Et *Carnificor*, *aris*,
 to play the hangman parte or office.
 Hanuell anaue. *Sensus homo*.
 Hansell or good lucke. *Strena*.
 Happe, which is good or euyl fortune. *Omen*,
Sors, *us*.
 Happe harlot couerlet so called. *Matta*, *Tes-*
ges, *us*.
 Happen. *Accidit*, *bat*, *Cado*, *is*, *Euenio*, *is*, *Obueni-*
o, *is*, *Obtingo*, *u*, *Preuenio*, *u*, (?) as it happe-
 ned. *Ita ut sit*.
 Happen contrapye. *Contrauenire*.
 Happe in or fall in. *Incido*, *u*.
 Happen matueplouslye or straungelye. *Pro-*
digo, *u*.
 Happen often. *Vsuuenire*.
 Happen or succede well. *Commode cadere*.
 Happened by chaunce. *Fortuitus*, *a*, *um*.
 Hap-

H. ANTE. A.

Happened, gotten, or hadde by chaunce. *sor- titus, a. um.*
 Happye. *Auspicius, Beatus, Felix, cis, Fortuna- tus, Ominosus, Prosper, ra. rum, Prosperus, a. um.*
 Happelle, by chaunce, lotte, or fortune. *Acci- denter, Forte, Fortuito, Sortuito.*
 Happelp, or with good lucke. *Auspicato, Beate, Fortunatus, Ominose.*
 Harbiger to appoint lodgings for the traine of pynces. *Epistathmi, Designatores cretarij, uel mancionarij designatores.*
 Harboze we, fallowe, or redde deare, *Stabulari damus, aut ceruos.*
 Harbozinge or lodgpuge of deare. *Stabulatio.*
 Harbourles, or lacking lodgpuge, or hamege none. *Inhospes, tis.*
 Harde. *Durus, a. um.*
 Harde and obitinate. *Pertinax, Peruicax.*
 Harde and vnflexible, rather apt to breake the bowe. *Præfractus, a. um.*
 Hard as a bone. *Osseus, a. um.*
 Harde as a diamonde. *Vide in Diamond.*
 Hard as the Robustus.
 Hard by or nighe. *Sub.*
 Hard fare. *Aridus uictus.*
 Hard, fast, or sure. *Tenax.*
 Hard for lacke of moptnes. *Rigidus, a. um.*
 Hard herted. *Duricors, dis.*
 Harde prou. *Aciale, lis.*
 Hard nigarde or strapght person. *Restrictus, Parcus, Tenax.*
 Hard or difficult to atchieue. *Ardus, a. um, Difficilis, le, Tristis, e.*
 Hard oration. *Scythica oratio.*
 Hard reason or sence. *Præcisa oratio.*
 Hard shpuned. *Duricorius, a. um.*
 Hard somewhat. *Duriusculus, a. um, dimin, Deo- durus, a. um.*
 Hard, stpffe, or tonghe to be, as clape. *Rigco, es, Rigesco.*
 Hard, stpffe, or tonghe to wake. *Rigesco, scis.*
 Harde to be. *Dureo, es, Obdureo, es, Obdurefco, scis, Obrigeo, es.*
 Hard to be, as bratwe and suche spke. *Calleo, es, Concalleo, Occalleo, es.*
 Hard to be vnderstande for rudenes. *Confrago- sus, a. um.*
 Hard to make or stronge. *Corroboro, a. are.*
 Harde to wake. *Durefco, scis, Obdurefco, scis.*
 Harde to wake, as bratwe and such lyke. *Oco-*

H. ANTE. A.

callesco, scis.
 Hard waxe to be. *Percalleo, es, etc.*
 Harde winter or verpe colde. *Seriffima Hy- ems.*
 Harolp or scantlpe. *Vix, Vix dum.*
 Harde or make harde. *Duro, as, Obduro, as.*
 Harde muche, or make verpe harde. *Eduro, ram.*
 Harde, or make harde as a stone. *Lapis, is.*
 Harde of flaxe, hempe or towne. *Stupa, e.*
 Harde. *Audax, cis, Audaculus, Audens, tis.*
 Hardele, or boldle. *Confidenter, Prognatiter*
Vide in boldle.
 Hardnes. *Confidentia. Vide in Boldnes.*
 Hardele. *Difficile, dure, duriter.*
 Hardened. *Duratus, Obduratus, a. um.*
 Hardnes. *Duritia, durities, duritas, Molities.*
 Hardnes in sparuge expences. *Tenacia, Teo- nacitas.*
 Hardnes of herte or stomake. *Rigor.*
 Hardnes of the handes or fete. *Callus.*
 Hare. *Lepus, oris.*
 Hare commin herbe. *Lagopus.*
 Hare sphe. *Lagois.*
 Harefote herbe. *Lagopus, Garyophyllacium.*
 Hare ppe snare. *Laqueus, Tendicula, e.*
 Harithe, or of a hare. *Leporinus, a. um.*
 Herken or geue eare. *Adhibere aures, Arrigere aures, Asculio, as, Audio, is, Præbere, uel Surri- gere aures.*
 Harken a little. *Subasculio, as.*
 Harken what one sayth, to take aduantage. *Aucupari sermonem.*
 Harlot. *Alicaria, Ignis, Lupa, Meretrix, Prose- da, Scortum, Trica. Vide in hoze and whoze.*
 Harlot or concubpne. *Amica. Vide in Cou- cubpne.*
 Harlot or concubpne to a wedded man. *Pel- lex, cis.*
 Harlot, whoze, or strumpet moste commune, and famoule aboue other. *Phrene.*
 Harlotte whyche medleth wpth a man for a farthpuge. *Quadrantaria.*
 Harlot whom we call a diuelpnge queene, or a stpuckpuge harlot. *Scraptia.*
 Harlots apparell. *Succino, nis.*
 Harlots whiche dresse them with stpuckpuge opntmentes. *Scornicula.*
 Harlots bled in the hede of wiues. *Summen- ane uxores.*

Harne

H. ANTE. A.

Harme. Dispendium.ij, Maleficium, Maleficentia
 Noxa, Noxitude. vide in harte, damage, and
 losse.
Harme doer. Maleficus. a. um, Noxius. a. um.
Harme to take. Noxam concipere, uel contrahere
Harmen or **ou harne.** Ledo. u. si, Noceo. es,
 Noxam facere, uel nocere, Pulso. u.
Harmefull. Dispendiosus. a. um, Nocuus. a. um,
 Noxius. a. um.
Harmefullpe. Malefice, Noxie.
Harneps. Arma. orum.
Harnaps for **hoise** or **mule**, or **trapper** for **the**.
 Ephippium. ij, Phalera. e, Strat. um. ti.
Harnaps for **legges.** Ocrea. ar. um.
Harnaled **horses.** Ephippiati, uel phalerati equi
 (?) et Ephippiati equites, be they whiche rpe
 such **barred** or **harneped** **horses.**
Harnapled. Armatus. a. um.
Harnapled **aboue** the **legges.** Ocreatus. a. um.
Harnapled **man.** Armatus. ti.
Harpe. chelys, cithara, Fidicen, Lyrā.
Harpen or **plape** on the **harpe.** cubarizo. u,
 pulsare lyram.
Harper. citharista, Fidicen, Lyricen, Psalter. tis,
 (?) and the **woman** **harper.** citharistria, Fidi-
 cina, Lyrica, Psalteria.
Harper whpche **lyngeth** to **hps** **harpe.** citha-
 roedus.
Harrom. Irripes, Occa, Traha. Vide in **Drage**
Harrowe **corne** or **lande.** Deocco. u, Occo. u.
Harrowe **come** whē it is in **grasse,** called **bach**
harrowe. Pectino. u, Sarrio. u.
Harrowe in. Inocco. u.
Harrowe **sted.** Traha. e.
Harrowed. Occatus. a. um.
Harrowed **alter** the **maner** of **bach** **har-**
rowpuge. Pectinus. a. um, Sarritus, uel sartus.
Harrower. Occator, uel trix.
Harrower **when** it is **bach** **harrowed.** Sarrio-
 tor, Sartor. oris, uel trix.
Harrowpuge. Occatio, Occatorium.
Harte. cor. dis.
Harte **beaste.** ceruus. u, (?) et ceruinus. a. um,
 of a **harte.**
Harte **hauinge** no **sharpe** **brannches** or **tpnes**
 in **hps** **horns.** Subulo. onis. ¶ some iudge it
 a **spptarde.**
Harte of **Whe.** Robur. oris. Vide in **Whe.**
Harte **strepnges.** Precordia. orum.
Harte **seafe.**
Harte **seafe** **herbe,** whpche is the **pelowe** **hina-**
let. caltha, Eubymia, Leucoia, (?) Leucoia is

H. ANTE. A.

also the generall Latine to all kinde of **bia-**
lattes.
Harstonge **herbe.** Hemionitis, dos, Petalitis, Phil-
 litis, Pyrgis, Scolopendria.
Hartpe of **courage.** Animatus. a. um. Vide in
Couragious.
Hartpe **not** **be** **puge** **spche.** Sanus, Velens in cor-
 pore.
Hartles. Exanimus. e, Exanimus. a. um, Excors,
 da, Secors, Socors da.
Haruelt. Autumnus. u, Messis. (?) et Autumnus.
 lis. le, of **haruelt**, or **percepunge** to **haruelt**,
 (?) Vide in **four** **seasons** of the **pere.**
Haruelt **man.** Messor. u.
Hararde. Alea. e.
Hararder. Aleator, Aleo. onis.
Hararder, which **leapeth** all **dape,** and **wate-**
cheth the **npghr.** Vide in **Lucher.**
Harardpuge **house.** Alearium, Aleatorium, For-
 rum aleatorium.
Halte a **pace** or **make** **spede.** Accelero. u, Apo-
 proporo. u, celero. u, contendo. u, Deproporo.
 u, Festino. u, Pergo. u, Proporo. u, Remouere
 moram, Rumpere moras, Ardeo. es.
Halte a **pace** to go **before** **another,** or **first.** Prae-
 festino. u.
Halte **for** **feare.** Trepido. u.
Halte **forth.** Vrgeo. es. si.
Halte **much.** Praefestino. u.
Halte **maket.** Accelerator, uel trix.
Halte, **haltpuge,** or **makpuge** **spede.** Accelera-
 tio, Properatio, Festinatio, Properantia, Prope-
 ritas.
Haltpe. citus. a. um, Festinus. a. um, Impetuosus.
 a. um, Propertus. a. um, Perperus. a. um.
Haltpe **for** **feare.** Trepidus. a. um.
Haltpe in **anger.** Praeceptis miram.
Haltpe in **dopuge.** Ardens. tis.
Haltpe or **rashe.** Praeceptis. tis, Temerarius. a. u.
Haltpe or **wptull** **persons** **tull** of **wordes.**
 Rabula.
Haltpe to be in **dopuge.** Ardeo. es. si.
Haltipe. Festinater, Festinato, Mature, Prope-
 re, Properatim, Properanter, Propertuer, Rap-
 tum.
Haltipe **done** without **aduise**ment. Tumultus
 arius. a. um.
Haltipe **for** **feare.** Trepide, Trepidanter.
Haltipe or **fumthipe.** In praeeptis, Praecipitan-
 ter.
Haltipe or **rashe** **ipe.** In praeeptis, praecipitanter,
 Temere, Tumultuarius.

H. ANTE. A.

Hastines, *Impetus. us.*
 Hastines for feare, *Trepidatio.*
 Hatche egges, *Excludo. us, Excludo. is.*
 Hatche of a doze, *Antic.*
 Hatche of a thyppe where they walke, *Pergula. s.*
 Hatched as bydes or chickens be, *Effatus. a. um, Pullatus. a. um.*
 Hatches of a thyppe, *Fori.*
 Hatchet, *Secula. s.*
 Hatchet of brasse, *Acieris.*
 Hatchpunge of chickens, *Pullatio, Pullities.*
 Hate, disdaine, or dispise, *Abhominor. aris, Abhorreo. es, Fastido. dis, Odi. si. it. iffe, Prosequi odio, Zelor. aris, zelo. us.*
 Hate by disdaine, *Fastido. is*
 Hate puelle in the herte, *Simulto. us, Simultates suscipere.*
 Hated, *Antiphalus. a. um, Fastiditus. a. um, Inuidiosus, Inuisus. a. um, Odiosus. a. um, Abhominatus.*
 Hated extreme, *Perosus. a. um.*
 Hated to be, *Opprimimidia, uel liuore.*
 Hater, *Zelotes.*
 Hater of mens companie, *Misanthropos.*
 Hater of women, or womens companie, *Misogyna.*
 Hated, *Fastidium, Inuidia, Inuidia, Odium, Offensio, Stomachus, zelus. li.*
 Hated mortall, *Intestinum odium.*
 Hated puelle, *Latens odium.*
 Hateful, *Odiosus. a. um, Inuidiosus, Stomachosus a. um.*
 Hateful man, *Zelotes.*
 Hateful to be, *Malignor. aris, zelor. aris*
 Hatefulpe, *Inuidiose, Odiose, Stomachose.*
 Hatpunge God and man, *Impius. a. um.*
 Hatte, *Galerus. ri, Galerum. ri, Petasus. si.*
 Hatte after the maner that olde priestes dpt weate, *Albogalerus.*
 Hatte bande, *Spira. s.*
 Hatte or cuppe after the outlandyshe fashyon, *Causia.*
 Hatted, *Petasatus. a. um.*
 Haue, *Habeo. es.*
 Haue a vyppme spght, *Ceculto. us.*
 Haue a do wpth wenches or women, *Frangim fornas. Vide in meddle. &c.*
 Haue agayne, *Redhibeo. es.*
 Haue a good hope, *Auram captare.*
 Haue a good name, *Audire bene.*
 Haue an ptt name, *Audire male.*

H. ANTE. A.

Haue atwape, *Auscro. rs, ., Apage. (?) dictio comica.*
 Haue before us, *Præfero, Præfero, Præfero. rs.*
 Haue by chaunce, fortune, or lotte, *Sortio. is, Sortior. us.*
 Haue compassion, *Misereor. eris, Commisereco fen.*
 Haue excessiue, or more then inoughe, *Prosuspero. us.*
 Haue familiar communication wpth one, *Sociare sermonem.*
 Haue greete losse, *Calamitatem Subire.*
 Haue in estimation or reuerence, *Colo. is, Reuerereor. us.*
 Haue in memorie, impnde, or remembraunce, *Memin. isti, Recordor. aris, Reminiscor. scru, Teneo. es.*
 Haue in pumarpe possession, *Occupo. us*
 Haue leaue, *Accipere potestatem.*
 Haue like estimation or power, or to be of like, *Equipolleo. es.*
 Haue muche miserie, *Ærumus subire.*
 Haue regarde or respecte, *Respicio. us.*
 Haue remorse of conscience, *Exolucere religione uel restringere.*
 Haue small affiaunce in one, *Derogare fiduciam alicui.*
 Haueu or port, *Ostia. orum, Portus. us. ¶ Portusofus. a. um, full of haueus.*
 Haupnge, *Habens, Gaudens, Possidens, Tenens. us.*
 Haupnge a father spupnge, *Patrinus. a. um.*
 Haupnge a mother liupnge, *Matrinus. a. um*
 Haupnge his or their owne helpe or wpye, *Voti compos. us.*
 Haupnge power of diuine thinges, *Diuinpotes. us.*
 Hambergeon, *Aegis. dis, Vide in habergeon.*
 Hame in the eye, *Vnguis, .. Anchilops, (?) .. Vsurp.*
 Hauke, *Accipiter. tris*
 Hauke called a hobby, *Vide in hobpe.*
 Hauke called a Harlion, *Alicus. ti.*
 Hauke called a rpngtaile, *Pygargus. gi.*
 Hauke called a lakre, *Accipiter hierax*
 Hauke called a spathauke, *Nisus. si.*
 Hauken, *Aucupor. aris*
 Hauker, *Auceps. us.*
 Haukpunge, *Aucupatio, Aucupium.*
 Haunce of a doze or other lyke, *Limen. inis, Soperculum.*

Haunce

H. ANTE E.

Hatwice or transumpt. *Hyperthyron*.
Hawny. *Clums*.
Hawnyche of venison. *Clunis ferma*.
Hawute. *Colo. is, Accitor. aris, Frequentor. aris*.
Hawute or felowthpp. *Familiarit. is, Frequentia*.
Hawute or hepe compane wpyth harlotten. *scortor. aris*.
Hawuted. *Accitatus. a. um, Frequent. tis*.
Hawuted or mache spoken of. *Celebratus. a. um*.
Haunter of hawdpe houses. *Ganeo. onis*.
Haunter of other mens tables, as an unbidde geast. *Parasitus*.
Haunter of whores. *Libidinarium. a. um*.
Hawte mpuded, or haupuge an elated or surpised hearte. *Ambitiosus. a. um, Insolens. tis, Sublatus. a. um, Superbus, Turgidus. a. um*.
Hawtelpe. *Sublate*.
Hawtelpe and hpghlpe. *Idem*.
Hawthorne berries. *Lura*.
Hawthorne groue. *Cornetum*.
Hawthorne hedge. *Hirta*.
Hawthorne tree. *Achantis. (?) et Cornus. a. um* of a hawthorne.

Hap. Vide in **Hai**.

H. Ante. E.

H . *Ille, ipse, iste*.
He hym selte. *Illemet, Ipsemet*.
Heal, cure, or do remedp. *Curo. at, Me deor. crus, uerb. depo. car. pret. et supin, Medico. at, Medicor. aris, Sano. as, Superstitio. as*.
Heale perfectipe or soundipe. *Percuro. as*.
Healthe. *Integrus corporis, Salubritas, Sanitas, Salus, Valentia, Valetudo, Valitudo*.
Healthe causpuge, or that which couseth healthe. *Sospitalis. le*.
Healthe gener. *sospes. tis*.
Healthyfull. Vide in **healthpe**.
Healthyfull, or in healthe to kepe, preserue, or saue. *sospito. as, Vegeto. as*.
Healthyful to be. *sanescor. scilicet, Valco. es, Valeasco, Vegeo. es, Vti officio*.
Healthyfull to waxe. *sanescor, Valeasco. scilicet*.
Healthyfullp, or in health, or ipke a whole and perfect man. *salutariter, salubriter, saniter*.
Healthyfulness. *incolumitas, sospitas*. Vide in

H. ANTE E.

healtpe.
Healtpe or healthfull. *incolumis, saluber. ris, re, saluifer. ra. ram, salutaris. re, sanus. a. um, sospitalis. le, Valens. tis, . . . Valitudo. ins, (?) . . . Vide Cicero. de qualitate. hu. uoc.*
Heape. *Accruus. ui, Agger. ris, Cumulus, Congeries, sagma*.
Heape of any thinge in the forme of an hpyll Mons.
Heape of stones. *Agger. cris, Lythologema*.
Heape of woode. *strues. (?)* but this leueth not wpyth congruete, for the maner of phraspunge of this word heape, is diuers, as *Comgeries Lapidum*, a heape of stones, *glomeratio pili*, a bottom of threade, and not a heape of threade, *strues lignorum*, a pple of woode, & not a heape of woode, &c.
Heape or tuete of grene draunches or pmpes. *Pampinari. m, (?) et Pampinari. a. um, petretpunge to a heape or tuete. &c.*
Heape ouer. *Exaggero. at*.
Heape together. *Exaggero. at*.
Heape vp. *Aggero. at, Accumulo. at, Agglomeratio. at, Coaceruo. at, Congero. ris, Exaggero. at, Acceruo. at*.
Heape vpon heape, and heapeipe. *Idem*.
Heape vpon heape, or lay one heape vpon another. *Accumulo. at, Exaggero. at, Repono. us*.
Heaped, or made on heapes. *Aggestus. a. um, Congestus*.
Heaped vp, or caste on heapes. *Congestus. a. um*.
Heappe, or full of heapes. *Accruosus. a. um*.
Heappunge together. *Aggestus. m, Exaggeratio*.
Heapeipe in a mungle p, wpythout order. *Accruatim, Aggestim*.
Hear. *Audire. is, Arrigere aures, Petere auribus, Recipere in aures*.
Hear deafelpe, or lpttle, or somewhat. *subaudire. is*.
Hear diligentpe. *Asculto. at, Vigilo. at*.
Hear harolpe or dawpplpugelpe. *Obaudire. is*.
Hear indifferentpe, or equalpe. *Accipere equis auribus*.
Heer. *Capillus, crinis, cinnus, pilus, . . . Villus (?)* it is also the heer of woode.
Heer as bright as golde. *Auricomus. e*.
Heer bande, or heer lace. *Discriminale, Texta*.
Heer of the heare. *capillitium, capillamentum, coma*.

H. ANTE E.

Heete or hapete. *Capillatium uelum, Sparus. spari.*
 Heete whiche gentlewomen do weare, called rolles. *Anie. arum.*
 Heeten, or make heete or hearpe. *Capillo. lu.*
 Heetles or without heete, or hauing no heete *Depilis. le.*
 Heetes before the foreheade. *Anantie. arum*
 Heetes biapped or trimmed. *Cirri. orum, Co- ma depicta. (?) et Cirratu. a. um, he or she that biappeth their heete.*
 Heetes curled. *Cincinnati, Cirri, et cinnatus, ac Curatus. a. um, haupuge curled heetes.*
 Heetes hangpuge downe right. *Cedentes capilli, Reda coma.*
 Heetes in the arme holes. *Grande balae. arum*
 Heetes in the nose. *Vibrissa. arum.*
 Heetes of a ponge bearde not fullpe growen called moplines or softe heetes. *iuli. orum*
 Heetes wyche growe on the cheke. *Palpebrae. arum.*
 Hearpe. *Capillatus. a. um, Crinitus. a. um, Crinosus. a. u., Hircipilus. a. um, Pilosus. a. um, Sentus. a. um.*
 Hearpe clothe. *Cilitium.*
 Hearpe man. *Hircipilus. uel la.*
 Hearpe, or made of heate. *Cilitium. a. um.*
 Hearpe to be, or growe full of heete. *Pilosus.*
 Hearpe woule. *Villus. li.*
 Hearpuge. *Auditio. onis, Auditus. us*
 Hearpuge all men, or all boyces or wordes. *panomphus.*
 Heate. *Astus. us, Calor. ris.*
 Heate of heauen. *Belus. li.*
 Heate of the sunne. *Solstitium. tij, (?)* But it is sometyme more aptlye taken to the stape or standpuge of the sunne, whpche is twile in the yeare, the one aboute the. viij. kalendes of Januarpe, whpche is the. xvj. daie of Decembre in wputer tyme, and then it is called *Hyemale solstitium*, the sunne then bepuge at the lowest. And the other is in somer thepght kalendes of Julpe, and is called *Solstitium aestiuale*, the sunne then bepuge at the hpghest. &c.
 Heate of the wether or sunne. *Astus. us, Calor. ris, caliditas, caldor. ris, cauma. us, Ecrur. ris.*
 Heate or make luke warme. *Tepifacio. is.*
 Heate or warme. *Calefacio. cis.*
 Heate or warme meanely, but as luke warme

H. ANTE E.

Tepifacio. cis.
 Heauen. *Celum. li, Plur. li, uel la, Olympus. pl, Templum. li.*
 Heauenlye creatures. *celites. tum.*
 Heauenly, or bepuge in heauen. *Superi. orum.*
 Heauenlye or from aboue. *Supernus. a. um*
 Heauenlye, or of heauen. *coelestis. e, coelicus. a, um, coelitus, Olympius. a. um.*
 Heauenlye sayntes. *Di superi.*
 Hebrue. ¶ And in hebrue Hebraice.
 Hebreecian or of hebrue. *Hebraicus. a. um.*
 Hecht ar. *Buccula, Vitula. Vide in heffarth.*
 Heade. *cauaria. . caput, cephalus, cephalus, (?) . et capitellum. diminut. angl. a litle or small heade.*
 Heade beyng pphed and sharpe aboue lpe a finger tofe. *Argutum caput.*
 Headebande. *Peplum, Vitta. a.*
 Heade of a conduite. *Diuidiculum.*
 Heade of a darte, iauelpu or speare. *Sicilites, Spiculum.*
 Heade of a deare. *cornua.*
 Heade of an arrowe or haffe. *Spiculum. li.*
 Heade of a naple. *Bulla. e.*
 Heade of a ponde or stange. *Obturamentum.*
 Heade or chapiter of a ppller. *Epystilium.*
 Heade or captaine of rebels or seditious folke or other mischeuous persons, or of the act it selfe. *Factionum princeps, Malorum caput.*
 Headed to be. *Luere capite.*
 Headed or choppe of. *Truncatus. a. um.*
 Headed with prion or stele, as an arrowe, darte or iauelpu. *Prepilatus. a. um.*
 Heape, or haupuge a great heade. *capito. nis.*
 Heape or obitinate in opinion. *Capud. onis.*
 Heapuge or chopppuge of, or clppppuge of any thyng. *Truncatio.*
 Headles, or wpyhout a heade. *Acephalus. a. um, (?) Acephali were heretiques haupuge no gupde.*
 Headpuge. *Præcept. pitis.*
 Headpuge. *Præcipitater.*
 Headman of a citpe, towne or countrey. *Optimatus. us, Proceres. rum.*
 Heademan or a Jurpe. *Præiurator.*
 Headmans office, or rule, or condition, qualite or state of suche head men. *Optimatus. us, Primatus. us.*
 Headmans othe. *Præiuramentum.*
 Headstall for a bypole. *Aurica. e, Frontale. us.*
 Hedge. *sepes. pis, Sepimentum.*

Hedge

H. ANTEE

Hedge aboute. *Præsepio. is, Prætendere sepem*
Hedge before a thynge. *Præsepio. is.*
Hedge full of thypars and brimble, or because
they grow in hedges, it may be said a quicke
hedge. *Senticetum, Septa. tum. plur. (?) Septa is*
also the general latine to all places enclosed
or hedged.
Hedge made with thypars or thornes. *Bruscum,*
Hirta.
Hedge or pale in. *Palo. as, Sepio. is.*
Hedged. *Septus. a. um.*
Hedgehogge or pichen. *Chirogylus, Echinus,*
Erinaceus, Heritius, Hermatius. (?) Echinus is
also the generall latine for everp thynge that
is roughe and tharpe.
Heele. *Calcaneus, calcaneum, Calx. cis, masc. g.*
Talus. li.
Hefforth or ponge come of the fyrst calfe. *Buc-*
cula. e, luncx. es, luuencula, luuencula, Vitula.
Hegges or nyght furpes, or wptches like un-
to olde women, as Lucan and Sere do sup-
pose, which do sucke the bloude of children
in the nyght. *Striges.*
Hepda or hep. *Eux.*
Hep good dape, or fare well. *Vale.*
Hepght. *Altitudo, Celsitudo, Fastigi. um, Sublimi-*
tas, Summitas, Summitudo.
Hepght or courage or baleantnes. *Excelsus. is.*
Hepght or depenes. *Altitudo, ins, (?) uerb, dis-*
pluocum.
Hepght or talnes. *Proceritas.*
Hepre. *Clerenomos, Heres. dis.*
Hepre in remainder. *Heres secundus.*
Hepre made by adoption. *Vide in Adop-*
tion.
Hepre made by testamente. *Heres scriptus, uel*
tabulatus.
Helicampana herbe. *Enulacampana, heleniū.*
Hell. *Geenna, Infernus. plur. ni, uel na, Orcus, pro-*
funde manes, secundum Eurip. Stix. gis, Tar-
tarus. ri, Vragus. (?) et Tartareus. a. um, of
hell.
Hell hounde or the dogge of hell. *Cerberus,*
Tricerberus.
Helmet. *Cassides. dis, Galea. e, Sila. e.*
Helmeted. *Galeatus. a. um.*
Helpe. *Adiuuenta, Adiutorium, Adiuuamen, Ad-*
minicul. m, Auxili. um, luuamen, luuamentum, lus-
uatio, Ops, Opis. em. pe. in plur. habet alienam
uocem, Suppetia. arum, Subjidi. um, Suffragium,
Virtus.
Helpe. *Adesse alicui, Adferre auxilium, uel opem*

H. ANTE E.

adiuu. as, aminiculus. aris, annitor, teris, nixus
sum, Auxilior. aris, Auxilium, uel opem ferre,
Commodare operam, luuo. as, Oblector. aris, O-
peror. aris, Opitulator. aris, Præsto. esse, Procuro.
as, Promereor. eris, Respicio. cis, Suppedito. as, Sus-
stento. as, Subuenio. is, Succurro. is, Suffragor. ris
Helpe of a friend, or helppnge friend. *Antepes,*
dis, opitulus.
Helpe often. *Adiuto. as.*
Helpe to horsebacke, or to be hoised. *In equum*
subicere.
Helpe with good reporte or saynges. *ornare*
suffragiis.
Helpe up. *Subleuo. as.*
Helper. *Adiutor, opitulator, uel trix.*
Helper up of one to horsebacke. *Peroria.*
Helppnge. *Adiutorius. a. um, Opitulus. a. um.*
Helppnge often. *Adiutans. is.*
Helpeles, or lackpunge helpe. *Inops. pis, Quasi*
sine terra; que ops dicitur, inde inops, pauper
cui sueres non sufficiunt.
Hemne, a note of blampnge, disreputunge,
matuepunge, thewunge, or of taciturnite.
Hem, inter.
Hemne. *Fimbria, Lacinia, Ora, Orarium, Palla. e*
Peniculantum.
Hemeropdes or pples in the fundment. *Ma-*
risca. Vide in Emerades.
Hempe. *Canabis.*
Hempen cordes. *Tomices.*
Hempen or of hempe. *Canabatus. a. um, Canabi-*
nus. a. um.
Hembane herbe. *Apolinaris, Hyoscyamos, Hyos-*
cyamus, symphonia, symphonaca.
Hence. *Hinc.*
Hence away. *Apage.*
Henne. *Gallina. e.*
Henne fed or franched, bepunge a fatte henne.
Altilis gallina.
Henne that feadeth at large, and is not franco
ked. *chortalis gallina.*
Henne whpch breadeth chickens. *Cuifera gale-*
lina. Vide in broodhenne.
Hennes of Bennp. *Meleagrides.*
Her. *Hanc, illum, se.*
Her owne. *suus. a. um.*
Her selfe. *semet.*
Heraulde of armes. *Fecialis.*
Herbe. *Herba. e, (?) Et Herbaceus. a. ū, uel Hero-*
bidus. a. um, ang. of herbes. (?) Et Hebarius. a.
um. ang. pertapunge to herbes. (?) Et Hero-
uosus. a. um, angl. full of herbes. (?) Et her-
bula.

H. ANTE. E.

bula. s. dimi. anglie. a little herbe, or pouuge
 herbe.
 Herbe for the pot. *Olus. eris.*
 Herbe gatherer. *herbarius. uel. ris.*
 Herbe grace. *Rus. s. Lohe in Reue.*
 Herbe haupnge but one stalle, or stemme, *V.
 nicallis.*
 Herbe haupnge three leaues, *Trifolium (?)* or
 it is the herbe it selfe.
 Herbe knower, which can discerne the ver-
 tues of them. *herbarius.*
 Herbe market, *Lachinopolium.*
 Herbe potage, *herbacea olera.*
 Herbe setter. *Lachinopoles. olitor. ris. uel. trix.*
 Herbe to be, or growe lpe an herbe, *herbesco
 sci.*
 Herbes halftelp gathered, or sodenly plucked
 bp. *Verbenz. arum.*
 Herbes haupnge iupce lpe implke, as spurge
 and such lpe. *Lactaria. a. um.*
 Herbes of all kndes, bepuge pot herbes. *La-
 chana. Olera.*
 Herbes to bypunge forth. *herbo. as.*
 Herbes wherwith houses be garnished with-
 in. *Verbenz. arum.*
 Herbes whiche are dyce, but haupnge rotes,
 and springnge into newe blaunches, as po-
 slope, penpropall, sorell, fenell, and diuers o-
 ther. *Amnicallia. amnifera.*
 Herbp, or full of herbes, or haupnge herbes,
herbidus. herbosus. a. um.
 Herbp, or pertapnunge to herbes, *herbarius.
 a. um.*
 Herboure. *Bruscum. uirtum. ti.*
 Herboure, or drinckinge place made in a gar-
 den, with banches or beddes of herbes, *stiba-
 dium.*
 Herdeman *Bubulus. Bucolus. mandra. pastor.
 pecorarius (?)* & *pastor. dis. le. ac pastorius. a.
 um.* pertapnunge to a heardman, & *bubulento
 as.* to plape the heardman.
 Hearde of neate. *Bucrum armentum. Bucolicum
 (?)* & *Bucolicus. a. um.*
 pertapnunge to a hearde of neate, or keping
 of neate.
 Hearde of rother beastes. *Bucrum pecus.*
 Here, hic, adu.
 Here and ther. *hic illic. hinc illinc. passim. seors-
 sum.*
 Heresie, heresis, sios, lese religionis culpa, crime
 lese fidei.
 Heretike. *Gemista. hereticus (?)* & *heresiarches*

H. ANTE. E.

an archeheretike, or headheretike.
 Heritage, *Clerenoma. hereditas.*
 Heritage, or possession whiche may be folde
 lausfullp. *Allodium. j.*
 Heritage wher in a man hath an estate of fee
 simple. *Allodium.*
 Vermpt, or he that spuerth sole. *Anochorita.*
 Heron bpde. *Ardea.*
 Heron sew. *Ardeola.*
 Herringe. *Alec. halec. cis. (?)* & *allestirgium. an-
 gli.* herringe lawce.
 Herse for a deade corps. *Cenotaphium. j.*
 Hewe cleare, and smooth. *Ed. lo. as.*
 Hewe with an axe. *Dolobro. as. Dolo. as.*
 Heup or chargeable. *Onerosus. a. um.*
 Heup or sad. *Tristis. e. Vultuosus. a. um.*
 Heup, or slowe. *Stembus. a. um.*
 Heup or slouthfull. *Accidiosus. a. um. piger. ra.
 rum.*
 Heup or wepght. *Grauis. e. onerosus. a. um. pon-
 derosus. pressus.*
 Heup or unlustp. *Grauedinosus. a. um.*
 Heup or sad to make. *Macro. as. mæstor. aris. re-
 mordeo. es. Tristo. as.*
 Heup to be. *Tristor. aris. mæstor. aris.*
 Heup to be, or slouthful of mind. *Accidior. aris*
 Heup headed. *Grauedinosus. a. um.*
 Heuelp. *Graue. grauter. Lohe in greuoullpe*
 Heuelp or sadlp. *Triste. Vultuose.*
 Heuelp, or unlustelp. *Accidiose. pigre.*
 Heuines *Agrimonia. Aruna. nameror. ris. moles
 molestia. stix. gis. Tedium/ vide in Care grief,
 sorowe.*
 Heuines of hart, or mpnde. *Accidis. Accidia. e.
 Accidiola. dimi. angli.* a little heauines ot hert.
 Lohe in Slouth.
 Heuines, or weight. *Grauedo. inis. Ponderitas.
 Dep. Vide in Dei.*

H. ANTE I.

H De. *Abcondo. is. di. uel didi. sum. uel
 itum. abstrudo. is. Celo. as. concludo. is.
 condo. is. latebro. as. obcuro. as. obstru-
 do. is. occulo. etc. occulto. as. obnudo. is. operio. is
 pallio. as. pratexo. is. recondo. is. remouere ab o-
 culis. Tego. is.*
 Hpd a faulte. *Contego. is. pallio. as.*
 Hpd before. *Præulo. as.*
 Hpd chiefpe. *Prætego. is.*
 Hpd lptte. *Prætego. is. xi. Præulo. as.*
 Hpd heauines, or thought. *Premere dolorem,
 Hide*

H. ANTE I.

Hide in corners. *Ullatbro. a.*
 Hide in the ground in *humo. a.* *humo. a.*
 Hide or thynne of a beaste. *Byrsa. a.* *Exnuis. a.*
rum. . *pellis. scortum. tergum gi. Tergus. oris*
(?) *et .* *pellicula dimi. ang.* a litle or thynne
 thynne or hpd.
 Hpd secrete sp. or hepe awape. *Abdo. is. Conce-*
lo. a.
 Hpd. *Abconditus. a. u.* *abconfus. abstrusus. apos-*
cryphus. a. um. *Celatus. a. u.* *Connuolus. a. um.*
obscurus. a. u. *occultus. a. u.* *repositus. a. um.* *re-*
positus. a. um. *Secretus. a. um.* *Suppressus. Tectus*
a. um.
 Hpd, counceled, or not knowen. *Apocryphus. a*
um. *celatus. a. um.*
 Hpd eupll or mischief. *Vlcus. ceris.*
 Hpd to be. *Latco. es. uerb. neu.* *Latibulo. a.* *Ob-*
litescio. scis.
 Hpdouste *Horridus. a. um.*
 Hpdie, or of a hpd or thynne. *Pellicem. a. um.*
 Hpdunge, *Abcontio. onis. Occultatio. onis.*
 Hpe a pace, a terme spoken for spede to be
 made. *Accuro. is. Remouere. moram.*
 Hierusalem, Hierosolima. *Jolyms. arum.* *Arihel*
pertransl.
 Hpgb. *Altus. a. um.* *aerius. a. um.* *Celsus. a. um.*
excelsus. a. um. *profundus. a. um.* *sublimis. e. sub-*
latus. a. um. *Turrilus. a. um.*
 Hpgb above, or bepunge alofte. *supernus. a. um.*
 Hpgb alofte, alte, excels, sublime, sublimiter,
 sublate.
 Hpgb and difficul, or harde to come to. *Ardus*
us. a. um.
 Hpgb and stronge. *Aditus. a. um.*
 Hpgb forehead. *Relicina. frons.*
 Hpgb hpl, or place to loke aboute, to elppe
 thynnes farre of, or a prospect. *specula.*
 Hpgb in qualities, riches, substaunce, or such
 lpe. *superbus. a. um.*
 Hpgb mptied. *Elatus. a. um.* *Turgidus. a. um.*
 Loke in proude,
 Hpgb, ordepe. *Altus. a. um.* *Verb. duplino.*
 Hpgb, or hpghest to make. *summo. a.*
 Hpgb, or talie. *Procerus. a. um.*
 Hpgb place. *Verrunca.*
 Hpgb place step downe. *Præceptis. tis.*
 Hpgb ppe. *Graue. pretium.*
 High stomaked. *Elatus. a. um.* *sublatus. superbus*
Turgidus. a. um.
 Hpgb treasurer. *Ærii præfectus.*
 Hpgb wape. *Militaris. uia. platea.*
 Hpyer. *Altior. ius.* *sublimior. ius.* *superior.*

H. ANTE I'

ius.
 Hpghest of all. *summus. a. um.* *altissimus. a. um.*
supremus. a. um.
 Hpghest office. *Amplissimus. magistratus.*
 Hpghest, or at the moost height. *summe. supre-*
me.
 Hpghtp, and hpgb aloft. *idem.*
 Hpghnes. *Altitudo. summus. a. um.* *summitudo. Loke*
in hpght.
 Hill. *Collis. mons. tis. rupes. pin.*
 Hpl bepunge cragged and broken, that a man
 bunneth map ascend it. *Ceris. præruptus. mons*
uel abruptus.
 Hpl full of stones, or ragged a rock. *Cauter,*
tis.
 Hpl of a huge hepgth betwene Brittain and
 Irelande, called our ladies hill, it is a pro-
 montorie called. *salanga.*
 Hilles bepunge bare and plapue without woo-
 des. *Tonsi. colles.*
 Hples called chinet hples, whiche be pro-
 montories, or hilles deuindinge Englande
 and Scotlande. *Ordoluci.*
 Hplp, or full of hples. *Montosus. a. um.*
 Hplp or of a hpl. *Montaneus. a. um.*
 Hplloch or knappe of a hpl. *Verruca. a. um.* *(?)* *et*
uerrucosus. a. um. full of hillocks or hpl knap-
 pes.
 Hplloche or lptle hpl. *Colliculus. li.* *Grumus.*
mi.
 Hlte of a daggar or sworde. *Capulus. capulum*
li. manubrium. y.
 Him, illum. *se.*
 Him selfe. *semet.*
 Hmppe. *Varicor. aris. Loke in halt.*
 Hmppe, psalme, or praple in a songe. *Hym-*
nus. p. 47.
 Hmppe to singe. *Psalmus. a. um.* *psallo. a.*
 Hpnde. *Cerus. a.* *et ceruinus. a. um.* of a hinde
 Hpndecalt. *Humulus.*
 Hinder. *Obsum. es. offerre. moram. impedio. is.*
 Hpnder seete. *Pedes. posteri. uel posteriores.*
 Hpnder, or latter, posterior. *rius. posterus. a.*
um.
 Hinder part of the heade. *Occiput. tis.*
 Hinder parte, or deche of a shyppe. *Puppis.*
puppis. u.
 Hinderaunce. *Detrimentum. impedimentum. mo-*
ra.
 Hpnderer. *Oppugnator. uel trix.*
 Hpngel of a doze. *cardo. inis.*
 Hpocritie, false dissimulation, or sepued
 face.

H. ANTE O

Sanctitie towarde gob. Hypocrisis.
 Hypocrite Hypocrita.
 Hpre. Conduco. u. Joco. u.
 Hpre of a beaste, as hore, neate. Equimentum
 Hpre of a chambre, house, or lodgynge. Con-
 ductio, locarium, rj.
 Hpre of a Italian to court or season mares.
 Equimentum.
 Hpre, or hprenge. Conductio, locatio.
 Hpre or mony payde for cariage. Vestigal, lis.
 Vectura, s.
 Hpre, wages, or salary. Salarium. ij. Stipendi-
 um. ij.
 Hpre. Conductus. a. um. mercenarius. a. um. (s) et
 conductus. a. um. angl. that whiche maye be
 hpre d, or is dle to be let to hpre.
 Hpre d, or pressed loundier. Authoratus, metallus.
 Hpre d, or rreptued often. Stipendiosus. a. um.
 Hpre d seruauit. Merceditus. ty. mercenarius. rj
 Hpre d to be. Stipendior. aris. Locor. aris.
 Hpre d. Conductor, uel trix. Manceps. pa.
 Hpre d of lande or rentes. Redemptor, uel trix.
 Hpre, or his owne sum. a. um.
 Hpre spae a serpent. Sibio. u.
 Hpre, or wyllie e. selp. Exibilo. u. Exifilo. u.
 Hpre, sibilus. li.
 Hpre a amous rpuet. Adubanum.
 Hpre. Historia.
 Hpre of actes pearely dune. Annales.
 Hpre historiographus. Historographus, Historicus.
 Hpre historiographus of pearely actes. Annalium
 conator.
 Hpre. Hac, huc.
 Hpre et aut thither. Sursum deorsum, Vtro ci-
 que.
 Hpreto. Hactenus.
 Hpreto, or per. Adhuc, adhuc locorum.
 Hpreward. Hac, horum.
 Hpre. Offendo. u. Plango. u.
 Hpre agapnt a thynge by takinge hurt therby
 Elido. u.
 Hpre by throwinge. Impigno. u. egi
 Hpre often. Offenso. u.
 Hpre or thre dune. Arieto. u. (s) Or it may
 be to butte, as a Ramme doth with hys
 heade.
 Hpre the marke. Ferire iugulum, uel metam tan-
 gere.
 Hpre the nape upon the heade. Acum. uel rem-
 tangere.
 Hpre cor bees. Aluum Aluum. u. (s) Apiarium. ij.

H. ANTE O

a place to let hpre in.
 Hpre made after the shape of a hpre. Nam
 stibulum.
 Hpre maker. Alucarius, uel rja.

H Ant. O.

Ho, ho, a boice of woundinge or dis-
 daininge. Hui.
 Hoby hanke. Alandarium.
 Hochpot whi be some do call a pudginge. In-
 fusum, Hochpot is also a maner of partici-
 on at the common lawe; of landes gotten in
 franch marriage. Se more in Aleton tenu-
 res. Lib. ii. cap. ii.
 Hogge. Porcus. ci.
 Hogge call'd a barrowe hogge or galt. Maia-
 lu.
 Hogge engendred betwene a wilde boze, and
 atyme some Hibris. di.
 Hogge leader. Porculator, uel trix.
 Hogge feapnge, or the makinge of a hogge
 latte. Porculatio.
 Hogge hauinge bristles in the necke deuider.
 Disulcus.
 Hogge rolled whole with other things in his
 belly. Porcus troianus.
 Hogge wallowinge in the mire. Colluarius
 porcus.
 Hogge ungelt. Verres. ris.
 Hoggish, or of a hogge. Porcarius, a. um. Porci-
 nus. a. um.
 Hogge thead of wpue. Dolium. ij.
 Holde. Obtineo es, Teneo. es.
 Holde a conuocation. Agere Synodum.
 Holde againe. Retineo es.
 Holde a parliament. Agere conuentum.
 Holde back. Detineo. es. Retineo. es.
 Holde backe, as not to be hast p, or swifte. Pis-
 tro. u.
 Holde breath, or to tude. Animam comprimere,
 Anhelum premere, Vel interpellere.
 Holde talt. Retineo. es.
 Holde hande. Abstinere manum.
 Holde my peace. Premere linguam, Retineo. es.
 Segregare serm. nem. Silco. es. Subticeo. es. Sub-
 ticeo. scs. Taceo. es. Conicio. es.
 Holde one in a toles paradise. Producere fista-
 spe. spicula tractare.
 Holde, or take any thynge. Adhereo. es. Adhe-
 reo. scs.
 Holde

H. ANTE O

Holde out at length. *Loke in extende.*
Holde possession. *Retinere lus.*
Holde pypmarp possession. *Occupo. m.*
Holde krypt. *Complector. eris*
Holde the better parte. *Bonam partem habere, primas tenere.*
Holde thy peace. *Definus, 'est, ' Vocabulum a Theren. & Erasim. autumalum.*
Holde water. *Restagno. m.*
Holde violently, or with force. *Occupo. m.*
Holde under by correction, or subiection. *Subiugo. m.*
Holde bp. *Retineo. es, sustento. as, Tendo. is, Tollo. lus. sustuli.*
Holde pour peace, or kepe scplence. *Conticete. Verg. Conticuere omnes. they all helde thepa peace, and made no noyse.*
Holde, or handle of any thyng, wherby hold is taken. *Ansa. e.*
Holde, eare, or handle haupnge. *Anatus. a, um*
Holde or holdpuge, or fast abdpnge. *Tenacia e. Tenacitas.*
Holden. *Tentus. a. um*
Holden to be. *Tencor. eris*
Holder. *Tenax. eis, (') & pertinax. eis. angli. he that holdeth fast.*
Holdpuge, or holde, or bepuge faste and sure. *Tenacia, Tenacitas.*
Holdpuge, or whiche doth holde. *Tenax. eis.*
Holdpuge surely, or faste. *Pertinax. acis.*
Holp. *Agyos. alluxus. a. um. ' Almus. a. um. Diuus. a. um. Sacer. va. rum. Sacrosus. a. um sanctus a. um ('). ' hoc ad religionem tantum refertur.*
Holp breade loofe. *Strues. (') and the beater, or geuer therof. Strusefarius. strusefarius. nij. uel ria.*
Holp dape even, or halfe holp dap. *Profestus.*
Holp dapes. *Festi dies. ferie. arum. solemnitas. o. rum. festus. uel ta, & festinus. a. um. Festus. a. u. ac solemnus ne. anglice. pertapnpuge to holp dapes, or festinall dapes. Loke in festinall.*
Holp pthe, sea fith. *Anthius, Callybnum. sacer Piscis.*
Holpl. *Alme, Diue, pie, pio cultu. sacre, sancte.*
Holpnes. *Pictus. sanctimonia, sanctitudo, sanctitas.*
Holpoke, or gret malow. *Althea. Maluaniscus.*
Holp on euery part. *Ansanctus. a. um (phia*
Holp scripture. *Aglographa. baglographa, uel*
Holp scripture writer. or diuinoz. *agiographus (') & agiographia, is the wytpnge of holpe*

H. ANTE O.

Scripture.
Holp to make. *Loke in haltoz.*
Holp water stiche, or sprinkle. *Aspergillus*
Holland, a countrey in low germany. *Batavia.*
Hollandie, or man of hollandie. *Batavus.*
Holp, or huluer berp. *Acylon.*
Holp, helme, or huluer tree. *Chamemirsyne, illex eis, (') & illicent. a. um. of holp tree.*
Hollow. *Cauus. a. um. Concauus. a. um. Deuexus. a. um. Gaphyrus. a. um. Laqueatus. a. um*
Hollow thyng. *Vriculum. li.*
Hollow to make. *Cauo. at. sinuo. m. Tumulo. m*
Hollow place. *Cauus. fouca.*
Hollowe place, able to receaue, and take. *conceptabulum. conceptaculum.*
Hollownes. *cavitas, Deuexit. at. sinus. m. (') & sinuosus. a. um angl. full of hollownes.*
Hollownes of fore, or hande. *substel. subtil. tr.*
Hollownes of the eyes. *conchon.*
Hollownes of the grounde. *Tumba, Tumulus.*
Hollownes of the haude. *tr. subtil. subtil.*
Hollownes, or hollow part of a ryuge, where the stone is set. *Pala. e*
Holme, Erige, or thacke. *Vide in thacke.*
Holme, or huluer, *Loke in holp. qe*
Holesome. *incolumis. e. medicinalis. le. saluber. ris re. saluifer. va. rum. salutaris. re. sanus. a. um*
Holesome, or profitable. *amicus. a. um. si neceatur rebus non animatis.*
Holesomly. *incolumer. salubriter. salutariter sane*
Holesomnes. *incolumitas. salubritas. sanitas*
Home. *Domus. i. uel. u. o. uel. ui. at home, Domi*
Home sup per. *Domicenium. nij*
Homelp. *Agrestis. e. inconditus. a. um. rudis. e. rusticus. Trimalis. le*
Homelp after the bulgar sort. *Popularis. re*
Homelp after the maner of the common people. *Populariter. popolare.*
Homelp, or after a rude fashion. *Agreste. incondite. inculte. pingui minerva. Trivialiter.*
Homelp style, in speakepuge or wytpnge. *stilus gracilis, uel tenuis, Tenue filum.*
Homertus, a Poete so called because he was blpnde, yet wrote not his workes blpnde, as Cic. Plutar. and others witnes, whiche dpy wypte to his praple, and commendation, albeit (as the world requirerh) some dpyd dyspraple hym, as Plato dpyd, who ironice spake these wordes. *Bonus aliquando dormitat homerus, no cause genen but only bpcause he fauled of goddes, and goddesses.*
Hompeide, *Loke in murdre.*

H. ANTE. O.

Homilpe, or goostly teachpuge, preachpuge,
 or sermon, Homilia
Honest, honestus, a. um, manus grece, probus, pu-
 dicus, a. um
Honest altogether, Approbus, a. um
Honest conditions, Prætextati mores.
Honest in all poputes and qualities, Integer, a.
 um
Honest man, Integer homo.
Honesten, Condecoro, as, honesto, as, honestate
 prosequi, saluto, as.
Honestp, honestas, tis, probitas, pudicitia, uenustas
 in.
Honestp without corruption, Integritas, tis
Honestp, Concinne, condigne, honeste, probe,
 probites, pudice.
Honp, Mel, lis, (?) & Mellarius, a. um, uel mel-
 leus, a. um, angl. othony.
Honp combe, Fauus, (?) & fauillus, dim. anglie
 a litle honp combe.
Honp diessers, Mellifones
Honpe gathered and made of two sortes of
 thyme, Bithymium. (uel trix)
Honp gatherer, Mellarius, uel ria, Vindemiator.
Honp gatherpuge, as in the time of gathering
 honp, Vindematio, (?) et Vindemio, as, angl. to
 gather honp in dew season.
Honp maker, Melliturgus, gi
Honp mahpuge, Mellificatio, mellificium.
Honp man, or seller of honp, mellarius, uel ria.
Honp mone, a terme prouerbiatly applied to
 such as be newe married, whiche wpll not
 fall out at the spylte, but thone loueth the o-
 ther at the beginnpuge exceedpugly, the likes
 lphode of thep: exceedpuge loue, appearing
 to aswage, & which time the bulgar people
 cal the honp moue, Aphrodisia, serie, hymene
Honp suckle herbe, Cerinthe, Locusta, pericly-
 menum.
Honp tyme, when hyues be dyspuen, Mellatio
 onis.
Honp tyme when it is rppely gathered, Vin-
 demia, e.
Honp to make, Mellifico, cas.
Honp warther, Melliturgus, gi
Honor, Clarus, clauditudo, gradus, us, honor, ris
 honor, ris, nomen, officium, ornamentum, sparta
 per transf. splendor, ueneratio, telos, (?) et . et
 honorarius, a. um, angl. pertapnpuge to honor
 (?) et Venerabilis, a. um, Venerandus, a. um,
 angl. full of dopnge honoure, or that whiche
 doth the honour.

H. ANTE. O.

Honor bringinge, or causing, honorificus, a. u.
Honor dew oulp to god, Latria, e.
Honor or authoritie topall, maiestas, tis.
Honor faued, or saupnge poue honour Digni-
 tate, tis. (?) a terme spoken absolute in a
 poput of reuerence, as the bulgar saupng is,
 saupnge poue reuerence, &c. Reuerentia salua
 honestate salua, etc.
Honor with some authoritie, or dignitie, Or-
 namentum
Honorable, Admirabilis, le, celebris, e. Clarus, a.
 um, honorus, a. um, maticeos, ornatisissimus, splen-
 didus, stolatus, uenerabilis, ueneratus.
Honorable as dopnge, or vsnpge honorablpe
 honorificus, tis.
Honorable, Admirabiliter, celebriter, honorifice
 clare, ornatisime, splendide, Veneranter.
Honorable enterpysed, Auspicatus, a. um.
Honoren, honorifico, cas, honoro, as, obseruo, as,
 mactio, as, prosequi honore, suspicio, cas, Vene-
 ror, aru.
Honoren god, Pio, i, ere
Honoren in mahpuge more comendable, Con-
 decoro, as, orno, as, suborno, as, suborior, iris
Honoren like a god, Reponere aliquem in deos.
Honores, or dignities enduring but a while,
 cauci tituli.
Hoode, capidulum, capitulum, ij, cuculla.
Hoode of a cloke, sagacuculla, e.
Hoode, capidulatus, cucullatus, a. um
Hooke hamus, lupus, Vncus, ci, Vngustus, et
Hooke bearer, Falcifer.
Hooke for brulsh, or to cut any thing, Falx, cis,
 (?) et falcicula dim. ang. a lptle brulsh hooke
Hooke, Falcatus, a. um, hamatus, a. um, Vincina-
 tus, a. um, Vncus, a. um.
Hooke nose, Foke in croked nose.
Hooke, Vncinus, uncus, unguis, us.
Hooke, hamo, as, Vnco, as.
Hooke to cut vynes, grasses, or plantes, fir-
 picula falces.
Hooke, or full of hooke, hamosus, a. um.
Hooke, or of a hooke, or pertapnpuge to a
 hooke, hamatilis, le
Hooke foramen, Foratus, us, cana.
Hooke and sounde, Vide in whole, &c.
Hooke for culuers or dones, mutuli, orum
Hooke in the earth with many turnpuges, or
 wapes haupuge no end; or thende bepuge
 vncertapne, Angiportus, us.
Hooke in the ground, graue, pit, or the holow-
 nes of the ground, Tumba, Tumulus

Hooke

H. ANTE O

Hoole or caue, or den. *Caua. a*
Hoole together, or all together, or all whole.
integer. ra. rum. Vide in whole.
Hoole whe rin *X* urden do breade. *Caua. a.*
Hooles of Scaffolde, or stages. *Mutuli. orum*
Hooles of the eyes. *Orbes.*
Hooles to boze with an instrument. *Terebro. m*
Hooles to make in the ground. *Tumulo. m.*
Hooles which be in the top of a mast. *Lie. an*
Hoolp, or al whole. *integre. in omni parte. om-*
nino.
Hoolp, or full of hooles. *Fistulosus. a. um. multi-*
canus. a. um. multicanatus. a. um
Hoore. *Lupa. a. Meretrix. Proscda. Scortum. tri-*
ca. a. (?) & *lupor. aris. Meretricor. aris. Scortor*
aris. ang. to haunt or vse hoores, to medle w
hoores, or plape the hoores. *Vide in whoze.*
Hooremonger, or whozemonger. *Concubitor*
Laetawus. Libidinaris.
Hoore or concubine to a wedded man. *Pellex.*
Hoore or stumpe, mooste famous abone o
ther. *Phrene.*
Hoore that wpll medle for a farthpuge. *Qua-*
drantaria.
Hooredome. *Meretricium.*
Hoores apparell. *Succento. nis.*
Hoores dressed with stachpuge opntmentes.
Scenicule.
Hoores of the stetes, or suche common we
men. *Diabolares meretrices.*
Hoores whiche paput thep faces. *Zucarinis*
te mulieres.
Hoores bled in the liw of mens topues. *Sum-*
menia. uxores.
Hoorslye or of a hooze, or pertepunge to a
hooze. *Meretricium. a. um*
Hoorslyp, or after the maner of a hooze. *Me-*
tricie.
Hoosse. *Raucus. a. um. Rauus. a. um*
Hoose to be. *Rauceo. es. Rauceco. scis. Rauio. m*
Hoose to ware. *Rauceco. scis*
Hoorslyp. *Rauce.*
Hoossenes. *Raucitas. tatis.*
Hooste. *Acies. ** *Agmen. Exercitus. stratia. (?)*
**. est nomen coll. et agminis. le. pertapaing*
to an hoost of men.
Hoost of an hundreth men. *Centuria.*
Hoost of footemen. *Peditatus. m. Phalanx. gis.*
Hoost of horsemen. *Equitatus. m.*
Hoost, or sacrifice. *Hostia. a.*
Hoope. *Confidentia. Fidentia. fides. fiducia. opi-*
*nio. *.* *spes. speres. (?)* **. et specula. dimi. inde.*

H. ANTE O

ang. a saput hope, lytle or small hope.
Hoope. *Habere fidem. ponere spem. spem alere.*
Spero. m
Hoope no longer. *Relinquere spem.*
Hoope well. *Reponere in optima spe. spem opt.*
habere.
Hooples, or without hope. *Expes. pis.*
Hoope and Scyppe. *Vide in Scippe.*
Hoope parde. *Arbustum. li*
Hoopes. *Humulus. li.*
Hoopes of flaxe or hem p. *Lincidulum. li. lino-*
dium. dij.
Hooppnge or scippnge. *Salatio. Saltum. m. Vi-*
de in scippnge.
Hoode house. *Abditorium. rif.*
Hoode up treasure. *Abdo. m*
Hooder of treasure. *Abditor. uel trix.*
Hoore, or whype grape. *Canus. a. um*
Hoorhounde herbe. *linostrophon. marubium. alij*
marubium. Philocares. Prassium. ij.
Hoorne. *Cornu*
Hoored, or haupnge hoanes. *Corniger. a. rum*
(?) & *Cornigenus. a. um.* of the hunde of that
whiche beareth hoanes.
Hooreheke fplp. *Acus. ci. Bellis. Bellium. li*
Hoorell, or whozemonger. *Concubitor. libidina-*
rium.
Hoorrible. *immanis. e. Horribilis. le. Horridus. a*
um. Horrificus. a. um. Nefandus. a. um. Satus. a
um. Tartarus. a. um. Teter. ra. rum. Trux. ci.
Hoorrible sounde or voyce. *Horrisonus. ni*
Hoorrible sounde, or voyced. *Horrisonus. a. um*
Horriocus. a. um
Hoorribly. *Horride. Nefande. tetre.*
Hoose. *Equus. qui. (?)* & *equulus. li. dimi. ang. a*
litle. or poung houle. et Equinus. a. um. of a
hooze. *(?)* & *ueterinarius. a. um. angl.* pertapa
npnge to a hooze, et equo. *is. ire. ang.* to delite
the hooze as the mare when she wpll be lea
soned.
Hoose bepuge lpght, and swpste. *Scnipes. dis.*
Hoose breake. *Eporhedice. Equifonus. Hippon-*
danius. mansuetarius.
Hoose cloth. *Instratum.*
Hoose colt. *Pullus. Equuleus.*
Hoose combe. *strigil. (?)* & *strigilecula. dimi. ang*
a litle hooiscombe.
Hoosecofser. *Hippocomus. Veterinarius.*
Hoosecofser, whiche let hooze to hpye. *Veteri-*
narius.
Hoosefrader. *hippobotos.*
Hoose flye. *Ajilus. li*

H. ANTE O

Horse for warres. *Bellator equus*.
 Horse gaily trapped, or barbed horse. *Phaleratus equus*.
 Horse harness, trappour, or apparell. *Instrumentum, Phalera. a. stratum*.
 Horse herd. *Hipponomus*.
 Horse hyre. *Equimentum*.
 Horse heper, or mulet out. *Agaso. onis, Equisonus, hipponomus, Mulio. onis*.
 Horselech or bloudsucker worrne. *hirudo. inis sanguisuga*.
 Horseleche, or ferroure. *Equarius medicus, hippiatrus, Veterinarius medicus*.
 Horse litte or chariot. *Arcera, Essedum, Gestatorium*.
 Horse mapne. *Iuba*.
 Horse man. *Eques tis, Equester, ris, subst. trofufulus. li. (?)*. And it is sometyme taken for a knygth, sometyme for a gentleman, so that he do not excede the degree of equites & and *Equester. tis, re, adie. t. partepunge to the degree or state of Eques, as Ordo equestris, the dignitie, or state of a gentleman. Equestres copie, the companie, or numbre of gentlemen or horsemen (?) & equestria, were places for the lacion of gentlemen, and gentlewemen to se solempne lightes*.
 Horse mares, or to desire the horse, as f mare will whē she wolde be couered. *Equio. u. ire & equitabilis. le, able to be couered horsed*.
 Horsemen. *Celeres, Equites*. (or leasoued).
 Horsemen in f right wing of a battail. *dextimiles*.
 Horsemen in the winge of a battail. *Alarj milites*.
 Horsemen, whiche be the lpght horsemen. *Celeres, desultorij*.
 Horsemint herbe. *Sysimbrium*.
 Horse seiler. *hippoplanus, hippocomus*.
 Horse shoe. *fo. ea. s*.
 Horse station, or caple horse. *Admissarius. Caballus Emissarius. (?) & Caballinus. a. um, of a horse, or partepunge to a statpon*.
 Horse stealer. *hippolestus*.
 Horse table herbe. *Equisetum, Vide in castaple*.
 Horse which skipueth and kicheth. *Calcitro. onis*.
 Horse whiche ploungeth and prannuceth sternaxcis.
 Horse whiche is croked or starke. *Teticus equus*.
 Horse with a whale eye. *Glaciolus. li*.
 Horse bp one, or helpe to horsebacke. *In equum*

H. ANTE O

subicere. & q he f doth that office. Peroriga
 Horses coupled, or poked in a team. *Dextrarij Caballi*.
 Horses for light horsemen. *Desultorij cabilli*.
 Horsepunge of a mare. *Vide in couerpunge. &c.*
 Hossip, or partepunge to a horse. *Equarius. a. ium, Veterinarius. a. um,*
 Hote. *caliga. s*
 Hoted. *caligatus. a. um*
 Hospitalitie. *Lar. ris. Philoxenia*.
 Hospitalitie heper, or he who hepereth a good house of meat and dunke. *Philoxenus, uel na*
 Hospitalitie keppnge. *Larem fouens*.
 Hospitall. *hospicium, xenodochium, xenodocij*.
 Hospitall for beggers. *Ptoctropia*.
 Hospitall for children to be brought bp. *Brephotrophia*.
 Hospitall for sicke men. *Noscomion*.
 Hote. *Astuosus. a. um, calidus. calous. a. um*.
 Hote, and angry wordes. *Verba effervescentia uel incandescentia*.
 Hote bathes. *caldaria*.
 Hot house, or stew. *hypocaustum, Laconicum*.
 Hot in angre, or sumphly. *Præceptis in iram*.
 Hot meate. *Forbes*.
 Hot, or luke warme. *Tepidus. a. um*.
 Hot, or luke warme to be. *Tepeo. es, Tepisio. is*
 Hot or luke warme to make. *Tepisacio. cis*
 Hot, or luke warme to waxe. *Tepeisco. scis, pul, inch*.
 Hote or warme to be. *Ardeo. es, caldeo. es, Exardeo. es, Ferueo. es, incaleo. es, incalesco. scis*.
 Hot or wiathfull to be, or verp angry. *Incandesco. scis*.
 Hot, swete, or good breath, issuwing oute of the pores. *Vapor, Vapor. ris*
 Hot to be. *Ardeo. es, Exardeo. es, caldeo. es*
 Hot to make. *calefacio. cis*
 Hot to waxe. *Ardesco. scis, caleisco. scis, Exaradesco. incalesco*.
 Hot to waxe with angre. *Incandesco. scis*.
 Hotly. *Ardenter, calide*.
 Hotlye or sumthlye. *In præceptis, precipitanter*.
 How. *Eho, heo. interiect. heu. adu. Voc*
 Howe come hpyther. *ehodum. adu. noc*.
 How spira. *ehobone uir. ehon*.
 How. *Qualiter, quam, q, qui, quomodo, ut*
 How farre. *Quousq*.
 How farre yet. *Quousq; tandem*
 How is it possible. *Quid pote*
 How late spuce. *Quamdiudum*

How

H. ANTE. O.

Howe late tpe spuce. *Quantumpridem*.
 Howe little. *Quantillum*. *aduer*. *qualit*.
 Howe little, or sinall. *Quantillus*. *a. um*. *Quantu-*
lus. a. um
 Howe lytle soeuer. *Quantulumcunq*.
 Howe lytle soeuer it be. *Quantuluscunq*. *lacunq*.
luncunq.
 Howe longe. *Quantumdiu*. *quantisper*. *quousq*. *us-*
quequo.
 Howe longe spuce. *Quantu*. *Quantudum*.
Quantumpridem
 Howe longe pet. *Quantusq*. *tandem*.
 Howe many. *Quantenus*. *a. um*. *Quantquot*. *Quant*
Quantplures. *Quantus*. *a. um*. *Quantusquisq*.
 Howe many fold. *Quantuplex*. *ca*. *quantuplus*. *a. ii*
 Howe many soeuer. *Quantuscunq*. *quantuslibet*.
Quantumquantus. *Quantocunq*. *Quantocunq*.
 Howe many soutes. *Quantuplex*.
 Howe many tpmes. *Quanties*.
 Howe much. *Adquo*. *Quantum*. *quanto*. *quantif-*
per. *quantenus*. *quoad*. *ut* (?) *quantu*. for howe
 much. *Tanti*. for so much. or for lych pprce.
 Howe much. *Quantus*. *a. um*. (?) which is refer-
 red to pvice quantitie or balew.
 Howe much in measure and wepght. *Quantu-*
plus. *a. um*
 Howe much more. *quantuplus*. *quantumplus*. *ris*.
 Howe much soeuer. *Quantuscunq*. *quantuslibet*.
Quantumquantus.
 Howe often. *Quanties*.
 Howe often soeuer. *Quantiescunq*.
 Howe often pet. *Quanties tandem*.
 Howe olde or of what age. *Quantennis*. *e*. *Quant*
annorum. *quantannos natu*.
 Howe, or howe muche. *Quantenus*.
 Howe small a portion. *Quantaportio*.
 Howe small balew. *Quantillum pretium*.
 Howe soeuer it be. *quomodocunq*. *quomodolibet*
Vtcunq. *ut ut*.
 Howe that. *Vtputa*.
 Howe well. *Quantus*.
 Howe. *Mandra*. *e*.
 Howe a lott. *imminco*. *es*. *impendeo*. *es*. *libro*. *as*
 House of a beaste, or horse. *Vngula*. *a*
 House of a whyre horse. *Petilanisura*.
 House howled. *Dimissis humeris*
 Houketter. *Caupo*. *as*. *propola*. *e* (?) *cauponor*. *as*
ris. to sell as theye do.
 Houksters crafte. *cauponaria*.
 Houle. *Vlulo*. *as*
 Houlinge. *Vlulatus*. *as*
 Hounde. *canis uenaticus*. *Odorinsequus*. *Sagax* *ca*

H. ANTE. O.

nis. *sectarius canis*. *uenatorius* (?) *sectarius canis*
 Hounde made to the supre, called a bloude-
 hounde. *Odorator*. *odoriferus*.
 Hounde whiche wpll hunt alone bp him selfe
Vertagus.
 Houpe. *Victus*. *us*
 Houped. *Punctus*. *a. um*
 Houped totobes, or vessels. *Scirpita*.
 Houper. *Victor*.
 Houper of brasle, or pion. *Circites*.
 Houre. *Hora*. *e*. (?) *et horula*. *e*. *dim*. *inde*. *ang*.
 a shoute houre. *H*. *H*. it is also the space, or
 time of a dape, howre, or pete.
 Houre and a halfe. *Sesquihora*. *a*
 Houtes space. *Hora*. *e*. *Horarium*.
 House. *Ades*. *dium*. *plur*. *Domus*. *i. o*. *et ut*. *ui*.
Adamas. *Lar*. *ris*. *Sedes*. *tectum*. (?) *et* *Domieu*
la. *e*. *dim*. *ang*. a litle house.
 House bp house, or bp household. *Domesticum*
 House buylded upon another mans grounde
 for the whiche the owner payeth quittrente.
Superficialis ades. *et superficialis*. *uel ria*. *be*
 or the that buyldeth suche house, or payeth
 quittrent.
 House buylded for all stonnes and windes.
Adificium procellis subductum.
 House buylded lyke a towre. *Pyrgobasis*.
 House buylded, with the pillers standynge
 thpyke together. *Pycnostylon*
 House, family, hundred, or stocke. *Familia*. *lo-*
cus. *prosapia*
 House for a common counsaille, as counoca-
 tion, or parliament. *Senatus*. *us*.
 House for a kynge, or prince. *Regia*. *regia aula*.
 House for catell, or husbandry. *Tugurium*. (?)
et Tuguriolum. *dim*. *anglic*. a litle cottage or
 beastes house.
 House for to pserue corne from rapne. *Nubi-*
larium.
 House godes. *Lares*. *penates*. *et* *lararium*. *ac*
penarium. *ij*. *angl*. a place to lape howse go-
 des in.
 House hauinge. *ii*. *dores*. *Bifones*.
 House keppnge. *Larem fouens*.
 House not coltly, or sumptuous. *Frugi edificium*.
 House of Baudry. *Lupanaria*. *Lustrum*. *palae-*
stra. *prostitulum*.
 House of disputatio, or place wher lerned me
 assemble to make argument. *Museum*.
 House or place where water foules be kept.
Chenotrophia.
 House set upon a weake foundation. *Abaso*.
 Q.iii. House

H. ANTE. O.

House standing al alone in the brode strete, or
wylde fieldes, no other house nere, *insula*.
House to lape in tacheunge of shyppes, *Casterium*.
House to receaue frendes or geastes, *Hospitiū*.
House wherin bawdryp, glotony, knauery, le-
cherp, or any detestable vices be bled, *Lustrū*.
Houses garnished to be solde, *Abletæ ædes*.
Houses harbourles, or without tobynges, or
wherin no man may lodge, *Inhospitalecta*,
inhospita.
Houses let to hyre, *Meritoria*.
Houses letten to ferme with charges of repa-
ration, *Sarctæ, sarctatectæ*.
Houtholde, *Familia, famulacio, xenodochiū, xe-
nodociū*, (?) & *famulater*, after the sorte of
houtholde folke.
Houtholde affayres or busynes, *Res domesticæ
uel familiares*.
Houtholde heppage, *Familiam fouens, larem
fouens*.
Houtholde necessities, as dishes, plate, bes-
sel, &c. *instrumenta*.
Houtholde seruantes, *Domestici, famuli*, (?)
& *famulater*, after the maner of a houtholde
seruant.
Houtholde orderer, or gouernor, *Oeconomicus*
& *Oeconomicus*, a. um, partepnyng to a house-
holde orderer, or orderpge.
Houtholde orderpge, or gouernaunce, *Oeconoma*.
Houtholde stewart, *Oeconomus*, (mis).
Houtholde stuffe, *supellectilis, supellex*.
Houtholde stuffe partable amonge manpe by
diuers portions, *Erciscunda familie*.
Houseteche herbe, *sedum, di*.

H. Ante. V.

Hocklebone *ischia*.
Huge and greate, *Ogrecerus*, a. um.
Hugnes *Vastitas, vastitudo, vastities*.
Huckler which selleth op retaile, *Loke in hac
butche*, or brode shyppe, *stata*, & (ster)
butche maker, *stataria*.
Humapn, as of man, *Humanitas, humanus*, a. ſi
Humanitie, *humanitas*.
Humble, *Demissus*, a. um, *Dimissus, submissus*, a.
um.
Humble or submit, *Demitto*, ſi, *Dimitto*, ſi. *Exina-
nio*, ſi, *humilio*, ſi, *Oequinisco*, ſen, *submitto*, ſi,
& *Exinanitū semet seruispecit*, ſi, he made him
selfe as no body, or of no reputation taking
hpon him the shape of a bondman, *Phillip*, ſi.

H. ANTE. O.

Humbly, *Demisse, Submisse, Humiliter*.
Humbly beseeched or prayed, *Veneratus*, a. um.
Humbly, or with great humilitie, *Dimisse, Fa-
mulanter, remisse, submisse, suppliciter*.
Humbler puer, *Abi, Albus flumens*.
Humiditie, *Humiditas*.
Humiditie of the grounde, whiche is natural
ly moyst, and neuer drey. *Vlugo, ginis*, (?) &
Virginofus, a. um, so full of humiditie that no
corne wyl growe.
Humilitie, *Humilitas*, ſi, & *Spem*, pp, doth thus
despise it, It is a gentleness of the mynde, or
a gentle patience withoute all anger or
warthe.
Humlocke herbe, *Cicuta, Eruca*.
Humme lke a bee, *Susurro*, ſi.
Humme lke one that is domme, or dare not
speake, *Emutio, ire*.
Hummpge of a bea, *Susurro, ri, Susurrium*.
Humor, *humor, ris*.
Humor of generation, *Virus*.
Humour, or moistnes of any thyng that is
liquid, *succus*.
Hundred, *Et contribuere in regna*, to deuide
into hundredes.
Hundreth, *Centum, inde*.
Hundreth, *Centesimus*, a. um.
Hundreth folde, *Centuplex, cis*.
Hundreth handes hauing, *Centimanus*, a. um.
Hundreth tymes, *Centies*.
Hungarians, people of hungary, *Vnni, norū*.
Hunger, *Esurigo, ginis, Esuries, famis, inedia, pi-
na*, &.
Hungersterue, *Cibum alicui sut ducere, Stringe
re bulimia, uel fame*.
Hungersterued, *Bulimia striclus*.
Hunger wherefampn to loweth, *Bulimia, qua
si appetere, caninus*.
Hungry, *Famelicus*, a. um, *cibi avidus*.
Hungry alwayes, *Famelicosus*, a. um.
Hungry fellow called a hungry gutte, *Esurio
onis*.
Hungry gutte, *Esurio, onis*.
Hungry meale, *Pereidia*, &.
Hungry often, *Famelicosus*, a. um.
Hungry sicnes, *Bulima, bulimia, caninus morbus*.
Hungry to be, *Esurio*, ſi, *Fameo, es*.
Hungry to waxe, *Famisco, scis*.
Hunt, *Venor, aris*.
Hunt buche or bere, *Figere cernos, dms, ere,
sector, aris*.
Hunt euery where, or al ouer, *Peruenor, aris*.
Hunter

H. ANTE V

Hunter. Venator, uel trix.
 Hunter of wolues. Luparius. ij.
 Hunters staffe. Venabulum.
 Huntynge. Venatio, Venatura, Venatus. m. (?)
 et Venaticus. a. um, Venatorium. a. um, pettep-
 nge to huntynge.
 Huntynge nagge. Veredus. di.
 Hurlebatte. Adides.
 Hurlewinde. Turbo. inis.
 Hurt. Detrimētum, Offensio, Offensum, Offen-
 sa, Maleficientia, Lētio, Maleficium, Noxa, Nox-
 icudo, (?) Offensa is the hurt done, and Of-
 fensum is the hurt taken, offensa agentis, of-
 fensum patientis.
 Hurte. Allido. is, Commoueo. es, Elido. is, Lēdo.
 dis, Noco. es, Obsum. es, Oblido. is, Officio. ci,
 Pulso. as, Rado. is.
 Hurt by castynge or throwynge downe. Allido.
 do. is.
 Hurt by tappynge and plapynge. Illido. dis.
 Hurt often. Offensio. as.
 Hurt or hinder. Incommodo. as, Obsum. es.
 Hurt or harmed. Commotus. a. um, Pulsatus. a. ū.
 Letus. a. um.
 Hurt or harmed by castynge downe. Allisus.
 a. um.
 Hurt sone with colde. Alsiosus. a. um.
 Hurt sore. Obledo. is.
 Hurt with bitynge or knawynge. Mordico. es,
 Mordico. as.
 Hurte wth speakynge or wordes. Obtundo.
 dis.
 Hurtefull as to hyndryng. Incommodus. a. um.
 Hurtefull. Nocuus, Nocuus. a. um, Noxius. a. um.
 Hurtefullpe. Nocius, Noxius.
 Hurtefullpe agaynst profite. Incommodus.
 Hurtyng. offensans. ti.
 Hurtleberpe. Morum. ri.
 Hurtleberpe tree. Morus. ri.
 Husbāde. Coniunx. gis, Maritus, Nuptus, Vir.
 Husbāde of my daughters daughter, or son-
 nes daughter. Progener. ri.
 Husbāde of one wife, or which hath had but
 one wife. Monogamus.
 Husband of two wiues. Bigamus, Digamus.
 Husband of thre wiues. Trigamus.
 Husbāde to my noryce. Nutritus.
 Husbāde to my syster. Sororus.
 Husbādes brother. Leuir. ri.
 Husbandman. Agricola, Agricolator, Colonus,
 Agellarius, Paganus, Politiones, Ruricola. (?)
 et Agricultura petitus, is he that is a cunning

H. ANTE V.

husbandman, or well sene in husbandry.
 Husbandman, or man of the countrey or vyl-
 lage. Paganus, Ruricola.
 Husbandrye. Agricultura, Agricolatio, Rustici-
 tas, Villicatio. (?) et Colonicus. a. um, pettep-
 nge to husbandrye.
 Husbandrye or profite. Utilitas.
 Husbandrye to exercise, or to occuppe, or haue
 rule of husbandry. Colo. is, Rusticor. aris, Vil-
 lico. as.
 Hushe of a hall. Atrienfis.
 Hushe of a schole. Vide in scholemaster.
 Hushe's rodde. Commutaculum.
 Hushe or kepe silence. Reticeo. es, Sileo. es, . . .
 Taceo. es. (?) . . . Vocabulum a Ther. et Erasmo.
 Autumatum.
 Hushe or kepe silence all at once. Conticeo.
 es.
 Hushe or codde. Bucca, siliqua, (?) et siliquor.
 aris, to growe into hushe's or coddes.
 Hushe of fruite, and properpe of grapes.
 scapus.
 Hushe of wheate. Gluma. e.
 Hushe or hole of come. Folliculus.
 Hushe that encloseth strawe, or rebe. Sti-
 pula.
 Hushe's of barley. Cluma. arum.
 Hushe, or ful of hushe's. siliquosus. a. um.
 Huswife. Mater familias.
 Huswife which beareth al the rule or stynge
 at a byrdall. Pronuba.
 Huswiferpe. Lana et tela.
 Hutch or cofer called in the moathe countrey an
 arke, Cardopos, Forulus, scrinium.

Sp. Vide in Si.

I Ante A.



Letter is as wel a conso-
 nante as a botwell. And
 beynge a woerde is in En-
 glyshe a pronotone, and
 in Latine a verbe. And
 albeit that in the barba-
 rous Greke, and latine
 tonges, there be diuersities betwene the fi-
 gure J, whpch the Grekes call iota, and the
 element P, whpche they call gamma, yet neuer-
 theles the one often representeth the other.

Ad. iij

And

I. ANTE A

And in Englyshe nothynge materiall whe-
ther of them be taken, excepte that J, beynge
the first person, you can not save p, And for
the .ij. parson, you, may not be written ion.

J Ego, ipse.
J am. Sum. es. fui.
J am he. ille ego.
J my selfe. Ego ipse, Egomet, Ipsemet.
J acut stone. Hyacinthus.
J ache daw. Vide in Daw.
J ache or coate of fence. Strigium, Cento. onis
J ache sawce. Protervus
J acket. Colobium, Semicinctum, Succinctorium,
tunica. (') et Tunica. cas. to put on a iacket.
J acket wpyth sleues. Mantuaria tunica
J acketed. Tunicatus. a. um
J agge of a garmente. Lacinia
J agged. Laciniosus. a. um
J ape byrde. Gracus, Graculus
J akes or commune draught. Forica, Oletum.
Vide in draught and siege.
J ambes of a doze or gate. Parastates
J ames. Iacobus
J angler or prater. Loculeius, Locutor, uel trix,
Rabula
J annarpe moneth. Ianuarius
J ape or iest. Vide in iest.
J apes and trilles. Deliramenta. orum, Lit. e.
J aree or disorde. Discrepo. as, dissono. as, Stri-
deo. es, Strido. is
J aerpuge or discordpug. Discrepans. tis, disso-
nus. a. um, Inconcinnus. a. um, Stridens. tis.
J asper stone. Boreas. arum, Iaspis. dis
J awe. Ginguia. e
J awe boue. Mandibula. e
J auelpn. Caulis. is, Framed. e, Lancea. e, Mate-
ries. (') et Lanceatum. a. um. ang. armed with
a iauelpn. (') Vide in darte
J auelpn beynge longe. Veruna
J auelpn beater. Lancearius, Lancifer
J auelpn head. Sicilites
J auelpn with a barbed head. Tragula.
J aupn wpyth a streynge. Verutum
J aundise sickness. Arquatus morbus, Icterus, mor-
bus arcuatus. (') et Ictericus. a. um, diseased
with that sickness.
J aundise called the pelow iauundise. Morbus
regius

I. Ante D.

. ANTE D E.

J Des of the moneth, whych deuide No-
ua from Calend. Idus
J diot or sole. Euapulus, Patuus, Idiota,
Idiotes, Infans, Perperus
J dle. Desidiosus. a. um, Inanis, Inertis, Languis-
dus. a. um, Lentus, Secors. dis, Socors. dis, Supi-
nus. a. um, Ociosus. a. um
J dle knaue. Mirgizo. onis
J dle or vnooccupied to be. Compressis manibus
federe, Desideo. es
J dle to be. Desideo. es, Languesco. es
J dle to wage. Languesco. seu
J dlenes. desidia, Inertia, Secordia, Socordia,
Torpor. ris
J dlenes of impude.
J dlatrpe. Idololatria
J dle. Idolum. (') et Idolum. lij. ang. a lpttle
J dle. (') et idololatra. ang. a worlhypper
of J doles. ¶ et idolothesa, oblation or of-
ferpuge to J doles. (') and idolothyum the
thynge offered.
J dle set byppe in the place of espiall. Beelsee-
phon.

I. Ante. E.

J ate stone. Gagates.
J egot or puddpge made wpyth egges
and fleshe chopped and imuced. infi-
tium.
J elouse. Zelotipus. a. um
J elouse bodpe. zelotes
J elouse to be. zelor. aris
J elospe. Zelotipia
J enet beast, of the coloure blache. Genocha
J eoparde. Facere periculum, uel rem, Periclitor
aris.
J eopard Ipse. Prodere uitam
J eopardpe. discrimen, Periculum, et Periclitor.
aris, Versari discrimine. ang. to be in iopardp
¶ discrimen uiarum, Periculum locoru datur.
J eopardous, or ful of iopardp. discriminosus
a. um, Periculosus
J eopardouspe. Periculose.
J erapn. Cinctulus. li, Semicinctum, Succinctorium,
synthesis. (') Synthesis est figura, ut pars in tru-
sta secant. ¶ et etiam genus uasis. etc
J erome the translatoure. Hieronimus
J elles for hanches. Lemnisci. orum, Iacula. orum
J ell

I. ANTE F G L.

I. ANTE. M.

Jest and jestpunge. *Idem*
 Jest or scotte. *Comedior. aris*
 Jester. *Ordinarius*
 Jestpunge. *Sales, scommas. tis*
 Jestpunge wpth the teeth bptinglpe. *Sarcas-*
mos.
 Jewell. *ocale. lis, Monile. lis, Ornamenta.*
orum
 Jewell house. *Cineliarchon*
 Jeweller whpche selletth rpnges. *Annularium*
 Jewes. *vapi. orum*
 Jewith. *Judaicus. a. um*
 Jewpge. *Judea, Iudaismus. nd.*

I Ante F.

Fff. si, (?) a conjunction taken in dy-
 vers manners. *f. adprobative, Casualiter,*
Causaliter, Conditionaliter, Dubitative,
Negative, Optative, Rationaliter
 If all. *Ac si.*
 If from anpe place, or anpe where. *Necun-*
de.
 If not. *Sin.*
 If pou wpll. *Sultis, pro si nultis.*

I Ante G.

Gnozaunce. *Error, Ignorantia, Insciens*
tia, Inscitia
 Ignozante. *Ignarus. a. um, Ignotus. a. um*
Inscius, Nescius. a. um
 Ignozant to be. *Ignoro. u, Ignosco. scis, Nescio*
scu.
 Ignozantlp. *Ignare, Inscienter*

I Ante L.

Lchelter a towne in Somerset shyre.
Ischalis
 Ill. *Malum. li*
 Ill. *Malus. a. um.* Vide in eupll.
 Ill digestion. *Cacochymia*
 Ill fournie of speakng wpthout good solid
Cacophaton
 Ill imitatoure or folower. *Cacozelus*
 Ill or defourtned composition. *Cacosyntheton*

Ill shape or deformitpe of the bodpe by sick-
nes. Cacochexia
 Ill sprache. *Cacologia*
 Ill speaker. *Cacologus*
 Ill wypter. *Cacographus*
 Ill wyptpge. *cacographia.*

C Note that cacos grace is malulaline. i. pll
 and as Theo. Gaz. li. 5. iliados affirmeth, some
 tyme it signifieth deformed, sometyme time-
 rous, therefore bpcause there be manpe moo
 wordes then these whpche begyn wpth pll,
 adde unto the Latin cacos, caca, or cason, as
 the gender requirerh, as thus. Ill cullome.
cacothetis, pll realme or Emppie. cacobasilia,
pll fortune. cacademon, pll spirite. cacodemon.
etc.

I Ante M.

Mage. *Agalma. tis, Effigies, imago, Simu-*
lacrum. (?) et Imago. sua. a. um, full of
 Images Vide in picture.
 Images in mettall. *era. a*
 Image or pypete of coppe. *Nomisma. tis*
 Image wherunto men come for sanctuarpe
Asylum
 Images caried aboute in pageauntes wpth
 grate chekes and wode mouthes. *Manduc-*
es.
 Images made in bourdes or seipnges. *Ana-*
gliphs. orum.
 Images to make. *Imagino. as*
 Imagine. *Imagino. aris, Meditor. aris, cogito.*
u, Verso. m. Vide in Coniecture
 Imagin craftelpe. *Machino. aris*
 Imagin in concepte. *comperior. iris*
 Imagination. *cogitatio, cogitatus. m, Medita-*
tio. (?) et cogitabundus, Meditabundus. a. um,
ang. full of imagination.
 Imagination craftpe and subtile. *Machina*
 Imbattlementes of a wall. *Pinnas. arum.*
 Imboce. *Loke in graue.*
 Imboceb. *Loke in graued and potonced.*
 Imboceb rounde and hollow within. *conuen-*
us. a. um
 Imboceb or chaler of plate. *Loke in wor-*
cher.
 Imbocepge or potoncpge in metall or stone
Tee

I ANTE M.

Torepna. tis. (f) Vide in Graupnge.
Imbocpuge or roundnes of a thpuge that is hollow. *Conuexitat.*
Imbiace. *Amplector. eris, Circumplector. eris, Complector. eris, incubo. at, (f) Marcell. dat amplexa, pro Amplexare, angli. imbiace* or take to pou, *et Amplexari pro Amplecti, secundum Cicer.*
Imbiace or loue well. *Amplector. eris, Amplexor. eris*
Imbiacpuge. *Amplexus, Complexus. us*
Imbiapde or cast in teeth. *Exprobro. at, Impropro. at*
Imbiapder or caster in teeth with an olde benefite. *Exprobator, uel trix*
Imbiapdpuge or castpuge in teeth. *Exprobatio, Improperium*
Imbiue. *Oblino. is.* Vide in Defile
Imbiued. *Oblinitus. a, um*
Imbiupnge. *Loke defilpuge.*
Imbroder. *Texo. is, xui*
Imbrodered. *Ancupistius. a, um, Textilis. le*
Imbrodered wothes. *Ancupista*
Imbroderer. *Ancupictor, uel trix*
Imbroderpuge. *Textura. e*
Imitation or enuue. *Emulatio.* Vide in Enuue.
Immaculate. *Syncerus. a, um, Purus. a, um, Immaculatus. a, um*
Immemorable, or butwoithp remembrance *Immemorabilis. le*
Imminent or at hande. *Imminens. tis*
Imminent or at hand to be. *Immineo. es, Insto. stus*
Imminente or at hande to be or come upon, as age, battell, tempest, &c. *ingruo. is*
Immoderate. *immodicus. a, um, Proteruus. a, um*
Immoderate power. *impotentia. e*
Immoderatelp. *immodice, Proterue, Proteruiter*
Immortall. *Athanasios, Nectareus. a, um.* Vide in diuine, and perpetuall.
Immortalitpe or perpetuall life. *immortalitas, Nectar*
Immutable, vnchangeable, or neuer changepuge. *immutabilis. le*
Impart to another part of any thpuge. *impartio. is, impartior. ris*
Impe. *Sarculus. li*
Imped or grassed. *infectus. a, um.* Vide in Grassed.

I. ANTE M.

Imped or weaded. *Rasex. ch*
Imppuge. *Loke in grasspuge, plantpuge, or weadpuge.*
Impediment or let. *impedimentum, Obstacle, Offendiculum. li, Vitium*
Imperfect. *imperfectus. a, um, imperitus*
Imperfected. *infectus. i, non factus aut non perfectus.*
Imperfection. *Vitium. tis*
Imperfectnes or lacke of knowledge. *imperitia*
Impier or impiet, a iudge or mediatoure taken bespdes arbitors to deme a matter debated, wher the arbitors can not agree. *Sequestor. ris.* Vide in Impier
Impietpe. *impietas*
Implementes of houlholde. *Opus intestinum, (f) Vide in houlholde. &c*
Importaunce, or meanpuge, or signification of wordes. *Vit. Si sit subiecta uoci*
Importaunce, or wapght, or grauitpe. *Gravitas*
Importunate, or of greate importaunce. *Gravus. ne*
Importunate, or out of season. *importunus. a, um*
Importunity, or inconuenience of place and time. *importunitas*
Imposthumacion or runnpuge of a soze. *Suppurantia, Suppuratio, Vlcus. cens. (f) et Suppuratorium. a, um, perterpunge. &c.*
Imposthume. *Apostema*
Imposthume, or botche, or course of euil humours. *Abcessus. us*
Imposthume or botche haupnge no griefe. *Oedema*
Imposthume or runnpuge soze. *Suppuratio ulcus, Vomicas*
Imposthume to be or breede. *Suppuro. at*
Imposthumes to cause or make. *Redulcero. ras*
Impouerishe or make poze. *Depauperos. at, Pauperos. at*
Impouerished. *Demissus homo, depauperatus. a, um, Pauperatus*
Impyson. *Conicere, uel detrudere in Carcerem.*
Impysoned, in carcerem detrusus, incarceratedus.
Impysoned to be. *Conici in uincula, detrudi in carcerem*
Improper, *improprius. a, um, Abusus. a, um*
Imo

I. ANTE N

Improperlye agapulle custome or nature.
Abusue
 Improperlye, or without properlye. *Improprie*
 Imprudence. *Imprudencia*
 Imprudent. *Imprudens. tis, et postul. genit.*
 Imprudentlye. *Imprudenter*
 Impugne. *Impugno. a, Velito. a, Velitor. a, is*
 Impute. *Arguo. is, A scribo. is, Computo. a, Obiecto. a, Refecto. is*
 Impured. *Obiectus. a, um*

I Ante N.

In. In, Penes, Per, Pro, Sub, Tenus, et tunc iungitur persone, ut non Penes me est, it lpeth not in my power, ut per te stetit, it lape in the, ut pro tribunali, in the iudgemente place, ut sub diu, in the day time, ut tenus titulo, in his tpeght or title.
 In a title onely. *Tenus titulo*
 In all countreys. *Vbiq; gentium*
 In all places. *vbiq; Vbiq; loci, Vbicumq; Vbiacubi.*
 In all places aboute. *Cui undiq;*
 In any maner of wple. *Quoquomodo, Quoquo pacto, vsq;*
 In as muche. *Inquantum*
 In dede. *Quiane, Re ipsa, re uera*
 In euerye mans mouth. *In ore omni populo, Vulgo*
 In euery place, and in all places. *Idem*
 In handes. *Præ manibus*
 In many places. *Multiplariam*
 In many sundry fallypons
 In no condition. *Newiq; adu. neg.*
 In no place. *Necubi*
 In no wile. *Neutiquam, Nullatenus. band.*
 In some place or stede. *Vspiam, Vsq; uamgentium*
 In some other stede. *Alibi, Alicui, Alicunde, Aliunde*
 In so much. *Bousq; Vsq; eo.*
 In that wple. *Eatenus, Eo modo, Eo pacto*
 In the dape tyme. *Inerdiu*
 In the meare time, space, ceason or while. *interia, interim, interea loci, inter hec, obiter, is reterred onlp to place*
 In the same wple. *Identidem*

I. ANTE N.

In the selfe same or betpe same tpyge. *Reapse.*
 In the syght of all men. *Palam, Vulgo*
 In this maner. *Perinde*
 In the one place and the other. *Vtrobq;*
 In tyme conuenient. *Per tempus*
 In to. *Introrsus*
 In betp trouth. *Re ipsa, re uera*
 In what fashon. *Vicunq; utut*
 In what maner. *Qu, Quomodo, utcunq; utut.*
 In what maner so euer. *Quomodocumq;*
 In wordes without effect. *Titulo tenu.*
 Incense. *Thus. ris, et Tburmus. a, um, of incense.*
 Incensed. *Fumificatus. a, um*
 Incensed with an euill spirite. *Proseritus*
 Incensen. *Fumifico. as*
 Inceptours or regent masters in the vniuersities. *Candidati*
 Incessantlye. *Ex ordine, incessanter*
 Inchauntmentes. *Carmen, Menalium carmen, sacra. orum, Tersus menalium. Like in Enchauntment and soicerpe.*
 Incident. *Incidens. tis*
 Incidentlye. *Obiter*
 Incision. *Incisio*
 Incision or cuttpage of cordes. *Anchyle*
 Incite. *Prouoco. a*
 Inclination to euill. *Procliuus. a*
 Inclpne. *Inclino. a*
 Inclined. *inclinatus, Procliuus, e, Pronus, Propensus. a, um*
 Inclined to lecherpe. *Procliuus ad libidinem.*
 Inclose. *Like in Enuiron.*
 Inclose a waie or pathe, that no manne may passe. *intercipere iter, vel uiam*
 Inclose rounde. *Circumcludo. is*
 Inclose with a hedge. *Concepio. is, Obsepio. is, Sepio. is*
 Inclosed. *inclusus. a, um, Conceptus. a, um, Septus. a, um*
 Inclosure. *Ambitus. us, Conceptum*
 Inclosure called a barton to feade fowles in. *Chors. tis*
 Inclosure to kepe in beastes of venetpe. *Leoporum, uiuarium*
 Include. *include. is*
 Included. *inclusus. a, um*
 Incombraunce. *importunitas*
 Inconclusion and tinalpe. *idem, impasserum, Vix tandem.*
 Inconstant

I ANTE N.

Inconstant, Inconstans, Vacillans, Versutus
 Inconstant affection, Vitiolitas
 Inconstant to be, Vacillo, a
 Incontinentiepe, Asoia, a
 Incontinent, lam, illicet, simul as, Simul atq, Stā
 tim
 Incontinent after, lam inde
 Incontinent or victorious, Solutus, a, um, Asoius
 a, um
 Incontinently, solate
 Incontinently, or incontinentie, Idem, Aduer,
 temp.
 Inconvenientiepe, Importunitas, tis
 Inconvenient, Importunus, a, um
 Inconvenient, abhorrepe, discordiepe, dis-
 honest, folplh, or odious, Absurdus, a, um,
 Inconvenient time, Intempestus
 Inconveniently, or dishonestly, or contrary
 to reason, Absurde
 Inconveniently, or out of due time, Intem-
 pestive
 Incourage, Excito, as, Vide in courage
 Increase children or people, Sobolesco, seu
 Increase muche, Exaugeo, es
 Increase of cattell, Fatura, Pecunia, a
 Increase of setting and sowing, Seminium
 Increase or augment, Adaucto, as, Adaugeo, es
 Adiceo, as, Augro, es, Augifico, as, Augmento,
 as, Coalesco, seu, Cresco, seu, Fermentesco, seu,
 Prouemo, as, Macto, as
 Increase or increaspnge, Accrementum, Accre-
 tio, Accumulatio, Auctio, Auctus, u, Crenatus,
 Incrementum, Adaugma, tis, Prouentus, us
 Increased, Auctus, a, um
 Increasement and increase, Idem
 Increased, Increatus, a, um
 Indamage, Damno, as, Damifico, cas
 Indamaged, bitrespate, or other offence, Dami-
 no, auctus
 Indamaged to be, Subire incommoda
 Indenoure, Initor, aris, simulo, as, suadeo, es
 Indebted, Eratus, a, um, Contractus ere alieno,
 Obnoxius, a, um
 Indebted to be, as alienum afferre, cogere, con-
 flare, contrahere, uel habere
 Inde, Gangeticatellus, India
 Indempned, Indemnis, e
 Indempnitiepe, Indempnitas
 Indenture, Authoramentum, (c) or it is aue-
 bonde or wrtpnge in the lawe, wherby one
 is bounden to an other.

I ANTE N.

Indenture or writpge sealed and deliuered,
 Profacio, Syngraphus, uel pha, uel phum
 Indiction, which is the space of lictene peres
 and bled after the church of Rome, Indictio
 onis.
 Indifferencepe, Equanimum, Rectus, Recti-
 tudo.
 Indifference, Adiophoron, Propensior, in neu-
 tram partem, Rectus, a, um, Sequester, vis, re,
 iustus, a, um
 Indifferent in condition & state of substance
 Equanimitas, e.
 Indifferently, indiscriminatum, Passim, Recto,
 remoto delectu
 Indignation, Stomachus, Emulatio.
 Indignation to haue, Stomachor, aris, Emu-
 lor, aris
 Indivisible, or not partable, indiuuuium, a,
 um.
 Indivisiblepe, indiuuue
 Induce, induco, as, Prolutio, is
 Induce by force, Perpello, is
 Induce from opinion, suadeo, es, (c) Et suas-
 dibilis, le, uel suasibilis, le, that whiche is able
 or may be induced from opinion
 Induced, inductus, a, um
 Induct and induced, idem
 Induction, inductio
 Industre, which is a grace of diligence and
 studie, industria
 Industrious, Peruigil,
 Infame, infama, as, Profundo, is, suggillo, as
 Infamed, infamis, e, Paracitus, suggillatus, a,
 um, infamatus
 Infamie, infamia, ignominia, Macula, Probris
 stigma, tis, suggillatio
 Infant, .i. infans, tis, Puerulus, li, uel la, (c) .i.
 et infantulus, diminit, inde, ang. a pounge in-
 fant, et infanulus, le, petteppunge to an infant
 & infant is also taken for euerpe thpunge
 that is ponge.
 Infant of the age of two peres, Bimulus, and
 of the age of thre peres, Trimulus, uel la, and
 so fourth, &c
 Infanciepe, infantia, e
 Infarce or stulle, infarcio, is
 Infarced, infitium, a, um
 Infeable, infirmo, as, impello, is
 Infeabled, infirmatus, infirmus, a, um
 Infect, inficio, eis
 Infected, infectus, a, um, contagiosus,
 Infec.

I ANTE N.

Inflection, Contages, contagio, contagium.
 Infective spchues, contages.
 Infelicite, Arumna, Miseria, a.
 Infeoffe, Fideicommitto, is.
 Infeoff- d to be. Accipere fiduciam.
 Inferuall, o: of hell, infernalis, a.
 Inspdele, Ashros.
 Inspapre, infumum.
 Inspaptena, Apiria.
 Inspimed, infirmus, a, um, contractus infirmitate.
 Infirmitie, infirmitas.
 Infige, infigo, a.
 Inspre o: itablity, Induco, clo.
 Inspred, Impetrus, a, um, infixus, a, um.
 Inflamariou, o: headache, Crapula, a.
 Inflame, Concalsacio, es, ignio, ire, incendio, is, inflammo, a, succendo, is.
 Inflamed, ignitus, incensus, inflammatu, succensus, a, um.
 Inflamed to be, Exardeo, es, flammesco, scis.
 Inflamed to be, o: augep, Ardere cupiditate.
 Concalsacio, es.
 Inflamed to be, o: on spre, conflagro, ras.
 Influen of a starre, Aspiratio stelle.
 Influence of the heauens.
 Inforce, conor, aris, contendo, is, Eniteo, es, Eniteor, ris, impello, is, impulsio, a, Niur, e, ris.
 Inforced, impulsus, a, um.
 Inforcement, Conatus, u, contentio, impulsio, nisus, is.
 Information, Rohe in Eupdenca and instruction.
 Information to geue, Instruo, is, Vide in giue, ec.
 Information to gene, agapnst bypberp and extortion, Rohe in giue, ec.
 Informe, informo, a, instruo, is.
 Informe, o: instruct by teachpge, Catechiso, a, Edoceo, es.
 Infortunate, Infelix, es, infortunatus, a, um.
 Infortunate dapes to begu and buspnes, contracti religione dics.
 Infringe, Rohe in Breake.
 Infruge a custome, Soluere morem.
 Infruge a lawe, Legem refigere, uel rumpere uel uiolare, Vide in Breake.
 Ingendie, Genero, ra, gigno, is, Seno, is, so-
 tuis,

I. ANTE. N.

Ingendie agapne, Regenero, a.
 Ingendie dileales, Efficere morbos.
 Ingendible, Genitum, a, um.
 Ingendied, Generatus, genitus, innatus, a, um.
 Ingendied to be, innascor, sceris.
 Ingendipuge, Generatio, (s) & Generositas, tis aptnes to ingendipuge.
 Ingendipuge estfones, Re generatio.
 Ingrauie, Insculpo, is.
 Ingraued, Claphirus, a, um.
 Ingrauer, Rohe in Grauer.
 Ingrauinge, Rohe in Graupnge.
 Ingurgitation of meate and dipuche, o: beastelp leadpuge, Alogia.
 Ingabpt, colo, is, inhabito, a.
 Inhabitation, inhabitatio, habitaculum, Habitatio.
 Inhabitaunt in heauen, caelicolae, a.
 Inhabitauntes of a litle walled towne, castelli, orum.
 Inhabtauntes of the frunt, o: marches of a countrey, called borderers, Antermi, orum.
 Inhabiters comminge from farre countreys to dwell here, coloni.
 Inhaunce, Extollo, is.
 Inhaunce pipce, o: valewe, Arrogare pretium, um.
 Inherpte, Rohe in Enherpte.
 Inherptaunce, Hereditas, Patrimonium, (s) & herediolum, li, dim, anglie, a small inherptaunce, (s) & hereditarium, a, um, pertapnpug to inherptaunce.
 Inherptaunce excheated for lacke of hepre generall o: specpall, Hereditas caduca, uel confiscata, Terra confiscata.
 Inherptaunce newe fallen, Deuoluta Hereditas, is.
 Inhibit, imbibeo, es.
 Inhibition, inhibito.
 Iniopne, iniungo, is.
 Iniquitie, Anonia, iniquitas.
 Inunction, iniunctio Multa, a.
 Inunction to appeare, Denunciatio testimonij.
 Inunction to geue, Multam dicere, uel irrogare.
 Inuierpe, iniuria.
 Inuierouse, iniuriosus, a, um.
 Inue, Caralyma, Diversorium, Pandochium, Stabulum, Taberna meritoria, (s) & diversorium, a, um, pertapnpuge to an Inue, Inue.
 Inue.

I ANTE N.

Innerholder, Pandochens, stabularius.
 Inner court, Atrium.
 Inner, or more within, Interior, int.
 Inner part of a house, Penevale, lis.
 Inner part of a tergal, or buckler, Canon.
 Inner part of the elbow, Angon.
 Inner part of the thigh, Femur, inis.
 Inner skin, Cutis, in.
 Innerly, or more within, Interius, aduer.
 Innocence, Innocentia, integritas.
 Innocent, Innocentia, miser, ra, rum.
 Inordinate appetite, Appetentia, appetitio.
 Inordinate, indigeste.
 Inough, Sati, Satis.
 Inough to be, Sufficere.
 Inquiet, Importunus, a, um.
 Inquieten, Macero, as.
 Inquietnes, importunitas.
 Inquire, Inquiro, ris, Scissitor, aris, scisco, sci, sci-
 tor, aris, Vide in enquire.
 Inquire, or demaunde, Requiro, ris, rogo, as.
 Inquire, or demaunde often, Rogito, as.
 Inquire, and inquisition, idem.
 Inquisition, or inquirie, Quesitio.
 Inquisitor, Quesitor, ris.
 Intoll, Vide in Entoll.
 Intolled, Ascriptus, a, um, ascriptus, uel ascrip-
 tius, proprietate, where one is registered
 amonge other, or putte in the checker
 rolle.
 Intactable, infaciabilis, insaturabilis, le.
 Intactable auarice, Profunda auaritia, uel cupi-
 do.
 Intactable reader of books, Heluo librorum.
 Inscribe, inscribo, is, in titulo, as, Scribo, is, Note,
 as.
 Inscription, Inscriptio, scriptio, titulus.
 Inscription grauen in stone, stemma, tis.
 Inscription of a monument, tombe, or other
 marke done for a memorie, Titulus.
 Inscriptions, or annotations to make, Præno-
 tio, as.
 Insensible, insensibilis.
 Insensible, or haupnge no sence or fealpng,
 as bepnge numbe, lyke a dead membre, Nar-
 coctus, a, um.
 Inseiche, Excipio, is, Exquiro.
 Inseiche curiously, Excurebro, rum.
 Inspiration, Afflatus, inspiratio.
 Inspire, Inspiro, as, Lumen præferre.
 Instant, imminens, tis, instans, tis.
 Instant age, ingruens, a, tas.

I ANTE N.

Instant tyme, instans.
 Instant to be, imminere, es, insto, as.
 Instant to be, as age, battaglie, specknes, &c.
 ingruo, is.
 Instantly, Eestigio, instanter.
 Institute, instituo, is.
 Institution, institutio.
 Instruct, Cathesiso, as, instruo, is, rudis, is, uel
 chi, zo, as, instituo, is.
 Instructed, Cathesitus, instructus, ornatu, a, u.
 rudis, a, um, catechismus, uel .. chumenus.
 Instructed in good maners, Moratus, a, um.
 Instructed in sciences, Artitus, a, um.
 Instruction, Cathesitio, instructio, uel catechi-
 zatio, institutio.
 Instruction by mouth onlp, Catechesis.
 Instructions, or introductions to teach chyl-
 dren, or the vnlearned, Rudimenta, oris, & he
 in introduction.
 Instructions of grammer, or grammer rules
 Grammatices rudimenta, Vide in Introduc-
 tion.
 Instrument, instrumentum.
 Instrument in wrp puge, Formula, a.
 Instrument of craft and faithod, Armille, lis.
 Instrument, tooke, or weapon, haupge two
 teath, Bidens, and haupge three teath, Tri-
 dens, tis.
 Instrument wherewith high thpuges be met,
 Altimetor.
 Instrument with, x. strpuges, Decachordum.
 Instrument wherewith the poply stons,
 Hippagogius.
 Instrumentes for all maner occupations, Ara-
 ma, orum.
 Instrumentes of musiche, Organa, orum (?) or
 Organarij, orum, makers of such instrumen-
 tes.
 Instrumentes or common wrp puges, as de-
 des, Indentures, obligations, &c, Tabule, a-
 rum, (H) et Tabularum, ris, the place wher such
 instrumentes be layde.
 Intaple lande, Addicte heredes.
 Intaple, or graue pimages, Exculpo, is.
 Integrity, integritas.
 Integrity, or trewe meanpng, innocentia.
 Intende, Attendo, is, intendo, is.
 Intende or purpose, Propono, is, subiendo, is, no-
 tor, eris.
 Intende or wapt, Seruio, is.
 Intende to do, Facturio, is.
 Intend to suppe, canaturio, is.

Intent

I. ANTE. N.

Intent. *Nisus, u*
Intentpue. *Attentus, a, um*
Intentpue or **dupp** gentelp, or with a **spred** impude, *Attent.*
Intercept. *Minuo, is*
Intercession. *intercessio*
Intercession to make, *intercedo, is*
Interest. *Mancipi, indecl. interesse, ius, ris*
Interlude. *Comedia, fabula.* **Loke** in **Inter-** lude, and se there the difference betwene **Co-** media, and **fabula**
Interlude or part of a comedie, where manpe speake together, *Diuerbia.*
Interpret. *interpretor, aris, propheta, u.* **Verio,** *u.*
Interpret dreames, *Conicstor, aris*
Interpretation. *interpretamentum, interpretatio*
Interpretation of a lence, leaupge notypge vnopened, *Bephrasis*
Interpretour. *interpretis*
Interpretour of dreames, *Conicstor, oris, uel trix, somniator.*
Intercept. *interpello, as*
Interrupted. *interpellatus*
Interruptour. *interpellator.*
Intule. *illeto, as.* **Loke** in allure, and entple,
Intuled. *illeto, as, u*
Intuler of a mans seruauit to departe or run from his master, *Plagiarius.*
Intuping with a fleshy affection, *illicebrosus* *a, um*
Intupement. *illicium*
Intupement by wordes, *Blanditia,*
Intupement carnall, *illicebra, s*
Intule. *inscribo, is, Titulo, as.*
Intuled. *inscriptus*
Intactable. *Dyscolus, praeisus, a, um*
Intreate. *Exoro, as, impetro, as, imploro, as, Tra-*cto, *as*
Intreat well, *Agito, as*
Intreateable. *Exorabilis, impetrabilis, tractabilis.*
Intreatp. *Deprecatio.*
Intreatour. *Deprecator, Exorator.*
Intrecate or doubtfull, *Perplexus, a, um, Vide in doubtfull.
Intrecatelp. *Perplexus, xim, xibiliter.*
Introduction. *isagoge.* **Loke** in instruction,
Introductorp. *isagogicon.*
Inuade. *Aggredior, eris, Exorior, iris, impanco,* *as, impeto, is, ingruo, is, inuado, as.*
Inuade, or pearce on all parties, *Circumuo,* *as.**

I. ANTE. N.

Inuasion. *impetus, u, incurfus, incurfus.*
Inuarde. *internus, a, um, (?)* & interior, moit inward.
Inward, or inwardlp, *interius, penitus, aduers*
Inuarde part of the impude, *Penetrals, is*
Inuarde partes of the bodp, *Extra, intricata,* *intestina, penetralia, uiscus, feris, plur, Viscera.*
Lo it is anpe thpuge within manue, or beaste.
Se moie of inward in **Inuer.**
Inuegled to be, *Retractare religionem*
Inuent. *Aaiuenio, is, Excogito, as, fabrico, em,* *fabricor, ris, molior, iris, machinor, aris*
Inuent craftp accusations, or false lpes, *Sycophantor, aris, Sycophantisso, as*
Inuent craftelp, *Machinor, aris*
Inuent polptiquelp, *Conicchor, aris*
Inuention. *Adinuentum, constitutio, Excogitatio,* *Machina.*
Inuention of craftp accusations, & lies, *Sycophantia.*
Inuention, or sophisticall oration, leampge to be trewe, when it is false, *sophisma, is.*
Inuentpue, subtil, or wptpe, *Techicus, a, um*
Inuentorpe, *Apophasis, inuentarium, repertori-*um.
Inuentour, author, or spiste founder, *Author,* *Patronus,*
Inuentour of false accusations, and tales, *Sycophantia.*
Inuention of wordes, *Allegoria, (?) est quedam* *figa.*
Inuestigate, or expounde the meanpng of an author, *Dicto, as*
Inuestigation, or serche of dpuers oppu- ons, *Disquisitio.*
Inuestigatour, or expounder, *Disquisitor*
Inuestigatours or craftp leacpys, *Coryces.*
Inuite, *inuito, as, prouoco, as.*
Inuocate, or call vpon, *inuoco, as*
Inuocation, *inuocatio.*
Inuocation to God, *Letania, Litania.*
Inuocations, or curiles, *Carmina deuotoria.*
Inuocations or enchauntmentes, *Carmina.*
Vide in enchauntmentes, and inchauntmen- tes.
Effor that that many wordes begpnpnge with **In,** or orthographp be witten with **In** pea, and after the analagpe, or annotation of

I. ANTE. O.

of the vocables are iudged that the rather
they ought so to, therefore searche in E. ANTE.
N, for pounce purpose as wel as here.

I. ANTE. O.

Iocunde. Glaphirum, a, um, Vide in Iop
oule.

Iocunde to be. Iocundor, a, is

Iocundus, iocunditas.

John, Iohannes, (i) which is an Hebrew word
and is as muche to sape (pt pe wpll inter-
prie it) the grace of God. Of the whyche
name there were twapne, the one was Iohn
Baptist, sonne to Zacharias, and Eliza-
beth, whome the euangeliste calleth precu-
sor domini. Of this Iohn, pou thal reade the
Ipe and conuersation, and howe he was
clad in Math. iii. Mar. i. Luke. iii. the other
was Iohn the Euangeliste, and Apostle to
Ephesse, whiche was th: sonne of zebedeus
a fischerman, and brother to James. Math.
xiii. x. Mar. i. Luke. v. he treateth mooste
of the deuinitie in his gospel, who also dpt
wryteth the reuelations.

Iohnson, or the sonne of Iohn. Barion. (i) Bar
in the Syrian tounge is sonne, as Bartholo-
meus, the sonne of Pheolomeus, Ipe as ap, in
welth is sonne, as ap Thomas, apgriffith.
qc.

Iope. Gaudium, gloria, letitia, letitudo.

Iope at a triumphe. Epinicia, orum.

Iope made for victorie, as bonespies wpth
b. inkettes. Epinicion

Iope of the harte. Iubilum

Iope or mpyth made by exterior gesture. Ap-
plausus, plausus, us

Iope or mpyth to make by outwarde spgues,
as by clappynge the handes, or stampinge
with the fete, and suche Ipe. Applaudo, is, Plan-
do, is.

Iopfull, and iopous. Idem.

Ioptull inwardelp, whyche the tounge can
not expresse. Iubilus, a, um

Ioptull thinge most estimable. Operepretium

Ioptull to be inwardelp. Iubilo, is.

Ioptullp, and iopoullp. Idem

Ioptulnes, and iop. Idem.

Iopoule, or Ioptull, or full of iop, and mirth
Festinus, a, um, Glaphirum, a, um, Hilarus, re, hila-

I. ANTE. O.

rus, a, um, Latius, a, um, Ouantis.

Iopoule, or iopfull to be. Gratulor, a, is, cum da-
tino, Iucundor, is, letor, a, is, Ouo, is, are, (i)
Lini, Libro. i. referreth. it to triumphe, and
victorie. qc.

Iopoule to make, or make glad, and merr, bu-
laro, is

Iopoullp. Hilare, Iete, ouanter.

Iopne. infro, is, iungo, is, Pango, is, anxi, compo-
no, is, Vnio, is, Apto, is, Addo, is

Iopne bourdes. Fabulo, is

Iopne harde buto. Perungo, is

Iopne houle to houle. Astruo, is, xi

Iopne in. Impingo, is, Iungo, is

Iopne iopnt to iopnt. Articulo, is.

Iopne lyppe. Collabello, is, (i) Periphras. Of-
culi.

Iopne to. Adapto, is, Adherco, is, Addo, is, Ad-
heresco, is, Adigo, is, Adiungo, is, Adisco, is
Adglutino, is, Applico, is, Aduno, is.

Iopne together. Adglutino, is, Committo, is, con-
iungo, is, conexo, is, Subiungo, is, nxi, compono,
is.

Iopne together a thynge whiche is lowse,
compagino, is

Iopne together, or make Ipe. Coagmento,
is.

Iopne vnder. Subiungo, is

Iopued. Iunctus, a, um, Vnitus, a, um.

Iopued to. Adaptus, adiunctus, adiunctus, a, um
Adglutinat, a, um,

Iopued together. Coniunctus, contextus, subiun-
ctus, a, um.

Iopued together, or congealed as thinges li-
quid. Concretus, a, um

Iopued vnder. Subiunctus, a, um

Iopued to be vnto. Nubo, is

Iopunge by marriage. Coniugatio.

Iopunge of loose thynge. compago, ginis.

Iopunge of possession. Auctoritas.

Iopunge or framinge of bourdes. Tabula-
tio.

Iopuing together. coniunctio, coniunctura, unio
unitio, onis.

Ioput. Articulus, compago, internodium, "pha-
lanx, gis, (i) "proprie digitorum dicitur.

Ioputhpude, of both male, and female, com-
prehended vnder one, or all vnder one voice
Epitenum.

Ioput of a cane, reede, strawe, or suche Ipe.
Geniculum, nodus

Ioput office of two men. Duumviratus, is,

Ioput

I. ANTE P.R.S.

I. ANTE T.V.

Jopnt patent with another, as where, ii. men
hane one office iopntip. *Duumvir. ri. (?)* and
Triumvir. where iii. men be iopnt patent, &c.

Jopnteuant. *Coha res. di.*

Jopntip, Coniunctim, iunctim, und.

Jopntip, or bp iopntes, as f. knottes of wheat
straw. *Genicul. tim.*

Jopnture, or reward of dowre, or gpst added
to dowre. *Parapherna. (?) Quasi iuxta dos.*

Jopple, whereupon great vessel are couched,
or let. *incitega.*

Joly, and pleasaunt, *Lasciuus. a. um.* Vide in
pleasaunt.

Jolitic. *Amoenitas, lascinia.*

Journap, *ver. neris, itiner. ri.*

Journep and a halfe with cattel, *sesquipo-*
ra.

Journep with cattell at cartynge, plowynge,
&c. *Opera. o*

Journep, or go, or ryde a iournep. *itineror. a.*
rus.

Journall, a boke whiche may be easely cari-
ed in iournep, *Hodæporicum. (?)* Vide in *Jtis*
neratpe.

I. Ante. P.

Jpacist, *Loke in hypocrispe.*
Jpocrite. Loke in hypocrispe.

I. Ante. R.

Jillie, *Hibernicus. a. um.*
Irelande. Hibernia, inuerna. inermia.

I. Ante. S.

Js as muche to save, *Scilicet.*
Ja. or it is. Est.
Jlope herbe. Hysopus. uel. pum. pi.
Jllew by generation. Proles. Saboles.
Jllewe by generation to have as chyldren. &c.
Sobolesco. scis.
Jllew forth, as water doth. Profluo. is.
Jllew or come forth. Exeo. is. prodeo. is. Prada-
munt. pro produnt. secundum Ennium
Jllewpyng of bloude out of the mouth, note,
or bapnes. Reiectio sanguinis.

I. Ante. T.

J*T. id. neu. g. de. is. ca. id*
It is. Est.

It is much, or is asmuch, or as much to
save. Scilicet.

Italp. Ausonium. Hesperia, Italia. (?) Vide *Au-*
sones, the noble s. of Italp.

Italpan. Italus.

Itetate bp doynge or speakeynge. Verbo.

Itinerary booke wherein is wrytten the dy-
stance from place to place, or wherein ther-
penes in iourney be wrytten, or called other
wyse a iournall. Hodæporicum. uel sine aspi-
ratione ut aliqui dicunt. sic Odæporicum, Virum
q. tamen inepte, nam Hodæportum rectius scri-
bendum.

Note that all herbes begynnynge with *Jt.*
ben impersonall herbes.

I. Ante. V.

Judge. *Creticus, index. ch.* There is
index ordinarius, and, index delega-
tus. The one is he that hath aucto-
ritie of a peculiar iurisdiction, to spt in iud-
gement without compassyon, as the chiefe
Iustice of Englande, a Mayre, or head offi-
cer of a Borough, cite, or towne corporate,
or coroner, &c. the other is a commissioner,
or iustice which litleth bp vertue of commis-
sion onely, &c.

Judge named on thome partpe. *Edictus iudex.*
Judge, which beynge the inferiour iudge, go-
eth on fote. *Pedaneus iudex.*

Judge, which is the pynne, or inferiour iudge.
Tertius a censore.

Judge whiche iudgeth of goodes, & maners.
Censor, censitor. (?) and *Censorius. a. um.* per-
teynynge to suche Judge, (?) and *Censura.* a
is the same office.

Judge in games of actimtle, as leappynge, &c.
Athletica, Brabenta, Brabentes.

Judges in causes of death. *capitales triumviri.*

Judges of the common place. *Censores.*

Judges of thescheher. *Questory iudices.*

Judges of the knynges benche. *Questores pari-*
cidij. (?) So called, so: that theit offices exted
to murdre and treason.

R. iii.

Judges

I ANTE V.

Judges, or masters of the court, of requestes
Libellorum praefecti
 Judge, *Addico. ch. Cerno. is. iudico. as. iudicium*
habere. ius dicere. pronuntio. as. promulgare de-
cretum. puto. as. ripenso. as. Sentio. is. Statuo.
is.
 Judge accordpuge to conscience and equitie.
Statuere ex aequo, et bono.
 Judge after the examples of matters before
 decided, and determined. *Præiudico. as*
 Judge before, or first. *Præiudico. as*
 Judge enill in conceate. *Conseio. scis. sciui.*
 Judge or heare a matter, as to haue the hea-
 ringe and endpuge. *cognosco. scis.*
 Judge ipiritual matters, or causes belonging
 to the ecclesiastical law. *Cognoscere de re ec-*
clesiastica.
 Judged. *iudicatus. a. um*
 Judged for treason. *Maiestatis lese damnatus.*
 Judged from one to another. *Abiudicatus. a. u.*
 Judged to be. *Loke in condemned to be.*
 Judged to be for treason. *Luere capite. iudicio-*
um habere maiestatis imminute, uel de crimine
lese maiestatis. (?) pet consulte the difference,
 for the one is more hepnouse then the other.
Salua semper, optima. opinione. I take that
Damnari de maiestate imminuta, is to be con-
demned for peipe treason. &c. Vide in con-
demned. &c.
 Judgement. *Authoritas. cognitio. Dica. iudica-*
tum. is. iudicium. opinio. Sententia. fors. tritina.
 Judgement accordpuge to law wypten. *iudic-*
tia legitima.
 Judgement geuen by iudges certayne, as iud-
 ges of both benches. *iudicia publica.*
 Judgement in causes criminall, or capitall.
iudicium capitis. parici. orum
 Judgement in games. *Athletica autoritas.*
 Judgement place. *Forum. ri. Logion. Tribunal.*
 Judgement respected, or reuerled. *Ampliatio.*
Sententia ampliata. decretum. uel iudicium rescitū
 Judgement to geue. *Loke in Judge.*
 Iudiciall. *Decretorium. a. um*
 Iue. *Anthyllis. cyssos. grece. chamæpiti. Edera. a*
(?) Et Ederaceus. a. um. of iue. uel aspiratur. He-
dera. a. helix. cis
 Iue berry. *Ederaceum corylum. hederaceabaco. & co-*
rymbi. orum
 Iue braunche or stalche. *corymbus.*
 Iue tre. *corymbifer.*
 Iugge, pottle, or tankarde. *cantharus. scyphus.*
 Juggle. *Præstringo. is*

I. AN TE. V.

Juggler. *Parasitaster. perstrictor. petaurista. plas-*
mus. ni. circulator. prestigator. prestictor. Et
prestigiatrix. angl. a woman juggler.
 Jugglupug cast. *Præstigia. a. prestigium*
 Jugglinge stiche. *Petaurum. synochuides.*
 Iupce. *ius. is. salina. succum.*
 Iupce of barley. *cremor. ris*
 Iupce of nuttes. *caryopoi.*
 Iupce of sloes. *Acetia.*
 Iupce, or full of inpee. *succidum. a. um. succiple-*
mus. a. um. succulentum. a. um
 Iulp moueth. *Mensis quintilis. iulius*
 Iumpe. *subultum. is*
 Iumpe by Iumpe. *subultim.*
 Iumpen. *subulto. as*
 Iune moneth. *Iunius. is. (?) a Iunioribus putatur*
dici ut maior a maioribus. Ouid. li. 6. fast.
 Iunkettes, a certayne kynde of meat. *Iuncull-*
orum.
 Iunkers, or lipes made of wyckers to take
 eales. *candee. arum.*
 Iurisdiction. *Authoritas iurisdiclio. nomus. mi*
 Jurisdiction, or authoritie of a iudge wythe
 iudgeth of condition and substaunce. *cenfura*
 Jurisdiction of a head officer, hauinge iuris-
 stration of lawes. *Nomarchia.*
 Iurou, or questman. *Forensis.*
 Iusell, a meat made of chopped herbes. *Mi-*
nutal.
 Iust. *Iustus. a. um. & quus. a. um. Rectus. a. um. us*
rus. a. um
 Iust cause or quarell. *fontica causa.*
 Iust pypce. *Dicarchus. ci.*
 Iust to the heare. *Capillo. tenuis*
 Iust or make tournement. *Decurro. as. Lancio*
mo. as
 Iustes, or iustpuges, as at the raudon or tilt.
Decursio. Hippomachia. Tormamen. Iudi. orum.
 Iustinge place. *Amphitheatrum.*
 Iustice. *& quita. Astræa. iustitia. Nemesi. Recti-*
tas. Rectitudo
 Iustice of gaole drispuery. *Latrunculator.*
 Iustice of oper, and terminer. *Questor. ris*
 Iustyce of peace. *Irenarcha. Irenarches.*
 Iustice or tounstioner appoynted to enquire
 of abuses, crimes, & riuonities. *Questor*
 Iustice or iudge. *Loke in iudge.*
 Iustices of quorum. *Parici. orum.*
 Iustices for treasons, and murders. *Questores*
 Iustification. *Iustificatio. (Paricidij)*
 Iustification of freedom or lybertie. *Vindicta*
arum.
 Justifye

K. ANTE A

Justiſpe, iuſtifico. *as*

Juſtiſpe freedom or libertie. Vindex red-
dere. (?) Vindex. *as*, he or ſhe that trieth the
ſelves free, or doth deliuer them ſelves oute
out of bandage.

Juſtlye. Equiter, *Equē*

Juſtly by meaſure. Exauiſſim,

K ANTE. A.



is taken as ſuperfluous
among the latine letters
except it be Ob neceſſita-
tem interſecta, (as ſome
do affirme. Latin wor-
des begynninge with *K*,
be verpe rare, for after

Hugo and Papiu, all wordes begynninge
with *K*, be greke wordes, as in latin *K* is of-
ten pronouced for *C*, as Carolus, Carolilocus,
whiche is in Breke Karolus, *ere*. Euen ſo in
Engliſhe the one ſemeth to be taken for the o-
ther, as karuer, caruer. *qc*.

Kape. Clavis, et clauicula, dimittit. inde.
ang. a little kape.

Kape bearex or keper. Clauicularium,
clauiger, uel ra

Kaleclogge.

Kaleclogge herbe. Eruca. *e*

Kalendes or fiſt dape of everpe moneth. Ca-
lenda. Koke in Kalendes.

Katur. Koke in Katur

Karuer at the table. Struſtor

Karuer. Koke in Karuer and grauer

Karuer or petter of Images. Statuarium. Koke
in caruer and grauer

Karupnge. Koke in carupnge and graning.

K Ante E.

Kebbers or crowned ſhepe. Reiccula. *arū*
Reiccula oues.

Keelerne or heele bat, for ale, wone, or
beere. Labrum

Kembe. Pexo. *as*. Koke in combe.

Kembe diligentſpe. Depeſto. *as*, *xiii*. Koke in

K. ANTE E.

Kombe.

Kembred, or heint, or combed cleane. Depeſtus
deprex. *as*, *am*

Kempe or ſmall eale. Anguilla, (?) Legi angui-
lula dimittit. inde, licet non probe auctorem

Kendle. Accendo. *is*, Incendo. *is*, Inflammo. *as*

Kendle anger or wrath. Irrito. *as*, pen. prod

Depe. Curo. *as*, custodio. *is*, Reſpicio. *is*, Serno. *as*,
Tenco. *es*

Depe a parte, and kepe bache. Idem

Depe bache. continuo. *es*, Reſeruo. *as*, Retinco. *es*
Tenco. *es*

Depe batwape or whozedome. Lenocinium ſa-
cere, Lenocinor. *aris*. Koke in batwape. *qc*,
and hozedome. *qc*. whozedome. *qc*.

Depe by commaundement. Obſeruo. *as*

Depe cloſe and kepe ſecrete. Idem

Depe compaune. Aſſector. *aris*, Solere. Koke
in compaune. *qc*.

Depe conuauante or promiſe. Curare fidem, Eſi-
ficere pollicita, fidem liberare, uel preſtare

Depe diligentſpe. Eſſerno. *as*, Curo. *as*

Depe dowayne. Supprimo. *is*

Depe from meate. Victum ſubducere

Depe holpe dapes. Feſtino. *as*

Depe in. Tenco. *es*

Depe in health. Vegeto. *as*

Depe in remembrance. Retinco. *es*

Depe in ſtoze.

Depe meaſure. Modum retinere, Temporo-
ras

Depe no terme or courte. Indicere iuſticia-
um.

Depe one from drinkeinge. Potu prohibere, uel
potione

Depe one in doypnge or ſoles paradise. Pro-
ducere, Falfa ſpe

Depe or holde faſt. Tenco. *es*

Depe or hold together. Continco. *es*

Depe out. Ciſſello. *is*

Depe poſſeſſion. Retinere ius, uel titulum

Depe promiſe. Koke in kepe conuauant

Depe ſatwſpe. Tuto. *as*, Tutor. *aris*

Depe ſecrete. Obſcura. *as*, Retinco. *es*, Supprimo.
is, Tego. *is*

Depe ſilence. Muſo. *as*, Fauere linguis Ne mi ſo-
nare, Sileo. *es*, Retinco. *es*, Supprimo. *is*, Taceo.

es, Verba premere, uel uocem. (?) Ne mi ſona-
re is a proverbe. *qc*. Koke Eraſ. chil. Koke
in Guſt.

Depe ſilence all together. Continco. *es*

Depe ſilence no lenger. conſilium, uel ſilentia-
um,
is, *uij*.

K. ANTE. E.

um rumpere.
 Wepe tache or holde touch. *Iusta praeber*
 Wepe timber or anpe thynge from decayinge
 and rottinge. *Sartum, uel sartum tectum ha-*
bere.
 Wepe watche. *Agitare uigilias*
 Wepe vnder. *Supprimo. is.* *Loke in hold bu-*
der. &c
 Wepe vp by cheryshinge. *Alo. is, Foueo. es, Edu-*
co. cas, Nutrio. is
 Wepe vp by maintenaunce. *Sustento. as*
 Weper. *custos. dis*
 Weper of an arme, called sometyme esquier,
del esquier. Armentarius
 Weper of apparel. *capfarius, Vestipicus, uel a.*
 Weper of a bapue. *Balneator, uel trix.*
 Weper of a dape larder or storehouse. *Promus*
 Weper of chestes. *Capfarius, uel ris*
 Weper of duches. *Anatorius*
 Weper of feldes. *Camparius*
 Weper of fowles. *Auiarius.*
 Weper of hoises. *Loke in horseper, and*
Apuleoure.
 Weper of letters or recordes concernng the
 crowne, or booke of greate affayres. *Sacri-*
scriuius
 Weper or sauer, whiche saueth anpe thynge.
Saluator, Seruator
 Weper of secrete letters. *Scrinarius*
 Weper of woopes. *saluatorius*
 Weppnge. *Custodia, custoditio*
 Weppnge backe or a part. *reseruatio, retentio*
 Weppnge or holdynge fast. *Tanacit. is, Tana-*
citudo.
 Wept. *Custoditus, a. um*
 Wept diligentpe. *curatus, a. um*
 Wept fast. *Tentus. a. um*
 Wept in counsaile or secrete. *Obscuratus, a. um,*
Suppressus, Tectus
 Werchiefe. *Fascia, Peplus, Peplum, rica.*
 Werchiefe for the brest. *Pectoralis fascia*
 Werchiefe wherewith a wrestler wppeth hys
 bodpe. *Strigil.*
 Werchiefe wome with a past or rolle. *Te-*
nia. e.
 Werchiefe wome upon the heade, chekes, or
 eares. *Focale. lis*
 Wernell. *Granum. ni, (?) et Granellum, etc. ang*
a little hewell
 Wernell growinge in the ueche, called a wax-
 ynge hewell. *Glaus. dis*
 Wernell in the gypne or share, or behinde the

K. ANTE. I.

ear. *Panus. ni, Panula. e, Panulla. e.*
 Wernell of a nutte, or of anpe lpe thynge. *Nu-*
clrus.
 Wernell or fruite of a pyne apple. *Strobilum.*
 Wernelles in fruite. *Acinu. orum, Grana. orum.*
 Wernelles in the rote of the tonge. *Parubnia,*
Tonsilla
 Wernels of grapes. *Vinacea.*

K. Ante. I.

K Jche. *Cedere calcibus, calcitro. is, recal-*
citro. is, repedo. is
 Kychynge. *calcitratio*
 Kychynge hoise. *Loke in hoise. &c*
 Kpdde. *capreolus, uel la, Hedus, uel da, (?) et*
Hedulus, uel la, dimius, inde, ang. a ponge
hpdde.
 Kpdpplhe, or of a hpdde. *Hedinus. a. um*
 Kpdpnp. *ren. nis*
 Kpdpdkpn. *Semucadium*
 Kpll. *Animam adimere, uel extinguere, cedo. is,*
cidi, Elido. si, Exanimo. is, terire iugulum, in-
terficio, interimo. is, Mactio. is, Neco. is. cui,
Occido. dis, Permo. is, Petere iugulum, Soluere
uita, Supero. is, Vitam adimere
 Kpll wplfullpe. *consciscere mortem, uel necem*
 Kpplled. *interfectus, ingulatus, interemptus, Oe-*
cisus, Peremptus
 Killed first. *Pracidaneus. a. um*
 Kppler. *ingulator, Occisor*
 Kppler of a tpraunt. *Tyrannicida*
 Kppler of hys father. *Patricida, and of hys*
mother. Matricida
 Kppler of his parentes. *Patricida*
 Kppler of mile and rattes. *Myophnos*
 Kpplinge. *Occisio, Occidio. ons*
 Kpplpnge of parentes. *Patricidium*
 Kpplpnge of tpraunt. *Tyrannicidium.*
 Kpude. *Genus. ris, Origo, Propages, Propago-*
ginus, Species. ei, (?) et Heterogenus. a. um, of
an other kind or kindred
 Kpnde and gentle. *Gratus. a. um, Philanthropos*
Loke in curtops and gentle.
 Kpnde naturall of euerpe thynge. *Semen.*
 Kpnde of male or female. *sexus, as sexus uir-*
lis, manhpnde, or malehpnde, Sexus femi-
nens, womanhpnde, or the female hpnde.
 Kpndelpe. *Grate.*
 Kpnde.

K ANTE I

Repudle, or by hunde. *Naturaliter*
Ringe. *Rex, gu, (?) et Regim, a, um, of a king*
et regali, le, pertaining to a king
Repuges court or palapce. *Regia*
Repuges decrees, lawes, or ordinaunces. *Basili-
 ce edictiones*
Ringes cuil, a diseale in the throte with swell-
 ing. *Struma, s, (?) et Strumofus, a, um, he that*
hary luche diseale
Ringes hpghe wape. *Via militaria*
Ringes robe. *Regilla, s, regillum*
Ringes sonne. *Regulus, li*
Ruured. *Affinitas, Cognatio, consanguinitas, Fas-*
nulus, gens, genus, locus, Necessitas, Parentela,
Prosapia, Progenies, Propinquitas, Tribus, (?)
et Heterogenus, a, um, of an other hured,
(?) et affinitum, a, um, nyghe of hured
Ruulinan. *Cognatus, Affinis, Consanguineus, Ne-*
cessarius, Propinquus, (?) et Affinituus, ang,
a nyghe hpalman
Ruulinan in the thrid decenre, lineallpe from
 imp chyldes chyld. *Trinepos, tis*
Ruulinan of the fathers spde. *Agnatus*
Ruulinan of the name and stocke that I come
 of. *Genilis, Tribulus*
Ruulwoman. *Affinis, Cognata, Consanguinea,*
Propinqua
Ruulwoman of the fathers spde. *Agnata*
Ruulwoman which descendeth in the thryde
 degre from imp chyldes chyld. *Trinepo-*
sis
Rutpl. *Subminia*
Rutpl of a hpyge worne under the mantpl
 of estate. *Trabea*
Rutpyles or peticoates for mapdens. *Enci-
 mbomata, tum*
Rutple. *Basium, Osculum, Philema*
Rutple. *Basio, as, Collabellum, as, Petere basium, Dare*
basia, Suauum dare, uel facere, uel sumere
Rutple a deade boope, or one that lpey in dy-
 inge. *Extremum spiritum excipere*
Rutple at departpge. *Dimitti osculo*
Rutple for iope. *Suauio, as, Suauior, aris*
Rutple swetelpe. *Disuauior, aris, suauio, as, suau-*
ior, aris
Rutpler. *Basiator, Osculator, uel trix, Philetes*
Rutpynge. *Basatio, Osculatio*
Rutpynge swetelpe. *Disuauatio, suauitia*
Rutpchen. *Colina, Culina, coquina, (?) And Cu-*
lina, uel Edilia culinata, be althynas of meat
dreiled in the hptchen, (?) and Culnor, aris

I. ANTE K.

is to do anye offyce, or seruice in the hpt-
 chen
Rutchen bourdes, or instrumentes perteyn-
 inge to the hptchen. *Magida*
Rutpe. *Loke in hpghe*
Rutpe or fiddle. *Vitula*
Rutuer. *Tego, u, vestio, u. Loke in couer*
Rutuered thppes. *Cataplecta naves*
Rutuerpge. *Tegmen*
Rutueringe of a beede. *Obstragulum*
Rutuerpge of bohes. *Foruli*
Rutuerpge of the thppges. *Feminalia*
Rutuerled or couerlet quilted, or of lunn cloth
Cadurcum, ci.

Where as most communelpe wordes be-
 gynnynge with **K**. be wrytten with
K. therfore seke in the let-
 ter **K**.

K ANTE. L.

Kee. *Vide in Clam.*
Kees of a Crabbe, Creen, or Scorp-
 ion. *Chela, arum.*

Se more in **G** ANTE L.

K. ANTE. N.

Kacke a nutte. *concidere nucleum.*
Kknagge. *Scopulus.*
Kknagge, or full of knaggges. *Scopulo-*
sus, a, um
Knappe of a hpl, or hilloche. *Verruca, (?) Et*
Verrucula, s, diminut. iade, ang. a litle knappe
Loke in hilloche
Knappe, or full of knappes. *Verrucosus, a,*
um.
Knaue. *Nebulo, onis, semissus homo, secundus ho-*
mo, (?) et Proterua, u, ang. to plape the knaue
Knaue seller, or he þ tellety knaues or flauen
Venalitarius
Knaue that speaketh to his master woth his
 cappe on his heade. *Pileatus seruus*
Knaue worthp punishment or whippynge.
Mastig-

K ANTE N

Mastigeus, Mastigophorum, (?) and the womā
hauue oseruange the lre, in Mastigia,
Knaumthe, Proterum, a. um
Knaumthp. Proterus, Proteruter
Kuede doughē o2 patte, Depso. is. si, Molacisso.
as, Pindo. dis. si, Pinfo. is. si, Pinstu. uel pistum
Kuede often, Pinfo. as. freq.
Kueded, Pistus, Subactus, a. um
Kueder, Pisor, Pistor, uel triz
Kuee, Genu. per om. cas, plur. Genua. um
Kuele, Adprono genua, Astare in genua, Conge-
nulo. as, Genufleto.
Kuele unto, Adgenueulo, as
Kueelpuge, Genuflexio
Kupfe, Cultellus, culter, cultum
Knife called a cutpurse, o2 whpch a cutpurse
carieth about in hys sleue, Sica. e
Knife to cut bynes, o2 grasspuge knpfe, Scas-
prum.
Kupfe to make penues, Vide in penknpfe
Kupght, Miles. is, (?) et Militaris. re, pettepa-
munge to a knpght
Kupght new dubbed o2 made, Neoptolemus
Kupghtes haupng ihpdes of golde, Chryso-
aspides
Kupghtes o2 souldiers hauing double a loto-
ance, Duplures, duplicarij.
Knighthode, Militia, Ordo militaris
Knptche o2 bowneche of woode, Fascis
Knptte, Necto. is. xui, Nexo. is, Nodo. as, Texo. is
Knptte a knotte, Nodo. as
Knptte all in one, Annecto. is, Vnio. is
Knptte fast and sure, Obnecto. is
Knptte to, Adnecto. is, Subnecto. is
Knptte togher all in one, Annecto. is, Vnio. is
Knptte vnder, Subnecto. is, Subnodo. as
Knpttable, o2 anpe thynge that may be knptte
Nexilis, Texilis, le
Knpted, Nexus, a. um
Knpted al in one, Annectus, a. um, Vnitus, a. um
Knpted fast and surelp, Obnectus, a. um
Knpted with the lombe o2 nedle, Textilis, le
Knpttinge, Textura
Knpttinge fast and surelp, Obnectio
Knptpuge of bones in the bodpe, where they
be compacted wpth sinowes as ioputes be,
Vertebra
Knpttinge vnder, Subnectio
Knoche, Ulu. is, Percussura
Knoche, Commutigo. as, Fctio. is, Percussi in pret.
Percutio. is (to. as)
Knoche at a doze, Percutere fores, Pulsio. as, Pu-

K. ANTE N.

Knoche o2 beate together, Collido, is
Knocher, Percussor, pulsator
Knotte, Nexu. is, Nodus, di
Knotte alle herbe, Polygon. um, poligonon, pro-
serpinaca, sanguinalis, sanguinaria
Knotte of a capbande, v2 hatbande, o2 lace,
Offendiment. um, Offendix
Knotte of loue, Acydilus, (?) it was a knotte
in Venus girdle
Knotte o2 iopute of the backe bone, sphondili-
um, (?) there be ieuenteue knots in the rigge
of the backe, wherof. xii. make the chpuc, &
the other tise the lopues
Knotte whiche runneth to, called a rpdpage
knotte, capulum
Knotted, Nodatus, a. um
Knotte, o2 full of knottes, Nodosus, a. um
Knoilles, o2 without a knotte, Enodis. e
Know, cognosco. scis, compartum habere, Nosco
scu, scio. scis, scisco. scis, juscio. scis, pro scio,
Tenco. es, Tungo. is, (?) olde wryters
toke it for Nosco
Knowe afore, pranasco, prascio. scis
Knowe afterward, Rescio. scis, rescisco. scis
Knowe amonge, as to knowe one thynge as
monge manpe, Internosco. scis
Knowe a woman carnallpe, Subagito. as
Knowe before, prascognosco, prascio. cis, prae-
nosco.
Knowe before what shall come after, prae-
scio. is
Knowe hpdde, priupe, o2 secrete thpuges, Re-
scio. scis, rescisco. scis
Knowe much, Multiscio. scis, Noscito. as
Knowe not, o2 nothinge, Descio. scis, Ignoro. as
Nescio. is, Latet, iopued to a p. onowue, as
Me latet, I can not tell, Te, ue. se latet, &c
Knowe of other, comperio. is
Knowe often, Noscito. as
Knowe perfectpe, percalleo. es, pernosco. scis,
perpicio. scis, recognosco. scis, Agnosco. scis
Knowe surelp, Agnosco. scis, Ascio. scis, certū
habere, Exploro. as, Manifestum. habere
Knowen, cognitus. a. um, cognobilis, Notus. a. ū
Knowen before o2 first, precognitus. a. um
Knowen communelp o2 openly, o2 in enetpe
mans mouth, peruiulgatus. a. um, Testatus. a.
um, Vulgatus
Knowen eidentlp, plapnelp, perfectlp, o2
surelp, perspectus. a. um
Knowen surelp, Exploratus
Knowen to be, Notesco. scis, permans. as,
permano.

K. ANTE O V.

Permanesco. *scis*
 Knowen to be of all men. *Inclareo. es, inclaresco. scis, innotesco. scis*
 Knowen to make. *Notesco. scis*
 Knowen of many thynges. *Polyhistor*
 Knowing. *Prudens. tis, Sciolus. a. um, Scius. a. um*
 Knowinge before what shall folowe. *Prescius. a. um, et fruiur genitius*
 Knowinge muche. *Multitius. a. um*
 Knowynge not, or nothyng. *Ignarus, Nescius. a. um*
 Knowledge. *Agnitio, Cognitio, Notio. onis, Notitia, Recognitio, Scientia*
 Knowledge. *Agnosco. scis* Vide in Acknowledge.
 Knowledge and understanding before what shall folowe. *Prescientia, Prognosis*
 Knowledge or warnynge to gve. *Moneo. es*
 Knowledge or warnynge to gve before. *Præmoneo. es*
 Knowledge perfecte. *Perspicientia*
 Knowledge receipte of anye thinge. *Acceptum ferre*
 Knowledge to gve. *Significo. cas*
 Knowenable, or able to be knowen. *Scibilis. bile*

K. Ante O.

Boiled from heate. *Tepidus. a. um*
 Vide in Boole

K. Ante V.

Bumpnge. Loke in conmpnge
 Bumpnglype. *Graphice* Loke in Conmpnglype.
 Bumpngly wrought. *Elaboratus, Graphicus. a. um* Loke in Conmpnglype.
 Burtle heared or headed. *Crispus. a. um, crispulus. dim.* Loke in Burtleheaded

L. Ante A.

L. ANTE A.



Letter is both a sembla
 uotwell and a liquid, and
 depnge a word, standeth
 in oure wyrtynge figu
 ratine lpe for the numbre
 of fiftye.

Lignifynge spstpe. *Quinquaginta*
 Laboure. *Cura, Industria, Labor. Labos, Opera. ., Opus. eris, (s) et. ., Opisculum. li, diminis, inde ang. a little, thorte, or small laboure. (s) et. ., Operarius. a. um, ang. of laboure, or perceptynge to laboure.*
 Laboure loit. *Abusio opere, Caducum labor.* Vide in loit laboure.
 Laboure. *Ago. is, Laboro. as*
 Laboure conningly, fast, or a pace. *Elaboro. as*
 Laboure for an office. *Prebenso. as, Prebenso. as*
 Laboure in vayne. *Frustrare, uel irritare operam, Sumere operam frustra.* Vide in tolt laboure.
 Laboure of childe. *Nitor. eris. nixus sum*
 Laboure or endeuoure to do a thyng. *Nitor. eris*
 Laboure or solictpe for the hope of a sonne. *trarte. Prebenso. as, Prenso. as*
 Laboure or tople for aduantage or lypnge. *Tudito. as*
 Laborue papufull, or heauines of mynde. *Erumna*
 Laboure the earth or grounde. *Humum resoluere, uel uincere*
 Laboure tll he sweate. *Sudo. as*
 Labourer. *Operarius, uelria, Operarius. um*
 Loke in Labourers
 Labourpnge. *Agens. tis, Laborans*
 Labourpnge of an office. *Prebensatio*
 Labourpnge for gapnes or lypnge. *Tuditan. tis*
 Laborious, or full of laboure. *Laboriosus, Oserosus, Philoponus*
 Lache. *Fibula, Laqueus*
 Lache of a cappe or hatte. *Spira. a*
 Lache. *Defectus, deliquium, Indigentia, Viduitas*
 Lache. *Carco. es, Defum. es, Indigeo. es, deficio. cis*
 Lache children, frenes, kynnsfolke, husband, wyfe, sister, &c. *Orbo. as*
 Lache for to be knowen or understande, or of knowynge, or understandynge. *Ignoratio (s) refertur ad rem*

Lache

L. ANTE A.

Lache of children, frendes, hynstolke, and of
anpe ioynd to vs in thys lpte. *Orbita*,
tis

Lache of crafte or science. *Inertia*

Lache of courage. *Demissio*

Lache of foresight. *Imprudencia*

Lache of fruite. *Acarpia*

Lache of good conditpe or digestion. *Apeps-*
tia

Lache of grieve or payne. *Indolentia*, *Indo-*
loria

Lache of knowynge. *Ignoratio*, *Refertur ad*
rem

Lache of knowlege. *Ignorantia*, *ad pers.*

Lache of monep. *Argentaria mopia*

Lache of necessaries. *Viduitas*

Lache of shame. *Impudentia*

Lache of strength. *Syntexis*

Lache of vse. *Disuetudo*

Lache or blame. *Vituperatio*

Lache or dispraple. *Vicio uertete*. *Vide in Dis-*
praple.

Lache or faulte. *Vitium*

Lachpuge and lache. *Idem*

Lachpuge a hande. *Mancus*, *a*, *um*, (?) anpe
thinge whypche lacheth anpe necessaries is
lapog. *Mancus*

Lachpuge couloure, or bepuge pll coloured.
Decoloratus, *decoloratus*, *a*, *um*

Lachpuge honoure. *Inhonoratus*, *a*, *um*

Lachpuge lodgynge, or lodgynge uo manne,
or hauinge no lodgynge, or harbourles. *in-*
hospes *tis*, *om*, *g*

Lachpuge myrthe or pleasure. *Uitabilis*, *le*.

Lachpuge or destitute, as the childe lachpuge
parentes, the parentes chyliden, the hus-
band his wife, &c. *Orbita*, *a*, *um*, *et postul. ab-*
lati.

Lachpuge or nedpe. *Egens*, *tis*, *Indigus*, *a*, *um*

Lachpuge some part or membre. *Mancus*, *a*, *um*,
Mutis, *le*

Ladder. *Adolescentulus*

Ladder or bope, under the age of fouretene
petris. *Pubens*, *Puber*, *ris*, *Pubes*, *ris*

Ladder. *Climax*, *cis*, *Scala*, *e*

Ladder of the toppe castell of a thyppe. *Epi-*
bata.

Lade. *Onero*, *a*, *Grano*, *a*, *Suffarcino*, *a*, *Sarcino*
na.

Lade a thyppe. *Implere nauim*

Laded *Gratus*, *oneratus*, *onustus*, *Suffarcina-*
tus, *Sarcinatus*, *a*, *um*

L. ANTE A.

Laded or stuffed. *Suffarcinatus*

Laden to be. *Grauesco*, *scis*

Ladpe. *Domina*, *Heroida*

Ladpe or president of eloquence. *Pytho*

Ladpes of deskenpe or lite, called of the Po-
ets the fatall ladpes. *Vide in fatall Lad-*
pes.

Ladpes of the courte. *Heroina*, *arum*

Ladle. *Rubacula*, *e*, *Tudicula*, *e*, *Fernula*, *e*

Lagge and last. *Idem*

Lape. *Loco*, *cas*

Lape agapust. *Obijcio*, *is*, *oppono*, *is*

Lape an armye. *Castrametor*, *aris*

Lape a part. *Demitto*, *is*, *Pono*, *is*, *Refugio*, *Re-*
pono, *is*, *Secubo*, *as*, *Seduco*, *as*, *Sepono*, *is*, *Supa-*
plodo, *is*

Lape a pledge, gauge, or pawne. *Vide in*
pledge.

Lape a stumblpuge bloke in ones way. *Sub-*
tendo, *is*

Lape aside, and lape apart. *Idem*

Lape awape, and lap apart. *Idem*

Lape awape all malice. *Depnere inimicitias*,
uel offensiones

Lape before. *Prescribo*, *is*, *Represento*, *as*

Lape betwene. *interijcio*, *is*

Lape by line, or rule, or to direct. *degrammor*,
aris

Lap blame or fault in other. *Auertere culpam*,
in Alterum, *retracto*, *as*. *Vide in De-*
riuate

Lape bourden. *Assio*, *as*

Lape burden on the necke. *Subcollo*, *as*

Lape drade or lapned thynge in the strade of
a quicke or true thinge. *Suppono*, *is*. *Vide in*
putte, &c. And *Suppositus partus* is where the
qupche childe is taken awape, and a drade
laped in the rowme, also pou may lape, *sup-*
positum testamentum, &c

Lape diuiclyp or lunderlpe. *secerno*, *is*

Lape downe. *demuto*, *tis*, *depono*, *is*

Lape egges. *Edere*, *uel ponere ouis*, *Ouis parire*,
uel parere

Lap for a thinge or it come. *Pratendo*, *is*

Lape foundation. *Ponere fundamenta*

Lape in. *immitto*, *is*

Lape in borowes or luerries. *Vador*, *aris*. *Vide*
in putte in luerries

Lape mattter to one. *Pranaricationem obij-*
cere.

Lape mouer, or to dawbe, or lape rubell. *Ru-*
deto, *as*

Lape

L. ANTE A.

Lape net. *Concinare retia, uel praelendere, Tendo, is.*
 Lape olde stones, or rubbell in a wall. *Rudero, as.*
 Lape on heapes. *Aggero, ris, ssi. Vide in heape.*
 Lape ordpnaunce to a thypage. *Agere uineas.*
 Lape, or set to. *Applico, cas, cani, uel cui.*
 Lape ouer. *Obduco, is.*
 Lape out monp bp wap of office, or about domestical affayres. *dispenso, as, impendo, is.*
 Lape snares. *Moliri, uel praelendere insidias, uel laqueos, Tendo, is.*
 Lape table. *Sterno, is, stauo.*
 Lape to ones charge, or to lape from one to another. *Impono, obijcio, Præuicationem obijcere, Vide in deriuare.*
 Lape wapt. *Moliri insidias, peto, is, subsideo, es, sustendere insidias, Tendo, is, Vide in lpe in a wapt.*
 Lape watche, and lape wapt. *idem.*
 Lape violent handes on one. *Inijcere manus uiolent, as, inuoloo, as.*
 Lape vnder, as a matte vnder a fetherbed, and suche lpe. *Substerno, is.*
 Lape vp. *Loco, as, repono, is.*
 Lape vp in storr, or secretely. *Repono, is, recondo, is.*
 Laped. *Positus, a, um.*
 Laped agapust. *Obiectus, Oppositus, a, um.*
 Lapede apart. *Demissus, positus, refugus, a, um, repositus, a, um, repositus, sepositus, a, um.*
 Lapede at ease, or rest. *lentus, a, um, recubitus, a, um.*
 Lapede downe. *Depositus, a, um.*
 Lapede in, or lette in, as a balke of a house, or suche lpe. *Immissus, a, um.*
 Lapede out. *depositus.*
 Lapede bp. *repositus, a, um, repositus, a, um.*
 Lapede bp in storr, or secretely. *reconditus, repositus, repositus, a, um.*
 Lapede with mortar, rubbell or stones. *rudetatus, a, um.*
 Laper out of monp. *dispensator, uel trix.*
 Lapinge before the face or eyes. *obiectus, as.*
 Laping in of a beam, or dormont. *immissura, e.*
 Lapinge in of gauge, or setwetty to answer an action. *Res stipulatio, onis.*
 Laping out of monp. *dispensatio.*
 Lape land, or opland. *incultus, as, rudetum, ti.*
 Lape man, or of the laitie. *lacus, profanus, a, u.*
 Lapsure. *Mora, e, Otium, pausa, e.*
 Lapsure or tyme vacant. *Succisium temporis.*

L. ANTE A.

Lapsure to take. *Otiore, aris, Moram trahere, Moror aris, pausa, as.*
 Lapsurly, or at leasure. *Otiore, Vacatim, duotim.*
 Lahap. *Adpedes, Ante Ambulo, onis, Circumpedes, stipa, or.*
 Lake. *lacus, ci, lacus, cum.*
 Lambe. *Agnus, ni, (f) Agnellus, or Agniculus dimicius, angl, a lytle lambe, or pouge lambe.*
 (f) *Anguinus, a, um, pertapunge to a lambe.*
 (f) *Et polyarna he that hath many lambes.*
 Lambe lately fallen, or newly payned. *Anilla, e, socors agnus.*
 Lambe that coucheth. *subrumus.*
 Lambes compunge afterwarde, or latewarde. *Cordi agni.*
 Lame. *Claudus, a, um, Mutilus, a, um, Varus, a, um.*
 Lame for age. *decrepitus, a, um.*
 Lame, numbe, or taken. *stupens, tis, stupidus, a, um, Vide in x numbe.*
 Lame on one hande. *Mancus, a, um.*
 Lame, or numbe, or taken to be. *Vide in x numbe.*
 Lame to be. *Varicor, aris.*
 Lamenes. *Claudius, tis.*
 Lamenes of the lymmes, for lacke of naturall blonde, called numbues, or takpunge. *stupidus, as, tis, stupor, ris.*
 Lament. *desleo, es, deploro, as, fleo, es, Gemo, ere, lamentor, aris, lugeo, es, opploro, as, Queror, eris.*
 Lament muche. *ingemo, is, ingemisco, scis.*
 Lamentable. *Ferialis, e, Plebilis, e, lamentabilis, luctuosus, a, um, Misericabilis, e, Queribundus, a, um.*
 Lamentable, or full of lamentation. *Gemibundus, luctuosus, a, um.*
 Lamentable songe or verse. *Elegeia, Elegia, Epodium, Epicedium, Epicedium canticum, monodia, nenia, e, or orum, (f) . . nomen factitium per Acron.*
 Lamentation. *Fletus, us, Lamentatio, Querimonia, e, Questus, us.*
 Lamentation causpunge. *Lamentarius, a, um.*
 Lamentation for deade folche, or at burialles. *Threnos.*
 Lampe. *lampas, dis.*
 Lampe with two lpghtes. *diptychos.*
 Lampe with thre lpghtes. *Trimyxos.*
 Lamprepe. *Pluta, e, lampetra, lombricus.*

L ANTE A.

Murena, ., *Myrinus*. *Plota*. s. (?). m. in the lam
 pier, and hath a tooth. q.c.
Lampurne. *Gallaria*.
Lande. *Ager*. *fundus*. *pradium*. *Terra*
Lande geuen in fee simple, or wherin the do-
 uer hath state of inheritance. *Hereditum*.
pradium.
Lande geuen in franche marriage. *Fundus do-*
talis.
Lande geuen to be holden of the donor by
 some seruage. *Beneficiarius fundus*.
Lande hyper. *Redemptor*.
Lande towen, or tilled euery other yere. *Noua-*
lis ager. uel *fundus*. *Noualia* plur.
Lande whiche a man maye geue, and sel. *Al-*
lodium. *pradium*. (?) *Et prediatory*. a. um. per
 teppunge to suche landes. *Vide in Enherp-*
 taunce, and heritage.
Lande vnhusbanded, or vntilled. *Incultus*. a.
 um
Landed man. *Agrarius*.
Landes vntilled. *Rura*. rium.
Lane. *Platea*. ., *Viculus*. ., *dimi*. *de uic*.
Lane narrowe, and straight with manpe tur-
 ninges. *Angiportus*. us. *Angiportum*. ii.
Lang du beaste herb. *Lingua bula*. *Vide in Wo-*
rage.
Languet of ambre, like longe bedes. *Langurii*
Language. *Idioma*. tis. *lingua*. a. os. *ris*. *Sermo*.
 nis.
Languerpunge in care, sorowe, or thought. *lan-*
guidus. a. um
Languish, or consume by nature. *Tabescio*. cis
Languishe to be. *languo*. es. *languesco*. scis.
Languour. *languor*. ris
Lanterne. *laterna*. *lucerna*. e
Lappe, or skpit. *Grabatum*. *gremium*. *Sinus*. us.
 (?). is properly the lap of a woman when
 she spitteth.
Lappe of the eare. *lobus*. bi.
Lappes. *Fibre*. arum
Lappe about. *Voluo*. us. *Voluto*. as. freq.
Lappe in with craft, or fapre promples. *Irre-*
tio. is
Lappe by. *Plico*. as
Lappe by agapne. *Replico*. as
Lapped. *Plicatus* (?) *plicatilis*. le. that which
 maye be lapped or folded.
Lapped in with craft. *Irretitus*. a. um.
Lapwinche byrde. *Vpupa*. e
Larde. *Succidia*. *lardum*. (?) *succidia* continet per
 nam. *petasone*. m. & *lardum*.

L. ANTE A.

Larde. *lar do*. as
Larde, or fatte of a hogge. *lardum*. *laridum*.
Larded or basted. *Adipatus*. a. um
Larder howse. *Carnarium*. *lardarium*.
Large. *Fluxus*. a. um. *largus*. a. um. *prolixus*. a.
 um
Large, aboundaunt, or plentfull. *Affluens*. tis
prolixus. a. um. *Fluxus*. a. um
Large, or at large. *laxus*. a. um
Large or great. *Amplus*. a. um
Large, or plentfull. *Vide in large*, abundant
 q.c. *Amplus*. a. um
Large, or wode. *Amplus*. a. um. *spatiosus*. a. um
Large, or plentfull, or aboundaunt to be.
Affluo. is
Large p. *Affatim*. *Ample*. *Ampliter*. *large*. *plene*
plena manu. *prolix*. *solutio*. *sinu*
Large p. or plentfull p. *Affluenter*. *Copiose*.
Large p. or wode. *Ample*. *spatios*.
*Large*nes. *Amplitas*. *Amplitudo*. *largitas*.
*Large*nes, or aboundaunce. *Affluencia*. *prolixi-*
tus. *prolixitudo*.
*Large*nes, or rewarde geuen to labourers, &
 warkmen. *stips*. pis. *stipis*. is (?) *et stipem uoci*.
 ferare to crpe a larges.
Larges to geue. *stipem erogare*. uel *pergere*.
Larke. *Alauda*. e. *Cassita*. *Corydalis*. li. *Galeri-*
ta.
Larke called a wood larke. *Acredula*
Lasciuouse, and lecherouse. *Idem*.
Lashe. *plaga*. e. plur. *ge. arum*
Lashe out in wast. *prodigo*. is. *profundo*. is
Lashe. *Vide in Lare*.
Lashe, or flanche. *Pyga*. *pignon*. nis
Lashie, and lachtiue. *Idem*
Last. *Finalis*. e. *Exter*. ra. rum. *Extremus*. a. um.
Extimus. a. um. *Novissimus*. a. um. *nuperimus*. a.
 um. *Postremus*. a. um. *summus*. *supremus*. *ulti-*
mus.
Last but. ii. *Antepenultimus*. a. um
Last dape, or the day last passed. *Superiori die*
superioribus diebus.
Last ende of a worde. *Deuerbium*. ii.
Last for shoes. *Galla*. *Formula*. e. *Mustricola*. e.
mustricola. e
Last of all. *Postremo*. *summe*
Last or at the last. *Novissime*. *postremo*.
Last or next to vs. *Cutimus*. a. um
Last. *Duro*. as. *Permaneo*. as
Last euer. *Perenno*. as
Lastage, or balase for shoppes. *Saburra*. e
Lastaged or balased. *Saburra*. us. a. um
Lastpunge euer, and aye. *Perennis*. e.

Latch

L ANTE A.

Latche of a doze. *Vertebra, Vertibulum, Cadenacrus, pessulus, li*
 Latchet. *Corrigia, Lingula, a*
 Late, and lately. *idem, aduer.*
 Late, and late warde. *idem, nom.*
 Late done, or happened. *Nuperus, a, um, recens, tis, Serotinus, Serius, a, um.*
 Late in the eueninge. *Sero, uesper, aduer.*
 Late in the nyght. *Ad multam noctem, Multa nocte, sub multam noctem.*
 Late, or lately made, or wrought. *Protopages, protopagus*
 Late or newe. *Recens, tis*
 Late, or out of betwixtyme. *Tarde*
 Late to be. *Vespero, at, Vesperasco, scis*
 Late to be, or to come. *Tarde uenio, is. Tardo, as*
 Late to waite. *Vesperasco, scis*
 Latelp. *Dudum, iamdudum, nouiter, nuper, nuperime, perspisso, pridem, recenter, Sero, (?) nuperime, recentissime, Dexp latelp.*
 Later, or latter. *Posterior, Sorius, aduer.*
 Later, or latter. *Posterior, rius*
 Latest of all. *Recentissimus, Nuperimus, a, um*
 Latewarde hape. *Cordam fornum, uel serotinum*
 Latewarde, or whp the cometh utterwarde or late, as well by bearpnge, spyrngnge, or otherwyle. *q. Cordus, a, um, Serotinus, a, um, Tardus, a, um*
 Lathes, berne, or graunge. *Horreum, Vide in graunge.*
 Lathes without the walles of a citie. *Suburbanum.*
 Lathie. *Afferculi, Afficuli, orum.*
 Latpn. *Latinus, a, um (?) Latine, in latpn, or in the forme of latpn*
 Latpn speache. *Latinitas, tis*
 Latpn to speake. *Latino loqui*
 Latten metall. *Escoronarium, Aurichalcum, Orichalcum, ei.*
 Latter, vide in later.
 Latter age. *summa Aetas*
 Lattise. *Cancelli, orum*
 Lattise wpendowe. *Clatrum, clatrum, tri*
 Lattise wple. *Cancellatim.*
 Lauatoip, and lauer. *idem*
 Lauatoip with two spoutes. *Diebila,*
 Lauatoip with thye spoutes. *Trichila*
 Lauender herb. *Nardus, (?) et nardinus, a, um, of lauender. (?) some take it for spphe*
 Lauender cotton herb. *sanonican*
 Lauer. *Gutturinum, liptrum, futurnum.*
 Law, ius, ri, lex, gu. *sanctio, scium,*

L. ANTE A.

Lawe, and let. *idem*
 Lawe geuer, or maker. *Legifer, legislator, ris*
 Lawe, league, or enterecouste betwene twoo pynces, for redelineaunce, or restitution to be made. *Reciperantia, reciperatio, recuperatio*
 Lawe made in the tyme of warre. *Fœdus, criss*
 Lawe peculiar, for euery citie or towne. *lex municipalis.*
 Lawe of custome, or prescription. *Ius moribus constitutum.*
 Lawe of prescription. *Prescriptio, prescriptum.*
 Lawe statute. *senatus consultum*
 Lawes layde in stepe for mony. *Leges opibus demersæ*
 Lawes made in assemblies, concerning peculiar customes. *leges curiatæ*
 Lawes to make. *sanctio, tis.*
 Laudable. *laudabilis, le*
 Laude or praple. *laudatio, laus, dis.*
 Lawer, or man of law. *Adagonista, Causfidicus, Formylarius leguleius, prædicator (?) is a lawer, pleadpnge reali cases.*
 Lawfull. *legitimus, fonticus, a, um*
 Lawfull before God. *For*
 Lawfull cause, or quarell. *fontica causa.*
 Lawfull it is. *licet.*
 Lawfull, or of the law, or pteceptpunge to the law. *iuridicus, a, um*
 Lawles, or without the law. *illex, ch.*
 Laughe. *Agere risus, video, es et Risum captare, uel concitare, angli, to cause men to laughe.*
 Laugh farre of. *Prorideo, es*
 Laugh hartelp. *Perrideo, es*
 Laugh mockpunglp. *Cachinnor, aris, Derideo, es obrideo, es, perrideo, es, perrisio, scie. proridiculo habere, uel putare, subfanno, as*
 Laugh pipuplp. *subrideo, es*
 Laugh to scorne, and laugh mockpunglp. *idem*
 Laugh, wherby to cause oger to laugh. *perrisio, scie*
 Laugh vuneasurably. *Cachinnum sustollere, uel tollere.*
 Laugher. *Risor, ris*
 Laugher, or scoffer. *Gelasinus, perrisor, ris*
 Laugher, which neuer cealeth. *Agelastus, (?) per circumuentionem.*
 Laughpunge. *Cachinnatio, risus, us, (?) ridiculari us, a, um, pteceptpung to laughpunge*
 Laughpunge stoche. *Ridiculare, ridiculus, ridiculum, (?) Ius refertur ad personam, Cetera ad rem,*

L. ANTE A.

Laughpuge, or able to laugh, or whiche can laugh. *Risibilis, le*
Laughinge whiche lasteth longe, or wher one dyeth with laughpuge. *Sardonius risus* (?) quoddam adag. *Chil. Eras.*
Laughpuge without prouocation. *Sardonius risus.*
Laughter, and laughpuge. *idem*
Launce. *Lancea, lanceola.* dimin. *angl.* a litle launce.
Launceknights, *Vide in men bearinge Shiel-*
des.
Launce, or launce open a soore. *Scarrifico, cas*
Launce, *Vide in launce.*
Launche to thore. *Appellere ripam.*
Launde, or spne lpanen cloth. *Sindoo, nis*
Launder, or woman walther. *Lotrix, cas.*
Lawzell eries. *Daphnoides, dum.*
Laurell leate. *Laurca, a.*
Laurell tree. *Daphnis, dis, laurus, ri, laureus, a.*
um, anglise of lawzell, or bape. (?) *et lauretam*
ti, the place where lawzell doth growe.
Lawzell garlande. *Laurcola, a. (?)* *laurifer, ra,*
rum, lauriger, ra, rum. he that beareth lawzell,
 or weareth a garlande of lawzell. *et Lau-*
reo, as. to put on a garlande, or crowne of
 lawzell.
Lawsois in Burgoin, a contrey in ffrance.
Alexa. (?) it is also Arras in the countrey of
 Artois.
Laxe or flyxe. *Diarrhea, Fluxus humoralis, pro-*
fluum.
Laxatiue. *Foriolus, a. um*
Laxapue to make. *Aluum soluere*
Lap. Vide in Lai.
Lazar, *Leprosus*
Lazerhoule. *Hierocomion, uel mon*
Lazarp, or the dplease of a Lazar. *Lepra, a*

L. Ante. E.

Leade, *Plumbum, bi*
Leade called lptharge, or whpte leade.
Lithargyrum, ri
Leade tome, or spume. *Molybdis*
Leaden or lowdre together. *Plumbo, as*
Leafe, *Coma, folium, Petalum*
Leafe of a tree with braunches. *Frons, dis*
Leafe of any hpuide, whiche groweth nexte

L. ANTE E.

the ground. *loba.*
Leaffe of paper. *Scheda, a*
Leaffe, or fat of a swpne. *Vnctum, ti*
Leaffed, or bearpnge, or haupnge leauen. *Folio-*
atus, a. um, Frondifer, a, rum
Leaffes bearpnge. *Frondifer, ra, rum*
Leaffes, or browse for beastes in wputer. *Ves-*
ca.
Leaffes, or herbes to decke houses. *Verbena,*
arum.
Leaff, or ful of leauen. *Foliatum, a. um*
Leaue, *Fedus, ris, Symmachia,*
Leaue or entercoure betweene pipuces, for
 delpueraunce of any thynge taken. *Recipe-*
rancia, recuperatio, recuperatio
Leaue to make. *Percutere fedus.*
Leame of lpre. *lampas, dis, et facit acc, dem uel*
da.
Leame of lpghtpuge. *Fulgetrum*
Leamnge. *Vide in lpghtpuge.*
Lene. *Argutus, a. um, Emaciatius, gracilis, e, graci-*
lentus, macellus, macer, a, rum, macilentus, strigo,
fus, Tenuis, e, (?) *Et tenuiculus, a. um, Vesculus,*
a. um, angl. verp leane.
Lean, and ill couloured. *Monogannus, a,*
um.
Lean by corruption, as rotten, or by consump-
 tion, as conuined. *Tabidus, a. um*
Lean folke. *Cracentes, um*
Lean lade. *Strigosus, a, um*
Lean lambe. *Curionem agnum. Plant, in Aut,*
et Apul, a contrario dicit, incuriosus agnus
Lean or maigre, with busynes, and care. *Cur-*
io magnus, secundum plant. et per periphras.
Lean partes of the splie, called tump. *Me-*
landria.
Lean to be. *Macro, ces Macesco, scis, Macreo,*
es, ere.
Lean to be, or waxe, by reason of lownes
 in the bodpe, or superfluous resolution. *Pu-*
treo, er.
Lean to be with spkenes. *Tabesco, scis,*
bui
Lean to make. *Emacio, as, Macero a, Macio, as*
Tenuo, as
Lean to waxe. *Gracilesco, Macesco, Macresco,*
scis, lnb.
Leanes, *Gracillius, maceria, maceries, macies, ma-*
critudo.
Leanes, where there is but shpune and bone
Tabes, bis.

L. ANTE A.

Leape. Affilio. ire. Emico. as. Salio. iui. uel lij. in
 nanerum Ladere. Salto. as
 Leape agapult a thynge. Resulto. as.
 Leape awape. Absilio. iui.
 Leape backe. Resulto. is. resulto. as.
 Leape downe. Desilio. is
 Leape before. Prasilio. is. prasilto. as
 Leape eftones. Resulto. is. resulto. as
 Leape fpyte. Prasilio. is. Prasilto. as
 Leape for iope. Pragestio. is
 Leape fourth. Brumpo. is. prorumpo. is. profilio. is
 ire.
 Leape hpyther and thpyther. Desilio. as
 Leape in. Infilio. ire
 Leape often. Saltito. as
 Leape ouer. Transfilio. is. Transulto. as.
 Leape out. Exilio. is
 Leape out with violence. Prorampo. is
 Leape together. Consilio. is.
 Leape vp. Infilio. ire
 Leape by leape. Saltim. saltatim. saltuatim. Veli-
 catim.
 Leape or basket. Sporta. sportula eius dimi. ang.
 a lytle leape or basket.
 Leape. or leappnge. saltatio. saltatim. tui (?) or
 saltatorius. a. um. perleppnge to leapes.
 Leape to take spyle. called a munchoz. Nassa.
 Leaper. saltator. uel trix.
 Leappnge. saltans. tui. part.
 Leappnge. and lrape. Idem. Nom. subst.
 Leappnge backe. Resultura. a.
 Leappnge fpyte. Prasilura.
 Leappnge fourth. Profultura.
 Leappnge in. Inultura.
 Leappnge out. Insultura.
 Leappnge vp. Insultura.
 Leappngely by leapes. and leape by leape.
 Idem.
 Leasure. Vide in lapsure.
 Lecherp. Fluxura. a. fornicatus. us. lems. a. luxus.
 in. luxuria. Luxuries. Libido. inis. Venus. cis.
 Lecherp most abhominable. Propudium
 Lecherp to corrupte. incesto. as. mechor. aris.
 meretricor. aris
 Lecherp with hired. or persons of alliance
 incestus. us
 Lecherouse. Acialis. le. Fluxus. a. um. incestuosus
 a. um. Libidinosus. a. um. Pellicatus. a. um. perul-
 cus. a. um. salax. cis. Venerens. a. um.
 Lecherouse hope. not exceednge the age of
 xiii. peares. Hircutatus
 Lecherouse house. Lustrium. Vide in howse of

L. ANTE E.

Bandip.
 Lecherouse person. Agape. pi. Cinedut. Ganeb
 Libidinarus. Luxurio.
 Lecherouse to be. Luxurio. is
 Lecherouse to be. at the age of. xliii. peares.
 Hircutallio. is. ire. Auth. Censorum.
 Lechour. or hortell. Lastrum. Marchus
 Lectur. or readpnge. Lectio.
 Lectur. or readpuge in scholes. called the kins
 ges lectur. or common lectur. professio. (?)
 and professor. ris. he p readety such lectur.
 Lecturac. or delle. Ambo. omis
 Led. Ductus. a. um
 Led about. Ambastus. a. um
 Led awape. Abductus
 Led. Ago. is. Duco. is. Trabo. is
 Led about. Circumago. is. Circumduco. is. Du-
 cto. as
 Led about often. Ductio. as
 Led a dawnce. Ductare choream. uel restim. pra-
 sulio. as. restim ducere
 Led a spoe. seduco. cis
 Leape awape. Abduco. cis. seduco. Traduco. cis.
 Led a wape. seduco. xi
 Led backe. Reduco. is. Vide in bringe back. qe
 Led backe agapnste. Reduco. cis.
 Led before. Praduco. cis
 Led by force. Perduco. cis.
 Led fourth. produco. cis
 Led from one place to another. Deduco. cis
 Led in. Induco. introduco
 Led ouer. Trascio. cis
 Led out. Abduco. xi
 Led the wape. secare uiam.
 Led unto. Adduco. cis.
 Leder. dux. cis
 Leder awape. Abductor. uel trix.
 Leder of a dawnce. Chorocubarista. presultor.
 uel trix.
 Ledpuge awape. Abduo.
 Ledpuge in. Induo.
 Ledpuge. or gupdpuge wape. prauus. a. um
 Leouur. a coutrap in ff rauce. Alduadubis
 Leche herb. Porrum. ri
 Leche blade. Taha. a
 Leche called an onlet leche. Se Finum porrum.
 Lechp. or of leches. porraceus. a. um
 Left. derelictus. a. um. omisus. relictus. remissus.
 a. um
 Left alone. Viduus. a. um
 Left behpynde. pretermisus. a. um
 Left hande. leua manus. scena. sinistra.
 d. in

L. ANTE. E.

Left handed man. *Secus. a. m. g.*
 Left it is, or it remapeth. *Rekt. bat*
 Lefte parte or spde. *Leuus. a. um. Sinister. ra. rum.*
 Leftull. *Vide in latinsull.*
 Legacie. *Vide in Bequest.*
 Legatorie. *Legatorum. uel via. a. to who legacie is made, & legator which maketh legacy*
 Legatorie conditionall. *Enervator. uel trix*
 Legge. *Sura. Tibia.*
 Legged crookedly and ill fauored. *Vatraz. sis. Varricosus*
 Legged harnesps. *Galiga. Tibialia. ium. Vide in harnesps.*
 Legion. *Legio. onis. Telos. (s) is a compaigne of souldiers to the nombre of. vi. m. lxxvi. foremen, and of hoisemen. vii. l. xxxii. and*
Legiuncula. dimin. angl. a litle legpon. Legi. onarius. a. um. anglice. pertepunge to a legion.
 Legier du mane. *Prastigia. a. prastigium. gij. Vastramentum. Prastigie. arum. pancratium (s) and Pancrator. arum. anglice to plap legier du mane. Circulatores be called luche as do plape legier du mane, but rather they be popinlapers, and tomblers. &c.*
 Lemian. *Amasia. Ancuba. & Vide in Concupne.*
 Lemans frupte lpe an orpuge. *Limones. num.*
 Lende. *Accommodo. us. Commmodo. at. Dare. mutuum. Mutuo. m. Mutuor. aris. Mutuo appendere presto. us*
 Lende for gapne, or vsurpe. *Fenero. m. Occupo. us (s) .exigit datum. famen secundum Ciceron. habet accus.*
 Lende monp. *Copiam facere argenti. Suppedito. at.*
 Lende monp for gapne. *Pecuniam in quatu relinquare*
 Lender. *Accommodator. Commodator. uel trix.*
 Lenders of monp for vsurpe. *campsores. Vide in Bancquers.*
 Lendpuge. *Accommodatio. commodatio. Mutuatio.*
 Lendpuge for vsurpe. *Feneratio. Feneratus. us.*
 Lene agapulle one by dyspleasure. *Subnitor. eris.*
 Lene to. *Acquiesco. scis. Adnitor. eris*
 Lene to with fauour, or to haue fauour. *Astis.*

L. ANTE. E.

pulor. aris. subnitor. eris.
 Lene upon. *Incumbo. us. cum dati. insisto. is. cum dat. Recumbo. is.*
 Lened to. *Admixui. a. um. adnisiui. a. um*
 Lempuge faste to. *Admixui. a. um. Adnisiui. a. um.*
 Lempuge staffe. *Podium. dij.*
 Lempuge stocke. *Podium*
 Lempuge to a tree. *Arbori accliuu*
 Length. *Longitudo. nis. proplixit. u. prolixitudo. (s) and at lenght. or in lenght. Prolix. promisse.*
 Length lpe. *Isocolon.*
 Length, or hepght. *Proceritas.*
 Length without breadth. *Gramme*
 Lengthened, or beaten out at lenght. *Productio. lis. le*
 Lengthninge, or beatpuge unt at lenght. *Productio.*
 Lenne to lene, now called hinges lene. *Lindum. (s) some sape Linnum.*
 Lent. *Accommodatus. a. um. Vide in lene.*
 Lepie. *Elephantiacus. leprosus.*
 Lepip. *Elephantia. Elephantiasis. lepra. &*
 Leprouse colour. *Haphe.*
 Lerne. *Disco. scis. Docco. es. percipio. is (s). proceptoris. est.*
 Lerne apace, or faste. *Addisco. scis*
 Lerne before. *Pradisco. scis.*
 Lerne together. *condisco. scis.*
 Lerved. *Doctus. a. um. Literatus. praditus. a. um. cum ab. Tristis. te. ut tristis. iudex*
 Lerved indifferently, meanly, or so so. *Semidoctus. a. um*
 Lerved in good maners. *Moratus. a. um*
 Lerved in the seuen artes liberall. *Heptatechnus.*
 Lerved nothpuge at all, or oulettred. *Agrammatus. a. um*
 Lervedly, or lpe a learned man. *Literate*
 Lerpuge. *Documentum. dogma. tis. doctrina. literatura. &*
 Lerpuge and lpe. *Idem*
 Lerpuge to make. *Commentor. aris. singo. is.*
 Lesharde a towne in Comenap. *Legio. onis.*
 Lesse. *Minus. aduer. quan.*
 Lesse, or lesser. *Minor. us. adi.*
 Lesse by the halfe. *Minoris dimidio.*
 Lessen, or make lesse. *Extenuo. us. Minuo. is. Vide in impuply*
 Lessen, or ware lesse. *decreasco. scis*
 Lesson. *dogma. tis. Lectio.*

Lessons

L ANTE E.

Lessor or ferre letter. *Locatarius, Locator, uel trix*
 Least. *Minimus, Minimum*
 Lest not. *ve.*
 Lest of all. *Minimus, a, um*
 Let or not. *Ne, adu. prohib. Comtempne inter- rogand. Some while. Rationādi, Neue*
 Let peraduenture. *Nequando*
 Let that. *Ne, m.*
 Let. *Ablatio, interpellatio, impedimentum, Obex- ic, Offendiculum, Tric. arum, Turbatio- onis*
 Let, or prepediment. *Præpedimentum*
 Let. *Cohibeo. es, interpellatio. as, Obsto. as, Para- co. scis, Offenso. as, reprimis. is, remitto. as, re- tineo. es, Turbo. as, impedio. is*
 Let be. *Prætermitto. is, Sino. is*
 Let be get the yence. *Apag. su*
 Let betwix. *Præpedio. is*
 Let bloude. *Dimutere sanguinem, uel repe- lere.*
 Let, delape, or cause to tarpe. *Moror. aris, .. Tardo. as, (?) .. proprie patientis*
 Let downe. *Dimuto. is*
 Let enterpise or purpose. *disturbo. as, Reti- neo. es*
 Let in. *Admitto. is, Inromitto. is*
 Let muche. *Præpedio. is, ire*
 Let one alone, or leave one. *Omitto. is, Sino. nis.*
 Let one in compunge, or gopnge. *Reditum a- licui peruenire*
 Let or forp dde passage. *Vestigij interdiceret, Viam alicui peruenire*
 Let or hinder a tale. *Obacero. as*
 Let or suffer. *Potestatem dare, uel facere, Sino. nis*
 Let or suffer a thinge to grow in length. *Pro- mitto. is*
 Let or suffer the growpge or waypge of a thinge. *Submitto, Summitto. is*
 Let palle. *Amitto. is, Mitto. as, Præterio. is, Præ- termitto. is*
 Let to wape or mapnpice. *Vadi no no obstrin- gere.*
 Let to be. *distincor. aris*
 Let to ferre. *Locato. as, Loco. as*
 Let with herpe greates busines. *distincor. es*
 Let, or letted. *interpellatus, unperitus*
 Let or impeded wth mucos busines. *Am- pliter negotiatus, Multis præpeditus negotijs, uel rebus*

L. ANTE E.

Letampe, imoration, or priaper in commune. *Letania, Lianis*
 Lete or lawdape. *Iuridicum dies*
 Lether. *Aluta. as, Corium, (?) Aluta is properly tawed lether*
 Lether bagge. *Pastecolum. li.*
 Letheren thynge, or any thynge that is made of lether. *Alucanen*
 Letheren thynge or collar. *Lorum. li.*
 Letherpe, or utether. *Coreacum. a, um, Coriatu- um, Scortum. a, um*
 Letten to ferre. *Locatus. a, um*
 Letter of house or lande. *Conacularius, uel ria, Locatarius, uel ria, Locator, uel trix*
 Letten for moit aduantage or gapnen. *Meris- torius. a, um*
 Letter of horse or mule to hye. *Veterinarius*
 Letter or disturber. *Interpellator, Turbator, uel trix*
 Lettice bonnet or cappe for a gentillwoman. *Redimicula, or am, (?) it is the generall lature for all linges persepunge to the head*
 Lettinge ana let. *Idem*
 Lettynge or bloude. *detractio sanguinis*
 Lettynge or hindynge. *Offensans. is*
 Lettynge or puttynge of. *depressio*
 Lettynge pale. *Prætermisso. onis*
 Letter, *Choresier. ris, plur. res, Litera. as, (?) Li- terosus. a, um, full of letters. Literarius. a, um, persepunge to letters*
 Letter carrier. *Ambulus. li, Libellio. onis, Tabel- larius. y*
 Letter or excuse. *Epistola excusatoria*
 Letter or epistle. *Epistola. e, Lucra. arum. Vi- de in Epistole.*
 Letter wrytten in haste, or without studie. *Sylua. e*
 Letters bepunge bloude. *Caduce, uel fugientes litere*
 Letters crokedpe wrytten, and out of lme or order. *Vacillantes litere*
 Letters missive. *Codicilli.*
 Letters of a hynge. *Vide in Rescript.*
 Letters patentes. *Condicilli, Dimissorie litte- re.*
 Letters stolen out by suggestion. *Surreptitia litere.*
 Lettered. *Literatus, Literosus. a, um.*
 Lettuce herbe. *Lactuca. as, (?) of the wyche Martial. speaketh thus.*
Clauder. cum exat, lactuca solebat Anorum;

L ANTE E.

Dic mihi, cur nostrum inchoat illa da-
pes.

Whypche mape be thus Englis
shyd.

Wheras our elders, did lettuse lalte
rate:

Tell me whp do we begynne, wpth
that meate.

Letuse wplde. *Picris*

Leude. *improbatus, a, um, Perperum, Pratum, Ne-
quam, Proterum, Stolidus, Vernaculus, Verna-
lus, Vermis, le.*

Leude both of conditton and tongue. *Verna-
culus, a, um*

Leude wpthout learning or maners. *Agram-
matum, a, um*

Le uelpe, improbe, perperon, prauc, proterue
procruter, stolide, Vernaliter

Le udrues. *Improbatus, prauitas, proteruitas,
stoliditas, Vernitatus*

Leue cul, a ffrenche phrase, as much to sape
in Englyshe, and mape be thus latined. *Le-
uaculum.* (?) It is a kinde of game at
the tables coultipe at manpe handes, that
wyte as one hath lost a game, another en-
terpryseth by turne, and so wyte man in his
turne.

Leue. *Desino, is, Intermitto, is, Mitto, is, preterio,
pretermitto, is. vide plus in leau, relinquish
or &c.*

Leue and licence. *Idem*

Leue alone. *Viduo, as*

Leur ail busines to applpe studie. *Afferere se
studij*

Leau all malpce. *Deponere inimicitias*

Leau all unhappines. *Refugere a sceleribus*

Leau anger, or furie, or to be angrie. *Re-
primere iracundiam*

Leau a thynge in wrytynge. *Scriptum relin-
quere.*

Leau a thynge vnspoken of. *Prateruhere a
liquid silentio*

Leau behynde. *Postergo, at, Pratermitto, is*

Leau behynde by negligence. *Postmitto, is*

Leau chydynge. *Auferre iurgium*

Leau entente, enterpryse, or purpose. *Abire
incepto, a, Superfedco, es, (?) Exigit, dat. et
Abiat.*

Leau for a perpetuall memorie. *Memoriam
rei, relinquere*

L. ANTE E.

Leau for sake, or put away. *Repudio, a*

Leau forth. *Proicio, a*

Leau for them that come after, as our sequel
posteritye or succession. *Prodere posteris*

Leau t to one to another. *Tradere per manus*

Leau in doubt. *In medio relinquere*

Leau mouenpge. *Elugro, es*

Leau of. *Declino, a, Intermitto, is, Mitto, is,*

Praterco, pratermitto, is

Leau ofhyer. *Deponere officium, remouere se
officio*

Leau olde wont. *disuasio, eis, disuasio, seu*

Leau or let be. *pratermitto, is*

Leau out. *Pratermitto, is, proicio, eis*

Leau plapinge. *Eludo, is*

Leau, relinquish, or cease. *desisto, Linquo,
Omuto, Pono, Quiesco, seu, Relinquo, a, Relin-
quam, uel relinquo facere, Requiesco, Remuto
to, is.*

Leau scoldynge. *Auferre rixam*

Leau tute. *Desistere iudicio*

Leau. to our chylde. *Prodere liberis*

Leau undone. *pratermitto, is*

Leau vntouche. *pratermitto, is*

Leau vpon a gauge or pidge. *Arrabond
relinquere.*

Leu et or ipue called a plomblone. *Perpendicu-
lum*

Leuen or soure doughe. *Fermentum, ei*

Leuen to make. *Fermento, as*

Leuer, barre, or pouer to lyfte tymber, or
then wepyghe typnge. *Palanga, phalanga,
Vectis*

Leueret, or lebiet, or ponge harte. *Lepusculus,
diminut.*

Leauinge behynd or out, or ceasing to treat
therof. *pratermissio*

Leupuge, or thynge left. *Reliquie, arum,*

L. Ante. L.

Liberde. *Leopardus, pardus*

Libell. *Libellus, li*

Liberrail. *Dapilis, Genialis, Liberalis, lo,*

Munificus, a, um

Liberrail and curteous. *Benignus, a, um*

Liberrail expence. *Largus, onis*

Liberrail geupnge. *Erogatio, Largitia*

Liberrail in excell. *profusus, a, um*

Liberrail in geuunge. *Largus, Munificus, Nind
in in dando*

Liberrail of expence. *Largus, a, um*

Libe

L ANTE I.

Liberall science, or the science of a free man.
Liberales artes

Liberalltpe. Liberaliter, large, libere, plena manu, Prolix, soluto sinu.

Liberalltpe or excelluelp. Profuse

Liberalltpe, or excelluelp to wast. Profundo, in
Vide in consume, &c.

Liberalltpe. Beneficentia, Largitas, Liberalitas,

Liberalltpe in geupnge rewardes. Munificentia.

Libertpe. Libertas, Laxitas, Mentum, Pileum, Vindicta.

Libertpe immoderate, or vnlawfull. Licentia, (s) et Licentiosus, a. um, full of such libertpe, or vspnge vnlawfull libertpe

Libertpe wpthout correction or punishment unpunitus

Librarpe. Bibliotheca, Libraria

Licence. Copia, Cura, & Licentia, Permissus, u, potestas

Licence generall, or passport, or safeconduct. publica fides

Licence to depart. Missio, onis

Licensed. Licentiatum, a. um, Permissus, a. um

Licencen, or ggue licence. Dare copiam, uel potestatem, Mitto, is, Permitto, Potestatem uel licentiam facere

Riches or linches of cordes, halters, or ropes Thomices

Riches. Lambo, is, Lingo, is

Riches awape, or of. delingo, is

Richedithes. Catillones

Riched. Lictus, a. um

Richer. Lictor, oris, uel trix

Richpuge. Lictus, us

Ricorple. Adipson, Glycyrriza

Ricorous or delicious. Lantus, a. um

Ricorous person. Liguritor

Ricorousnes. Lantitia

Ricoure. Lussis, Latex, ch, liquor, ris, (s) or aupe thynge that is moyst

Ricoure made of burppe fruite. Omphacium, Operimentum

Ridde or couer of a potte or tanherb. Operculum, Operimentum

Rpe. Cubito, is, cubo, is, laceo, es

Rpe aboute. Obiaceo, es

Rpe a upght in an others house. Permocto, is

Rpe at ease or rest. Recubo, is

Rpe beneth or vnder. idem

Rpe bpe. Accumbo, is, Adiaceo, es

L ANTE I.

Rpe brode or wide open vpon the backe, Supino, is

Rpe downe. Cubo, is, am, uel bui, decubo, is, am, uel bitum, decumbo, is, Serno, is

Rpe downe to slepe. discubo, is

Rpe downward. Secumbo, is

Rpe flatte. Procumbo, is

Rpe grouelpuge. Procumbo, is

Rpe hydde. deliteo, es, delitescio, seu, lateo, es

Rpe in awaite to betrap, or trape one. Insidior, aris, Moliri insidias, Obsidior, aris, subsideo, es, Vide in lape wapte, &c.

Rpe in chpld bedde. Accubo, is, Incubo, is

**Rpe in extremes of death. ducere horum extre-
 mas, diuerbia fatalia exhalare**

**Rpe oyl ipe false. Affingere aliquid alicui, Con-
 stare mendatium, commemor, aris, Mentior, iris, fingo, is, Mendatium struere**

Rpe prostrate. Procumbo, is

Rpe togpther. concumbo, is

**Rpe together in bedde by waie of generati-
 on. Concubo, is**

**Rpe wpth an other mannes wpe, or an other
 womans husband. Adultero, is, ror, aris, cog-
 nosco, seu, concubo, is**

Rpe under. Subiaceo, es, Succubo, is, Succumbo, is

Rpe vpon. incubo, is

Rpe, or leaspuge, or false tale. Commentum, is, Fugmentum, is, Mendatium, Vaniloquentia, Vantus, (s) et Mendaculum, dimittit, ang. a

lptile ipe, (s) et Mendosus, a. um, full of lpes, (s) et Manifestum mendatium, a lowde ipe.

Rpe teller, or lipuge huane or queane. Mendaciloquus, a. um, Mendax

Rpe to buche wpth, made of alhes. lixinium

Riege man or subiect. Subditus, a. um

Rpunge. Cubatio, onis

Rpunge at ease and reffe. lentus, u, um, Recubans, is

Rpunge at ease. Recubitus, us

Rpunge brode or wpe open. Supinus, a. um, Supus, a. um

Rpunge in childbedde. Accubatio, Accubitus, incubatio, bitus, us

Rpunge, lpe, and leaspuge. idem

Rpunge vnder. Succubus, a. um, (s) et Succuba, succubonum, aupe thynge that lpeyth vnder.

Rpung lpe, or wpth lpes. Vane

Rper, or leasunge maker. Falcidicus, Falciloquus

Gatto.

L. ANTE. I.

Garro. *nis*, Halophanta, Mendax. *es*, Perperum,
Vandic. *is*, Vaniloquus, Vaniloquidorus, Vanus
Epes of ople. Fraces. Vide in Dugges
Epes of ouegges. Per. *es*, Foces, plur. facutinus
a. *um*, perterpupuge to ipes of Diegges. Vi-
de in Dugges.
Lieue cul. Vide in leue cul. (?) .. But thys
is the tener speache
Ritutenauant of grand captapne of an armp.
Legans, Qye. *lor*
Ritutenauant, of vycerop, of vicegerent under
a pance. Pra. *ses*. *dis*
Epse. Anima, spiritus, spiritale, spirituale, Valen-
tudo, ualutudo, uita
Life chaungeable, as thys dape pore, to mo-
row epch, sometpne whole, sometime sicke
Veticularia uita.
Epse haupnge. Vide in liupnge
Lifels, of wpythout lps. Exanimis. *e*, exanimas
in. *le*.
Lifte up. Alleo. *is*, Astollo. *is*, Extollo. *is*, Exalto
is, Exero. *ris*, Erigo. *is*, Eleuo. *is*, Leuo. *is*, Ruo.
is, Subduco. *is*, Subigo. *is*, Subleuo. *is*, sustollo. *is*
Surrigo. *is*, Tendo. *is*
Epse up aloft, of ou hepghe. Sublimo. *is*
Epse up haulte. Subripio. *is*
Epse wpy leuers. Phalango. *is*
Epse up. Sublatu. *a. um*, (?) take all the pre-
textences of the verbes in lps up
Epse wpy leuere. Phalangarius
Epse up. Sublatio, Erectio
Epse up of rapling up of the arteries, braine
harte. &c. dyastole
Epse Lumen. *is*, Lucus. *is*, Lux. *is*, (?) et Lu-
culentus. *a. um*, Luminosus. *a. um*, full of lps
Epse be liefe of crecence. Credulus. *is*
Epse beleuer, of lps of be liefe. Credulus. *a. um*,
euiidus. *a. um*
Epse fete. Calidi pedes
Epse toled. Aeriper. *dis*, Acupedi. *a. um*, Pra-
pes. *dis*
Epse genpuge. Lucens. *is*, (?) but more apte
to taknge lps of lps u selte, of haupng
lps of anp thpuge.
Epse hurnepse. Veles. *is*
Epse hoile or nagge. Veredus. *di*
Epse hoilemen. Desultores. (?) whpche can
lps de lps to lps, and ascende a-
gapne
Epse of it selte. Lucibilis. *le*
Epse of easpe. Facilis. *le*, Leuis. *e*, Leuis. *a. um*,
Leuis. *e*, Refilis. *le*, Sublestus. *a. um*, uanus. *a. um*.

L. ANTE. I.

Epse of soft. Molis. *le*, Suavis. *e*
Epse of swpse. Hic uoluer, hec uolueris, hoc
uoluer, neu. adiect
Epse of nimble. Agilis. *le*
Epse of sote pace in gopnge. Suspendus. *gras*
dis.
Epse of wanton. Leuis. *a. um*, (?) et Leuicus
lus. *a. um*, somewhat light
Epse papie of heales. Calidi pedes
Epse stoppunge, of takpage awape. Ablucio
natio. *onis*
Epse to beate before, as candle, lanterne, of
torch. Praluceo. *es*
Epse to thew. Luceo. *es*
Epse upon, chaunce, of happen. Cado. *is*, Re-
cido. *is*
Epse up, of gpeue light. Accendo. *is*, Lumino. *is*
illumino. *is*, Relumino. *is*
Epse up of make cleare. Illustro. *is*
Epse up of make easpe. Leuigo. *is*, Leuo. *is*
Epse up of langes. Pulmo. *is*
Epse up of uppe and downe of horse, called
baupnge. defutura. *e*
Epse up. Facile, Leuiter, perfacul. pro facile
Epse up gotten. Adeptus. *a. um*
Epse up, neimble, of quichepe. Agiliter
Epse up, of cast lps upnge. Fulgurio. *is*, ful-
mino. *is*
Epse up. Leuis. *is*, uanitas
Epse up of bupngnes. Fulguris. *is*
Epse up of coloure. uirus, indec.
Epse upnge, .. fulmen. *is*, fulgur. *is*, (?) .. it
is sometpne taken for Goodes wryth after
manpe Poets, and fulmen is ascribed to Ju-
piter, Arcus, to Cupido, Hasta, to Pallas,
Tridens, to Neptuneus
Epse upnge in the cloude. fulguratio
Epse upnge lender or causer. fulgurator
Epse upnge, burnpunge, and contumpng for
dapnle. Obrutans fulmina.
Epse upnges winch do put awape the tokes
other lightnpnges. Peremptalia
Epse. Instar. *is*
Epse. Afimilis. *le*, Coequus. *a. um*, Par. *is*, .. Sis-
milit. *le*, Similis. *le*, Talis. *e*, uerisimilis. *le*.
II. .. cum de moribus, Genit. et cum de Estate, fora-
ma, aut fortuna, dat. postul.
Epse a velle of lowe. suatin
Epse a duche. Anatinus. *a. um*
Epse a mother to be. Matresco. scere. (?) and
Pratriso. *is*, to be like the father, or haue the
Epse an Apr. Bonatim (fathers coditions
like

L. ANTE. I.

Like as Proin, Proinde, Quasi, Quemadmodum,
 Sicut, Sicuti, Tanquam, Velut, Veluti, Vi,
 Vtiq.
 Like as if. Perinde atq;
 Like case and liketemple. Idem
 Like, content, or please. Placeo, es, (?) it liketh
 me. Placet
 Like for like. Par pari, Par referre, paria fa-
 cere.
 Lpke in all thpuges. Consimilis
 Like in nothiuge. Dissimilis, le, Varius, a. um
 Like matter or thpug it selfe. Sirems, pro simi-
 lis res ipsa
 Like no man. Nullorum hominum homo
 Like of fashion. Equalis, le
 Lpke of substance in the Godheade. Homo
 vsios
 Like to be. Similo, as, Simulo, as
 Lpke to make. Adequo, as, Similo, as, Simulo.
 as.
 Lpke to the apse. Aerius, a. um
 Lphelp. Simile, Similiter, Verisimile, liter, Et-
 enim
 Lphelhode. Similitudo, Verisimilitudo
 Lpkenes. Effigies, Effigia, Similitas, Similitudo,
 Pypus
 Lpkenes in bodpe, members, or partes. Ho-
 moneria
 Lkenes in qualite or quantite. Parilium,
 tis.
 Lkenes in speache. Analogia
 Lpkenes of fashpon. Equitas, tis
 Lkenes or similitude of names, or wordes,
 as in Englyshe wordes, whall, wall, in la-
 tine. Deligo, diligo, Annominatio, Prosono-
 masia
 Lpkewple and lphelp. Idem
 Lplpe. lilium. (?) and liliatum, a lillpe bedde
 or place where. &c
 Lillpe called a water lillpe. Nenuphar, Nym-
 pheas, Rhopalon
 Lpille redde. ermon
 Lillpe wplde. Ephimeron
 Lpme for bpdies. Vide in bpdilme
 Lpme for walles. . Bitumen, inis, calx, cis, cre-
 ta. (?) .. it is properlpe suche lpmie (as it is
 sayde) whpche groweth in Babylonia, Apollo-
 nia, Iudea, Phenice, Sicilia, Sidonia, whereof
 there be two kpdies, the one drye, thother,
 liquid, and is more beheimet then our lime.
 Strab. plin. (?) Babilons walles were buil-
 ded with such lpmie

L. ANTE. I.

Lpme burner. Calcarum.
 Lpme fingred, whpche wpll touche and take
 or carpe atwape anpe thpuge they handle.
 limax, cis. (?) by circumlocution it is appli-
 ed to suche as wpll spnde a thpuge or it be
 loske.
 Lpme kplme, or ppte. calcaria fornax
 Lime twogges. Aucupatorij
 Limed with bpdolpme, or taken wpth bpdies
 lime. Viscatus, a. um
 Limed, whpted, or parched ouer. Decalcatus,
 a. um
 Lpmppe or clammppe. Viscidus, a. um, Visco-
 sus, a. um
 Linurte, bownde, or buttpage. limes, tis
 Lpnuttes or bowndes towarde the Salte.
 Prosi.
 Lpinner dogge or mingrell, bepuge halfe
 curre, halfe hownde, or Spanpell. Hy-
 brida.
 Linned booke, hauinge letters of diuers co-
 lours. Mimati libri
 Lincolue citpe. lundum
 Lpnche puddpuge.
 Lpnche or lpttle toache. Pacula, a
 Lpne. linea, a, (?) et linearis, re, perterpunge
 to a lpmie.
 Lpne called a plombe lpmie. Perpendicularum
 Lpne crokedlpe wptten, and out of rule. Vo-
 cillans, linea, litera, uel scriptum
 Lpne deuindinge a figure equally in two por-
 cions. Diameter
 Lpnes in the palmes of the handes and fete.
 Incisure, arum
 Lpnes wherbpe the Cosmographers deuide
 the whole worlde into particulers. Seg-
 menta
 Lpne for a carpenter or mason. libella, a
 Lpne a garment. lino, is
 Lpugel or thonge. lingula, le
 Linewort herbe, whose rote is hiesinge pow-
 der. Elleborus albus
 Lpne. Vide in lenne
 Linnen. linamentum, linum, linteum
 Lpnnen clothe. carbasus, plur. carbasorum
 Linnen clothe made of lpmie flaxe. Bissus, i, (?)
 et Bissinus, a. um, of such lpmien clothe.
 Linnen clothe verpe lpmie, or laund. findo, nis
 sindon, nis
 Lpnnen clothe wherewpth maides trulle by
 their dugges. Castula, a
 Lpnnen clothe wherewpth to couer the body.
 Tera

L ANTE I.

Termentarium
Spinnen diaper. Lincarium
Spinnen table. Amatorium
Spinnen threde whiche may not be burned.
Asuestinum
Spinnen weauer. Lenteo. onis
Spinnen worker. Linarius
Spinnen parie, or the wouffe of cloth. Arachne
(?) it is the name of her that firste invented
spinninge
Spinner birde. Acanthis. dis. Carduelis
Spnte. Linteum. ei
Spntell of a cart
Spntell or marke in the face like a wart. Lens
in, (?) a hynde of pulse
Spon. Alcea. s. Leo. onis
Spon rampaunt or deuourpuge. Agalula. s
Sponelle. Lea. ea. Leena. s
Spons whelpe. Scymnus. m
Syppe. Labellum, labium, labrum, (?) et labeo.
onis, a parson haupuge greate lyppen. (?)
Labellum is a little lyppe
Syppe, or wpythout lyppen. Achylus
Liquid. liquidus. a. um
Liquid to be. liqueo. iui. ire, liqueco. scis
Liquid to waxe. liqueco. scis
Lilpe. Dentiloquor. eris
Lilper. dentiloquus
Litter. Adquiesco. scis, Aurigere aures, Sileo. es
Vide in theken
Litharge. Vide in leade
Litigious, or full of strepe. Controuersus, liti-
giosus. a. um
Little. Exiguus. a. um, . . Paruum. a. um, Pusillus.
a. um, . . Tenuis. e, Vescus. a. um, (?) et Pauxs
illus. a. um, . . Paruulus. a. um, Tenunculus. a. um
diminit. ang. verp little
Lpttle. Exigue, Paulum, parum. adu. (?) et Exa
igue, Paululum. ang. verpe lpttle
Lpttle and lpttle, or bp little and lpttle. Gra-
datim, Minutatum, Minutim, Paulatum, Paululu,
Parumper, Pedetentim
Lpttle at once. Minutatum, Minutim
Little before. Paulo ante, paulo prius
Little byde. Auicula. e
Little carre. Arcina. e
Little cheke. Buccula. s, (?) it is also the parte
of a helmet,
Little cofer or casket. Arcula
Little entre. Aditculus. li
Lpttle rest, and little before. Idem
Little grounde. Breuissima terra

L. ANTE I.

Little inner court. Atrium
Little lesse. Paulomus
Little more. Plusculum. adu.
Lpttle more, or somewhat more. Plusculus. a
um.
Lpttle nagge. Veredus. di
Lpttle olde woman. Amula. s
Little or low in stature. Pmulus. le
Lpttle or lowe man. Vide in dimarffe
Lpttle or nothpuge, or verpe lpttle. pauculus.
a. um, Exiguus, Tenuillus. a. um
Lpttle or poze wenche. Ancillula. s
Lpttle or small portion or quantitie. Ramen-
tum.
Lpttle or small substance. Curia suppel-
lex.
Lpttle piece of fleshe. Caruncula. s
Lpttle pot. Oulala. e
Lpttle rpuge. Anellus. li
Little sentence. Clausula. s
Lpttle thort man. Breuiculus
Lpttle thort woman. Breuicula
Lpttle spider. Araneolus
Little to make. Extenuo. as
Little whyle. Aliquantulum, Aliquantisper, Ali-
quanto, diecula, diuile, Paulisper, paucillatim
paucillisper, parumper
Little whyle after. post pusillum
Lpttle whyle past or lence. Idem pridem
Lpttle whyle or ceason. Diecula. s

¶ Manye mo wordes begonne with lpttle,
whpch be left out because they be as dimin-
utives, and be set communly with their chiefe
wordes, as a lpttle ball, pilula, sehe in
Ball, a lpttle bealpe, Venticulus
sehe in bealpe.

Litter or lpghter to carpe a noble personage,
Lessica
Litter borne by spue men. pentaphorum
Lptter borne by epght men. Ophorum
Litter borne by ten men. decaphorum
Lptter or lpghter beaver. Lessicarius
Litter for two horse. Vasterna. s
Litter or straw for horse. Stramen. inis, Stramen-
tum. ti.
Lpttle colours. Vide in Dye. ac
Lpttle of colours. Tinctior. Vide in Dye.
Spue. Agere etatem, Aura etherea uesci, Auras
uitales carpere, Colere uitam, Exigere, uel exers
cere etatem, Traho. is, Visito. as, Vigco. es, Vi-
lam

L. ANTE. I.

I am agere, Ducere animam, uel uitam, Fungi uita,
 Spiritum ducere, uel trahere, spiritum conuinc
 frui, spiro, as, Super sum, es, Tollere uitam. (c)
 I pue as well as I maie, Viuitur
 I pue at pleasure, Libere uiuere, Niteo, es
 I pue by eatpunge, Victio, as
 I pue hardelpe, Aride uiuere, Vide in Mi-
 gardelpe.
 I pue idelpe, Terere otium
 I pue in brothelpe, or Iphe a brothel, Merce-
 trico, aris, Moechor, aris
 I pue in exple, as banished, Exulo, as
 I pue in glotonpe, Eluo, as, uel aspiratur, Helus
 o, as
 I pue in penurpe, Aporio, as, Aporior, aris
 I pue in pleasure, Potiri uoluptat, am
 I pue Iphe, or Iphe to Ipue, Animalis, le, An-
 mans, tis, Animatus, a, um, .. Spiralis, le, Spiri-
 tabilis, le, Vegetus, a, um, Viuax, acu, Viuidus,
 a, um, Vitalis, le, Viuatus, a, u, Viuus, a, um, (c)
 .. proper Iphe by breathpunge
 I pue Iphe a forde, Libere uiuere, nitere
 I pue longe, Diurno, as, peruino, is
 I pue measurablpe, decido, is, Tolero, as
 I pue nigardlpe, and wretchedlpe, Lapsaria
 uiuere.
 I pue ouer one pere, Peranno, as
 I pue patientlpe, quietlpe, or wpth lpttle, Tole-
 ro, as
 I pue pleasauntlpe, Nitere
 I pue pouelpe, Aporio, as, Aporior, aris
 I pue solitarilpe, Degere etatem, uel uitam
 I pue togpther Conuiui, is
 I pue wpthoute necessarpe prouision or store,
 Viuere diem
 I pue pet, Aduluo, is
 I puelpe, Viuaciter, adu,
 I puelp and liuelp, idem, nom.
 I uelp to be, Vegeo, ere
 I uelp to make, Vegeto, as
 I uelob, Victus, is, Vsu fructus, is
 I uer, Iecur, ri, uel coris, uel curus in genit, (c)
 Iecusculum, a lpttle liuer
 I uerwort herbe, Epatica, Hepatica, Lichen,
 Iecoraria
 I uerpe and seilpue, Mancipium, (c) et Man-
 cipio, as, to gpue liuerpe, qc
 I uerpe or bowge of meate and drinke, spor-
 tella, Sportula, e
 I uupnge, Animans, tis, Animatus, a, um, Super-
 fles, tis, Vitalis, le, Viuus, a, um
 I uupnge at ease, and wpthout labour, Vm-

L. ANTE. O.

bratium, a, um
 I uupnge at one table, or in one house, Conui-
 uis, is
 I uupnge gotten by cariage, Vellatura
 I uupnge longe, Longeum, a, um, Superstes, tis,
 Viuax
 I uupnge longest, Superstes, tis
 I uupnge or tode, Victus, is, Victus, Vide in
 fode.
 I uyarde or ruet wourne, .. Lacertus, uelta,
 Phrynos, Saura, (c) .. whole I uuyetion is
 Viridis, e, Verg.

L. Ante. O.

E D. Ecce, En, ., Pape, (c) .. uox et admi-
 rantis, et indignantis est.
 So now, Ecce
 So him, and se hym, Ecce illum, Ecce illum, Ecce
 illum,
 So her, Ecceam, Ecce illum, Ecce illum, Ecce
 So, they be here, Ecce illos, Ecce
 So these women, Ecceas, Ecce illas
 So when, Ecquando
 So who, Ecquis
 So che, Patibulum, Sera, e
 So che a doze, Obsero, as, Sero, as, claudio, is
 So che of woule, Solox, cis, Tamentum, Vili-
 lus
 So cher or case made with bourdes, Locula-
 mentum
 So che smyth, Claustrarius
 So dge, Hospitor, aris
 So dge an arme, Castrametor, aris
 So dgpunge for a campe, Castra, orum
 So dgpunge for gestis, Hospitale, lis, Hospiti-
 um,
 So dgpunge or iune, Diuersorium, hospitium
 So dgpunge in manne, or lackpage lodgpunge,
 or wpthout lodgpunge, Inhospes, tis, (c) Inho-
 spitalis, le, not apt to lodge, or for lodgung
 So dgpunge for children or seruantes, Paga-
 ium,
 So dge wpth one all upght, Pernotio, as
 So fe of breade, Collyra, panis, (c) and Colyri-
 des, be small lours like manchets
 So fe of bread cutte square, Quadra, e
 So gitian, dialecticus
 So giche, one of the liberal artes teaching ar-
 gument & disputation in tryng true & false
 T, i, Dialectic

L. ANTE. O.

Dialectica, logica, sophistica, etc.
Lopall. Fidelis, fe.
Lopaltre. Fidelitas, fir
Lopne. lumbus, bi. (?) lumbago, ginis, feablene
 of the lopnes.
Loptre. Moror, aris. Tardo, m
Loptrepuge. mora, Tardatio.
Lohe. Video, es
Lohe about. Circumspicio, cis, perspecto, m, spe-
 culor, aris, Torquere oculos
Lohe aloft, or be prowde. Animos efferre
Lohe a thew, limis hircus cernere
Lohe backe. Respicio, cis
Lohe before. Præspeculor, aris, prævideo, es.
Lohe behynde, and lohe backe, Idem
Lohe farre of. specular, aris
Lohe for. Expecto, m, prestolor, aris
Lohe here and there gaspuge, Obire oculis
Lohe in. Introspectio, spicis
Lohe merelp. Fontem explicare, uel expergere.
Lohe or haue respecte. respecto, m, respicio,
 cis.
Lohe out at a narrowe hole, or place, per tran-
 sennam uidere.
Lohe slowly, or frownpinglp. Frontem, uel uul-
 tum contrahere.
Lohe throughe. Transpicio, cis
Lohe vp. suspicio, cis
Lohe vp often. suspecto, m
Lohe vpon. Intueor, eris
Lohe vpon a thynge farre of, narrowlp, or o-
 uerlp. Per transennam inspicere
Loked for. Expectatus, a, um
Lohpuge about. Spectaculum speculatio.
Lohpuge place to se about. Theatrum
Lohpuge, or respect. Respectus, us.
Lollarde. Fidei lese reus
Lollozdp. lese religionis culpa.
Lollpuge, flaggerpuge, or hangpuge downe-
 warde. Flaccidus
Lombardes. Cenomani, insubres, longobardi
Lombardp. Citerior gallia, longobardia.
Lompe. Frustulum, Massa, reci samentum.
Lomp spth. Faber, zeus
Lompe of breade. Minutal.
Lompe, or masse, of mettall. Bolus.
Lompply. Massicus, a, um. Stupidus, a, um, per
 Eras.
Lompply hnaue. Grauedinosus.
Lone. Mutuo, m, Mutuo appendere. Vide in
 Lende.
Loned. Mutuum, a, um, Vide in lent.

L. ANTE. O.

Longpuge, or lone. mutuum. i. Vide in Len-
 dpuge.
Longe. Longus, a, um, plurimus, a, um, prolixus, a
 um, promissus, a, um, (?) Oblongus, a, um, be-
 rp longe.
Longe abdpuge, and longe continupuge. I-
 dem.
Longe ago. Dudum, iam diu, olim, pridem, pro-
 nuper.
Longe, and continuall spcknes. Pertinax uadi-
 tudo.
Longe, and rounde. Terres, tis.
Longe and lpde. Talaru, re
Longe before. Anterius, porro, Quampridem
Longe continupuge. Diutius, a, um, diuturnus,
 perennis, e, pertinax, cu.
Longe cote. Demissitunica.
Longe coted. Compernis, ne
Longe heared. Acrocomus, a, um
Longe lpte. Viualia, e, Viuacitas,
Longe lpued. Longeuus, a, um, Superstes, tis
Longe made, or set out at length. Productilis,
 le, productum, a, um
Longe noled. Actonafus.
Longe, or at length, or in length. Fusc, prolix
 promissc, aduer. Quant.
Longe, or longe tyme. Ennum, aduer. Ad etatem
 diu, longe, longum, multum.
Longe, or of hepght. Procerus, a, um, altus, a, um
Longe, or of hepght. Proceriter, aduer.
Longe, or tall. Procerus, a, um.
Longe poll. Longurium
Longe proued wpite. Proucium ingenium.
Longe rest. Alium oilum.
Longe spcke. Nuncumonicus
Longe space of tyme. Diuturnitas.
Longe tale, or sermon. Monologium.
Longe tale, w ith superfluousse patterpuge of
wordes. Battalogia, (?) a he that telleth luche
 longe, and superfluousse tale, Battalogus
Longe tyme past, and longe ago. Idem
Longe to be. Longifco, scis
Longe to warr. Longifco, scis
Longe wordes. Spiffa uerba.
Longen or make longe. Elongo, m, Produco, cis
 prolixo, m
Longen or make longe with beatpuge oute
 Produco, cis
Longer. Longior, iui
Longer lpuet. Superstes, tis, Viuax, cis
Longer lpuet. Longius, Diutius
Loole. Amitto, is, perdo, is

Loole

L. ANTE. O.

Loose. Accion, Exci dere formula, Liem perdes
 re.
 Loose a knot, renodo. *m.*
 Loose a verse, or any thynge in maynynge. *Dis-*
perdo. diu
 Loose any thynge fastened or gletwed. *Deglu-*
tino. m
 Loose credence. *Consumere fidem.*
 Loose labour. *Conterere curam. uel laborem, lu-*
dere. uel perdere operam
 Loose, or cast away. *Præbire. tere.*
 Loose, or foregone. *Absoluo. u. laxo. m. relaxo.*
m.
 Loose or vnbpnde. *dissoluo. u. laxo. m. luxo.*
m. religo. m. remitto. u. resoluo. u. relaxo. u. sol-
uo. u.
 Loose, or vnbdo. *laxo. m. luxo. m.*
 Loose tyme. *Conterere tempora, diem lacerare.*
 Loose utterly. *disperdo. u*
 Loose more for loose in lose.
 Loosed, *dissolutus. a. um, laxatus. a. um, laxus. a. u*
remissus. a. um, solutus. a. um
 Loosed lpghtly, or quichely. *Soluius*
 Loosng. *laxatio. remissio.*
 Loose, and loosed. *idem.*
 Loose bealy. *cita alius*
 Loose to be in the body, as resolved. *Putreo.*
es.
 Loosely. *Solute.*
 Loosenes. *Laxitas. laxamentum*
 Loosenes of the shynne of the spyngetes endes
 from the napes. *reclinia. reclinium. redunia. a*
 Loose trees. *Exputo. m. detrusco. m. puto,*
m.
 Loose, or shagger. *Arborator. Frondator. o-*
ris.
 Looseynge. *detruncatio. frondatio*
 Loosester vermpn
 Loosester of the sea, whiche is a fshye lpe a cre
 ues. *Astacus. carabus. caramus. gamarus. locustia*
marina.
 Loose. *Abia. Dominus. Herus. (c) u. herilis. se. of*
 a master, or ptepnynge to a master.
 Loose chamberlajn of England.
 Loose chief iustice of Englande.
 Loose chief iudge of f comō bench
 Loose chief Baron of the exche-
 quer.
 (c) And *decuria. a.* is the degre, dignittie, com
 mune, office, ptepnynge, or of these lordes.
 Loose great master of the hynge house, na,

L. ANTE. O.

med, Loose grand master du hostel le Roys
præfatus. pratorij
 Loose of a great power. *dynasta. a. dynastes.*
 Loose or ruler of a lptle region. *regulus. h. dim*
de rex
 Loose or seignour. *dominus*
 Loose president of the hynge counsaile. *Pro-*
tanis
 Loose treasurer of Englande. *Præfatus. erari*
us. præfatus. fisci.
 Loose or ptepnynge of a realme. *Proceres*
 Looselypp. *dominatus. us. dominium.*
 Looselypp or manour. *Prædium. di. (c) u. præ-*
diolum. h. dimi. angl. a lptle Looselypppe, or
manour.
 Loose tree. Vide in Lawrell, and Baye.
 Loose. *Amitto. u. perdo. u. perduo. u.*
 Loose action. *Causam cadere.*
 Loose gauge. *deferere pignus.*
 Loose expences and costes. *deterere sumptus.*
 Loose marchandysse, or shyppe on the sea by
 tempest. *naufragium facere.*
 Se more for lose, in loose.
 Loose. *Clades. di. detrimentum*
 Loose by negligence. *dispendium*
 Loose by reason of wearpnge or occupynge.
interrimentum.
 Loose of generation. *Blasphonia*
 Loose or loosynge. Vide in loosynge
 Loose. *Amissus. a. um, Perditus. a. um*
 Loose to be, or vnbdo. *Occaso. ere. pereco. u. ri-*
ui. uel ri.
 Loose to be utterly. *depereco. is*
 Loose one. *Abominor. aris. detestor. aris*
 Loose to be. *Pigro. es. (c) u. lothet. Piget. has*
 Looselynes. *Satieta. ris*
 Loose, or chaunce. *Adrastra. Sors. tis. Vide in cha-*
unce, and fortune.
 Loose to caste or make. *Sortior. iris*
 Loose herbe. *Smyrnium*
 Loose. *Amor. ris. dilectio. onis. diligentia. Brot.*
studium. ignis. Venus. eris. zelus. (c) u. Amoro-
sus. a. um. full of love.
 Loose bepnge lone hotte, lone colde. *repudiosa*
capido
 Loose mutually made betwene two. *Antro-*
te.
 Loose of two or mo towarde one woman.
Rivalitas.
 Loose, or shypnge of exploren dissolutely. *Pa-*
derastia.

L. ANTE. O.

Loue. Amo. *a. colo. is. conferte amorem. diligo. is*
*prosequi amore. respecto. *a. respicio. is. Vi a-**
*more. zelo. *a. zelor. *ari***
Loue agapuz. Redamo. *a.*
Loue ardently. Ardeo. *es.*
Loue esthones. Redamo. *a.*
Loue inordinately. Misere amore.
Loue inordinately, whereby to dye. Deperco.
*is. flagro. *a.**
Loue mutually. Redamo. *a.*
Loue verp well. Adamo. *a. Complector. *eris. Ex**
*amo. *a. Peramo. *a.***
Louer. Amans. amator.
Louer of chyliden buggery. or dissolutely.
Pederastes. Philanthropos.
Louer of goodnes. Philagathus.
Louer of infantes. Philopas
Louer of letters. Philogus
Louer of mankinde, and louer of chyliden in-
*ordinately. *et. idem**
Louer of mouy. Phylargyrus
Louer of newefangelis, and trifles. Elucus
Louer of no wpue. Abstemijs, Aphthemi-
us.
Louer of seruantes, or samelp. Philodol-
us.
Louer of tales, or talkes. Philologus.
Louer of victorie. Philonicus.
Louer of wpue. Philenus, Vinosus. *a. um*
Louerlyke, or lyke a louer. Amatorie
Louers of ouerwreche, or woman. Corruales,
riuales.
Louynge. Amans. Diligens. colens. *is*
Louynge of women. Mulicrofusus
Louynge, or thact of loue. amamen, inis, ama-
nctum, amatus
Lowe. Depressus. *a. um. Humilis. e. infernus. *a.**
*um. Submissus. succiduus. summissus. *a. um**
Lowe, as in hell. Infernus, *is.*
Lowe by the grounde. Humi. adu. lo
Lowe grounde. Demissa loca.
Lowe in stature. P. umilis, *te. Vide in dwarte.*
Lowe or heareth. inferne
Lowe, or in hell. Infernus, *a. um. inferus. *a.**
um
Lowe place where water standeth. Abissus.
Lowe to bynge. infimo. *a.*
Lowe to make. Humilio. *a.*
Lower. inferior. *um.*
Lower parte of a saple. Pterna.
*Lowe. *a. um. infimo. *a. um***

L. ANTE. V.

Lowest, or moost base. Infimus. *a. um.*
Lowd. Canorus. *a. um. Querulus. *a. um. Sonorus**
*a. um uocalis. *le**
Lowde erpe. Clarus clamor.
Lowde, or on hygh; or out alowde. Canore, So-
nore.
Lowdnes. Sonoritas. *is*
Lowly. Humile. humiliter.
Lowly, and gentle. Humilis. *is. plenus officij.*
Lowlynes, or gentleues. Humilitas,
Lownes. Humilitas.
Lowpe to loke out at. Transenna. *a.*
Lowre or skoule. Capero. *a. contrahere frontem,*
uultum ducere.
Lowynge. Superciliosus. *a. um*
Lowse. Pedes. dum. pediculus. *pes. dis*
Lowsp, or tull of lyke. Pedecofus, pedicosus. *pe-*
*diculosus. *a. um**
Lowsp speknes, where as the patiente is ea-
*ten to deth. phthisis. (*e*) pherecides. Silla, and*
dyuers other dyed of that speknes.
Lowte. humble and submytte. Conquiesco. *scis*
*Inclino. Obstipo. *a.**

Lop. Loke in Loi.

L. Ante. V.

Lobber, drudge, or slave. Mediastinus
Lut bet or lusty person. secors, socors
*dis. Tardus. *a. um**
Lucke. Omen. *ius*
Lucky. Felix. *is. ominosus. *a. um. prosper. *ra. rā***
*prosperus. *a. um. Secundus. *a. um***
Lucky person. phanio. *onis. (*e*) paugust. diffineth*
him such body, who with his compug bring-
geth good lucke.
Luckely. ominose. prospere. secunde
Lucere. Lucrum cry. Vide in aduantage. gapue
lypyng.
Luke. Lucas.
Luke warme. Tepidus. *a. um*
Luke warme to make. Vide in hote. *et.*
Lumbour. Vide in Paggage.
Lumbe. Vide in Lomp.
Lumpish, Loke in lompish.
Lunatike. Lunaticus. *a. um. phanaticus. *a. um**
Lunge, or lpghtes. pulmo. *nis*
Lunge lyche. pulmonarius. *a. um.*

Lunge

M ANTE A.

Lungetwort herbe. *pulmonaria, uerbascum.*
Lurke. *Latro. es, Latuo, m.*
Lurker. *Emanfor, ris*
Lurker in the hpe wap, to robbe or stepe men
Grasator.
Lurkers, called hasarders. *Vide in hasar-*
ders.
Lust. *Libido. inis, nenus, uolup, uoluptas*
Lust, or desyre to the stole often, without do-
 ynge any thynge, with a bloude, and bur,
 nynge siege. *Tensmus, Tensmus.*
Luste, or haue pleasure. *oblector. aris, uolupta-*
tem habere.
Lustp. *Floridus. a, um. Integer, va, rum. Vege-*
tus, a, um. uernus. a, um, (?). postul. genit
Lustp age. *Etui integra.*
Lustp courage. *Acer. animus.*
Lustp of age. *Etui integer.*
Lustp of courage. *Alacer, cri, cre.*
Lustp, or pleasaunt. *amiceus. a, um*
Lustp, and stronge to make. *Vegeto, m*
Lustp to be. *uegeo. es, uiro, es*
Lustp to waxe. *uifesco. scis*
Lustp. *animose, gnauiter.*
Lustpnes, or latnes of the bodp. *sagina, e*
Lustines, or pleasure. *amenitas*
Lute. *Fidicen. cinis.*
Luter. *Fidicen. inis. (?) & fidicina, e, a woman*
Luter. *Quasi fidibus canens.*

Lp, *Vide in, Lt*

M. ANTE. A.



MWritten by hym selfe
 spgnieth to us a thou-
 lande, and where as in
 our barbarous language
 M, is fully pronounced,
 pet in the latyn tounge
 topned to a bowell, both
 lose his sounde, whiche is sayde Echclipsis.

Mace. *Fucina. e, septrum. tri. (?) it was*
Neptunus mace
Mace beaver. *Chiduchus.*
Maces spce. *Macer, Macis.*
Mache. *Foko in matche*

M ANTE A.

Made. *Conditus. a, um. creatus. a, um, factus. a, um.*
Made agapne, or a fresh, or estelones. *Redin-*
tegratus. a, um. Rediuius. a, um. Resectus. a, um.
Made all one. *Adunatus. a, um*
Made by rule. *Emussicatus. a, um*
Made iphe the moone. *Lunatus. a, um*
Made moist. *Madesacius. a, um.*
Made of many thynge, as a house is made
 of clape, stone, tymber, &c. *structilis. le*
Made out of ble. *Desuesactus. a, um*
Made readp, or sppte. *Prociectus. a, um*
Made without labour. *illaboratus. a, um*
Madde. *Amen. in, Abreptus. a, um, captus men-*
te, Demens. tis, Delinitus. a, um, Panaticus. a, um
Furibundus. furiosus, insanus, lymphaticus, ma-
niacus, Morosis. se, Morotis. te, percutus insania
Phanaticus, Proceritus. a, um, rabidus. a, um,
Vectors. dis, Vesanus, (?) & Rabiosulus. a, um.
dimin, inde angl. a lptle, or somewhat madde.
Madde angre. *Rabiosus. a, um, selus. a, um*
Madde at certepne mones. *lunaticus. a, um*
Madde foole. *Eupelus*
Madde person. *Vacerra. e*
Madde priestes. *Cybeles, corybantes, (?) they*
were certapne priestes of phola, who blinge
furp and madnes, incpted the blpnde people
to folow the same.
Madde to be. *Demento. m, Furio. ris, insani,*
tere. gallo. are, insano. m, Rabio. ire.
Mad to make. *demento. m, Externo. m, furio. m*
Madde to waxe. *Amento. m*
Madder herbe. *Aparine, Rubca tinctorum*
Madlp. *Dementer.*
Madnes. *Ceritus, furor, ris, insania, e, insani,*
intemperia mania, e, melancholia, e, oestrum, tri
rabia. e, Rabies. ci, uecordia, uefauia, e, splendi
da bilis. (?) furibundus, full of madnes.
Madnes of a dogge. *Rabia. e, Rabies. ci*
Madde in the mouth. *Balducior. aris*
Magistrate, or ruler. *Magistratus. m (?) here*
it is taken collectiue, and when it betokeneth
thoffice, then it is uerbale
Magnanimitie, coragiousnes, or valiantnes,
Magnanimitas. tis
Magnificence, or greatnes of myght or po-
 wer. *magnificencia.*
Magnifice. *Superbus. a, um*
Magnifice. *Excellens, magnificus. e*

M. ANTE. A.

Mapot. Termes. is
Map. or can. Polleo. es. possum. potes. uerb. sub.
 potissum. es. Queo. is. Valeo. es. (?) Antiqui ba-
 bent potestur. pro potest.
Map not. or can not. Nequeo. is. Nequiuui
 pro nequeunt thep map not.
Mapde. and mapden. Idem
Mapden. Puella. e. . Virgo. ginis (?) Virgineus
 la. dimi. angl. a lptle mapden. (?) & puellaris.
 re. uirginalis. le. uirginarius. a. um. uirginus. a.
 um. angl. of a mapden. or pettepnpuge to a
 mapden. Puella etatem. uirgo pudicitiam
 spectat
Mapden able to be marped. Viripotens. is.
Mapden asked in mariage. Sperata. Virgo
Mapden bearpuge a bachel. or coffer on his
 heade. Canephora.
Mapden haupuge nothpuge to hpi mariage
 Cassa dote uirgo
Mapden hpi. or secret. Alma.
Mapden seruaunt. Ancilla. e. (?) & Ancillaris
 re. of a mapden seruaunt. (?) et ancillula. e. di
 min. angl. a lptle. or poore mapde seruaunt.
Mapden that hepeth a chylde. Gerula
Mapden which hepeth. or sapeth bp hpi mai
 stres apparell. Vestiplica
Mapden whiche neuer had chylde. Charta
Mapdens attendaunt. Chamelera
Mapdens brestes or dugges. bepuge rounde
 and harde. Sororiantes. manmilla
Mapdens brestes. or dugges. Sororia. arum.
 (?) & sororior. aris. angl. to swell. or be enba-
 ced. and rounde lpke mapdens brestes.
Mapdens rapment. or apparell. Parnasside
 uestes.
Mapden head. Virginitas. is
Mapden here herb. Adiantum. Callitrichon. ca-
 pillus ueneris. politrichon. Trichomanes.
Mapdeulphe. or of a mapden. Puellaris. re. uir
 ginalis. le
Map moueth. Artemisia. madiu dij. maius. ij.
 scrophorion. (?) et maius. a. um. of map. (?) . .
 maioribus dictus. ut iunius a iunioribus
Maestpe. or dignitie ropall. Maestas
Maigre. Loke in leane.
Maithem. Mutilatio.
Maithemed. Mutilatus. a. um
Maithemen. Mwilo. a
Maple of a habergion. Hamus
Maple of lether. Bulga. e. hippopetra. manticula
Maple or lowpe. Macula
Mapne of a beaft. Iuba. e

M. ANTE. A.

Mapne of a horse forthrad. Capronea.
Mapne piple. Vadimonio obstringere.
Mapne piple. uadimonio obstrictus
Mapne puer. suffulcio. cis. supposito. as. suffra-
 gor. aris
Mapne puer idelines. Otium tenere.
Mapne puer title. Retinere ius
Mapne puer warren. Alere bella
Mapne puer. Suffragatio.
Mapne puer. suffragatus. suffulcius. suppedi-
 tatus.
Mapne pour. Aurarius. uel ria. fabitor. ris. suf-
 fragator uel trix
Maper of a cptpe. or chief of a cptp or to tone.
 Nomarcha. optimas. atis. prefectus. ti. prator.
 ris (?) & pratorianus. a. um. angl. he that is at-
 tendaunt vpon the maper.
Maporaltie. Nomus. nomarchia. pratura. e
Mapors deputpe. Proprator. ris
Mapors hall. house. or panilion. Pratorium
Maporiam gentle herbe. or soote mariozari.
 Amaracus. maiorana. sampsuchus. sampsucum.
 sampsychon. sansucus. (?) & sampsuchinus. a. u.
 sansucinus. a. um. angl. of maioriam.
Mapwede herbe. Bupthalthon. cotula setida.
Make. Condo. is. erco. as. facio. cis. Texo. is
Make a bed. sternere lectum. componere lectum
Make a cote. or garment. Reconcinno. as
Make a false roufe. for a chamber. house or
 collar. camero. as
Make a freshe or netwe course at runnpuge.
 Recurrere pede recentiori
Make a glaide in a thypeke woode. colloco.
 as.
Make all one. Aduno. nas
Make alliaunce. or friendshipp. coire in sacdo-
 ra.
Make amendes. compenso. as. Reponere ta-
 lum.
Make angrepe. Amarico. as. Loke in angre to
 make.
Make auende. compono. is. finio. ire. soluo
 as
Make auende thortelp with a worde. uerbo
 absolvere
Make annwere to a matter in lawe. Respon-
 sor. aris
Make a penne. Aptare calamus
Make a plee foumatt. componere. uel constitu-
 re disceptationem (no. as.
Make apt fpt or ppropie. concinno as. Reconcin-
Make a rod for his vigne ars. officio perelli
 fungi

M ANTE A.

fungi, (?) a prouerbe properlye applied to
such as do inuent punishmente for others,
haupnge the same them selues, risen of one
Percussus, whpche made a brasen Bulle, or
depned for torment, and gaue it to Phalaris,
wherein he him selfe was spiste tormen-
ted.
Make assaulte. Adeo, is, iui, uel y. Vide in
assaulte, &c
Make a sentence plapue. Enucleo. as
Make a sumptuous banquet. Percula, Luxu-
riose struere
Make a thynge by candle lpghte, or by the
glimmeringe of a candle. Lucubro. as
Make atonement or peace. Bellum, uel lites,
componere
Make balde. Caluo. as
Make bptter. Amaro. as
Make brieft or shorte in speakynge. Compen-
disacio. as, Compendium facere
Make citizpns. Donare ciuitate
Make cleane or pure. Purgo. as, Purifico. as,
Puro. as
Make cruell. Effero. as, are
Make curse or curtospe. Ingeniculor. aris,
flectere genua
Make defaulte in courte, as not to warrant
eslopne, or wager lawe, or suche lpe. De-
serere iudicium
Make dype. Arefacio. as
Make estones. Reficio. as, Restituo. as, Re-
stituo. is
Make equall. Adequo. as, Equo. as, Coequo. as
Exequo. as
Make euen or good. Suppleo. es
Make euen or plapue. Equo. as
Make fast. Refigo. is
Make fell. Effero. as
Make fprme or stable. Solido. as
Make spist. Pretexo. is
Make spite or readpe. Procingo. is
Make folke laughe. Commouere cachinnos
Make fowle. Conspuro. as. Vide in fowle
&c.
Make good that lacketh. Refundo. is, Supple-
o. es
Make happpe. Beo. as
Make hepie by adoption. Adopto. as, Arrago
as. vide in adoption, &c
Make honorable. Claro. as
Make in powder. Disbulo. as
Make intercession. Intercedo. is

M ANTE A.

Make intercession wpth teares & wrappng.
Endephoru. as
Make lawen. Edere, uel condere, uel sancire
leges
Make lawes, and estones bndo them. Figere
et refigere leges
Make league or truce. Percutere, uel serire sa-
du.
Makes meates delectable in taste. Conditio. is
ui, uel y.
Make merpe. Ameno. as
Make mpythe or tope by exterior acte or ge-
sture, as by clappinge of handes, stamping
wth the fete. &c. Applando. as, Plando.
as.
Make much ado wpth wordes. Tumultuo. as
et or. aris
Make mutche of. Magnifacio. as, Multifacio.
as, Plurimifacio. as
Make more of. Plurifacio. as
Make molte of. Plurimifacio. as
Make more, or enlarge. Amplio. as
Make mortar. concinnare lutum
Make netwe. Nouo. as, Reconcino. as
Make netwe agapue. Reficio. as, Remouo.
as.
Make netwe agapue properlye wpth hame
merpue. Recudo. is
Make netwe garment. Reconcino. as
Make noble. Claro. as
Make perpetuall. Eterno. as
Make readpe. Paro. as, procingo. is
Make readpe bypnet. Accurarc prandium.
Make restitution. Talum reponere
Make rumoure. Adruuo. as, Tumulto. as, Tu-
multuor. aris
Make sale and sell. Idem.
Make sale of vple thynge and triffles. Agi-
tor. aris
Make shorte. Abbrenio. as. Vide in shor-
ten.
Make lpeche. Adferre morbum
Make strpfe. concire lites, uel concitare
Make sure. Refigo. is, Solido. as
Make the bodpe soluble or loose. Aduanciere
uel elicere
Make thynne. Tenuo. as
Make tple. Ducere lateres, uel plasmare
Make to glowe lpe a bumpuge cole. candi-
facio. as
Make wnde. Antiquo. as, frangere. as, Fra-
quo. as

M. ANTE. A.

Make vp. *Scribo. is*
Make wood as a beast. *Effero. as*
Mou shall spnde manpe wordes whpche
 begyn wth make in the places of the princi-
 pall wordes, as thus: angre to make, seke
 there for make angre, apt to make, loke there
 for make apt, maifesten, there shal pou find
 make maifest, and spke thorten, make thort
 &c. Albeit I shal be noted to abuse the maner
 of phrase in sapinge maifesten, aunsweren,
 sharpen, thorten, and suche other, yet it muste
 be taken as a distinction betwene the
 nowne and verbe.
Maker. *Conditor. ris, Creator. ris, Factor. ris*
Maker of comodys, enterludes & plapes.
Comicus
Maker of crownes or garlandes. *Coronarius*
Vide in Garlande maker
Maker of matrimoniall contractes. *Pronu-*
bus. bi. uel. ba. s
Maker of noper from alofte. *Alifonum. a.*
um.
Makpuge. *Creatio, compositio, Structura*
Makpuge captaynes. *Decuriatio. nis*
Makpuge good. *Loke in a lowaice*
Makpuge knygthes. *Decuriatio. onis*
Makpuge of a thpuge with diuers thpuges.
Structura
Mal engyn. *Dolus malus*
Malapert. *Proterum. a. um*
Malapert gelles. *Circumforanci.*
Malaperte or saucelp in speache. *Proca. eis*
Malapert to be, or plape the malapert. *Pro-*
teruo. ire
Malapertipe. *Procaiter, Proterus. Proter-*
uiter
Malapertnes. *Proteruitas. is*
Malapertnes in wordes. *Procaitas*
Malarde. *Anas. tis, Anatinus*
Malice. *Maluolentia, Malitia, Malignitas, Ran-*
cor, stomachus, Zelus. li.
Malice continuall. *Plumbesira.*
Malpe, or hatred bearpnge. *Insens. a.*
um.
Malice or priuep hatred wth a frendly ge-
 sture. *Simul. as. tis*
Malpe prepened. *Accurata malicia*
Malicer, or beare hatred or malpe. *Malli-*
no. as, malignor. aris, Zelo. as, Zelor. aris
Malicer priuelp. *Simul. to. as*
Malicer zelotice
Malicious. *Maluolus. a. um, malignus. a. um,*

M. ANTE. A.

malitiosus. a. um, Perniciosus. a. um, Peruersus.
Malicious mpude. *Infestus animus (a. um,*
Maliciousipe. *Maluole, maligne, malitiose,*
Peruerse, perniciose
Maligantpe a wpte contrarpe to liberalitpe.
malignitas. tis
Mallet. *Tudes. itis. mallet and malle is all*
one.
Mallow. *Alcea, Althea, Emiscus, Bismalus, His-*
biscus, malmauscus, malua
Mallow wth the greete leafe. *Aristathea*
Malte. *Brasium. ij.*
Malte mpil. *Trusalis mola*
Maltpuge. *Brasitura. s.*
Man. *o. Homo, .s. mas. ris, . Vir. ri, (?) . s. et*
homulus, ac homunculus. diminut. inde, et homu-
cio. onis. ang. a lpttle or lowe man, . s. it is
also the generall latine to man, woman, or
chylde, (?) of vir, there is Semuir, whose
ength is halfe a man, or an imperfect man
duuir, a man haupng iopit offpce wth an
other man. Triumuir. iopit officer with two
menne, wheras thie be in offpce, Quinguir,
wheras spue be in iopite offpce, Septemuir,
wheras seven be in sphe offpce, decemuir,
where ten be in sphe offpce, but more pro-
perpe a man hauinge the office or dignitpe
of decemuiratus, and whose auctoritpe is,
decemuirale ius, Centumuir. ang. a man be-
puge one of the iudges, called centumuir,
when the people of Rome were diuided in-
to. xxxv. trpbes as Eudens writeth, and Le-
uir a man who is brother to the mpues hul-
bande, or brother in laide to the wpre, (?) .
masculus. a. um, . Virilis. le. ang. of a man
Man come vp of noughte, whose hpynd is
 vnkowen. *Terra filius*
Man, desierous of the peoples fauour. *Au-*
re popularis homo
Man for man. *Viritim*
Man haupnge members of both kindes, be-
 yng both man and woman. *Androgynor, (?)*
of thps kynde is in Asia.
Man hpller or queller. *Angerispartarius, homi-*
cida.
Man latelp comen to honoure or woushypp
Nouns homo
Man neuer lauphng. *Agelaster, Agelastus*
Man not perfect iackpuge members, or be-
 yng gelded. *Semimas. ris, Semuir*
Man of a lpttle stature. *homulus, homuncio-*
onis, homunculus, Scopus. s.

Man

M ANTE A

Man of armes. Agonisticus, Armiger, Trof-
fulus
Man of armes bepage ponge or imperfecte.
Tyro. nis
Man of greate estimation or nobilitie. Mag-
nat. tis, Magnatus. ti.
Man of lpythe auctoritie. Magnus. tis.
Man of hyghest auctoritie. Maximus. tis
Man of lawe. Adagomista. Vide in
Lawer
Man of occupation. Negotiator. (s) et Ne-
gotialis. le, pertepynge to. &c
Man of small reputation. Homulus, Homun-
cio.
Man of warre. Stratiotes. Vide in War-
rier.
Man of warre vpon the sea. Clasiarius
Man, or husbnde. Maritus. ti, Vir. ri.
Man, or husbnde of two wyues. Bigamus,
Bimarius, Digamus
Man receaupge benefite of an other. Bene-
ficiarius
Man vnderstod, or not lettered. Illiteratus. a. u.
.. Profanus. a. um, (f) .. per allegor. sic dicti
quia merito sunt doctis exosi, .. it is witten al-
to wpyth Pha.
Man vpon horse bache. Equifessor. ris
Man wpyth a hundredth fete. Hecatompus
Manfull, and manly. Idem
Manfullpe and manly. Idem
Manhode. Virtus. tis
Mankynde. Mas. ris
Manly or male. Masculus. a. um, (s) et Mas-
culus, of the male.
Manlype, or lythe a man. Viratus. a. um, (s) et
Viriliter. aduer. inde.
Manlype, or of a man. Masculinus. a. um, Viri-
lus. e.
Manlype to be. Masculesco. scis
Manlype to make. Masculo. as
Manlype to wape. Masculesco.
Manlype. Virilis. le
Manlynes. Virilitas
Manlythe woman. Virago
Man slaughter. Homicidium
Mans qualitie or stature. Persona. a
Manace. Intenio. as, Interminor. aris, Minor. aris
Tollere munus
Manate and manacpuge. Idem
Manacpuge. Denunciatio, Interdictum, Mina-
ne.
Manacpugge. Manace. arum, Vide in

M ANTE A.

letters and greues
Manchet breade. Coryrides, Panis adoricus, vel
Adorem
Mandatarpe, or who is commaunded. Man-
daturus
Mandrake herbe. Mandragora. (s) whereof
there be h. and she, and of two natures
Manner or custome. Mos. ris
Manner, or fashion, or proportion. Modus, Ra-
tio. onis
Manner or qualitie. Qualitas
Manner or qualitie of the worlde. Natura
Mannered. morigerus. a. um, moriger. ra. rum
Mannered to be. morigeror. aris
Mannerlype, or bearinge, or haupng good ma-
ners. moriger, morigerus. a. um
Manners. mores. rum, plur.
Manpe. Aliquot, Complures. ra. ria, compluscu-
li. scula, Immodici, multus. a. um, Plurq. r. q.
rag; plur. plur. uum, plurimus. a. um, plures
(s) et quamplures, quamplurimi, verpe ma-
npe.
Manpe in number. multus. a. um, Numerus. a.
um.
Manpe wapes, or in manpe fashpons. multi-
fariam, plurifariam. adu.
Manifest. Apertus. a. u, manifestus. a. u, promp-
tus. a. um
Manifest token. Auspicium liquidum
Manifestation. Epiphania
Manifesten. Indico. as, manifesto. as, Publico.
as, Vulgo. as
Manifestlype. Aperit, manifeste, manifesto,
Palam, Publice, Vulgo
Manifestlype know. n. Patens. tis, Publicus. a.
um.
Manifestlyde. Multiingus. a. um, multiplex. cis
Manifestlype. multipliciter
Manlype. Vide Antea.
Manoure or lordshyppe. Prædium, (s) et præ-
dolum, diminut. ang. a little manoure, (s) et
Prediatorius. a. um, partepynge to a ma-
noure.
Manoure nypge vnto a citie, or wpythoute
the walles of a citie. Ante urbanum prædium,
Suburbanum, Villa.
Manoure of greate reuenues. Opima
prædia
Manston or dwellpuge. mansio. onis, man-
sus. in
Manston place. Somnium, mansio, ses-
des, dis

Manly

M ANTE A

Mantle. *Bracca*, *Loricion*, .. *Pallastrum*, .. *Pallium*, *q*, (') .. *Palliolum*, *diminut. inde. ang.* a shoute mantle, or lpttle mantle, .. thps is the mantle the whypche is verpe roughe or course.
Mantle for a bedde. *Gausape*
Mantle maker. *Braccarius*, *uel* *ria*
Mantled, or cladde in a mantle. *Palliatu*, *Braccatu*, *a. um*
Manual. *Manualis*, *le*, *Manuarius*, *a. um*
Manumple or enfranchise. *Affro*, *is*, *Empto*, *is*, *manumto*, *is*, (') *Vnde* *Affector*, *ang.* he that dothe enfranchise. *Vide* in *Enfranchise*
Manumised. *manumissus*, *a. um*, *Vide* in *Enfranchised*
Manumission. *manumissio*, *onis*
Manure grounde. *Repastino*, *is*, *Vnde* *Tor*, *trix*, *tio*.
Manured to be. *Repastinor*, *aris*
Manurpuge of ground to buyng it eftsones in temper. *Repastinatio*
Maple tree. *Accy*, *ris*, (') *et* *Acetinus*, *a. um*, of maple
Marble. *marmor*, *aris*, *Onixes*, (') *et* *marmoreus*, *a. um*, *ang.* of marblg, (') *et* *marmoratio*, *ang.* buyldpuge, or makinge with marblg, *et* *marmoratus*, *a. um*, buylded or made of marblg, or wrought wpyth marblg.
Marble redde. *Porphyrates*, (') *et* *Porphyraticus*, *a. um*, made of redde marblg
Marble whyptr. *Lychnites*
March south or forwarde. *Progredior*, *eris*, *Tollere* *gradum*
March herbe. *Hippofelmon*
Marche moneth. *Adar*, *martius*, *visan*, *promt.* in *Daniel*, *cap. x*.
Marchaundice. *mercatura*, *merces*, *eis*, *mercimoniaum*, *merx*, *eis*, *Negotium*
Marchaundice of bagges or saches. *Saccas*, *ris*.
Marchaundice set forth to be sold, or sold by retaple. *Promercalia*, *ium*
Marchaundice to exercise or bse. *mercor*, *aris*, *Negotior*, *aris*
Marchaundice to make of small and bple thpug's. *Agitor*, *aris*
Marchaunt. *insitor*, *toris*, *prod.* *sto* in *obliqu*, *mercator*, *oris*, *Negotiator*, (') *Negotialis*, *le*, *partepupnge* to *marchaunte* or *marchaundice*.

M ANTE A.

Marchaunt moued wpyth small gapue. *Aginator*, *uel* *trix*
Marchaunt vspruge muche the trade of marchaundice. *magnarius*
Marchauntabl, or whypche be boughte by marchaundice. *mercalle*, *lu*
Marchauntes whypche make manpe pices of thers waters or they can conclude. *Cationes*, *num*
Marches or borders of a countrey. *Fines*, *num*
Marchpuge south. *Progressus*, *us*
Marchpuge forwarde in battaple. *Serra*, *preliari*
Marchpuge neare the ende. *Finimus*, *a. um*.
Marchpane or tarte. *Chanona*
Marchpane made wpyth almondes and suger. *Dulciarius*, *panis*
Mercept. *Clemencia*, *Indulgentia*, *misericordia*, *miseratio*, *Teneritas*
Mercep to haue. *Misericor*, *eris*, *misere*, *scio*, *scis*, *miseror*, *aris*
Mercifull. *Clemens*, *tis*, *Humanus*, *a. um*, *misericors*, *du*, *Piens*, *tis*, *Pius*, *Propiciabilis*, *le*, *Propicius*, *a. um*, *Tener*, *ra*, *rum*, (')
But thse rather signifie enclined or bowed mercifullpe to peticious, or moued wpyth mercepe
Mercefull to be. *Misere*, *scio*, *scis*, *miseror*, *eris*, *Teneras*, *scio*
Mercifull to waxe. *misere*, *scio*, *Teneras*, *scio*
Mercifullpe. *Clementer*, *misericorditer*, *Pic*, *pi*, *enter*, *Tenere*, *Teneriter*
Mere. *Equa*, *a*, (') *et* *equula*, *diminut. inde. ang.* a lpttle mare.
Margarpte stoue. *Bacca*, *margarita*, *margarites*, *margaris*, *du*, *margaritum*
Margent. *Margo*, *gini*
Marpe the proper name of the mother of Iesus. *maria*, (') *Vnt* *Valla* wpyll *mariam* in the *Domina* *apue* *case*, as *Abraham*, for that that *maria* is the feminyne of *marus*, *etc.*
Mariable. *Nubilis*, *le*, *Viripotens*, *tis*
Mariage. *Coniugium*, *Nuptus*, *us*, *matrimoniu*, *Nuptia*, *arum*
Mariage maker. *Pronubus*, *bi*, *uel* *ba*
Mariage solemnised by the bishop. *Conferrata*, (') and the solemnisation of suche mariage. *Conferratio*
Mariage lout broken, diuorced, or dissolued. *Repu*

M ANTE A.

Repudio *se nuptia*
 Marpe. Duce *re uxorem*
 Marpe togther. Connubo. *is. bere*
 Marped. Coniugatus. Nuptus. *a. um*
 Marped to be. Nubo. *his. (?) on the womans*
part ouelp
 Marigolde or ruddes herbe. *calendula. s. be-*
liocrifos. beliotropium. Leontopodium. Lysima-
chium. Scorpuros. Solsequium
 Mariner or water gyphe. *conuclor*
 Marke. Nota. *signum. ni. Symbolum*
 Marke made of stone or tpmber for a memo-
 rpe where a felde was wonne. or such lphe.
Tropheum
 Marke or bronde made wpth a hote prion.
Stigma.
 Marke or note in wptpung lphe a starre after
 it is fort. *Asteriscus*
 Marke or pipche. *Meta. s. Scopulus. li. Scopus.*
pi.
 Marke or principal effect of any act or word
 or els the selfe thpng wherunto act or word
 hath respect. *Scopus. pi. cuius diminit. Scopus.*
lus. ut supra
 Marked. *Compunctus. a. um. Notatus. a. um. Sig-*
natus. a. um
 Marked or bronded. *Cauteriarium. Inustus. a. u.*
Tudiculatus
 Marken. *Noto. as. Signo. as*
 Marke an houre. *Horoscopo. as*
 Marke or bronde wpth a hote iron. *Inuro. is.*
Tudiculo. as
 Marke wpselpe. *Subnoto. as*
 Market. *Forum. Mercatus. ui*
 Market for cattell. *Boarium forum*
 Market for fpyhe. *Forum piscarium*
 Market for herbes. *Forum holitorium*
 Market for oxen. *Forum boarium*
 Market. whpche taketh awape the profite of
 the market nexte adioynpunge. *Monopoli-*
um.
 Market man. or haunter of market. *Agore-*
us. uel rea
 Market woman. *Foratid*
 Markpunge. *Notatio. onis*
 Markpunge of tyme or bpthe. *Horoscopos*
 Markpunge prion. *cauteris. ris. cauteria. Tu-*
dicula. s.
 Marke. or chaullp clape. *Marga. Tascaneum*
 Markpn hauke. *Alictus*
 Marknappe. *Siren. his*
 Markalet. *Vide in Babion and mouchepe.*

M ANTE A.

Marre. Perdo. *is. Disperdo. is. perpero. as*
 Marred. *Disperdium. Perditus. a. um*
 Marred wpth ouer much librtpe. *Indulgen-*
tia deprauatus
 Marrow of a bone. *Medulla. s. Pulpa. s.*
 Marrowe of a cornpanpe or felowshpp. as
 burgeles and citisps. *Municeps*
 Marrowe or companion. *Vide in Compa-*
nion.
 Marshall. *Designator*
 Marshall of an armp. *Tribunus militum. per-*
Budeum.
 Marshall or bedell in any of the hpgg cour-
 tes. *Tesserarius*
 Marshals rodde. *commentaculum*
 Marshallpe.
 Marshes of the salte water. *Æstuaris*
 Marte or faire. *Nundine. arum*
 Martp. *Martyr*
 Martprome. *Martyrium*
 Martlet bpid. *Apedes. cyfelus*
 Maruaple. *Mirum. ri. Signum. ni. Thaum-*
Maruell worker. Prodigiator
 Marueplen. *Admiror. aris. Miror. aris*
 Maruaple. as disuaped or astonied. *Stupec-*
es. Stupeco. scis. (?) et Stupescio. ch. to cause
one to maruaple. or to be astonied.
 Maruaple much. *demiror. aris. Admiror. ris*
 Maruelous. *Mirabilis. le. .. Mirificus. a. um. (?)*
.. but it is rather that whpche causeth mar-
uaple.
 Marueplous. or causpunge marueplous or
 wonderfull tokens. or full of such maruels
Prodigiosus. a. um
 Marueplous. or wonderfull spgne or token.
Portentum. Prodigium. (?) et prodigialis. le.
pettepnunge to suche maruaples & spgues.
or to thoccasion of them
 Marueploullpe. or after a marueplous sorte.
mirum in modum. Mirabiliter
 Mase. *Lohe in mace*
 Maser or broade pieces to bpnche in. *Pale-*
ra. s.
 Maly of a nette. and malker. *Idem*
 Masher of a nette. *Hamus. ui. Macula. s.*
 Masher or mashe plaper. *Larus. s. Laruatus.*
ti. Personatus. (?) et Laruatus. a. um. he that is
feared wpth malkers. or malkpunge.
 Mashe or malkpunge. *Personatus. ui*
 Malspunge apparell. *Personatus. uelles*
 Malspunge ofpoure. *Larus. s. Laruatus. is*
 Malsou. *Lapicida. Latom. a. m.*
 Malsou.

M ANTE A

Mafons rule. *Amusis, Chorobates*
Mafones workhouse, or quarre. *Lithotomia.*
Mafourpe. *Latonda. e*
Mallpe. *Solidus. a, um*
Mallinenes. *Solidus. tis*
Mall of a shyppe. *Malus. li*
Malte, or oken coines. *Glaus. dis, (s) et Glaus. dis. ra. rum. ang. bearpnge maste, or Dhe. coines.*
Malt which groweth upon beach, chestens, oken, and suche lyke, wherupon swyne be fedde in chales and foxelles. *Glaus. dis*
Malter. *Domnus, domus, secundum antiqu. du. beuii, apud rom. Preceptor, Herus. ri, Magister. tri, (s) et Herilis. le. ang. of a master, or pertypunge to a master*
Malter of a feast. *Vide in Bridgrome*
Malter of a ierwell house. *Cimeliarchus*
Malter of a shyppe. *Vide in shyp master*
Malter of a shyppe wpyth thre toppes. *Tri. archus*
Malter of fencer. *Lanista*
Malter of grammer. *Literator. ris, Preceptor oris.*
Malter of posthorses, or muletes to be sente post. *Curiosus. si*
Malter of the robes. *Vestiarus. ij*
Malter of the roles. *Chartophylax. cis, Magister scriptorum, Praefectus libellorum, uel scriptorum*
Malter or chefe of plapers. *Archimus*
Malter thefe. *Antolicus. ci*
Malter whp he teacheth actiuitpe. *Gymnastes. (s) and Gymnasium, is the arte of suche exercise.*
Malterpe, or as a master, or lordpe. *Imperiosus. a. um*
Malters of requestes under pynnes, receaupnge bylles of complaputes. *Praefecti libellorum*
Malters of the chauncerpe
Malter shyppe. *Dominatio, dominatus. u, magisterium, . magistratus. u, (s) . it is sometyme taken collectiue, as it shal appere be fore in magistratre, and sometyme nerbale.*
Mallpue dogge. *Molossus. ss*
Maltres. *domina, Hera. e*
Maltrepe. *Magisterium. ij*
Match. *Par. ris*
Matche of a candle. *Lichnus. si*

M ANTE A

Matche of a lampe. *Elichium. nij*
Matche or make equall. *Exaquo. et, Vide in make equall*
Materiall. *Materialis. le*
Matrepe. *Matrix. cis*
Matrimonpe. *Connubium. ij, matrimonium. ij*
Matrimoniall. *Matrimonialis. le*
Matrimoniall ceremonie. *Farratio*
Matrone. *matrona. e*
Matte. *Cumma. e, matta. e, Sirpeum, . Store. e, (s) . it is anpe thpunge that is spreade on the grounde*
Matte or hapharlot. *Teges. tis*
Matter. *Negotium. tij, Ratio. onis, Res. ci, Substantia. e, (s) et Negotiolum. diminut. ang. a litle, or small, or trispunge matter*
Matter done without respect or good aduise ment. *Sylua. e*
Matter in dede or of trouthe. *Res. p. s, uel uera*
Matter in lawe. *Res. forensis*
Matter or principall substance. *materia. rie*
Matter or corruption of a soze or wounde. *Pulpa. e, pus. ris, sanies. ci*
Matterpe, or full of matter. *Purulentus. a, um.*
Matterpunge of a soze. *Suppurantia, suppurationio, Vlcus. ceris, (s) et suppuratorius. a. u, can spunge matterpunge, or pertypunge to matterpunge*
Matterpunge, or runnpunge soze, or impost humie. *Vomica. e*
Matters begone. *Capta. orum*
Mattocke. *Bidens. tis, Biplaium, marra. e, Rutrum. tri, Rutum. ti, Rutellum. li, diminut. ang. a litle mattocke*
Mattocke or turnespeade. *Ligo. nis*
Mattresse. *Anacimicium, Culcitra. e, Culcitra. la. e, diminut. ang. a litle or shorte mattress.*
Maunge ones teeth, as in despite of his nose. *Ingratiss*
Maupthe or thwylh byrde. *Turdus. di*
Maund or basket. *Calathus. thi, scirpiculus. li, sporta. e, (s) et sportula. diminut. ang. a litle basket. Loke in basket*
Maunger or cribe. *Praefep. pis, Praefepes. pis, Praefepium. ij.*

Map. *Vide in Mal.*

Me

M. ANTE. E.

M. Ante E.

M E. Me. the accusative case of Ego
 Metapheth. Videtur, eris, Videtur
 mihi
 Meale. Far. ris, Pollen, inis, Pollis. d
 Meale, or a dinner, or supper
 Meale beynge very fine, or spely prepared.
 Simila. e, Simulago, in. s
 Meale of barley. Alphon, (c) it is also Phi
 sicians meale
 Meale or banquet wher one eateth hungerly
 Peredia
 Meale with one kind of meat. monophagia,
 Mealeman or meale seller. suffraganeus
 Mealester. Pollitor, oris, uel trix
 Mealepe, or of meale. Adorcus, a. um, Adoricus,
 a. um
 Meane. iustum, a. um, (c) as whpch is equal
 or indifferent. Mediocritas
 Meane betwene muche and lttle. Modicus.
 a. um
 Meane maner or waie. Modus, di, Ratio, onis
 Meane, or in the middes. Medioximus, a. um,
 medius, a. um
 Meane or measure. Vide in measure. nom.
 subst.
 Meane or measurable. Vide in measurable
 nom. adiect.
 Meane or mediatour. Vide in mediatour
 Meane. Mediocritas, modice
 Meale of herpuge. Alestirgi. m, but rather
 herpuge lauce
 Meale of meate. Ferculum, li
 Meale of potage. Iusculum, iusculum
 Measurable. Mediocritas, cre, modicus, a. um
 Measurablepe. Mediocritas, modice
 Measure. modus, di, mensio, mensura, e, . Tem
 perandis, . . morum tantum
 Measure conteyning two ounces and a halfe.
 Acetabulum
 Measure conteyning two gallons & one
 pparte. Vna. s
 Measure conteyning thre bushels. Ephi
 Measure conteyning four Romane bushels
 Demensum. si
 Measure of grounde conteyning two fur
 longes. Diastylus
 Measure of ground cont. f. fete. Plethrum
 Measure of two palkes, and eggs. longes
 Libus

M. ANTE. E.

Measure of nyne puches. Nonuncium
 Measure or meane. mediocritas, modus, Tem
 peramentum
 Measure to meate grounde. Chorobates, (c)
 in some places called a gadde, conteyninge
 eight fete by the standarde, whpch layde
 wythe waie maketh a roode, and that is the
 fourth part of an acre as some holde opin
 ion, albeit I wpll not betrye it
 Measure or meate. Dimetior, tris, mensuro, as,
 metior, tris, modico, as, modetor, as, modico
 cor. as
 Measure or meate diligently or truly. Dem
 tio, is, demetior, tris
 Measure or meate land. metor, as
 Measured. Demensur, a. u, dimensur, a. um, men
 surus, a. um, (c) et dimensur, as, that wyse
 wyth a thynge is measured
 Measured by temperance. Temperatus, a. u,
 moderatus, a. um
 Measurer. dimensor, oris, (c) it is also a
 bounde letter
 Measurers appoynted to se measure kept, ap
 porters and lych sphe. modiparatores
 Measuringe. Dimensio, moderatio, onis
 Meate. Cibarium, ij, Cibus, bi, . Edulium, ij, Epu
 le. arum, ., Obsonium, ij, Pastum, m, Vide plus
 in tooke. Edulium is all kinde of meate up
 a table, excepte breade, and the other is all
 meate excepte drinke, breade, and putage.
 Culna, or Adiaculnata, by circumlocution
 is all kinde of meates dilled in a kytchen
 Meate burned in roastinge. suberbus, is
 Meate chetwed. mansum. si, the sphe is when
 a nourice cheteth the childes meate
 Meate dappye or delicate. Pulpamentum, Vis
 de in depurp meate
 Meate dilled thre dapes past, or beynge thre
 dapes olde. Pridianus cibis
 Meate made of beanes. Conchis
 Meate or fode that feareth any thynge fatte.
 Sagina
 Meate stowed upon a chafindish. Pat. narium
 Meates made of meale. Farras
 Meates made of mylke. Lactaria
 Meates made wpyt honye. melipesta
 Meates of good nyce. Eucula
 Meates pleasaunt. Scitamenta, condio. is. diu,
 uel di, to make meat delicate or pleasaunt
 Meates preterued, leasuned, or well luled.
 Conducio
 Meate, metum, m

5.4

5.4

M ANTE. E.

Mede, a kinde of drinke made of water and
yong. *Promulsis. dis*
Medefull and meritorious. *Idem*
Mediatour. *Medius*
Mediatoure in contracte, betwene man and
woman. *Paranympus, Pronuba. a. (?) Paranympus* is for the man, the other is for the
woman
Medicine. *Medicina. e, medicamen. inis, medicamentum, mēdela. e, Anoma. e, Pharmac. um, (?) medicamentarius. a. um, partepunge to medicines, (?) and medicinalis. in medicinalis*
Medicine agaynst popson. *Alexipharmacum, Antidot. um. vi*
Medicine causynge vomitacion of fleame.
Apophegmatisum
Medicine whpche healeth mayntenaunce.
Præsens medicina
Medicine whpche wpll whpte teeth. *Dentifricum*
Medicines whpche be burnpunge and hote.
Caustica medicamenta
Medicines whpch do bynde or restrapunge.
Stipica medicamenta
Meditation. *Meditatio. onis, (?) meditatorius. a. um, partepunge to meditation, et meditas bandus. a. um, full of meditation, (?) et mediator. aris, to be in meditation*
Medle. *Habere rem, Tracto. as*
Medle wpth a matter buciumpunge. *Perplector. eris*
Medle wpth an other mans wife. *Attrecto. as, Subagito. as, Subigo. is*
Medle wpth harlots communely or often.
Subicito. as, Subigo. is
Medle wpth harlots or commune women.
Prostituto. is, prosto. as, Subagito. as, subigo. is, Vide in haue a do. qe
Medle wpth nought or nothpunge. *Vacare ab omni re*
Medle wpth no mans goodes. *Abstinerē a alieno*
Medle wpth no publique or cōmēu affayres.
Remouere a publicis
Medler. *Vide in Busp bodpe*
Medler or busibodp nothpunge shilled. *Ardes*
Medler frute. *Anhedon, mēspilum (lio. is*
Medler haupunge thre stones. *Epimelis*
Medler haupung spue stones. *Amemclides*
Medow. *Pascuum. is, Pratum. is, (?) et Pratijs*

M. ANTE. E.

lum, dimi. ut. inde. ang, a little medow, Es Pratensis. se, ang, of a medow
Meete. *meta. e, Limes. tu, Dunfale. e, Terminus*
Meete stake or stone. *Terminalis lapis, Vide in bownde*
Meetes filled wpth salt water, or salt marlynes or lpe places, which the sea by ebbing and flowpung surrōundeth. *Æstuaris*
Meepue of a house. *Famulatio*
Mehe. *Intemeratus. a. um, Lenis. e, mansuetus. a. um, mitis. e, Placidus. a. um*
Mehe to make. *Placo. as, Placidum reddere, Vide in mehen*
Mehe to waxe. *mitesco. scis, mansuesco. scis*
Meheen. *Humilio. as, mansuefacio. scis*
Mehelp. *Humiliter, Leniter, mansue. e, Obmuxe, Placide*
Mehener. *Humilitas, Lenitas, Lenitudo, mansuetudo. inis*
Melan choly. *Atrabilis, melancholia*
Melan colpche. *melancholicus. a. um*
Melilote herbe. *melilotos, Sertula campana*
Melioration. *Vide in enhauncpunge*
Melodp. *Canor. oris, Harmonia. e, melodia. e, melos. dis*
Melodiuous, or full of melodp. *Canorus. a. ū, Harmonicus. a. um*
Melodiuous spuger. *melodes*
Melt. *Colliquo. as, Eliquo. as, Liquefacio. cis, Liqueco. scis, Ligo. as, Soluo. is*
Melt as ple doth or snod. *Regelo. as*
Melt mettall. *As ducere*
Melted and molten. *Idem*
Melter. *Fusor. oris*
Meltpnge. *Liquefactio. onis, et Fusorius. a. um, partepung to meltpung*
Meltpng house. *Vstrina*
Member. *Artus. us, .o. membrum. bri, (?) .o. Et membranul. um, dimi. ut. ang, a litle member, et membrifus. a. um, full of members, or hauing great members, (?) .o. and sometime of the bodp.*
Memberlp, or by euery member. *membranum*
Membrēn, compact, fourme, or set members.
membro. as
Members bepunge dead or numbe. *numbra stupentia, uel stupida*
Members generatpue, or pūnp members.
Gentilis, Virilia
Members supēfincus, or tofēfincus hēf the hands, or the legges. *Agnaſcentia mēbra*
Membing

M. ANTE. E.

Membringe or fourming of membres. Mem
brata
Memorie. memoria. s. memoria. s. Polyhima
nia. (s) et memoriosus. a. um. full of memorie.
or haupinge a good memorie
Memoriall. or able. or worthpe memorie or
whpch thould be remembered. memorialis. le
Men bearpng thyldes of siluer. called launce
knapptes. Argyra. pida
Men lightpnge wpth swerdes. Gladiatores
Men lightpnge wpth swerdes bipadfelde
or wponchpunge. Andabata. arum
Men of armes on horsebacke. Cataphra. si
equites
Men of diuers languages. meropes
Men of greate aucthoritpe. magnates. tum.
magnati. orum
Men of greatesse aucthoritpe. maximates.
tum.
Men of nobilitpe. magnates. magnati
Men of olde tyme. Veteres. rum
Men of tye olde fathpon. Antiqui homines
Men of warre. Sacramenta
Men of warre supplinge the rowmes of
them that be slayne. Adscriptus. Adscriptus.
Men whpch can lpe hardly and wretched
lpe. Apocro. si
Menier cappe for a gentlwoman. Redmi.
culum
Menowe sphe. Girulus. li. mens. s
Mercer. mercator. ris
Mercetpe. mercatura. s. mercatus. us
Mercep. Lohe in marcepe
Mercurpe herbe. Hermupoa. Linozostis. mero
curialis
Mere or pure. merus. a. um
Mere sauce or bupne. Salsura. s
Merelpe. mere
Merpe. Aggeus. Alacer. cris. e. Amcenus. a. um.
facetus. a. um. Hilaris. re. Hilarus. a. um. locosus.
lucundus. Latius. a. um
Merpe begpninge. and a good endpung. Co
micus principium. Tragicus. finis
Merpe companion. Conger. nis
Merpe demeanoure. act. or speache with ho
nestpe. Facetia. arum
Merpe in talhpnge. Dicaculus. a. um
Merpe of countenance or geiture. Vultuosus
a. um
Merpe or pleasaunte wpth honestpe. Facetia.
a. um

M. ANTE. E.

Merpe place or stede. Amcenium
Merpe quipes or tauntes. Diacia. orum
Merpe sentences. dicta. orum
Merpe scollpunge bope. Salapufum
Merpe songe. Canticum. ci
Merpe talher. Dicaculus. li. uel la. s
Merpe talke. locus
Merpe tales without dishonestpe. Facetia.
arum
Merpe wordes. loci. uel hec ioca. plur.
Merpe to be. Viuere. Hilares. o. sci. lucundor.
arum. Oculostollere
Merpe to make. Amcenio. at. Hilario. at
Merpe to wape. Hilaresco. sci
Merpe. Amane. Facete. Hilare. iucunde
Remisse
Merue or desert. meritum. Virtus. tis. Grati
tia. s
Meritorious. meritorius. a. um. Vide in
medeuill
Merpe hawke. melencus
Merpe fische. merula. s
Merpe dileale. Variola. arum
Message. missio. onis. Nuncium. ci
Messenger. Apostolus. li. mandataris. uel ris.
Nuncius. uel cia. Ambulus. li. Tabellarius.
ri.
Messenger betwene partp and partpe. Inter
nuncius. ci
Messenger bupngpunge the first tpepunge. or
the first messenger. Praenuncius
Messenger commune for euery man. Liburg
us.
Messenger that carieth letters. Aditus. (s)
ob edo. dis. q. edit animam nutientis accipientis.
Lohe in letter carper
Messenger that tpebeth post. Veredarius
Mete. Obco. is. Obistere obuiam. Obuiam ire.
Obuio. at. Obuius. esse. Obuiam pio. is. Obuiam
dare. Obuenio. is
Mete often. Occurro. at
Mete equall or tpe. Par. ris
Mete or apt to mahe. Apto. at. Reconcino. at
Vide in apt to mahe. and make apt
Mete or measure. Vide in measure
Mete punge. Offensatio. onis
Mete punge one. or he that doth mete. Obuius.
a. um
Meteunge together of many streames. Confus
um. Confusus. us
Metall. at. ris. metallum
id. us
Metall

M. ANTE. I.

Mettall wythe, wherof two partes is leade,
and the other tynne. *Ternatum*
Mettall wyth wythe brasse, and siluered ouer
subcratus. a. um
Mettall soue molten. *Es ductile*
Mettall whych is halfe golde halfe syluer,
Electrum.

M. Ante. I.

M and myne. *Idem*
M p cause. *Me. pte*
M p owne. *Me. pte*
M p proper. *Me. pte*
M p selfe. *Me. pte*
M p ple. *Me. pte*
M p pde and m pdes. *Medium*
M p pde place from the whych four wapes
go. Grunla
M p pdes. *Medius. a. um, medioximus. a. um, Vi-*
de in m p dle or. qe
M p pdes of a cite or towne. *Sinus urbis*
M p pdes of the tote or hande. *Vola. e*
M p pdes, or middle parte of any tynge. *Vm-*
bilicus
M p pde. *meditullum. s. (t) et centralis. lo, that*
whych is set in the verpe m pdes
M p pde by pde of the nose. *Ethmus*
M p pde finger. *Medius, Verpus*
M p pde, or by pde in the m pdes. *Medianus.*
a. um, medioximus. a. um
M p pde parte of the saple of a shyppe. *Tra-*
chelum
M p pde most. *mediastinus. a. um*
M p pde pght. *mesonoxion, mesonocium, Intem-*
pestanox
M p pde pte wythin the bodpe, deu pde the
homys from vmbles. Phrene. nu, septum
transuersum
M p pde pte. *Obstetrix. cis, (t) et Obstetrico. cis,*
to do the m p d ptes offce or part
M p pte. *Dinastia, Potentia, Valencia, Validitas,*
Vehementia, Conatus
M p pte. *Herculeus. a. um, Potens. tis, Saurus. a.*
um, Torosus. a. um, Valens. tis, Validus. a. u, Ve-
hemens. tis, (t) et Prævalidus, verp m p pte
M p pte pte. *Potentia*
M p pte to be. *Valeo. es, possum. es*

M. ANTE. I.

M p pte to wape. *Valesco. scis*
M p pte. *Perfortiter, Potenter, Valide, Ve-*
hementer
M p pte. *Hemocranea*
M p pte. *Forda. e, g. co.*
M p pte. *Lemosus. a. um*
M p pte. *intemperatus. a. um, natis. e*
M p pte to wape. *Exauio. ire, nutesco. scis*
M p pte. *Lapis. . miliarium, millepassum. us, (t) .*
dicetur a mille. Et, quasi spatium millepassum,
uel mille equitum, et sic dictum eeu milienarium,
mensuras uiarum nos dicimus miliaria, græci stadia,
Galli leugas
M p pte. *Lac. tis, (t) et Lactur. a. um, of milke,*
or like m p pte
M p pte. *Galactopota*
M p pte. *Galactophagus*
M p pte. *multitras. a, multistrum. tri, mul-*
trale. lis
M p pte. *turned into curdes, chison*
M p pte. *mulgeo. es*
M p pte. *or m p pte m p pte*
M p pte. *Lactarius. a, um.*
M p pte. *meates, or meates made of milke.*
Lactaria. orum, (t) et Lactarius, he that ma-
keth suche meates
M p pte. *milttra. e, milttrum*
M p pte. *mola, molendinum. ni, Pistrilla. e, (t)*
et molaris. re, molaris. a. um, et molendinarius.
a. um, ang. perpepunge to a m p pte
M p pte. *a ceten graue lo called, milium, uerb,*
equinos
M p pte. *Trapetes. tum*
M p pte. *Rubigo. gnis*
M p pte. *Rubiginosus. a. um, Vide in*
Wasted
M p pte. *molendinarius, molitor. oris*
M p pte. *Achilleon, mullesolia, milleso-*
lian, myriophyllum, Scoparia, stratiotes
M p pte. *molaris equus*
M p pte. *mola. e*
M p pte. *Catillus,*
tilli
M p pte. *meus. a. um*
M p pte. *Protrimentum. ti*
M p pte. *Amus, mens, (t) after the diffiniti-*
on of Philosopher, the m p pte is the chief-
est and best part of the Soule or spirit
of man

M p pte

M. ANTE. I.

M pnd fped. *Attentio. onis*
M pnde a matter. *Recogito. as*
M pndfall. *Cogitabundus. Memor. ris*
M pndpe. *inadpuge. and mndofull. Idem*
M pnd. *or copney of golde. Arrugia. e. s. s. s.*
M pue or mettall. *Miner. am. ri. Minerale*
M puers. *Metallici. or am*
M pngle. *Loke in mpt.*
M pngle spce wpth wpne. *Concinnari uisum*
M pngle wpth chaffe. *Acero. as*
M pngle. *Loke in mpt.*
M pngtpnge. *Mixtura*
M pnuon. *Bellulus. a. um. Concinnus. a. um*
M pnphe. *Construco. as. Decedo. is. Delibo. as. diminuo. is. Extenuo. as. Eicuo. as. Leno. as. Minuo. is. mnilo. as*
M pnphe pnce of vitaples. *Lenare anno nam*
M pished. *Minutus. a. um*
M pnpnge. *Demunio. onis*
M pmlter. *Minister. tri*
M pmlter attedpnce upon a captapue. *Optio onis. m. s. g.*
M pmlter in churche or temple. *Hierodulus*
M pmlter whpche solemmleth matrimoupe. *Pronubus*
M pmlterpe. *Ministerium*
M pmlteation. *Ministratio*
M pmlter. *Ministro. as. Sufficio. cis. Suggesto. is*
M pmlter medicines. *Potio. as*
M pmlter othe. *Pratre inament. am. Loke in Charge. &c*
M pmlter pnnishment or tormentes. *Adhibere questionem*
M pmlter sufficient spe. *Suppedito. as*
M pmltpe or nonage. *Pupillaris. as*
M pmlter. *Monasterium*
M pmlrell. *Auleus. di. Bardus. di. Choraulis*
M pmlrell woman. *Ambubais*
M pmlt herbe. *mentastrum. mentha. e. (?) unum*
M pmlt is the wplde mpt.
M pmlte or q. *to yiche is halfe a fathpnce. unum. m. s.*
M pmlte to wpte a letter by. *Disatum. (?) dictata. after sueto. be as well relected to actiuitpes. as any other thpnces*
M pmlte. *miraculum. signum. Thomas*
M pmlte. *darke. or dachues. idem. (?) it is a northern speech*

M. ANTE. I.

M pte or dpte. *Can. m. n. Loke in dpte*
M pte or dpte. *Anastoculus. li*
M pte. *or dpte. or full of mpte or dpte. canosus. Loke in dpte*
M pte place. *Abimes. Ablutum*
M pte. *myrra. e. (?) myrrabus. a. um. myrribinus. a. um. of mpte*
M pte or glalle. *Speculum*
M pte. *Amantia. Festiuitas. Gaudium. Alacrimonia. Alacritas. Hilaritas. Hilaritudo. locum. la cunditas. Latitia. Lubentia. e. Sales. plur.*
M pte by wordes onelp. *Loca. orum*
M pte of the father. *Agabus. (?) it is f name of a prophete. Act. xi. xxi*
M pte to make. *Loke in mtepe to make*
M pte tree. *myrtus. (?) myrtum. a. um. of mpte*
M pte. *Infortunium*
M pte. *Infortunatus. a. um*
M pte. *male euentre*
M pte. *Pactus. oris. Exitium. Flagitium. m. Iniquus. malum. li. Nefas. Pernicies. ei. Scelus. etis*
M pte be pnce close or secrete. *Vlcus. ceris*
M pte lpgyt upon thee. *Ve. Veb*
M pte luter. *or taker. Sceleratus. a. um*
M pteuous. *Peciorosus. a. u. Exitialis. le. flagitiosus. a. um. impius. a. um. iniquus. a. um. malus. a. um. maleficus. a. um. Nefandus. Nefarius. a. um. Perniciosus. a. um. Perniciabilis. le. Peruersus. a. um. Profanus. a. um. Sceleratus. Scelerosus. Sceleratus*
M pteuous act. *maleficium. maleficientia*
M pteuous knaue. *Nequam*
M pteuous person. *Scelerosus. Sceleratus. Scelus. etis*
M pteuous. *impie. inique. male. malice. Perniciter. Peruersus. Sceleratus. Scelerose. scelerate. Nequiter*
M pteuous mltitust. *idem*
M pteuous or mltitust. *whpche groweth on olde trees. uiscum*
M pte. *miser. ra. rum*
M pteable. *or full of mtepe. Calamitosus. a. u. indignus. a. um. miserabilis. le*
M pteable. *Calamitose. misere. miseriter. miserabiliter*
M pte. *miseria. e. miseritudo. uidetur. Loke in Calamitose*
M pte. *ineffigatus. a. um*
M pte and mtechaunce. *idem*

M. ANTE. I.

Mishappe. Infortunium. *id*
Mishappen and mischaunce. *Idem*
Mistheare. Obaudio. *is*
Misthearpuge. Obaudio. *is*
Mistlyphen in the bodpe. Atrophia laborare,
 uel tabe laborare
Mistlypuge in the bodp. Tabes. *is*, dat tabo in
 septimo casu, secundum scrui, et uerq, (s) Et
 Tabidus, he that is in a mistlyphe.
Mistlypaine. Agnomino. *is*
Mistlyporezoned. In effigatus. *a. um*
Mistlypore. Aspergere maculas
Mistly Halo. nu, subhillum. *li*
Mistake an opinion. Detorquere opinionem
Mistakeight or rude. Truialis. *le*
Mistakepe. Misterium
Mistakeill. Misticus. *a. um*, Typicus. *a. um*
Mistakeillpe. Typice
Mistakeill or mistakeillunge. *Idem*
Mistakeilled. diffusus. *a. um*
Mistakeillen. Dissido. *is*, (s) dubitatur, mense
 mistakeille
Mistakeillpuge. diffidentia. *nom*
Mistakeillpuge. diffidens. *is*, part.
Mistakeillpuge of upude. Zelotypus. *a. um*
Mistakeillpuge person. Zelotes
Mistakeillunge. Diffidenter, dubitanter
Mistakeill and mistakeillpuge. *Idem*
Mistakeill. Abutor. *cr*, Abuso. *is*, Abusio. *is*,
 vide in Abuse.
Mistakeilled. Abusiuus. *a. u*, Abusus. *a. um*, Abusio. *a. um*
Mistakeillpuge. Atusio. *onis* (*is. a. um*)
Mistake. Apex. *is*, Mitra. *e*, Tiara. *e*, Micellum.
 dimu, a little mistake
Mistake or mistakeill, a little worne whypch eateth
 corne. Carculio. *onis*
Mistakeillation. Dedatio. *onis*
Mistakeillate. Compesco. *scis*, Leno. *is*, migo. *is*,
 mucco. *es. si. su*, Pato. *is*, Permuelco. *es*, Placo.
is, Remoleco. *scis*, sedo. *is*
Mistakeill or longe gloues. Manice. *arum*
Mistakeill and dunghyll. *Idem*
Mistakeill or mistakeill. Admisco. *scis*, Commisco.
es, Inmisco. *es*, Ingero. *is*, misco. *es*, Promis-
 co. *scis*. Vide in mistakeill
Mistakeill altogpther. Permisco. *es*
Mistakeill and mistakeilled. *Idem*
Mistakeill coloure. Versicolor. *is*
Mistakeill fa mistakeillpuge wpth grauntpe. Comitatem
 sententiae appere
Mistakeill of coloure, or chaungeable. Versicolor
is. a. um

M ANTE. O.

Mistakeill sppe wpth wpth. Concinnare nimum
Mistakeill wpth copper. Eratus. *a. um*
Mistakeill wpth houpe. mellitus. *a. um*, mulsus. *a. um*
Mistakeill wpth strawe, chaffe, or hape, as montay
 is. Acero. *is*
Mistakeill wpth mettall, as brasse, copper, &c.
 subaro. *is*
Mistakeill wpth waze. Cerosus. *a. um*
Mistakeill. Admisus. *a. um*, Promiscuus. *a. um*
Mistakeillpuge. Admisio. *onis*, Admisura. *e*
Mistakeillpe, or mistakeillpe. Admisus, promiscuus,
 adu. promiscue
Mistakeill and mistakeillpuge. *Idem*
Mistakeill of good and badde. Farrago. *onis*
Mistakeill of maupe or diuers thynges. mis-
 cellanea.

M. Ante. O.

Mistakeill and more. *Idem*
Mistakeill. Much. multus. *a. um*
Mistakeill. Much. multum, super, (s) super tope
 ned to a worde emploteth quantitepe
Mistakeill in quantitepe. immodicus. *a. um*
Mistakeill spke. Verisimilis. *e*
Mistakeill more. Perplus. *is*
Mistakeill more. demagis, Perplus, adu.
Mistakeill. Much. Absimilis. *le*
Mistakeill or perswasion. Suasio. *onis*
Mistakeill. Caulla. *e*, Caullum. *li*, derisus. *is*, Ludib-
 rium. *brij*, Obrisio. *onis*, Ridiculum. *li*, Janua. *a*
 suggillatio. *is*
Mistakeill. Agario. *rini*, Caullio. *is*, deludo. *is*, dea-
 rideo. *es*, Adere ludibrium, Facere ludos, illu-
 do. *is*, Ludo. *is. si*, Obrideo. *es*, Rideo. *es*, subans-
 mio. *is*, suggillo. *is*
Mistakeill couerlyp, or hange an olde offence on
 a mans nose. Nasosuspendere
Mistakeill or deceaue wpth flatterpuge. Or sub-
 linare
Mistakeill or trespse. Agere pugna
Mistakeill wpth the mouche up motwuge. Or
 dissonare, uel ducere
Mistakeill. derisus. *a. um*, Illusus. *a. um*, ut sibi il-
 lusum fuisse, subannatus. *a. um*, suggillatus
Mistakeill. Calophantia. *e*, derisor. *is*, Ironicus,
 Nasutus, Planus, subannator, suggillator
Mistakeillpuge. Ironia, subannatio
Mistakeillpuge

M ANTE O.

Mockpunge or moupunge wpth the lppes or
 mouth. *Valgatio*
Mockpunge stoche. *Ludibrium. ij, Ridicu-*
lum. li
Mockpunge stoche, or whom euerpe bod pe
 laugheth at or mochet. *Ridiculus. a. um, Ri-*
diculosus. a. um
Mockpungelp. *Ironice, Nasute, Ridicule, Ri-*
diculoſe
Moder or wench. *Pupa. e, Soke ſu wench*
and childe
Moderate. *Lewis. ne, mediocris. e, moderatus,*
modicus. a. um
Moderaten. *modero. u, moderor. aris, Tem-*
pero. u
Moderate to be. *Pollere moderatione*
Moderation. *Temperamentum, modus, mode-*
ratio
Moderation in apparaple. *Frugalitas, mode-*
ratio
Moderation in diet. *Frugalit. u, moderatio*
Moderation in expence. *Persimonia*
Moderateſpe. *Aequanimit. er, Frugaliter, Leni-*
ter, modice, modeſte
Modit. *modestus. a. um*
Modeitpe. *modestia. e*
Modulation. *modulanen. inis, modulus. duli*
Moit. *Humidus. a. um, madidus. a. um, succi-*
du. a. um, Vdu. a. um, Vuidus. a. um
Mopit continuallpe, or with ſteppng in wa-
 ter. *Vliginoſus. a. um*
Mopit inwarde. *Vuidus. a. um*
Mopit wpthin. *Vuidus. a. um*
Moiſt wpth waterpng. *Irriguus. a. um*
Mopiten, or make mopit. *Auſtro. as, Humecto.*
as, madesacio. cis, madido. as, madifico. as
Mopiten muche. *Permadefacio. cis*
Mopit to be. *Humeo. cis, humefco. ſcis, madesio*
madesco. ſcis, mado. es
Mopit to be muche. *Permadefco. ſcis*
Mopit to ware. *Humeo. cis, madesco*
Mopitue. *Humor. ris, Succus. us*
Mopitnes of dunge, or dungehpl. *Fractis*
lum
Mopſture. *mador. oris, Vligo. inis, (c) Vligo*
is properſpe tye continuall mopiture of tye
earth or gronude
Moldape, or timent dape. *Silicernius, Silicera*
num, (c) it is rather the least of a butiall or
funerall. ac
Molepn herbe. *Blattaria*
Moleit. *inſeſto. as, moleſto. as*

M ANTE O.

Molet fyſhe. *Loke in mullet*
Molpn or lungwort herbe. *Verbascum*
Molle. *Talpa. e*
Molle taker. *Talpidus*
Mollispe and nutgate. *Idem*
Molten. *Fusus. a. um*
Molten to be. *Colliquor. eris, colliquesco,*
ſcu
Molten to maye. *Colliquesco*
Molienable. *ruſil. le*
Moment. *Articulus. li, Momen. inis, momentum*
græci atomon, et momentaneus. a. um, of a mo-
mentis ſpace, or durpuge but a moment or
ſhorte tyme, et momentarius. a. um, done in a
moment or ſhorte tyme. ¶ A moment is
tye. 60. part of an houre, or the leaſt parte
of tyme, tye ſmalleft or vileſt portion or va-
lue of anpe thpuge, vnneth able to be ſapde
or ſpoken.
Monarch or pypce rulpuge ſole, or ouer all
monarchi. e
Monarchpe, or rule of a monarch. *monarchia*
a. e, Se moie in Daniell
Monaſterpe, or place where meune lpue in
 commune. *Cœnobium*
Mouchecorne, or barley bygge. *Trimeſtre ora-*
deum
Moneth. *menſis. is, (c) et menſtrualis. le, of the*
ſpace of a moneth, petrepuing to a moneth,
or durpuge one moneth, et menſtruis. a. um,
whiche is done euerp moneth
Moneth and a halfe. *ſeſqui menſis*
Monthlp. *menſurnus. a. um*
Mongrell, or lumner dogge. *Hybrida*
Monckep. *Loke in Monion*
Monep. *Æs. ris, Aruga. e, apui hora, et luea*
uall, (c) moneta. e, numisma. tis, Nummus. m,
Pecunia. e, (c) et monetalis. le, Nummarius. a.
um, petrepuing to monep, et Nummulus. li,
dami. at. ang. a ſpittle toppe of monep, (c) et
Pecunioſus. a. um, full of monep
Monep bagge. *Sparicum*
Monp board or table. *Trapeza. e*
Moupe borrowed. *Æs alienum*
Moupe borrowed in gampuge. *Æs circum-*
forancum
Moupe called preſt moupe. *Optio. onis, maf-*
gene.
Moupe carried ouer ſea. *Traieſtitia pecunias*
Moupe copied. *Confecra pecunias*
Moupe deliuered to one, to be payed to an o-
 ther. *Aſtribut. pecunias*

M ANTE O

Monep' exchanged in banque. *Colymbus*
Monep gathered. *Coacta pecunia*
Monep geuen to beggers, crauers, or workmen. *Stips, s, stipis*
Monep haupnge in custodpe. *Nummatio, onis*
Monep kept. *Nummarius*
Monep heppnge. *Numnatio*
Monep maker. *Monetarius*. Vide in *Loguer*
Monep netwe copned. *Aster nummus*
Monep numbied. *Æra, s, (?) sonetpme au*
Monep in nettell
Monep or debt whpche an other man oweth to me, called a credet. *Æs nostrum, Creditum, li*
Monep paped for cariage, or hpye of anpe thpge. *Vestigal, Vectura, s*
Monep paped for farpe, or frapghie ouer a water. *Naulam, li*
Monep paped in hand, or before hande. *Æs*
uel argentum presentatam, Presentatum argenti
Monep shpft. *Loke in shpft*
Monep tellers. *Loke in Bancquers*
Moned man, or peup father. *Pecuniosus, s, um, Preamiosus, a, um*
Monpthe. *Monco, es*
Monpthe before or spft. *Pramonco, es*
Monpthe muche. *Admonco, es*
Monished. *Monitus, a, um*
Monition. *Monitio, onis, monitus, us*
Monhap. *Cebus, bi*. Vide in *Babion*
Mouster. *Belua, s, monstrum, Portentum, tenti*
Moustruous. *monstrificus, a, um, monstruosus, a, um*
Moustruous, or full of monsters. *Beluosus, a, um, Portentosus, a, um*
Moustruous or wonderfull spgne or token, signifpunge eptier good or ill. *Portentum, ti, Prodigium, ij, (?) et Portentosus, a, um, Prodigiosus, a, um*, full of such wonderfull spgues and tokens. *Loke in marueplous*
Moument of the deade. *Cenotaphium, monumentum, Titulus, (?) monumentum* is also a remembraunce of any notable act
Moole or freken in the face. *Neuius, ui*
Moone. *Diana, Luna, Noctiluca, (?)* Se for the state of the moone in state
Moone when she chaungeth, or new moone or before she doth appeare. *Neomenia, Vide*

M ANTE O.

in state as the moone
Moone when she is at ful. *Panselmus, quidam habet Panselenos, uel Panselenus. a pan torum, et Seleni luna, quasi integra, uel tota luna. Luke in full moone, and state of the moone. &c*
Moore, fenne, or marpthe. *Palustrum, Palus, Latus*
Moores. *mauri, orum*
Moot. *Declamo, us*
Moot and mootpnge. *Idem*
Moot hall. *Aula declamatoria*
Mootpnge, or propospnge argumentes. *Declamatio, onis, (?) et declamatorius, a, um, per te pnpnge to mootpnge, Declamatio est argumentum fictum quod exercende dictionis gracia tractatur, in utraq; partem, aliquoties cum ficto themate*
More. *Plenus, a, um, plus, ris, nom.*
More. *magis, plus, Ultra, adu.*
More and more. *magis magisq;*
More authoritpe. *Pluris authoritas*
More largelp. *Amplius, adu.*
More or lesse. *Plus aut minus*
More ouer. *Adeo, Adhec, Amplius, Ast, Ceterum, dehinc, dem, Etiam, Ex superabundanti, Insuper, preterea, preterquam, quin, Scilicet, Subm, Subinde, Super hec, Ultra*
More parte. *Pars bona, magna pars, plerisque, rumq;*
More parte of my lpe. *plurimam etatis*
More then nough. *Superfluous, a, um, Superuacans, a, um, Superuacuos, a, um*
More then mough. *Satissuperq; adu,*
More, is the spgne of the comparatpue degree, whpche fourmed accordpge to the rules of comparison, inape be more easilpe tped out then witten here, as thus, *I lacke whole coparatpue is blacker, or more blacker, Whpthe, whpther, or more whpthe, &c.*
Niger, Nigior, Albus, Albior, &c
Morall. *Ethicus, a, um*
Morall, or pertepnunge to maners. *moralis, rale*
Morigauge. *Loke in mortiauge*
Morpce ppe. *Contus, ti*. *Loke in dart*
Morning. *Aurora, s, matutina, matutinus, a, u, of the moimpnge*
Mompnge easilpe. *mare.*
Morowe and mumpnge. *Idem, (?) et crastinus,*

M ANTE O

muscor, ris
ost, Precipue
ost honorable, Celeberrimus, a. um
ost ingracious, Deterimus, a. um
ost ingraciouspe, Deterime
Because that most is the superlatiue degree, you shal soune the worde after the degree of comparison, and then take the superlatiue degree to your purpose as I haue shewed you before in the comparatiue degree in more, euen so do nowe in the superlatiue most.
Note, Atomus, festuca. a
Note of opche, fos. a. a
Noted about, Fossilius, fosus, a. um, Peninsulas
tus, a. um, fossus, a. um, circumfossus, a. u
Notstipe, Herpiolus, tinea. a. a, (?) Tinea is the stipe with longe legges that lieth about a candle
Notype, or full of mothes, Tincofus, a. um
Notther, Genitrix, mater, tris, Parens, tis, matresco, scis, to be a good mother, or to be a mother
Notther church, Loke in chiefe citie
Notther in lawe, Hecyra, socrus, us, (?) by the womans stipe
Notther of God, Theotocos
Notther, or matrice, in womanne, Matrix, cis
Notther to my greate grandfather, Tristitia
Notther tonge or language, sermo geniuus
Nottherpe woman and matron, Idem
Nottherwort herbe, Loke in mugwort
Notte, Aceto, as Commoneo, es, concio, es, molior, tris, moueo, es, Tingo, us, Cico, es, cio, us
Notte a case or question, Questionem asserere
Notte affection or disposition to goe, Affinio, cis
Notte awake, semoueo, es
Notte by force or compulsion, Perpello, is, puli
Notte farre of, semoueo, oues, oui
Notte from, Deduco, cis
Notte streple, Concire, uel concutare lites
Notte inwardly, instigo, us, inxi

M ANTE O,

muscor, ris
ost, Precipue
ost honorable, Celeberrimus, a. um
ost ingracious, Deterimus, a. um
ost ingraciouspe, Deterime
Because that most is the superlatiue degree, you shal soune the worde after the degree of comparison, and then take the superlatiue degree to your purpose as I haue shewed you before in the comparatiue degree in more, euen so do nowe in the superlatiue most.
Note, Atomus, festuca. a
Note of opche, fos. a. a
Noted about, Fossilius, fosus, a. um, Peninsulas
tus, a. um, fossus, a. um, circumfossus, a. u
Notstipe, Herpiolus, tinea. a. a, (?) Tinea is the stipe with longe legges that lieth about a candle
Notype, or full of mothes, Tincofus, a. um
Notther, Genitrix, mater, tris, Parens, tis, matresco, scis, to be a good mother, or to be a mother
Notther church, Loke in chiefe citie
Notther in lawe, Hecyra, socrus, us, (?) by the womans stipe
Notther of God, Theotocos
Notther, or matrice, in womanne, Matrix, cis
Notther to my greate grandfather, Tristitia
Notther tonge or language, sermo geniuus
Nottherpe woman and matron, Idem
Nottherwort herbe, Loke in mugwort
Notte, Aceto, as Commoneo, es, concio, es, molior, tris, moueo, es, Tingo, us, Cico, es, cio, us
Notte a case or question, Questionem asserere
Notte affection or disposition to goe, Affinio, cis
Notte awake, semoueo, es
Notte by force or compulsion, Perpello, is, puli
Notte farre of, semoueo, oues, oui
Notte from, Deduco, cis
Notte streple, Concire, uel concutare lites
Notte inwardly, instigo, us, inxi

Notus

M ANTE O

Moue often. *Moto. as*
 Moue plauntip by entilement. *Pellicio. clis.*
ext. Vide in prouohe
 Moueto. *Adduco. es. Admoueo. es*
 Moue vehemently. *Exico. as*
 Moue vpon rollers, or wpth rollpuge. *Pha-*
lango. as
 Mouable. *Mobilis. le. motabilis. e*
 Moued. *Motus. a. um. Commotus. a. um*
 Moued by entilement. *Pellctus. a. um*
 Moued or angipe. *Infensus. a. um*
 Moued to be. *Molior. ris. moueor. eris*
 Moued to be with affliction. *Afflior. ris*
 Moued to be wpty mercy or ppyte. *Misere-*
co. scis. Misereor. eris
 Moupuge. *Agitatio. Motus. us*
 Moupuge awape, or aupe thpuge that mape
 be moued. *Mobilis. le. motabilis. le. motuus.*
u. um
 Moulde. *Mucidus. a. um. Racidus. a. um. (?)*
Racidulus. diminut. ang a lptle or somewgat
moulpte.
 Moulde or fountine, wherein anpe thpuge is
 fourmed or pynted. *Proplastice. ces. Typus.*
pi. (?) Proplastice is rather the crati or sci-
 ence to maue mouldes, and Protypou, is the
 fourme or Image whercof mouldes be
 made.
 Moulde to be. *Mucco. es. mucresco. scis. Rano-*
eco. eris
 Moulde to waxe. *Mucresco. scis*
 Mouldp and moulde. *Idem*
 Mouldpuge or moulpuge. *Mucor. oris*
 Mount and mountapne. *Idem*
 Mount called. *S. Mithels mount in Come-*
waple. Ocrinum promontorium
 Mount or promontorpe. *Promontorium*
 Mount aloft. *Exalto. as. Subeo. is*
 Mount ouer. *Transcendo. is*
 Mount vp. *Ascendo. is. Exalto. as. Subeo. es*
 Mountapne. *Mons. tis. Rupes. is. et montaneus*
a. um. of a mountapne
 Mounted alofte, or on hpghe. *Sublatus. a.*
um

Mourne. *Gemo. is. Lugeo. es*
 Mourne exceedingly. *Prolugeo. es*
 Mourne no more. *Elugeo. es*
 Mourner after a corple. *Funereus. uel a*
 Mourner cladde in blacke. *Atratus. uel latus.*
a. um.
 Mournpuge. *Luctus. us. Planctus. us. (?)* Et
Lugubris. e. ptepnuge to mournpuge

M ANTE O.

Mournpuge apparell. *Ferialis cultus. Luctus.*
us. Vestis lugubris
 Mournpuge longe for the deade. *Epi-*
ce. li. um. Epitadium. Canticum. Epitodum. mono-
dia. Nenia. e. Nenia. orum. Threnodia. e. (?)
 and Praefica (as Nenuus sapeth) is the womā
 it, at spngeth such longe to cause the copang
 to mourne
 Mournpuge women, that lament the death
 of their husbendes. *Funereae*
 Moulse. *mus. ris. (?) et musculus. dim nit. ind.*
 ang. a lptle or pouge moule
 Moulse called a rannep, blindmoulse, or fiele
 moulse. *mus areneus. mygala. et* whose na-
 ture is suppoled to haue ptt to tunc, for it
 runne ouer a beaste, the same beatt shall be
 lame in the thpue, and if it tpte any thinge
 then tye thpuge bytten shall swell and ope,
 it is also called Sorex. *eris. Vnde Sorcinus.*
a. um. of a fiele moulse. Vide in fiele
moulse
 Moulse dunge. *muscerda. e*
 Moulse kplier. *miracidus. a. um*
 Moulse eare herbe. *Aligne minor. Pilosella*
 Mouth. *Os. oris. faux. cis. i. bryps. (?) Faux. s. o*
rarum. Rictus. canum. Rositum. amu. s. hume-
num. et et scillum. scillum. Officulum. dimi-
de. Os. ris. ang. a lptle mouth
 Mouth of a vealt. *faux. cis*
 Mouth of a bottelli or pottle. *Lura. e*
 Mouth of a turnace or ouen. *Prasurnum. s.*
club. mus
 Mouth of any thpuge. *Orificium*
 Mouthles beastes. *inora*
 Mowe. *Defeco. as. falco. as*
 Mowe or moche. *Vide in moche*
 Mower. *Defector. ris. falcator*
 Mower of hape. *seusex*
 Mowpuge. *Defectio. falcatio*

M. Ante. V.

Moche. *Latamen. inis. Vide in com-*
pelle and dunge
 Mouchan. *Vide in Dungeat*
 Muddle. *Lumus. ml*
 Muckehppl. *Sapere. e. Vide in dungeppl*
 Muddewall. *maceria*
 Muddp

M ANTE. V

Muddp, or full of muddle. *Limesus, a. um*
Muet. *matus, a. um*
Muet or doinde to be. *Muteo, es, mutesco, scis*
Muet to stande. *subiceo, es, subicesco, scis*
Muet to waxe. *Mutesco, scis*
Muffled
Mugwort herbe. *Artemisia*
Mulberpe. *morum, ri*
Mulberp tree. *morus, ri, Sycaminus*
Mute. *mulu, li, uel la, (?) et mularis, re, per-*
tepunge to a mule
Mule begotten betwene an asse and a horse. *Huma, Humu, Burdo, onis, (?) et Humulus, d. mi-*
ang, a lpttle or ponge mule
Mule engendred betwene a mare & a he asse. *Hinnus, ni, uel na, e, (?) et hinnulus, uel la, d. mi-*
inde, ang. a little or ponge mule
Mulet. *Burdo, onis*
Muletour. *mulio, onis, mulin, i*
Muletour, taking the fourth part of gagnes or wages. *Quartarius*
Mullet tplye, or soore mullet. *mulus, Tri-*
gla, e
Multiplpe. *multiplico, eis*
Multipipinge. *multiplicatio*
Multitude. *Copia, e, multitudo, Ordolongus, Vi*
Multitude of beastes or cattell. *Pecuria*
Multitude of crownes or garlandes. *Corona-*
mentum
Multitude of people. *Spira, e, Rixa, Turba, e, (?) Rixa de duobus, Turba de pluribus*
Multitude of peopis assembled at plapes & spghes. *Theatrum*
Mumchaunce or silence. *Ne my, (?) tamen u-*
surpatus, nam est quoddam adagium, in chil-
eras.
Murder. *Homicidium*
Murder of hysfolkes and parentes. *Patrici-*
drum, patricidium
Murderer. *Neco, as*
Murderer. *Carmes, Homicida, percussor, St-*
ricida
Murderer of his hysfolkes or parentes. *Par-*
ricida
Murmure or grudge. *murmur, ris, murmur-*
lio, murmulum, (?) et murmurabundus, a. um,
full of murmure
Murmuren. *mugmor, aris, murmuro, as, mura-*
gilio, as, susurro, as

M ANTE V.

Murmure wpthin one. *Ummugio, h. re*
Murmurer. *murmurator, onis, Susursum, uel*
sa, susurro, nis
Murmurpuge and murmur. *idem*
Murmurpuge or litle noyce of any thyng, as the lownde of bees, trees. *Susurratio, Susurrum, ri, Susurrum, ri*
Murte or teume in the heade. *Graudo, inis*
Murrape. *Xerampellum, a. um*
Murrape colour. *Ferrago, ginis*
Murrapne amouge bealles or cattell. *Luci, Vide in mortalite*
Mule. *Vide in maruaple*
Mules. *mus, e, arum, Pegasusides*
Mulse me or todes stole. *Boletus, fungus, gi, Peziza, pongiolus*
Musical, or pettepunge to musyche. *musicus, a. um*
Mulician. *melicus, musicum*
Mulician or tper of muspche. *Canonicum*
Muspche. *Canor, ris, Symphonia, e, musica, (?) et Canorosus, a. um, tult of muspche, (?) mus-*
sice alre good or true muspche, & the place where muspche is exercised. *Od, a*
Muspche vied in comodpes and plapes. *Dorica*
Muske. *moschum, muschum*
Muske catte. *Muschus*
Musale. *Concha, ., digitus, Pinna, Unguis, (?) . . . iouius affirmerly tyele to be any kind of shellpche, or the shell it selfe, (?) et concha la, e, dimous, inde, ang, a lpttle musale*
Muskleman. *Conchyta*
Musklehalp
Mult. *Oportet, bat, Imperf.*
Multaro. *Sompium*
Mustard quene. *Vide in Querne*
Mustard sede. *sinapi, sinapis*
Must, a dipche made wpth boupe. *meclatio-*
um
Muste boyled to the thpde parte. *Hersma*
Muste or newe wone. *Sacrum, ni, mustum*
Mustpe, or dressed wpth must, or tul of must. *mustulentus, a. um*
Mustpe, or were as must. *mustem, a. um, mustulentus*
Mutable. *mutabilis, le*
Mutable colour. *Verficolor, ris*
Mutable of colour. *Verficolorius, a. um, Ver-*
jutus, a. um
Mutation. *mutatio, onis*
Mustate, or lackpuge member, or mapmed. *musta*

N. ANTE E.

Naught. Loke in nought
Naughtoe. Loke in noughtp
Naughtp men. Quisquille. aram
Naup. Classis
Naup trimmed to spght. Proiecta classis
Naupll. Umbilicus. ci. (?) et Umbilicatus. a. um,
 made lyke a naupll, Umbilicatus of the fa-
 shion of a naupll
Nautes in ffraunce. Condiuine. um

Nap. Loke in Mai.

N. Ante. E.

Nase. Loke in Suseale
Nate. Bos. us
Nate beastes. Armenta. orū. (?) pio-
 petip a heard of greate cattell
Nate house. Tuguri. um
Nece. Neptus. is
Necessarpe. Necessarius. a. um, Requisite. a. um
 Vtensilis. le
Necessarpe for iournep or for the way farpug,
 as breade, dyke, meate, money, or any o-
 ther thynge. Viaticus. a. um, (?) et Viaticor.
 us, to prouide, prepare, or make prouision
 necessarpe for iournepuge
Necessarpe for to be used. Vtensilis. le
Necessarpe thynge. operepreti. um
Necessarpes apt to payme or plape. Adludi-
 tura. aram
Necessaries of housholde. Vtensilia. Loke in
 housholde
Necessarpe it is. Necesse est, oportet, opus est,
 requisitum est
Necessarilpe. Necessario
Necessarpe. Aporia. a, Egestas. tis, Indigentia. a,
 Incitus. tis, Inopia. a, Necesse, Necessum, Necessi-
 sitas, Necessitudo, opus. Loke in nede
Necessarpe of nature. requisita natura
Nech. vultus, vultus, vultus
Necherchete. Strophium
Nede and necessarpe. idem
Nede or necessarpe. opus
Nede, lacke, or wante. Egeo. es, Indigeo. es
Nede to haue. Necesse, vel opus habere
Nede full. Necessarius. a. um, utilis. le
Nede fullp. Necessario, utile
Neadpe. Aporos, Egeum. a. um, Indigens. tis, In-

N. ANTE E.

ops. p. i, indigens. a. um, (?) et Egestuosus. a. um
Nopiosus. a. um, ang. verp meadp
Nedle. Acus. ci. (?) et Acunculus. diminut. ang.
 a spue, spittle or small nedle
Nedle of a dyall. uersoria
Nedle of a thyppe mans compasse. uersoria
Nedle or tongue of a balaunce or beame. ex-
 amen
Neglect. Negligo. is, omitto. is, Posthabeo. es,
 Postpono. is
Neglected. Neglectum, omisus, posthabitus, post-
 positus. a. um
Neglectinge. or little regarde or negligence.
 Neglectum. um
Negligence. Incuria. a, Negligentia
Negligence aboute the publicque wealth. im-
 politia
Negligent. Discinctus. a. um, Incuriosus, Negli-
 gens, offitans. tis
Negligent to be.
Negligentpe. Discincte, Negligenter, oscita-
 bunde, oscitanter
Nepgh. lyke a house. Adinnio. is, Innio. is, ire
Nepghboure. Accola. a, Propinquus, Proximus,
 vicinus
Nepghbourhead. Conuicinium, Propinquitas,
 Proximitas, uicinetium, uicinea. a
Nether breach. Subligaculum, Subligar. ris
Nether coile and nether breach. idem
Nether parte. Suberior pars
Nephew. Loke in newew
Neppe or cattilminut herbe. Calaminta, Nep-
 eta
Nere. Propinquus. a. um, proximus. a. um, nom.
Nere. Propinque, proxime, prope, adu.
Nere bp. Prope
Nere hande. Prope
Nere of hpnne. Propinquus. a. um
Neret. Citerior. ius, propinquior. ius, propior,
 proximior. ius, nom.
Neret. Citerius, propinquius, propius, adu.
Nernes. propinquitas, proximitas
Nest. Nidus. di
Nett or dyred. Domus
Nettle, or bypde nettes. Nidifeco. as
Nettor, the name of a Grecian, whiche sp-
 ned thre mennes ages, and the sonne of Ne-
 leus
Nete. Lepidus. a. um
Nete, cleane, or trimme. Mandus. a. um
Nete or deimpe. Lanius. a. um, opiparus. a. um,
 Loke in Depntpe

N ANTE. E.

Nete to be. Niteo, ere
Netenes. Loke in gorgeousnes & trimnes
Netenes in face. *Lauitza*
Netenes in gesture and wordes. *Lepor. oris,*
Lepos. oris
Nether, ., *Neu, nue, adu. ., Vocabulum A-*
pocopatam de nue
Nether. *Neuter. ra, rum*
Nether of both. *Neuteruterq;*
Nettle. *Vrtica. e*
Nettle called a bipode nettle, or archaungell
herbe. Anonium, Labeo. onis, Lamia. e, Ononi,
Scrofularia
Nette. *Cassia. is, Macula. e, Patitheron, Rete. tis,*
retia plur. Sinus. us, et Cassiculus. li, Retiaculu.
li. diminut. ang. a lpttle nette
Nette bepuge thout, or halfe a nette. *Semipla-*
gium
Nette called a dragge. *Tragum, Verriculum*
Nette called a swepe nette. *Panagron*
Nette for greate spylle. *Sageni. e*
Nette for to trulle vp a womans heade. *Re-*
ticula
Nette corde or lptne. *Plaga. e, pri. cor.*
Nette calter or laper. *Retiarium. y, (?)* by tran-
slation he that trappeth his enemy
Nette or lware. *Tendicula*
Nette lptke, or fashioned lptke a nette. *Reticu- l-*
tus. a. um
Neuer. *Ad calendas graecas, Nonnunquam, nunquam*
Neuer man, or neuer one. *Nullus, Nullus d. um*
Neuer so little. *Paululum modo, quicquid paux-*
illum
Neuertheles. *Attamen, Eo. secius, Interea, Tamen*
Tametsi, Veruntamen
Neuer to be. *Deesse, desore*
Neuer to thypue. *irugem non facere, Nunquam*
rem facere
Neuers in ffrance. *Augustonemutum*
Neuiew. *Nepos. tis*
Neuiew daughter. *Abnepis*
Neuiew neuiew, whpch is the fiste lineally
from me. Atnepos
Neuiewes sonne. *Abnepos*
Neue. *Nouus. a. um, Neuellus, Mustus, Neos*
grace, Recens. tis
Neue begone. *Nouitius. a. um*
Neue castle towne. *Cyrea. e*
Neue flower, grasse, herbe, tree. *Neophitus*
Neue fownde gentleman. *Nouus homo*
Neue inuentions. *Interpela*
Neue made. *Refectus, Nouatus, Reconcinnatus,*

N. ANTE. I.

Neue made estones. *Redinium. a. u. (?) pro-*
perpe made ponge agayne or lpuelp
Neue made to be. *Reficior. ceris*
Neue man. *Neophitus*
Neue moone. *Intermetis luna, Nonilunium,*
Vide in moone
Neue officer. *Suffectus. ti*
Neue lptue. *Mustum, Sacrum*
Neue petes gptie. *Apophoretum, Sirena. e*
Neue to make. *Instauro. as, Nouo. as, Reconcino-*
no. as, Recudo. dis, renouo. as, reparo. as, No-
uello. as
Neue to make agayne. *renouo. as, renouello. as*
Neue lptue. *Noniter, Nuper, recenter*
Next. *Proximus. a. um, Secundus. a. um. nom.*
Next. *luxta, Penes, Proxime, secundum, Secus,*
adu.
Next adioynpug. *Contegum. a. um, Propinquum*
Proximus. a. um
Next after the spst by succession. *succidamur*
a. um
Nexte, as that whiche foloweth after. *subse-*
quium
Next dape. *Proximi, proximo die, secundo die,*
or the dape after
Next nepghboure. *Propinquus, Proximus*
Nepe Loke in *Mei.*

N. Ante. I.

Necromancer. *Necromantes, Necroma-*
ticus
Necromancers stone. *sinochitides*
Necromancerpe. *Necromantia*
Necromancerp wrought by shadowes
Nigard. *Auarus, Parcus, restrictus, Tenax, Tri-*
parcus
Nigardlp. *Auare, Parce, parciter, restricte. (?)*
perparce verpe nigardlp
Nigardlpppe. *Auaritia, parcitas, parcimonia,*
trinitas, trinitas
Nighe. *Attiguus. a. um, Finitimus, propinquus,*
proximus, secundus. a. um
Npghe. *Circa, fere, luxta, Prope, propinque,*
proxime, secundum, secus
Npghe at hande. *Pronus. a. um*
Npghe hand. *Eproximo*
Npghe iopnuge. *Finitimus. a. um*
Npghe, or well npghe. *Fere*

Nighe

N. ANTE. 1.

Appe together. *Inxum*
Appe together. *Inxum*
Appe into a cuppe, or in the che standeth be-
 fore or uppe a tower. *Antecubitus. a. um*
Appe to be, or at hande. *insto. us, Adsum. es,*
imminco. es, Presto. sum
Appe her. *Propinquior, Propior. ius, Ceterior,*
Proximuor. nom.
Appe her. *Propinquius, Propius. adu.*
Appe her. *Affinitas, Propinquitas, proximitas,*
 (') referred also to hured
Appeht. *Nox. etis, (') et nocturnum. a. um, per-*
 tepung to the night, (') *Et pernox. etis, nox*
perpes, butpunge the nppht tyme, (') et Con-
cubia, uel inuempta, uel multa nox, the drade
 or deape parte of the nppht
Appeht crowe. *Cicma. s, nicticorax, noctico-*
rax
Appeht darke somewhat. *Sublustris nox*
Appeht shade herbe. *Faba muerfa, uel lunaria,*
Solanum somniferum, uel soporificum, stricyn-
Appeht wauour. *Noctiuagus. a. um* (non.
Appeht watcher. *Tenebrio. onis* Vide in Euro-
 her. qe
Appeht wptche. *Ama. s*
Appeht to be or wage. *Vesperasco. scis, No. Res-*
co. scis
Appeht to be almost, or well towarde. *Adves-*
perascit
Appehtingale. *Aedon, Luscinia, Philomela, As-*
credula, Lucina
Appele herbe. *Pompholix*
Appele. *Agilis. le*
Appeleues. *Agilitas*
Appele. *Agiliter*
Appe. *Nouem, (') et Nokenarius. a. um, the*
 number of nppre
Appe daps space. *Nouendium*
Appe hundreth. *Nongenti*
Appe nines. *Dodrans. tis, which is also the*
 breadth and length of the nine fingers
Appe peres space. *nouenum*
Appe ppe. *nouedecem, Vndeiginti*
Appe ppe. *nouedecem, Vndeiginti*
Appe path. *Nonus. a. um, nouenus. a. um*
Appe path dape after the buriall dape, called the
 tement dape. *Sacrum nouendiale*
Appe ppe, or: fouescore and ten, or as this writ-
 ten. *lxxx. Nonaginta*
Appe ppe or pppche. *premo. fti, Stringo. is*
Appe ppe roes, wherup the p may grow fresh-
 ly. *Delumbare radices*

N. ANTE. O.

Oppes or nippinges. *Compressiones*
Oppite. *Lenis. diu*
Oppite, or full of npptes. *Lenigmosus. a. um*

N. Ante. O.

O. *Hand, non, nequaquam, minime,*
noenon, .s. tam per uar. qua Lucii.
O bodpe. *Nullus, nemo*
O bodpe at home, or no mannes house, or a
 bodpe house where the doers be thunte. *so-*
licitudo inus
O bodp was at home. *Sollicitudo ante hostiam*
 Ther
O further. *nusquam*
O in no wpte. *nequaquam*
O man. *nemo, nullus*
O man at thpa puleut, or butppl thps dape.
nemo dum
O whete. *nullibi, nuncubi, nequa, necubi,*
nusquam
O whete at all. *nusquam gentium*
O whither. *nusquam*
O whither at all. *nusquam gentium*
O uitype. *Claritas, Claritudo, Generositas, In-*
genuitas, nobilitas, Splendor. tis
O uile. *Augustus. a. um, Clarus. a. um, Eximius,*
Generosus. a. um, Ingenium. a. um, Herotus, it-
lustrus, nobilis. le, splendidus, stolas. a. um,
superbus. a. um. Et Augulus is applied to
 luche to whom we saye, poure grace, poure
 maielte
O uile conttep. *Antiqua terra*
O uile man. *Magnus. is, Magnatus. ti, Primores*
uiri, Heros. on
O uile of bloude, or of a noble house. *Clarus*
genere, natalibus clarus
O uile woman. *Heroida primores femina*
O uile to make. *Nobilito. is*
O uileus and nobilitpe. *idem*
O uiles of the realme. *Heroes, et. . Heroides*
secundum m. chal, Megistanes, proceres
O uipe. *Clare, nobiliter, Patrie, splendide*
O uipe wpyth grace or maielte. *auguste*
O uke of an atow. *bowe, splendide. qe. Cres-*
modde. natus. us
O ude wpyth the head. *innuo. is*
O u the Patrieche, ligitpuge rest, called
 also Janus, and Vortamus, was sonne of
 Iamach, who by diuine conuincement made
 the Arcus of the diluue or greate floude,
 3. y. and

N ANTE. O

and therein was preserved wpth his wple. z.
sonnes, and both hndes of all creatures,
the age of this worlde in Genesis, & the
entire scope of him, the description of the
arche saput Augustine themeth at large
Nopre. Noce. ces. obsum. es. officio. eis
Nopfull. Nocinus. a. um, Nocum. a. um, Sonticum
a. um, Tepidus. a. um
Nopute. Loke in anopute
Noput aboute. Circum. no. is
Nopse. Rumor. ris, sonus. us, son. u. us, sonor.
ris, strepitus. us, Tinnus. us, Rumuscus.
lus. dimi. ut. inde. ang. a litle nople, But
sonor is more aptlye A greate nople, Et Tu
multuosus. a. um, full of nople. Loke in
murmurpge
Nopse hurtin; no man. Prox. cis. pro prob. uox
Nopse made in heauines and wapluge. Eius.
le. arum, Plangor. oris
Nopse made in laughpge. Plangor. oris
Nopse made wpth handes or fete. Planus. us,
strepitus. us
Nopse made wpth the mouth the lppes fa.
stened to pther, the blage wjer it is mozte
commuall; wher one speaketh to a hoise.
Poppism. us, (?) Inuenal. afficimeth that it is
also the nople wpth the handes in lpe case.
(?) testem semen generationis in coitu quod
emittitur, aliquoties dictum sperma, aut mestru.
um, (?) Vnde Poppismeticus. a. um, ut mulier
Poppismatica
Nopse maker aloft. Altisonus. a. um
Nopse of Bees. Bombitatio. onis
Nopse of the heade Loke in solwnde or. qe
Nopse of water. Murmur. is, Murmillum. li
Nopse, or bumble, or crache. Bombus. Vide in
Bumpe and crache
Nopse to make. Crepo. a. pui, increpo. a. Ruo.
is. Sono. a. Strepo. is, Tumultuo. as
Nopse to make often. Strepito. as
Nopse to make wpth clappnge handes, or
stamppnge. Plaudo. u. Pludo. u. Replaudo. u.
Strepo. u. etc
Nopse to make wpth the fete. Supplodo. is
Nopse to make lpe water, Murmuro. is, mur.
millo. as (Eius. as
Nopse to make wpth wapluge and weppng
Nombe to be, or a slepe, as haude or fete is
Obtorpeo. es
Nomber. Numerus. ri, (?) et Numeralis. le, par.
tepunge to number
Nomber of a thousand. Chilis. adis

N. ANTE. O.

Nomber of two. Binarius. n. novus
Nomber of seuen referred to tyme, as dapes,
wekes, and peres. Hebdomada. a, Hebdomas.
as, (?) by pphery of John an Edomade
is seuen peres.
Nomber of epghte on the dyce, as sicce deuy
two quaters. siueque trois. Eschiorites
Nomber of. 10. M. of the copur called, de.
nary, denaria. arum
Nombred. Numeratus. a. um, Recensitus. a. um
Nombien. Numero. ris, Recensio. es
Nomber ouer agapne. Renumero. as
Nombret. Numerarius, Numerator. ris
Nombripnge. Numeratio, Recensio. onis, Recens.
Nombripnge agapne. renumeratio (us. us
Nombunge of names and furnamts. Nomen.
clatio, nomenclatura
Nombripnge of people. Censur. us
Nominat. Nominus. as Vide in namen
Nominatiue case. Rectus, (?) sic crebrius in
rudimentis grammatices reperitur
Nonable. Impotens. is
Nonabilitpe, or dnabilitpe. impotentia
Nonage, a terme of the commune law, sigla.
tipnge not of full age. Alienor atate, Pupillae.
ris et. a. uel annus
Non suit in the lawe. Tergiuersatio. onis
Non suit to be in accion. cadere causa, uel foro.
mula, Tergiuersor. aris
Non blage. Disuetudo. inis
None. Nullus. a. um, nemo, ningu'um
None at all. Nemo homo, pro nemo hominum
None els. Praterca
Non of them Neuter
Noone. Meridies. ei, (?) meridianus. a. um, peto.
tepunge to noone
Nooupnge, or noone rest. Meridatio
Nophice, or one newlp entred into anpe pro.
fession. Neophitus
Nor. nec, neu, (?) cum geminetur in sensu, ut
neu me, neu te, apocopatam uocabulum a nue
Nor anp. n. angulum, pro necullum per Martialis
Nor pet. nedum, neue
North. Boras, Beelsephon, (?) Beelsephon is
also the name of an idol, or word of the dnyg
(?) et Borealis. le. of the north, or petteping
to the north, Boreus. a. um, of the north
North coast in the firmament called a hazles
waime, or schales wapne, about whpche the
seuen staries be tyed. septentrio, Vrsamior
North east wynd. Aquilo. onis, Boreas. a, Euro.
notus, Vulturinus

North

N. ANTE. O.

Northpart of Scotland. *Oreus, dñs, ¶ Et sunt orchades adpellate. 40. insule de quibus supra in Britannie and England, Tamen secundum Pompo. Sunt insule oceanus septentrionalis. 30. numero. Ultra Britanniam, et Hiberniam param inter se distantes, (?) et uerg. quoddam oliuorum esse memini hoc nomine. orchades et radij et amara pauia bacca*
Northstarre, called y lode starre. *Boreus polus*
Northwest wynde. *Corus, ri, Libanotus, Thra-ceus, Thrastrus*
Northen men, or people of the north. *Brigan-tes, Nasus, si (tes, Alauorji,*
Nose blede herbe. *Millesolium, li, Millesolia*
Nose gape. *rasciculus, li*
Nose of a thyppe, ende, extreme parte, toppe, or ipke. *Coronis, dñs*
Nose thyppe. *Alz. arum, Nares, rium*
Nosed croked ippe, or haupuge a cautious nose turnpuge upwarde. *Silus, a, um, Vide in Camouse noted*
Not. Hand, Minime, non, nequaqua, nequitqua, ne, Vix, neutiquam
Not longe ago. *Non ita pridem*
Not necessarie. *Superuacuus, a, um*
Not one fote further. *Nusquam pedem*
Not one man. *Nemo unus*
Not one lp. *Non dumtaxat, Nondum, non modo*
Not sauerpe. *Infatuatus, a, um*
Not apthitandinge. *Attamen, Tamen, Tandem, Veruntamen*
Nor per. *Nihil dum, non dum*
Notable. *Epiphanes, insignis, ne, Notabilis, le, Signatus, a, um*
Notable lpgues. *Insignia*
Notable to make. *Insignio ire*
Notablepe. *Insigne, insignite, insigniter, No-tabiliter*
Notarpe. *Actuarius, Scriba, Tabellio, onis*
Notarpe whypche wypteth instrumentes or ples. *Notarius*
Notarpe whypche taketh stipulation. *Rogata-*
Note. *Nola, e, signum (rium*
Note wpyth a p. nuz. *Character, ris*
Note munde. *ab eo, e, p. nuz, Asteriscus, (?)*
Asteriscus is properly a note or lpgue made like a starre.
Note. *Annoto, as, Noto, as, Prescribo, is*
Note diligentipe. *Animaduerto, is, Asculso, as*
Note sureipe. *Subnoto, as*
Note wpyth some lpgue or token. *Insignio, is*
Northpuge, *Hilum, li, Nihil, Nihilum, Nil, Reffe*

.N ANTE. O.

(?) Donat, inquit, Nunquid uelis? Rogo, Reffe, ait, ipse abeo
Northpuge exceedpuz superfluous, or nothing to much. *Nequit nimis, (?) Quoddam adag. Aliqui sic, Ne quid nimis, Ne quid miras, aurea Mediocritas*
Northpuge worth. *Nunci esse, Titimilicium, (?) et nihil ualens ultra, northpuge is worth*
Northpe. *Non ico, as, Notu facere, innotesco, scis*
Northpam castell in Englande. *Rage*
Northpuge, entilpuge, or marthunge (or remem-brance. *Annotatio*
Notorious. *Notorius, a, u, Manifestus, Publicus, a, um, Manifestarius*
Notorious to make. *Manifesto, as, Publico, as, diuulgo, as*
Notoriousipe. *Manifeste, manifesto, Notorie, Publice, Vulgo*
Now. *Iam, Adpresens, modo, nunc*
Now a dapes. *Hoc auo, nunc temporis*
Now and then. *Quandoq;*
Now euerp dape. *Iam uicis, Prope diem*
Now go to. *Age, illicet, adu. temp.*
Now late. *Iam dudum, Iam olim, Iam pridem, mo-do, olim*
Now out and then another by turne. *Alternus a, um*
Now one, now another. *Alternis, adu. Alternis uicibus, ut uices, Vicissim, uicissim*
Nought or naught. *Hilum, li, nom. Loke in northpuge, (?) Ila is the least parte of anpe thpuge*
Nought or naught. *Hilum, Pessum, adu.*
Noughty or bugtacious. *Improbis, Pctuerus, Pctuus, a, um*
Noughtly. *Improbe, Pctuerse, Praue*
Nourice. *Nutrix, cis, Alumna, e, (?) Nutricula, e, diminut. ang. a lpttle or ponge nourice, (?) et Nutritus, a, um, pertepupuge to, &c*
Nourices husuande. *Nutritus*
Nourithpuge and nourture. *Idem*
Nourithpe. *Gynceum*
Nourithpe. *Alo. is, lui, litum, uel altum, Alumno, Alumnor, aris, Focillo, as, Foculo, as, Fouco, es, incho. as, fisco, ject, Foco, is, justum, nutritio*
Nourithpe agapne. *Refoueo, es, Renutr, o, is*
Nourithpe or bringe up a chyldre fro ty e byrth. *Attollere partum*
Nourished. *Alitus, Alumnatus, Fetus, Pastus, nu*
Nourished to be. *Alumari (ritus, a, um*
Nourithet. *Altor, uel lrix, Alimones, plur, Refo-cillator, uel lrix*

N ANTE. O.

Nourisher of bees. *Apiarius, uel ris*
 Nourishpug and nourishment. *idem*
 Nourishpuge meates. *Focula, orum*
 Nourishpuge naturallpe, or bp hpnbe as the
 earth doth. *Almus, a. um*, sometpme the earth
 it selfe is tapde *Alms*, bicause we haue oure
 sustenance therof, as *Alma tellus*
 Nourishment. *Alimen, inis, Alimentum, Alimo-*
nia, Alio. nis, Alio. nis, Alitus, us, Nutrimētū,
Sagmen, sagmatio, (?) Nutritius, a. um, pte-
tepnunge to, &c
 Nourishment naturall. *Fomentum, ti*
 Nourishmentes. *Alebia, orum, Focula, orum*
 Nourture. *Nutricatus, us, (?)* and sometpme
 nourtute is called good maners. *Mores,*
orum

Prop. Vide in Mol.

N Ante. V.

Nombe or taken. *Sideratus, a. um, Stu-*
pidus, a. um, stupens, us, (?) Vide in
Benumbed
 Numbues or takpge of lymmes. *Sideratio,*
stupor, ris, stupidus, (?) Loke in benum-
 munge
 Number. Loke in nomber
 Numerable. *Numerabilis*
 Nunne. *Sacramentalis*
 Nurse. Loke in nourpce
 Nurssegardens, or sedes, or settes for gardens
 as slppes, sprpuges, ponge settes. *semen,*
inis, furculus, li, (?) et furculaceus, a. um, Et
furcularis, re, whpche brypugeth south suche
nurssegardens
 Nutte. *Nux, cis, (?) Nucella et nucula, diminut.*
ang. a lpttle nutte. Et Nucellus, a. um, or a
nutte
 Nutte called a chestnutte. Loke in Chest-
 nutte
 Nutte called a splbearde. Loke in silbeard
 Nutte called a walnutte. Loke in walnutte
 Nutcrache. *Nucifrangibula, &*
 Nutmpgge. *Carion, Myristicon, Mosthocarion,*
Nax muscata, Myristica nux
 Nutte wale. *Culicolum, Nauci, indecl. Puta-*
men, inis
 Nuttes wpyhout shales. *Apine, arum*

O. ANTE. B.

O Ante P. vide in O Ante J.

O. ANTE B.



a more beheineurpe

Is the name of a botuel
 beynge a worde hath o-
 uers significacions, and
 is founde epyther an ad-
 uerbe or Interiection bp
 hys vopce, & iopned vn
 to hpm, maketh hpm of

O, Vide in Ch.
 O good chpld. *Euan*
 Obedience. *Allubescencia, obedientia,*
Obsequium, is, Vide in obeplauce
 Obedient. *Audiens dicto, Moriger, ra. rum, mo-*
rigeratus, a. um, Cbediens, in, Obsequens, us
 Obedient to be. Loke in obep
 Obedient to be at an others commaundement
 in potestate aliena. *esse*
 Obediently. *Obedienter, Of secundanter, Ob-*
sequenter
 Obep. *Allubesco, scis, Allibesco, scis, A sculto, as,*
cedo, is, Deservio, is, mor emgero, ris, morigeror
ris, Obaudio, is, Obsecundo, as, Obedio, is, Obtem-
pero, as, Pareo, es, ite
 Obep indgement. *stare arbitrio*
 Obepinge. *Obediens, in, Parens, in, and all the*
 participles in obep
 Obepplauce. *Obauditio, onis, Obauditus, us*
 Obiect. *Obiecto, as, Obicio, cis*
 Obiect rebukefullpe. *Opprobo, as*
 Obiected. *Obiectus, a. um*
 Obiectinge. *Obiectus, us, obiectio, onis*
 Obiection and obiectionpe. *idem*
 Obiection bp wape of reproche. *Opprobrium*
 (?) et *Opprobriosus, a. um*, he that is full of
 suche obiections
 Oblation. *Oblatio, onis, Vide in offerpge*
 and sacrificpe
 Obligation. *Anticopa, Chirographus, chirogro-*
phum, Nexus, us, Obligatio, singrapha, &, syn-
graphus, i, Rhum, i
 Oblivious. *obliviosus, a. um, Vide in for-*
 gettull

Oblongus

O ANTE C

Obloqupe. obloquium ij, Vocula. e
Obfcure. obfcurus. a. um, Tenebrosus. a. um,
 Vide in Darhe
Obferuance. obferuatio. onis, obferuantia,
 nantis
Obferue. Expecto. as, obferuo. as
Obftacle. obftaculum, offendiculum
Obftinacpe. obftinatio, . Pertinacia, Perui-
 catia, (') spine agayult the holf goft
Obftinate. Obfirmatus, obftinatus, perfractus,
 Pertinax. cis, Peruicax. cis, Refractorius. a.
 um
Obftinate perfon. Capito. onis
Obftinate to be. obfirmare animum, obftino. as
 offirmo. as
Obftinatelp. obfirmate, obftinate, perfracte,
 Pertinaciter, peruicaciter, prefracte
Obtepnge. Loke in obtapne
Obteftation. obteftatio. onis, (') it is proper-
 lpe wher one taketh God to wptnes, (') Et
 obteftor. aris, to take God to wptnes

O ANTE D E

Ofcupio. onis, vfcupatio
Ofcupation. craft, or mifterpe. Techna. e, (')
 Technicus. a. um, haupuge an occupation,
 Technides. da, a man of occupation
Ofcupation. of hulbandipe, or tplage. Villi-
 catio
Ofcupation or bfe. vfcus. as
Ofcuppe. ocupo. as, vtor. eris, Fruor. eris
Ofcuppe before or tpiit. Praocupo. as
Ofcuppe hulbandipe. Villico. as, cor. aris
Ofcupied. occupatus. a. um
Ofcupied at the pleafure or the wpl of other
 Precarius. a. um
Ofcupied to be. Negotior. aris
Ofcupied to be bulipe. Verfor. aris, Solici-
 tor. aris
Ofcupier. occupans. tis, fubft.
Ofcupier in hulbandip or tpiilage. Villico. nis
 Villicus. ci. Loke in hulbandman
Ofcuppinge. occupans. tis, partis.
October moneth, october.

O. Ante C.

Occafion. Anfa. e, Locus. ci, occasio. onis
 Res. ei, (') Locus petii gerund. in di, (')
 et occasiuncula. e, dimoniis, ang, a little
 flender, or fmall occafion
Occafion prefent. oftentata occasio
Occafion one to fape eupli. Locum uituperan-
 darelinquere
Occafion to gpue. Præbeo. es
Occafion to fpue geuen by another. Scanda-
 lum
Occcean. oceanus. a. um, (') oceanus. a. um, of
 the oceau
Occcean fea. oceanus, per feruium, et folinum,
 oceanum. ni, per caperum, et prob, (') aliquando
 Appellatum est ut cum partes, et aliquando
 proprium ut cum mare ipsum significet
Occident. occidens. us
Occidentall. Loke in Weft
Occupation. Negotium. ij, occupatio. onis, Ars.
 us, (') Negotialis. le, ang. pertapung to oc-
 cupatio, (') occupatio est etiam species coloris,
 reihori
Occupation as de prehension. Catalepsis
Occupation by continuall or longe poffeffion

O. Ante D.

Ode. impar. ris, Loke in Euen or
 odde
Odififerous. Loke in odoriferous,
 for the latte is the better phafe
Odiuous. inuidiofus, inuidus. a. um, inuius, odi-
 ofus. a. um, stolidus. a. um
Odooriferous. Aromaticus, odoratus, odorifer,
 ra. rum

O. Ante F.

Off. A, ab, abs, De, Ex, (') De fopned
 wptly a notone or verbe, fignifpeth
 vraypnge or change moap, and hath
 diuers fignifications, at, by, for, from, in, to,
 the exampls wherof, fe in other places
Of a longe tyme, fpace, or feafon. Per multu
 etates
Of all kpnde. omnisarius. a. um, omnisgenus. a.
 um. nom.
Of all kpnde, or of euerp kpnde. omnisarium
 F. iij, 201

O ANTE F.

adverb.
 Of all the people. *Popularis*
 Of aune of them. *Inde*
 Of any place. *Sicunde*
 Of an other failpon or maner. *Alimodi, pro aliusmodi, s, Ex, pra, super, ut super gnatum breclion*
 Of etierp hunde. *Loke of all hunde both for uome, and adverb*
 Of enerp man. *Viritim*
 Of euerp one. *Singillatim*
 Of him. *Inde*
 Of her. *Inde*
 Of his owne accorde, nature, or swpunge. *Suapte, Supte, Sponte, Vltro, (?) et spontaneum, a um, that whpche is done of hys owne accorde*
 Of one of them. *Inde*
 Of one tyme. *Synchronos*
 Of one voyce. *Vnuocum, a, um, et vnuoce adverb, inde.*
 Of what contrep. *Cuius, tis*
 Of what place. *Vnde*
 Of what place soeuer. *Vndecumque, Vnde unde*
 Of whence. *Cuius, tis, (?) and the aduerbe Vnde*
 Of fall of aune thpunge. *Excretum, ti*
 Of fall of beanes. *Fabalia, ium*
 Of fence. *Admissum, Crimen, Culpa, Delictum, Lapsus, us, Noxa, e, offensa, Peccatum, (?) Et offensiuncula, e, diminut. inde, ang. a little or small offence*
 Of fence agapuste God. *Piaculum*
 Of fence for the whpche one is scourged or whppped. *Plagium, ij*
 Of fence greate and hepnous. *Piaculum*
 Of fence of ambition ordepued by a law. *Ambitus, us*
 Of fence punished by death. *Capital, Capitale, lis*
 Of fence whpch make gyltpe. *Relitum, us*
 Of fence worthp death. *Capitalis noxa*
 Of fence. *Admittit, is, Committo, is, Delinquo, is, Hostio, as, molesto, as, offendo, is, Pecco, as, Rado, is, si, molestus, a, um, ang. that which doth offende*
 Of fence in buggerpe. *sodomito, as*
 Of fence lptle or somewhat. *Suboffendo, is*
 Of fence mutuallpe, as one for an other. *Recungo, is*
 Of fence the law. *Discedere a iure*

O ANTE F.

Offende statute. *Violare sanctiones*
 Offendpunge. *offensans, tis*
 Of fice. *Munus, eris, officium, Partes, nam, Pratura, e, (?) et officialis, le, partepunge to an offpce, (?) Pratura is the offpce properly of him that is Prator*
 Of fice of a baplife, catchpole, or such lphc. *Apparitura, e*
 Of fice or ancthoutpe, wherin spue be associate. *Quinquiratus, us, (?) as the numbze of the offpcers be, so multe pou take the latine, as if two men be in iopnte offpce, Duum iuratus, if thze men, Trium iuratus*
 Of fice or comen outpe. *Munus*
 Of fice wpthin a pynces courtte or palapce. *Palatinum officium*
 Of ficer. *officialis, lis*
 Of ficer, baplife, catchpole, or largeaunte to arest or summon. *Conquisitor, Stator, us, Apparitor*
 Of ficer bepunge associate with other foute, as where fme be in offpce. *Quinq; iur*
 Of ficer bepunge one of thze in one offpce. *Triumuir, and the offpce is Triumuiratus, et triumuiralis, le, partepunge.*
 Of ficer bepunge one of seuen in one offpce. *Septemuir, and the offpce is Septemuiratus*
 Of ficer whpch dealeth spople, or the hpnges gylte amonge shuloiers. *Clauarius*
 Of ficers coustrained to respgue, or wplspng to surrender. *Abacti*
 Of ficers not rpghtly constitute or made. *Vitiosi magistratus*
 Of ficers of the receppte, as chamberlapnes and tollers be. *Quæstores erarij*
 Of ficers to se good rule kept. *Circitores*
 Of ficers waitpunge actes, or casualtpes. *Ab accidenibus*
 Of ficiall. *officialis, lis*
 Of ffer. *offero, rs, Porrigo, is*
 Of ffer his heade to be chopped of. *Cervicem prætere*
 Of ffer in sacrificpe. *immolo, as*
 Of ffer or present imp selte. *occurro, is*
 Of ffer. *oblatum, a, um*
 Of fferpunge. *oblatio*
 Of ffer. *Affidius, a, um, Creber, ra, rum, Frequens, tis*
 Of ffer. *Affidue, Affiduo, Crebro, Frequenter, Plerumq;, Sepe, Sepe numero, Sepicule, No. Subin, Subinde, a, um*
 Of ffer

O. ANTE H. I.

Osten handled. *inter manus uersatum*
 Osten handled to be. *inter manus uersari*
 Osten tynes and often. *idem*
 Ostness. *Crebritas. tin. tundo. nm*

O. Ante. H.

Ost, a hope of an exceedynge disdep-
 upnge, reioynginge, or sozowpunge. *Oh.*
pro. indign. ineri
 Oh capte that I am. *O me miserum. O me*
infelicem. interi. dol.
 Oh the fayeth of God and man. *Pro deum.*
atq. hominum fidem
 Ohe a hopee signyfing faciatnes or wearie-
 nes. *Ohe. int. excl.*

O. Ante I.

Ole. *Oleum. lei*
 Ople berpe. *s. Colimbides. d. um. Drupa*
arum. (?) we call tyem olpues
 Ople teller. *olearis cella*
 Ople dregges. *Muris. e. Amaris. e. Amured.*
e. (?) et Amaricosus. a. um. Amurcosus. a. um.
full or ople dregges. Muria is more proper
ipe the fplth of bypn:
 Ople de bap. or lozell. *Laurinum*
 Ople in the woule of a shepes flank. *Oesio*
pam. pi
 Ople mylle. *Trapedes. tis. tum. ti*
 Ople of almondes. *Metopion*
 Ople olpue. *Olium*
 Ople olpue made of burppe fruite. *Omphaci-*
um oleum
 Ople potte. *Ampulla. e. Lecyihus. thi. (?) Lecy-*
ihus is propertipe of earth.
 Ople vessell. *Rhinoceron. tis. etiam facere. Vno*
de oritur adagiū rhinoceronis nasum uolere.
et ce.
 Opler or ople maker. *Olearius*
 Oplez. or of ople. *Oleaceus. a. um. olearis. re. o-*
leatus. a. um. (?) Olearius. a. um. pertepynge
to ople
 Opntment. *Vngentum. Vnguentum. Vide in*
sweete opntment

O. ANTE K L.

Opntment fatpe or greaspe. *Vnguen. inis*
 Opntment made of golde. *Antipigmentum. (?)*
Elotabie tacet
 Opntment swete and delicious. *Megaliū. li*
 Opntment tohpche harlots use. *Stibium. n. (?)*
 or a stone medicionable
 Opntmentes that harlots, mapdes, and wo-
 men do papute their faces wpth. *Pigmenta-*
orum
 Opntment maker. *Vnguentarius. (?) Vnguen-*
taria the science of. qe
 Opnted. *delibutus. a. um. Vide in anopnted*
 and nopnted
 Oslter. *Coix. eis. Vimen. inis. (?) Vimineus. a. u.*
 of osier
 Oslter. *Concha. e. Ostrea. ostreum. Spondilus. a.*
um. (?) ostreatus. a. um. harde lyke an opiter.
 (?) unt *Spondylus* is the white under the tply
 cleaupge to the shill
 Opster called whereof mape be
 made thre morsels. *Tridacna*
 Opster in an. *Conchyta. e. ostrearium*
 Opster scalp. *ostriker*

O. Ante K

Oke. *Esculus. li. Ilex. eis. Quercus. ei. et*
ui. cui. cui. Robor. oris. Roboris. sis. (?)
et Quercus. a. um. Quercicus. a. um.
Querucus. a. um. Nus. a. um. Roboreus. a. um.
Roburneus. a. um. Robustus. a. um. ang. of an
oke. or oken. or of bert or oke
 Oke apple. *Cacris*
 Oke come. *Glans. dis*
 Oken leues. *Quercina folia*
 Oken woode. haupnge mast or oke come.
Glandaria filua
 Oker whyppe paputers bse. *Ochra*

O. Ante L.

Oke. *Annosus. a. um. Antiquus. a. um. An-*
tiquarius. a. um. Anilis. le. Cascus. a. um.
Exoletus. a. um. Grandeuus. a. um. Natu-
grandis. obsoletus. Prouectus. a. um. Priscus. a.
um. Pristinus. a. um. Primarius. a. um. Veter. ris.
Senex

O ANTE L.

Senectus. a. um, Veterantus. a. um, Veteranus. a. um, Vetus. etia, Vetusus. a. um, (c) et Vetusus. lus dimmut. ang. halfe or somewhat olde
Olde age. Alma affecta, Grandenitum, tis
Olde crafty drabbe. Veteratrix
Olde crafty knave. Veterator
Olde creple, whose death is alwayes looked for. senex filicernius, (c) or els it may be thus taken, when one is aged, and in case to all mens iudgemente to dye, then promission of hoptable is made for hys funtall
Olde inheritaunce. Amicus ager
Olde sole. Lohe in dotarde
Olde grammatician. Veteranus
Olde knave. Veteranus
Olde knave, shewe or butheist. Inueteratus
Olde man. Canus, decrepitus, senex, casner in the vth. language
Olde man neare death, or readpe to be laped on beere. capularis senex
Olde man plapinge the bope. or woman. calipeda. s
Olde market place. cassinum. m
Olde men. Veteres. rum
Olde men exempted from warres or Juries &c. for age. Emeriti senes
Olde lapoe law and proverbe. idem
Olde shepe or crone. Adaria. Vide in crone shepe
Olde souldier. Veteranus
Olde tyme. Primum. m, Priora tempora
Olde wptche. Vctula
Olde woman or wife. Adagia, Annus. us, Vctula, senex
Olde wpters. Adagio
Olde wpurs tale. Annulis fabula
Olde to be. Procedere etate, Veterasco, ueteresco, uctustesco. sen, seneco. es
Olde to make. Antiquo. as, Vctero. as
Olde to waze. Inueteresco, obsolesco, Veterasco, veteresco, uctustesco, senesco
Olde tp. Vctustic
Olde ones. Annocitas, Amicitia, Amicitia, Antiquitas, Anteritas, Amicitia, tis
Olde phante. Anguim. mus, Barus Elephas. ntis, (c) Et elephantinus. a. um, or an xpphante, or perterpunge to. &c. Lohe in Elpphante
Olde pue. Oliva. s, et Oliva, oliveta, olivitas, olei. as, the nature or qualite of olives
Olde verps. colymbades. dum, Drup. arum
Olde pue called a wptche. Oleaster. m. g.
Olde pue truite. Olea. s, (c) Oleum, Olivitas, O-

O ANTE M N.

liucta, is the tyme of gatherynge olives, (c)
Oliuo. et, to gather olives
Olde tree. Albicera, Bambia, Olea, Oleagincus et oleaginus. a. um, or olde tree, (c) olivum, the place where olde trees growe
Olde stone. Samia, sansa

O. ANTE M.

O helpe or sermon. Homelia. s
Omitte. Linquo. u, Missu facere, Omitto. u, Relinquam facere, supersedero, sedes
Omitte any grace. Delinquo. u
Omitted, omisus. a. um

O. Ante N.

O and upon is taken often alphe
On another spde. Alteriussecus, Altriussecus, Neutrobi
On both sides. circumsecus, utroq; uersum, utraq; utring;
On both parties, and both spdes. idem
On euery spde. Hinc et illinc, hinc inde, Quosquaversum, Quaquaversus, Quaque, undiq;
On fote. Pedes, pedibus. adu.
On Gods name. Dijs nolentibus, si dijs placet.
On hygge. Altus. a. um, sublimis. e. nom. adu.
On hygge. Alte, sublime, sublimiter
On lye, or luyngge. minus. a. um
On that spde. illac
On the contrary part, and the other parte, or the other side. idem
On the left hande, part, or spde. sinistrorsum
On this side. cis, citra
On the one side, and on the other. utring; utrobq;
On the other parte and on the other spde. idem
On the other spde. Altrorsum, conregione, Eregione, E. Exaduersum, Inaduersum, uicissim, Rursus, rursus
One. Mon. d, Quidam, unus. a. um, singularis. re

One

O. ANTE N.

One another mutuallpe. *Inuicem, Mutuo*
 One accorde. *Vnamutis, tis*
 One after another. *Demceps, Sigillatim, Singila-*
laum, Alterne
 One amonge manpe. *Vnum ex multis, omnibus,*
uel pluribus
 One and by one. *Singulatim*
 One and twentp. *Aliet et uicesimus*
 One by one. *Singulatim*
 One dape. *Dies, (t) et dialis, le, pertepunge*
to one dape or of one dape
 One dap added in foure peres called the bis-
sextle, Bisextus. Vnde Bissextilis, le, of the
bissextile or leape pere
 One directpe, or euen, or straight agaynst the other. *E.*
 One eye. *Monoculus*
 One eyed man. *Deioculus, Coeles, tis, Monocula-*
lus, Vnioculus
 One for another. *Mutuos, a, um. Vide in mu-*
tuall, nom.
 One for another. *Loke in Mutuallp. adu.*
 One foted man. *Vnipes, dis*
 One from another. *Abnuicem, Segregatim*
 One good turne for another. *Antipelargesis,*
Beneficium promiscuum
 One letter for another. *Antubesis, fig. ut olli*
pro illi
 One man wpth an other. *Viritim*
 One nowe, and then another. *Vnum et Alter*
 One of a late tyme. *Neotericum*
 One of the number or companie. *Alter*
 One onelp, and one spngle. *Idem*
 One onelp childe. *Vnigenitus, a, um*
 One single. *Samplus, a, um, singularis, re, Solus,*
a, um, unicus, a, um, unus ex pluribus.
 One statke haupnge. *Vnicalamus, a, um, uni-*
callis, e
 One thynge figsifynge. *Vnioculus, a, um*
 One tyme, or at once, or one tyme. *Semel*
 One tothed man. *Monodos*
 One waie or other, as by hoke or croke. *Per-*
fas aut nefas
 One whole consent or agreement. *Vnanimis,*
consensus, unanimitas, (t) et unanims, e, et mus
a, um, of one consent
 One dopte haupnge or spgnifynge. *Vnioc-*
ulus, a, um
 Once. *clim, Quondam, Semel, unica vice*
 Once or twple. *Bis Terq.*
 Onion. *Cepe, is, Cepa, e, Ind. (t) Cepius, a, um,*
of or lpe, &c

O. ANTE O P.

Onpon blade. *Talla, e*
 Onpon called a redde onpon. *Pallancana*
 Onions called scallions. *Ascalonie, arum,*
Scut. a, gram
 Onelp. *Adad, Dumtaxat, demum, omnino, Son-*
lunmodo, Singulariter, Tantum, unice, (t) Ad-
dad is no laim, but Allusion language

O. Ante O.

One. *Amplustrum, tri, Palma, e, Tonsa, a*
(t) et Palmula, e, et Tonsula, a, diminut.
ang. a little oore or sculle
 Ooze of golde, siluer, or other mettall. *Vide*
in oore,

O Ante P.

Open. *Adaperio, is, Aperio, is, Diduco, is,*
Discapido, is, Expromo, is, Pando, is,
did, Recludo, is, Resero, is
 Open as a brane dothe, or anpe lpe hushe
 when it springeth. *Naustio, ire*
 Open a thynge sealed. *Resigno, is*
 Open by mouthe, as to declare. *Patefacio,*
is
 Open sores. *Loke in Launche*
 Open vepnes. *Soluere uen, is*
 Open whiche is stopped. *Relino, is, cui*
 Upon the mouth to speake. *Hisco, scis*
 Open to be. *Patefio, is, Pateo, is, Patefco, scis,*
Patulico, is
 Open or commune to make. *Publico, is*
 Open and opened. *Idem*
 Open commune or plapue. *Publicus, a, um*
 Open confession. *Professio, onis*
 Open in the face of the whole worlde. *Public-*
us, a, um
 Open on both sydes. *Bipatens, tis*
 Open or beynge opened. *Patens, is*
 Open or euident. *Liquidus, a, u, Manifestarius,*
a, um, Manifestus, a, u
 Open reader. *Loke in lecture*
 Open readinge. *Loke in lecture*
 Open sale. *Auctio, onis*
 Open that may be passed thorow. *Peruius, a, u*
 Open

O ANTE. P.

Open warre. *Commisum bellum*
Opened, .: *Alapertus, Apertus, le, Fenestras*
tus, a. um, Pandus, a. um, Patulus, .: Passus, a. u,
Reclusus, a. um, (.) .: or able to be opened,
(.) a Pateo, es
Openpuge, *Apertio*
Openinge of bowels. *Visceratio, onis*
Openpuge of theaith or firmament, *Chasma*
Openinge or disclospuge, *Reuelatio*
Openlp. *Aperte, Coram, Liquide, Manifeste,*
Manifesto, Palam, Publice, Propalam, Prog-
nare
Openlpe folde. *Addictus, a. um*
Opinion. *Censio, nis, Doxa, e, Fama, e, Opinio,*
onis, Ratio, onis, Sententia, Studium, y, (.) et O-
pinibilis, le, whpche maye be hadde in opi-
nion
Opinion mistaken. *Detorta opinio*
Opinion to haue. *Opinor, aris*
Oportunate. *Oportunus, a. um, Tempestiuus,*
a. um
Oportunatlpe. *In tempore, Oportune, Tem-*
pestiue
Oportunitpe. *Esperia, Oportunitas, Tem-*
pestiuitas
Oppole. *Oppono, is*
Opposed. *Oppositus, a. um*
Opposition. *Oppositio, onis*
Oppresse. *Circumuenio, is, opprimo, is, Suppedi-*
to, as, Vrgeo, es, Premo, is
Oppressed. *Circumuentus, a. u, oppressus, Pres-*
fatus, a. um, Suppeditatus, a. um
Oppressed wpth vsurpe. *Fenore circumuen-*
tus
Oppressed to be. *Suppeditor, ris*
Oppression. *oppressio, onis, Pressura, e, pres-*
sus, us
Oppressoure. *oppressor, oris*
Optapne. *Adipiscor, eris, Assequor, eris, Indi-*
piscor, scern, inaspisco, seu, Nanciscor, ris, obis-
neo, es, perficio, cis, potior, ris, cum gentiis
cas, aliq.
Optapne a matter. *Tenere causam*
Optapne by crafte, dissimulation, and false-
 hode. *obripio, is*
Optapne by despie or request. *Impetro, as, im-*
petrasco, ris
Optapne by despie. *Lito, as*
Optapne fauour before an other, or first. *Pre-*
uertere animum alicuius
Optapne citiones. *Renascor, ris*

O. ANTE. R.

Optapne in iudgement. *Causam tenere*
Optapne pardon. *parere gratiam*
Optapned. *Adeptus, a. um, Nactus, a. um, per-*
fectus, a. um
Optapned by craft or falshode. *obreptiuus,*
a. um
Optapned by despie, petition, or request. *im-*
petratus
Optepned to be. *profferari*
Optapnpuge. *Adeptio, onis* *Loke in Oet-*
apnge
Optapnpuge despie or wpshe. *Voti compos*
Optapning or gettpuge by collusion or craft
obreptio, onis

O. Ante R.

O Aut, seu, Ve, uel
O at the least. *Aut certe, seu saltem*
O rls. *Alioqui, aliam, Cateroquin, sin,*
Ve, uel, seu
O rls, as contrariwise. *Aliter*
O rls where. *Alius*
O not. *Necne, neu, neue*
O rage or Urage herbe. *Altriplex, Crisofolias,*
non
O ration. *Concio, onis, oratio, onis, sermo, (.)*
et Concionatorius, a. um, partepnpuge to ora-
tion, (.) Concionalis, is, he that maketh ora-
tion.
O ration craftpe, deceitful, and subtile. *stro-*
pha
O ration full of Logike. *Sophisma, tis*
O ration gettpuge indignation or pittpe. *pa-*
thetica oratio. Loke in Speech
O ration made at an assemble. *Loke in As-*
semblynge place
O ration made without studie. *Extemporalis,*
uel nea oratio
O ration measurablpe made. *Circumscripta*
oratio
O ratorpe. *Adicula, e, Henula, e*
O ratorie. *Concionalis, is, orator, ris, Conciona-*
tor, Rhetoricus, (.) et oratorius, a. um, partep-
npuge to an oratoure, (.) et oratorie lphe an
oratoure, (.) et Concionor, aris, uel Concionem
habere to make oration lphe an oratoure
O rhyarde. *Arbustum, Hortus, pomarium*
O rhyarde

O ANTE. R.

Orcharde of dampspis and plumb. s. Prunetum
 Ordepne. Compono. is, Condico. is, Apparo. is, Comparo. is, Constituo. is, Infituo. is, Ordino. is, Preparo. is, Statuo. is
 Ordepne a banquet. Comparare conuiuium
 Ordepne before. Preord no. is, prestuo. is
 Ordepne split. Prelexo. is, preordino. is, prestruo. is
 Ordepne or decree. Decerno. is, Lohe in decree.
 Ordepne or enact by parliament. Seiscereq;
 Ordepne or make. Compono. is, condico. is, construo. is, creo. is
 Ordepned. Comparatus, constitutus, Infitutus, Statutus
 Ordepned or recepued in custome or blaje. comparatus. a. um
 Ordination. Ordinatio
 Ordination made before or split. preordinatio
 (?) preordinator he that maketh ordination split, (?) preord no. is, ang. to make ordination before or split
 Ordinarpe. Ordinarius. is
 Ordinarpe. Ordinarius. a. um, Statarium. a. um
 Ordinate. Ordinatus. a. um
 Ordinatpe. Dispositio, ex disposito, Ordinatus
 Ordinaunce. Constitutio, Infitutio, Ordinatio, placitum, Syntagma. is, Apparatus. is, tui
 Ordinaunce for supper. Ccenaticus apparatus
 Ordinaunce for the warres. Infitutus
 Ordinaunce or makynge wpyt many thynge together. Struices
 Ordinaunce or lawe made by the Senate, or in the common counsaile house, wpych is our proclamation or statute. Senatusconsultum
 Ordinaunces made by the people. Scita
 Order. Modus. is, Ordo. is, suchos, Versus, sus
 Order, continuance, or tenour. Tenor. is
 Order in butaple. Acies. is
 Order in playes, wher some abide, and some report. Drama. is
 Order in rules of grammer. Syntaxis
 Order of a b. c. Alphabetum. is, Vnde Alphabetarius. or. am, chyldeu or other which learne a b. c. or the order of letters
 Order of battaple. Acies. is
 Order of battaple rape of nobles. Principia. orum
 Order of letters. Ductus Literarum

O. ANTE. R.

Order of sillables. Numerus
 Order on a rowe. Series
 Order or custome. Moris, Prescriptio, prascriptum
 Order. Ord no. is, Tra. fo. is
 Order or dispoile. dispono. is, sortior. is
 Orderly or in order, as one after oyer. deinceps, Gradatim, Ordinatim
 Ounce, ounce, or splitge. Mynchos, Retrimensum, sordes. Vide in ounce and splitge
 Ounce of a shippe drawen out at tye po. npe Nautas. s
 Ounce of spynchunge water. Eluies. Vide in splitge
 Ounce of wallpuges. proluies
 Ounze. Aureummalum, Cedrummalum, cedromelum, citreum, Malum medicum
 Ounzetrete. Curca malum, Malum assyria, uel melia
 Orgau pppes, canthes
 Orgau plaper. Hydraulis
 Orgaues. Organa. or. am
 Orgaupe herbe. Origani. um, Polycnemum, polyneon is the wplae
 Organi. um and orgaupe herbe. idem
 Ouent. Oriens. is. Lone in east
 Ouent peacles. Exulminati.
 Ousutall, or of the ouente. Orientalis. is
 Ougmall. Originalis. is
 Ougmall of spuae. Amartigenia
 Oueaunce a cypen iustate. Arelate, (?) and tye people Aulerci. or. am
 Oua uent. compo. ino, Ornamentum, Vide in apparell
 Oua. net proper spie speech. Schema. is, Schematum. is
 Oua. nentes for women's heades, as bonet, cappe. sc. Redimicula. orum
 Ouate. Ornatus. a. um, superbus. a. um
 Ouate. Orno. is, Pexo. is, Vento. is, Vide in Barnyly
 Orphan or fatherles chylde. Orphanus
 Orphan or motgerles chold. Pupillus
 Orppu herbe. Telepnum
 Ortogetap. pe or maner of true wpytynge. Orthographia

O. Ante S.



Smende ropall herbe. Dryopteris
 Strich, Struthio camelus

P. is

iden

O ANTE. T.

O. Ante T

A Te. Avena, *a*, (?) et Auenaceus, *a*, *um*,
uel rius, *a*, *um*, *otpe*, *oi* of othes
Wthe. iuramentum, iusiurandum, iuratio
sacramentū, (?) et praire iuramentum, to gpue
oi minpster an othe, *oi* gpue charge bp ver-
tue of othe
Wthe bepnge a depe *oi* solemae othe, Deinri-
um
Wthe of a foreman of an enquest, *oi* of hpm
that is spilt charged *oi* sworne, prairatio,
onis, (?) et prairator, he that taketh spilt
othe, *oi* is spilt. *qc*
Wther. Alius, *a*, *ud*, Reliquus, *a*, *um*
Wther then. Secus
Wtherw hple. Interim
Wtherw ple. Aliter, Aliut, after the old wip-
ters, Alio modo, uel more, uel pacto, prater,
secus
Wtherw ple then. Aliorsum, Aliter *ac*, Aliterat-
q, alterquam, praterquam
Wwe. debeo, *es*
Wwe much mouep. *Ere alieno obrui*
Wwe more then he is worth. Animum debere
Wwpnge, *oi* the act of owpnge. debitio, onis
Wuen. clibanus, Furnus, Fornax, *cis*
Wuens mouth. prafurnium
Wuer. super, supra, Trans
Wuer, aboue, aloft, *oi* on hpggh. supernus, *a*, *u*
Wuer all. Vniuersalis, *le*, Vniuersus, *a*, *um*, *no*.
Wuer all. Passim, Vbiq, Vndiq, Vtrobq, *adu*.
Wuer and aboue. Prater
Wuer and vnder. subdeorsum
Wuer muche. Nimius, *a*, *um*, superfluus, *a*, *um*,
superforaneus, superuacuuus, *nom*.
Wuermuch. Nimie, Nimio, Nimum, Nimis, *pre*
numis, superflue, superfluo, *adu*.
Wuertone, to soue, *oi* before due tyme. Prem-
ture, (?) et Prematurus, *a*, *um*, that whpch is
done ouerlone
Wuer that. Interea, Ultra
Wuercast. Traucio, *cis*, Obduco, *cis*
Wuercharge. ingrauesco, *scis*
Wuercharge wpth deyt. *Ere alieno obruere*
Wuercome. Præcello, *is*, supero, *as*, suppedito, *as*
Triumpho, *as*, Vinco, *is*
Wuercome wpth wpld me. Opprimere consilio
Wuercome to be. suppeditor, *aris*, Vincor, *cis*,
laced, *es*
Wuercome to be wpth feblenes, fagntnes, *oi*

O. ANTE. T.

such tphe. Succumbo, *is*
Wuercome. Victus, *a*, *um*, (?) and all the par-
ticiples of the verbes aboue
Wuercome in battaple. Superatus, Triumphatus
a, *um*
Wuerflowe. Affluo, *is*, profluo, *is*, Inundo, *as*, Re-
dando, *as*
Wuerflowpnge. profluens, *tis*, (?) and all the
participles of the presentence, *qc*
Wuergetow. supercresco, *scis*
Wuerlape. opprimo, *is*
Wuerlaped wpth theues. oppressus, *a*, *picdo*
nibus
Wuerlpe. supercubo, *as*
Wuerlpue. supersum, *es*, supero, *as*
Waer lpuer. superstes, *tis*
Wuer lohe. Recognosco, *scis*
Wuermost *oi* hpgghet. supernus, *a*, *um*, super-
rus, *a*, *um*
Wuermost part of any thpnge. superficies
Wuermost shpne. Membrana, *e*, Membranis
is, *e*, dipu ut.
Wuermunte. Transcendo, *is*
Wuerpasse. Transcurro, *is*
Wuerpasspnge. Transcursum, *us*
Wuer rpde. Anteuerto, *tis*
Wuer runne. Præcurso, *as*, Transcurro, *is*, Trans-
nolo, *as*
Wuerlea. Transmarinus, *a*, *um*, (?) as well in
gopnge as commpuge
Wuerlee. Inspicio, *cis*, Repenso, *as*, curo, *as*
Wuerleer. inspector, *oris*
Wuerleer of husbandipe. Villico, *onis*, villicus,
lici
Wuerlpght. inspectio, *onis*
Wuerlpppe. Transuolo, *as*
Wuerthrome. Consterno, *is*, diruo, *is*, obruo, *is*,
percello, *is*, culi, porrigo, *is*, profligo, *as*, prester-
no, *is*, sterno, *is*, supplantio, *as*, Ruo, *is*
Wuerthrom wpth a blast. Profluo, *as*
Wuerthrom to be. Caducor, *cis*
Wuerthromen. Consternatus, obrutus, prostra-
tus, profligatus, stratus, *a*, *um*
Wuerthromen wpth a blast. profluo, *a*, *um*
Wuerthwart. Perperus, *a*, *um*, peruicax, *cis*, pra-
uus, *a*, *um*, praposterus, *a*, *um*, Transuersus,
a, *um*
Wuerthwartpnge. Peruicacia, prauitas
Wuerthwartpnge knaue. Perperus, *is*
Wuerthwartlp. Perperam, peruerso, penica-
citer, prauo
Wuerthwartnes, and ouerthwartpnge. Idem
Wuer

O ANTE. V.

Duer wepghe. *Superponero. a*
 Duer wepght. *Superponendum. ij*
 Dwele. *Afion, Bubo, Strix, .s. Syrnia, Noctua,*
vlala, (?) a ltepcye owle
 Dwnce. *Vncia. e, (?) Vnciola. e, dimut. ang. a*
little or scante ownce, (?) Et Vnciarum. a.
um, persepunge to an ownce
 Dwnce and a halfe. *Sescunx. cis, et sescuntialis*
le, of an ownce and halfe
 Dwnce bp ownce. *Vnciatim*
 Dwnne. *Proprius. a. um, priuatus. a. um, Priuus.*
a. um
 Dwnne accorde, mpude, pleasure, or wpll.
Spontaneus. a. um
 Dwnne hand wrytpnge. *Antigraphum*
 Dwnne proper, natue, peculier, or particuler
Genuinus. a. um, peculiaris. re, Proprius. a. um
 Dwnne. *Dominus, uel na, Possessor*
 Dure. *Noster. ra. um*
 Dure contrepman. *Nostrat. tis*
 Dure, or of our familie. *Noster, Nostru*
 Dure, or oore of brasse. *Cadmia*
 Dure of leade or spluer. *Molybdena, Plum-*
bugo
 Durspl or blacke mache birde. *Merula. e, Tur-*
du. di
 Dut. E, Extra
 Dut alas. *Ve, Vch*
 Dut upon pou. *Ve, uch*
 Dut of acquaintaunce. *Alienus. a. um*
 Dut of auctonitpe or offpce. *Exautoratus. a.*
um
 Dut of commission. *Expunctus. a. um*
 Dut of doubte, or budoubtdlpe. *Procul dubio*
 Dut of fafhion. *Inconditus. a. um*
 Dut of fauoure. *Alienus. a. um*
 Dut of felowshpp. *Exors. tis*
 Dut of frame. *Abruptus. a. um, Inconditus. a.*
um, nom.
 Dut of frame, as not agreping with the prin-
 cipall. *Abrupte, Incondite, ada.*
 Dut of iopute. *Luxatus. a. um*
 Dut of mpude and madde. *Idem, (?) and the*
mpudens. a. um, Idem in madde
 Dut of one contrep into another. *Peregre*
 Dut of the wape. *deuius. a. um*
 Dut of tyme. *dissonus. a. um, Absonus. a. um*
 Dut of wages. *Erafi*
 Dut of die. *Absoletus. a. um, desitus. a. um, Exo-*
letus, Obsoletus. a. um
 Dut of use to be. *Absoleo. es, Obsolefco. fcis*

O. ANTE. X.

Dut cast. *Profcio. cis*
 Dut cast. *Preiclitus. a. um*
 Dut law. *Exul. is, profugus. gi. nom.*
 Dutlaw. *Exulo. u, proscibo. u, Relego. a.*
Verb.
 Dutlawed. *Abalienatus iure regni, uel imperij,*
deportatus. a. um, Exlex. gis, Exulatus. a. u, Pro-
scriptus, profugus. a. um, Relegatus. a. um
 Dutlawipe. *Exilium, proscriptio, Relegatio*
 Dutrage of expence and ourragious expence
Idem
 Dutrage of water. *Alluies, Alluio. onis, dis-*
luuium
 Dutragious expence. *Prodigatus, prodigi-*
us
 Dutragious expender. *Prodigus, Roke in*
prodigall and prodigalitie
 Dutragious in expence. *Prodigus. a. um*
 Dutragiouslp or prodigallp. *prodige. Roke*
in prodigalipe
 Dutwarde parte, or shpne of anpe thpuge.
Membrana. e, Superficies, (?) et Membranula,
diminu.
 Dutwarde parte or roundnes of a hollowe
thpuge. Conuexum
 Dutwardlpe. *Extrinfecum*

O. Ante. X.

Ke. *Bos. uis, Taurus. ri, (?) Bos is also*
 anp hpuce of rother bealt, (?) et *Bouis*
na. a. um, of an oxe
 Dxe laire or market. *Boarium forum*
 Dxe tor the ploughe or draught Dxe. *Iugi-*
torius, Trio. onis
 Dxe house. *Bostar. is, Bubile. lis*
 Dxe shoe. *Solea. e*
 Dxe Stalle. *Bouile. lis*
 Dxe wpyh broade homes. *patulus bos*
 Dxe eyes herbe. *Bupthalmos*
 Dxe wpyh croked homes. *camuri boues*
 Dxeorde. *Calca. s, Oxoma*
 Dxeimell herbe. *Accinum mulsum, Secamigum*

O. Ante P.

P. d.

Dpen

P. ANTE A.

O. Ante P

Oper and terminer. Loke in Commis-
sion and Judge. &c
Opes is a frenche fraise, and is as
much to sape, harke pou, or heare pou, whi-
che is vsed in comen proclamation to cause
the people to harken diligently what shalbe
done or sapde.

All the residue of O Ante Y
Seke in O Ante I.

P. Ante A.



, Letter compted among
the mutes, is described
before in the letter B.

Pace, whpche con-
terneth fine fete,
whereof a thou-

sande make an Englyshe mple. Passus. us
Patience. Clementia. & Patientia. & Tolerantia.
&c.
Patience herbe. Eul. pathum, Hippclapathon,
Hippolapathum
Patientie. Animequius. a. um, Clemens. tis, Lon-
ganimis. e, Mollis. e, patiens. tis, placidus. a. um
Patientie to be. Deseruo. es, deseruesco. scis
Patient to ware. Deseruesco. scis
Patiently. Equanimiter, Clementer, Molliter,
Patienter, placide, Toleranter
Patiently to suffer or take. Recte. ferre
Pacifye. Delenio. is. ini. ire, Lenio. is. ire, Mitifi-
co. cas, Mollio. ire, Mulceo. es, Pacifico. as, pa-
co. as, Placo. is, Reauco. es, Remonesco. scis, &c.
do. as Loke in Appeace
Pacifye Goddes anger. Auerticare iram
dei. Expio. as
Pacified. Delinitus. a. um, Loke in appeaced
Pacified to be. Moliesco. scis
Pacifier. Placator. ris
Pacifynge, or whpche doth pacifye. Pacifica-
torius. a. um
Pache. Sarcina. &

P. ANTE A.

Pache dyuer, Loke in pedlerman
Pach horse or mule. Cliellarius, (&) Sarcina-
ria, lumenta be pache horses or bealtes apte
to burden
Pache saddle. Clitella. & Sagma
Pache bp. Suffarcino. as
Pached bp. Suffarcinatus. a. um
Page. Ascula. & Cacula. &. Loke in Custrell
Pageant. Perculum. li, Pheretrum. tri, pegma.
tis, Ludi. oram
Pape. Dependo. is. di, pendo. is. ere, pensito. as,
Reddo. is, soluo. is
Pape agapne borrowed money. Reluo. is, Re-
soluo. is, Remunero. as
Pape all, fullpe, or wholpe. Per soluo. is
Pape at a dape. Respondere ad diem
Pape costes or damages. Sarcito. as
Pape debtes. & alienum dissoluere, uel exige-
re, uel expedire, uel soluere, dimittere credito-
res, dissoluo. is, Liberare creditorem, Minuere
es alienum nomen expedire, uel soluere, Reddo.
is, Reluo. is, resoluo. is
Pape double. Conduplico. as
Pape home agapne. Refundo dis
Pape money. Denunero. as
Pape money agapne. Renunero. as, Resoluo. is
Pape money in handes. Representare praciū
Pape wages. Afficere stipendio
Pape maister. Stipendarius
Pape masters in warre. Diribitores. rum
Paped. solutus. a. um
Papers of pension, rent, reueniew, or tribute
Vectigales. lium
Paple. Gaulus. li, Mulstra. & Multrale. is, pel-
la. & situla. &
Papment. Pensa. & Solutio. onis
Papne. Noxa. & Noxundo, poena, Supplicium,
plicij
Papne of mpnde. Angustia. &
Payne or valuation sette. Estimatio. onis, poe-
na. &
Papned or taxed. Estimatus. a. um
Papned to be. Loke in punished to be
Papneu. Afficere poena, poenas petere, uel sus-
mere
Papnefull. Erumnatus. a. um, Erumnalis. le, &
rumnosus. a. um, Angustus. a. um, Durus. a. um,
Laboriosus. a. um, phitoponus. a. um, Poenalis. le
(*) Note that thys word painefull is of two
natures, and so be his latpues
Painfull seruice. Pistrinum. ni, (&) pertrans-
dictum, quia antiqui solebant acinquentes

P. ANTE A.

In pistrinum precipitare
 Papuefullpe. Anguste
 Paptim. Paganus. m. Gentilis. is
 Papute. Fuc. as. picturo. as. Pingo. is. Scribello.
 as. Scribo. is. sublinio. is
 Papute or polithe a thynge to make it salea-
 ble. Mangonzo. as
 Papute the face ruddy as harlottes do. Fuc. as.
 as. Purpurisso. as
 Paputed. Fucatus. a. um. pictus. a. um
 Paputed faces as whores haue. Fucate facies
 Paputed Image. Pictura. e
 Paputed pimages in silinges and tables. Ans
 glypha. orum
 Paputed vessell. Ancella. or. um. Ancefa. orum
 Paputed whpte, or wpth whpie leade. Cerus-
 satus. a. um
 Paputed wpth diuers coloures. Variegatus.
 a. um
 Paputed with the pimages of beastes. Bellus-
 tus. a. um
 Paputed trpime. Depictus. a. um
 Papnter. Anablypharius. y. Pictor. oris. Pigmen-
 tarius. Rhypatographus
 Papnter or polither of old wares to cause the
 to seme new. Mango. nis
 Papnter whpche papnteth wpth puorpe. E-
 lephantezographus
 Papnters craite. Graphis. dis
 Papntpuge. Pigmentum. ti. Fucus. ci. Pictura.
 re.
 Papntpuge colouree. Pigmentum. ti. (?) et pig-
 mentarius a sellar of suche coloures
 Papntpuge or polithpuge, to make to seme
 new or freshe. Mangonium. y. (?) et Mango-
 nicus. a. um. persepunge to such papntpuge
 Papie. Par. ris. plur. ris
 Papie of taules. Tabula. e. Fritillus. li. Pyro-
 gus. gi
 Pait. Massa. e
 Pait made all of pleasure, and anpe hynde
 of papitpe so made. Placenta
 Paitler. or maker of spue pait. Dulciarius
 Paitler. or maker of spue pait. Dulciarius
 Paitpe. pistrina. e
 Palace of a kinge or pypce. Aula. e. palatium.
 y. pratorium. Regia
 Pale. Albus. a. um. Exanguis. e. Luridus. a.
 um.
 Pale to be. Expaleo. es. paleo. es. pallorem
 trahere
 Pale to waxe. palleco. scis. Inch.

P. ANTE A.

Pale to pue whpche is deade & binetwed, and
 hath lost his verdure. Mucidum unum
 Palenes. pallor. ris
 Pale or enclosure. palus. li
 Pale made sharpe aboute. Vallus. li
 Pale in or enclose. palo. as
 Paled aboute or in. Roboratus. a. um
 Palme of the hand. Hir. ris. tr. is. palma. e. Sub-
 tal. is. Vola. e
 Palme. palma. e. (?) palmeu. a. um. of palme
 palmosus. a. um. full of palme
 Palme bearpnge. palmifer. ra. um. palmiger.
 ra. um
 Palme tree. palma. e
 Palmer. peregrinus. ni
 Palmer to rappe one in the hande. Fern-
 la. e
 Palmer worne wpth mange fette. Campe.
 Cempeda. e
 Palmestpe, or token of predestination in the
 palme of the hande. Chiromantia
 Palsep. Paralysis. Resolutio Nervorum. (?) Es
 paralyticus. a. um. he that hath the palsep
 Palte. Pala. e
 Pane of a wall. Corium. y
 Panell of a horse. Dorsuale. li
 Panges of death. Libamina mortis
 Paner. Fiscus. ci. Secarius. y
 Panne. Patella. e
 Panne for coales. Larcus. ci
 Panne to bake in. Testus. us
 Pancake. Fritilla. e. Lagat. um. ni
 Pantell. fetter. or snare. Pedica. e
 Panther beast. Panthera. e. (?) varie. rum. be
 sayde panthers propter varios colores
 Pantter. Panarius. y
 Pantp. panarium. y
 Paper. Charta. e. papyrus. ri. (?) et chartula.
 e. diminit. ang. little or thynne paper. (?) et
 chartaceus. a. um. papyratus. a. um. of paper
 Paper spue. Hieratica
 Paper wherin grocers and habberdashers
 worappe their wares. Emporetica charta
 Paper. Huber. ris. vber. ris. Mamma. e. Mam-
 milla. e. diminit. ang. a lpttle pappe or dugge.
 (?) et Mammo. as. to giue the childe the pappe
 or breast. Soke in Dugge
 Pappe meate for chploren. Pappa. e. pulmo-
 rum. ti
 Pappe of a man. Mammilla. e. (?) as some
 take it

P. ANTE A.

Pappe or brestes of a map. *Loke in Mapo-
dens breast*
Pappe or pple in the fundament of a man. *A-
nates. is*
Parable or bpsample. *Parabola. a*
Paradise. *Lone in Garden*
Paragraphe or sence in lawe wrytten, or opi-
 nion wrytten before a sentence in lawe. *Para-
graph. u, paragraphe, paragraph. m*
Paralipomenon or caild in hebrewe. *Dibri
Hataam, and in Latine Verba dieram, it is
the fyfte booke of Chronicles, whych is as
much to saye, as lette out vnspeaken, or vns-
wrytten that cught not to haue ben left out
vnspeaken. 3c*
Paramounte or loutte. *Amisus. ij*
Parbopple. *Perbullio. is, Scumbullio. u*
Parbreake. *Refundo. u, Reicio. cis, Vomus.
nus*
Parbreake in bronkenues. *Amore crapu-
lam*
Parbreakepunge. *Reiecio. onis, Vomicio. onis,
Vomitus. us*
Parched. *Torridus. a. um*
Parched with heate, or the sunne. *Retorridus.
a. um*
Parchment. *Membrana. a, Membranula, Per-
gamacharia, (c) Membraneus. a. u, of parch-
mente*
Parchment dressed, rased, or trimmed wpth
 a pouffe. *palimpsestus*
Parciall. *Iniquus. a. um*
Parcialtpe. *Iniquitas*
Parcion. *Laxatio. onis, Laxamentum, remissio.
onis, Venia. e*
Pardon of punishment. *Impunitus. u*
Pardon or forgyue. *Condonatio. is, Laxo. u, Mis-
ericordiam remittere, Offensionem obliterare, par-
cis, remitto. u, Veniam dare*
Pardoned. *Condonatus. a. um, Remissus. a.
um*
Pardoner. *Questor. ris*
Pare or scrape awape. *Abrado. is*
Pare to the qupche. *refecare ad uinum*
Parent, whych is bothe father and mother,
 or auuncle and of the aldermost degre. *pa-
rens. us, co. g.*
Parents worthy to be withed dead, or whose
 deatly is loked to. *Exstati parentes*
Parfect. *Loke in perfect*
Parforce. *Violenter, Vi*

P. ANTE A.

Parfume. *Loke in perfume*
Parget. *Trullio. a*
Parget of a wall. *Albarium. ij, Cementum
mentis*
Pargeted. *Albatus. a. um, Trullifatus. a. um*
Pargetted house. *Calcata*
Pargeted wpth lym and sande. *Arenatus. a.
um, calcatus. a. um*
Pargetpunge. *Tectorium. ij, (c) Tectorius. a. um,
perpetpunge to pargetpunge*
Pargetours. *Albator, cementarius, crustarius,
ij, Tector. ris*
Parpll. *Loke in perpll*
Parpunge of any thyng. *Peripsema. tis*
Parpunge awape the barke of trees. *Capris-
catio*
Parpunge of a nape. *prasegmen, resegmen, (c)
or of any thyng of lyght or vple value*
Parpunge of tyme. *putamen. inis*
Parpunge shouell, or instrument to pare flores.
Valgium. ij
Parpye. *parochia. a, paroecia*
Parpyours. *parochiani, parocci. orum*
Parpye puelle. *Adiutus, curatus, curio. onis,
parochus. ci, (c) et curionatus. us, is the office
of a parpye puelle*
Parthe. *Lucus. ci, Septum. ti, Theretroph. on,
Vinarium. ij*
Parthe of hares. *Lagotrophia*
Parthe leaues, a tree lpe wploto. *Agnos, Ago-
nus castus, Amorinasalix, Vitex*
Parliament. *conuentus maximus*
Parliament house. *comitium. ij, Gerusia. a*
Parloure. *coenaculum. li, dicta. a, Exedra. a,
Triclinium, Trichmarium, (c) et Trichnarius. a
um, perpetpunge to a parloure*
Parloure for thre gealles. *Triclinium*
Parloure for fyre gealles. *Hexacolum. m*
Parloure for wputer. *Tablinum. m*
Parloure or banquetpunge house vnder the
 ground. *cryptoporticus*
Parloure seruante or trimmer. *Trichmarus,
uel ris*
Parlour. *Apium. ij, Selmon*
Parlour ppe herbe. *Pastinaca*
Parlour ppe wplde. *staphianus*
Parloun. *persona. a*
Parloun of a churche. *rector. ris*
Parloun of a churche whych serueth the cur-
 e. *Adiutus, (c) it is also the chete part or pre-
late of the temple*
Parloun worthy punishment. *Verbero. nis*
Parlounage

P. ANTE A.

Parsonage and parson, idem
 Parte, Partis
 Part. Partio. is. iui. ire, et format futuram partiam, et paribo, Erisco. scis, partior. iris
 Parte a linder. Dispartio. is, Partior. iris
 Part about the punpe members. Pecten. inis
 Parte of people deuided into thre partes, Tribus. us
 Parte in thre. Tripartior. iris
 Part in diuers wapes, as diuerslpe. Abgrego. as, Abiungo. is, disperdo. is
 Part is geuen. Imperitur
 Parte to another. Dispartio. ire
 Parte taker. Particeps. pis
 Parted. Abgregatus. a. um, Diuisus. a. um, Sectus. a. um
 Parted a nonge people. Viritanus. a. um
 Parted into sundre portions. Viritanus. a. um
 Parted or deuided in thre. Trifidus. a. um, Tripartitus. a. um
 Partepnge. Attineo. es, Pertineo. es, Specto. as
 Partepnge to some other, as mp cote map be another mans. Subditus. a. um, Subditus. is
 Partition. Distributio, diuisus, Particio. Like in Diuision
 Particion, as in a walnutte or lpe thpnge, which is parted. Discepiunt. um
 Particion of enheritaunce or laude. Discretio.
 Partition to make, & parte, idem
 Particion to make betwene coheites, Erisco. or. is, Erisco. scis
 Participate. Imperio. ire, Imperior. iris, Participo. as
 Particuler, Particularis, Proprius, specificus. a. um, (?) Like in peculiar and proper
 Particuler recept. Coactio. onis
 Particulerlpe. Distincte, Specifice
 Particulerlpe and speciallpe. Definite, distincte, particulariter, particulatim
 Partpuge of good companie. Abgregatio
 Partlet, Strophium, (?) et Strophium. li, dim. ang. a lttle partlet, (?) An Strophium sit dimiat. Strophia, aut Strophium dubitatur, ergo aliquid
 Partlpe. Ex parte, In parte, Pars, partim, cum, Tum, (?) when it precedeth, Cum, Like Epistola Tully
 Partner. Partiarum
 Partner or complpce. Complex. icis

P. ANTE A.

Partrich. Perdix. cis. (?) Anis a perdendo di. fa
 Hec est immunda, Fallax, et doli plena secundum Ambros. ad tren. immunda, Vbi masculin masculum premat: et preceps libido sexum obliuiscatur. Fallax, ac fraudulenta cum alteri perdisi oua dirimut, alacq; fructum perdit. Nam pulli effati, et exclusi mentum parentem deserunt ad naturalem redeunt, ut scribit Hiero. ad presid. dosam hanc etiam p. agit que calleat, noueritq; artes; uenatorum insidias lubrica arte decipiendi.
 Passage. Parodus, pasca, . Phase, Traiectio, Traiectus. us, (?) hereupon is founded our Walter Isalt, or Isalt ot departnge or passage.
 Passage of people. Conuentus. t. m. tui, Metus. us, Metab. sis
 Passage or iourne. Profectio. onis
 Passage ouer sea. Transfretatio
 Passaw in Aluapne. Baodurum, Patania
 Passe. praterco. n. ire, Transeo. is. ire
 Passe awape. Transcurro. is
 Passe beponde. Transgredior. ris
 Passe bp. Lego. is, prabuo. is, ere, pratergredior. eris. di, praterbito. as
 Passe bp tye contrep. Viaticor. aris
 Passe wapes age. Exephabis, uel puctis excedere
 Passe bondes. Excedo. is
 Passe toth. progredior. eris. di
 Passe toth, go to, tell on. perge, Imp. mod.
 Passe toth on a ioutapp. prabio. ere
 Passe toth the day or tpe. agnare diem, Exigere tempus
 Passe ouer. Metior. iris, praterco. is, progredior. eris, Transgredior. eris, Transeo. is, Transcurro. is, Transmuto. is
 Passe ouer, leaupnge the spast thpnge vndone pratermuto. is
 Passe ouer negligentlpe. Varico. as, Varicor. aris
 Passe ouer quickelp. Carpo. is pfi
 Passe ouer sea. Transfretio. as, Transmittere mare
 Passe out of thps woulde. Migro. as
 Passe tye tpe awape. Traduco. cis, traho. is, transmittere tempus
 Passe tye lte or mortalitpe. Transfigere uita, uiam exigere, uel traducere
 Passe thoro we. Pertranseo. is, peruado. is
 Passe thoro we haltepe, or quypelpe. Transuolo. as
 Passe tpe in studp. Otium studio Suppedire

P. ANTE A.

Passed. *Prætoritus. a. um, Transactus. a. um, (?)*
Affectus est. a. somner upghe pallid & gone
Palled and done. *Transactum*
Paller by the contrep. *Viator*
Pallpuge by. *Transcuntur*
Pallpuge boundes. *Excursus. us*
Pallpuge fourth. *Transcursus. us, progressus. us*
Pallpuge from thys life. *Migratio*
Pallpuge ouer. *progressus. us, Transgressus. us*
Transitio. nis, Transitus. us, Transcursus, Trans-
actio. onis
Pallunge ouer. *Transcuntur, adu.*
Pallpuge ouer lpghtpe. *persunctorie. adu.*
(?) et persunctorius. a. um, that whpche doth
 palle lpghtpe
Pallpuge thoutp or transitorpe. *Transitorius.*
a. um
Passion. *passio. onis*
Pallious of the mynde. *pathe*
Palline. or betokeninge or causpuge grieve or
 passion. *passius. a. um*
Passepoute or salfeconduite. *passum transitionis*
publica fides, and they that haue passepoute.
Causarii milites
Patt or palled. *idem*
Patte it is. *Abijt, præterijt*
Patt remedpe it is. *Conclamatum est*
Patterne bone of a beast. *Talus. li*
Pattpe. *Artocrea. a, pastillus. li, pastillum. li*
Pattine. *Auocamentum, delectamentum, locus.*
oci
Pastime of luste and pleasure. *Aphroditia, lo-*
cus. ci. Ludicrum. cri, Ludius. y, (?) et locus.
li, dimnit. ang. a lptile pastpme. *q. et loco-*
pus. a. um, full of pastime. *(?) Ludio. onis,* is
 he that is fytte for all pastimes, games, and
 spores
Pastime wpth honestpe. *Facctie. arum, (?) Pa-*
cetus. a. um. full of such honett pastpme
Pastimen. *locor. ris, Solor. ris*
Pasture. *pastus. us. ut, pasqua. a, pascuum. cui*
Pasture cattell. *pasco. seu. pasci*
Pasturethpe. *Verfare oues*
Pastured. *pastus. a. um*
Pasturpuge. *pastio. onis*
Patantia or passawe. *Loke in passato*
Patene. *prototypon, prototypus, (?) et Arche-*
typus. is the chiefe or first paterno
Patene lpe. *Egyptum*
Pathe. *Callis. is, Sem. a. a, Semitatus. a. um,* be-
 uided into many pathes
Pathe muche used. *Callis*

P. ANTE A.

Pathes gopnge to one wape or place, where
 manpe wapes mete. *Compitalia. orum, (?) Com-*
pitalia, be teastes or banquetts made at such
 pathes *Compitalitius. a. u,* pertepning to such
 teaste
Patise. or make conenaunte or promise. *des-*
pacifcor. sceris
Patriathe. *.. Patriarcha, et patriarch. t. u, us,*
 the office or dignitpe of a patriarche, *(?)* .. it
 is taken for the chiefe or pynce of fathers,
 and also it hathe bene the title of four arch-
 bishopes, of Alexandria, Antiochia, Hieru-
 salem, and Rome
Patrimonpe. *Patrimonium. ij*
Patron. *Patronus. us*
Patten. *Calopodium. ij, Solea. a*
Patten maker. *Solearius*
Pau. *Consterno. is. stui, Pavimento. m, Stratum*
no. m, Struere aggeres
Paued. *Constratus. a. um*
Paued with flatte or square stone. *Lithostratus*
a. um
Pauement. *Belus. li, Catastroma, pavimentum. ti,*
Dilapidata. orum
Pauemente made wpth stone of diuers cou-
 lours. *Scalpturatum. ti*
Pauemente trymmed wpth flatte or square
 stone. *Lithostratus. us*
Pauilion or tent. *Castra. orum, papylio. onis,*
Scenoma. a, Scena. a, scenoma. a, (?) Scenita.
arum, they that dwell in pauilions
Paupuge betle to trymme pament. *Pauicula.*
a, Tabernaculum. li
Paupuge stone or tple. *Tesserula. a*
Paupuge stone whpche is four square. *Tes-*
sera. arum
Paupuge tple. *Tesserula. a*
Paupuge tple wpth ppctures enepled. *Asa-*
rotum
Paule one of the Apostles elected by reuela-
 tion from a persecutoure to a cholen vessell
 of God, named before Saulus, is now cal-
 led Paulus, whpche is (if pou wpll enter
 into the agapste boddes ene-
 mpes, conuentour, marueplous, mouth, or
 bope of a trumpet. He was of the tpe
 of Benjamin borne in India, in a tounie cal-
 led Tarsus, who was after the passion of
 Christ. 20. yeres or more in the tyme of Me-
 ro, vnder whom he suffered. Of thys name
 Paulus there were diuers, some noble and
 gracious, as were Amelius, Lucius, Paulus,
 some

P. ANTE A.

some ignoble and ungracious, and also he-
ritiques, as Paulus Samosetanus, but for his
bithoppische whpche would not be edified
by anepscripture catholphe or canonpeall.
Paulus. li
Pawuage. Loke in feapuge of swpue
Pawuche. Aqualicus. ci, Rumen. inis, Venter.
tris
Pawuche or greate bealpe. Aqualicus. ci, Colla-
tinus. m, Venter. tris
Pawue, gauge, or pledge. Pignus. oris, Vadi-
monium. ij, Vadiu. ij, Vas. dis, Loke in gauge
and pledge
Pawue in contention. pignus. oris
Pawue keper. Depositarius. ij
Pawuen, Depono. u, Oppignero. r. u, Oppono. is
Pawuen in contention. Certare pignore
Pawse, leasure, or space. Intercapedo. inis, Pau-
sa. e
Pawse, Pauso. as, sisto. is
Pawse. Loke in palsep

Pap Loke in pai.

P. Ante. E.

Pace. Pax. cis, Quies. tis, Quietudo. nis,
Toga. e
Peace accorded. pax conuenta, uel se-
questra
Peace bingger. pacifer
Peace maker. placator
Peace or hepe silence. Tace, Taceto, fileto, Imp-
m. st.
Peace or hepe silence wpthother. Conticeo. es,
conticesco. scis
Peace, or let be, get the hence. Comprime, Imp-
mol.
Peace was agreed. Pax conuenit
Peace fruite. persicum pomum
Peale or nople of belles, trumpet, or such like
Classicum. ci
Peare. piram. ri, pyrum. ri
Peare called a harrpthe peare. sorbum. bi
Peare of a greate bignes. Volcanum. m, (?) or
a warden
Peares called Katherin peares, Fauoniana

P. ANTE E.

Peares delicate, whpche mape be eaten bu-
pared. curmundula
Peares redde on the one spde. crustumina
pyra
Peares saourpuge lphe muske. Moscatula.
arum
Peares that be soure. Acidula. orum
Peare tree. pyrus
Pearle. Baccæ. arum, conchus. ci, Vnio. onis, (?)
Margariteserus. a. u, full or plenty of pearles
Loke in Margarithstone
Pearle called ouent. Loke in Ouent. p.
Pearle setter. Margaritarius. ij
Peasable. Pacificus. a. um, placidus, Quietus. a.
um, Tranquillus. a. um
Peasable, or sone pleased or satissped. Propiti-
us. a. um
Peasable to make. Paco. as, placo. as
Peasablpe. Pacite, pacifice, placide
Peate. pisum. st
Peble stone. Calculus. li, Umbilicus. ci
Pecke which is a measure cōteining f fourth
part of a bushell. Satum. ti
Pecoche. Pavo. nis, pavius. ui, (?) Oculi. orum be
the trespme spots in a pecoches taple
Pecuriar. Genunus. a. um, peculiaris. re, prius
tus. a. um, prius. a. um, specialis. le
Peculiar to a citie or towne. Municipalis. e
Peculiarlpe. speciatim
Pedelpon herbe. Leontopodion
Pedderman. institor. ris
Pedegree. Genealogia, prosapia. e
Peers of a realme. Loke in piers
Pepue. Loke in papue
Pellet. Glans. u, Globulus. li
Pellet of leade. plumbata
Pellets of breade or paielt. Turunda. arum
Pellitorpe herbe. Altericum. ci, dracones, Helus
ine, pyretum, Muralis herba, uel parietaria,
perditum. ij, pyetra, Salinaris herba, (?) there
be of two kyndes, the one p. of Spayne, &
the other p. of the walle
Pelt, pynchbecke, or dipe tellaw. Loke in
dipe fellow
Penall. Panalis. e
Penaltpe. Multa. e
Penaltpe to sette. Multam dicere, uel irro-
gare
Pendant. Loke in Baner and Standard
Pendant bearer. signifer
Penetrable, as whpche mape enter, or mape
be entred, Penetrabilis. le, peruius. a. um
Penaunce

P. ANTE. E.

Penauce. Penitentia. *e*
 Penpe. denarius. *ij*
 Penp topall herbe. Origanum, Pulegium. *ij*
 Penp topall, or puliel topall wptd. Calamintha, tragoriganon
 Penitent. Penitens. *tis*
 Penitent to be. Penitens. *es*
 Penner. Calamari. *m. ij*, Graphiarium, pennarium, theca pennaria
 Penue. Calamus. *mi*, penna. *e*
 Penue or quill. Penna. *e*
 Penued. Pennatus. *a. um*, plumatus. *a. um*
 Penned or fratched. Alula. *le*, ut alula cygnus
 Penned to be or fethered, or to waie penned or fethered. Plumesc. *sci*, plume. *is*
 Penknipe. Scalpulum. *li*, Artau. *ui*
 Pensple. Cogitatum. *a. um*, Pensatiuus. *a. um*, A uhe in Anger
 Pensfenes. A uhe in Slouth.
 Pensple. Graphium. *ij*
 Pensple for a paynter. Penicillus. *li*, penicillum *li*, peniculum, (.) aliqui dant pensillus. *li*
 Pensple case. Graphiarium. *ij*
 Pension. Annuum. *ui*, Annuitus. *tis*, pensio. *onis*, Telos, Vestigal. *li*, Vestigale. *li*, (.) et Pensiuacula dimitt. inde. ang. a little or small pension, (.) But thys is rather by whom or wherof pension is payde
 Pension payed by waie of exemption, as for to lye out of commune assayres or busines Solarium. *ij*
 Pensionarpe. pensionarius. *ij*
 Penthouse. proiectura. *e*
 Penurpe. Aporia. *e*, penuria. *e*, (.) et Aporio. *is*, et Aporior. *aris*, ang. to lye in penurpe.
 Peuple. Gens. *tis*, populus. *li*, (.) Populus is all the kynde of people except the chiefe gouernours, et popularis. *re*, perti pynge to the people
 Peuple. or properpe the comminaltpe or commune people. Plebs. *bis*, (.) et plebs. *a. um*, uel plebeius. *a. um*, ang. of people, or of the bulgar sort not beynge gentlemen
 People of the further part of the South. Alauorsi
 Pepon. A uhe in pompon
 Pepper. Piper. *ri*
 Pepper quern. Eritillum. *li*, pistillum
 Peraduenture. Forsan, Forsita, Fortasse, Fortassis, forte, Fortuito

P. ANTE E.

Perforce. Violenter. *vi*
 Perce. Fodio. *is*, foro. *is*, penetro. *is*, persoro. *is* Terbro. *is*
 Perce holes. Foro. *is*
 Perce throughe. Exterebro. *is*, persodio. *is*, persoro. *is*
 Perce unto the bottome. persido. *is*
 Perce wpth an awle or bodkyn. desubulo. *is*
 Perceable or penetrable, or whpche maye be perced. penetratu. *e*
 Perced. Fossus. *a. um*, Foratus. *a. um*
 Perced thoroowe. perfossus. *a. um*, Transfossus *a. um*
 Percer. penetrare. *lis*, perforatorium. *ij*, Terebellum. *li*, Vertebra. *e*, Viriculum. *li*
 Perceane. Aduerto. *is*, Animaduerto. *is*, Calleo. *es* Cerno. *is*, Noto. *is*, Oodoro. *is*, Odoror. *aris*, percipio. *is*, perspicio. *is*, Sentio. *is*, Tango. *is*, Video. *es*
 Perceane qupckely or sharplpe. Sagio. *is*, iniire.
 Perceane somewhat. Subaudio. *is*
 Perceane verpe well. persentisco. *sci*
 Perceaued. perspectus. *a. um*, (.) and take the pretences of the verbe perceane
 Perceaued to be of all men, patere omnibus
 Perch. pertica. *e*
 Perch sphe. Melonurus. *ri*
 Perche for bacon, or qupons, or such sphe. petiolus. *li*
 Perch for hatkes. Ames. *itis*
 Perch for pultry to spite on or to wst. petanrum. *ri*
 Perch, gadde, or pole, ten fote longe. decempeta. *e*, (.) et decempedator. *ris*, he that meauureth with such perche
 Perciole of sprumber or wodde. Vacerra. *e*
 Periecte. Absolutus. *a. um*, Coniectarius. *a. um*, Maturus. *a. um*
 Periect at all popites. Numeris omnibus absolutus
 Periect at a popite. Memoriosus. *a. um*
 Periect or at a popite. Consummatus. *a. um*, Maturus. *a. um*
 Periect or founde. Integer. *ra. um*
 Periected and ended. Idem
 Periecten, or make periecte, or bynge to a stape. patro. *is*, perago. *is*, persicio. *is*
 Perfection or holynes. Sanctimonia. *e*, sanctitas sanctuudo. *inis*
 Periectipe. Absolue, Adunguem, Adamussum, Ad

P. ANTE. E.

nam. Clare exakte, Amussum, Examussum, in un-
guem, Mature, Perfekte, solite
Perfectipe done, Exakte. a. um
Perfectipe, or at the spngers ende bp hert, or
wthout the boke. Meditate, Memoriter
Perfectnes. Superficies. ei, Maturit. u
Perite and perfect, Idem
Perite to make. Lohe in p. rfecten
Peritenes. Perspicientia. Lohe in perfectnes
Perforate, boare, or make holes. Inforo. as,
Lohe in boare and perce
Perfourme. Compleo. es, Consummo. as, Inchoo.
as, maturo. as, Perago. as, perficio. es, perpe-
to. is, persequor. eris, persoluo. as, presto. as, scri-
bo. as, soluo. as, suppeto. is, ti, Teneo. es, Trans-
igo. is
Perfourme or ende a thynge begone. Patro.
tr. as
Perfourme prom se. Liberare fidem, Represen-
tare diem promissorum, soluere not. m
Perfourmation and perfourmance. Idem
Perfourmance. Peractio. onis
Perfourmed. Actus. a. um, Completus. a. um,
consummat. a. um, peractus. a. um
Perfume. Fum. as, mi, Odoramen. in. as, Odoramen-
tum, suffiment. as, ti, suffitio. onis, suffitus. as,
ui, strob. as, bi, Thymum. as, ti, (?) Strob. as is (as
I take it) rather the tree wherof perfume,
or encense com uety, (?) I dare not be bolde
to use Methoma for perfume, therefore con-
sulte
Perfumed. Odoratus. a. um, Suffitus. a. um
Perfumen. Adoleo. les, cui, Fungo. as, suffigo.
is, Thurstico. as
Perpill. Periculum. li, Precium. ti, (?) et pericli-
tor. aris, to be in perpill
Perillous or dangerous. Periculosus. a. um
Perillousipe. Periculose
Perpill. Conicio. cis, obruo. is, occido. is, pere-
o. is, rui, uel ry, perito. as, perire pro perire
Perpill the betwene one thynge and another.
Ineruido. is
Perpill. Perillous. as, perillous. a. um
Perilled to be wpth the tall or wepght of a
nypynge. opprimas. uel ruina
Periure. deiuo. as, periuro. as, deiero. as
Periured. Periu. as, a. um, periur. is, delibatus.
Periured to be. Periuro. as, periuro. as
Periurpe. Perieratio, periurium. i
Permanent. permanens. tis, certus. a. um
Permanent to be. Permaneo. es, sto. as

P. ANTE. E.

Permission. Concessus. as, permissus. as
Permit. Concedo. is, si, permuto. is, si
Permutation. Permutatio. onis, Lohe in Ex-
chaunge.
Permute. permuto. as. Lohe in chaunge and
Exchaunge
Permuter. permutator. ris
Permutous. permutabilis. le, perniciosus. a. is
Permour or profits of anpe thynge possessed
Vsuarius
Peroration, or last part of an oration. pero-
ratio. onis
Perpetrate. perpetro. as, Lohe in comit.
et c.
Perpetrated. perpetratus. a. um
Perpetuall. immortalis. e, perennis. e, perpes-
tis, perpetuus. a. um, proprius. a. is, ceu uolup-
tates decorum proprie
Perpetuallpe. immortaliter, perenniter, perpe-
tum, perpetuo, perpetuum
Perpetuallpe to continue. perpetuo. as
Perpetuallpe. perennitas. tis, perpetuitas. tis
Persecute. Agito. as, persequor. eris
Persecuted. persequutus. a. um
Persecution. persequutio. onis
Perseuer or aoider uicely in opinion. perse-
uero. as, persisto. is, retinere iudicium
Perseuer or dwell in a wilful opinion or pur-
pose. ob. tino. as, offirmo. as
Perseuerance. perseuerantia. as, perinatia. as
peruicacia. as, Tenacitas. tis, Tenacitudo. inus
Perseuerante. perseuerans. tis, perimax. cis,
peruicax. cis, Tenax. cis
Persept. Consto. as, stiti, Manco. es, anst, Lohe
in abpde i pnelpe
Persept wplullp in opinion, purpose, or sen-
tence. ob. tino. as, Affirmo. as
Perseptpug. constans. tis, mans. tis
Persept herbe. petroselinum. as
Perseptpue, or perterapnge to spght. opti-
cus. a. um
Perseptpuelpe. optice
Perseptpue. Adduco. cis, Incordio. as, Manco. cis,
persuades. es, suadeo. es, si
Perseptade in itauntip. Impello. is, puli
Perseptade often. Impulso. as
Perseptaded. impulsus. a. um, persuasus. a. um,
(?) et persuadibilis. e, uel persuasibilis. e, able
to be perswaded. persuasorius. a. um, that
wherbp one may be perswaded, persuasibi-
le, persuasibiliter, in maner of perswading.
per

P. ANTE E.

Perswader. Persuasor. oris, suador. oris, uel
 strix
 Perswadinge. persuasibiliter
 Perswasion. persuasio. onis, .s. Pitho. .s. Sua-
 da, suasio. onis (?) .s. be taken for good coun-
 sell, or the fladpe therof
 Perte in mahpuge aunswere. Argutus. a. um,
 et Argutus. a. um, diminut. somewhat pecte
 or qupche of aunswere
 Perturbation. Perturbatio. onis
 Perturbe. perturbo. as
 Perturbed. perturbatus. a. um
 Perverse. perversus. a. um
 Perversted and perverse. Idem
 Perverse. Perverse, perperam
 Perverte. Obvato. as, perverso. is, Resupino.
 na
 Perwinkle herbe. Chamadaphne
 Peruse. Verso. as
 Pesant or slave. Pap. as, ntis
 Pestle for a mortar. Pilus. li, pilum. li, pistillum.
 li, Tribulum. li
 Pestell of Bacon. perna. s
 Pestiferous and pestilent. Idem. Vide in ffas
 tall
 Pestilence. Fatum. li, Inguen. inis, Lucis. is, peses-
 tus. us, pestis. u, pestilentia, pestilul. us, tis, (?)
 et Atralus, a greate or sore pestilence, or
 moraine, or mortallitpe. Epithet
 Pestilence brynge or causer. Fatifer. ri, pesti-
 fer. ri
 Pestilence mortall. Atralus, Morbus grassus,
 Pestilent. Fatifer. rarum, pestifer. ra. ram, pe-
 stilens. us
 Petente or demaunt in an accion. petens. tis,
 petitor. oris
 Petition. petitio. onis
 Petition or complapute. postulatio. onis
 Peticote. indutium. ij
 Peticote maier. Indusiaris
 Petpthe. Impetuosus. a. um
 Petpthe. Furcifer. ri, Furax. cis, Furunculus,
 Latrunculus. li, maticularis. ij
 Petit bubarpe. Latrocinium, manticulatio
 Petit laccinpe, a petit bubarpe. Idem
 Petit Traproure. Loke in Traproure
 Petit treason. Crimen maiestatis immanite, Ma-
 iestas immanita, (?) Vide plus in waged to be
 et. and treason
 Peupthe. Infamus. a. um
 Peupthe to be. Infamo. ire

P. ANTE H.

Peuthnes. Infamia. s
 Pewter. Electrum. tri, or it is a kpnde of met-
 tall, halfe golde, halfe siluer, or parte
 Pewterer. Electuarium. ri
 Pewterell for a horse. Anicla. s, Anilena. s, A-
 uerta. s, moule. lis

Pepe Loke in pri.

P. Ante H.

Pharisey. Phariseus. sei, (?) the Phari-
 seis were a secte of Jewes luyuge
 (as they seped) more Godlye and
 it rapghly then the common southe dpo, read
 at full of Pharisies in Mathe. vi. a Math.
 xxij. a, Luke. xi. f, and there you shall fur-
 ther see how they were phylaterics, read also
 so Mar. xij. in the ende.

Philadelphus, surnamed Ptolomeus kpnge of
 Egypt South, (?) this was the fourth king
 after the prophete of Daniel chapt.
 whose daughter Bernix was geuen in mari-
 age to Antiochus Theos kpng of Siria north,
 albeit mala fide taken as the story telleth, for
 Antiochus hadde a wyfe called Laodicea mo-
 ther to Seleucus, Calimicus, and Antiochus Hie-
 rax, whom he repudiated. Thys storye is
 prolix to be here in marilpe declared, but
 what was the ende of thys adulterer, aupe
 other but mischiese and murther, as is im-
 minente to all aduoutpe and whoredome?
 For Seleucus Calimicus dpo slea Bernixen hys
 fathers concubine and hys pong sonne, and
 Laodice did popson Antiochus hir husbnde.
 After that Ptolomeus Evergetes brother to Ber-
 nix chaled Calimicus out of hys realme, &c.
 This Philadelphus was the spall that instau-
 red the librye in Alexandria, in the whiche
 were fiftie thousand booke, wherein
 were also the spue booke of Aoles, which
 he caused to be translated by 70. interpre-
 tounes and excellent clarkes hired to that
 purpose out of Hebrewe into Greke
 Philasarte or keeper of recordes in the hpyghe
 courtes at Westminster. Monophylax acor
 Phylipp prouie name. Philipp. u. pi, (?) Eras-
 or some other pleasantly disposed made this
 verse

P. ANTE H

berle of thys worde.

Phy nota factoris, lippus malus omnibus
horis;

Phy malus: & lippus, totus malus ergo
Philippus

¶ Of thys name were diuers bothe knyghtes
and nobles, wherof one was father to Alex-
ander magnus of Macedonia. Thys name
is notable as well for the wytt, piety, and
gentylenesse of the prince, as also for his seueri-
te in iudgement, as shall appeare by
the reuerſion of Machetas
iudgement.

Philosopher. Amphilocus, ci, philosophus, i, (?)
et Philosophaster, tri, ang. he that doth coun-
terfayte a philosopher, or woulde be taken
for one, et Philosophicus, a, um, of a philoso-
pher, et Philosophice, lpe a philosopher,
et Philosophor, aris, to studie philosophye

Philosophy. Philosophia, e

Philosophicall. Philosophicus, a, um

Physicion. Asa, e, Iatroleptes, tis, Iatros, Medicas
mentarius, Medicus, ci, Phisicus, ci, (?) Asa is a
healer of diseases, (?) Medicus, a, um, perteyn-
ynge to physycke

Physicke. phisica, e, (?) & Physiologus, a rea-
soner of physycke

Physionomie. Agalma, tis, Effigies, ci, Imago, nis
Vultus, us

Phrase. Phrasis, is

Phrase or playne exposition of a sence or texte
wrytten. Paraphrasis

Phy Loke in phi.

P. Ante I.

¶ Ppche purse. Mantularius, y, uel rida
Ppche purse knyfte. Loke in knyfte

Ppcher. Varolus, li

Ppcher of quatelles. Loke in ppcher of qua-
relles

Ppcher or pryue stealer. Furax, cis, Furificus,
ci, Latrunculus, li

Pickers or toofers of wolle. Carninarius, (?) et

P. ANTE I.

carninor, aris, to pphe or tooſe wolle

Ppchetthane. Sycophanta, e, (?) et Sycophan-
ta, e, is the offence or qualite of a ppche-
thane, (?) et Sycophantor, aris, Sycophan-
tisso, us, is to playe the ppchetthane

Pickle for sphe. Tharia, e, Vide in pikle

Ppcheled hearpyge. Mariaticum haled.

Picture. Agalma, tis, Mutarites, Pictura, e. Vi-
de in Image

Ppcture drawn wpyth a lyne. Monogram-
mus, mi

Ppctures of beastes. zographia, e

Ppctures made in boures and silpuges. An-
aglypha, orum

Ppctures or images attached, on plate. Em-
blemata, tum

Ppctures to make or papute. Picturo, us, (?)
et Pictor, oris, he that maketh ppctures

Ppche byde. Citta, e, Pica, e, (?) whose Epithet
ton is Garrula, Loquax

Ppche or paltpe. Artocrea, e. Vide in paltpe

Piece. Morfellus, li, Ramentum, ti, particula, e,
Frustrillum, li

Piece by piece, and piece meale. Idem

Piece cut of from any thynge, be it metall,
stone, or tymber. Segmentum, ti

Piece meale. Frustrillum

Piece of a sentence. Cesa

Piece of a stone. Scrupus, pi

Piece of a tter bodie cutte of, or of tymber.
Truncus, ci

Piece of fleshe. Caro, nis, (?) et Caruncula, e,
ang. a little piece of fleshe

Piece of golde. Aurum, i

Piece of linnen clothe. Linthecolum, li

Piece or gobbet. Frustrum, ti, (?) et Frustrillum, li,
uel tulum, li, diminut. ang. a litle piece or
gobbet

Piece of lpyne tryed golde. Palaca, orum, pala-
crana, orum

Piece lpe, or in pieces. Concise, Frustratum

Ppche like a chycken, crane, or fawcon. Pipio,
us, iui, (?) et pipiones, be they that do so pyp,
or swete pipions, wont in pyping

Piers or nobles of the realme. Magistres,
purpurati

Pigeon. Columbus, li, pipio, onis

Ppge. porcellus, li, porculus, li

Ppge that sucheth. Nefrens, tis, (?) et Nefreno-
tulus, li, a sponge ppgge

Ppge wepned. Nefrendin, dis

Z, i,

Ppche

P. ANTE I.

Ppke. *Loke in ppche*
Ppke spthe. *Lupus. pi*
Ppcke of prou. *Rostrum. tri*
Ppethanche. *vide in ppchthanche*
Ppched head, *whiche is sharpe about lpe a*
suger lose. Argutum caput
Ppked wpth prou, *oz haupng a ppche of prou*
Rostratus. a. um
Ppker of quatels. *Tricon. nis, plur. Tricane,*
num
Ppher. *Loke in ppcher*
Ppke oz bapne, *oz salte water made. Muria. s,*
Loke in ppchle
Ppke oz saunice spiced. *Conditura. s*
Pppled oz bapned. *Muriaticus. a. um*
Ppliche for a saddle. *Instratum. ti*
Pplichearde spthe lpe a herpuge. *Gerres. ris,*
mena. s, menu. idis
Pple. *Loke in heape*
Pple dapnen into the grounde. *Sublica. s*
Pple for an ouen. *Loke in pple*
Pple of wodde. *Strues. is*
Pple oz pappe in tye fundamente, *a discaze.*
Alates. tis
Ppigrpme. *Peregrinus. ni, uel na, Viator. oris,*
uel trix
Ppilgrimage. *Peregrinatio, (?) et Peregre on*
ppigrpimage
Ppigrpimage to go. *Peregruado. is, Peregri-*
nor. aris
Ppille medicinable. *Canceris. is, Catapodium. tij,*
pilula. s
Ppile. *Loke in bipe, polle*
Ppile of barcke. *Decortico. as*
Ppiled headed. *Loke in scuripe headed*
Pppler. *Columna. s, Domiporta. s, pila. s, (?)*
et Colum. natus. a. um, set with ppilers, Et Co-
lumnium. ij, a place set aboute wpth ppilers
Pppler by pppler. *pilatum*
Ppplers oz postes sit wpthout, *to susteyne a*
trame oz house. Antes
Ppplpge. *Loke in postpge*
Ppplpge of an ~~*appon such lpe. Thal-*~~
lia. s
Ppplow. *Collistrigiu. gj, Columbar. aris. Loke*
in reproche openlpe. q. c. et Catamidio. as, ang.
to sit on the pilowe
Pploze hupghte, *a terme of reproche to an*
infamed person. Stigmaticum, uel ca
Ppplowe. *Puluar. ris, Puluinum. ni*
Ppilot oz master of a shpppe vnder God. *No-*

P. ANTE I.

uicularius.ij, Nauculator.rii, portiusculus li
 Pimpernell herbe. Bipencella.e, pampinella e,
 pampinula.e, Tencium.ij
 Ppnche. Vellico.ii
 Ppnchebecke and pelte. Idem
 Ppne apple. Coccalus.li, Nux pinea, pinus.iii,
 strobilum.li
 Ppne apple tree. Conus per metaph. pinea.e,
 pinus.iii, (?) and the female ppneapple tree
 conois. dis, (?) et pmeaster.ri, the wylde ppne
 tree, Pinet.iii.ii, the place where ppneapple
 trees growe, et pinus. a. um, of a ppneap-
 ple tree
 Ppneapple tree wodde. pinetum.ii
 Ppne for meate. Loke in samplthe
 Ppnucle. pnnaculum.li
 Ppnuie. Acicula.e, Spinther.rii, et tri, tam securo
 di quam terti. decl.
 Ppnuie dust. peripsema.ii. psegma.ii
 Ppnuie of a balke or beame. Trabalis cla-
 uis.
 Ppnuie of iuoy or wodde, whertoph womē
 trymme ther heeres. calamistrum.rii, discers
 nicul.iii.ii, discriminale. lii
 Ppnuie of prou or mettall. Spinthrum. i
 Ppnuie a house vnder a groundlople. Substruo
 is. xi
 Ppnuie of tymber. Affis. aris, Impago. ginis
 Ppnuie cattie. Include. is
 Ppnuie or empouner of cattell. Inclusor.
 riis
 Ppnuie of cattell or potondage. Inclusio.
 onis
 Ppnuie of house. Substrutio. onis
 Ppnuie of a towle. Armus. mi, pennula. e
 Ppnuie of a shoulde of a beest. Ala. e
 Ppnuie, Armatus. a. um, pennulatus. a.
 um
 Ppnson. Calceamen. inis, calceamentum. ti, Osa.
 e, Tencella e
 Ppnson wearer. Osatun. a. um
 Ppnte measure, the fourth part of a gallon.
 Pita. e
 Pponte herb. Peonia. e, Peonia. e, Pentorodon,
 Pinctum. ti
 Pppe. Calamus. mi, Fistula. e, Tibia. e, (?) Fisto-
 la is the generall latpne for any thinge that
 is hollowe, and of the shape of a pppe, or
 wherof a pipe may be made, as an oote stra-
 we, or other strawe, reede, &c
 Pppe called a recorder, Syrius

P. ANTE I.

Pppe of a conduit. *Canalis. u. Pistula. e. Salientes. tum. plur. (?) et Canaliculus. li. uel la. e. diminut. ang. a lpttle ppe of a conduit. Tubus. bi. et Tubulus. li. diminut. &c*
Pppe for wone. *Cadum. di*
Piper. *Auletes. tis*
Pippage. *Fistulatio. onis*
Pippage or ppeppage of bydes or fowles. *Puulatus. us. et Pipio. u. iui. is to pipe as chpcheens. pouge cranes. and others fowles do.*
Ppppe. disease amonge chpcheens & fowles. *Piuita. e*
Pipped nutte. *Cassia. nux*
Pppple stone. *Loke in peble stone*
Pprat. reuer. or robber on the seas. *Pirata. rale*
Piracepe. or prattise of a pirat. *Piratica*
Pirwyche. *Galerus. ri*
Pisimier. ante. or emot. *Formica. e. Myrmatium. ij. Salpiga. e. Scprs. dis. (?) Salpiga is not the common pisimier. (?) Formicarium. ij. Formicetum. ii. pestola. e. a pisimier hpll*
Ppste. *Lotium. ij. Slotium. ij. Vriua. e*
Ppste. *Edere uirum. Meio. u. ere. Mingo. u. xi. (?) Micturio. is. ang. to haue despie to pste*
Pissepotte. *Lasanum. ni. Matella. e. Matula. e. Scaphium. ij. (?) et Matellio. onis. diminut. mae. ang. a lpttle pissepotte*
Pissunge place. *Oletum. ii*
Pitche. *Pix. eis*
Pitche of an olde styppe. which bepunge eftsones mpyngled or tempred wpyth salte and wate. is of more effect then new. *Zopissa. pisse*
Pitche tree. *Apium. ni. picca. e*
Pitched or dressed wpyth ppytch. *Picatum. a. um*
Pitchen. or arape or dresse wpyth ppytche. *Pisco. cas*
Pitchpe. or of ppytche. *piccus. a. um*
Pitche of a hpll. *Cluui. ar. cluuium. ui*
Pitche a nette. *Tendere rheria. uel plagas*
Pitche a pavilion on tent. *Tendo. d. s. Adoliscare castra*
Ppitchtoke. *Merga. e*
Pitcher potte. *Lagena. e. Mancisterna. e. Vrceolus. li. Vrceus. i. Vrina. e. (?) et Laguncula. e. Vrnula. e. diminut. ang. a lpttle or small ppytcher*
Ppythe. *Medula. e. (?) Hilus. li. is the ppythe of a stalke*
Ppythe of a tree. *Matrix. eis*
Ppythe.

P. ANTE L

Ppitpe. *Misericordia. e. miseratio. onis. pietas. li. (?) one of the spirituall graces which is the reuerende loue. and dutiful honour to God. and the charitable. sincere. and true mpude and zeale towarde our chustian brother*
Ppitpe or haue compassion. *Misericor. eis. Respicio. eis. (?) miseret. bat. it dothe pitpe. cum genit. ut miseret me tui*
Ppitied to be. *miserandus. a. um*
Ppitifull. *Pius. a. um. misericors. dis. Loke in*
Ppitifull
Ppitifull man. *Miseratior. oris*
Ppitifullpe. *misericorditer. pie*
Ppitious and pitifull. *idem*
Ppitte. *Putem. i. (?) putcala. e. putcanus. a. um. of a ppyte*
Ppitte for to lape come in to be ppytured. *Sirumari*
Ppitte where potters clape is dpyged. *Argiletum*
Ppitte where sande is hadde. *Arenarium. ij*
Ppitfall. *Decipula. e. Tendicula. e*

P. Ante L

Placard. *Codicilli. orum. Dimissoria littere*
Placarde to graunte. as where the hnge dispenseyth with his lawes. *Soluere lea*
Placard or breast plate. *Thorax. eis (gibus*
Place. *Locus. ci. plur. Hic loci. uel hec loca. nom. Heitheroclitum. Sedes. u. (?) et Loculus. li. diminut. ang. a lpttle place*
Place almost enuironned with water. *Peninsula. e*
Place bepunge firste priuate. and afterwarde made common or publicque. *proedificatui. ti*
Place by a bapne. where they lay their garments. *Anodverum. ii*
Place by place. or by euery place. *Regionatim*
Place for distribution of mony. *Distributoriu.*
Place for ordinaunce. *Conditorium*
Place for the adsemblpe of marchauntes. *As*
Place for bee hyues. *Apiarium (rea. e*
Place in a campe. wher the pavilions of the chiefe captaynes be ppyghted. *Principia. orum*
Place neglecie or vnooccupied. *Locus absoletus*
Place of assemble. as of conuocation or parliament. *Comitium. ij*

Z. ij

Place

P. ANTE L.

Place of beholdingpage or looking about. *Speculaculum. li*
 Place of confort or sweetpe. *Receptaculum. li, receptus. iii*
 Place of deuotion or meditation to God. *Delubrum religiosum*
 Place of execution. *Carnificium, Capitalis locus*
 Place of hearkeningpage or for to heare. *Auditorium. ij*
 Place of iudgement. *Tribunal. li*
 Place of pleasure or solace. *Amœnium. ij, Voluptarius locus*
 Place of receipte. *Receptaculum. li*
 Place of refuge or succoure, whiche may be called the privileged place, where abiured persons abide. *Perfugium. gij, profugium. ij, receptaculum. li, refugium. gij*
 Place of rest and quietnes. *Tranquillus locus*
 Place of succour. *Refugium. ij. Loke in place of refuge. &c*
 Place onelp for women. *Gyneconitis*
 Place, or stia dre, or rowme. *Vicem. cc. ces. cibus*
 (:) Vices gerere to be in or occupp anothers rowme
 Place, seate, or trone of estate. *Solium. ij*
 Place set agaynst the sunne. *Apricus. ci*
 Place set wpth pylers. *Circumcolumnium*
 Place to hepe beastes, birdes, fowls, or fowles in. *Viuarium. ij*
 Place to hepe or preserue spices and medicines. *Narthecium. ij*
 Place to sitte in for recreation, closse behind, and open before. *Præstega. &*
 Place to suppe in. *Coenatio. onis*
 Place to walke in. Loke in Alep, and walhynge place
 Place vnder the ground. *Hypogeum. ij*
 Place where bodpes are burned. *Bustum. ti*
 it was in the olde tyme the place where deade bodpes were burned, the rpte was *scytho*
 Place where hoises runne for wagers. *Cathodromus. m*
 Place wherin be pmages of gods and good folke. *Delubrum. bri*
 Place wherin water is caste. *Aquaricola. cola*
 Place where mange streames mete. *Confluens. tis*
 Place where muspche or songe is exercised. *Odæum. dei*

P. ANTE L

Place where men spue in commune. *Cænobi-um. ij*
 Place where Micromancpe is exercised. *Psicomatium. tij*
 Place where recordes or wrytpnges be laped. *Grammatophylatium. ij*
 Place wherunto no byrd may come. *Aornos*
 Place where thre wayes mete. *Triuium. ij, (:) Grammatica, Logica, Rhetorica diuuntur simplex triuium, II Arithmetica, Astron, Geometri. Musica, censentur quadriua*
 Placen. *Loco. as*
 Places broken in such maner, that no manne may passe. *Prærupta loca*
 Places for assemblpe of the comen people or comminallpe. *Popularia loca*
 Places for gentlemen and gentlewomen to behold solemne spghtes. *Equestria, Orchestra*
 Places from whence plantes be remoued or translated. *Seminaria. orum*
 Places garnished, set, & trimmed w chapies, fourmes, and stoles to sptte vpon. *Sellaria. orum*
 Places where mange riuers do flowe. *Confluges*
 Place. Loke in Pestilence
 Plape. *Ludus. di, Ludicram. cri, Lucus. m, (:) Ludibundus. a. m, full of plape, Lusorius. a. n, perterpynge to plape*
 Plape or game at dice or tables. *Astragalus. li, Canis, Signum luditalaris, Vnicum punctum continens*
 Plape. *Ludo. di. fi*
 Plape a craftpe pageaunte. *Facere technam*
 Plape a part in a comedpe, enterlude, or tragedpe. *Agere fabulam*
 Plape at dyce or tables. *Astragalizo. as*
 Plape at the ball. *Polit. propila ludit*
 Plape often. *Lusito. as, freq. de ludo*
 Plape on an instrument. *Cano. is, Premoderor aris, Pulso. as*
 Plape on the harpe. *canere fidibus, Scire fidibus*
 Plape the bope. *Adolescenturio. is*
 Plape the cochenep. *delicias facere*
 Plape the comen harlot. *Prostituto. is, prostito. as, publico. as*
 Plape the dronchard. *Debacchor. aris*
 Plape the frendes part. *Agere amicum*
 Plape the foole. *Inceptio. ire*
 Plape the herdes man. *Bubulcito. as*
 Plape the hange mans part. *carnificor. aris*
 Plape

P. ANTE L.

Plape the madde man. *Scuio. ire*
 Plape the maa. *Pergere in uirum*
 Plape the tprauite. *Scuio. ire*
 Plape the wanton. *Deliciis facere*
 Plape to zptget. *Colludo. is*
 Plape vpon and plape on. *Idem*
 Plape vpo an instrument swetely. *Meditor. ris*
 Plape felow. *Collusor. ris*
 Plaper. *Lufor. ris*
 Plaper at all games, pastimes, and sportes. *Ludio. onis, Ludus. ij*
 Plaper in enterludes. *Comedus. di, Histrion. nis*
 Plapues. *dis, Thyneric. ci, (?) et Histrion. cus. a. um, perreputinge to lache plapers.*
 Done in Comedye
 Plaper of a puce, or master of fence. *Ludio gladiatorius*
 Plaper on a flute or like instrument. *mesochos*
 Plaper on an instrument. *Psaltes. tis (ras)*
 Plaper on a thalme or wapte. *Auleticus. ci*
 Plaper wpth both handes. *Ambidexter. (?) a-*
 monge lawers it is taken for hym that wpll take money on both partes
 Plapers apparaple or coates. *Toge. arum, Vestes personae*
 Plapes celebrated or done once in fiue yeris. *Actia. orum*
 Plapes exercised naked. *Gymuci ludi*
 Plapes exercised vpon scaffaltes. *Amphitea- trales ludi*
 Plapes of ponge men. *Iuuenalia*
 Plapes or lightes, as be at London on Mid- somer nyght. *Ludi*
 Plapght or wipnkle. *Rug. a. e, (?) Rugosus. a. um, full of plaighytes.* Done in pleight
 Plapghed, or wipukled, or folden to be. *ru- go. as*
 Plapinge or full of plape. *Ludibundus. a. um*
 Plapinge place, wherenterludes & games be made. *Proscenia. orum*
 Plapne. *Apertus. a. um, Clarus. a. um, Lewis. e, Manifestus. a. um, Nudus. a. um, Planus. a. um, Planus. a. um*
 Plapne countrepes. *campestris loca, (?) cam- pester. ris. re, of the plapne countrep*
 Plapne declaration or exposition. *Enarratio. Expositio. onis*
 Plapne fence. *Crassa mufa*
 Plapne, spmple, or sincere. *Simplex. icis*
 Plapne to be perceaued. *conspicius. a. um, Li- quidus. a. um, perspicuus. a. um*
 Plapne without roughnes, as smothe. *Lewis.*

P. ANTE L

e, Lewis. ne, (?) Lewis refertur ad mores, Vnde leuitas
 Plapne, instrument for a iopner. *Planula. e*
 Plapnen. *Complano. as, deplano. as, Explano. nas*
 Leuigo. *as, Leuo. as, Lemo. iui. ire, tuo. is, ster- no. is, strio. as*
 Plapne bourdes, tymber, or wodde. *Exasces are*
 Plapne declaration or exposition to make *Enarro. as, Expono. is*
 Plapues. *Leuitas. tis, planities. ei*
 Plapunes withoute dissimulation. *Nudit. as, Simpliciter. tis*
 Plapnelp. *ad liquidum, Aperte, Liquido, Liqui- dum, Manifeste, Manifesto, non obscure, plane*
 Plapnelp knowen. *percursum animo*
 Plapnelpe and spmple. *Simpliciter*
 Plapneture. *Querulus. li*
 Plaple splye. *Passer. ris, psitta. e*
 Plaster. *emplastrum. ci, plasma. tis*
 Plapster for a burnpuge teuer. *Pyriasis*
 Plapster made of holiohe leaues. *Anaden from mache*
 Plaster made with gumme, rosin, and maxe *ceratum. ti, cerotum. ti, (?) grace Dropax*
 Plaster made wpth herbes and suet. *cataplas- ma. tis*
 Plaster mollisypuge or rottpnz. *Malagma. tis*
 Plaster of clothe or lether. *Splenium. y*
 Plapster of soft drawpuge. *Lipara. e*
 Plaster of palice, or anpe other plapster for floozes and walles. *crusta. e, Gipsus*
 Plasteren. *Gypso. as, Vide in parget and dawbe*
 Plasterer. *crustarius. ij, Tector. ris Vide in pargetoure*
 Plasterpuge or da'wpnge. *Tectorium. ris, (?) Tectorius. a. um, ang. perreputinge to platte- rpuge, dawwpnge, or pargetpuge*
 Planchen, or iopue planches or bourdes. *es- asso. as*
 Planches. *plance. arum*
 Plane tree. *platanus. ni, (?) platinctum. ti, the place where plane trees growe, et platanos- nis. ne, of a plane tree*
 Planet. *Plancta. e*
 Plante. *planta. e, plantaris. orum*
 Plante haupuge tyie ioputes or vuddes. *Tri- gemnis. e*
 Plante or sole of the foote. *Impes, planta- pedis*

Z. ij. Plantagne

P. ANTE L.

Plantapne herbe. Arnon, Arnoglossa, Hepta-
pleuron, plantago. inis
Plantru. Deponere semina, depango is. arxi,
Pango. is, pepegi, ei panxi, Pastino. is, planto.
is, Sero. ris. seu, Satum
Plant about. Obscro. ris. ui, uel seui
Planted. Pastinatus. a. um, Satum. a. u, plantatus.
a. um, et plantarius. a. um, able or apte to be
planted
Planter. Sctor. ris
Plantes remoued or translated. Traduces.
cum
Plantpuge. Pastinatio. onis
Plantpuge place. Plantarium. ij
Plantpuge spche or debpll. Pastinum. ni
Plate. Argentum. ti, Vasa. oram
Plate tinboed. Ipsulces. Vide in pounced
plate
Plate not engraued, tinboed, or pounced. A-
naglypha, Anaglypta
Plate of golde or spluer for wpne. Phiala. s
Plates of golde or spluer. Place. arum
Platte for a buplopnge. Oribographia. s
Platted. pastilis. e
Plattar. Ferculum. li, Lanx. cis, Maionomium. ij,
Tympanum. ni
Plauncher. planca. s
Plauncheren, bourde, or dulle or iopne with
bourdes. Coasso. is, contabulo. is
Pleade. Actito. is, Agere, uel dicere, uel orare
causam, inforo. is, oro. is
Pleade. Perorare in aliquem
Pleade called to perpleade, or make precpse
answer. Contestari litem, (s) and such plea
dpnge is Litis contestatio, before the whpch
it is sayde that no costes shalbe adwarded
Pleade together by couen. Colludo. is, (s) Vn-
de Collusio
Pleader. Actor, Aduocatus. ti
Pleadpuge. Actitatio, Aduocatio. onis
Pleasaunce and pleasure. Idem
Pleasaunte. Amicus. a. um, Bellus. a. um, Bla-
nus. a. um, candacus. a. um, Dulcis. ce, Eutrape-
lus. a. um, Glaphyrus. a. um, Gratus. a. um, iucun-
dus. a. um, Lepidus. a. um, Mollis. e, phaleratus.
a. um, Venustus. a. um, Vide in thankfull
Pleasaunte lpe or tale. Pigmentum. ti, Face-
tie. arum
Pleasaunte meates. Scitamenta. orum
Pleasaunte of speache, and pleasaunte spea-
her, idem

P. ANTE L.

Pleasaunt pronuaciations of speache. Venu-
stus. is
Pleasaunt sauoure. Aroma. tis
Pleasaunt sonze. Canticum
Pleasaunt speache or mocion. Blanditia. s, Fa-
cundia. s
Pleasaunte speaker. Blandiloquus, Bladiloquen-
tulus, Blandicus, Blandidicus, Facundus. a. um
Pleasaunte thynge made in pastre. Placenta.
cente
Pleasaunte wenche. Troffula. s, Mulier com-
moda & faceta
Pleasaunte wpth honest mpyth. Facetus. a. um
Pleasaunt wptte. Amœnum ingenium
Pleasaunt lpe. Amœne, comedice, Facete, iucun-
de, Lepide, optabiliter, Venule
Pleaze. Adlubesco. cis, Complaccio. es, placeo. es,
(s) et collibet. bat, collubet. bat, imperf. it plea-
seth or lpheth, et Collibitum est it please
Pleaze God wpth satisfactioun. Libo. is
Pleazed or sone contented, pacified, or satisfi-
ed. Propitius. a. um
Pleaspnge, or the grace thereof, as well ac-
tpueip as passiuelp. placabilitas. ti
Pleasure. Amœnitas. is, Edem, iucunditas. is,
Libentia. s, Libido. inis, Volentia, Voluntas. ti,
(s) Libido is as well good as pll, lawfull
as vnlawfull, (s) and spurca is his spthea-
ton, as spurca libido, filthp pleasure
Pleasure carnall. Aphrosia, Volup, Voluptu-
s. is, (s) Voluptabilis. le, haupnge pleasure or
carnall delpte, Voluptarius. a. um, Voluptua-
rius. a. um, gve wholy to carnall pleasures
or affections
Pleasure or good turne done. promeritum. ti,
officium, Beneficium
Pleasure to do. Afficio. cis, officium promereri
Pleasure to haue or tane. oblecto. is, stor. aris,
Oblicio. cis, Requiesco. scis, ut Requiescere in
lectiōe poetarum to haue delpte or pleasure
in readpuge. p.
Pleasure to take in game or plape. Tene-
ludo
Pleasures mutuallp done. Officia mutua
Pledge. s. Hypotheca. s, Pignus. ora, (s) s. no.
transit ad creditorem, ideo consulas Vide in
Gawge or pawne
Pledge for a boke ouelp. Antibibulum
Pledge or hostage. Obses. dis
Pledge or suertp in the law. Vadimonium. ij,
Vadis. is, Vas. dis, Vadium. ij
pledge

P. ANTE L.

Pledge keeper. *Depositarius. ij*
 Pledge taker. *pignerator. is, uel trix*
 Pledge to take. *Pignero. as, or, aris*
 Pledged. *Pignera. as, a, um, et Pignera. as, a, um*, is that whiche is laped to pledge
 Pledge, or lape to gauge. *Oppignero. as, Opigno. is, pignero. as, pignoror. aris, pignori ponere, pignore firmare, pignora dare, .. pignus deponere, (?)* But more properlpe to lape a pledge or gauge agaynst one
 Pledges or to putte suertes. *Comprades. diam*
 Pledge puge. *pignatio*
 Pledge of tolde a garment. *Sinuus. as*
 Pledge. *Sinus. as, et Sinuosus. a, um*, full of plegghes. *Loke in plapght*
 Plente. *Abundantia. e, Copia. e, Fecunditas. tis*
Hubertus. tis, Saturus. tis, Vbertus. tis
 Plente there is, or moughe, or more then suffisety. *Super est*
 Plentifull. *Abundans. tis, Copen pro copiosus. m, Copiosus. a, um, Copi pro copioso, Fecundus. a, um, Huber. a, um, Hubertus. a, um, Luculentus. a, um, Opatus. a, um, Opulentus. a, um, Saturus, Vber. a, um*
 Plentifullpe and plentiuillpe. *Idem*
 Plentifullnes and plente. *Idem*
 Plentuous and plentifull. *Idem*
 Plentuous to be. *Abundo. as, opulesco. scis*
 Plentuous to make. *Abundo. as, Fecundo. as, Hubero. as, Opimo. as, Opulento. as*
 Plentiuillp. *Asatim, Abundanter, Centuriatim, Copiose, Dispatice, Hubertim, Opipare, Opalenter, Vbertim, (?) et Vbertissime, verpe plentiuillp*
 Plentuousnes and plente. *Idem*
 Pleurisie, or sickenes in the spdes. *Pleuritis. is, Pleuritis. dis, (?) et pleuriticus, uel ca, he that hath such spchenes*
 Plpe. *inflecto. is. Vide in Applpe*
 Plpght sapth. *Loke in promise sapthfullpe, or Affiaunce to make*
 Plpght sapth and trougth in matrimony. *Sponso. as*
 Plpghtpuz sapth in matrimony. *Sponsalis. u*
 Plouer.
 Plouer called bastarde plouer, or blacke plouer. *Vpupa. e*
 Ploughe. *Aratrum. tri*
 Ploughe beame. *Bura. e, Buris. is, Vrbs. bis, Vrius. ui*
 Ploughe-druer. *iugarius. ij, (?) properlpe where open be*

P. ANTE L

Plough man. *Agricola. e, Arator. oris, Terricenes. num*
 Ploughe neate or oxen. *Triones. num*
 Ploughe oxe. *Arator. ris, iugarius*
 Plough mens holdapes, as wakes and such idle banquetpuge. *Paganaria festa*
 Ploughe rpit. *Bura. e, Buris. is*
 Ploughe staffe, or acce staffe. *Rallam. li, Rallala. e*
 Ploughe starte whpche the tplman holdeth. *Stiu. e*
 Ploughe wipght. *Carucarius. ij*
 Ploughe. *Aro. as, Aratro. as*
 Ploughe a furrowe aboute a place. *Vrno. u*
 Ploughe or cast a mere betwene land & land for leueraltpe, or whpche holdeth of two leuerall lordshpps. *Vrbo. as*
 Plounge. *Vide in plunge*
 Pluche. *Carpo. is, psi, Vello. is, lfi, vide in pull*
 Pluche agayne. *Reuello. is, ulfi*
 Pluche awaye. *Auello. is, deservo. is, detrabo. is, deuello. is, distrabo. is, Puto. as*
 Pluche awaye parforce. *Extorqueo. es*
 Pluche backe. *Recello. is, Refreno. as, Reducocis, Reprehendo. is, Retraho. is, Reuello. is*
 Pluche, up pluche. *Vellicatim*
 Pluche ettiones. *Reuello. is*
 Pluche fetters. *Deplumo. as*
 Pluche spuit. *Præuello. is*
 Pluche towles or bydes. *Deplamo. as*
 Pluche harde. *peruello. is*
 Pluche in. *irripio. is*
 Pluche insunder. *Distrabo. is*
 Pluche of, and pluche awaye. *Idem*
 Pluche of barcke or rinde. *Loke in Barken*
 Pluche of heeres. *Depilo. as, Deglabro. as*
 Pluche of hornes. *Mutilo. as*
 Pluche of thooes. *Loke in pull*
 Pluche out. *Euello. is*
 Pluche out of. *Idem*
 Pluche out eyes. *Exoculo. as*
 Pluche out teeth. *Edento. as*
 Pluche rpnges from the spngers. *Despoliare digitos*
 Pluche softpe. *Vellico. as*
 Pluche togpyer. *Adduco. cis*
 Pluche bp. *Abrupo. is, contorqueo. es, Rado. is, si, Ruio. is*
 Pluche bp bp the rote. *Abstirpo. as, Eradico. as, Extirpo. as, Radicinus euellere*

Z. iij.

pluche

P. ANTE L.

P. ANTE O.

Pluche up herbes or weades. Exherbo. as
 Pluche bp here and there. Interuello. is
 Pluche by plantes. Explanto. as
 Plucked backe. Reductus. a. um, Repulsus. a. u.
 Reprehensio. a. um
 Plucked in sunder. Distractus. a. um
 Pluckpuge awape, and pluckpuge of. Idem
 Pluckpuge awape of a countrey. Antispasis
 Pluckpug backe. Antispasis, Reductio, Reiectio.
 Reprehensio
 Pluckpuge. Anulsio, Detractio. onis

Of pluche, Se more in pull

Plumbe. Prunum. m.
 Plumbe tree. Prunus. ni, Spinus. ni, (?) Prunc-
 tum. ti, Spinet. m. ti, the place wher plumme
 trees growe
 Plume. Pluma. e, et Plumula. e, diminut. ang. a
 lerp ponge fether
 Plumme lye. Perpendiculum. li, Amussis. is
 Plumme. Plumbarius
 Plumme rpght downe. Perpendicularis. e
 Plummet for a carpenter or mason. Libella.
 bella
 Plummet of leade. Halteres
 Plummet or lye wher wpth Mariners do
 gauge or founde for bottome. Bola. dis, Vi-
 de in polpe
 Plunge. Sterno. is
 Plunge in to water. Immergo. is
 Plunginge horse. Sternax. cis, Vide in praun-
 spuge. &c

Ply Vide in pli.

P. Ante O

Poche hole or scarre. Adbedo. nis
 Poche or habbe amonge shepe. Men-
 tigo. ginis
 Poelpe or balade, reprehendinge bpce with-
 out respect of person. Satyra. e, (?) et satyri-
 ricus. satyrus, he that maketh such poesies or
 Balades
 Poet. Poeta. e, (?) et Poetria. e, Poetris. dis, a
 woman poet, (?) Poetor. aris, to plape the
 poet

Poeticall. Poeticus. a. um
 Porticallpe. Portice
 Poetp. Muse. arum, Poema. tis, poesis. is, poe-
 tice. ces, poetria. e, (?) Se tome differencia-
 rpe for these wordes
 Poetp to exercise or plape the poete. Poetor.
 aris
 Poets worke and poetp. Idem
 Popnte. Ligula. e
 Popnte bepuge in the mppdes of a thpuge.
 Centrum. tris, (?) Centralis. le, that whpche is
 poputed or set in the middes
 Popnte of a knpie, swerde, or of anpe knpde
 of weapon. Cuspis. dis, Mucro. nis, Stimulus
 Popnte or article. Verricula. e
 Popnte or title. Punctus. ti, punctum. ti
 Popnte terminpuge a sentence. Comma. e
 Popnted, or haupuge a popnte, Cuspis. dis, a.
 um, Mucronatus. a. um
 Popnted, or tyed wpth popntes. Ligulatus. a.
 um
 Popnten, or make popntes, or tpte, Pungo. is,
 punxi
 Popnte wpth the spnger. Indigito. as
 Popnte sunderlpe, or a sunder wpth pyches
 Dispungo. is. nxi
 Popntwple. Cuspis. dis
 Popnte of anpe thpuge that is sharpe. Stimu-
 lus. li
 Popnten, or make a popnte, or sharpe ende.
 Spiculo. as
 Pople. Libamentum. ti, ponderis. tis, pondus.
 eris
 Pople of leade. Alter. eris, Alteres. eris
 Pople of thre ounces. Teruncius. m. ij
 Pople of leuen ounces. Septunx
 Pople of epght ounces. Des
 Pople or wapgh. Libro. as, pondero. as
 Popspe or fatte. Crassus. a. um
 Popsuge or balaunce. A scalon Vide in Ba-
 launce
 Popson. Acontum. ti, Medicamentum. ti, Medicamen-
 tum, pharmacum. ti, Venenosus. a. um, urulentus.
 a. um, full of popson
 Popson maker. Veneficus. ci, uel ca
 Popson seller. uenenarius. ij
 Popson. Inficio. cis, petere ueneno, Vencno.
 nas
 Popson a place wpth carrapne. Funesto. at
 Popsoned. infectus. a. um, Toxicatus. a. um, ue-
 nenatus. a. um

Popo

P. ANTE O.

Pore or weake to make, *Tenuo. m*
Pore to wake, *Aporco. m*
Poultre, *Paupere*
Poultre cladde, *Pannofus. a. um, pullatus. a. um*
Poultre or weakelp, *Tenuo, Tenuiter*
Popingape bryde, *Pfutus. ci*
Poplar tree, *Populus. li, sermi. g. (') populeum. a. um, Populinus. a. um, populus. a. um, populus. a. um, of a poplar tree, (') popletum. li, the place where poplars growe, et P opulofus. a. um, full of poplars*
Poppet or babpr, *Pupus. pi, pupa. e*
Popppe weade, *Anemone, Mecon, Miconium, Papauer. ris, (') Papaueratus. a. um, of poppye, Ralida is the wylde poppye*
Poppyn, *Oscillum. li*
Poppyn plaper, *Circulator. ris, Gesticulator. is, (') Circulatorius. a. um, perterpunge to poppye plapers*
Popular, or of the people, or perterpunge to the people, *Popularis. re*
Depulate or conquere, *Loke in Conquere*
waist
Populated or waisted, *Populatus. a. um*
Population, *Loke in pporagunge*
Porcet and porhpn, *Idem*
Porche, *Porticus. ci, Propyleum. ci, Prothyrum, Vestibulum. li*
Porche of a churche, *Abiden*
Porche seate, *Presleg. e*
Portion, *. Momentum. ti, . Portiuncula. e, Portio. onis, (') . whether it be much or little, (') . thys is the diminut. of Portio, ang. a little or small porcion*
Portion bepnge lpttle or small, *Portiuncula. e, Ramentum. ti*
Portion of enheritaunce allotted, *Sors. tie*
Portion of tye element, or of the worlde from North to South, *Clima. atis*
Pores of the bodpe wherat humoure issueth, *Amphorisma. e, Mentus. m, porus. ri*
Porhpn, porcette, or ponge lwpne, *porcellus. li, porulus. li*
Porppn beaste, hauinge priches on his backe, *Histrix. ch*
Porpphe fplhe, *Foca. e, phoca, Suidus. li, Vitulamarina*
Portall, *Antepagmentum. ti*
Portar, *Adlimina, Aticus. ci, Lantor. oris, Ostiaris. ij, (') q a woman portar, Ancilla ostiaria*
Portar or beare of burdeus, *Baiulus, Gerulus. li, palangarius. ij, portitor. ris*

P. ANTE O.

Portars whpche mete come, *Modipatores*
Portculles, *Catarrhacta. e*
Port, *Loke in haure*
Portale of goodes confiscated, or spople, *Auctio habita*
Portale maker, *Auctionarius. ij, (') Auctionor. ari, to sell by portale*
Portingale realme, *Lusitania*
Portingales farte, or lphie dapntpe meate, *Scriblita*
Portcaptive of pimages in mettall or stone, *Sculptura. e, (') and Sculpo. m, is to do the feate of portcaptive*
Portrapture of one coloure, *Monochromatos. tos*
Pose, a sychenes in the heade distillpuge like water, called a catarre, or raine, *Coryza. e, distillatio, fluctio. onis*
Posuet, *Aneum, Enulum. li, Orcula. e, dimin. de orca, Vireus. cei, Vna. e, (') et Vireolus. li, Vrenula. e, a lpttle posuet*
Possed, possesse, and possession to haue, *Idem*
Posse, *Occupo. m, Possideo. es. di, potior. ris, Teneo. es*
Posse before, or by preuentiou, *Proccipio. pas*
Posse by chaunce, fortune, or lotte, *sortis or. ris*
Posse by longe tyme, *Vsucapio. is*
Posse wpy an pl spirite, *Demoniacus. a. m, Demomofus. a. um, Erguminus. a. um*
Possession, *Occupatio, possessio. onis*
Possession greate and large, *Latifundium. ij*
Possession of longe tyme, or by puelcription or tyme, *Vsucapio, Vsucapio*
Possession or heritage whpche the hepie maye sell, or hath fee simple in, *Allodium. ij*
Possession or lpuelode, *Ager. pri, (') Agrarius. a. m, perterpunge to such possession*
Possession to an others use, *Fiduciaria possessio*
Possession to take of enheritaunce, *Obire habet*
Possession to take of Lande, or anpe cattell bought and solde, *mancipio accipere. Loke in state or possession*
Possessour, *Occupator, possessor. ris, Vsuaris. us. rij*
Possibilitpe, *Via*
Possible it is, *potis est*
Post, *palus. li, postus. is*
Poste or stake wherunto a cable of a shyppe

P. ANTE O.

Anceſa. or. um, Ancella. or. um
 Pouncet. Anaglypharum. ij
 Pounce. Ar. iſſu, Libra. e, (.) et Librarum. a. ij,
 pettepunge to a pownd, (.) it is a wapght
 contepunge. eq. ounce of tropwepght
 Pownde and a halfe. Sesquibra. e
 Pownde of money numbred, contepung. xx.
 thyllpunge of our copgne. Libra. e, arum, Mi-
 ne. ar. m
 Pownde wapght. Affipondi. um. ij, Pondo. ind.
 (.) Librarum. a. um, et Libralis. le, wapghpug
 a pownde
 Poure. Fundo. di. di
 Poure aboute. Offundo. is
 Poure downe. Defundo. is, Suffundo. is
 Poure in. .: Inculco. as, Infundo. is, (.) .: re-
 fertur ad mentem tant. am
 Poure often. Fundito. as
 Poure out. Abycio. cis, Effundo. is, Fundo. is, Fu-
 tio. is, ere, Perfundo. is, Ruco. is
 Poure out abundauntly. Profundo. is
 Poure out anpe thynge engorged. Reforbeo.
 es. ere
 Poure out efflones. Refundo. is
 Poure oute of one thynge into another. De-
 crullo. as, Elutrio. as, Transfundo. is
 Poure out often. Fundito. as
 Poure out wpth extremyte. Egro. ris
 Poure upon. Superfundo. is
 Poure water into the mouth of man or beaſt.
 Offoco. cas, Offuco. as
 Poured out. Effusus. a. um
 Poured out ſone. Futilis. e
 Pourpunge out. Catachysis, (.) Catachysmata in
 the olde tyme were viages amonge the Ji-
 thenienſes to receaue a newe ſervant with
 pourpunge ſpgges upon his or her head
 Powlye. Aſheroma. is, Epinyctides, Exanthema-
 tis, Papilla. e, Puſtula. e, Tuber. ris, (.) Tuber-
 cula. e, diminut. ang. a little powlye
 Powlye out water. Egere aquam

Poy. Loke in poi.

P Ante R.



Practise. Practica. e
 Practise of a craft or occupation, Ars
 uſicium. cy.

P. ANTE R.

Practise of bawdye. Lenocinium. ij
 Practise. Loke in exercpſe. Ago. is
 Practise bawdye, or plape the bawdes part.
 Lenocinor. aris
 Practise craſte or deceppte. Tragulam miſcere
 Practise frendſhpye. Amicitiam gerere
 Practise hoſtilite or enmyte. inimicor. aris
 Practise in matters of the lawe. Actio. as
 Practise often. Actio. as
 Practiser of lawe. Formularium, pragmaticum
 Practiser of phyſpche. Empiricus
 Prape. prada. e, Loke in piope
 Prape or ſpople gotten in warre. Caſtrenſe pe-
 culum, Manubie. arum, Prada. e, Sectio. onis,
 (.) et prada. bundus. a. ij, ſul of prap. prada. ceus
 a. um, prada. tius. a. um, of a prape. prador.
 aris, to get a prape or ſpople, (.) ſectio is
 properlye anpe thynge gotten at a beſiege or
 ſackpunge of a towne. Loke in ſpople
 Prape getter or ſeher. Prador. ris
 Prape gotten wpthout labour. Salmacia
 Prape. Obſecro. as, Oro. as, pernocto. as, precor.
 aris, Rogo. as
 Prape ettlones. Reſecro. as
 Prape for other. Intercedo. as, Meditor. aris
 Prape hertelpe. Derogito. as
 Prape to God. Teſtor. aris
 Prape to God at the begynnynge of an en-
 terpyce. praſari diuos
 Prape together. Comprecor. aris
 Praper. Meditatio, Oratio. us. tum, praes. cium,
 Supplicia. or. um, ſupplicatio
 Praper for the appeaſpunge of Gods wraith.
 propitiatio. onis
 Praper or prapinge to God. proſeuche
 Prapinge. Obſecratio
 Praple. Adorea. e, Eulogium. ij, Laudatio. onis,
 Laus. di. Ornamentum, praetorium. ij
 Praple geuen in victorpe. Adorea. e, Adore. as
 la. e, diminut. a lpttle praple
 Prapleworthpe. Laudabilis. e
 Praple. Adorno. as, Benedico. is, Commendo. as,
 Extollo. is, Laudo. as, Orno. as, probo. as, Subor-
 no. as, Suborior. aris
 Praple up value. Eſimo. as
 Praple muche. Exalto. as, in caelum tollere
 Praple the Forde. Alleluia
 Praple together or wpth other. Collaudo. is
 Prapled. Compos laudis
 Prapled or balued. Eſtimatus. a. um
 Prapled to be. Reſponſare decum, uel laudem
 Praple ſpyle. Carides. di. s, Tingu. gi

Prate

P. ANTE R

Piate. Ogg-muo. ire, prodico. ch. x
Piate and **plate.** idem
Piater. Locutor. trix, Locutius
Piatpuge. Lohe in babtpuge
Piatpe. Elegans. tis, Lepid. u. a. um; Paruulus. a. um, petius. a. um
Piatpe lpttle one. paruulus. a. um
Piatpe taunte oz quippe. Argutiola
Piatelpe. Lepide
Piaunce. Sterno. is, Lohe in plounge and snppe
Piauspuge hoises. Exensores equi, sternaces cum
Pieache. Concionor. aris, Crepo. u. propheta. tis
Pieache oz tell before, oz openlp. Pradico. as
Pieacher. Concionator. ris
Pieachpuge. Concio. onis, predicatio
Pieachpuge oz tellpuge before oz openlp. predicatio
Pueit. Presbiter. ri, sacerdos. tis, Sacrificulus. ti;
Pueit whpche begynneth the office oz songe in the church. praes. as
Pueithode. Presbiteratus. us, sacerdotium. i
Pueitlpe. Sacerdotaliter
Pueitlpe oz pteppuge to a pueit. Sacerdos talis. le
Piocede oz go before. Anteco. is. iui, precedo. dis
Piecepte. Mandat. m. ti, praeccept. m. ti, praescript. m. ti
Piecepte exhortatpue, oz contempnuge exhortation oz instruction. praenesis
Precious. preciosus. a. u. m, pretiosus. a. u. m
Precious meates. Maister. arum
Precious stone. Gemma. e, Lapidulus. li, Margarita. e, (?) et Gemmarius. i, Lapidarius. ri, a letter of precious stones, et Gemmarius. u. a. u. m, full of precious stones
Precious stone founde in an Egles neaste. Actides, (?) whose vertue is wonderfull, as well for a womanne wptg chylar, as for the trespall of a thier. Heade Diapso
Precilelpe. Obiter, precise
Predestinate. predestino. as
Predicare. predico. as
Predication. praedicatio. onis
Predminence. proflasis, proflasia. e, praesentia. ra. e, presidencia. e
Predminence in rule. Imperium. ri
Predminence to haue. prom. tenere

P. ANTE R

Preface. Praefatio. onis, protologia. a
Preferre. praefero. rs
Prieterment.
Prefire. praeficio. is, praefinio. is, ire
Prietyred. praesinitus. a. u. m, praefixus. a. u. m
Pregnante. Liquidus. a. u. m
Pregnant token. Auspiciu liquidum
Pregnantlpe. Dilucide, probabiliter
Prenuice. praesidium. i, (?) whpche is a mere wronge contrarpe to the lawe. ¶ It maye be alto taken for a sentence once decided and determined, whpche remaineth alterward for a generall rule and example, to determine and discusse semblablpe: Or els it may be as the ruled cases and matters of the lawe be called bohecases, recited in the peres, whiche be as precedences, and therof commonly tpsa verbe praeiudico. as, Vide in Judge
Pu lacepe. Antilitium. i, praesulatus. us. ui
Puelare. Amittes. stus, praeste. stus, praesul. ulus
P.emonition.
Puoccupation. praecupatio. onis, (?) it is also a rectapue tpgate in tetgoyche, oz a darthe speapage, as when wi wptlape, I wptl not tell au, and per thecebp couertlpe the matter is selected, oz els make more susppecte
Piepare. Adorno. as, Apparo. as, Comparo. as, Confero. rs, Instruo. is, Orno. u, Partio. as, paro. as, preparo. as, procingo. is
Piepare a garison for defence of a siege. Opopono. is
Piepare a naupe. Moliri classem
Piepace bp bpunge. praetino. as
Piepare for warre. Bedum n. truer, uel moliri
Piepare necessaries for iourney. Viaticor. as
Piepare often. Parito. as, freq. de. ro.
Piepare often for vitaptes. Iso. uo. as, Opsonio. tis, fre.
Piepare to a place. Tenta. is, u. da. te.
Piepare to speake. disturio. is, uerb. Meditatio. uum. cor. V. et carei sapi.
Note that all verbes endpuge in Turio, as Amatorio, Cacatorio, Conatorio, dictorio, and farge oger be as verbes preparatpues, haupge desyre and entente to do that that thep uoices and significacions meane, (?)
 Ma. i. sub

P. ANTE R.

Sunt uerba desideratiua, et mediatiua, habentia
tam grauem supina non habent. preceptor minus
Lithus ita docuit. Lecturio. I go about to reade.
Erat et non aliud. illius Ritu nisi interpre
tamentum.

Prepare vitales. obsono. as, opsono. as, nor aris
Prepare warr. Bellum moliri,
Preparation. parascene
Preparation for iouenep, as monp, vitales,
q. Viaticum. ci, (?) et Viaticus. a. u, th at whi
che is prepared for iouenep
Preparation for vitales. Obsonatum. us, Opsona
tum. us, (?) & the thing prepared is. Obsonum.
y, opsonum. y, which is all kinde of vitale
except bread, and drinke
Prepared. procinctus. a. um, and all the preten
tences aboue in the verbes of prepare
Prepence, or forcast curiousip. Accuratum habere
Prepiste rouse, out of order, overt wharthy,
transuerted, or talt done which shuld haue
ben first. preposterum. a. um. (?) and preposteri
Homines. be such parsons as do a thing last,
which they shoulde haue don first
Prerogative. prerogatus. e, prerogatum. ui,
Prescience, or knowledge before what shall
happen. prognosus. is.
Prescribe. prescribo. is, praestituo. is
Prescription. Mos. ris, praescriptio. nis, pre
scriptum. ti, ritus. us,
Preste of people Caterus. e, Compressio populi,
(?) Caterus tamen inepte uide veget.
Preste ou premo. is
Presence presentis. e
Present presens. tis
Present occasiua. Ostentata occasio.
Present of gift. apophoretum. ti, Strena. e, Xes
nium. y, (?) Xenolum. li, dimi. ang. a litle, or
small present (?) it is properly of any hous
hold thing sent from one to another
Present to be Adsum. es, Adesse presens, uel co
rum, intersum. es, representare se
Present to be among. interuenio. ire
Present to be before the eyes Obuersor. aris
Present, or bring present, or office Offero. ris,
praesento. as, represento. as
Presentlype or at this present. Ad praesens, Im
praesentia, Impreseniarum, Inpraesentiarum,
Inpraesens, (?) aliquando aduerb. loci, aliquan
do temporis, tamen Impresenitia hoc loci, imprae
sentiarum illud temporis dicitur, tamen uide

P. ANTE R.

Prerogatio. Praeseratio. onis
Prerue. Praeseruo. as, respicio. cis, seruo. as
Prerue in health. sospito. as
Prerue in good season, saouite, or
taste. Conditio. is, Roke in lawce
Prerue. Praeseruat. a. um
Prerue in health. sospes. tis
Prerue. Seruator. ris, seruatur. cis
Preruepage. Seruatio. onis
Preruepage in health. sospitalis. e
President. praesides. id. is
President of a consable. prytanis
President of a prouince. Eparchus
President of chiefe to be. praesideo. es
Presse. Pressum. li, Torcular. ra, Torcular. ris,
Torculum. li, (?) Torcularis. a. um, pertep
nunge to a presse, (?) pressum. li, is as well
for cappers as painters, Torcular is for
Arabbes
Presse for clothes or garments. Vestiarium. y
Presse. Comprimo. is, prae. is. si
Presse downe. deprimis. is, suppressio. is
Presse forth and out. idem
Presse harde together. stringo. is, xi
Presse out. elido. ere, Exprimis. is
Presse together. Coarcto. as, pressio. as, stringo,
gis
Pussed. Pressus. a. um
Pussed do vne. Suppressus. a. um
Pussed to be wpty the talt of a thynge or
a wagght. Opprimi casu. uel ru. na
Pussedunge. pressura. e
Prest anpe thynge of the hyngea furniture.
pignero. as, ror. aris
Prest money. Optio. onis, m. g.
Presume. Adscisco. scis, Arrogatio. as, Audeo. es,
presumo. is, Vsurpo. as
Presumption. Arrogantia. e, insolentia. e, V
surpatio. onis
Presumptuous. Arrogans. tis, insolens. tis
Presumptu. uilpe. Arroganter, insolenter
Pretence. Obtentus. us, pretextum. ti
Pretend. praetendo. is, Tendo. is
Prenaple. praenaleo. es
Prenapication. praenapicatio. onis, (?) it is a
collusion done in lawe, albeit agaynst the
equitye of the lawe, whereby the one partpe
suff. ceth the other to obtrape in suite, to the
entent to garte or endowage some other, or
els it is a squaring for the true & right way
to leaue vniuersal. n, whyppe shoulde be layde
or is

P. ANTE R

or it is a briefe and lpghte touchpge of a
thpge which ought to be inculked or libe-
ratipe, summarilpe, and plapneip
Pituent. Antecapio. u, Anteceno. u, Anteuerto,
u, Anticipo. u, Exueto. u, Intercipio. is, Obui-
amire, Occupo. u, prapcio. is, praprio. u,
presumo. u, prapuo. u, Surripio. u
Pituent indgement. Representare decretum
Pituention. Praeuentio. onis
Pipce. Censio. onis, Precium u, pretium. u, Val-
lor. u
Pipced. Licitatus. a, um, Taxatus. a, um
Pipced to be. Liceo. es. Neut.
Pipcen or set pipce. Licetor. eris, perstino. as,
Taxo. as, Licitor. aris
Pipces extreme or vureasonable. Prodigiosa
pretia
Puspunge or settpnge pipce. Licitatio. onis
Pipche. Aculeus. i, Stiga. e, stimulus. li
Pipche, a spithers iultuamente. Lohe in
Crowie speare
Pipche or marke. Meta. a
Pipchen. Agito. u, Compungo. is, peruello. is,
pungo. is, pupugi, stimulo. u
Pipche ittluues. Repungo. is
Pipche to the ano twardde. Idem
Pipche forwarde. Actio. is, cui, Infigo. u, sti-
go. gas
Pipche or papute a sunder. disfungo. is
Pipche wiptpuges wpy a penne, wherbp to
deface them, or put out wordes. disfungo. is
Pipched or ltpnged. Aculeatus. a, um, Stigatus. a
um, Stimulatus. a, um
Pipcher or ltpnger. Stigator. oris, stimulator.
ris, ueltrix(?) stimulus. a, um, anp thpge done
wpy pipcapuge
Pipcher, stitex, or prouoker to an acte. Stimu-
lator. ris, ueltrix
Pipchpuge. Stigatio. onis, stimulat. onis
Pipchpuge in the bodpe, as wpy wormes.
Vermis. num, (?) Verminatio is the selfe pas-
sion, but moll kndipe in beastes
Pipde. Ambitio. onis, Ampulla. e, Elatio. onis,
Euphuia. e, Euphuia. e, perimantia. e, pompa. e
proteruia. e, proteruit. u, uis, superbia. e, super-
cilium. u, Tuber. ris
Pipde to abate and lape swape. Supercilium
ponere
Pipdes splye. Lumbrici. orum
Pipe.
Piper or loher after some mpschiese. Limax.
Puell. Presbiter. ri, Primus. uis

P. ANTE R

Puspunge knanes. Limaces auri, per plant. in
Bac.
Pumacpe. Primatus. u
Pumate or thiete. Primus. u, tis
Pupne spme or spupnge tpme. Ver. ris
Pumerofo. Anibritica. e, primula aetis, Primus
lus flos, Verbascum
Pumitpue. Primus. a, um
Pupnce. Princeps. pis
Pupnce bepuge go lpe aud holpe. Hierarcha.
e, (?) et Hierarchia is the dignitie
Pupnce or heade ruler. Affactus, dynasta. e, dy-
nastes. Lohe Monatchpe
Pupnce or heade ruler of a lpttle region. Re-
gulus. li
Pupnce sonne. Regulus. li
Pupncelp house. Palatium. u, Lohe in pa-
lapee
Pupncelp, or petteprunge to a pupnce. Princip-
alis. le
Pupnces offpce. Principatus. u
Pupncipall. Potissimus. a, um, Praecipuus. a, um,
Principalis. e, summus. a, um
Pupncipallpe. Apprime, Potissime, Potissimum.
Praecipue, Principaliter, summe
Pupncipal tpe. Principatus. u, Primatus. u
Pupncipal tpe of holines. Hierarchia. e
Pupute. signaculum. li, signum. u, vestigium. u
Pupute of tye tote. Vestigium. u
Pupute or bronde of a hote prou. Lohe in
Bronde
Pupute. Indo. dis. didi, imprimo. is, Excudo. is
Pupute ittluues, or newe agapue. Recudo.
dis.
Pupute or bronde with a hote prou. Tudicu-
lo. li
Puputer. Bibliopola. e, Chalcographus. i
Puputpuge. Chalcographia. e
Puputpuge prou. Tudicula. e
Puple, piap, or spoute gotte in warre. Castren-
se peculi. am
Puplon. Carcer. ris, Custodia. e, Ergastulum. li,
Vinclum, Vinculum
Puplon from the whpche men be broughte to
execucion, hangpugi, or luche other. Promp-
taria cella
Puplon wpy a dongeon. Latomle. arum
Puploner. Vinculus. a, um, Carceratus, incarce-
ratus
Puploner or captpue in warres. Captiuus, De-
uius, Manceps. pis, seruus. u
Pupuat, Primus. a, um, Lohe in peculiar
Ala. o, Pupuat

P. ANTE R

Primate bayne. Balneum. i. (?) Balneolum. li.
dimin. ang. a little. qe
Primate letters. Idiographa litera
Primate person. Priuatus. a. um
Primate wiptpuz. Idographum
Prituation. Priuatio. Steresis. Lohe in depri-
uation
Prituation of membres or ceuses. Stupor. ris.
Stupentia. uel stupida membra. membres that
suffer priuation or numbness. or be numbred.
Priupe. Claustrinum. a. um. Occultus. a. um. Se-
cretus. a. um. Archanus. a. um
Priupe chamber. Zeta. Zetacula
Prup counselour. Auricularius. Intimus decon-
silius. A Secretis. Symnasta. a
Pruppe hatred. Latens adium. simulta. ti
Pruppe iudgement. Iudicium repositum. uel re-
positum
Pruppe malice. Lohe in priupe hatred
Pruppe membres. Inguina. um. Inguinamenta.
orum. Inguinamenta. orum. Naturalia. um. Pe-
nis. is. pudenda. orum. pudenda. orum. Stru-
them. i. Tentum. ti. Verenda. orum. Virilia. iu
Pruppe membres of a map. Genitalia. ium. Vi-
rialia. ium
Pruppe membres of a woman. and of all fe-
mple hpuide. Volua. e. Vulua. e. Femina. inis.
plur. mina. nam
Pruppe places. Latebra. arum. (?) Latebrosus.
a. um. full of pumpe places
Prup token or watchworde. Tefera. e
Prumledge. or peculiar custome or law. Mos.
pruilegium. Ritum. us
Prumledge place. Vide in place of refuge.
q. ce.
Prumilpe. Clam. claim. celatim. claudestino. Oe-
culte. peculiariter. priuatum. priuate. Secrete.
secreto. Tacite
Prumilpe or by stealth. Furtim
Prumilpe. Misterium. rij
Prumilpe of herte or stomake. Sinus. us
Procede. Pergo. is. perrexi. procedo. is
Procede or come forth. Em. no. a. Mano. no
Procelle. Processus. us
Procelle criminall. Capitis. uel capitale Indu-
ci. um.
Proclamation. Conclamatio. Proclamatio. (?)
and he that publieth proclamations. Pre-
co. nis
Proclamation for truce. Conclamata uasa
Proclame. proclamo. as

P. ANTE R.

Proclame a lust or turnep. Decursio. um. malle-
ce. re.
Proclame an exigent. Proscribere exilium.
Proclame sale of anpe thynge. proferbo. is
Proclamed to be. Renuncior. eris
Procreate or get chyliden. Procreo. as. Vido
in get. qe
Procreated. procreatus. a. um
Procreation. Procreatio. onis
Proctoure. Negotiorum curator. procurator.
ris. procuratorius. a. um. pettepunge to a
proctoure. bi of. qe
Proctoure in lawe. Accionarius. ij. Viudex. ich
Procurration. Epitrope. procuratio
Procure. Adigo. is. Excito. as. procuro. as. Soli-
cito. as
Prodigall. In dando nimium. prodigus. a. um.
Afolus. a. um
Prodigallpe. Prodiges
Prodigallitpe. Abigurigo. ginis. dispendium. ij.
Effusio. onis. prodigalitas. ti. prodigatus. as.
proluuium. ij. Afolia. e
Prodigious. prodigiosus. a. um
Profer. Oblatio. onis
Profer. Exhibeo. es. Offero. rs
Profer dyphe. Misceo. es
Profer to speake. Hisco. scis. Ineh. car. sup.
Professe. Profiteor. eris
Professed. Professus. a. um
Professed newlpe. or latelpe entred into pro-
fession. Neophitus. a. um
Profession. professio. onis. Sanctimonium. (?)
Sanctimonium is onelp of religion
Proffe. Experientia. e. periclitatio. periculum.
probatio. Specimen. Tentamentum
Profe or allape in epercise. as in castpge the
barre and suche lpe. Progymnasma
Profe or triall of money. Spectatio
Profite. Commodum. di. Emolumentum. ti. Frugi
per omni. cas. Fructus. us. processus. us. profes-
tus. us. Res. i. Voluptas. ti. Vsum. us. Vubilitas.
ti. Vtilitas. ti. (?) Emolumentum is a profite
gotten by studie. Frugi construitur cum hoc
uerbo substant. Sum. es. fui. ut hoc futurum est
tibi frugi
Profpte taken of other mens goodes. Vsum
fructus. us. Et sic diffinitur ab ulpi. lurreconf.
Est in alienu rebus uendi. fructusq. Salua re-
rum substantia
Profite take. in pernoue of profpites
Profite. Conclamo. is. procedo. is. proficio. is.
Pro-

P. ANTE R

promerco, eris, promoueo, oues, oui
 Profitue in leatynge or itaape. Profectum fa-
 cere, uel proficere literis
 Profitable. Commotus a. um, compendiosus, a.
 um, conlacibilis, e, Felix, cis, Frugi, indecl, Ve-
 rus, a. um, Viibilis, e, Vilis, e
 Profitable and tynke seruante. Frugi ser-
 uum
 Profitable thynge. Opere precium
 Profitable to be. Prosum, es, fui, desse
 Profitablenes. Frugalitas, Vilis, tis
 Profitably. Commode, frugaliter, Viliter
 Profitaditpe. Abisus, isti, factum, g.
 Progenpe. Procapu, progenies, ei, prosapia, e,
 Doboles, is, Tribus, is
 Progenitoure. Anus, ui, plur. Anorum, Maio-
 res, rum
 Progreffe. Progressus, us
 Prohem. Prelum, y, Proximum, i
 Prohibition. Interdictum, i
 Prohibyt. Abarceo, es, Absterreo, es, Adimere,
 ius, Interdico, eu, parco, es, porceo, es, ere,
 Prohibeo, es, Veto, is, tui, Veto, tere
 Prohibited. Vetitus, a. um, volutus, a. um, Voi-
 tus nunc non in usu
 Prope, piap, and spole. Idem
 Prolix. prolixus, a. um
 Prologe, of an enterlude or play. Embolium, i
 Proloquium, i, prologus, i
 Prolonge. Extendo, is, Extollo, is, produco, cis,
 protollo, is, protraho, is, prolixo, as, prolongo,
 as, prorogo, as, Tollo, as
 Prolonge from dape to dape. Ducere diem de
 die, Procrastino, as
 Prolonge tyme. Comperendino, as, contor, aris,
 Cuntor, aris, Duco, cis, Morans facere, uel tra-
 here
 Prolongynge of tyme. comperendinatio, cum-
 stato, procrastinatio, prorogatio
 Promise. Condictum, ti, pollicitatio, onis, promiss-
 sum, isti, sponsio, onis, sponsus, us
 Promise made by sapeth or wrytynge. car-
 tio, onis, stipulatio, onis, stipulatus, us, Roke
 in stipulation
 Promise solemnly made, iusurandum, di
 Promise. Astringere fidem, conuico, scis, Depa-
 cisco, feceris, Dare fidem, uel obstringere, Offe-
 ro, rs, pollicio, es, polliceor, ris, prestare fidem,
 procureio, is, promitto, is, Recipio, is, spondeo,
 es, suscipere fidem
 Promise sapth and trouth in marriage. Roke

P ANTE R

in ploght, qe
 Promise sapeth and trouth in hand. Dextram
 dextra committere
 Promise sapeth tallpe. stipulor, aris, uerb, com,
 et iungitur ablat. Roke in promise
 Promise gpite, pice or reward. Propono,
 nis
 Promise mutuallpe. Conspondeo, es
 Promise or bucertake to another. Expro-
 mitto, is
 Promise payment at a new dape. Constitucere
 pecuniam
 Promised. Promissus, a. il, sponsus, a. um, Votus,
 a. um, Votum, a. um
 Promised in marriage. Desponsatus, a. um, Des-
 sponsus, a. um
 Promiser. Promissor, oris, sponsor, ris
 Promote. Promoueo, ues, proueho, is, xi
 Promote to dignitpe or reuowe. Nobilito,
 is
 Promote matter in lawe. Promello, is, ere
 Promoted. promotus, a. um, prouectus, a.
 um
 Promoted to honoure. Nobilitatus, a. um
 Promotion. promotio
 Promotoure. promotor, ris
 Prompte, at hand, or readpe. Alacer, aris, ere,
 promptus, a. um
 Prompte, or tell another what to sape. Sugge-
 ro, ris
 Promptitude. prothimia
 Promptly. Alacre, Alacriter, Numerato, prompts
 ple.
 Promptnes. promptitudo, inis
 Prone. pronus, a. um
 Prone at gande or readpe. pronus, a. um
 Pronouication. Apotelesma, prognosticon
 Pronouicate.
 Pronouicator. Presagus
 Pronounce. Ago, is, Nuncupo, as, profero, rs
 profor, aris, pronuncio, as
 Pronounce in spugynge. procino, is, ere
 Pronounce letters. Appellare literas
 Pronounce often. Ediclo, as
 Pronounce oration. Agere orationem
 Pronounce petfectpe and tpyte. Accentio,
 is
 Pronouncynge. Accentus, us, prolatio, pronun-
 ciatio, onis
 Pronouncynge in the bottome of the mouth.
 Celestoma

A. iiij.

P. iij.

P. ANTE R

Pronomine. Pronomen in a
Pronunciatio and **pronuncipye.** Idem
Pronunciatio of **speache** pleasantl^y in the
Venus is
Proper. **Peculiaris.** e, **Privat.** u. a. u. m, **privat.** u. a.
um proprium. a. u. m, **Specialis.** e. Like in pe-
culiar
Proper, feate, and well sayd. **Concin.** u. a.
a. um, Luculent. u. a. u. m, **Scit.** u. a. u. m, **Elegans,**
is
Proper man. **Graphyri.** u. m
Proper owner. **Proprietari.** u. m. ij
Properlye. **Peculiariter,** **proprie,** **propriti.** m,
Specialis
Properly or **temper.** **Concnie,** **Dextre,** **Grac-**
phice, **Luculenter,** **Rotunde,** **seute,** **Venusite,** (.)
Rotunde refertur tantum ad verba
Properly done, made, or wrought. **Graphic.** u.
a. um
Propernes. **Concin.** u. a. u. s, **Concin.** u. a. u. lo, **Vide**
in features
Property in cattell and goodes. **Mancipi.** u. m.
ij, **propriet.** u. a. u. s, (.) **Mancipium** is any thing
solemnely bargayned before recorde, (.) **et**
proprietari. u. m. ij, is he to whom anye **propertie**
belongeth
Prophane, or which is not halowed or adioy-
ned to the temple, or secular. **Profan.** u. a. u. m,
(.) quidam ita non sic scribunt profan. u. a. u. m,
απατος φανος quod est manifestum apud la-
tinios
Prophecye or **prophecipye.** **Carmen,** **prophe-**
cia. e, **Vaticinatio,** **Vaticin.** u. m, **Vaticin.** u. m
Prophecye. **Cano.** u. s, **propheto.** u. s, **Vaticinar.**
aris
Prophet. **Propheta.** e, **Vates,** u. s
Prophetisse. **Prophetiss.** a. e
Propiciatorye. Like in **Satisfactorye**
Proportion. **Proportio.** onis, Like in **Conuer-**
sione
Proportionable. **Analogos**
Proportioned. **Proportionatus,** **Concinnatus.** a.
um
Proportioned u. m
Proportioned well. **Concinnus.** a. u. m
Propose. **propono.** u. s
Proposition. **Propositio.** onis, **proptasis,** (.) a
proposition is an argument or matter pro-
posed to be disputed & reasoned upon. **Propo-**
sitio is a former declaration wherof we will
treate
Proppe. **ceruini.** u. m, **pedamen.** u. m, **pedamentum**

P A N T E R.

ti. ped me. m. ei, Retinacul. m. li, Ridica. e, Stas
tu. m. i. n. i, Stabili me. m. ti, Su. Tentacul. m. li,
Sublica. e, Tibicen. in. i
Dropper up. pedo. m, St. um. i. o. m, Suffulcio,
falsis
Droppes to let. Pedo. m
Droppage. pedatio. onis
Drooze. prorogo. m
Drooze pachiament. Detrudere cunctis
Droozed. prorogatu. a. um
Droozpunge. Rohe in prolongpunge
Drose or any thinge not meter, to me, or verse
prosa. e
Droscription, attainder, condemnatio. or out
lawpe. proscripio. onis, ei prosripturio. m,
ire, to conspire or pinagen proscription, or
go a boute the same
Drosucte. prope. t. u. m
Drosper. Procedo. m, Secundo. m
Drosperitpe. Dexteris. m, t. s, Felicit. u. is, prospe
rit. u. Res secunde
Drosperous. Dexter. ra. rum, Faust. u. a. um, For
lix. c. s, Liquidus. a. um, Obscundus. a. um, pro
sper. ra. rum, prosperus. a. um, Secundus. a. um,
secunda fortuna, absol. dict. ¶ Some asserme
thys distinction betwene prosperous and
happpe, prosperous is prosperitpe that whp
che causeth or geneth felicitpe, happp is he
or that whpche receaueth it
Drosperous to make. Obscundo. m, Secundo.
du
Drosperousitpe. Dextere, Fauste, prospere, pro
speriter
Drosstrate. pronus. a. um
Drotection. protectio. onis
Drotectoure. Hyperaspistes, protector. onis
Drotell. protector. a. m
Drotekation. protestatio. onis, (c) it is a de
claration or rather exemption manifestly re
citpunge what shalbe done or elchued
Drothucoll. Rohe in wiptpunge spalte dia
mon.
Drothonotarpe or chiefe or spalte scribe or se
cretarpe Protonotarius. (c) protonotarius audi
comes palatini do create other notaries
Drouaunce a contrey in ffraunce other wpsle
called prouince. Agendicum, Anatiborum. ri
Drouable. probabilis. e
Drouabipe. probabiliter
Droue. lacere a. cam, Experi. iris, Facere pe
riculum, periclit. a. m, prob. m, Tendo. m,
Tento. m

Prozone

P. ANTE R

Proue afore or spitt. *pretento. a*
 Proue by wptnes. *Contestor. aris*
 Proue our false in acte or word. *Refello. a*
 Proued. *Probat. a. um, Tentus. a. um*
 Proued by wptnes. *contestatus. a. um*
 Proued lpe. *Manifestum mendatum*
 Proued lper. *Manifestus mendatij*
 Proued of all men. *Testatus. a. um*
 Prouerbe. *Adagium. ij, proverbum. ij, proverbum. bi*
 Prouerbe applyed to matter and tyme. *pa-
rennis*
 Prouesse. *Loke in proffe*
 Prouide. *constituo. u, prospicio. cis, provideo. es, Respicio. u, (?) Loke in provision to make*
 Prouide for healt. *Valitudini seruire*
 Prouide for water. *Aquor. aris*
 Prouide or forse a chaunce. *precaueo. es*
 Prouidence. *Prospiciens. i. e, providentia. a*
 Prouidence of God. *Fatum*
 Prouident. *providens. tis, providus. a. um*
 Prouince. *provincia. e, satrapia. e, (?) provin-
cialis. e, belongpge to a prouince, pronun-
cialis. is, he that dwelleth in a prouince*
 Prouinge. *probatio. Loke in proffe*
 Prouision. *cautio. onis, procinctus. us, Loke
in prouidence*
 Prouision for defence of a contrey or realme,
that is to saie: thpppes, stronge men, trea-
sure. &c. *Nerui rei publice*
 Prouision for iourney, as monep, bptaille. &c.
*Viaticum. ci, (?) et Viaticus. a. um, that which
is so prouideo, (?) Viaticor. ris, to make such
prouision. &c*
 Prouision for monep. *Argentarius, comoda-
tus*
 Prouision for one daie. *Diarium. ij,*
 Prouision for warres, as gunnes, hartnaps,
houles, men of armes, monep. &c. *Nerui
belli*
 Prouision of bptaples. *Obsonatio, Opsonatio,
Obsonatus. us, Opsonus. penus. u, penus. ind
(?) Obsonum. ij, Opsonum. ij, is the thpge
that is prouided for, whpche is all kpnde of
prouision except breade and drinke*
 Prouision to make and prouide. *Idem*
 Prouision to make for a iourney. *Viaticor.
aris*
 Prouision to make for bptaples. *Obsono. a,
Opsono. a, (?) Obsonato. a, et Opsonato. a,
uerb. freq. ang. to make a frequent or often*

P. ANTE R.

prouision for bptaples
 Prouocation. *certatio. onis, concitatio, illici-
um. cy, illix. cis, incitabulum. li, incitamentum,
Instigatio. onis, prouocatio, suscitabulum*
 Prouocation to offende or spue. *scandalum.
dali.*
 Prouoke. *Acuo. is. cui, eico. es, cio. is, concito.
a, Excito. es. cui, impello. is. puli, incito. a, vi-
crepo. pui. ere, inijto. is, inligo. a, irritio. a,
Moueo. es, pellicco. es. xi, posco. scis, procico.
es, procito. a, prono. a, prouoco. a, suscito.
a, vrgeo. es, (?) Loke in tharpen & it pte*
 Prouoke muche or often. *impulso. a*
 Prouoke plealauntlpe. *illecto. a, illico. es,
proleto. a*
 Prouoke thpiste. *Querere sitim*
 Prouoke to anger. *Acerbo. a, Lacco. sis. ss,
uel iui*
 Prouoked. *concitatus. a. um, impulsus. a. um*
 Prouoked muche or often. *impulsus. a. um*
 Prouoked wpty an euill sppte. *proceritus.
a. um*
 Prouoked to be. *concalfactio. cis*
 Prouoker. *prouocator. ris. trix*
 Prouokpge and prouocation. *idem*
 Prouokpge plealauntlpe, or that which doth
prouoke plealauntlpe. *prolaetibilis. le*
 Proude. *Ambitosus. a. um, Ampulosus. a. um, A-
mposus. a. um, Arrogans. tis, Elatus. a. um, in-
solens. tis, petulans. tis, pomposus. a. um, pro-
teruus. a. um, Superbus. a. um, Turgidus. a. um*
 Proude herte. *Animus elatus, uel impotens*
 Proude speaker. *Superbiloquus. a. um, supera-
biloquens. tis*
 Proude speakpge, or haute or sturdp speech.
superbiloquens, superbiloquium
 Proude wordes. *sesquipedalia uerba*
 Proude to be. *Ampullor. aris, Attollere superci-
lium, sustollere animos, superbio. is. ire, Tolles-
re animos, Turgeo. es, Turgesco. scis*
 Proude to make. *subdere spiritus*
 Proude to waie. *Turgesco. scis*
 Proudpe. *Arrogans. a. um, superbus. a. um, super-
petulanter, proterue, proteruter, superbe, su-
perbiter*
 Prudence. *Phronesis, prudentia. e, (?) one of
the vertues or graces whome August. de libero
Arb. thus diffineth. Prudentia est appeten-
dum, et Vitandorum rerum scientia, Macrobi-
prudentia est ad rationis normam que agit va-
niuersa dirigere, et nihil preter rectum, et lau-
dabile facere. prudentia insunt Ratio, intell-*
Aa. iij, Ans.

P ANTE S T.

P. ANTE V.

Pro, circumfpectio, providentia, Docilitas, cautio. Et apud Socratem omnes virtutes censebantur prudentia. Aristot. inquit impossibile quempiam esse prudentem, nisi sit bonus. Plat. in leg. prudentia virtutum dux, idem in Tru. Que hic habet phronetismum, omnem ex pectore meo movit phronetism. Et virtutem merita sunt hec humilitas exornat virtutem, prudentia exornatum decorat, fortitudo decoratum roborat, iusticia roboratum lempicat temperantia Locuticatum conducit, fides conluctum erigit, spes rectum dirigunt, charites directum coronat.

Prudent. Prudens, tis, sobrius, a. n. (?) Prudens ens per alios

Prudentie. Callide, prudenter, Sobrie

Prune. Prunum, m., Damascena pruna, (?)

Prune. So called because they growe in Damascus
Prune. or cutte a spurge or vprune. Reseco, c. n.

Pruned and cutte. Resex. is, Se. Finus, a. um

Prp Lohe in pul.

P. Ante S.

Psalme, psalms, or songe to God, or of God. Psalmus m., (?) et Psallo. li. ere, to spnge psalmes

Psalmie maker or spnger. Psalmista, s.

Psalmist and psalmie maker. Idem

Psalter. or boke of psalmes, or place twipten wpth psalmes, psalterium, (?) Psalterium is also an instrument of musiche lyke a harpe

P Ante T.

Pte, is a syllable iopned to the cases of a pronome, as Meapte, my owne selfe, Tuapte, thy owne selfe, Suapte, hys owne selfe, &c.

Protopias. idis, otherwple called Acha, a citie in Phoenicia

Protopius the name of divers men, as wel nobles as others, S.

1. Ptolom. cui lagi filius, de quo apud Pausaniam est.

2. Ptolom. philadelphus qui Bibliam in peregrinas linguas iraduci prum in instituit

3. Ptol. Evergetes. Beronices frater. Vide histori- am precedentem in p ante h.

4. Ptol. philopater qui licet uicerit Antiochum ma- gu, tamen totus luxurio ob amorem dissolutus in pellicem quandam translatum; regius mors tem uoluit trauiter conficere

5. Ptol. Epiphanes, cui post pacem conuentu Anti- ochi magna filia in uxorem tradita est

6. Ptol. philometor que obsidebat Auunculus Epi- phanes

7. Ptol. Evergetes, hic reduxit Denarium pro su- gam.

8. Ptol. physco. Insignis Tyrannis, is sparca libidine diffluxit sororem suam duxit uxorem. Cui qua- sitos liberos Tyrannice locauit obedendos

9. Ptolom. Alexander

10. Ptol. Lathyris

11. Ptol. Auletes

12. Ptol. Dionysius qui pompeiam necauit

13. Ptol. Astronom. physicus, insignis, qui floruit Anno Christi 163. Cuius Mathematicis discip- plina, Totus Aegyptus politus, est

P. Ante V

Publication. Diuulgatio, Editio, pro- mulgatio, publicatio, onis

Publication openlpe made. diuul-

gatio
Publicque, as pertepupnge to euerpe one de- greer toputlpe, and leuerallpe. Publicus, a. um.

Publpeque weale. Bonum publicum, Res pub- lica.

Publpe the. Edo. is, Credo. is, diuulgo. is, Edico. cis, Emuto. is, Famigero. is, Mulgo. is, palam- facio. cis, percelchro. is, predico. is, promulgo. is, prouulgo. is, publico. is, Vulgo. is

Publpe the attentionis or deponit. Reuor- care testes

Publpe the often. Edicto. is. freq.

Publpe the. Edictus. a. um, (?) and the preter- tences of the verben in publpe, (?) Edictu. is, is the thypug publpe

Publpe the to be. percrebro. is, sci. bui, perua- gor. is

Publpe the

P ANTE V.

Publisher, Promulgator, ris
Publisher of proclamations, decrees, lawes,
 statutes, and such like. *Preco, onis*
Publishinge and publication, idem
Puddinge. *Apexabo, Botulus, li, Botellus, li, Fars*
cimen, inis, Fartum, ti, Offa, e
Puddinge a ffrenche mole, but rather a san-
 sage. *Lucanica*
Puddinge called an ispinge. *Istium, ti*
Puddinges properpe of swyne. *Tomicula,*
aram, Tomacula, cla
Puddinge maker. *Fartor, trix, Offarius, rij,*
ria, e
Pusse. *Flabrum, bri,* properpe of swynede
Pusse growpge upon the ground, called of
 some a deade mans hatte or toade stole. *Fun*
gus, gi, Taber
Pusse whypche riseth upon breade newlp ba-
 ken, or when it baketh. *Hectis, e*
Pusse out. *Exhalo, as*
Puhe coloure, which is betwene blacke and
 russet. *Pullus, a, um*
Puisaunce. *Armipotentia, e, Authoritas, tis, For-*
titudo, inis, Opes, i, um, pollentia, e, potentia, e,
Potentatus, us, potestas, tis, Quentia, e, Valen-
tia, e, Validitas, tis
Puplaunte. *Armipotens, tis, Bellipotens, tis,*
fortis, e, Grauis, e, Herculeus, a, um, Multipotens
Pollens, potens, Valens, Validus, a, um, (?) pre-
validus, a, um, verpe puplaunte, (?) Valentus,
lus, a, um, somewhat puplaunte
Puplaunt to be. *Valeo, ere*
Puplauntlp. *Fortiter, potenter, Valide*
Pulpot mountaigne herb. *Chimopodium, m, ij, Zo-*
pyron
Pulle. *Vello, is.* Lohe in pluche
Pulle afore. *Præuello, is*
Pulle awape. *Abduco, cis, Auello, is, Detraho, is,*
Deuello, is, usi
Pulle awape violentlp. *diuello, is*
Pulle bache. *Retraho, is, Rencilo, is, Subduco, is,*
 Lohe in pluche bache
Pulle bache frō a purpose doinge. *Refreno, as*
Reprimō, is
Pulle bp the eares. *Eradicare aures*
Pulle bp pulle. *Vellicatim*
Pulle downe. *Extermino, as*
Pulle downe from alofte or dignitpe. *Preci-*
pitem trahere
Pulle easilpe. *Vellico, as*
Pulle etliones. *Reuello, is*
Pulle first. *Præuello, is*

P. ANTE V.

Pulle harde. *peruello, is*
Pulle in. *irripio, is*
Pulle in pieces. *Concerpo, is*
Pulle in sunder. *Distrabo, is*
Pulle of. *decerpo, is, psi.* Lohe in pulatwep
Pulle of barche or rinde of trees. *Glabo, is, bi,*
 Lohe in pluche of barche. *qc*
Pulle of bp vpolence, as a garmente or hat-
 uapes. *Tefo, is*
Pulle of fethers. *Deplumo, as*
Pulle of garment. *Abemo, is*
Pulle of heetes. *deglabro, as, depilo, as*
Pull of shoen. *demere sole as alicui, Excalceo, as*
Pulle out. *Euello, is*
Pulle out a touge. *Elinguo, as*
Pulle out of office. *Conuello, is*
Pull out teeth. *Labefacio, cis,* Lohe in pluche
Pulle rpinges of from the rpingers. *dyspolia,*
re diguos
Pulle isstlp. *Vellico, as*
Pulle bp. *Rado, is, si*
Pulle bp bp the rotes. *Runco, as, Sarcio, cis,*
Scirpo, as, Vide in pluche bp, qc
Pulled in sunder. *distractus, a, um*
Pullpunge awape and pullinge of. idem
Pullpunge of. *Anulsiō, detractio, deulsiō, onis*

¶ Of pulle, pulled, and pullpunge.
 Se more in pluche, plucked, and
 pluckpunge.

Pullerpe and poultrepe. idem
Pullerpe keper. *Gallinarium, ucl, ria*
Pullet or pouge henne. *Gallinella, e*
Pulpe to draue bp a wepght. *Orbiculari,*
Pulppt. *Ambo, nis, Anabathrum, Analogium, ij,*
Anologium, concio, onis, pulpitem, ti, Rostra-
orum, Suggestus, us, Suggestum, ti
Pulle, as beanes, chpites, lputels, peasou,
 tares, vptches. *Legumen, inis, Legumentum, ti,*
Legarium, rij
Pulles of the arteries. *Pulsatilis uenæ, pul-*
sus, us
Pulter. *Gallinarium, ij.* Lohe in poultre
Pultrpe house or barton. *Gallinarium, Orn-*
thoboscion, Viuarium, rij, (?) Lohe in Barton
Pultrpe, or feadpunge of fowles in a Barton
 or lpe place. Lohe in Barton. And the
 fowles fedde in a Barton or poultre. *Chor-*
tales Aues
Pultrpe or pullerpe feadpunge at large. *pas-*
cilis, le, passalis, e

pumpe

P. ANTE V.

Pumpe. Vide in pompe.
Punch. Compungo. u. xi. Impello. is. pull. pingo
 is. stimulo. u. Trudo. u. Tundo. u.
Punching. Stimulatio. onis.
Punchon instrument. pun. torum. ij. stimulus. li
Punpish. afficio. cis. animaduerto. u. infligo. u. xi.
 multo. u. clor. aris. multo. u. plecto. u. xi. punio.
 is. pamo. u. s. mere supplicia. u. Viscor. sceris.
 Verbero. u. Vide in poupsh.
Punish by the purse. pecu. io. u.
Punpsh haltip. representare supplicia. uel Ver
 ber a.
Punpsh one to the example of manp. prode re
 uel statuere exemplū. in aliquem. uel in aliquo.
Punpsh rathly and haltip. Idem
Punpsh sodanly and haltip. Idem.
Punpsh the bodpe with sickness. Affligo.
 gis.
Punpshed. punitus. a. um. (?) & he that is puni
 shed Verbero. onis.
Punpshed to be Multor. aris. pendere poen u.
 penas dare. uel expēdere. uel luere. uel persolue
 re. uel reddere. Subire poen. u. uel Supplicia.
Punpshed to be by the purse Are luere.
Punpshet. Verbero. onis. (?) but ratget he that
 is punished.
Punpsh neut. Multa. e. punitio. onis. Supplicia
 um. ij. Verber. ris.
 Verberatio. Verberatus. u. u. Animaduersi o.
 onis.
Punpshment of the body with sickness Afflicti
 tio. Afflictio.
Punpshment to suffice. Luo. is. punio. is.
Pupill or fatherlesse childe. or being under a
 tutor for take of p'eing a ze. Pupill u. li. Orpha
 num. ni. (?) Tamen aliqui formant Orphanum
 patre orbum. Pupillam matre.
Puppet and poppet. Idem.
Puppet plaier. Circulator. Gesticator
Purlopud Eluscat. u. a. um. Lusciosus. a. um.
 Luscus. a. um. Rauios oculos habens. Rauius. e.
Purblpud to be. Lippio. iur. Oculos rauios
 habere
Purblpud to make blis. f. as.
Purblmoues Luscio. onis.
Purchase. Capt. tio. Adquisitio. adquisitio
Purchase. Acquirō. ris. Acquirō. ris. Arcesso. is
 Comparo. u. inaspicor. sceris. nanciscor. ris.
 obineo. nes
Purchased. Acquisitus. a. um. Adquisitus. a.
 um.

P. ANTE V.

Purchasing and purchase Idem.
Purchalour adquisitor.
Pure. Liquidus. a. um. Meracus. a. um. merum.
 a. um. merox. cis
purus. a. um. purus. a. um. Ter. u. a. um. Sincerus
 a. um.
Pure and spne puilatus. a. um.
Pure to make. and purge and purifce.
 Idem
Purely. liquido. mere. pure. puriter. Syncere.
Purenes. puritas
Purenes in speech Lepor. oris. pos. oris. (?) et
 Lepidus sermone he p hath a pure speaking.
 or is true in speech
Purle. Effilatum. i. instita. e. Limbus. bi. segmen
 ina. segmentum. ti. Orarium. ri
Purle maker. Limborarius. ij
Purled. Effilatus. a. um. Vide in garded. Trag
 led.
Purled garment of purple colour. rica. e
Purgacion Clisus. mi. Eleues. ei. februum. in
 the Sabpe tongue. purgatio. u.
Purgacion by fire. Catharmos
Purgacion in criminall causes. Dissolutio cri
 minis.
Purgacion of soles. februa. orum
Purgacion to make. Respondere Criminiibus.
 Dissoluere crimen.
Purgatpue medicines. Cathartica.
Purgatoz. februum. u. after the Sabpns.
Purge. purgo. as.
Purge before preluo. u.
Purge. or make purgacion in law. Vide in
 purgacion to make
Purge soules by prayer or sacrifice. Februa.
 as.
Purge the bealpe. Aluum deicere
Purgpue and purgation. Idem
Purifce. Purifico. as. Puro. as
Purifpue. Purificatio
Purple. Blatteus. a. um. Conchyliatus. a. um
 Niger. a. um. Purpureus. a. um. Tyranthinus. a.
 um
Purple clothe. Amratina
Purple colour. Conchyle. is. Conchylis. m. ij.
 Iauina. e. Ostrum. ti. Tyranthinus color. Purpu
 ra. e. (?) Purpureus. a. um. of a purple cou
 lout. Purpurareus. pertaining to a purple.
 (?) Purpurasco. scis. to make a purple. or be
 a purple. (?) Conchylium is also a thespthe
 wherof purple is dyed

Purple

P ANTE. V.

Purple colour bright. Sacos
 Purple sphe. whiche is a shell sphe. Cons
 chylum, purpura.
 Purple garments or besture. Sarranic vestes,
 Tyrantibus
 Purple, effete, or order. Tenor, oris
 Purpose. Conatus, u, destinatio, Mens, u, Ratio
 onis, propositum, ti, Res, ei, Studium, ij
 Purposed. Conceptus, a, um, destinatus, a, um,
 propositus, a, um, profectus, a, um
 Purposen. Conor, aris, concipio, is, decerno, is,
 Meditor, aris, propono, is, Subiendo, is
 Purpose before. Prædestino, is
 Purpose mischiefe. Molior, iris
 Purpose precepte. Subijcere sensibus
 Purposeles. Absurdus, a, um, nom.
 Purposeles, or without purpose or reason.
 Absurdus, a, um
 Purposeles. Ex disposito
 Purse. Aluta, e, crumena, e, Loculus, f, Mani-
 culus, e, Marsupium, m, ij, Sacculus, m, ij
 Purse cutter. Saccularius, ij
 Purled by. Sacculatus, a, um
 Purled by principle. Mantus, a, um
 Purse. Carduus, a, um
 Purse manne. Anhelator, oris, Anhelus
 Pursefenes. dipsnea, e
 Purse herb. Portulaca, e, peplus, græce an-
 drachm
 Purse net. Fundus, e
 Pursue. Agere aliquem, Insequor, eris, perse-
 quor, eris, Sector, is
 Pursue a tynge already begone. Reliquis
 persequi
 Pursue. Provideo, es
 Pursue corn. Trumentor, aris
 Pursue byttaples. Obsono, is, Opsono,
 is
 Pursue haunce. Providentia, e, Lohe in
 provision
 Pursue ping and pursue paunce. Idem
 Pursue byttaples of corne or grapue. Frumen-
 tatio
 Pursue. Prouisor, is
 Pursue for corne and grapue. Frumen-
 tator
 Pursue for domesticall necessities. Obso-
 nator, Opsonator, (e) and such provision is,
 Obsonatus, Opsonatus, u, obsonatio and the
 tynge pursued, is Obsonum, opsonum

P. ANTE. V.

Pursue of salte and wodde for embassas
 dantes, Parochus
 Pursue sphe. Coele, e
 Pursue herbe. Lohe in perturbatione
 Put. Pono, is, prescribo, is, Statuo, is
 Put aboute. circumiacco, es
 Put a gapue in his place. Repono, is
 Put a gapue. oppono, is
 Put all at fire or leuen, or at halard. Fortunam
 subire
 Put all in one. Vnio, is, iui
 Put alone by it selfe. Secerno, is
 Put aparte. Separo, is, Sepono, is
 Put asunder. Separo, is, sepono, is
 Put away. Alieno, is, Apago, depono, is, de-
 pello, is, diluo, is, Emoueo, es, Expulso, is, Ex-
 pungo, is, Impulso, is, Moueo, es, Reicio, is,
 Remitto, is, remoueo, es, soluo, is
 Put away by exchange or sale. Alieno,
 is
 Put away care or sorrow. Dolorem absterge-
 re, vel ponere, obnuere dolore, remittere an-
 imum, sorbere animo
 Put away cleane. Remouere de animo
 Put away fantasie or affection. Animum
 eicere
 Put away scruple. scrupulum eximere
 Put away suspicion. Segregare suspitionem
 Put away a wyse for lawfull causes. repud-
 dio, is
 Put backe. demoueo, es, Posthabeo, es, reicio,
 is, repello, is, retrudo, is, fi
 Put beastes to feede. Impesco, scis
 Put before. Antefero, is, Præpono, is
 Put betwene. Intercalo, is, Intercallico, es, Inter-
 cio, is, Interpono, is
 Put blame in one. Vertere vitio, - Lohe in
 Melamen
 Put case or suppose. Pone, Imperati.
 Put cleane away. Exano, is, Lohe in putte
 away cleane
 Put downe. depello, is
 Put farre off. Elimino, is, propello, is
 Put for example. Exemplum subijcere
 Put forth. Elimino, is, produco, is, protelo, is,
 protendo, is, reicio, is
 Put forth by way of generation. Edo,
 is

Put

P ANTE V.

Put forward. *Produco. cis*
 Put from. *Dispello. is*
 Put from engeritance. *Auerrere heredis
 talem*
 Put in. *Adindo. is. didi. Adinco. is. Impio. is.
 Indo. is*
 Put in authoritpe or office. *Præficio. cis*
 Put in byll of complapute. *Offerre crimen
 præfidi*
 Put in by wrytpnge. *Repono. is*
 Put in borowes, pledges, or suretipes. *Constiti
 tuere uad mo uum. Loke in tpe of suretipes.
 and lape in borowes*
 Put in daunger or leoparde. *Opponere cora
 pu. Vocare in discrimen. Subdo. is*
 Put in execution. *Impleo. es*
 Put in good countour or hope. *Ostentare. uel
 subycere spem*
 Put in possession, eptier of cattell or lande.
Mancipio dare. Loke in sell wpyth wazentpe.
 Put into a mannes byapne, herte, or head, by
 perfwalson. *Incordio. is*
 Put into a mans nyude couerthe and craft
 telpe. *Infinuo. is*
 Put into the grounde. *Inhumo. is*
 Put into the mouth. *Sublabro. is*
 Put in wrytpnge. *Prodo. is. didi. Regero. is.
 Memoria tradere*
 Put lpe in daunger. *Vitam opponere. uel
 prodere*
 Put lowe. *Infino. is*
 Put male to female. *Admittere marem fæminæ.
 Testiculor. aris. Testillor. aris*
 Put of. *Abarco. es. Arceo. es. Depono. is. Exuo.
 Prodo. is. didi. propulso. is*
 Put of for a tyme. *Intermitto. is*
 Put of from dape to dape, tyme to tyme. *Du
 cere diem de die. Loke in prolong. &c*
 Put of from one tyme to another. *Tollo. is*
 Put of garmente. *Abemo. is. depono. is. Exuo.
 is.*
 Put of shoes. *Deponere soleas*
 Put of tpe a newe dape. *procrastino. is.
 prolatio. is*
 Put on a garment. *Affibulo. is. Induo. is*
 Put on hole or inges. *Induco. cis. xi*
 Put out thynge before an other. *Præteruerto.
 uertis*
 Put one thynge by crafte in an others roume
 as a deade chylde for a qupche. *Suppono. is.
 (?) and the that dothe the offence is. Suppo*

P. ANTE V.

strix. Loke in lape. &c
 Put one thynge in the roume or steade of an
 other. *Suppono is. subdo. is*
 Put or holde forth. *Extendo is. Proten do. is*
 Put out. *Deleo. es. de no. is. Elimio. is. expello.
 is. Extinguo. is. Pello. is. pepuli. Procelo. is. pro
 tendo. is. Rejcio. cis. (?) et Deletis. e. that
 whpych noth put out. (?) There is tmo kynd
 of pyrales in tps wold put out, for the one
 is as you wil put out or forth your hand, &
 the other a candle or suche other. &c*
 Put out candle, fpre, or suche lpe. *Extinguo.
 is. Retinguo. is. Extingo is. Retingor. is*
 Put out of all hope. *Præcidere spem*
 Put out of dozes. *Elimio. is*
 Put out of impude. *Obitero. is*
 Put out of offyce. *Dejcio. cis. Exinctoro. is*
 Put out of possession. *Mouere hereditatem*
 Put out of suspicion. *Absoluere suspicionem*
 Put oute of the breaste or stomake, by trans
 station to speake or utter that wpytpe lpe
 in the stomake. *Expectoro. is*
 Put out or make of no effect. *Casso. is. deleo.
 es. de no. is. Oblitero. is*
 Put out wrytpnge by pypchpge about it. *dis
 spungo. is*
 Put small assiaunce or trust. *derogare fiduci
 am alicui*
 Put to. *Admitto is. Adduco. is. Adnouco. es. Ad
 hibeo. es. Adjicio. cis. Adnolior. is. Appono.
 is. Obdo. is*
 Put to death. *Abiudicare a uita*
 Put to flight. *In fugam. uel pedes uertere. pro
 fligo. is*
 Put togpyther. *Compono. is. Consero. is*
 Put to nource. *Tollo. is*
 Put to silence. *Apprimere mentionem*
 Put to the woulte. *Pessendo. is*
 Put to wpyth force. *Obtruso. is*
 Put two thynwes in a lache. *Iungere uulpes.
 Adag. uerg.*
 Put under. *Infino. is. Suppono. is. Submitto. is.
 suffero. is. subycio. cis. subauco. cis. subeo. is*
 Put under the necke or thoulders. *succino.
 collis*
 Put vpon. Loke in *Derimate. Lape vpon*
 Put vpon by acculpyge or blampnge. *Atri
 bus. is. Vertere aquam unio*
 Put. *Adiectum. a. um. positum. a. um. situm. a. u*
 Put away. *Alienatus. a. um. Impulsus. a. um. puls
 us. a. um*
 Put awaye as forsaken. *Repudiatum. a. um*
 Put

P. ANTE V

Put backe. *Retetus. a. um, repulsus. a. um, deo-
morus. a. um*
Put before. *Prepositus. a. um*
Put before other in auctoritie or rule. *Prepo-
situs. a. um*
Put betwene. *Intercalaris. re, Intercalarius. a.
um, Interictus. a. um*
Put downe. *depositus. a. um, depulsus. a. um*
Put or sette in the new or stede or an other.
*Subditus. a. um, Subdituus. a. um, Sub-
ditus. a. um, as subditus iudex, a iudge
set to supplie the rowne of a Judge deade
or departed*
Put out. *deletus. a. um, demptus. a. um, reic-
tus. a. um*
Put out of office. *Exautoratus. a. um*
Put to. *Appositus. a. um*
Putrifaction. *Marcor. oris, Tabes. is, Tabo. oris*
Putrification. *Septicus. a. um*
Putritype. *Fraceo. es, Fracesco. scis, Putresco.
scis, Tabefacio. cis*
Putrified. *Tabefactus. a. um, Putridus. a. um*
Putrified, mouldye. or vnlauetpe. *Rancidus. a.
um, (?) Rancidulus. a. um, diminit, some what
putrified*
Putrified or moulded to be. *Ranceo. es*
Putter awape. *Expulsor. ris*
Putter backe. *Repulsor. ris*
Puttpnge. *Positio. onis, Positura. e, Positus. us.
tui*
Puttpnge awape. *Repudium. ij*
Puttpnge bacae. *reic. tio. onis*
Puttpnge of him that gapeth for promotion.
repulsa
Puttpnge of male to female. *Admissio. onis*
Puttpnge or lettyn a false thynge in the new
of a true thynge. *suppositio. onis, and the
thynge so put, suppositus. a. um, as Testame-
tum suppositum*
Puttpnge or lapinge in of a cawtion, gauge,
pledge, or suretpe to answeere the law. *re-
pulatio*
Puttoche. *Miluius. ij, Miluius. ui, (?) Miluius.
a. um, of a puttoche, or like a puttoche*

Pp. Like in pl.

Q Ante A.

QV ANTE A



Is a mute, whpch al-
so taken as *Litera super-
uacue*, dothe despie no let-
ter to hym but h.

Q Quadrangle or fi-
gure of four cor-
ners. *Quadrangus*

lum
Quadrangled or four square. *Quadrangulus.
a. um*
Quadrante. *Tesser. e, Quadratus. a. um, adi.*
Quadrante aspecte of the planettes, or fourth
parte of the zodiac circle, wherby be the. *eq.*
figures celestia. *Tetarmorion*
Quadrupartite, or of foure partes. *Quadrifar-
titus. a. um*
Quadrupartitpe, or after the maner of foure
partes, or in foure partes. *Quadrupartito*
Quat halves, or sppe by all, or diuine good
lucke one to another. *Cyathiso. as, Perbibo. is*
Poscere maioribus pocula, *Propino. as*
Quater or diuher to another. *Propinator*
Quaple bprde. *Coturnyx. cis, Ortyx. us, Quistus*
Quaple or decaple. *Lohe in escape (la. e*
Quaple of paper or such other. *Quaternio. nis*
Quake. *Palpito. as, Vibro. as, Lohe in tremble*
Quake for colde. *Frigutio. is, ire, Horreo. es,
Horresco. scis*
Quake to teate. *Horreo. es, Horresco. scis, in-
horreo. es, resco*
Quakpge. *Horror. oris, Palpitatio. onis, Tre-
mor. ris, (?) tremebundus. a. um, full of qua-
hpge*
Quakpge for colde or feare. *Horridus. a. um,
Quercerus. a. um, tremulus. a. um*
Quakpge of the stithe. *Palpitatio. onis*
Qualitpe. *Qualitas. tis, stat. us*
Qualitpe or proprietpe conceaued by nature
or exercise. *Habitus. us, Habitud*
Quantitpe. *Modus. di, Quantitas. tis*
Quantitpe of anpe thynge measured. *Numer-
us. meri*
Quantitpe of foode for one moneth. *Des-
mensum*
Quarell. *Expostulatio. onis, Querela. e*
Quarell or vnde arrow. *Catapulta. e*
Quarellor or picker of quatels. *Tricon. plu-
cones*
Quarpe man. *Lohe in grosse, thpche, &c*
Quarpe of stones. *Latomus. e, Latomus. arum,
Latus. arum*

Wb. i. Quarry

R ANTE E.

Quarpe of whetstones. *Cotaria. a*
Quarpe of malous workehouse. *Lithomla. ma*
Quarte potte or ppthard, or measure of that allple. *Vrna. a*
Quartaine feuer. *Quartans. (c) Quartanarius. a. um*, he that hath suche feuer
Quarter of a tote. *Quadrans. tis*
Quarter of a pounce. *Quadrans. tis, ran- tum. ai*
Quarter of any thynge, whych is the fourth parte. *Quadrans*
Quarter of deuide in partes. *Loke before in deuide*, and there you shall fynde whether you wyl in .iiij. .iiij. or .v. partes
Quarter of trespasse a garden. *Deformare. a. ream*
Quashe. *Quasbo. as*
Quauer in lpgngnge. *Vibribo. as*
Quauer of shake. *Vibro. as*
Quauerpunge. *Vibratio. onis*
Quane of dragge. *Cirisia. a, Scryptia. a*
Quenche. *Extingo. is. nxi*
Quene. *Regina. a, Imperatrix*
Quere. *Chorus. ri*
Querister. *Chorista. a, Symphoniacus puer*
Querne. *Mola. a, Moletrina. a, Pistrilla. a, Trus- sailis mola. (c) Trusail. is* for malte or inn- stace, because it is turned with the hande,
Querne for pepper. *Pistellum. li*
Quest. *duodena. a*
Question. *Questio. onis, (c) Questiuicula. a, dimin. ang. a* lpght, simple, or small question
Question darke, difficile, or hard. *Enigma. tis, (c) Enigmatistes. tis*, he that propoeth suche darke or harde question
Question in rebuke of one. *Valgatio*
Quest man. *Questionarius. ij*
Questmouger and questman. *Idem*

Q Ante L

Quper. *Chorus. ri*
Quibib. *Quiperum. ri*
Quiche as of gesture. *celer. ris, citus. a. um, dexter. ra. rum, Festinus. a. um, Gnauius. a. um, Impiger. ra. um, Nauus. a. um, Properus. a. rum*
Quiche agapne. *Rediuuius. a. um*
Quiche blonde or sinew, wherein the lpuelp blonde walketh. *Arteria*

R ANTE I.

Rupche in aumwernge, or somewhat pert. *Argutulus. a. um*
Rupche of spirit or wpt. *Alacer. cris. e, Promp- tus. ingemo. Solers. tis, uegetus. a. um*
Rupche of lpuelp. *Animatus. a. um, uegetus. a. um, uiuatus. a. um, uiuidus. a. um, uiuus. a. um, uiuax. acis*
Ruiche of sharpe sentences. *Sales. Apothibeg- mata. tum*
Rupche sandes or sheldes. *Syrtes*
Rupche sette, spynge, or pmp, albeit the toppe be leated, so the rote be a lpu. *uiui-*
Rupche spghed. *Oculatus. a. um (radix. cis*
Rupchespluer. *Argentum uiuum*
Rupchespluer earth. *Antrax. cis*
Rupche spirited, and rupche of spirite. *Idem*
Rupche wpted. *Ardens. tis, conspicuus. a. um, Acutus. a. um*
Rupche to be. *uegeo. es*
Rupchen. *Animo. as, uegeto. as*
Rupchen of bolden. *Animo. as*
Rupchelp. *Actutum, Agilitas, Agitanter, Bres- uiter, Breue, celeranter, celeratim, celeriter, citatim, curriculo, Festinanter, Festinato, Matu- rate, Ocuis, Parumper, Propere, Properatim, Properanter, Properiter, Rapide, Strenue, Top- per, (c) Top. quod non in usu*
Rupchelp of lpuelp. *uiuaciter, uiuide*
Rupchelp of subtpelle. *Acute*
Rupchelper. *Ocuis*
Rupchened. *Animatus. a. um*
Rupchenes. *Agilitas, celeritas, (c) Animofus. a. um, full of rupchenes*
Rupchenes of capacite or wptte. *Indoles. is, solertia. a, ut puer bone Indolis, a boy hauing a freshe or rupche wptte*
Rupchenes of spgh. *Perfpicatus*
Rupchenes of boldenes. *Loke in Boldnes*
Rupchenes of lpuelpnes. *uiuacit. a. tis*
Rupet. *Almus. a. um, Mitis. e, Ociosus. a. um, O- tiosus, Placidus. a. um, Silentus. a. um, Tranquilo- lus. a. um, Tacitus. a. um, (c) Equus animus a quiet munde*
Rupet. *as. coreles. Animofus. a. um, Secu- rus. a. um*
Rupet from hence forth, or after thys dape. *Transquietus. a. um*
Rupet of caline dape. *Alma dies*
Rupet to be. *Sileo. es, Sileo. scis, Taceo. es*
Rupet to make. *Mitifico. as, Paco. as, Perpaco*
Rupet to waue. *Mitifico. scis, Quiesco. scis*
Rupetly

a Antea.

R. ANTE. Y.

Quietly, placide, tacite, tacito, tranquille
Quietly without care, Secure, sedate
Quietnes. Al nities. ei, Oci m. ci, Oci m. ij,
 quies is, quietu lo. diis, silenti m, Taciturnitas
 tranquillitas
Quietnes i come laboure. Osciatio. oris, Oci-
 um. ij
Quietnes of mpnde. Equus. animus, Euthymia
 e.
Quietnes, or bringe without care. Securus
Quietnes to a spate iur. otius tenere
Quill. Callamus. mi. penia. e. pinn. i. e. pinnula
 e, dim. ang. alitle, finale, or ponge quill
Quill. with whiche a musician useth to play
 to saue his fingers, or any lphethim je. Pleca-
 trum. tri. pe. ten. n. s. (?) but more acily a mu-
 sicians lliche. qe.
Quill. Ceto. oris, Culcitra. e
Quilled. Culcitratus. a. um
Quilled Couerlet. Caduce. m. ci
Quince. Coctonum, coctoneum. i
Quince pear. Cidonium. ij
Quince tre. Coctonus, Cotonea. e
Quante. Pares
Quante a gauge. Vide in redeme. qe.
Quante. Refero. rs
Quante for quite. Expungor. eris. n. Aus. sum
Quinner. Corytus. ii. ph. yetra. e
Quinner beater. Pharetratus. a. um.
Quinner, or shake, or quake. Vide in quake
Quinnering for colde. Quercerus. a. um

Q. Ante. Y.

Vide in Q. Ante. I.

R. Ante. A.



Retter is both a semivowel
 ell, & a liquid, the whiche
 being set in one syllable af-
 ter a mute maketh the syl-
 lable preceding somtyme
 long, somtyme shorte. Ve-
 apud ouid. In Breke. R.

is neuer w. piten in begynning with oute. q.
 But in Lat in it is otherwyle.

Rabat, or furrow made in mettalls, or
 timber or stone, with an instrumente
 called a plough, runcina. e. stria. e. (?)

R. ANTE. W. a

et Strio. m. angli. to make a rabat, or furrow. qe.
 (?) et runcina. e, is the rabet iron
Rabet. Cuniculus
Racha, an hebrew word whiche is signified
 (if ye will interpret it) rebuke, or reproche,
 as blameless, thistles, witte lse. qe. And be-
 claceth the Tre of the rebuher, or reprocher.
Rache. Et etiam interit. indign
Rache, or maunger. presepes. ph. presepium. ij
Radith. Apios. . Armocia. . Armoracia. rhabda-
 nus. (?) . properly the wylde radith
Radith being clere, and longe. Alidense
Radith roote. rhabanus. ni
Radith sede. Cortenon
Rate proper name. radulphus
Rage. debacchor. ris. furo. is. vi. potius. Insanius
 in preterit. Obsenio. is. Senio ire
Rage like a mad dogge. rabio. is
Ragunge. rabia. e. rabies. ei. subst
Raging, or beinge mad. rabidus. a. um. adi.
 Et rabiosulus. a. um. ang. halfe raging mad
 or somewhat raging. qe.
Ragge. Scrut. m. ii. pomculus. li. lacinia. e
Ragged. Laciniosus. a. um. laciniosus. a. um. ob-
 situs pannus. pannosus. a. um
Ragged or torne. Laceratus. a. um
Raggedly. pannose
Raggedly araped, and ragged. idem
Raggednes of roches. Lame. ar. um
Rae, cochel, or daruell heru. lolium. ij
Rae garment, or gowne. Virgata Velsis, Vir-
 gulata
Rae in battaplle. Ordines. num. (?) Ordines set
 uare to hepe battell rap
Rae, or shatefith. Batus. tos. raia. e
Raided. Vide in araided
Rapeng siue. Excusorium cribrum. Sifacbea. e
Raple for a woman. Amictorium. . Mammilla-
 re. ris. (?) is the raple whiche is pynned on e-
 ther side of the breastes
Raple or perch. Cantheri. m. rij
Rasten or speake reprocht uttipe. contumelias
 dicere
Raplen shlaunderously behinde ones backe.
 deblatero. as. lacejso. sis. sicut. Vel. si. Verb.
 desir.
Railer, or rebukefull speaker. conuicator, Vet-
 tris. dicax. cis. Scurra. e
Railles, or borders to enclose a place. . Canter-
 rij. orum. Vacetri. orum. (?) . properly of a
 byne

Rapunge

R b. ii.

R. ANTE A.

Raplinge. *Scurritas. tis, (c) scurrilis. e, perlepe*
 nunge to raplinge
 Raplinge huanne. *Scurra. e*
 Raplingpe. *scurriliter*
 Rapment. *Loke in appartell*
 Rapne. *Regnum. ni, subs*
 Rapne. *regno. as, uerb.*
 Rapne. *Imber. ris, Pluuia. e, Aqua celestis, Plus*
uis aqua
 Rapne bowe. *Arquus. qui, Iris. ris, uel dis*
 Rapnedere. *Tarandrus. dri*
 Rapur water used in medicynes. *Aqualicium*
 Rapne bolte. *Compluvium. lacus*
 Rapne of a bydle, collar, or halter. *Habena. e,*
Lorum. ri, Camus
 Rapne. *Pluo. u. ui*
 Rapne downe ryght. *depluo. is*
 Rapne in. *Impluo. is*
 Rapne in at a house toppe. *Perpluo. is*
 Rapne soie. *ruere imbribus*
 Rapne throughe. *Perpluo. is*
 Rapnge spue. *Sisachibea*
 Rapupe or full of rapne. *Imbricosus. a. um, Plui*
ialis. e, Pluiatilis. e, Pluiosus, Pluiius. a. um
 Raple a siege. *Soluere obsidione*
 Raple from death to lpe. *reuoco. as*
 Raile from rest or slepe. *suscito. as*
 Raple in hepght. *Fastigio. as*
 Rapte mp. *suscito. as, Eleuo. as, Erigo. is*
 Rapled from strepe. *suscitatus*
 Rapspn. *Vuapasa*
 Rapspn in confection. *Astaphis*
 Rapspnge. *suscitatio*
 Rapspnge of a banche or hpll. *Aceluius. tis*
 Rahe. *rastrum. tri, sarculum. li, raster. tri, ra*
stellus. li, diminut. inde. ang. a lptle or lyoute
 rake
 Rahe for an ouen. *rutabulum*
 Rakes wyth iron teeth. *tripicis. cum*
 Rahen. *sarculo. as*
 Rahpnge. *rastra. e*
 Rale. *Loke in raple*
 Ramme. *Aries. tis, Veruex. cis, (c) Arietinus. a.*
um, Veruccinus. a. um, of a ramme, Veructus
a. um, lpe a ramme, (c) Arieto. as, to burte
lpe a ramme, It is also a piece of ordi
naunce or engyn of warre
 Ramme instrument. *Loke in rammer*
 Rammer to dipue or ramme stakes or pyles.
Fistula. e, Pilus. li, Trudes. dis
 Rammes a diseale in beastes
 Rammes fleshe. *reciprocarnes*

R. ANTE A.

Rampnge of grounde. *Tritura. e*
 Rampnghe lpe a goate. *Hircosus. a. um*
 Rampnghe. *Hircus. ci*
 Rampar or place for souldiers to lpe in. *statu*
us. e, statuum. ui
 Ranche and rape in battaple. *Idem*
 Ranche stutte. *spilumenes*
 Rancheled. *rancidus. a. um*
 Ranchelpe. *rancide*
 Ranchenes. *Crafitudo*
 Rancoure. *rancor. oris*
 Randon. *Loke in rawndon and tplt*
 Range meale throughe a spue. *succerno. is,*
creui
 Raupnge spue. *rueratum, suberniculum,*
Loke in reupnge spue
 Ransome. *Loke in rawnsome*
 Rape. *Compressus. us, stuprum. pri, Vide in ra*
uithpunge and raupngement
 Rape herbe. *Campestre rapistrum, Elatine, rapa.*
e, rapum. i, rapulum. li, diminut. ang. a lptle
or ponge rape
 Rape leaues. *rapatum. tij*
 Rape or rauenous catchpunge. *rapacitas, rap*
pina. e, raptio. onis, raptus. us
 Rapen or rauishpe. *Harpago. as, Vitio. as, Loke*
in desloure and rauishpe
 Rare or not often. *rarus. a. um*
 Rare to make. *raro. as, Loke in selde to*
make
 Rarelpe. *raro*
 Rale a wipspunge. *Cancello. as, Abrado. is, Era*
do. dis
 Rale or put out of remembraunce. *Abolco. es,*
cui, uel lui
 Raled. *Abolitus. a. um, Abrasus. a. um, Cancellas*
tus. a. um, circumscriptus, Erasus. a. um
 Raled to be. *Expungor. ris*
 Rashe. *Imprudens. tis, Licentiosus. a. u, Preceps,*
pitis, Temerarius. a. um, Tumultuarius. a. um
 Rashe of maners. *Effrenus. a. um*
 Rashe or sole hardpe. *Tumultuarius. a. um*
 Rashe or foolish souldiers. *Tumultuarius milites*
 Raslpe. *Imprudenter, Inpreceps, Licenter, Pr*
ecipitanter, Temere
 Raslpe done, or wpythout aduilement. *Tumultu*
arius. a. um
 Rathenes. *Temeritas, Temeritudo*
 Raspunge. *Abolitio. onis, Abrasio. onis*
 Raspunge of regles or houndes. *ricus. us*
 Rascall people. *Popillus*
 Rasour for a barbour. *Nonacula. e, Pilum. li*
 Rather

R ANTE A

Rather. Potior. *ius*, adiect.
Rather then. Potius, citius, tam magis, tanto magis, *ad*.
Ratification. ratificatio, ratihabitio
Ratifice. ratifico. *us*, *rato*, *us*, *ratum* habere
Ratified. ratus. *a*, *um*
Ratte. Mus, ris, Mygale, lis, .. Sorex, cis, (?) So-
 riceus. *a*, *um*, of a ratte, (?) .. is properlpe a
 water ratte
Ratte holler. Muricidus
Ratler in the throte, who aptly both not pro-
 nounce. Tractus. *li*
Rave. deliro. *us*, pertransl.
Raven. Vultur. *us*, Vulturinus. *a*, *um*, of a raven
Ravenpe, rape, or inordinate gettpnge, rapio-
 na. *s*, rapacitas. *is*
Ravenour. rapax. *cis*, *m*. *g*. rapo. *onis*
Ravenour of delicate meate. Heluo. *onis*, Gao-
 neo. *onis*
Ravenour or greate eater. Loke in rauen-
 nous eater
Ravenous. rapax. *cis*, *om*. *g*.
Ravenous eater. Heluatus, Heluo. *onis*, Phago-
 nis, Lurco. *nis*
Ravenous, or who apprehendeth men, as rae-
 ues or carrapne. Subvulturius. *a*, *um*
Ravenouslpe. rapaciter
Ravenouslpe to lpe. raptu uiuere
Rapnge. deliratio. *onis*, deliramentum. *ti*
Rapthe. Rapio. *onis*
Rapthe a woman. Harpago. *us*, Opprimo. *is*,
 stupro. *us*, Vitio. *us*, Viti um afferre, None in
 defloure and rapen
Rauilhed. Vitium. *a*, *um*, ¶ and all the pre-
 tences of the verbes
Rauilspnge. Raptio, Raptus. *us*
Rauilspnge of a womanne. Vitatio. Loke
 in rape
Rauilment. Loke in rape
Rawe. Crudus. *a*, *um*, Incoctus. *a*, *um*
Rawe to be. Crudeco. *scis*
Rawe to waze. crudeco. *scis*
Raufter of a house. Loke in roustee trees
Raufter a house. Contigno. *us*
Rawdon. Impetus. *us*
Rawnes. Cruditas. *is*
Rawnsome. Multa. *s*, Multa. *a*
Rawnsomed. Redemptus. *a*, *um*
Rawnsommpnge. Redemptio

R Ante E,

R ANTE E

Rache. Porrigo. *is*, *exi*
Rache at a thing. Adrepro. *is*, *psi*
Rade. Lego. *us*, (?) Lecturio. *us*, to des-
 spire to reade, or to remembre to reade
Rade agapue. Relego. *is*
Rade fait. Precurro. *is*
Rade in com non Scholes profiteor. *eris*, (?)
 Tan-n quidda putant profueri in hac uoce usuro-
 patum, nam proprie profueri apud pretorem Vti
 de archia est apud Cic. et nomina, siue Censum
 profueri ceu apud euangelistam, quod profueban-
 tur omnes in iule a sub Augusto
Rade often Lectio, *as*
Rade often ouer Verso. *as*, ut uersare auctores,
 Perleccio. *as*
Rade ouer perlego. *is*, Translego. *is*
Rade perfectly, plapnly or right Accentus. *us*
Rade quaply Percurro. *is*, Sublego. *is*
Rade treatably recito. *as*
Rader Lector. *is*
Rader in open scholes Professor. *us*
Rader, or bible clark, or luty as read whiles
 ouers wepte Angnostes
Radpuge Lectio. *onis*
Radinge opealp Professio. *onis*
Rading perfectly, plapnly, or right Accentus.
Reall. Realis. *e* (140)
Realue. Regnum. *ni*
Realine wpyout a hpnge or gouernoure.
 Anarchia
Reape. Meto. *tis*, *hui*
Reaper. Messor. *us*
Reappnge. Messio. *nis*, Messorius. *a*, *um*, perlepy-
 npnge to reappnge
Reason. Potestas. *is*, Ratio. *onis*, Ratiuncula. *s*,
 dimi ut. inde, ang. lpttle or small reason, (?)
 Rationalis. *le*, haupnge reason, or the yle of
 Reasonable. Par. *us*, Rationabilis. *e* (reason
 Reasonable man. Commotus ur
 Reasonable requ. st. un bonum
 Reasonen. Argu nentor. *aris*, Ratiocinor. *aris*
 Reason a matter perfectlpe, or to a popute.
 Peroro. *us*
Reaounpuge. Ratiocinatio
Reaounpuge or debatpuge. Argutatio
Rebecke or gypiterue. Fidicula. *s*
Rebell. Apostata. *s*, defektor. *us*, Rebellis. *is*
Rebellen. Desciscio. *is*, rebeuo. *us*, resulto. *us*
Rebellion. Apostasia. *s*, defectus. *us*, rebellio
Rebownde. resulto. *us*
Rebuke. Contumelia. *s*, criminatio, conuitium.
 y, Nota. *s*, Opprobrium. *us*, Opprobriamentum. *is*
 Bb. 14, 140

R ANTE E.

Rebuke geuen. *Vituperatio*
Rebuke of pldoers, as whr is rebuked to
 the example of others. *Verbero. onis*
Rebuke or cheche for maners. *Censoria nota*,
opprobrium, *Opprobrium. um*
Rebuked. *Adiurgatus*, *Criminatus*, (') and all
 the pterferences. &c
Rebuked thamefullpe or tharpelpe. *Suggil-*
latus. a. um
Rebuchen. *Adiurgo. as*, *Criminor. aris*, *Increpo. as*
Inuochor. is. hi, *Infligo. is. xi*, *Oceo. mo. as*, *Oceo. mo.*
as, *obiurgo. as*, *opprobrio. as*, *probrio. as*, *proie-*
ctare aliquem probrio, *reprehendo. is*, *Vellico.*
as, *Verberare conuitio*, *Vitupero. as*
Rebuke oithonett speache. *Prosequi dicto im-*
probium uerbum alicui. as
Rebuke moite thamefullpe. *Theomio dente*
Rebuke often. *Increpito. as* (rodere
Rebuke thamefullpe. *Inuochor. ris*, *proscando. is*,
suggillo. as
Rebuke tharpelpe. *reprehendo. as*, *suggillo. as*
Rebuke wpty fore or vple wordes. *Inuochor.*
ris, *Proscando. is*, *suggillo. as*
Rebuket. *Obiurgator*, *Vitupurator. is*, *uel trix*,
Vitupero. onis, (') *habe tibi uerbalia. &c*
Rebuket wpty muche teare and thame. *Ter-*
ricrepus
Rebukefull. *Contumeliosus. a. um*, *Criminosus.*
a. um, *obiurgatorius*, *probrosus. a. um*,
Rebukefull or sulauderous speacher. *Contu-*
meliosus, *dicax. eis*
Rebukefullpe. *Satyric*
Rebukepge. *Obiurgatio*, *opprobatio*, *Vi-*
tuperatio
Recante or retract. *Palinodiam canere*
Recantation. Lohe in recantpge
Recantpge or retraction. *Palinodia*, *re-*
tractatio
Recapitulation. *Anacephaleosis*, *recapitu-*
latio
Receipt. *Receptus. us*
Receipte or place where officers receaue.
Questorium, . Lohe in receauers and offi-
 cers. *Questorius. a. um*, ptecpunge to the
 receipte
Receane. *Capesso. su*, *Capio. is*, *percipio. is*, *re-*
capio. is, *Admitto. is*
Receane by intertepgnement. *Accipio. is*
Receane heritage by discent. *Cernere heredi-*
tatem
Receane monition and warnpge. *Monicio-*
abus locum relinquere

R. ANTE E.

Receane often. *recepto. as*
Receane one as iudge. *Ret. nere indicem*
Receane strokes. *Subire tela*
Receane wares or anpethpge solde by ma-
 rentp of the seller, or by the deliuerp of him
 or before recorde. *Mancupio accipere*, Lohe
 in geuinge or sellpge anp. &c
Receaned. *receptus. a. um*
Receaned or intertepgned. *Acceptus. a. um*
Receapnge. *receptus. as*
Receapnge of vsurpe. *Anatocismus*
Receapnge a good turne of another. *Benefi-*
ciarius. a. um
Receapoure. *receptor. ris*, (') and a woman
 receapoure *Acceptrix. e*
Receapoure of diuines, subsidies, taxes, or
 lphexactions. *decumanus*
Receapoure of stolen goodes. *Spoliarius*
Receapours of spues and tributes, as offi-
 cers of the hpnges generall receipte. *Deca-*
prolix. arum, (') *Questorius. a. um*, ptecp-
 unge to the receipte of such officers, Lohe
 in officers. &c
Receapours particular. *Coactores*
Retche. Lohe in reache
Recite. *Memoro. as*, *Nuncupo. as*, *recito. as*
Recite agapne. *repono. is*
Reche not or care not. *Suspedes ferre. uel ha-*
bere.
Rechen. *Pereensco. es*, *raciocinor. ris*, *recensco.*
es, *reddere rationem*, Lohe in accouiten and
 counten
Rechen of receiptes. *Acceptum reserre*
Rechened. *recensitus. a. um*
Rechenex. *Numerarius. ris*, *Numerator. oris. uel*
trix
Rechenpge. *ratio. onis*, *recensio. onis*, *resen-*
sus. us, (') *rationcula. e*, *diminut. ang. a lptie*,
 thorte, slender, or small rechenpge
Rechenpge of a baptpse or otyer officer.
Scriptura
Rechenpge to make. *reddere calculum. uel*
raciocinam. uel rationem, Lohe in rechen
Reclame. *reclamo. as*
Reclame or tame. *Manusfacio. eis*
Reclapmed or denped wpty open trope. *re-*
clamatus. a. um
Reclapmed or tamed. *Manusfactus. a. um*
Reclap. *Ignarus. a. um*
Reconuillance. *recognitio. onis*
Reconuile or knowledge. *Agnosco. eis*, *reco-*
nosco. scis
Recom

R. ANTE E

Recomforten. Refocillo. *as*, refrigero. *as*
Recommendende. Comendo. *as*, salutem dicere, uel impartiri
Recommendation. salutatio, salutem in accus.
Recommendation bipnger. salutifer
Recommended. Comendatium. *a. um*
Recompence. Compensatio, Hostium. *am*, pensatio, remuneratio. *onis*
Recompenced. solutus. *a. um*, and all the pretences of the verbe
Recompencen. Compensio. *as*, Exsoluo. *is*, Hostio. *is*, pendo. *is*, ere, pensio. *as*, redimo. *is*, remuneratio. *as*, rependo. *as*, remuneror. *aris*, retribuio. *is*, soluo. *is*, refero. *as*
Recompence damages or harmes. Damnum prestare, uel resarcire
Recompence hurt wpth lpe hurte. Retalio. *lis*
Recompensation and recompence. idem
Recompensation or requitpge of a hurte or offence wpth a lpe hurte or offence, as an epe for an epe. *c. Talio. onis*, (?) Gell. format retaliare, ang. to recompence lpe wth lpe (?) there was amonge the Romayns a law inuche after thys sorte, called Lex talionis
Reconceple. Recolligo. *is*, reconcilio. *as*, reduco. *cis*
Reconciled. Redactus. *a. um*
Reconciled to be. Reconcilior. *aris*
Reconcilpge. Reconciliatio
Recorde. Loke in testimonpe and witnes
Recorde or witnesse a thpng. Loke in beare wptnesse
Recorde or render lesson, songe, or verse. Meditor. *aris*
Recorder or ppe so called. syrix
Recouer. Recupero. *as*, redipiscor. *scris*, Redimo. *is*
Recouer efflones. Respuo. *is*
Recouer from death to lpe. Superuiuo. *as*
Recouer from extreme spchenes. supersto. *is*
Reconer in sute. Tenere causam
Recouered. Recuperatio. *a. um*, redemptus. *a. um*
Recouered to be from sickenes. Reficior. *ceris*, Reualefco. *scis*, Valere a morbo
Recouerpe. Recuperatio. *onis* (?) Se the qualite of thys word in lawes and leagres
Recourse. Recursus. *us*
Recoursen. recuso. *as*
Recourtpge and recourse. idem

R. ANTE E

Recreation. Auocamentum. *ti*, Delitiae. *aram*, delitium. *us*, Oblectamentum. *ti*, Oblectatio. *o*, refrigerium. *us*, recreatio. *onis*, refocillatio, refectio. *onis*, remissio. *onis*, Delitiae & delectationes are all thpges conacerapuge paltyme, pleasure, or recreation, whpche be of Venus secretaries: maye be properlpe so called, as my ppgelape Me am delitiam, my darlinge Mea delitiae
Recreation of mynd after trauaple. remissio. *onis*
Recreante, he that peldeth him selfe in trpall of armes. Deductum. *a. um*, Victim in duello
Recreate. Auocare animum. *us*, Compono. *is*, refrigero. *as*, reficio. *cis*, refocillo. *as*, rectro. *as*, Solor. *aris*, Vegeto. *as*
Recreated to be. Reficior. *ceris*
Recule. demouere gradum, Inclinare acies, Pedem referre, uel renouare, recipio. *is*, refugio. *is* Serra preliari
Reculpge. receptio. *onis*
Reculpge lpe. Cessum. *add.*
Red. Lohe in reide
Redde. Minacius. *a. um*, Phenicem. *a. um*, Punicus. *a. um*, robur. *a. um*, ruber. *a. um*, rubrus. *a. um*, rubeus. *a. um*, rubens. *is*, rufus. *a. um*, rufescens. *a. um*, rufus. *a. um*
Redde and grene myred together, or redde parted wpth blache. Fulvus. *a. um*
Redde bearded manne. Enobarbus. *bi*, (?) the name of a Romayne whpche hadde a redde bearde
Redde called a swarte redde. rubidus. *a. um*
Redde called a bygght redde. rutulus. *a. um*
Redde chaulke or redpn. rubrica. *e*
Redde colour. called a depe redde. Burrum
Redde grape. rubella. *e*
Redde leade or Spynople. Minium. *is*, Synopsis
Redde oker or paputinge, wherwpth harlots do papnte their faces. Purpuris. *a. e*, purpurissum. *ssi*
Redde sea. Erythreum mare
Redde ware. Mimatula. *e*
Redde to be. rubeo. *es*, rubesco. *scis*, rufeo. *es*, rufesco. *scis*
Redde to be made. rubefio. *is*
Redde to make. rubefacio. *is*, rufo. *is*
Redde to ware. rubesco. *scis*, rufesco. *scis*
Redde go made, sickenes of ponge chyliden. strophulus
Redpn. Lohe in redde chaulke
Redned, ruddled, or couloured wpth redde. rub. *us*, rubri

R ANTE E.

Rubricatus. a. um
Redones. Rubor. ris
Redeliver. Rescribo. is
Redeme. Compono. is
Redeme gauge, or paune. Repignero. as
Redemer. Redemptor. ris
Redeming and redempcion. Idem
Redeminge of gauge, or paune. Repignatio
redempcion. Redemptio.
Redpe. Paratus. a. um, procius. e,
proptus. a. um, pronus. a. um, (c). P. risci prodide
runt pronus pro prona
Redpe at commaundement. Obsequibilis, le,
obsequiosus. a. um,
Redp, or willing. Alacer. cris. cre
Redp moup. Numeratum. es, presentaneum ar
genium, Vel es,
Redp, redp, or at hand. Admans, In numerat
to, In promptu, parate prae manibus, presto, Sub
manu. prociue, prompte, prone
Redp to be lotte. Vendibilis. e, Venditarius. a. u
Redp to fall as being downeward. Declivis. e,
proclivis, Succiduus. a. um
Redp to spght. Accinctus. a. um
Redp to please. Plenus officij
Redp wptte. Exprompta memoria
Redp or apte to be to fall. Collabesco. scis
Redp or in a redpnes it is. Suppetit. bat
Redp to be or at hand. Adsum. es, praestolor. aris
sub manu esse
Redp to be to be delued, digged, plated, plow
ed, set, or sown. restire
Redp to haue. praesentio. as
Redp to make. preparo. as, procingo. is
Redp to make an hooste of men. Procingere a
ciem, Vel exercitum
Redelp. Vide in redp adu.
Redpnes at commaundement. Obsequium. ij
Redpnes, or promptnes. Alacris. as, prompti
tudo,
Redines of an Xemp to giue bataille. Procinc
ta elacis, procinctus. us
Redownde. redundo. as
Reduelle. Vide in amend, and refourme
Reduce. reduco. cis
Reduce to the first, or olde state. antiquo. as
Reedific. instauratio. as
Reedisping. Instauratio
Reedre. Carmina. a. recreatio
Referre. Refero. ris, remitto. is
Referred to some thinge, or hanninge relation
to a thinge goynge before. relatiuus. a. um

R. ANTE E.

Refloow, or flow agapne, or backwarde. redun
do. as, resluo. is
Reformation. reformatio. nis
Refourmateur. reformatior. ris,
Refourme. reformo. as
Refourme a negligence wpth a better dilia
gence, Talam reponere
Retrapne. Cohibeo. es, Comprimo. is, contineo
es, reprimio. as, sustineo. es
Refraine from anger. Temperare ira
Retrapne from bapbert. Abstinere, Vel cobibe
re manus
Retrapne from plte speache. Compeccere lin
guam.
Retrapned. Cohibitus. a. um
Refrathe. redintegratio. as, refrigero. as, reficio. is,
refocillo. as
Refrathe or renetwe. Interpolo. as, Integro. as,
reficio. cis
Refrathed. Interpolis. e, Interpolus. a. um, refrige
ratus. a. um
Refrathpng. recreatio, Vide in recreation
Refuge. Diffugium. ij, perfugium. ij, profugium,
ij, refugium. ij
Refusable, or wouthpe to be refused. recusabilis,
is, e
Refusall. Detractatio, recusatio, renuntiatio, rei
nuntius. us
Refuse. Auerfor. ris, Diffugio. is, nego. as, recuso
as, refugio. is, renuntio. as, renuo. is, repudio. as,
respuo. is
Refuse a Judge. In iudicem non consentire, iud
icem non retinere. Vel reuocare
Refuse a womā to lawful causes. repudio. as
Refuse children, as the father doth the soune.
Abdico. as
Refuse office. Deponere magistratum
Refuse, or repugne. Auerfor. aris
Refuse or offal of any thing. Excretum. ti, Vids
plus in offalles
Refuse of a house new swept. Quisquilie. arum
Refuse of the boxing of mettall or wood. Scrobs
bis
Refuse of tried mettall. Scoria. as
Refuse of ware. Metis
Refused. spretus. a. um
Refuser. Detractor. ris, recusator. ris, Vel trix
Refutacion. Vide in Argument
Refute. Refuto. as, renuncio. as
Regarde. Caro. as, regere. as, regere. as, regere. as,
regere. as, respicio. cis, Video. es

Regarde

R. ANTE. E.

Keine Vileintrapae

Being wide in range

Reiopte, Adhimo. n. Ouid. per metaph. Gaudeo.
es. Vifus f. m. Glorior. ar. lator. aris. Quo as

Vitalior, aris, (c) .. with noise, or voice, Summe
re obsequium animo

Keiopce after vptorip. Triumpho.

Reioptce este senes resultado. as

Reioyce moeh. Exult. 44

Reioyce pinielp. Supplando. is

Rejoice with countenance, or gesture. *Plin.*
do. 13

Reioice with other for good fortune. Congratu
lor. aris

Reiopce berp moche. Exulto. as, praestio is
Triumpho. as. properly for bictory

Reiopstull, letabilis, e

Receptione, Gratulationis, Vitulatio, Subj

Reioplunge. Gaudens, tis, ou, ns, tis, partic.

Reioplunge sehr mäßig. Exultabundus, 4. um,
a. liest

Reiofinge with ceping, or nople, Owans, tis
Reiofing with other for good fortune, Con

gratulation. Subjt

Reise, vide in raise

Reiteration, redintegratio, onis
Reiterate, redintegratio, as, Vide in reflexive and

Rene we
 Rene we of the sea brought typpes to the

flowd. Vlna. e. gramen palestre

Relacion, relatio,onis

relative of which has the relation to a thing
preceding. *relativus, a, um*

Rele, instrument of hultwitr. Alabrum, bri, also
brumbri. Girgilius, li, Traductorium. y

Rele praeae. Alabro. 24. Filum traducere

Release, laxamentum, ti, laxatio, on, remissio.

Relaxen, dimitto, is, laxo, as, relaxo, as, remitto, is

Release right, interest, or title, in any other manner
here

Releasing and release, idem

Relent, Contabesco, scis, Egelidor, aris, liquefco
scis, Vide in al wage, molife and telolue

Delayed, Egelidus, a. um, fluidus, a. um, fluxus, a. um

Relented to be. *fluoresco* (cis)

33. Ingre or staggering, Titubatio, on's

Relieve of broken meat. Fragmentis, frag-
mentum, ti.

Reliefe, or succoure. Supplicat.

Zeitschrift

R. ANTE E.

Relucten. Vide in reluctare
 Relieue, or succoure. Superior. aris
 Religion. religio. onis. (?) Religio est proprie
 eorum que reueremur. Veluti Sepulchrum. cui
 proxima est superstitio. religio enim immodica
 Superstitio. est. ¶ pt pou wpl reade. Cicer.
 li. 2. art. Vel. plutar. Masur. fabianum. lactan. Au
 gust. and Stat. pou shall se the proper disti
 nition. (?) religio est arclinquendo deductum
 Vocabulum. per Masu. fab. (?) Lactant. areligan
 do religiones adserit. &c.
 Religiouse. pius. a. um. religiosus. a. um
 Religiously. pie. religioso
 Relinquish. relinquo. u. remitto. tis
 Relinquished. relictus. a. um
 Reliques. Vide in leauinges
 Remapn. Extolas. permenco. es. remanco. es. re
 siduo. es. resto. as. Stolas. supersum. es. supero. as
 Remaine mozeouer. Supersum. es. superexto. as
 supero. as
 Remapning remansio. onis. Subf.
 Remapninge. or which doth remaine. Super
 stes. tis
 Remedie. remedium. ij. Salus. tis
 Remedy agaynst poison. Amuletum. ti
 Remedy by medicpne. Medela. e
 Remedie for a mischeaue. Alexicacon
 Redie a matter. Medor. eris. respicio. cis
 Remedie is thus. or this the remedie. Resisti
 tur
 Remedies for sickfolke. prebia. orum
 Remedies that put awape griefe. Annodina
 Remembraunce. or memory of the mynde. Me
 moria. e. recordatio. onis. (?) Memoriosus. a. um.
 ful of remembraunce. or he that hathe a
 good. and pregnant remembraunce
 Remembraunce of a thinge. Memoratum. u.
 memoratio. onis. (?) and Monitio. onis. monitum
 u. putting in remembraunce
 Remembraunce of a thynge forgotten. and
 sumptue in mnde. Remincentia
 Remembraunce perfect and sure. Vel tenacissi
 ma memoria
 Remembraunce worthye. Memorabilia. e
 Remembraunee. monitor. oris
 Remedie. con. nominere. comendisse. com. memo
 ro. as. memini. sti. . Ver. des. Memoro. as. pe
 so. as. recognosco. sc. i. recolo. u. reminiscor. sce
 ris. recomminiscor. sceris. recogito. as. recordor.
 aris. reminiscor. sceris. . eare. papi. prier. re
 peto tu. retinere memoria. subire. animu. subit.
 animus. Vel recordatio. subicio. as. succuro.

R. ANTE E.

vis. tenere memoria
 Remember by spgyte. Accipere animo. & as
 culla
 Remembred. Commendatitius. pensatus. a. um
 Rememb ringe. Nemor. ris
 Remisse. Lenu. a. um
 Remission. Remissio. onis
 Remissly. sapiently. or without hatt. remisse
 Remissly. or negligently. Desunctorie. lentis.
 Remit. remitto. u. (remisse)
 Rempted. remissus. a. um
 Remnant. and reliquid. idem. (?) loke at well
 for the substantiue as thadiectiue
 Remorse of conscience. Scrupulus cordis
 Remorse the conscience. Scrupulum eximere
 Remoue. Amoueo. es. demoueo. es. depello. u. as
 moueo. es. discutio. u. Expungo. u. nxi. moueo. es
 relego. as. yemoueo. es. resoluo. u. yeuoluo. u. tra
 duco. cis. traho. is
 Remoue a campe. or siege. Soluere obsidione
 Remoue farre of. Elongo. as. submoueo. es
 Remoue from one to a nother. Transumo. is
 Remoue frome one place to a nother. Demis
 gro. as. migro. as. transmoueo. es. Transumo. is.
 (?) . properly to dwell
 Remoue one. and set in a nother. Subdo. is
 Remoue ouer. Transmoueo. es
 Remoue with much payne. Amolior. iris
 Remoued. remotus. a. um
 Remouinge from a place. or in Journaie.
 Migratio
 Renated. renatus. a. um
 Renated to be. renascor. sceris (?) as to be bo
 ne a new man to god by baptisme.
 Rendre. reddo. u. yedono. as. represento. as. vide
 in giue agapne
 Rendre or peldr. Dredo. is
 Rendre or reco. de lessons. songes. or verses.
 Meditor. aris.
 Rendre thankes. Gratulor. aris.
 Rendre by a garrison. or a place besiegeb.
 Dredo. u. prodece arcem hostibus. subire de ditte
 onem
 Rendred. redditus. a. um. redonatus. a. um
 Rendringe. redonatio. onis
 Rendred or plded. Deditus. a. um
 Rendring of graces or thankes to god. Eu
 charista. e. (?) it is also the Sacrament
 Rendunge of thankes. Gratiarum actio Gra
 tiarum
 Rendringe by of a place besiegeb. Deditio.
 onis

Reneto

R. ANTE A

Renew. Interpolo. *is*, Integro. *is*, Instaur. *is*, re-
cento. *is*, redintegro. *is*, reficio. *cis*, refero. *is*, reno-
uo. *is*, reparo. *is*, restauro. *is*, restituo. *is*, renovo.
Renew agapue. renouello. *is*
Renew griefe, maladie, or soore. refico. *cis*
Renew, or reiterate a faulte made by prin-
ces to their familiars. recrudescio. *cis*
Renewed. Interpolus. *c*, Interpolus. *a. um*, recens
tat. *is. a. um*, refectus. *a. um*, re, tibilis. *e*
Renewed to be. Integrasco. *cis*, recentor. *aris*, re-
ficior. *eris*
Renewinge. Instauratio. *onis*, renouatio. *onis*
Renewing line. Excussorium cribrum, Vide in
raunging line.
Renowme. Celibritas. *tis*, claritas. *tis*, claritudo.
din. *is*, fama. *e*, Gloria. *e*, nomen. *inis*, (?) Celebro
is, to bringe in renowme
Renowned. Clarus. *a. um*, famosus. *a. um*, fami-
geratus. *a. um*, gloriosus. *a. um*, inclutus. *a. um*
Renowned to be, or of greate brute, or fante.
Celebresco. *cis*
Renownles, or withoute renowme. Ignomi-
nis. *e*
Renounce. Abjicio. *cis*, Abrenuntio. *is*, Eiuo. *is*,
remitto. *is*, renuncio. *is*
Renouncing. Eiuatio. *onis*
Rent. Exagoza. *e*, (?) Vide in reuenewes
Rent certaine. Stans redditus, Vel certus
Rent, or percelpension. Vectigal. *is*, (?) Vecti-
galis. *le*, he by whome, or that whereof rente
is paid
Rent, or teare in peces. Dilacero. *is*, dilanio. *is*,
Excarnifico. *cis*, lacero. *is*, laceratio. *is*, lacer. *ra*,
lilatio. *is*, rado. *is*, tero. *is*, Vellico. *is*
Rent honestp, or renoume. Lacerio. *is*, lacer. *ra*,
si. Verb. desid
Rent with the teathe. Lancino. *is*
Rente or tome. Dilaceratus, dilaniatus, lacer. *ra*,
ram. lacerus. *a. um*, ruptus. *a. um*
Rente, or tome clothes. Lacides dum
Rente with teathe. Lancinatus. *a. um*
Repape. resoluo. *is*
Repape borrowed monp. reluo. *is*
Repapment. Resolutio. *onis*
Repapie, or accelle. Accessus. *is*, additio. *onis*
Repapie or amend. Exercio. *cis*, ciui. instaur. *is*,
reparo. *is*, repono. *is*, rescribo. *is*, refarcio. *cis*, re-
stituo. *is*, sarcio. *cis*
Repapie to a place. Diuersor. *aris*
Repapment. Reparatio. *onis*, reparamentum. *is*, repa-
ratio. *onis*
Reparacion. structura. *e*

R. ANTE E

Reperacion of houses. sartum testam
Repapie. Vide in repapie
Repe. Denoto. *tis*, meto. *is*, tij, nel ssui
Reper. messor. *ris*
Reping. messio. *onis*, messura. *e*, (?) messorius. *a*
um, perrepunge to repung
Reping time or haruest. Messis, Vindemia. *e*
Repeale. Antiquo. *is*, repello. *is*, puli. rescin-
do. *is*
Repeale, or disolue a law. Abrogo. *is*, refigere
legem, Vel statuta
Repealing of a custome, or lawe. Abrogatio
Repente. poeniteo. *cis*, (?) poenitet. *bat*, it repēiteth
Repentance. poenitentia. *e*, poenitudo. *inis*
Repentant. poenitens. *tis*
Repenting and repentant. idem
Repete. Reciproco. *cis*, recolo. *is*, renarro. *is*, re-
peto. *tis*, retracto. *is*, subijcio. *cis*. Vide in recite
and rendre
Repete olde sorowes. ruminare actos dolores,
uel prateritis agridudines, uel lapsas molestias
Repeted. reciprocus. *a. um*, Vide in recited, and
rendred
Repetition. Anacephaleosis, Epianalepsis
Replenpthe. repleo. *cis*
Replenished. praeitus. *a. um*, repletus. *a. um*
Replenished with ioye. Gaudio delibutus
Replew. pignatio, and thaccion in a replew
is, repigneratitia formula
Replew or borow cattell, or distresse. Repigo-
nero. *is*, (?) And he that doth replew cattell
repignerator. *ris*
Replication. Epianalepsis, refutatio, replicatio
Replication, or unfoldig of a thing. replicatio
Replie. refuto. *is*, replico. *cis*, canis, uel cui
Repoite. Nunciatio, relatio, renunciatio. *onis*
Reporten. Deporto. *is*, nuncio. *is*, refero. *is*, re-
nuncio. *is*
Repoite pple. infamo. *is*, obloquor. *eris*, obtreco
is
Repoite much in few wordes. strictum referre
Repoite well or bang to renoume. Celebro. *is*
Reporter of lyes. Falsidicus. *ca. cum*, falsiloquus
a. um
Reporter of nesthes. Autor. *ris*
Repose. repono. *is*
Reposito. p for instrumentes, & wrptinges.
Tabularium
Repository for medicus, or spices. Narthe-
cium. *is*
Reprehend. reprehendo. *is*
Reprehended. reprehensus. *a. um*

Repre

R. ANTE E

Resalutation. resalutatio
 Resalute. resaluto. as
 Rescript or letters of a prince answering to
 the letters of others. rescriptum
 Resemble. resero. is, simulo. as, simulo. as, (s) sed
 sumulo pite
 Resemble a parson, as one to be like another.
 reddere aliquem
 Reservation. reservatio. onis
 Reserve. reservo. as, re. pic. o. cis, seruo. as
 Reserve a thing to my owne use in bargayn
 or other wale. recipio. is, reservo. as
 Reserved. reservatus. a. um
 Reserved from other. receptitius. a. um
 Residewe. Ceter. ra. ram, reliquus. a. um, residua
 us. a. um
 Residew or remnant as whpch remaineth.
 reliquum. qui. sub. t
 Residewe or rest to be. superesse
 Residew to be, or more belides. superesse
 Resignation. renunciatio, resignatio. onis
 Relique. defangor. eris, renuntio. as, resigno.
 nus.
 Resist. Amator. eris, ixus sum, Contendo. is, iusto.
 as, interdicto. cis, Occorro. ris, Obutor. eris, Ob
 sisto. is, Propulso. as, repugno. as, resisto. is, re. sto
 as, subeo. is, sub. sisto. is
 Resist force with force. repellere uim in
 Resist wpyt clamoure or wordes. refragor.
 aris
 Resistance. Contentio, renixus. us, repugnantia. e
 Resistit. Propulsator. toris, uel trix
 Resolution. resolutio. onis analis
 Resolute. resoluo. is, soluo. is
 Resolute first. relego. as
 Resolved. Fluidus. a. um, Fluxus. a. um, resolu
 tus. a. um
 Resoluto to be. Fluesco. scis
 Resort. Accessus. us
 Resort, diuersio. as, diuersor. aris
 Resort ettelones. Repeto. is
 Resorting ano resort idem
 Resortinge backe. Regressio. onis, Regressus.
 us
 Respect. Ratio. onis, Relatio. onis, respectus. us
 Vide in regard. sub. t
 Respect. indulgeo. es, respicio. is
 Respect indgement. Amplio. as
 Rest. Accubo. as, bui. bit. am, Assido. is, Ocior. aris
 Oior. aris, Quiesco. scis, repauso. as, requiesco.
 scis, resideo. es
 Rest after trauap. Sabatissimus. mi

R. ANTE E

Rest in song whpch is a popnet of taciturnita
 tie. Numerus
 Rest, remnant, or residew. Lohe in residew.
 Rest. Accubo. as, bui. bit. am, Assido. is, Ocior. aris
 Oior. aris, Quiesco. scis, repauso. as, requiesco.
 scis, resideo. es
 Rest alter goyng. remorari grad. am
 Rest all upght. Perno. to. as
 Rest in song. remittere numeros in cantu
 Rest or residew to be. Superesse
 Rest or sette. fido. is
 Rest or tarp. resideo. es
 Rest to tane. Lohe in rest. Verb.
 Restfull. Quietus. a. um
 Restpug place. stituncula. e
 Restpug place for me n of warre or shypes
 statio. onis
 Resting places for an arnle. Castra. oru. sta. io
 nes. nu. (s) Vide in dates iourney for a boost
 Restitution. redhibitio. onis, restitutio. onis
 Restore. re. ldo. is, re. pic. o. cis, recreo. as, red go.
 is, renuntio. as, reparo. as, repono. is, restauo. as
 restituo. is, reuoco. ci
 Restore borrowed ware. re. luo. is
 Restore ettelones. resigno. as
 Restore into former itate. redintegratio. as, resor
 uo. es, restituere in integram
 Restore or make good which waiteth. refundo.
 dis
 Restore to fauour or grace. reconcilio. as
 Restored. re. sectus. a. um, redactus. a. um, redhibi
 tus. a. um
 Restored ettelones. recidius. a. um
 Restored to grace as reconciled. reconcilia
 tus. a. um
 Restore do reconciled to be. reconcilior. aris
 Restored to be. reficior. eris, re. luo. eris
 Restorpg. recreatio, reparatio. onis, reparat
 ment. am
 Restrapne. Coerceo. es, Cohibeo. es, Det. neo. es,
 Freno. as, Premo. is, ret. neo. es, restringo. ga
 Restrapne or mitigate ire or wiaty. Sedo. is
 Restrapne the impude or pleasures. Freno. as,
 Frenos adhibere
 Restrapne. Coercitus. a. um, Cohibitus. a. um
 Resume. resumo. is
 Resumed. resumptus. a. um
 Resurrection. resurrectio. onis
 Resurrection of the Lord called Easter. Quas
 tatus. (s) le more in Easter
 Retapler or he that sellety by retaple. Pro
 pole

R ANTE E.

Retche out properly by fulnes, length, or mea-
 sure, *Dispendo. is*
Retepgue. *ret. neo. es.*
Retepgue often, *retento. is*
Retepgue or hepe bache properly in gopnge.
sisto. is
Retepgne. or hepe stpl, *cohibeo. es, Det. neo.*
nes. Obineo. nes
Retepgned, or hired often for a souldier, *Stis*
pendiosus. a. um
Retepgned or kept, *cohibitus. a. um*
Retepgned to be or hired, *Stipendior. aris*
Retepgung *Tenacitus. tis, Tenacitudo. mis. subst.*
Retepgung or heppng, *ret. neo. is. parti.*
Rethouicallp. *rhetorice*
Rethouician or teacher of rethorpebe, *rhetor. is*
Rethouiche. *Oratoria, rhetorica, (?) Oratorie*
iphe a rethouician or oratour, or in fourme of
rethorpebe. Oratorium. a. um, pteppng to re-
thorpebe, Rethoricator. aris, to speake rethou-
icallp or iphe a rethouician, or eloquentlp
Retourne. *redit. u. is, regressio, regressus. u. is, re-*
uersio. onis
Retourne. *rebito. is, recipio. is, redambulo. is, re-*
deo. is, refecto. is, reuerto. is, reuertor. eris
Retourne bache agapne, *remeo. is, remigro. is*
Retourne bache from whence he came, *recio*
proco. is
Retourne backward, *redundo. is*
Retourne by and by, or stragglywaie, *redis-*
io. is
Retourne estelones, *redio. is*
Retourne to amende ment, grace or better bu-
 derstandpng, *resipisco. scis*
Retoune to se, *reuiso. is*
Retourned, *reuerfus. a. um*
Retourned to be, *redcor. tris*
Retournpng bache, *reuerfus. onis*
Retournpng bache, *receptio. onis*
Retournpng bache wato fro whence he came,
reciprocatio
Retournpng home, *domitio. onis*
Retract. *Vide in recant*
Retractacion. *Vide in recantpng*
Retrept in battapl, *receptus. is, reductio. onis*
Retrept or gou bache, *Pedem referre, refugio. is*
Reue. *Prepositum. ti*
Reuelacion *Apocalypsis. is*
Reuelax or ynotoure, *corpulorum. ni, Helluo-*
onis
Reuele or open, *Palam facere, reuelo. is*
Reuelpng or openpng, *reuelano*

R. ANTE E.

Reuenewes of ferres or rents, *Canon, census*
us, Fructus. us, Obuensio, Pradiorum merces, pro-
uentus. us, redditus. us, Vestigal. is
Reuenewes of the kponges crowne, *Fiscus.*
sci
Reuenge. *Persequi iniuriam, uel poenam. Vindico.*
es
Reuengeance. *Vindicta. a*
Renenged to be, *Persequi poenam*
Reuenger. *Vindex. is*
Reuer and robber *idem*
Reuerberate. *repercussio. tis, reuerbero.*
ra. is
Reuerence. *Honor. ris, Honos. ris, obseruantia. a,*
Veneratio. onis, (?) Venerabundus. a. um, full of
honoure or reuerence, Venerandus. a. um, that
whpche dothe reuerence, Honorem prefa-
ri, uel honore dicto, is properpe wh. re
one speaketh of a vple thpge in the pre-
sence of a parsonage honorable worthp-
ful. is. whpche is to saie in Englysh sa-
upng pour honour or reuerence, or pour ho-
nour, or reuerence saued
Reuerence dopng, *reuerens. tis*
Reuerence wpy bowpnge the bodpe, *Adoratio*
Reuerence to do, *Veneror. aris*
Reuerence to do wpy bowpnge the bodpe, *Ad-*
oro. is
Reuerenced. *Veneratus. a. um*
Reuerende. *Majesticus, reuerendus. a. um*
Reuerentlp. *reuerenter, ueneranter*
Reuerse iudgement, *Iudicium, uel sententiam res-*
cindere
Reuerlion. *reuerfusio. onis*
Reuert. *reuerto. onis*
Reuple. *Vide in rebuke and reproch*
Reuplunge. *Vide in rebukpge and repro-*
chpng
Reuined. *redinius. a. um*
Reuined to be, *reuiusco. scis*
Reuocation. *reuocatio. onis*
Reuocate. *reuoco. es*
Reuohe. *regredo. is, repono. is, reuoco. is, resupi-*
no. is, retraho. is
Reuohe a sentence, *calculus reducere*
Reuolt. *deficio. is*
Reuolue. *Agito. is, duco. is, lucto. is, repeto. is,*
reputo. is, reuoluo. is, uoluto. is.
Reuolupge or whpche is to be, *Reuolutio. a. um*
Reuolution. *reuolutio. onis*

Reue

R ANTE H.

Reine or herbe grace. *Pegaron, Poleno d'm,*
Ruta. s, (?) Rutaceus. a. um, of rue, rutat n. a.
um, made of rue, (?) Polemoni n. in the wild
rue.
Rewarde. *donarium. rj, Gratia. s, Impensum.*
ij, Merces. dis, Præmia n. ij, prætium. ij, Remu-
neratio. onis, Munus. eris
Rewarde geuen by scolers to theire maister.
Mineral. lis, Mineralis. lis
Rewarde geuen to him that byngeth good
 tidings. *Euangelium. ij*
Rewarde in gaminge, communely called the
 chiefe game. *Brabium. ij, Brauium. ij*
Rewarde of, or for victorie. *Agonisma, Nicer-*
terium. ij, Niceretium
Rewarde well bestowed. *Munus bene positum*
Rewarded. *donatus. a. um, Impensus. a. um*
Rewarden. *Persequi præmio, Remunero. as, re-*
pendo. as, retribuio. is
Rewarden wth honestye, honoure, & such
 like. *Honesto. as*
Rewardesto geue. *Præmio. aris, Rohe in*
geue rewarde &c. and rewarden
Rewardles, as for thankes ouelpe, or byhie-
 red. *Gratuitus. a. um*
Reume or catar, disease in the heade. *Brach-*
os, Fluxio. onis, rheuma. s, (?) rheumatif-
mus. a. um, ariz. he that hath suche reume or
catarre, Rohe in pole and Catarre.

Rep Rohe in ret,

R Ante H.

Rhodes in ffraince. *Segodunum. m*
Rhone ryuer in ffraince. *Rhodanus.*
dans.

R, Ante I.

Ribande. *Opicus. ci, Scurra. s*
Ribaudipe. *Obscenitas, Propudium,*
ij, scurrilitas. is
Ribbe. *Costa. s*
Rpee grapne beyng whyte. *oriza. s*
Rpche. *Abundans. tis, om. g. Adiposus. a. um, Af-*
flatus. a. um, Gulosus. tis, Lardus. tis, Lau-
tus. a. um, Locuples. tis, Opimus. a. um, Ops. pis,
Opulentus. a. um, Peculiosus. a. um, pecuniosus.

R ANTE. I.

a. um, splendidus. a. um, superbus. a. um, (?) as
fidus. a. um, ishe that liueth at ease, (?) is
sometyme the God of riches
Rpche man. *Abundans. tis, no. sub.*
Rpche of cattell. *Pecunius. a. um*
Rpche of come and croppes. *Amonius. a. s*
Rpche of money. *Nummatus. a. um, pecuniosus.*
a. um, prætiosus. a. um
Rpche wth bypunge and pollinge. *Aufas*
præda, uel spolio
Rpche to be. *diteo. es, dito. as, diuitio. as, Va-*
lere opibus
Rpche to make. *dito. as, diuitio. as, Inauro. as,*
Longpleto. as, Opimo. as, Opulento. as
Rpche to waite. *diteo. scis*
Rpchelp. *Opine, Opulenter, splende*
Rpches. *Abundantia. s, Astroth, diuitie. arum,*
Facultates. tum, fortune. arum, Monna. s, On-
pes. pum, Opulentia, Opulentitas, Peculium. ij,
res. rum
Rpches excessiue or superfluous. *Pastolipes,*
pum
Rpches permanent. *Certe opes*
Rpches wouldipe. *peculium. ij*
Riddle or capious question. *Gryphus. phi*
Riddle whypche hulbande men vse to dresse
 or teume come wth. *Vannus. m, form. g.*
Ride. *Equito. as, facere iter*
Ride aboute. *Obequito. as*
Ride about, or throughe the countrey or field
Perambulo. as, pererro. as
Ride a ioutney. *Facere iter*
Ride betwene. *Interequito. as*
Rider. *Ascensor. ris, Equitator*
Rider by polthous. *Anabasis*
Rider on Cantels. *Canalarius. ij*
Ridpunge. *Equitatio. onis, Equitatus. as*
Ridpunge cappt. *Galeculum. li*
Rpdge of a vanche or hpl. *Iugum. gi*
Rpdge of lande. *Lira. s, porca. s, porculentus*
ii, striga. s
Ridged, as lande is trimmed for wheate. *Ing-*
osus. a. um
Ridges to call or make. *Liro. as*
Ridgpunge, or after the maner of rpdges.
Liratum
Ridgwth for a cart
Rpe. *Armea. s, Typba cerealis, Rohe in wheate*
Ritte or chinche. *rima. s, rimula. s, diminut.*
arg. a. m. in the ward wette, rimosus. a. um,
full of riftes
Rpdge. *Rohe in rpdge*

Ec. ij

Rpche

R ANTE I.

Rpght. In vis, Mancipi, inde. (?) Mancipi is the title or interest of any thng bought and sold

Rpght. Dexter. a. um, Rectus. a. um

Rpght euen tooth, or strapght. Rectus. a. um

Rpght hande. dextera. e, dextra. e

Rpght, or of good rpght, or wpth good reason. Recte. ada.

Rpght or wronge. Fas, aut Nefas

Rpght well. Perbeile

Rpghtipe. Roke in rpghtip. ada.

Rpghtwise. Iustus. a. um

Rpghtwises. Iustitia, Rectitudo, rectitudo

Ryrouce. duritia. e, durities. ei, rigor. us

Rigoure of the lawe. summius

Rigorous. durus. a. um, Imperiosus. a. um

Rigorous person. durior. us

Rpine. Roke in rpin

Rpine or hoze mist. Substillum. li

Rpine or meter. Metrum. tri, Rhythmus. m

Rpine of the heade wherein the brayne lieth. Meninges, Omentum. ti

Rpinche ppter. Lagenarius. ij

Rpinde. Cortex. cis

Rpinde of a countrey. Fines. iam, Limites. cum

Rpinde of a pomegranat. Ciccum. ci, Sygia. e

Rpinde. Anulus. li, Condalius. ij, Condylus. li, Vngulum. li, (?) Anularis. re, of a rpinde

Rpinde doue. Torquatus. ti

Rpinde finger. Anularis

Rpinde maker or seller. Anularius. ij

Rpinde of a doze. Cormax. cis, (?) neobfiguram uel garrulitatem

Rpindeaple haue. Pygargus. gi

Rpinde wpth a seale or liquet. signatorius. quus

Rpinde worme. formicatio. onis, Impetigo. inis, Lichen

Rpinde or lphethpge to haunge at ones eare. Inauris. is, Stalagin. am. ni

Rpinde. Pulso. as

Rpinde lph a bell. Tintino. as, Tinnio. is

Rpinde, or put on a rpinde. Anulo. as

Rpinde. Anulatus. a. um

Rpinde. Pulsatio. onis, Timulus. a. ij, Sharpe in rpinde

Rpinde in the eares or sounde. Tinnien. cum. ti

Rpinde or waty. Acclius. e, Acclius. a. um

Riot. Asotia. e, Comestatio. onis, Nepotatus. m, Popinatio. onis, (?) populus. e, pertempinge

R. ANTE I.

to riot or riotous place

Rioten. Comissor. aris, Gracor. aris, Nepotor. aris, pergracor. aris

Riotpuge and riot. Idem

Riotoure. Comjator. ris, Ganeo. onis

Riotous. Asotus. a. um, prodigus. a. um, profusus. a. um

Riotous person. Comido. nis, comissor. aris, comestarius. m, Nepos. otis, comissarius. is, comissor. ris, comestarius. ij

Riotous to be. Comissor. ris, pergracor. ris, popinor. aris

Rppe. Maturus. a. um, Mollis. e

Rppe lone or tpnelpe. praeox. cis, praeoxum. a. um

Rppe to be, or begyn to ripe, or rppe to wape. Maturesco. scis, Mitesco. scis

Rppe to be lone. Praeoxor. eris

Rppe to make. Maturus. as

Rppelpe. Mature

Ripenes. Maturus. a

Rpppe a coate or seame. dilatico. as, Resna. is, (?) properlpe to vndoe anpe thpge that is lowed

Rriped, or rpppe. resum. a. um

Rpppe. Roke in rpped

Rple. Orior. iris, surgo. is

Rple aboue other in comparison. Emulo. es

Rple aboue the water. Emergo. is. si

Rple agapne. resurgo. is

Rple before. praesurgo. is

Rple before dape. Anteluco. cis, Antelucano. nis

Rple fiste. praesurgo. is

Rple in belloes or watres. Vndo. as

Rple lph the sunne. Exorior. iris, Orior. iris

Rple bp. resurgo. is

Rple bp or bubble bp lph water. Sateo. es

Rple bp out of water. Emergo. is. si

Risen estones from death to lph. redimimus. a. um

Risen a lptle in hepght. Emulimus. a. um

Rilthes. Roke in rilthes

Rilpge. Surrectio. onis

Rilpge agapne. resurrectio

Rilpge of the sunne. Orius. m, solnouns

Rilpge bp of water in a spunge. scatebra. ebra

Rilpge bpward to a narrow or small topppe. Acclius. e, Acclius. a. um

Rilpge of a holl, or any thng in hepght, or of any highe thpge. Acclius. a. is

Rilpge

R ANTE. O.

Ris in me or epinne wherin the braines be en-
closed. Roke in epinne
Rue in pieces. *discerpo. is*
Rue or chynche. *Rimor. aris*
Rue wpy a wedge. *discutuo. as*
Ruepunge or chynche clo upunge of a shoe
wpy a broode clothe of lether. *Pero. onis*
Ruen, chynched, or cloauen. *Pertus. a. um,*
rimat. a. um
Ruer. *Am. us. is, crendra. e, Fluent. ti, Flumen.*
inis, Fluium. y, Profluens. tis, no. sub. rin. u. m,
Amiculis. e, Am. us. is. e, let nighe into a ruer.
Am. u. m. a. um, Flumitum. a. um, Flumialis. e, of
a ruet, Flumitosus. a. um, full of ruets, (?)
Riuulus. li, diminut. ang. a lpttle ruet
Ruet in haruages. *clau. u. m.*

R. ANTE. O.

R Dan a citpe in Normandye;
(?) and the people be called. *Aulerci.*
or. am

Robbe. *depeculior. aris, Executio. tis, Expilo.*
as, Latrocinior. aris, spolio. as

Robbe a countrep. *depredor. aris, Prador.*
aris

Robbe a hpnge, halowed place, pynce, pub-
lyche wealth, or comynue treasure. *depecu-*
lor. aris, Peculor. aris

Robbe by the hpyge wape. *Grafzor. aris*

Robbe clothes, as cloke, coate. &c. *Expal-*
lio. as

Robbe God, and geue his glorie to Maho-
mette. *Profanare deum*

Robbed to be. *Spolior. aris*

Robber. *depeculator. ris, Expilator. ris, trix,*
Latro. nis, Predator. ris, Pradonis, rapinator
oris, Pradonulus. diminut. ang. a lpttle or pong
robber, (?) *Prado* is properlye of a coun-
trep

Robber by the hpyge wape. *Grafzor, Hodo-*
docus. ci

Robber of a chapell, churche, or holpe place.
Sacrilegi. gi, (?) Sacrilegissimus is the su-
perlatiue degree, a verp arrant robber. &c

Robber of the comynue treasure of a pynce
Peculator. ris, trix

Robber of the sea. *Pirata. e. Vide in Pirate*

Robberpe. *Latrocinium. y, rapina. e, (?) spoli-*

R. ANTE. O.

rium. a. um, Accessarpe to robbery
Robberpe of comynue treasure. *Peculatus.*
lat. as

Robbpnge of a chappell or churche. *Sacrile-*
gium. y

Robe of estate for a kinge or pynce. *Prætexta.*
e, regilla. e, Stola. e, (?) Prætextatus. a. um,
Stolatus. a. um, cladde in a robe, or he that
wreath a robe, (?) *Vestiarium. y, the matter*
or poman of the robes

Robe of a senatoure, or Lorde of the parlia-
ment. *Abolla. e*

Robe or mantyll. *Pallium. y, (?) Palliolum. li,*
diminut. ang. a lpttle or shoute robe or man-
tle.

Robes or habite of a iudge. *forensia*

Roberte herbe, or herbe coberte. *Geranium. y,*
Gruina. e

Robyn redbreast bpid. *Erythraem. ci, frigilla. e*

Rocat herbe. *Eruca. e*

Rocher sphe.

Rocher sphe. *Erich. num. ni, rubellio. onis*

Rochet for a woman. *Perizoma. tis*

Rochet or surplese. *Hypoichos, iustita. e*

Roche. Lone in distaffe

Roche of stones. *Rupes. is, Saxum. xi, Scopu.*
pi, Scopulus. li, (?) Saxulum. li, diminut. ang. a
lpttle roche of. &c

Roche or hpyll toppe. *Iugum. gi, Murex. ci*

Roche upon the lande. *petra. e, rupes. is*

Roches or hpyles broken or dygged. *Abrupta*
loca, Vide in hpyll. &c

Roches or full of roches, or of a roche. *Saxum*
a. um, Saxosus. a. um, scopulosus. a. um

Roches place, wherpe is full of roches and
stones. *Saxetum. ti*

Rodde. *Virga. e, Virgula. e, dimbu. ang. a lit-*
tle rodde, *Virgeus. a. um, of a rodde, virgula-*
tum. ti, the place where rodde grow

Rodde of an astronomer. *Abax. ci, Pinax.*
acis

Rodde or gadde to measure grounde. *Choro-*
bates, Pertica. e

Rode wherby freedom or libertie is graun-
ted. *Vindicta. e*

Roddes gatherpunge, or the tyme of gathering
of rodde or wandes. *Virgademis*

Roder, or sterne of a shyppe. *Anquiroma-*
gus

Roughes or rowmes of spthes. Roke in row-
nes.

Ropall. *Basileus. a. um, Regalis. e*

R. y.

Ropall

R. ANTE O.

Ropall auctontpe or po'net. *Imperium. ij*
Ropallpe. *Basilice, Regaliter*
Rolle. *Rotula. s, Matricula. s*
Rolle for a womans heade. *Arculus. li, Teo-
nia. s*
Rolle or strepche, to strepche a bushell or other
measure euen. *Hofori. m. ij*
Rolles or lpe places, where minumentes or
recordes be kepte, as the rolles or offices in
the chauncery. *Chartophylacium. ij, Scriptorium. ij*
Rolle and the keeper or maister of the rolles, or
suche lpe place. *Chartophylax. cis, Custos, uel
magister serinorum*
Rolles wyrtten on bothe spdes. *Hopisto-
graphi*
Rolle lpyther and thpyther. *Enoluo. is*
Rolle lande wpyth a roller. *deocco. as*
Rolle or tomble ouer and ouer, as to rolle a
stone or lpe greate thynge. *Pronoluo. is*
Roller for varlep landes, whpyche is an in-
strument of husbandrye. *Cylindrus. dri, (?)*
Cylindraceus. a. um, lpe a roller
Rollers whet on greate wepghtpe pieces or
shyppes are remoued. *Phalanges. gum*
Romayne. *Quiris. tis, romanus. a. um, (?)* *Qui-
ris* is taken on the plurell nombre for noole
meune
Rome citp. *Roma. s, Septicollis, Valentia. s, (?)*
Romanensise, a straunger whpyche cometh
to dwell there. *¶* *Septicollis, sic dicta quia sep-
tem colles adiacent, Videlicet Collis palatinus
in quo primo reges, deinde consules, postremo
imperatores sedem habuere, inde dicti palatini
qui et sunt palantes, uel apalantia latini coniunge,
collis quirinalis quasi prope quirim sacellum, col-
lis auentinus ab auentino rege ibidem extincto et
humato, uel ab aduentu hominum latinorum ad-
pellatus. Collis cælius a cælio uibeno nobiliff.
duce Thusco, dictus. Collis uiminalis quod ibi
umina sylua fuit. Collis Esquilie ab excubys
regis, uel que exculta fuerant a Tullo rege. la-
niculum septem collis quod et oppidum fertur
non procul a roma dictum quia per eum po. Ro.
transire inchoauerit in agrum Hetruscum, uel
quia lanus illud condiderit
Rongen. *Pulsat. a. um*
Ronne. *Roke in ranne*
Roo. *Capreolus. li*
Roo buche.
Roode, pole to measure grownde. *Roke in
roode. s. g. g. d. d.*
Root. *Radix. cis**

R. ANTE O.

Rote and toppe and all, or from the roote, or
up by the rote. *Radicius*
Rote of a tree or stemme. *Candex. cis, (?)* *can-
deus. a. um, of the rote ende or stemme, Can-
dical. s, pertepapuge to. s*
Rote. *Agere radices, Radico. as*
Rope. *Capistrum. tri, Funis. is, restis. is, (?)* *Funi-
cul. is, li, Resticula. s, dimut, ang. a lpytle or
small rope*
Rope stretched out, made suare fashio. *Trans-
enna. s*
Roper. *Restio. onis, Schenoplocos, (?)* *Restio*
is he that loketh in at Jhon ropers window
by translation, he that hangeth him selfe
Roperpe, or vngacious waghalter. *Ne-
quam*
Ropers ball instrumente, wherewpyth ropes
are made. *Medipontus. ti*
Roppe, as ale or licoure is. *Viscosus. a. um*
Rore. *Fremo. is, Rugio. is, Vlulo. as, (?)* *Fremo* is
referred to beaust and sea
Roring. *Fremitus. us, Rugitus. us, Vlulatus. us, (?)*
Fremibundus. a. um, full of roypng. subj.
Rorpage lpe a beaust. *Rugiens. tis*
Rorpage lpe the sea or water. *Vndifonum. a.
um*
Rose. *rosa. s, (?)* *rosaceus. a. um, rosens. a. um,*
of a role, or of coloure of a role
Rose bedde. *rosatum. ti*
Rose camppa herbe. *Thryallis, Verbascum. sci*
Rose gardapne. *rosarium*
Rose garlandes. *rosalia. um*
Rosemarp floures. *Ambos, (?)* albeit it is ta-
ken for the generall name of all floures
Rosemarpe herbe. *Libanotis. dis, uel dos, ros-
marinum. u*
Role water. *Aqua rosacea*
Roses called damaske or ffrenche roses. *Trac-
china*
Rolpn. *Pyrama. s, resina. s, Sagaperium. ry, (?)*
resinosus. a. um, tull of rolpn, resinatus. a. um,
like or of rolpn
Rolpn that runneth out of the Cedar tree. *ros-
sina. s*
Rolined, or dressed wpyth rolpn. *resinatus. a.
um*
Rolte. *Aduro. is, ssi. stum, Affo. as*
Rolte wpyth heate epyther wpyth fyre or sunne.
Torrefacio. cis, Torreo. es
Rolsted. *Affus. a. um, Tostus. a. um*
Rolsted. *baked, or stued under the ashe.*
Submerisus. a. um

Rolsted

R ANTE. O.

Rotted either with heate, or saune. *Torridus*.
 Rotted meate. *Assatura*.
 Rotted to be. *Torresco. scis*
 Rosting. *Austus. onis*
 Rotter. *Tiphis*
 Rotter beaste
 Rotter of a shepe. Eke in roder
 Rotte. *Exputresco. scis. Tabefacio. cis. Corramis po. is*
 Rotten. *Corruptus. a. um. fracidus. a. um. Marcidus. a. um. putridus. a. um. puris. e. putulentus. a. um. tabidus. a. um. (.) Corruptibilis. e. Tabificabilis. e. that whiche wpll rotte, or may be rotten (.) Tabificus. a. um. caulunge, or that wylch doth caule to rotte, or be rotten*
 Rotten poste. *Improbis postis*
 Rotten lore. *Vonica. s*
 Rotten to be. *Putreo. es. putresco. scis. tabesco. scis.*
 Rotten to make. *Tabefacio. cis*
 Rotten to waxe. *Tabesco. scis. putresco. scis. trahere cariem*
 Rottenes. *putredo. inis. Tabes. tis. tabo. onis*
 Rottenes of a dunghill. *fratellum. li*
 Rotting. *Corruptio*
 Rowe or order. *series. ei. linea. s*
 Rowe or rewe of any thynge lased, put, or set ordinatly. *stringa. s*
 Rowe. *naugo. a. nauculor. aris. remigo. as*
 Rowe agapulle the itream. *Aduerso flumine nauigare*
 Row by. *Allabor. eris*
 Rowe vnder. *Subremigo. as*
 Rowe with the itream. or tyde. *Secundo flumine nauigare*
 Row barge, galep, or swyft shyppe, which is rowed. *Actuarianavis*
 Rowed. *Nauigatus. a. um. remigatus. a. um*
 Rowed to be. *remigor aris*
 Rowed to be in a bote, barge, or galpe. *Nato as. freq.*
 Rower. *Nauigator. remex. gis*
 Rowing. *Nauigatio. onis. remigatio. remigium*
 Rowell of a sparre. *Stimulus. li*
 Route of a house. *Contignatio. onis. culmen. inis. tectum. ti. (.) contigno. as. to set on a route of a house, or to rowster a house, (.) Pectorius. a. um. pertepapuge to a route.*
 Route beinge treeted, or imbowed. *Laquearius. laqueare. ex. laqueum. m. g.*
 Route called a falle rose. *Camera. s*
 Route made circled, like a whele, or rotonde.

R. ANTE. O.

hispis. d. s. peta. m. si
 Rowe of the mouth. *Palatus. ti. palatum. ti*
 Rose tre, or rowster of a house. *Tigna. s. ni. tignum. ni. sigillus. li. sigillum. li. dim. a. lptell or smalle rowstetree*
 Rowe vaulted, or hollow in. 4. partes. *Testudinatum tectum. testudo. inis*
 Rowgh. *Annomalum. confragosus. a. um. hirsutus. a. um. hirtus. a. um. hispidus. a. um. pustulatus. a. um. scaber. ra. rum. scius. a. um*
 Rowgh and full of prickes. *Echinatus. a. um. Echinus. a. um*
 Rowgh and sharpe. *Squarrosus. a. um*
 Rowgh breade. *Rubidus parus*
 Rowgh countenaunced. *Tornus. a. um*
 Rowgh heared. *hispidus. a. um*
 Rowgh mason. *amentarius. ij*
 Rowgh or coure. *rubidus. a. um*
 Rowgh speached. *Confragosus. a. um*
 Rowgh wyne. *Asperum Vinum*
 Rowgh to be. *Horripilo. m. (.) it is whete the heare standeth rpght vpppe for feare. Vide in rugged to be*
 Rowghnes. *Scabritia. s. scabrities. ei*
 Rowghnes of the shpne. *scabredo. inis*
 Rowghnes of the epe lpages. *Traconia*
 Rowghnes or rowghes, of epthes. *Lacris. tum. (.) also the Salues wherin the smalle bowelles lie*
 Rowinge. *Vide supra*
 Rowne. place or ltede. *Vicem. ce. uices. cibus. tantum. 4. casus*
 Rounde. *Orbicus. e. a. cum. orbitus. a. um rotundus. a. um*
 Rounde and long lpe an egge, speare, and luche like. *Tere. tis. om. g.*
 Rounde and sharpe like a toppe. *Turbinatus. a. um*
 Rounde spzcle lpe a trendel. *Spira. s*
 Rounde figure such as spiders, and spinner webbes do make, and it is properly rounde workes in silke and preciouse clothes. *Scutula. scutiscum. ei*
 Rounde rozehedmen. *Cilones. num*
 Rounde heape. *Globus. bi. globum. bi*
 Rounde house or parloure. *Tholos*
 Rounde lpe a boule. *Globosus. a. um*
 Rounde lpe an egge. *Quatus. a. um*
 Rounde made. *Orbiculatus. a. um*
 Rounde roote lpe a onpon, or turnep. *Bulbus. bi. (.) bulbosus. a. um. ful of rounde heades, or rootes, or haunge rounde rotes. &c.*
 R. c. lili Rounde

R. ANTE V.

Rounde table. *Cliliba. e. clilibe. is*
 Roundell instrumente to make a thpyge
 rouube. *teretrum. tri*
 Rounden, or make rounde. *rotundo. as*
 Rounde or clippe. *Rondeo. es*
 Rounde, or clippe before. *Pratondeo. es*
 Rounde wrought, or hanning and rounde cir-
 cle, or worke contexted thetin. *scutulatus. a. u*
 Roundelp. *rotunde*
 Roundenes. *rotunditas. is*
 Roundnes of a state, or speare, or egge. *teritudo. inis*
 Roundnes of bones in the ankles, elbow-
 es, knees, and knuckles. *Condylus*
 Rowlt, or perch where pultrie sit in the night
petaurum. vi
 Rowte in sleape. *Rhonchisso. as, ronchisso. as sterto*
is. tui
 Rowter or snorer. *rhonchi, ronchus, ronchifonus,*
stertor. ris, trix
 Rowing in sleape. *rhonchifonus, stertura. as*
 Rop. Vide in Ro

R. Ante. V.

Robarbe herb. *Rhabarbarum, Rheon*
 Rubbe. *Frico. as, Altero. ris, trini, pertero*
ris, scabo. is, tero. is
 Rubbe againste a tynge. *Africo. cas, canis, uel*
ixi
 Rubbe moche. *Defrico. as, cui*
 Rubbe of. *Defrico. as, cui*
 Rubbe on the gald. *tangere ulcus*
 Rubbe or annoput. *Adlino. is*
 Rubbe or frete. *Pertero. is*
 Rubbe together. *Collino. is, lini, uel leni*
 Rubbell, or litle itones. *Cementa. orum*
 Rubbell, or rubpth of olde houses. *rudus. eris*
 Rubbing. *Astritus. us, fricatio. onis, frictio. onis,*
frictus. us
 Rubbpth, or brokell of olde houses, or wal-
 les. *rudus. eris*
 Rudes, or marpgoldes herb. *Heliotropium,*
scorpiuros
 Ruddy. *rubicundus. a. um*
 Ruddy in face, or hauinge a spie bisage. *fla-*
uius. a. um, pyrrhus, rufus
 Ruddy to be. *rufeo. es, rufesco. scis*
 Ruddy to ware. *rufesco. scis*
 Ruddyche bird. *Frigilla. e*
 Ruddy. *Agrestis. e, barbarus. a. um, Georgicum. a.*
um, inconditus, pullatus. a. um, rodus. a. um, ru-

R. ANTE V.

d. s. e. tardus. a. um, trivialis. e
 Rude of language. *Confragosus. a. um*
 Rudlp. *Agreste, barbare, georgice, incondite, gras*
sa, uel pingui, miteria, rustic, rusticane, rusticas
um, scuter, trivialiter
 Rudenes. *Asperitas, barbaries. ei, Duritia. e, da-*
rities. ei, ruditas
 Rudopmentes, or rules. *rudimenta. orum*
 Ruffe. *epihe. Melanurus. vi*
 Ruffe of a candell. *hirsuta. e, finale. is*
 Ruffe of a garment. *Sinus. us*
 Ruffe of a houle. Vide in ruffe
 Russian. *Ganeo. onis*
 Ruste, or raffe. *Inmodo. as*
 Rusted. *illaqueatus. a. um, innodatus. a. um*
 Rustling, or itruinge. *Discordia*
 Rugged. *Hirsutus. a. um, girius. a. um, Vide in*
 Rugged with heare. *Hispidus. a. um (rough)*
 Rugged to be. *Dirigeo. es, rigus*
 Ruggedlp. *Hirsute*
 Ruggednes of skynge. *Scabredo. inis*
 Rupue. *ptosis. ruina. e*
 Rupwoule. *ruinosus. a. um*
 Rule canon. *Norma. e, regula. e (?) normula. e,*
dim. angli. a litle or thort rule, (?) regularis. e,
don vnder rule
 Rule for a carpenter, or mason. *Amusus*
 Rule giuen. *praeceptum. ti*
 Rule maner meanes, or way to teach, or lerne
 bp. *Methodus, praeceptum. ti, rudimentum. ti*
 Rule of the fourth parte of a realme. *Tetrar-*
chia. e
 Rule or custome. *Mos. ris, prescriptio. onis*
 Rule or dominion. *Dynastea, Domini. um, ij, im-*
peri. um, ris, potentia. e, praefectura. e, prouincia,
e, regimen. inis, (?) imperi. abundus. a. um, full
of rule.
 Rule, or gouernance without pptpe. *Manli-*
ana imperia
 Rule, or ouersight of husbandry. *Villicatio*
 Rule, or regiment of one countrie. *Toparchia*
 Rule or lquire. *Norma. e, (?) normula. e, dim*
inde, angli. a litle rule, or lquire (?) normalis
e, euen or right with the rule, or lquire
 Rule, Dominor. *aris, imperito. as, magistro. as,*
Moderor. aris, Moderor. as, moliri habean, prae-
deo. es. potestate gerere. principor. aris, procuro
as, rego. is, regulo. as
 Rule a houle, or temple. *Editor. aris, (?) by*
impitacion, or okys
 Rule by moderacion, or temperaunce. *Tem-*
pero. as

Rule,

R. ANTE V

Rule, or oversight, or suruey, or haue the go
 uernance at weddinges duringe the feast
 Pronubo. *is. pfi*
 Rule to beate, or exercise, potestatem gerere
 Ruled, Rectus, *a. um*, & all the pietences, &c
 Ruled to be, Regor, *eris*
 Ruler, Gubernator, *oris*, Moderator, rector, *oris*
 Ruler of one countrey, Toparcha
 Ruler of the people, Demarchus, dynasta, *a. dy*
 nastes, *is. prefectus*
 Ruler of the fourth parte of a region, Tetra
 cha, *a*
 Ruler, or tutor, Author, *ris*
 Ruler ouer wordplayes, Lawista, *a*
 Rulers to observe, or knowe any thinge by,
 gnomones.
 Rulunge moche, Imperitabundus, *a. um*
 Rumble, Fremo, *is. u. rno. is. u.*, Vide in rushe
 Rumblyng, Premium, *is. u.*, Vide in rushing
 Rumblyng with the fete, Supplatio, *onis*
 Rumblyng to make, Ruos, *is*
 Rumblyng to make with the fete, Supplodo,
dis
 Rumor, Rumor, *ris*, Tumultus, *us. (?)* Tumultu
 osus, *a. um*, full of rumor.
 Rumor to make, Tumultus, *as*
 Rump, Cauda, *a. u.*, Caulis, *is. u.*, Offa, *a. u.*, Penis, *is. u.*
 Penita, *a. u.*, *(?)* is a rumpe cut of wth some
 fleshe.
 Runchball herbe, or wylde rapes, Campestre
 rapistrum
 Runderet, or litle pot, Orcula, *a*
 Runagate, Refuga, *a*
 Runagate or red, l. whiche forsaketh alle
 gaunce, or profession, Apostata, *a. u.*, *(?)* and
 thoffence is Apostasia
 Runne, Curro, *is. cucurri*
 Runne abroad, or slowe, Scaturio, *is*
 Runne after one, Sector, *aris*
 Runne agayne, Recurro, *is*
 Runne agayne often, Recursus, *is*
 Runne agaynst, Incurro, *is*, Occurro, *is*, Occur
 so, *is. recurro. is*
 Runne all ouer, Permano, *is*
 Runne apace, Percurro, *is*
 Runne a lyppe on roche, Impigere nauim
 Runne awayne, Capere fugam, Conserre se in pe
 des, Convertere in fugam, Dare in pedes, Fugio,
is, Ornare fugam, Pedemstruere, Refugio, *is*,
 Reverti, *is*
 Runne awayne pryncely, or by stealth, Subrepo,
is

R. ANTE V

Runne awayne properly in battayle, Terga
 dare
 Runne backe, Recurro, *is*, refugio, *is*
 Runne backe often, recurso, *is*
 Runne depoude, Procurro, *ris*, Transuolo, *is*
 Runne by, Percurro, *ris*
 Runne creppage by the grounde as herbes or
 waimes do, repo, *is. pfi*, Serpo, *is*
 Runne downe, Decurro, *ris*
 Runne downe hedlunge, Praecipitem fieri
 Runne esteones, or a frethe court, recenti
 pede currere
 Runne farte, Procurro, *ris*
 Runne fast, and runne apace, Idem
 Runne forth, Transcurro, *ris*
 Runne forth hedlunge, ruos, *is*
 Runne from farte, Profluo, *is*
 Runne from one ende to another, Decurro, *is*
 Runne haitelp, Volo, *is*
 Runne haitelp, folpshp, or rathelp into bat
 taye, ruos, *is*
 Runne hedlunge, Abire pessum
 Runne here or thence, Erro, *is*
 Runne hither or thither, Circumcurso, *is. dis*
 curro, *is*
 Runne in, Incurro, *is*
 Runne in a forfapt, or payne, Multam committi
 ere
 Runne in as licour or water, Influo, *is*
 Runne into a mischiefe, Abire pessum
 Runne into sclaudie, Subire turpitudinem
 Runne often, Cursus, *is*, Curso, *is*, Fugio, *is*
 Runne often to, Accurso, *is*
 Runne often together, Concurro, *is*
 Runne, or haitle oute as water dothe in a nar
 row place, Scateo, *is*
 Runne ouer, Profluo, *is*, Pronolo, *is*, Transcurro,
is, Transuolo, *is*
 Runne ouer for fulnes, or excelle, Scaturio, *is*
 Runne out, Excurro, *is*
 Runne out as licour dothe, Mano, *is*, Perfluo,
is, Perflubo, *is*, Perflubefeo
 Runne out for excelle or fulnes, Scaturio, *is*
 Runne quichly, Transmuro, *is*, Volo, *is*
 Runne tottly, Lambos, *is*
 Runne to, Accurso, *is*
 Runne to mete one, Accurso, *is*
 Runne to one for succour, Perfugio, *is*
 Runne together, Concurro, *is*
 Runne together as waimes do, Confluo, *is*
 Runne well, cursu ualere
 Runner, cursor, *is*

Runne

S. ANTE A

Sache. Folliculus. li. *Pera. e.* *Sacem. ci.* *Scenoma. e.* *Et Sacculu. Sacellu. dimin. angli. a* *lptle*
lache
Sache bearer. *Saccarius*
Sache a towne. *Diripere oppidum. Excido. ii*
Sachpug of a towne. *Excidium. di*
Sacrament or signe of a holy thynge, conteyn-
 yng in it a diuine mysterie; and is not the
 thynge it selfe. *Sacramentum. ti.* (?) *quasi*
signum rei sacre. uidelicet rei uisibilis. & gratie
inuisibilis
Sacramentall
Sacramentall cake. *Fertum. ti*
Sacrifice. *Agama. Hostia. e.* *Mola. e.* *Sacrificium*
ci. *Victima. e*
Sacrifice bier. *Victimarius*
Sacrifice gguen. or offered to God for satisfac-
 tion. or to satisfy goddes wrath. *Piacularis. re.*
Propitiatio. onis.
Sacrifice minillre. *Victimarius. ij*
Sacrifice of a L. beastes. *Hecatombe.* (?) *suit*
enim olim absurdum offerre musis hecatombem.
& hederacea corollis Marti
Sacrifice to Idolles. or sp:ptes as by water.
 or wpuer. *Arferis*
Sacrificen. *Adoleo. es.* .'. *Cedo. cidi. Imnolo.*
u. *Sacrificio. u.* .'. *Cedo* is more properly to
 hpyl beastes in sacrifice
Sacrifices done to the hel God. *Inferre. arum.*
 (?) *I* thinke they beie rather sacrifices dona
 for the dead
Sacrilege or stealynge of any sacred thynge.
 or stealynge out of a churche. *Sacrilegium. gi.*
 (?) and he that committeth sacrilegge is / a
crilegu. uel ga. quasilogens sacra
Sadde. *Mælus. a. um.* *Morofus. a. um.* *Scythicus.*
a. um. *Tristis. e.* *Vultuosus. a. um*
Sadde blew. *Ferruginis*
Sadde couloure. *Asterus color. Pullus. a. um.*
Raucus. uel raui color
Sadde to make. *Contrito. u.* *Mæto. u.* *Mæstifi-*
co. u. *Mæreo. es.* *Tristo. u.*
Sadde to make wpyt fantaspes. *Remordeo.*
des
Sadden or make sorpe. and sadde to make
Idem
Sadle. *Morose. Mæste. Triste*
Sadnes. *Mæstus. Mæstudo. inis.* *mæroy. ris.*
Tristitia. e
Sadle. *Ephippium*
Sadle to a packhorse. *Clitella. a*
Sadle cloth. *Instratum. ti*

S. ANTE A

Sadle for a carthorse. or thiller. *Vide in Carta*
sadle
Sadlet
Saffron. *Crocus. ci.* *Crocum. ci*
Saffron coulour. or of saffron. *Crocum. a. um*
Saffron dust. or such refuse. *crocomagm. ti*
Saffron wpld. *carth. um. u.* *mi. cnicus. ci.* *Diacaro-*
thami
Sape. *Addico. ci.* *Dico. ci.* *Perhibeo. es.* *Pronun-*
cio. u.
Sape agapue whpch was sayde before. *Reddo-*
co. u. *Repeto. u.*
Sape agapulle. *contradico. ci.* *repugno. u.*
Sape before. *Prædico. ci.* *Præfor. aris*
Sape contrarp. *contradico. ci.* *Repugno. u.*
Sape fast. hailep. or quichp. *Propero. u.*
Sape spilt. *Præfor. aris*
Sape nape. *Negito. u.* *Nego. u.*
Sape nothpug. *Reiceo. ci. cui*
Sape on. Age. *Perge.*
Sape trougt. *Veridico. ci.* *Veriloquor. eris.* *Vd*
to. u.
Sape troughte. or hit nape on the hed. *Acum-*
putare. rem ipsam tangere
Sape well. *Benedico. u.*
Saple. *Nato. u.* *Nauigo. u.* *remigo. u.* *Velifico.*
es.
Saple by. *Allabor. eris*
Saple cloth. *Acatium. ij.* *Achatron. Ala. e.* *carbas-*
us. si. plu. ja. or. u. *Linteum. ci. & n. u.* *Velare-*
ra. Velum. li. *Ventilabrum. bri.* (?) and the litle
 saples beue. *Dolones. n. u.* (?) And the thirde
 saple whpch is behpud. *Epidrom. m. mi*
Saple called a trincher. *Dolones*
Sapling. *Nauigatio. onis.* *remigatio. onis.* *remigis*
um. gi.
Saplinge or whpche goeth wpyt a saple. or is
 occupied wpyt saples. *Veluolus. a. um*
Sapuct. *Diuis. uel u.* *Sanctus*
Sapuct Anthomes sper. a spekes so called.
 whpch hath an inflammation or butupug in
 the body. *Sacer ignis*
Sapucte Dauides in wales. a towne so cal-
 led. *Ofapitar. in promontorium*
Sapuct Johns wort herbe. *Androsomon. zha-*
mpus. Hypericon
Sauctuarie. *Asylum. li.* *Perfugium. ij.* *Profugium*
ij. *Sanctuarium. ij.* *Et Vide in place or refuge*
Saping. *Disquisitio. onis*
Saping or aunswere of some wple man. or of
 Idolles. *Oraculum. li.* (?) And it is taken in
 bonam partem. as appeareth by these wordes.
Oracles

S ANTE A.

Oraculum edidit deus Moysi famulo suo. ere
Salary. Vide in stipend and wages
Sale. Alienatio Venditio. onis, Venundatio
Salable or sale to be sold. vendibilis. e, ven-
ditari. u. a. um
Sale hpn. venditarius. a. um
Sale hpn. by polliphpuge and netwe trim-
ming
Sale maker. venditor. oris
Sale of goodes confiscated, called portsale.
Auctio hste. (?) Auctionarius. ry, is the sale
maker. (?) Auctionor. aris, to make such
sale
Sale of priuate goodes openly done. Auctio,
onis
Salet. Acedarium. ry, Exybaphon, (?) Aceda-
rium is rather the place where salet herbe
growe
Salet or scul. Galea. a
Salet wearer. Galeatus. a. um
Salettes or line in atre, which may be light
ly prepared. Acelaris. orum
Salte. securus. a. um, Tutus. a. um
Salte and sounde. Saluber. aris. re, saluus. a. um,
sanus. a. um, securus. a. um, solidus, Valens. us
Salte be all thpuges. salis salus
Salte to be. saluco. es. ere, ualeo. es, ualeco
scis
Salte to be or out of danger. In porta nati-
gare
Salte to make. saluifico. as
Salte to wage. ualeco. scis
Salte conduct or licence to depart. Commu-
tus. us, Pactum transitionis, Publica fides
Saltegard and salteie. idem
Saltegard by frendshpp. Clientela. a
Saltegard of a mans lpe. statio. onis
Salte. sane, secure. Tuto
Salte brought, conducted, or set. reditus. a. u
Saltes. sanctus, sanctudo, securitas, ualencia. a
Saltepe. Portus. us, securus
Salamon or Solomon, soune of Dauid by
Barlabe, and is interpreted pealable, he
was hpage of Jewes: reade more of him
in. Reg. x. where pou shall se of what wise-
domes & diuine knowledge he was, yet not
withstanding by womens doting he did of
tend, & was brought to Idolatry. (?) Et Sa-
lomonus. a. um, of Salomon
Salt. sal. us, (?) salarius. a. u, ang. persepating
with

S. ANTE A.

Salt cellar for a table. salillum. ri
Salt cote or place where salte is made. salis
h. r. salinum. ri
Salt come. Adars. a, Aphonitrum
Salt in sauer or salt. salinacidus. a. um, salina-
cidus. a. um, salus. a. um
Salt licour. salili go. ginis, salisugo. ginis
Salt marishes. aestuaria. orum (?) Lake in
meetes filled, &c
Salt peter. Aphonitrum, Barach, in the Ara-
biike tongue. Chalastricum nitrum, Nitru-
tre. sal nitrum
Salt queller or master of that science. Alaba-
ches, (?) it was in the old tyme an honora-
ble name a mongest the Egyptians.
Salted. salitus. a. um
Salted in bigne or pikle. Muricatus. a. u. Lake
in powdered
Salted meat or powdered. succidia
Salten or dresse with salt or powdered. salio.
in. re. salo. u
Salter or seller of salt. salarius. ij
Silpe or saueringe line salte. saliaculus. ri
um,
Salting. salitura. a
Saltres. false. lo. di. ri
Saluacion. saluatio. salus. ri
Salue. Pharmacia. ri, (?) saluo. a, ang. to
lape saluo to a loore
Salue for euery loore. Panchrestum. ri
Salue layer. salicarius
Salues or opaciments which will make ents
posthumes ripe. Peprica
Saluacion. saluatio. onis
Salute. Dicere salutem, Importare salute, Propri-
nare salutem, saluo. as, (?) saluo is alwell at
meting, as at parting
Salute a japut. resaluo. as
Salute one another. consalato. as
Salute one in my name. uerbis meis salutare,
salutem dicere
Salted to be or co. neared. saluo. es, (?) ut
saluo. is a me. hero, in. m. ille co. u. uendit
hnt to poa
Saluter. saluator. ris
Saincloth or vesture from the bealpe towne
ward. Linus. m
Saimond ephe. salmo. onis
Sampier herbe. cretam. ri, cretam. m,
salisugo. Amatron, saxiphages,
uel saxiphagon. Greet, Latine empetro, uel
salis

S. ANTE A.

Saxifraga (?) Vide plus n. Saxifrage
Sancture, **Sanctum**, **is**, **Sanctissimo**, **us**
Sana, **Arena**, **e**
Sand **ulpa** **i**, **Lippus**, **a**, **um**, **Lusciosus**, **a**, **um**, **Lusc-**
ius, **a**, **um**, Vide n. poreblind
Sand blind to be, **Lippio**, **iui**, **ire**
Sand blindness, **Luscio**, **onis**, apud quosdam
Sand pit, **Arenarium**, **i**
Sand or full of sande, **Arenosus**, **a**, **um**
Sand or of sande, **Arenaceus**, **a**, **um**
Sand wpcche haueu in hent, **Rutur**, **is**, **Pie**, **pl-**
um, **Pinum promotorium**, is the elbowe,
 or goore about sandwpcche extendynge to the
 sea
Sanguine, **Sanguineus**, **a**, **um**, ut **sanguineus** color,
 sanguine couloure
Sanguinari itone, **Cinnabaris**, **Dragonis sanguis**,
Hematicus
Saphir, **Saphirus**
Saphir full of spottes, **Saphiratus**
Sapp or mostt, **Uliginosus**, **a**, **um**
Sapience, **Sapientia**, **e**
Sapient, **Sapiens**, **is**
Sapient to be, **Sapio**, **is**, **ire**
Sapines or naturall humout or posture, **Vli-**
go, **ginus**
Sappe, **suber**, **ris**, **succus**, **us**
Sapp
Sarapne, **Hysmarina**
Sarce, **Rohe** in line
Sarceu, **Cribro**, **us**, (?) Vide in listte
Saropne tpihe, **Trichia**
Satisfaction, **Compensatio**, **onis**, **Expiamentum**,
Satisfactio, **sat**, **spr**, **estatio**
Satification for liue, **Piaculum**, **li**
Satification to make, **soluo**, **n**, Vide in satisfpe
Satisfactorie or propiciatorie, or that for tye
 wpcche satisfaction may be, God pleased, or
 wpcche maye be purged and satisfied, **Placib-**
ilis, **e**
Satisfpe, **Respondeo**, **es**, **satisfacio**, **cis**, **soluo**, **n**
Sati tpe coltes and damages, **sarcio**, **us**
Satified, **Contentus**, **a**, **um**, **satisfactus**, **a**, **um**
Satisfic to be, **Requiescere**, **sat**, **habeo**, **es**
Saturate, **satur**, **us**
Saturitpe, **Rohe** in facietp
Savage, **Ferus**, **a**, **um**, **Indomitus**, **a**, **um**
Sawe, **saluo**, **us**, **seruo**, **us**, **salusfiro**, **us**
Sawe in helth, **sospicio**, **us**
Sau tpe yet be, **Cunila capitata**, **Cunilago** **ginis**,
satureia, **e**, **Thymbra**
Saupae herbe, **sabina**, **us**

S ANTE A.

Sauing my right or my title laud. sine fraude
m. d.
Sauing pour honneur, reuerence, or worthpp,
a te me spoken to our betters wjer we talke
of a nile tyng. Praefari honore, Reuerentia bo-
ne fatem, (?) or elles pou may speake it adfon
late faluo honore, falua reuerentia, falua bonefate
Sauynz or fparing. Compendium. ij
Saviour. faluator. ra. feruator, foter
Sauour. Nidor. ora, Odor. ra. fapor oris
Sauour or fwete fnell. Odora. nen. ius, Odora-
me tum, Odor. ra, (?) Odorarius, he that felletth
fuch ianourses, and fwete fmelltes
Sauour beneuousse or full of popson. Virum,
per omnes casus
Sauouren. Nideo es, Oleo. es
Sauour a litle or fom what. Suboleo. es
Sauour este fones or ca.t a good fnell, Redoi-
leo. es cui, Reduco. es
Sauour or druncke. Rustare crapulam
Sauour or tast a thyng. sapio. is
Sauour fwetlp. Odoro. m, Odoror. aria, Redoleo.
es. cui
Sauourpll. Oleo. es
Sauourpug. Olenicum. a. um
Sauourpug pil. Olenicum. a. um, Virosus. a. um
Sauourpug nitche. Olidui. a. um
Sauourpug fwete. fragrans. in, odoratus. a. um
odorifer. ra. r. am, odorui. a. um, (?) and lauoure
Strug of spice. Aromaticus. a. um
lauoueles or wpythoute lauoure. Inodorus. a.
um,
Sauourlp. sapidus
Sauourteipe or well feasoned. Sapidus. da.
d. im
Sawce. Acetabulum. li, Condimentum. ti, Embam-
ma. tis, falfamentum. ti, (?) falfamentarium. a. um,
pettepuing to sawce
Sawce made of tpshe lyuers. Alec. eis
Sawce made of water and ninger. Posca. a
Sawce made wpyttheafe. Tyrocarichus
Sawce made wpyt salted tpshe. Garum.
ri,
Sawce maker or seller. falfamentarium. rij, nel
ria.
Sawte meat. Conditio. n. ire
Sawce tpepmised wpyt spice. Conditura. a
Sawced. Conditaneum. a. um
Sawcer or bestell farfarer. f. m. l. a. u. m.
bulum. li, Vas falfamentarium
Sawcelpe. Proxax. cu, Proterium. a. um, nouen
adiec

S ANTE. C.

Salucelp. Procaciter, Proterue, Proteruiter, ada.
 Sawe. Runcia. e, ferra. e, ferra. e, (?) serrula,
 e, dim, ang. a lptle sawe. **S** ferra e t etiam
 insula nonen, que e Tirus dicta, fuit etiam noi
 men uxoris Abrahami
 Sa u called a whyppe sawe, Runcina. e
 Sawe dult. Lanugo. gins
 Sawe bourde outpmbet. Runcino. u, ferro.
 ra,
 Sawen. Runcinatus. a. um, serratus. a. um
 Sawen bourde. Affis. is
 Sawpug. serratus. a.
 Saunders spice. sandalus. li
 Sawlge herbe. Eleisphagos. salua. e
 Sawlge wplde. Ambrosia. e, Philacteria. e
 Sawlage. Fercinen. ius, Luocauca. e
 Saxifrage herbe. Bmpetron. saxifraga, (?)
 Heade Dioscorides, Plinuu, Aiton, Musa,
 Ruellius, and others and there shall you se
 what this saxifrage is, and what distinction
 there is betwene it, and sampter, and other
 herbes, as mapdenhere the herbes called Poi
 lypodi, and Epithim u. q. and there also you
 shall se the diuersitie of iudgements

S. A. Y.
 Vide in S. A. I.

S. Ante C.

Sabbard. Theca. e, Vagina. e, (?) e
 Vaginula. e, dim, ang. a lptle scab
 bard or theath
 Scabbe. scabies. ci
 Scabbe among shepe called the poches, Men
 tigo. gins, Ostigo. gins
 Scabbe wpth pthpug. priuirus. us
 Scabbed. Morbidus. a. um, scabiosus. a. um
 Scabbed or scabbe to make. Vlcero. as
 Scabbednes. Psora. e, scabies. ci
 Scabious herbe. psora. e, scabiosa. e
 Scaffold. Amphitheatrum. tri, Ergasterium. ri,
 procestrum. ij, scabellum. li. scena. e, Theatrum,
 tri, (?) Theatridium. ij, d m, ang. a lptle scaf
 fold. (?) Theatricus. a. um, e Theatralis. le,
 ang. perrepping to a scaffold, outotgia mora
 Theatrum
 Scant a sphe. Remissus. a. um, ut remissimo
 res
 Scant of substance as lptle, small, thpune, qe
 Tenuis. e, e Tenunculus. a. um, d m, ang. deo
 rp scant of qe
 Scant to be. Rarefio. fis
 Scant to make. Rarefacio. cis, Raro. as
 Scant to make of substance. Tenuo. as
 Scant to ware. rarefio. fis
 Scantlp. rare, rarer, raro, Tachin, Tenue,
 uix, uix tandem
 Scantues. raritas. is, raritudo. inis
 Scarce. parcus. a. um, rarus. a. um
 Scarcelp. parce. parciel
 Scarceues. parcius
 Scarceues of any thing. Nudus, parcius, th
 parcimonia. e
 Scarcepe and scarceues. Idem
 Scarlet coulour. Coccus. ci, Hyssginum. ni, spas
 dix. cis, (?) Et coccineus. a. um, ipadicus. a. um,
 of scarlet coulour. Coccinatus. a. um, wearpug
 scarlet. Coccinus. a. um, Coccus. a. um, colours
 wpth scarlet
 Scarlet besture. Coccina. (?) Coccinatus. a. um,
 cladde in scarlet apparel, or he that weareth
 such besture
 Scarre. Cicatrix. cis, stigma. tis
 Scarre or full of scarres. cicatricofus. a. um
 Scater. diffundo. is. di. sum. per Liu. lib. i. dispa
 lo. as, disipo. as, Fundo. is, perfundo. is, scaturio.
 is. tre, spargo. is, arsi. sum
 Scater money as is used in great triumphes
 to breake preale. stipitem pergere
 Scater or breake battayle rape. Ordines contur
 bare
 Scater or sparple about abundantlp. confper
 go. is
 Scattered. diffusus. a. um, dispersus. a. um, Es
 fusus. a. um, Fusus. a. um, sparsus. a.
 uis,

Scate

S. ANTE. C.

Scale of a sphe. squamma. e, (?) squammatus
 after the falcion of scales
 Scale or thpune wherwpth a fletcher rubbeth
 thistes. squatus. e. (?) It is supposed to be
 of a soole sphe.
 Scalp or full of scales. squamosus. a. um
 Scallion herbe. Bubine. ci, scitum. ti
 Scalop sphe. pecten. ius, pectunculus. li, d m,
 ang. a lptle scalop sphe
 Scalping prou for a surgeon. scalpellum. li, scal
 prun. ri
 Scant. Rarus. a. um
 Scant honelt. Remissus. a. um, (?) ut remissimo
 res
 Scant of substance as lptle, small, thpune, qe
 Tenuis. e, e Tenunculus. a. um, d m, ang. deo
 rp scant of qe
 Scant to be. Rarefio. fis
 Scant to make. Rarefacio. cis, Raro. as
 Scant to make of substance. Tenuo. as
 Scant to ware. rarefio. fis
 Scantlp. rare, rarer, raro, Tachin, Tenue,
 uix, uix tandem
 Scantues. raritas. is, raritudo. inis
 Scarce. parcus. a. um, rarus. a. um
 Scarcelp. parce. parciel
 Scarceues. parcius
 Scarceues of any thing. Nudus, parcius, th
 parcimonia. e
 Scarcepe and scarceues. Idem
 Scarlet coulour. Coccus. ci, Hyssginum. ni, spas
 dix. cis, (?) Et coccineus. a. um, ipadicus. a. um,
 of scarlet coulour. Coccinatus. a. um, wearpug
 scarlet. Coccinus. a. um, Coccus. a. um, colours
 wpth scarlet
 Scarlet besture. Coccina. (?) Coccinatus. a. um,
 cladde in scarlet apparel, or he that weareth
 such besture
 Scarre. Cicatrix. cis, stigma. tis
 Scarre or full of scarres. cicatricofus. a. um
 Scater. diffundo. is. di. sum. per Liu. lib. i. dispa
 lo. as, disipo. as, Fundo. is, perfundo. is, scaturio.
 is. tre, spargo. is, arsi. sum
 Scater money as is used in great triumphes
 to breake preale. stipitem pergere
 Scater or breake battayle rape. Ordines contur
 bare
 Scater or sparple about abundantlp. confper
 go. is
 Scattered. diffusus. a. um, dispersus. a. um, Es
 fusus. a. um, Fusus. a. um, sparsus. a.
 uis,

S. ANTE C.

Statertingp. *diffuse, palam*
Statthe. *Nocumentum, Noxa, e, Vide in da-*
mage and hurt, &c
Statge to do. *Officio, eis*
Scatchefull. *Nocium, a. um, Noxiu. a.*
u
Scedule or litle leafe or litle scrowe of paper.
Schedula, e
Scepre. *Litus, i. sceptrum, tri*
Scholaistickall. *scholasticum, a. um*
Schole. *Lud. u. di, schola, e, (-) scholaris, e, per-*
teping to a schole
Scholetellow. *Condiscipulus, li*
Schole for daunsing. *Lud. u. saltatorius*
Schole howle. *Gymnasium, li, pedagogium, li*
Schole master. *didasculus, li, (-) Gymnasiar-*
chus, (-) pedagogus, (-) pedotriba, e, (-) p-
dotribes, is, p. ps. (-) (-) is properly a chiefe
schole master, or high master, (-) and thother
is properly the bussher
Scholemaster whpche doth alway beate hys
 scholers, or doth beat them sore. *Orbilius lita-*
rator, plazof. u. secundum Horat
Scholemaster which is a great beater of hys
 scholers. *plaziosus, plagosus, per Horat*
Schole of exercise. *Ludus, di*
Scholer. *discipulus, li, scholasticus, ci*
Scholer, or chylde brought up at schole in hu-
 manite, or learning. *Alumnus, ni, (-) Alum-*
nor, aris, ang. to bring up a chylde, or scholer
in humanite, learning or at schole
Scholer without a master. *Antodidactus*
Science. *scientia, e. Libethrides, (-) Libethrides*
were Ladies, or Maies of science whpche
dwellled in a caue called libethra nexte the
fountayne Libethros wherof they toke theyr
name
Science of Algepme, or Algorisme, *Astrono-*
my, Geometrie, or Shulpeche, Ars Mathemati-
ca, (-) Mathematicus, a. um, is he that is con-
uing in any of these sciences
Science of nombryng. *Arithmetica, (-) whose*
inuentours were Samu. Pythagoras, Pallas, Al-
gus, and Abraham, but who was the first in-
uentour it is not certayne. And thys science
is deuided into epyght parties, that is to saye,
Nombryng, Addition, Subtraction, Mediacion,
Duplicacion, Multiplicacion, Diuision,
Progreccion. Also here vnto pertapneth
digitus, and Articulus, (-) becaule it were to
reuerberate a riddle to recite the commendacion
that Plato giueth to this science I shall shewe

S ANTE. C.

Somewhat herein to thintente that children,
such other as be imperfect therein make the
more easly apperceave the mening he teof, &
understand the figures the better, the whych
you shpll find in the latter ende of this boke
with the Latyn therunto added, &c

Science whereby the reason of sight is knowe
Optice, eis

Scisme. Vide in division

Scalandrie. Vide in Calandrie

Scochen or small tergat. Tholos

Scoffe. Comedior, aris

Scoffer. Bamolochus, ci, Ordinaris, ij, Scurra, e.
(?) Bamolochus is properlp such one as regar
deth no kinde of villaine done or spoken, so
that he may get money. Or it is taken for the
boy that standeth at thalers ende, and stea-
leth candels

Scoffinge. dicacitas, tis, scommas, tis, Scurrilitas,
tis, (?) Et Scurrilis, e, ang. peitapnuge to
scoffing

Scoffing lad bringe full of mery iestes, and
tawntes. Salapustius, ij

Scoffingman ironicus

Scoffing with the teath biting lp. Sarcasmos

Scoffinglp. ironice, Scurriliter

Scoffinglp. speakeinge, or otherwise then one
thinketh, (?) quedam figura cum quis ironice
loquitur, Verg. inferre nunc molibee pyros. etc.

Scolde. Iurgo, as, Rixor, aris, Velito, as

Scolde wryth contentious wordes. Rixor,
aris

Scolder. Iurgator, Rixator, uel trix. Rixo-
sus,

Scolders whych rebuke one another. Taxato-
res

Scolping. Iurgium, ij, Rixa, e, (?) Iurgiosus, q
um, & Rixosus, a um, full of scolding

Scoldinglp. Rixose

Scommie. Vide in sphmme

Scommie some, or frothy of anything. Afros, spon-
ma, e

Scommie of molten golde. Chrysitis

Sconse. Vide in lantern

Scone. Cachinnus, ni, Ludibrium, ij, Obri-
sio, onis. Ridiculum, li, Ronchus, ci, Sanna.
Subsannatio, (?) Vide in moche and
thorne

Scomen. Cachinno, ar, Congenno, is, Contemptor,
aris, de cachinnis, ar, Eludo, s, p, r, i, o, u, s, i, g, f, l, i, o, i, s, u, s, Perrisio, et c, Subsanno, nu, Suggillo,
at

S. ANTE E.

Scorne or rebuke puaelp *Conscindo. is*
Scorned. *Illus. a. um, Ridiculus. a. um, Ridicu-*
lus. a. um, Suggillatus. a. um; and all the other
 pretences of the verbes aboue in scor-
 uen
Scornefull. *Ridiculus. a. um*
Scornefullp. *Ridiculse, Contemptim, Ridi-*
cule,
Scorner. *Subscinator. ris, uel trix*
Scorpion. *Nepa. e, Nepes. pis, Scorpio. onis,*
 (?) It is a venemate beaste whiche flat-
 teth wth hys forepart, and strepeth with
 his taile
Scot and Scottish man *Scotus*
Scotland. *Scotia, (?) Vide in England*
Scotle. *Scutella. e*
Scowle or froune. *Capero. as*
Scowle or cleuse. *Purgo. as*
Scourge. *Flagellum. li, Scutica. e*
Scowige made of neates leather. *Tauris,*
ris
Scowigen. *Flagello. as*
Scowpug, cleuspug, scowpug, purgpuge, &c.
 as soope dothe, or lpe thet ypage. *Smigticus. a.*
um
Scowte watches. *Subsepe. ar. um*
Scrapte whiche is doth male and female.
An trogmos. nis, Hermofroditus, Verius Her-
mosfroditus, (?) Hermofroditus is both man &
woman
Scrape. *Corrado. dis. rasi, Scalpo. pin, Rado-*
dis
Scrape as a henne doth for meat. *Russor. aris*
Scalpturio. is
Scrape a vape. *Aurrunco. cas, Erado. dis*
Scrape of. *Aurrunco. as, Erado. is, asi*
Scrape out by blottpug. *Oblitero. as*
Scraped of or ont. *Erasus. a. um*
Scraped out or defaced. *Obliteratus. a. um*
Scrapper or rabber. *Scalpr. m. pri*
Scrapping kuffe. *Scalprum. ri*
Scrapping out, blottpug defacing, or putting
 out. *Obliteratio*
Scrappes or fragmentes. *Lipsana. orum*
Scrappes of wgunwed corne. *Onisquillie.*
arum
Scratche. *Scabio. is. ire, Scalpo. is, Vide in*
cratche
Scrat. *Vide in scrapte*
Scritte. *Scritum*
Scrippe, bagge, or poke. *Pera. e, Vulga. e,*
 (?) *Perrula. e, dumi, ang. a litle scrippe*

S. ANTE E.

Scriuener. *Librarius. ij, Notarius. ij, Scriba. e,*
Scriptor. ris, Tabellio. onis, (?) Tabellionatus
 is the office of Tabellio
Scrow *Scheda. e, Schedula. e, d. m, inde*
ang. a litle schow:
Scrow, paper, or tables wherin the enne pre-
 ceptes ben witten. *Phileteris. (?)* such scrow
 do the phariseis vse to weare
Scrowe wherin lottes are witten. *forticula.*
le,
Scruple. *Est. u. m. ui, Religio. onis, scrupul. m. li,*
 (?) in scere scrupulum, to vspug scruple, care
 down into a mans hart
Scruple or certayne measuer called a charect
 wherof thre in the a dramme. *scrupul. m. li. si-*
liqua. e
Scrupulouse. *Religiosus. a. um, scrupulos. a.*
um,
Scrupulouse to be. *Perfundere animum religi-*
one
Scrupulouse to make. *Infundere religionem*
Scruputoultp. *Religiose*
Sculle. *Calus. e, Cucullio. onis, Galea. e*
Sculle wearer. *Galeatus. a. um*
Scullion. *Calones, Lixa. e*
Scurfe of a scabbe. *Crusta. e*
Scurp hedded or pilled hed ded. *Alopecur. a.*
um,
Sc. and **Sh.** bene hevy likelp used, & there-
 fore pou ihall spnd many wordes in S. ante
 K. the whych pou want here

S. Ant, E.

S *Cerno. nis, Concipere oculis, Tacor-*
eris, Vescor. eris, secundum Actum,
Video. es, Viso. is, Vide in behold
Se aboue. *suspicio. is. xi*
Se aloft. *suspicio. is. xi*
Se before. *Prospicio. cis. xi, Prauideo. es*
Se beneath. *suspecto. as*
Se but a litle or be halfe blinde. *Cecutio. iui*
Se downward. *suspecto. as*
Se farre of, or fro farre. *Prospetto. as, Prospicio*
in speculor. aris, (?) Prospicis uel ca, he or the
lyght farre of
Se often. *Respecto. as, Visito. as*
Se perfectly. *Vt oculis, secundum Morum*
Se

S. ANTE E.

Sephonip. Perspicio. is. xi
 Setgoutzhe. Transpicio. ci. xi. Transuideo.
 es. (.) Et Translucida. a. um. angli. that
 whych may be seen thorough
 Sethou. Vide. the impetant mode of vi-
 deo. es
 Sea. Aquor. oris. Pretum. ti. Mare. ris. Pelagus
 gi. Pontus. ti. Sal. lis. Salum. li. (.) Aquorem.
 a. um. Marum. a. um. Maritum. u. a. um. Pelas-
 gicum. a. um. ang. of the sea. or pettepung
 to the sea. (.) Velis. equisq. both by sea. &
 by lande
 Sea banche or lande buttung upon the sea.
 Littus. oris. (.) Littus maris est. Ripa flumi-
 nis
 Sea calffe. Vide in seale
 Sea mawe birde. Alcedo. inis
 Sea mawse sphe. Mytris
 Sea spae. Littus. oris. Ora maritima. (.) Lit-
 tore. a. um. of the sea spae
 Sea snaple. Chelydros
 Seale. Sigillum. li. Signaculum. li. Symbolus. li.
 Seale. imprimo. is. st. Obigno. u. is. Sigillo. la.
 Signo. as
 Seale fast and surelp. Resigno. as
 Seale lettres. Consigno. u. Obigno. as
 Seale of: signet in a ruge. Signatorum at-
 lus
 Seale of signe manuell. Symbolus
 Sealed. Signatus. a. um
 Sealer whych putteth to hys seale or signe
 to a dede. instrument. or letter. Obignator
 Seame. Sarcina. mis. Sutura. e
 Seame or fatte of a hogge clarified and tri-
 ed. Vinctum. ti
 Seamerent. Pertusus. a. um
 Seamerent cote. Pertusa uestis
 Seamester. Sarcinatrix. cis. Sutrix. cis
 Seane. convocacion. or counsail. Synodus.
 di. scem. gen
 Seare awape. or be blatten. as all wyndes
 do come. Vro. is. si. Vstulo. as
 Seare cloth. or silkes. Cero. as
 Seared. Vstus. a. um
 Seared. blasted. or burned wpth the sunne.
 Retorridus. a. um
 Seared cloth. Ceratum. ti
 Seared or blasted come. Stupida arista
 Seared or deade boimache. (.)
 Seared to be. Vror. eris. stus sum
 Searpung or blastung of come or feute. Vra-
 do. dinus. Vstrigo. gnis

S ANTE. E.

Searpunge. or blastpunge of come aboute
 the canicular dapes by drought or heat. Si-
 riasis
 Seale. Manus inijcere
 Seale a forsaill. Confisco. as
 Sealed goodes. Confiscata. orum
 Sealsu
 Loke therfore in possession. state or posses-
 sion
 Season. Tempesta. tis
 Season convenient. or betwe tyme. Tempe-
 stium. u. is. (.) Et Tempestium. a. um. angli.
 done in dew tyme
 Season meat. Condo. is. ini. tre
 Seasonable or done in dew season. Tempe-
 stium. a. um
 Seasonably or in dew season. Tempestive
 Seasoned. preserved or well lawced. Condi-
 taneus. a. um
 Seasoned well. Sapidus. a. um
 Seasoning of a mace or other beast. or thact
 or time or generation of beastes. Admissio.
 ra. e
 Seasonpung of meat. Condimentum
 Seasure or lanj. Manus inie. tis
 Seat. Sedes. di
 Seat in a porche. praestega. e
 Seale of a iudge. Tribunal. lis
 Seat of a great officer. Puteal. lis
 Seat of altare for a hyng or prince. Solium. di
 Seat or sitting place with a backe. Praes-
 ga. e
 Seates in a barge. bote. or shyp for rowers
 Trans. tr. orum
 Seates or places for noble personages to
 beholde plases and spghies. Orchestra.
 orum
 Seath. Coquo. is. xi. Elixo. u. Ferbo. es. bui.
 Lixo. as
 Seath. baple. or plaine thoroughp. Perco-
 quo. is. xi.
 Seaty etresones. recoquo. is. xi
 Seath prongh. Percoco. is
 Seclade or put from. out. or shut out. se-
 cludo. is. st
 Second. secundus. a. um
 Second a certayne drinke. so called
 of grapes after they be new pulled. Lo-
 rea. e. Lora. e
 Second place or time. secundo
 Second wara in battail. Principia. orum
 Secondary. secundarius. secundus
 Do. in. Secun

S ANTE. E.

Secundatelp. Secundo
 Secret. Almus. a. um, Archim. a. um, Corniola,
 Secret. u. Tacitus. a. um
 Secret. a. culer or complapner. Dilator. r. s
 Secret. a. jre amēt, couenaunt, pact, or promise,
 Couio. o. us
 Secret. ehamber. Conclue. li, Conclau. m. ij
 Secret. part of a man. Vide in p. iup part. qe
 Secret. partes of a woman. Loci. orum, Valua.
 us
 Secret. partes of a house. Penates. um
 Secret. place. Abditum. ii
 Secret. place to hyde, or luche in. Latibulum.
 li,
 Secret. thpug Archium
 Secretarp. Amant. s. Auricularius. ij, Scriba,
 symista
 Secretlp. Archane, secreie, secreto, Tacite, Ta.
 cito
 Secretnes. Almities. ei
 Secrettes. Mustanda. orum
 Sect. secta. e
 Secutipe. securit. u. th
 Sede. satus. us. ni, semen. inis, sementia. is, semina.
 um
 Sede of generacion. Genitale semen, Genitina,
 . spermat. us, (.) spermaproprie uiroru,
 Menstruum mulierum est
 Seduce. seduco. eis, (.) sedu. filia. e, ang. that
 whpche maye be seduced, deceaued, or led a.
 lyde or away
 Seen. visus. a. um, (.) Visibilis. e, ang. able to
 be seen. Et vise idus. a. um, ang. to be seen, or
 worthpe to be leue
 Seen to be. Vidcor. eis
 Seen to be thorough. Transpareo. es
 Sepgaurp. Videm manour
 Sepit a house
 Sepille, or sea calffe. Phoca. e, Vitulus maris
 nus
 Sepitpuge before a wall. fudet. dia
 Sepitling of a house. Laquear. aris, Laqueare. ris
 Laquearium. ry, Tholos
 Sepug. spectato. onis, speculatio. onis, no. sub
 Sepug. spectato. onis, speculatio. onis
 Sepug. tarte ot. speculatio. onis
 Sepug. mache or haupge a clere and perfect
 lpght. Multiuidus. a. um
 Sepug. most clere. Oculisimus. a. um
 Sehe. Anquiro. ris, Indago. a, Inuestigo. a. Peto.
 us, Quero. u, Querito. us, Vesugo. ga, per
 sancop

S. ANTE. E.

Sehe a piaple or spople. Prador. ar is
 Sehe all about. Conquiro. is
 Sehe diligentlp. Disquiro. is, Querito. a
 Sehe este ones. Requiro. is
 Sehe for a thpug whpche is to warden alrebp,
 as bp wape of expectation. Prestolor. ar is
 Sehe for thpuges by diuination. Auspico.
 cas
 Sehe occasion. Causam querere
 Sehe often. Querito. a, Requiro. is
 Sehe or bent as a hounde doth. Indago. ga
 Sehe out. Inuestigo. a
 Sehe promociion. Ambio. is
 Sehet. Indagator
 Sepng. Indago. inis
 Sepng. much, or full of sehpnge. Vestigabun.
 du. a. um
 Selandpue herbe. Cheledonia
 Seloe or not often. Parcus. a. um, Infuetus. a. um,
 Rarus. a. um
 Seldome. Paucies, aduerb. Rare, Rarer, Raro
 Delhome. pauciens. ent. nom. adiect
 Seldome to be. Rareno. is
 Seldome to chaunce or happen. Rarefco. scis
 Seldome to make. Rarefacio. scis
 Seldome to wape. Rarejco. is
 Seldomes. Rarit. us, Raritudo. inis
 Seldomes of blage. Insolentia. e
 Seleucus one of the hpnages of siria north nexte
 Alexander, called Antiochus, sonne to Antio.
 chus theos, and Laodice hys wyfe whpche
 was repudiated. Thps Seleucus Antiochus
 was one of the foure wpuges and four hou.
 nes of Alexander after the prophete of Da.
 niel, of whpche name were opuers as Sele.
 cus Nicanor, S. Callimachus, S. Ceraunius, S. Philo.
 pater. Vide Iosephum
 Sell. Corrado. is. a. si, Mercor. aris, uendo. is. didi,
 uenundo. is. didi
 Sell a thpuge before wptnille, or bp delpue.
 rpuge possession maputnantlp to the bper,
 or bp promise to make a laulull assurance,
 Mancipio dare, Mancupio dare, Mancipio. as
 Mancipium, is the thpug it selfe whpche is
 so bought and solde, as a bondeman, chat.
 tels, goodes, landes, &c. (.) Mancipatio, is
 thallurance of the thpuge to solde, whether
 it be bp lpuerp and seilpug, possession, or o.
 therwyle. (.) Mancipi, is the interest, or
 rpght of the thpuge. Mancupes bene the sale
 makers, or warre. (.) Mancupi is y tourme
 and maner of mahpuge luche sale. And
 Mancipio

S. ANTE E.

Mancipio accipere, is to take possession, or to
uery and lesing of the thyng sold. ¶ **¶** **Mancipio accipere**, is to take before suffici-
ent wptneffe, or wpyth warrantpe of the go-
uer or seller. &c. Loke in gypage or sel-
lyng. &c.

Sell a thyng to hym of whome it was firste
bought. **Re nancipo. as**

Sell any thyng in the tyme of warre. **subha-
stas**

Sell a thyng wpyth warrantpe. **Mancupio dare**
Loke in sell a thyng before wptneffe. &c

Sell at a bypge puple. **Luculente uendere**

Sell up port sale. **Auctionor. aris.** (¶) **Auctio-
narius**, is the sale man. Loke in port sale

Sell up retaple. **Promercor. aris.**

Sell often. **uendito. as**

Sell openlp. **Proscribo. is**

**Sell to diuers parsons, or in diuers parcel-
les.** **Diuendo. is. ere**

Sell vitaples as hachsters do. **Cauponor. aris**

Seller. **uendix. cis. uenditor. ris**

Seller of all maner of vitaples. **Macellari. as.**
(¶) and the place where suche sale is made,
Macellum. li

**Seller of baggage, as olde garments, horse
shone, and luche lumboure and trouperpe.**
Scrutarius. ij. (¶) And **scrutam. ti.** is the bag-
gage, or ware it selle so sold

Seller of chydren to vice. **Mango. onis**

Seller of fables, haberdash wares, or trifles.
Minutarius. ij. **Nugiuendus. di**

Seller of ralle or valawtull wares. **Impostor.
ris**

Seller of frute. **Fruauarius**

Seller of hoile. **mango. onis.** Loke in horse
seller

Seller of stauess, or bondemen. **u-nalitarii. as.
rij**

Seller of spices, or swete smelles. **Aromacopa-
la. e.** **Aromatarius. ij.** **Odorari. as. ij**

Seller of wares in gosse. **solidarius**

**Sellers of wares or chapme which many pri-
ces or they can conclude.** **Cutiones. num**

Sellyng and sale **Idem**

**Sellyng place or market where any thyng is
sold.** **uenalium**

Sellyng place where vitaples be sold. **macel-
lum.** (¶) as the thables is in London, whi-
che is called **macellum**

**Sellyng wpyth warrantpe, or the solempne
fourme of bypge and sellpyng wpyth warre,**

S ANTE. E.

mncipi, indecl. (¶) **mncipi, indecl.** is the
interest or rpyght whpych the byer hath after
deluyeraunce. Loke in goupnge or sellpyng.
&c. And thallurauce of suche sale is **man-
cipatio**

Sellyng vnder the standard. **Hastarium. ij**

Semblable Idem. (¶) the neutre genore of
Idem. & some tyme signifpeth the same man,
or the same thyng

Semblably. **adeque.** **Asimiliter.** **Etenim.** **Uidem.**
Pariter

Semble or be lyke. **Similo. as.** **Simulo. as**

Seme. **uideor. eris.**

Semelp. Loke in **semelp.** **decenter. adu.**

Semelp. **decens. tis**

Semelp as in respect of degre or nature. **de-
cor. as. a. um**

Semelp of stature. **Procer. as. a. um**

Semelines of stature. **Procerit. as**

Semeth to me. **uidetur mihi**

Senate or comon counsail. **senatus. us. ui**

**Senate or comon counsail house as the coun-
uocation, or parliament house.** **senatus. us**

Senatour. **Patres conscripti.** **senator. ris.** (¶) **se-
natorius. a. um.** pertepapug to a senatour

Sence. **Thurisco. as**

Sence or seanchensence. **Thus. ris**

Sencer. **Thuribulum. li**

Send. **Allego. as.** **Ankto. is.** **mando. as.** **mitto. is**

Send about. **Circummitto. is. si. sum**

Send agayne. **Remitto. is**

Send awape. **Ablego. as.** **Relego. as**

Send backe. **remitto. is**

Send before. **Premando. as.** **Premitto. is**

Send beyond. **Transmitto. is**

Send by stealth. **submitto. is**

Send downe. **Demitto. is**

Send farre of. **Propago. as**

Send first. **Premando. as**

Send for. **Accerso. is. ire.** **Accersio. is. iul**

Send for to be. **Accersor. iris**

Send forth. **Emitto. is.** **Exero. is.** **Permitto. is**

Send forth brightnes. **Fulguro. as**

Send forth lpyghtnynges. **Fulguro. as. neut**

Send forth wpyth violence. **Prorumpo. is**

Sende forthe odour or sanour. **spiro. as**

Sende forthe thynges wherof sent pientpe.
suggero. is

Sende from one place to another. **Transmitto
tis**

Send from one to another. **dimitto. is**

Send in. **Immitto. is**

S ANTE. E.

Send in Ambassade or message. Delego. *us*, *Legō. us*
 Send in exile. relego. *us*
 Send in the meane tyme. submitto. *is*
 Send letters. Dimittere literas
 Send often. Missicula. *us*, Missito. *us*, freq
 Send ouer. Transmuto. *us*
 Send out and send forth. idem
 Send out a depatie or messenger. Legō. *us*
 Send puerly. submitto. *us*
 Send quickly or shortly. Transmuto. *is*
 Send to or deliuer a thyng to be broughte, or
 cari. d to another. Adnando. *us*
 Send all cloth whiche is spue spunen. findo.
us, findon. *us*
 Sendpug. Missio. *onis*
 Sendpug betoze. Promissio. *onis*
 Sendpug further or ouer. Transmissio. *onis*
 Sengrene herbe. Rohe in spuzene
 Sennaar. Rohe in Babilon
 Sense as fe shpuge, meanpuge, perceapuge,
 witte or vnderstanding. sensus. *us*
 Sense or vnderstandinge to haue. sentio. *tis*.
 siare, (?) And properly this Latyn worde
 hath the function of the spue rationall sen-
 ces, or wptes
 Sensible or whpch may be felt, hard, meaned
 or vnderstand. d. sensibilis. *e*, sensilis *e*, (C) sen-
 sificus. *a. um*, causpugeleace, or vnderstand-
 opng
 Senses, thoughtes, or those thpuges whpche
 we do meane. sensa. *orum*. (?) sensiculi. *orum*
 dimi. ang. tple senses or thoughtes
 Sensualite. Pertinax. *e*, Peruicax. *e*
 Sensuall. Libidinosus. *a. um*, Lubidinosus. *a. um*,
 Pertinax. *cis*, Peruicax. *cis*
 Sensuall appetite. Libido inis, Lubido. *inis*
 Sensuall to be of opinion. Obtinio. *us*, Offirmo.
us
 Sent. Missus. *a. um*
 Sent about. Circummissus. *a. um*
 Send agapue. remissus. *a. um*
 Send forth. Emissus. *a. um*
 Sent in. Immissus. *a. um*, Intronissus. *a. um*
 Sent out. Emissus. *a. um*
 Sent, laudout, or smellinge. Odoratus. *us*, sapor.
 us, saporatus. *us*
 Sent that a dogge hath by nature. Odoreas.
um *us*
 Sentence. Clausula. *e*, iudicium. *ij*, Noema. *tis*,
 sententia. *e*, (?) Et Clausula. *e*, sententiosa. *e*,
 dum, ang. a barte tple or thout sentence

S. ANTE. E.

Sentence brieft or succinct. Verbum. *bi*
 Sentence contrary to the opinion of the more
 loit. Paradoxa. *e*
 Sentence cratye and full of decept or subtil-
 tie. sophisma. *tis*
 Sentence darcke and obscure. Paradigma. *tis*
 Sentence darcke, harde, and obscure wpth a
 question annexed. Problema. *tis*
 Sentence haupnge foure meindres. Tetraco-
 lon
 Sentence laudable and vertuose briefly spo-
 ken. Chris
 Sentence spoken and proued. Axioma. *tis*
 Sentence to giue. iudico. *us*, Promulgo. *us*, Pro-
 nuntio. *us*
 Sentuarpe or place consecrated, or halo woth
 sanctuarium. *ij*, Vide in lapnuarpe
 Senup sede or mustard sede. sinapi. *is*, sinapis.
pis,
 Separacion. Disiunctio. *onis*, Diremptio. *onis*, dis-
 cretio. *onis*, distinctio. *onis*, distractio. *onis*, sepa-
 ratio. *onis*
 Separacion from Chriten communion, or
 the great curse of the churche. Anathema. *is*,
 (?) It is a giupnge to the deupll and hys
 lapnetes
 Separate. disiungo. *is*, nxi, dirimo. *is*, empfi, dis-
 paro. *us*, distrabo. *is*, axi, scerno. *is*, separo. *us*, se-
 grego. *us*, sciungo. *is*, nxi
 Separate from Chriten communion, or curse
 or giue to the deupll. Anathematizo. *us*
 Separated. disiunctus. *a. um*, secius. *a. um*, separa-
 tus. *a. um*, and all the pientes of the verbes
 in separat
 Separated to be. disiungor. *eris*. gi
 Separated to be from a wyfe. Nuntium uxori
 remittere
 Separatly. separatim
 September moneth. Mamacreticon. septemo-
 ber
 Sepulchre. Conditorium. *ij*, sarcophagus. *gi* sco-
 des. *dis*, sepulchrum. *chri*, Templum. *us*, Tumo-
 ba. *e*
 Sepulture. sepultura. *e*, (?) It was in the
 olde time burning
 Sequele. Consequere. *arum*, Posteritas. *tis*, sequa-
 ra, sequens
 Sequestre, as to lape a thpuge in indifferente
 cultodp, sequestro. *us*, (?) It is where. cmo
 be at lewte in the lawe, the one shalbe se-
 questred by the iudge and let indifferentepe,
 gc. It is also where a man wpll sequestre
 bym

S. ANTE E

hym that is agapulle me to be wpth me, or
on mp spde. &c
Serche. Conquiro. u. Contor. aris. Exploro. u.
Exquiro. u. siul. sit. m. Indago. u. Perue. ligor.
aris. Querito. u. Rumor. aris
Serche and serchpug. Idem
Serche by craftie meares. Aucupor. aris. Ex.
piscor. aris
Serche vnselp and serche diligentlp. Idem
Serche diligentlp. Disquiro. u. Percontor. aris.
Percontor. aris. Perquiro. ra. Perser. tor. aris.
Perue. ligor. ris. quarito. u. rumor. ris. rusp. or. ris
Serche for a thpug whypehe will come vnser-
ched. or nedeth no serchpug. Prestolor. aris
Serche often. Querito. u. freq. Requiror. is
Serche or hent as a hounde deth. Indago. u.
Serche oute. Exquiro. is. Inuestigo. u. Lustror.
aris
Serche priuely. Expiscor. aris
Serchet. conquistor. ora. Explorator. oris. Pers-
uestigator. oris. Vestigator. oris. ueltrix
Sercher for antiquities. or reader of old wo-
kes. Antiquarius
Sercher for water or he that conuergeth wa-
ter. Aquilex. gis
Serchpug. Indago. inis. Quesit. um. ij. scrutinium
ij. spectatio. ois
Serchpug much or full of serchinge. Vestiga-
bund. u. a. um
Sergeant at armes. stator. oris
Sergeant or like officer. Lictor. oris. satelles. tis
stator. oris. (?) Lictorius. a. um. ang. perrepa-
ning to a sergeant
Serious. Loke in earnest
Serious speker. Graui loquus. i
Serious spoken. Graui loquus. a. um
Sermon. concio. ois. Homelia. e. (?) Vide in
oration
Sermon maker. concionator. ris
Serpent. serpens. tis. serpulla. e. (?) serpentinus
a. um. of a serpent
Serpent which lurketh in shadowes & woo-
des. coluber. ris
Serpentine
Serpentes denne. ch. i
Seruaunt. Ambactus. Latres. Minister. ri. Puer.
ri. seruus. ui
Seruaunt at comaunderment or redp at hand.
Ad man. u. Emisarius. stator. oris
Seruaunt begotten. borne. and brought bp in
the house. Verna. e
Seruaunt for the gistes chamber. or waiting

S. ANTE E

the parlour. Triclinarius. uel. ria
Seruaunte hupnge rule of a house vnder the
master. Medastrinus. ri
Seruaunt of household. Famulus. li
Seruaunt that fetcheth home his master. or
maistres. from another house or place. as
from dpuer or supper. &c. Aduersitor. oris
Seruaunt f seketh his master. Aduersitor. ris
Seruaunt that wapteth vpon his master to
deche and tpmue hym. satelles. tis
Seruaunt vnder another man that serueth. or
seruautes seruaunt. subministrator
Seruautes alwapes attendaunt. calatores
Seruautes out of wages. Exauctorati
Serue. Administro. u. Famulor. aris. Merere ali-
cui. Ministro. u. Obsequor. eris. serui. is
Serue a messe of pte itcupce. Deserui. is. ire
Serue a table. Ponere mensa
Serue diligentlp. Ancillor. aris
Serue for wager. stipendi. m. facere
Serue humbly. Ancillor. aris
Serue in wates. Latrocinari. Merco. es. Merito
tis.
Serue procelle or wrpte. Apparere questioni
Serue vnder another. subministro. u. subnuor.
eris. ixus
Seruice. Administratio. onis. Famulatus. u. Pami-
litium. y. Ministerium. y. Obsequium. y. seruici-
um. y
Seruice of a bondeman or slaue. Dulia. e
Seruice of household. Famulatus. us. Famulitia
um. y
Seruice or pleasure done. Promeritum. ti
Seruice to do. Merere alicui
Seruple. Vernalis. e. Vernilis. e
Seruple or pertapng to seruice. seruilis. e
Seruizable. Attentus. a. um. Famularius. a. um. ob-
sequiosus. a. um. Obsequibilis. e. Officiosus. a. um
Promerens. tis
Seruizable or frendly personage. officiosus. a. u
Seruizably. Famulancer. Officiosus. a. um
Seruile betp. A sculum. li
Seruile tre. A sculus. li
Sessions. confessus. us. conuentus. us
Sessions of. A sculum. li
Set. Pono is posui
Set. Positus. a. um. part
Set a battaple in ozore or in battaple arap. Di-
regere aciem. Instruo. is. Ordines ponere
Set aboue other in aucthoritie or rowne. Pre-
pono. is
Set aboue or before other in aucthoritie. Pre-
pono. is

S ANTE. E.

positus, a. um
 Set about for inclosure, as to hedge, ꝛc. *Præ-
 tendo, is*
 Set aboute, *Ambitus, a. um, Obsit, a. um*
 Sette aboute wply plantes, *Obsero, is, cui, fa-
 tum*
 Set a campe, *Facere castra*
 Set a fals thpug in the stede of a trew thing,
Suppono, is
 Set alt. r. *Possero, rs*
 Set a spue or papue, *Irrogare multam*
 Set a gayne in his place, *Repono, is*
 Set a name in wpying, *Reponere nomen*
 Set ali de, *Præuero, is*
 Set at libertye, *Libero, as, Reconciliare in libera-
 tatem*
 Set at peace and quietnes, *Perpaco, as*
 Set a bellet a broche, *Reinere dolia*
 Set a wipe, *distorqueo, es*
 Set before or put before, *Antefero, rs, Præpo-
 no, is*
 Set behynde, *Possero, rs*
 Set betwene, *Intercalo, as*
 Sette falspe or in a wronge place, *Suppono
 nis,*
 Set falsp or in a wronge place, *Suppositus, a.
 um, part*
 Sett salt and set sure, *Idem*
 Set forth, *Confero, rs, Obtrudo, is, Præbeo, es,
 proicio, cis, profero, rs, Protendo, is*
 Sett forth, *Profero, as, a. um, (c)* and all the pre-
 tentences, ꝛc
 Set forth a boke, *Ederelibrum*
 Sett forth at length, *Promico, as*
 Set forward in iourne, *Tollere gradum*
 Settote forward, *referre gradum uel pedem,
 (c)* by translation to go
 Sett egges vnder a henne, *Oua galline subij-
 cere*
 Sett handes on one, *Præhensio, as*
 Sett in, *infero, is*
 Sett in a tape or ordie, *instruo, is*
 Sett in a place or stede, *Colloco, cis, Loco, as,
 subdo, is, (c)* Vide in put in the place or stede
 Sett in a place together, *Colloco, as*
 Sett in a wrong place, *Suppono, is*
 Sett in ordie, *Accomodo, as, instruo, is, Pingo, is
 Colloco, as, Struo, is*
 Settelle bp, *possero, rs, posthabeo, es*
 Sett lpyt bp, *parui facio, cis, parui estimo, as,
 parui duco, is, parui pendo, is, parui habere, pe-*

S. ANTE. E.

fundare aliquem
 Settelle bp or outdeining, *contemptor, ris, nanci
 facere, parui facere*
 Sett lpyt bp mens folpe, *denotare ineptiam ho-
 minum*
 Sett loue on a mayden, *Animum adscere ad uir-
 ginem*
 Sett much bp, *Accepto, as, Magni aestimo, as, plu-
 rimis facio, cis, Tribuo, is*
 Sett more bp, *Antefero, rs, pluris aestimare, præ-
 facio, cis, præuero, is, præfero, rs*
 Sett naught bp, *Adnichillo, as, Adnullo, as,
 Nanci facere, parui facio, cis, parui aestimo, as,
 parui duco, cis, parui pendo, is, parui habere,
 perfundare aliquem, pro nihilo ducere*
 Sett new plantes or seetes, *Novello, as*
 Sett on a foundation, *Suffundo, as*
 Sett on a foundation, *Suffundatur, a. um, part.*
 Sett on horsebacke, *In ephippium subicere*
 Sett on pillow or els wjet with a paper on his
 hed, *Catamudio, as*
 Sett one in anothers stede, *Suppono, is*
 Sett or bring to rest, or slepe, *Sopio, is, ire, Sopi-
 or, iris*
 Sett or lape, *lacio, cis, eci*
 Sett or plant, *Vide in set plantes*
 Sett or plant este lous, *resero, is, cui*
 Sett or put betwene, *Intercalaris, e, Intercalaria-
 us, a. um*
 Sett or tpinmed with floures or herbes, *Seruo, as*
 Sett out at length, *promico, as*
 Sett out of ioperdie or patell, *reduco, cis*
 Sett out of ordie or rule, *denormo, as*
 Sett out to shew, *propono, is*
 Sett people on a toze, *Miscere tumultum*
 Sett plantes or seetes, *Figere plantam, pango, is,
 anxi, uel pepigi, a. um, pango, as, planto, as, se-
 menta facere, semento, as, Sembro, as, (c) Semen-
 tic, a. um, ang. that wpych maye be sowne,
 set, or bryng toth seete, . sementare, proprie
 herbarum est, non satoris*
 Sett price or bale w. dest. no. as, *Imponere preci-
 um, precium perhibere, statuere precium, Taxo, as*
 Sett proppes or thowres, *pedo, as, statumino, as,
 Figere ceruicos*
 Sett satlp or in fals egard, *reductus, a. um, (c)* &
 the verbe is *reduco, is*
 Sett surelp, *Adhereo, es, si, Adheresco, scis, statuo
 is, suffundo, as*
 Sett the mpyd of a thing, *Animaduerto, as*
 Sett to, *Appono, is*

Set

S. ANTE E.

S ANTE E.

Set to be afor. *Præsisto. u*
 Set together in a place. *Colloco. u*
 Set to the brest or pappe, as a calfe is set vnder a corne to sucke. *Submitto.*
 Set trees. *Arbusto. u*, *Designere arbores*
 Set vpon. *Nonello. u*, *Pastino. u*
 Set vp. *Erigo. u*, *x*, *Extruo. u*, *xi*, *statuo. u*, *Tollo. u*, *sustuli*, *tollere*
 Set vp a proclamacion or statute on a post to be redde. *Figere legem*
 Set warre aside. *Ponere bellum*
 Set pong plantes or sprynges. *Nonello. u*, *Pastino. u*
 Setter. *Positor. oris*
 Setter of herbes, plantes, &c. *Sator. oris*, *Sector oris*
 Settpnge. *Positio. onis*, *Positura. e*, *Positum. us*
 Settpng forth, or oute at length. *Promittentia. tie.*
 Settpng forth or publishyng. *Editio. onis*
 Settpnge for, or vp of an occupation. *Technophion*
 Setting in or die. *Strutura. e*
 Settpnge of ponge plantes. *Vide in ponge grasse*
 Setting or planting of herbes or trees. *Pastinatus. us*, *Pastinatio. onis*, *Sementis. us*, *Seminatio. onis*
 Settpnge stycke called a dybbell. *Pastin. m. u*
 Setting time or time to grasse, plant, or sow. *fementis*
 Settes or pmpes. *semen. inis*, *Vide in pmpes*
 Setle. *sedicula. e*, *sedile. is*
 Settle or rest as wyne or licour doth when it spyneth or is rapped. *sido. u*, *di*, (?) *Habet preteritum mutuat um a sedeo*
 Seuen. *septem*, (?) *septempedalis. le*, of seuen fete or stauers
 Seuen cornered or hauing seuen corners. *septangulus. a. um*
 Seuen diuers, many, or for dyg wyres. *septisarius. a. um*
 Seuen hills hauing or a place hauing seuen hills. *septimugui. m. u*
 Seuen hundredth. *septingenti. e. a*, *septingenti. indecl*
 Seuen hundredth folde or double. *septingentus. plus. a. um*
 Seuen hundredth tymes. *septingenties*
 Seuen maner of falsion or wyres. *septisarius. am. adue.*

Seuen ounces. *septunx. clis*
 Seuen starrs, a signe celestiaall in Englyshe called charles wynde. *Hiades. septentriones*, *sacculi. ar. am*, *Virgilia. ar. am*, (?) *septentriones* so called, because they do appeare in the coast called septentrio, and do appeare in the twelue hal. of June
 Seuen tymes. *septies. adu. temp*
 Seuen peares, or the space of seuen peares. *septen. m. u*, (?) *Et septen. m. a. um*, of the space of seuen peares
 Seuentien. *septemdecim*
 Seuenth. *septim. u. a. um*, *septenus. a. um*
 Seuenth hundredth. *septingenus. a. um*, *septingentesimus. a. um*
 Seuenth part of an ounce. *Denari. u. u*, (?) or it is a much in copgne, paye, or valuation as much as out. *u. u*
 Seuentp or sixtye and tenne, or thre thore and tenne, or thus witten. *lxx. septuaginta*
 Seuentp tymes. *septuagies*
 Seuentp peares o de. *septuagenarius. a. um*
 Seuerall. *Vide in parted, deuideo, and separate*
 Seuerally. *Discrete, Discretim*
 Seuerally as whete euery thyng is in an ordynary. *Distincte*
 Seuer or lounde. *Abiungo. u*, *Relego. u*, *segrego. u*, *Vide in parten. deuideo, and separate*
 Seuered. *Discretus. a. um*, *disparatus. a. um*, *segregatus. a. um*, *separatus. a. um*
 Seueru riuier in Englysh. *Estuarium. u*, *Sabrinana. Sabriana*
 Sewe. *Certo. u*, *Legere agere*, *Litigo. u*, *In iudiciu. uel ius uocare*, *Postulo. u*
 Sew accion or couenaunt. *Agere ex sponso uel sponso*
 Sew accion of debt vpon bill. *Agere ex syngrapha*
 Sew by wmpite. *dicere diem alicui*
 Sew for or bt. *Nomina exigere*
 Sew for trespassse. *Agere iniuriarum*
 Sew to a condemnation, iudgement or sentence. *Peragere reum*
 Sew wrongfully. *Calumnior. aris*
 Sewed to be. *Rem agi*
 Sewer whych doth sew. *Astor. ris*, *Litistor. ris*
 Sewet. *Liquamen. inis*, *Omentum. ti*, *fumen. inis*, (?) *Omentatus. a. um*, mpret wpyth sewer
 Sewtepe. *vide iussor. ris*, *sponsor. ris*
 Sewtepe

S ANTE. H.

Sewerpe of the munde. *Euthymia*
Sewerpe or st abilitpe. *Firmitas* u. m. ii. (?) *Vide*
de in stabilitate and stetitutes
Sewerpe properly whpche is bounde for anpe
 thynge to wehpnge a com mualtie, or fello w.
hypo. Pres. d. i
Sewerpe to auns were in accion, or to appeare.
Vadimonium. i. Vadi. d. i. Vadi. d. i. Vadium. i.
 (?) *tamen Vadi. or Vadi. referuntur ad perso-*
nam, uerum, Vadi. monum, ac Vadium ad offi-
cium
Sewerpe to find. *satisdo. u. satisfacto. u. Vadi.*
u. Vador. aris
Sewerpe to take loputly wpth another. *satisfac-*
cipere
Sewerpe called cou itresewerpes, whpche be
 layde ouer to the first sewerpes to saue them
 hat neles. *suprales*
Sewerpe of a church. *Editum. i. Editum. i. Sa-*
cris
Sewerpe or bestre in a church. *sacrum*

Sep. Vide in Sci

S. Ante H.

Shackle. *Compes. di*
Shackle, pautell, snare, or any thynge
 wherwpyt the fete be tyed. *Pedica. e*
Shadow. *Acon. us*
Shadow. *Typus. pi. Umbra. e. (?) or Umbella*
a. m. ang. a lptle shadow (?) or Umbraticus
a. um, ang. lptle shadowe or haupage. sha-
dow (?) or Umbratilis. e, ang. perreppunge
to a shadowe, or done in the shadowe (?) or
umbrosus. a. um, full of shadowe or haupage
much shadow as tree toppes. qe.
Shadowe in somer for man and beaste. *Esti-*
us. e
Shadowe of trees called vmbriage. *opacit. u.*
us.
Shadowed. *opacus. a. um*
Shadowed or not done openly. *umbratilis. e*
Shadowed or wrought in the shadow as the
 haup crattes bene. *umbraticus. a. um*
Shadowe. *adumbratio. u. Lustrum. us, obscuro. us,*
obumbratio. us, opaco. us, umbro. us
Shadowe whpche is made as shadowe as wood
 doth. *umbrifer. a. um*

S. ANTE. H.

Shadowing place. *umbraculum*
Shallice with his fete whpche laptly in going
Alia. e
Shalt. *Calamus. m. Cautis. Sagitta. e*
Shalte. *Concutio. us. tij, Conquisso. us, Excutio. is*
si, Quisio. u. affi. succutio. us. (?) or Quiesca-
cio. us, to cause to shake or maue
Shalte downe. *Discutio. is*
Shalte for cold or feare. *Horresco. scis, Tremesco*
scis, Tre. no. is, Loke in quake. qe
Shalte in. *Incutio. is*
Shalte much. *Quisio. us*
Shalte of. *Discutio. is, per Lilium, Extrico. cas*
Shalte often. *Quisio. us*
Shalte or make a thynge to quauer. *uibro. us*
Shalte out. *Excio. es*
Shalte out of clothes or shynne. *Excutio. is*
Shalte wpyt the feuer. *Tremesco. scis, Tremo. is*
mi.
Shalte with trotting. *succutio. is*
Shalten. *Concusus. a. um, Excussus. a. um, Quass-*
tus. a. um, Quissus. a. um
Shalpung. *conquassatio. onis, (?) Quassabun-*
dus. a. um, ang. full of shaking, or he that sha-
keth his head
Shalunge for colde. *Horror. oris, Tremor. oris*
Trepidatio. onis, (?) Et Trenebundus. a. um, full
of such shaking
Shalung for cold as quauering. *Quercerus. a. u*
Quercerus. a. um
Shalung for feare or cold. *Horrescens. tis*
Shalpunge for feare or wpyt the feuer. *Tremu-*
lus. a. um
Shalung or fit of a feuer. *Paroxysmus. i*
Shalung or trotting of a hoise. *succussio. onis*
succussutura. e, Loke in trotte
Shal of a cheltunt. *Echinus. us*
Shal of a nutte. *Putamen. im*
Shallounes or sholunes in water. *uadum. di,*
uadus. di, (?) Et uadosus. a. um, full of shal-
lownes, or sholunes, or fordes not being depe
but that may be waded
Shalnles or place where fleshe or vitaples
 be sold. *Macellum. li*
Shalme. *opprobrium. i, opprobriamentum. ti, pro-*
pud. us, u. pudum. ti, Pudor. us
Shalme or rebuke, repugnant to wpyt. *inde-*
c. r. oris
Shalnefalte. *Pudendus. a. um, Pudibundus. a. um,*
uerecundus. a. um
Shalnefalt to be. *Gerere pudorem, subpudens. es,*
uerecundor. aris

Same

S ANTE. H.

Shamefastp. Pudenter, Pudibunde, Verecunditer, Verecunde, Verecunditer
 Shamefastness. Frons. uis, Pudor. oris, Verecundia. e
 Shamefull. Fædus. a. um, Impudens. tis, Opicus. a. um, Perfractæ frontis homo, pudendus. a. um, pudibundus. a. um, turpis. e
 Shamefullp. tæde, impudenter, Stupre, Turpiter
 Shamelesse or wpthout shame, and shamefull. Idem
 Shamelesse person. Or durum
 Shamelesse to be. Ponere pudore
 Shanche bone. Parastat. a. e, Tibia. e
 Shanche of the legge. Crur. ris, Surd. e
 Shanche or tonell of a chymney. Fumarij. orum
 Infumibulum. li
 Shape. Forma. e
 Shype anpe thynge of clape or earthe. Plasmomus
 Shaped after dyuers sortes. Multifidus. da. dam
 Shapen. Adaptio. us, Formo. us, Informo. us
 Sharpe of a earthen pot or tyle. Testa. e, Testaceus. a. um, of a sharpe, (?) Testatim al to thar des
 Sharpe or pices of stones broken and scathed. Rudus. eris
 Share of a mans body. Vnguen. inis
 Share of a plo. ngh. Dentale. lis
 Sharpe. Abscissus. a. um
 Sharpe and cruell. Rigidus. a. um, tetricus. a. um
 Sharpe and rough. Squarosus. a. um
 Sharpe as a byer or byrable. Senticosus. a. um,
 Sharpe as the hed of a dart or such lyke. Præpilatus. a. um
 Sharpe beneath and round about lyke a top. turbatus. a. um
 Sharpe hedded lyke a sugar lofe. Argutus. ead. pul
 Sharpe lyke a needle or ppune. Acuminatus. a. um,
 Sharpe of nature. Austerus. a. um
 Sharpe or quicke witted. Confidens. a. um, Sagax. eris, Sibilus. a. um, Solers. tis
 Sharpe or shrewed. Argutus. a. um
 Sharpe or slowe. acer. ra. rum, acerbus. a. um, acetosus. a. um, hic acer, hæc acris, hoc acre, acridus. a. um, austerus. a. um
 Sharpe or slowe to be. acco. es, acefco. scis, (?) acco tamen non in usu

S. ANTE. H.

Sharpe or slowe to make. acerbo. us, acido. us,
 Sharpe or slowe to waxe. acerbefco. scis, acefco. us,
 Sharpe oracion apte to confirme or reprove. Contentio. omis
 Sharpe, ppthpe, or quicke sentence. Apophthegma. tis, Sales
 Sharpe saunce. Oxygarum, Oxyporon
 Sharpe sentences. Sales. ium
 Sharpe steple. Pyramus. dis, (?) it is also anpe thynge whype is tharpe or stendie about, or upwarde. And brode or square beneath, or downward lyke a sharpe steple
 Sharpe to be or cruell. Rigeo. es, Rigeasco. scis
 Sharpe to waxe. Exacerbesco
 Sharpe wptted slowe. Sibilus. bi
 Sharpen. Acumino. us, Acuo. us, Aspero. us, Exaspero. us, Exacuo. us, Sarruo. us
 Sharpen at the ende. Turbmo. us
 Sharpen at the point. Spiculo. us
 Sharpen before. Propilo. us
 Sharpen in length. Prolixo. us
 Sharper or who doth sharpe. Acutor. oris
 Sharpyng. Acutio. omis,
 Sharply. acute, acutim
 Sharply or cruellp. Rigide, Severe, Seueriter, seuerire, Vehementer
 Sharply or rebukfullp. Satyrice
 Sharply or slowelp. Acerbe, Acerbiter, Acriter, Tetre
 Sharpnes. Acumen. inis, Acutus. us, Asperitas. tis, Vehementia. e
 Sharpnes in speakyng. Acrimonia
 Sharpnes in hurpe frute. Acredo. diuis, acritas. tis, acritudo. inis, acerbilas. tis, acor. oris
 Sharpnes of nature. Austeritas. tis
 Sharpnes of wytte. Sagacitas. tis, Solertia. e, acutus ingenij
 Sharpnes or crueltpe. Tetricudo. inis
 Shaue. Corrado. us, as, Derado. us, si, Prastringo. us, Rado. us
 Shaue a beede. Tondeo. es
 Shaue a beede. Corrado. us, as, Derado. us, si, Prastringo. us, Rado. us
 Shaue lesse and lesse. Stringo. us
 Shaue often. Rasito. us, freq.
 Shaue or whittell a thynge small. Infico. us,
 Shancen. Radulanus. a. u, Rasus. a. u, Tonsus. a. um
 Ras. i. (?) Ras

S. ANTE H.

(?) rasil. r. e. & Tonsilis. e., that whpche map be
 shauen
Schauer or barbour. *rasor. ris, Tondens. tis, Vi-*
de in barbour
Schauer instrument. *radius. ij, radula. e, Scobi-*
nus. e
Schauptug. *rasura. e, Tonsura. e, rasorium. a. um,*
Tonsorius. a. um, angl. pertepupge to sha-
 upuge
Schauptug kniffe. *Ansarius. ij, Scalprum. ri*
Schauptug of anpe thpug that is bozed, filed, or
 scraped. *Scobina. e, Scobis. bis*
Sche. E. i, illa, ipsa
Scheffe for arrowes. *Pharetra. e, Scurteum. i,*
(?) he that beareth or carpeth suche sheaffe.
Pharetratus
Scheaffe of arrowes. *Fascis sagittarum*
Scheare. *Attondeo. es, detondeo. es, Tondeo. es.*
. . totontis, (?) . . Cuius composita non genu-
nant in preter
Scheare often. *detonso. u, Tonso. u*
Scheare wheat or any other apud of corne, *Me-*
lio. u. ire
Schearer. *Tonsor. ris, (?) whpche* is applyed to
 here, money or wolfe
Schearer of corne. *Messor. ris*
Scheares. *Forfex. cis, Forficulus. li, dimin. angl. a*
 litle or prap papre of sheares
Schearpug. *Tonsura. e*
Schearpug of corne. *Messio. onis, (?) Messorium.*
a. um, pertepupng to shearpug
Sheath. *Theca. e, Vagina. e, Vaginula. e, dimi-*
ang. a litle sheath
Shede licour. *Affundo. is. si, Fundo. is*
Shelde. *Albodium. ij, Alphabia. e, Clypeus. ei, Hy-*
peraspistes, scutum. (?) scutulum. li, dim. angl. a
 litle shelde. *scutarius. a. um, pertepupnge* to a
 shelde
Shelde maker. *scutarius. ij*
Shelde of brawne. *Glandium. ij, Glandionica*
Sheld without corners. *Ancile. tis*
Shelded or wearpng shelde. *Clypeatus. a. um,*
scutatus. a. um
Shell. *Concha. e, Ostreum. ci, sanium. ij, Testa. e*
Testu. indecl. (?) Ostreum. a. um,
um, Testeus. a. um, of a shell (?) sanolum. li,
dim. angl. a litle or small shell
Schellpili. *Concha. e, Lopades*
Shell of a tortoise. *ipthe. Chelonium. ij*
Shelte for wellet. *Coriniale. is, Vruarium. ij*
Shelte or yeape of lauoe gatget: o in the sea,
dorjus. si, dorjumin mari

S ANTE H.

Sheparde. *Opilio. onis, Pastor. oris, (?) Pastora-*
lis. e, & Pastori. u. a. um, pertepupnge to a she-
 pard
Shepardes cloke. *Bardocuculum*
Shepardes cotage. *Atregia. e. arum, Casa. e, cum*
Epithet. Tugurium. ij
Shepardes dogge. *Aggregarius*
Shepardes staffe and shepheoke. *Idem*
Shepe. *Ovis. is. (?) ouicula. e. dim. angl. a litle*
 or small shepe, or *Ovis. e, Ovilus. a. um, Oni-*
nus. a. um, of a shepe
Shepe bepng old. *Vide in shepe* croned
Shepe cattell. *Pecus. dis*
Shepe croned or culped out for age, or other
 cause. *Adusia, Adaria, reicula, uel reicula o-*
ues
Shepe haupng small bodpes and litle wolfe.
Apicones
Shepe cote or howse. *Ovile. is, Prasepe. is*
Shepe croke or shepe hoke. *Agolum. li, Pedu. di,*
Shepe hoke. *Vide in shepe* croke
Shepe master and shepetee. *Idem*
Shepe of two there, or hauinge two tethe call-
 led a hogge shepe. *Ambidens. tis, Bidens.*
tis
Shepe reue or hed sheparde. *Aggregarius pa-*
 stor
Shepe rot. *Lues ouilis*
Shepe wpth hearp wolfe. *Musmones. num*
Shepe wpth two teath called a sherpunge. *Bi-*
dens. tis, duidentis. tis
Shepes dunge or tpebles. *rudus. eris*
Shepes fell or shpane. *Moleta. e, Molete. sis, Mo-*
lestra. e
Shepes skpne. *Vide in shepes* fell.
Shepes tongue herbe. *Agniglossa*
Shepiter or leamiter. *farcinatrix. cis, sutatrix*
Sherpng shepe. *Vide in shepe* wpth two. &c
Shete. *caesitium. ij, Lodox. cis, Lodix. cis, Linte-*
um. ci, Plage. arum
Shete of paper
Shew. *ceruus. u. u. no, f.*
Shewe. *Addico. cis, Annuntio. as, Arguo. is, com-*
monstro. as, demonstro. as, Indico. as, Insinuo. as,
monstro. as, Nuncio. as, Narro. as, Ostendo. is,
Pando. is, didi, Præbeo. es, Presto. as, Præchao.
is, Promo. is
Shew abroad. *Exerto. as, illustro. as, Palo. as, Vul-*
go. as
Shew agapne renarro. *as, renuncio. as,*
Shewe betore. *transmonstro. as, Pranarro. as, Pre-*
nuncio. as

Shewe

S ANTE. II.

Shew before what shall followe or come after
Præmonstro. as, Prætendo. as

Shew up act, countenance, gesture, worde, or
 other token. *Præmefero, Prætefero, Præsefero,*
ro, Prætendo. as, sigio. as, (?) as thus he the
with hym selfe an eye. Præ se fert iracun-
diam

Shew by signes or tokens. *signo. as*

Shew boty feare and hope. *solicito. as*

Shew evidently. *Represento. as*

Shew forth. *Exerto. as, Profero. as*

Shew often. *Ostendo. as*

Shew openly. *Demonstro. as, denuncio, Insinuo.*
as, Palo. as, Renuncio. as, Renarro. as, Vulgo as

Shew opinion or iudgement. *sententiam dice-*
re, censo. as

Shew our concept or fantasie in speaking. *Pro-*
loquor. eris

Shew plapulp. *demonstro. as, denuncio. as*

Shew the prowisse or uttermost of a mans con-
 ming. *specimen edere*

Shew wpth the finger. *Indigito. as*

Shewed. *de monstratus. a. um, (?) Indicti-*
us. a. um, Insinuat. a. um, (?) as y whych
doth shew, or is worthe to be shewed

Shewed abroad. *Exert. as, a. um*

Shewed forth. *Prolat. as, a. um*

Shewer. *Monstrator*

Shewer before what shall come after. *Præmon-*
strator. eris

Shewpug. *Annuncium. ij, demonstratio, Insinua-*
tio, Monstratio. onis

Shewpug forth. *Prolatio. onis*

Shewpug openly. *demonstratio, Insinuatio, Pub-*
licatio, Reuelatio. onis

Shield. *Vide in theld*

Shift. *comatus. as*

Shift for money. *Argentarius comatus*

Shift maker. *Vide in make a shift*

Shpll of vopce. *Argutus. a. um, calaster. ra. rum*
crotalus. a. um, Querulus. a. um, sonorus. a. um,
Vocalis. e

Shpll or wpth a hpghe or lowde vopce, sono-
 re, canore

Shpll vopce. *succorilla*

Shplnes or lowdnes of vopce. *canor. as, sono-*
ritus, Vocalis. u. tu

Shpne. *Affulgeo. es, Ardeo. es, colluceo. es, Elu-*
ceo. es, Fulgeo. es, Fulgo. n, illustro. as, Luceo. es,
Lucido. as, Mico. as, cui, Nitco. es, Nitico. scis,
Nideo. es, Polleo. es, (?) Radio. as, Refulgeo. es
Remideo. es, Resplendo. es, Rutilo. as, splendo.

S. ANTE. II.

es, (?) as. is appropied to the sunne

Shpne agapne. *Refulgeo. es, si, Remideo. es, Res-*
plendo. es

Shpne before. *Præfulgeo. es, Præluceo. es, xi*

Shpne before others in godlynes and grace.
Præluce aljs virtute

Shpne betwene. *interluceo. es, xi*

Shpne bypght. *Compelluceo. es, diluceo. es, Elu-*
cesco. sen, Explendo. sen, Pelluceo. es, Reluceo.
o. es

Shpne clere and shpne bypght. *idem*

Shpne forth. *Enuco. as*

Shpne in the upades. *interluceo. es*

Shpne sphe a starr. *stello. as*

Shpne much. *Præfulgeo. es*

Shpne often. *Niesco. sen, splendo. scis*

Shpne somewhat darke. *subluceo. es*

Shpne thorough. *Pelluceo. es, Transfulgeo. es,*
Transluceo. es

Shpne together. *colluceo. es*

Shpne wpth bawdynes, fylth or greafe. *Squal-*
leo. es

Shpngle whpche be tples of woode luche as
 churches and lteples be couered wpth. *scam-*
dula. arum, (?) scandalum coniectum. angl. a
 howse couered wpth thynge (?) Rome was
 sayd to haue bene *scandalum coniectum* untill
 the battayle of Pirrus

Shpngle whpche is a kinde of grauell stones.
Vide in grauel. &c

Shpupng. *Lucens. tis*

Shpning wpth bawdynes, fylthpe, or greafe.
squalidus. a. um

Shpune. *Orea. e*

Shpune bone. *Tibia. e*

Shpp. *Alucus. es, Aluis. i, Nauis. is, Nautica pinus*
pistris, puppes, puppis. rates. tu, (?) Nauis. e,
 pertapning to a shpp

Shpp bepug but lytle and swpft of sayle. *Lem-*
bus. bi

Shpp bepug swpft. *Liburnus. ni, Liburna. Liburna-*
nica

Shpp bope. *Misonautas. e*

Shpp bote. *scapha. a*

Shpp called a barke. *Abbas. Abbas. Em-*
bata. vide in bagantpn

Shpp carpeng typtaples. *claudigaria nautis*

Shpp dardge, page, or lane. *Misonautas*

Shpp for franchenlence, whpche was used in
 the churche, or an pe thynge to put franchen-
 lence in. *Acerra. e, Thuribulum*

Ship hauing two raunges of oores. *Biremis. is*
&c. q. Shp

S ANTE. H.

Shyppe haupnge thur course of ootes. *Tries*
ria,
 Shyppe haupnge foute rowes of ootes. *Quadr*
iremis
 Shyppe haupnge spue course of ootes. *Quin*
queremis
 Shyp haupng foute toppes. *Quadr*
iremis
 Shyp haupng spue toppes. *Quin*
queremis
 Ship hire or freight. *Naulam li*
 Shippe instrumentes or tackle. *Gubernacula na*
ua,
 Ship letter to hyre. *Nauicularius. ij*
 Shyppe made wpth bancquetpunge places, &
 chambers all of pleasure. *Nauis pompatica, na*
uichalmus
 Shyppe made of grene planches. *Codicaria na*
ua,
 Ship made of thypche planches. *Caudicaria*
 Shippe made wpth great beames. *Trabican*
ua,
 Shyppe master. *Gubernator. oris, Ratiarius. ij*
 Shyppe master or patrone of a shyppe. *Nauar*
chus, Nauclerius. vi, Nauticus, Ratiarius, (?)
Naucleriacus. a. um, Nauclerius. a. um, per
upug to a shyp master
 Shipman. *Nauta. e, Nauita. e*
 Shypmans hope, dudge, or flane. *Misonan*
ta,
 Shypman shyp, or office of a shypman. *Empo*
rcuma, Nauicularia, Nauilia
 Shyp of the master or patrone. *Nauarchia. dis*
 Shyppes of esppall called bugantines. *Nauis*
gia speculatoria
 Shyppes called wpth towgh. *scrilla, orum, for*
rita. orum
 Shyppe to gouerne. *Nauiculator. aris*
 Shyppe wreche. *Naufragium. ij*
 Shyp wpyght or carpentar. *Naupegus*
 Shyre or countie. *fatapria. e*
 Shycle. *Loke in shpll*
 Shyre. *Camisia. e, Intercula. e, Intusum. ij, subcu*
la. e
 Shyte. *caco. m, cunio. ii, Forio. ii. iui, ire, Mero*
do. m
 Shyte. *Vide in thut*
 Shyte. *Vide in beate*
 Shyre of bread. *Mensual. lis*
 Shyppepunge or quahpunge for colde or feare
Horror. oris, nomen subst. vide in quahpunge,
ec.
 Shypuerpug or shahpunge for colde. *ec. Vide in*
quahpug

S. ANTE. H.

Shodde. *calceatus. a. um*
 Shodde as horse and neat bene. *Ferratus, solea*
us. a. um
 Shodde cattell, or shepe. *Segrego. m*
 Shodde heate. *discrimino. m*
 Shoe. *calceamen. tus, calceamentum. ti, calceus,*
cri, calcearium. ij, Phazasius. ij
 Shoe, botewye, or cokars for a plowgh man,
Pero. onis, (?) Peronatus. a. um, he that wea
reth such shoe, or shoes lpe a plowgh
man
 Shoe called a gassage, or patten whpche hath
 nothpunge but lachettes. *solea. e*
 Shoe clowt. *Vide in ruelpug*
 Shoe falcioned lpe the in oone. *calculus luma*
tus
 Shoe for horses or oxen. *solea. e*
 Shoe horse. *Ferrare equum*
 Shoes made with wpuges whpch the payme
 god *Mercurius*, or the lady fortune is figured
 to weare. *Talaria*
 Shoe maker. *calcearius. ij, calceolaris, crepidari*
us. ij, sutor. ris, (?) sutorius. a. um, ang. per
upug to a shoemaker
 Shoe makers blache. *sutorium atramentum*
 Shoe makers craft. *suturna*
 Shoe makers laste. *Mustricola. e, Mustricu*
la,
 Shoe makers shop. *calcearii, calceatus. us, calo*
ccaria officina, sutrina
 Shoe man or beatt. *calceo. m*
 Shoe of rawe leather. *Pero. onis, (?) Perona*
tus he that weareth such shoe
 Shoe soole. *solea. e, solium. ij, (?) solea is co*
monly any thypg that is vnder, or whereu
pou we treade, (?) solium is also any thypg
that beareth vp
 Shoe wpth an iron sole. *Tentipellium,*
 Shoe wpth homes or pikes
 Shoe wpth lachettes. *crepida. e, crepis. dis, Vis*
de in cothed
 Shoes after the grekes falcion. *Diabuthra*
 Shoes of wood. *calones. num*
 Sholde or shallow. *Vadosus. a. um*
 Sholdres
 Sholdre blade or bone, or the hindre part of
 sholdre. *scapula. e, scapulum. ij, is the space*
betwene the sholdres
 Sholdre of a beatt. *Armus. m*
 Sholdre of deuilon. *Armus ferinus*
 Shoote or pong swpue. *Nesrendus. di, Porcellus*
u,

S ANTE. H.

li. Porculu. li. dim
Shoppe. Apotheca. e. Officina. Taberna
Shop where swete opmentes bene solde. f. a.
 plasia. e. saplasium. y
Shoppes let to hire. Meritoria. orum
Shore. Fultura. e. Ceru. Brachiatu. Pedamen. pe
 damentum. Pedamentu. stabilimentu. i. statumen.
 ius. publica. e. sustentaculum. Tibicen. ius. (s)
 & figere ceruos. uel fulturas. etc. ang. to let
 shores or proppes. Vide in proppes
Shoren or let shores. Figere ceruos uel fulturas.
 Pado. a. statumio. a. stabilo. is. sustento. a.
Shores or proppes whpche bene forched or
 gropued at the ende. Cerui. orum. Verg
Shorpug. Pedatio. omis
Shorne or clipped. Attonsus. a. um. Tonsus. a. um
 Tonsilis. e
Shorte. Breuis. e. Curtus. a. um. succinctus. a.
 um.
Short breath or wpynde. Angustus spiritus
Shorte cloke. Amiculu. li. (s) Amiculatus. a.
 um. angl. he that weareth a short cloke
Shorte cote. Cinctulus. li. semicinctus. ti. .s.
 symthesis. (s) .s. Est altera quedam species
 Allothecae. Vel quedam figura Latine dicta com
 positio. Vbi nomen multitudinis uocem habens
 singulariter. Verbo numeri pluralis ordinetur. ut
 pars in frusta secant. Verg. Aeneid
Short fourme of speakyng. Breuiloquentia. e.
 Breuiloquium. y
Short garment. Cinctus. u
Short gowne. semitogi. m. y. (s) semitogatus.
 a. um. he that weareth a short gowne
Short ierhpn and short cote. Idem
Short iudgement. sententiola. a
Short man. Breuiculus. a. um
Short or brete sentence. claufe or opnion. sen
 tentiola. a
Short or compendious. succinctus. a. um
Short or compendious expolition. scholia
Short or quicke sentence. Apophlegma. a. is
Short pype. Cingria. e
Short remedpe. Praesentaneum remedium
Shorte space of tyme. Curriculum. Exiguu. tem
 pus
Short spache whpche speaketh. Breuiloquentia. e
Shorte speache wpyth curiositpe. Micrologia
Shorte speaker whpche speaketh curiously. Mi
 crologus
Short sword. semipathium. y. fca. a
Short tale. Fabella. a

S. ANTE. H.

Short tyme. space. or while. Curriculum. li. Exi
 guu. tempus
Short. transitorp. or which tarieth but a while
 soliticialis. e
Short wpynde. suspiriosus. a. um
Shorten. Abbreui. a. Decurto. a.
Shorten a tournape. Reprimere iter
Shortp. Breue. Breuiter. Definite. Precise. Prope
 diem. secul. Topper
Shortp after. Breui postea
Shortelpe or strapghwape. Vide in strapghw
 wape
Shortened. Abbreuiatus. a. um. Decurtatus. a.
 um
Shortnes. Breuitas. tis
Shortnes of speache. Brachylogia
Shote. Conicere tela. contendo. is. contorquere te
 la. m. sagitto. a.
Shote a dart or ianelpn. conicere uel contorque
 re telum. iaculo. a. iaculor. aris
Shote oute in eares as corne dothe. spicio. cis.
 eire
Shot. iaculamen. iacula. neut. um. iaculatio. omis
Shoue. Projicio. cis. Vide in slide
Shouell. Pala. e
Shouell to pare floores. Valgium. y
Showe. Vide in multre
Showie. Imber. ra. ri. Nimbua. i
Showies bangpug. imbrifer. ra. rum. Nimbifer.
 ra. rum
Showp or full of showres. Imbricosus. a. um.
 Nimbosus. a. um
Shout. Acclamatio. omis
Showten. Acclamo. a. Edere strepitum. Perstrepo
 pis.
Showten or roze out. Bouino. a.
Shouter. Acclamator. Bouinator
Showtpng or crpe of shppmen. celcisma
Shraptpe or fealtng dapes called alto faste
 gong. Bacchanalia festa. carnispruium
Shragge of trees. sarmenta. torum. Vide in
 shrubbe
Shragge trees. Attondere arbores. Expulso
 ri.
Shragge under so that the funne mape come
 to the ground. subleco. e
Shred whpch is cut of. .s. Proscium. y. Rasas
 mentum. ti. segmen. orum. segmina. um. (s) .s.
 bp translation it is any thyng that is cut of
 and throwen awap
Shredde trees. Expulo. a. Vide in shragge
Shrede or shawe of. Rado. u. si
 Et. is. Shredde

S ANTE. H.

Shewre. Vide in *Shreffe*
Shiewe. Perperu, uel ra, Prauu, uel a
Shiewd. Argutu. a. um, Improbu. a. um, Iniquu. a. um, Nequam, Perperu. a. um, Prauu. a. um, (?) Comparationes Nequam sunt tales, Nequam, quior. ssimus
Shiewd or vngationse huane, Nequam, per omnes casus
Shiewd wenche, Nasatila. e,
Shiewd wyle, Acerrima mater, uel uxor
Shiewd wordes, Argutia. a. um
Shiewdly. Improbe, Inique, Nequiter, Perperā, prauē, Proterue, Proteruter, Ultra
Shiewdues Improbu. a. um, Iniquu. a. um, Nequitia, Perperitudo, Grauita, Proteruia
Shiewdverp a to wne in Englande. Salopia. a
Shyich owle, Ouis. ii, Strix. g. ii, Syrna. e
Shuele. Consul. ii, Praefect. ii, prouincia, (?) Consulatus. ii, ang. he that hatige bene shyiefe, or worthpe to be shyiefe
Shyiefaltie or office of a shyiefe, Consulatus. ii, Praefectura. e
Shull. Vide in *Shill*
Shu ipe sphe. Squilla. e
Shyncke. Contraho. ii, Stringo. ii
Shypuche for cold or feare, Dirigeo. es
Shypuche vnderneath, Substringo. ii
Shynching of spewes, Contractio neruorum
Shipne. Alipsum. ii
Shipue or charnell where deade mens bones be put, Ossuaria. e
Showde or trees and shrubbe of trees, Idem
Shrubbe and copeples, Cedus sylua, Sarmenia. or am, Thannos
Shrubben and shragge, Idem
Shurue. Vito. ii, Vide in *auopbe*
Shurue or auopbe a ieoperdie or patell, Semi. no. ii, Vito. ii
Shut. Claudio. ii, si, Obsero. ii, Obstruo. ii, Oppilo. ii, Prastringo. ii, Resigno. ii, Sero. ii, Sigillo. ii, Ver. Añ
Shut. Clausus. a. um, Obseratus. a. um, Obstructus, Obturatus. a. um, part
Shut atore, Prastringo. ii, xi
Shut atore, Retorguo. es
Shut betwene, Intercindo. ii
Shut fait, occludo. ii Verb
Shut fait, occlusus. a. um, part
Shut in, incindo. ii, intercludo. ii, obstruo. ii, obstruo. ii, opprimo. ii
Shut oue, Discludo. ii, Excanto. ii, Excludo. ii, Protelo. ii, secludo. ii

S. ANTE. I.

Shut to. Accludo. ii
Shut a wyndowe, Clatro. ii, (?) propterpe a lattaple wyndowe
Shut whpche may be both closed and opened, as the barre of a doir, shut of a window. &c.
Repages. ii, Repagulum. ii
Shut vnder, Subtercludo. ii
Shut vp, obstruo. ii
Shut vp close, Abstrudo. ii
Shuttinge. Clausura. e, obturatio, obstructio. onis

Shyp. Vide in *Shyl*

S. Ante I.

Sibilla. e, (?) a name appellatue to ten certayne women whpche figured by their prophecies & quille to become incarnated, whpche were these, Sibylla Persica, Sibylla Libyca, Sibylla Delphica, Sibylla Cumca, in Italia, Sibylla Erythrea, Sibylla Samia, Sibylla Camana, nomine Almuhea, Sibylla Hellepontica, Sibylla Phrygia, Sibylla Tiburtina nomine Almuhea, (?) Hec Lactanius
Sice deus on the dice, Siesichorites, (?) Vide in *nombe* of, &c
Sice or the nombe of sixe on the dice or f sice popus in tables, senio. onis
Siche. Ager. ra. rum, Agrotus. a. um, Hostomachus. a. um, Infirmus. a. um, Languidus. a. um, Morbidus. a. um, Morbo retentus, Valetudinarus. ii
Spche in stomake, Stomachichus. a. um
Spche in the lpuer, Iecimorosus. a. um
Spche in the lunges, Pneumonicus. a. um
Spche of pesterdapes dpuer or dunckpuge, Elucus. a. um
Spche to be, Agresco. scis, Egrio. ii, Agrote. ii, Blanguco. es, Laboro. ii, Languco. es, Languesco. scis, Morbo affici, Morbo laborare, in morbo esse, Remorbesco. scis, Morbo retineri, Male ualere (?) Frequentissime in epulis Cicet. utitur male & bene, ut male ualere, bene ualere
Spche to be etteloues, Remorbesco. scis
Spche to be of a feuer, Febricito. ii, Pati febrem
Spche to fall, In morbum delabi
Spche to waze, Agresco. scis, Languesco. scis
Spche to waze etteloues, Remorbesco. scis
Dyckles. Denticulate fales, Irpicius fales
Dichlyp

S. ANTE I.

Spcklp and sicke. Idem

Spcknes. *Egrotatio. onis, Aduersa ualetudo, Infirmus, Languor. ris, Morbus, ualetudo. inis, ualutudo, .i. uitium. ij, .i. secundū Cicer. (.)* An *mauer* ten lum est quod ualetudo dempto adiect. format corporalem egritudinem, ut sui ualetudinis hoc triduo, Tamen non rarissime. *M. T. C.* in epistolis aptat in opt. partem, ut si uales, bene est, ego quidem ualeo

Spcknes caulng. *Morbificus. a. um*

Spcknes fatall, mortall, or petiferouse, which killeth in th ut rpe. *Morbis sollicitus*

Spcknes intellue or inward, causatio. onis

Spcknes not apparaunt to the Physicion, *ca. ci morbi*

Sicknes of heritage, *Pertinax ualetudo*

Sicknes of infantes by ouer timely suckpuge, *colostratio. onis*

Sicknes of the sowle, as ambition, conetpse, and such other harde to be cured, *Morbis animae,*

Sicknes or heauines, *Agrimonia. a*

Sicknes vehement or tierp greauouse or great *fonticus morbus, fontica ualetudo*

Spdarp to wppe a swetp face, *sudarium. ij*

Spde. Latus. cris

Spde beame of a shyppe, *Rates. is*

Spde of a bedde, *sponda. a*

Spde of a leafe in a boke, *Pagina. a, (.)* & *paginula. a, dim*

Spde, or longe, downe to the anckle, *Talaris. re,*

Siege about a towne or fottrelle, *Obsessio. onis, obsidium. ij, obsedio. onis, oppugnatio. onis, (.)* & *obsido. is, & obsideo. es, & oppugno. as, to lape siege, (.)* *obsessor. ris, oppugnator. ris, ang.* bt that lapeth siege or assault

Siege, iacques, bogard, or draught, *Latrina. a Forica. a*

Siege to lape, *obsideo. es, obsido. is, oppugno. nas*

Sifte or sarce, *cribro. as*

Spfte in, incerno. is

Sifter of meale, *Pollintor. oris, uel trix*

Sighe. Ducere suspiria, singultio. is, ire, suspiro.

Sighe and sighing. Idem

Sighing. *singultus. us, suspiratus. us, suspirium. ij* (.) *Alta suspiria* depe of great sighes or groans

Sight. Aspectus. us, respectus. us, uisus. us

Sight farre of. *Prospectus. us*

S ANTE. I.

Sight of the ept. Acti. ci

Sigytes as pageauntes and suche lpe. *Ludi orum*

Signe. *Argumentum. ti, Nota. a, signum. ni, specimen. inis, .i. sphragida. a, symbolum. li, uel signum. ij, (.)* .i. *Rom. 4. sphragida eius iustie.* &c. & *Aug. li. 3. de doct. Chr. caput. 58*

Signet manuell. *Loke in signet or seale. &c*

Signe, marke, or make a signe or token. *signo. nas,*

Signe or make tokens of mirth as in daunce. *ludo. &c. Gesticulor. aris*

Signe or token of a hallowed or a holpe signe. *sacramentum. ti*

Signes celestiaall. *Astra. orum, sydera. rum, (.)* *sidereus. a. um,* of the spgues celestiaall, or itarres

Signes or tokens of honoure, where by euerye altate or greate auctoutie is knowen, as the mace before the Lorde chaimcelour of Englande, a sworde before a mapre, a cappe of maptenaunce, and suche lpe. Somtime the signes of degre or doctrine, as a furred hood or a topped staffe borne in the vniuersities, crowne of lawrell. &c. *Insignia. orum*

Signet or seale in a ring, or signe manuell. *signatorius annulus*

Significaction, of honestp, or worlshyppe. *Dignitas uultus*

Signifie. *significo. cas, imotesco. sch, signo. as*

Signifie, marke, or shew by tokens. *consignifico. co. as*

Signified. *consignatus. a. um, signatus, significatus*

Signisfing but one thpug. *Vniuocum*

Silence. *Echemythis, Harpocrates, silentium, T. a. citurnitas. tis, (.)* *Harpocrates* is more proper to the god of silence

Silence to hepe or be still. *Musso. as, silco. es, stilleco. sch, Taceo. es*

Silke. *Mollicina. a, sericum, seta. a, (.)* *sericatus. a. um, cladde in silke*

Silke cloth. *Pexa uestis*

Silke of chaungeable coulour. *foricum. ci,*

Foricatus. a. um, cladde in such silke, or made of such silke

Silke wearer. *sericarius. a. um*

Silke woman. *sericaria*

Silke womans tauell. *Liciatorium*

Silke worme. *Blatta. a, Bombyx*

Silken garment. *Bombycina uestis, Holoferida uestis, Pexa uestis, serica uestis, (.)* *Pexatus. a.*

sericus. us

S. ANTE I.

S ANTE I.

um, *Sericus*, a. um, he that weareth silkes, or
belueth, or is cladde therein.
Silken or of silke, *Bombycinus*, a. um, *Sericus*, a.
um, *Sericus*, a. um
Syllable *Syllaba*, e, *Syllaba*, e, (?) *Syllabicus*, a. um
pertapning to syllables
Syllable bp syllable, *Syllabatim*, *Syllabatim*
Silogisme or subtpl question, *Herculanus* no
du
Spluer, *Argentum*, si, (?) *Argentum*, a. um, of
spluer
Spluer to me or spluer, *Argyria*
Spluer plate, *Vasa*, a. um
Spluer spchues, *Argyranche*
Similitude, *Pacies*, ei, *Homocosis*, *Imago*, gini,
Vultus, m, *Similitudo*, m, *Similitudo*
Simoupe, *Simonia*, e
Simple, *Humilis*, e, *Incallidus*, a. um, *Mitis*, e, *Sim*
plex, eis, *Sincerus*, a. um
Simple in estimation, *Tenuis*, e, *Tenuis*
lus, a. um, dm, ang, deep simple, ac
Simple lower, *Amatorculus*
Simple or of small valeme, *Simplarius*, a.
um,
Simple to make, *Tenuo*, a
Simplicitie whyche is plapnes, purenes, or
plapne, pure or good fapth withoute fraude,
collusion or duplicite, *simplicitas*, m
Simple, *Tenuis*, *Tenuis*, *Simpliciter*, *Simplici*
tis,
Spucere, pure, or incorrupt, *Sincerus*, a. um
Spucetely, *Sincere*
Spucue a lipp, *Deprimere* nauim
Spuche or gutter, *Cloaca*, *Lacuna*, *Laustrina*, e,
(?) And *Cloacarium*, m, is the wages for to
wping and stowping of such spuches in citi
es and townes
Spuche thorough, *Perfluo*, is, *Transmitto*, is
Spudie, *Scoria*, e
Spuegrene herbe, *Barba lous*, *Carphos*, *Sedum*,
Semper uiuum
Spuewe, *Nervus*, ui, *Tendines*, *Tendones*, (?)
Nervulus, li, dm, ang, lptle or small spuewe,
(?) *Nerueus*, a. um, of spuewes, *Nervosus*, a.
um, full of spuewes, or haupnge greate spue
wes, *Nervus*, a. um, ca, e, m, dileated in p. l. n. w. d. s.
or who hath greafe in spuewes
Spuewes in the necke, *Carotus*, a. um, *Carotici*
tenondes, ., *Carotus*, ., *Cerotes* II, ., *Vtrum*
barbarum a. um, m, alij
Spuewes of the eyes, *Syzygia*, a. um
Spuewes of the geuptales, *Cremasteres*

Spuewes of the legges, *Tenontes*
Spuewes of the necke called the brode spue
wes, *Tenontes*
Spuewelle, or haupng no spuewes, or witho
oute spuewes, *Poke* in debilitate
Spucque, *Qu*, nq;
Spucque tropes, or sice deuz, or two quaters,
ou the dice, *Stefichorites*
Spug, *Cano*, is, *Canto*, a, *Edere cantus*, *Pango*, is,
nxi, uel *pepigi*, *Psallo*, is, li
Spug a bale, *Vide* in base
Spug a contratenor, *Vide* in tenor
Spuge agapuste oue, *Occano*, nis, *cinui*, uel *ceo*
cini,
Spug aloft, *Procino*, is, *nui*
Spug a part, *Accino*, a
Spug a tenor, *Vide* in tenor
Spug a trepple properly to sepne a final breaff
Inc, no, is
Spug before, *Præcino*, is
Spug continuallpe or stpl, *Percino*, is
Spug spilt, *Præcino*, is, (?) *Præcitor*, ris, he
that singeth spilt
Spuge lawdes and prayles to God, *Psallo*, a,
Propheto, a
Spug neare, *Accanto*, a, *Accino*, is
Spug ofteu, *Accanto*, a, *Cantito*, a, freq,
Spug out and spug aloft, *Idem*
Spug out of tune, *Strideo*, es, *Strido*, is
Spug small, *Minuizo*, a
Spug softly wpthoute uaple, *Succino*, is
Spuge swetelpe, *Meditor*, aris, *Modulor*, aris
. . Verno, n. u, (?) properlpe as byrdes
do
Spug together, *Accanto*, a, *Accino*, is
Spuge wpthoute an instramente, *Assa uoce*
cantare
Spug bnder, *Succento*, a, *Succino*, is
Spug bnto, *Accino*, a, *Accanto*, a
Singer, *Cantator*, ris, uel *trix*
Singer lpe a shepard, *Opuncalo*, onis
Singer of a delicate or wanton song, *Hilarodag*
Singpug, *Cantatio*, onis
Singpug bpid, *Oscinum*, ni
Spugpug bopes, *sinphoniaci pueri*
Singpug of psalmes, *Psalmodia*
Spugpug tpme, *Modulamen*, inis, *Modulus*,
li,
Spugpug woman, *Psaltia*, e, *Ambubaja*, *Psalo*
trix
Single, *simplus*, a. um, *singularis*, e

Spugle

S. ANTE I.

Spngle lpe wpythout mariage. *Cælibat. m*
 Single man or single woman, by translacon
 any chaste body. *Cælebs. b. s*
 Singular or euey mans owne or pivate. *Pr*
ius. a. um. Singularis. e
 Singulatipe. *Monu. dñ. Simpliciter. Singulari*
tas
 Singularly. *Singulariter*
 Similit. *Vide in contrarij*
 Spnue. *Amartia. Adm. j. m. Nefu. Peccatum.*
u. Reatus. us. Taber. (?) Amartigena the ac
ticles. or boke of seven finnes
 Spune or offende. *Admitto. u. Committete nefu.*
Pecco. u
 Sine or offende agaynst nature. as in bugge
 ry. *Sodomito. u*
 Sinder. *Amartium. uel u. Peccator. uel trix*
 Sinoper and sinople. *Idem*
 Spnoper itone red of coulour. *sinopis. dñ*
 Spnople coulour or redde. *Minacijs. a. um. (?)*
whpchy is made of silke or redde lde
 Spnople or red lde. *Minu. m. j. sinopis. dñ*
 Spns. *Ex quo*
 Spus thar. *Quando*
 Sion mount. *segusum. j*
 Sippe or drinke a litle or take a litle suppe.
Pitiso. m. sorbillo. u
 Sirap. *Apozema. syrupis. (?) Apozema is pro*
perly a decoction of bailep. or herbes in wa
ter whpchy the grekes bled
 Sirup made wpy greue grapes. hong an' su
 gar. *Omphacneli*
 Sirup made with iupce of quinces. *Minu. a.*
(?) it is an arabike worde
 Sirup made with poppie and water to make
 one to slepe. *Discodion*
 Sile or lize. *Ferrumen. inis*
 Sit. *sedeo. es. di*
 Sit and sleape in a chamber. or at the table. *Re*
cubo. u. Recumbo. u
 Sit at meat. and sit at the table. *Idem*
 Sit at sessious. *Confido. u. di*
 Sit at the table. *Accubo. u. Accumbo. is. Discum*
bo. u. Discubo. u. bui. Recubo. u. Recumbo. u
 Sit bibbing and drinckpug all dape. *Potare*
totos dies
 Sit by one. *Abideo. es. Persideo. es*
 Sit downe. *Affido. u. Affideo. es. Desedeo. es. se*
deo. es. Resido. u
 Sit downe and rest. *Remorari gradum*
 Sit fast. *Resideo. es*
 Sit idle. *In otio esse*

S ANTE. I.

Sit in commillion. *Vide in sit byon commillio*
on.
 Sit on egges. *Incubo. m*
 Sit soumpug in the soune. *Apricor. aris*
 Sit together. *Confedeo. es. Confido. u*
 Sit without a stule. *Incoxo. m*
 Sit vnder. *subideo. es*
 Sit byon commillion. *Confido. is*
 Sit byon commillion for telony. *Exercere quæ*
stionem inter sicarios
 Site or situacion of a manour. or other place.
situ. u
 Sitter by the fire continually. *Homo: apu. m*
 Sitters at the table. *Accubitores*
 Sitting. *sessio. omis*
 Sittinge at the table. *Accubatio. omis. Accubitus.*
tu.
 Sittinge of commissioners or iustices. *Confessu*
ssu.
 Sittinge of hennes or other fowles to hatche
 briedes. *Incubatio. omis. Incubitus. u. u*
 Sithe. *Palx scenaria. secula. e*
 Situacion or site of a manoure or other place.
situ. u
 Siue or siffe. *Cribum. Incerniculum. li. Parmari*
um. setace. m. Excussorium. subcerniculum. u
 Siue called a rapinge siue. *sifacithes*
 Siue called a ranging siue. *Polinarium cribum.*
Ruderarium
 Siue or range meale in a siue. *succerno. li.*
creui
 Sixe. *sex. sen. a. a. (?) senarium. a. um. of the*
nombre or sixe
 Sixe hundredeth. *sexcentu. a. um. sexcenti. a. a.*
sexcentum
 Sixe hundredeth stripes. *sexcentoplage. (?) sex*
centoplagus he that hath or receaueth sixe hun
drieth itppes
 Sixe cornered. *Hexagonum. sexangulum. a. um*
 Sixe double. *sexcuplus. a. um*
 Sixe tolde. *sexcuplus. a. um*
 Sixe monetges lpace. or of lpe monethes. *sed*
one tris. e
 Sixe ouices. *semis*
 Sixe tpmes. *sexies*
 Sixe verles. *Hexastichon. uel chm. unde tria sū*
de genere pentametri
 Sixe viches. *semper. di*
 Sixe peares olde. *sexennis. li*
 Sixe peare lpace. *sexennium*
 Sixtenty. *sexu. decu. sexu. decu. sexu. decu.*

Sixt, sextus. a. um, senus. a. um
 Sixt part of a li. Sextans. tis
 Sixtye. Sexaginta, (s) Sexagenus. a. um, of the
 nombre of sixtye
 Sixtye and tenn. Septuaginta
 Sixtye and tenn. peates olde. Septuagenarius. a
 um, (s) and so lphetopse of thother, Sexage-
 narius. Quadragenarius. etc
 Sixtye tymes and tenn. Septuagies
 Sixe candle. Carculus. li

S. Ante K.

It is to be remembred, that if suche
 wordes as pou ihall seke for, be not here
 in S. Ante K, seke for them in S. An-
 te C,

Satches or highe stiles. Grals. arum
 Shachman. Grallator. ris
 Shapue of parne. Forago ginis
 Shale a fplhe. Desquamo. as, Se more in scale.
 Shalion. Scirtum. ti
 Skate fplhe. Batis. Batos. Raia. e
 Shep or iphe cossen for come. Cumer. a, s. .
 Ventilabrum, (s) . . . tamen hic usurp
 Shewe as lokuge wattonlpe aspe. Limus. a.
 um, (s) & Limis oculis spectare, ang. to loke
 a shewe
 Shplfull. Gnarus. ra. rum
 Shplfullp. Gnare
 Shplfulness. Gnarus. tis
 Shpllet or litle pot. Patella. e. Situlus barbatus
 Shpume. Despumo. as. Dispumo. as
 Shpune. Pells. Cutis. is, (s) Pellicula. e, dim,
 ang. a lptle or thpune shpune, Pellicus. a. um,
 of a shpune. Subcutaneus. a. um, ang. betweue
 shpune and flethe
 Shpune blowen full of wpud. Vtris
 Shpune in the inner parties, deuiding p harte
 and luges from the bowels. Diaphragma,
 Precordia
 Shpune of an adder or snake whpch is cast of.
 Exuvie. arum. Reduvia. e, Vernatio. onis
 Shpune of a dead. Corium. is, Formica. is, Ter-
 gum. gi, Tergus. onis
 Shpune of a goote. cymphia
 Shpu of trute. calix. en
 Shpune of the gentales wherin the stones
 be. scrotum. ti
 Shpune of the hed wherin the brapues be. O-

mentum. li, Vide in xpume
 Shpune wherwpyth fletchers do rubbe shaf-
 tes. squat. as. e, (s) it is thowghte to be the
 shpune of a soole fplhe
 Shpune whpch couereth the hed of the puaie
 membres. Preputium. ij
 Shpune whpch groweth ouer the sight of the
 eyes. Pterigium. ij
 Shpunes of beastes. Exuvie. arum, (s) pro-
 perly whpch be slpinned of pearlp
 Shpunes of deare fallowe or red. Nebrides. u
 Shpnelle or haupuge no shpune. Verpus. a. um
 Shpuned or cladd in shpunes. Pellus. a. um
 Shpp. saltus. is. saltatio. onis
 Shpp. salio. is
 Shpp before. Presulto. as
 Shpp by shpp. saltim. saltatim
 Shpp for iope. Praeceptio. is. ire, Resulto. as
 Shpp often. saltito. as
 Shpp ouer. Transilio. is. ire, Transulto. as, Trans-
 uolo. as
 Shppper. saltator. saltatrix
 Shppppng and shpp. Idem
 Shippingly or by shippes & lepes. saltim. sal-
 tatim, Velitatum
 Skiraphe. Excursio. onis, Pugnacula. e, Pugno-
 toriola. e
 Skier. Grabatum. ti
 Skpit. edge. or hemme. Ora. e
 Skpue of a garmente. Peniculamentum. Pim-
 bria. e
 Schlaundie. contumelia. e, conuitium. ij, Nota. as
 Obrectatio. onis, scandalum. li, (s) Vide in re-
 buke and reproche
 Schlaundred. Juggillatus. a. um
 Schlaundred Jam. Male audio
 Schlaundren. Contumelior. aris, Notam inurere,
 Obrecto. as, Perstringere famam aut nomen, sug-
 gillo. as, Vitiligio. as
 Schlaundre one behpade hys backe. Laccisso. is,
 fsi, Rodo. is
 Schlaundrer. Obrectator, suggillator, Vitiliga-
 tor, uelatrix
 Schlaundrouse speaker. contumeliosus. a. is, uer-
 naculus. a. um
 Shonce or litle lauerue. Absconsa. e, Lucerna-
 la. e
 Shores whpche a fewifes and others hntear-
 ned do yle, other hntalles wpyth chalke, or
 elles on tallpes for remembriaunce. crena.
 arum

Shorne

S ANTE. L.

Shorne. Cachinnus. m. Offensus. m. Risus. m. Vide
in scorne
Shomen. Cach mor. aris. Decach mor. aris. Qu-
do. m. Rideo. es. Vide in scorne
Shor for sowping drawghtes, guttera, or fluc-
hes in citres or to wnes. Cloacari. m. y
Showpuge of countenance. Superciliosus. a.
um.
Showpug to be of countenance. Superbio. is
tre.
Shepne to saue one from the spie. Antipera. s.
Vmbella. s.

C Note here allu and remembre that pou
seke for manie wordes that pou haue not
here in S. ante C. the whych pou shall
fynd there

S. Ante. L.

Slacke. Remissus. a. um
Slacke of payment to be. Reliquor.
aris
Slacke papers. Reliquatores
Slacknes. Cessatio. onis
Slapn. Cesus. a. um. Enectus. a. um. Intersectus.
Interemptus. a. um. Letatus. a. um. Necatus. a. um
Occisus. a. um. Peremptus. a. um
Slapn and put to flight. Fusi. fugatiq;
Slapn in battayl. Cesiueratus. a. um
Slapn to be. Occumbo. u. Oppeto. tis. tij. Perire
ab aliquo
Slapn to be by chaunce. Casu perire
Slapn to be wpyth the fall of any thyng. Oppria-
mi casu uel ruina
Slapn violently. Biothanatus. a. um
Slapn wpythout weapon. Neci datus
Slake or quenche. restinguo. is
Slane a towne in Irelande. rubinda
Slate or tple of a howse. Umbrex. eis. Later. eris.
masse. gen
Slaue. Captiuus. i. Flagrio. onis. Mediastinus. mi-
seruus. i. .s. Suppellectarius. ij. Vernalis. (s)
Vernalis. e. of a thane. (s) .s. it is so lapde
for that it is a charrell
Slaue or bondeman. De lapide emptus
Slaue wpyth hys cappe ou hys hed. Pileatus
seruus
Slaues or hopyes attendpug vpon an army to
carp baggage, lre. et. Caiones
Slake or molle growpug vpon rockes. Bry-
on marimum. Bryon Thalassion

S. ANTE. L.

Slaunter. Cades. dis. Occidio. onis. Occesio. onis.
Strages. is. (s) But strages is proper tpe of
men
Slaunter comon or vniuersall. Internecio. onis.
Internatio. onis
Slaunter howse. Laruum carnarium
Slaunter man. Bonicida. s. Cultarum. y
Slea. Adimere animam uel uitam alicui. Conficio
eis. ci. Dedere neci. Ferire iugulum. Interficio. eis
Interimo. is. Iugulo. as. Leto. as. Maclo. as. Neco.
eis. Obruo. u. Obruco. eis. Occido. is. Perdo. is.
Perimo. is. Petere iugul um. soluere uita. Truci-
do. as
Sleat. Trucidator
Sleat of parentes. Parricida
Sleat of a tpraunt. Tyrannicida
Slepug of a tpraunt. Tyrannicidum
Slepug of men and manslaughter. Idem
Sleape. Addormio. is. Addormisco. scis. Capere
somnia. Dormio. is. Ducere somnos. Somnio. as.
Addormisco. scis. ang. to begpune to sleape. or
wage sleapp
Sleape and sleaping. Idem no. s.
Sleape all nyght wpyth one. Pernocito. as
Sleape at none. Meridior. aris
Sleape bypugpug or causpug. or that tohyche
bypugety. causety. or piononethy sleape. Som-
nulosus. a. um. Somnifer. ra. rum. Somnificus. a.
um. Soporifer. ra. rum. Soporificus. a. um
Sleape out or ouenches tply he be sobre agapn
Crapulam edormiscere. Obdormire crapulam
Sleape properly dead sleape. Sopor. ris (s) So-
poratus. a. um. bypug tait a sleape or in deade
sleape
Sleape sowndelpe. dormio. as. Edormisco. scis.
Obdormio. is. (s) dormisco. scis. to begpune to
sleape sowndp. incho. dormitorius. a. um. per-
tepyng to dad sleape
Sleape surely. Aurem in utramuis dormire
Sleape whych waketh not. Vetrnus. a. um
Sleaper. dormitator. somniator
Sleappe or disposed to. sleape. Somnolent. as. a.
um.
Sleapp or full of sleape. Insomniosus. a. um. ple-
nus somni
Sleapt or howde to be. as yafte or fete. as
Obtorpeo. es
Sleapiett seafon of the nyght. or firste sleape.
Concubium. nox concubia
Sleappug. Quies. m. Quietudo. dinis. Somnus. ni
Sopor. ris. (s) Et sopitus. a. um. brought to rest
or sleape

Sleaping

S. ANTE 1.

Strapunge *extremus*, *Veternosus*, a. um
Strapunge muche, or full of strepe, *insonnifus*, a. um
Strapunge sickness, *Lethargus*, gi
Stedde or diape drawen withoute wheles, *Traba*
Sleight, *Vasframentum*
Sleightpe, *Vasfr.* fra. um, *Vasellus*, a. um, *dismanus*, inde. ang. some what sleightpe, *Loke* in spe. *sc*
Sleightpe, *Vasfr*
Slender, *Argutus*, a. um, *Exilis*, e, *Gracilis*, e, *Lenius*, a. um, *Leuidentis*, e, *Rarus*, a. um, *Tenuis*, e, (?) *Præcunus*, e, *Tenunculus*, a. um, ang. verpe slender or small, *¶* And any thyng that is sharpe, slender, or small above, or upwarde like a steple, or stone crosse, and broade beneath, is lapde, *Pyramis*, dis
Slender conditions, or scante behaours, *Re-missimores*
Slender or simple tower, *Amatorculus*, li, *vel torcula*
Slender to be, *Raresco*, is
Slender to make, *Rarescio*, is, *Raro*, as, *Tenuo*, as, *Attenuo*, as
Slender to waxe, *Raresco*, scis, *Gracilesco*, scis
Slenderpe, *Attenuate*, *Gracile*, *Tenue*, *Rare*, *tenuer*, *¶* *Præcunus* verpe slenderly
Slendernes, *Gracilitas*, tis, *Tenuitas*, tis
Stepe, *Loke* in sleape
Stepte inough, beynge wakid by some other *Expergitus*, a. um
Steut, *Manica*, e, (?) *Manuleatus*, a. um, hauing longe sleaues
Stipe or craftpe, *Solers*, tis, *Vasfr.* ra. rum, (?) *Vasellus*, a. um, *diminit*, ang. somewhat stipe or craftpe, *Loke* in craftpe, *sleppghype*, *warp*
Stilpe, *Vasfr*
Stilpe to do a thyng, *Manticulor*, aris
Stimes, *Callidus*, *Manticulatio*, *solertia*, *Vasframentum*
Stime, *Limus*, ni
Styme growinge bpon Okes, *Dryos*
Stimen, *Limo*, as
Stynge, *Balista*, e, *Funda*, e, *Tortum*, ti
Stynge a stone *Torquere* *lapidem*
Stynge of stones, *Fundibularium*, ij, *Funditor*, ris, *Tortor*, ris
Stippe, *Elabor*, eris, *Lapsus*, sum. bi, *Labor*, eris
Stippe awape, *Abuc*, *Elabor*, eris, *sublabor*, eris
Stippe downe, *Dilabor*, eris

S ANTE 1.

Stippe forth or forwarde, *Prolabor*, eris
Stippe ouer, *superneco*, as
Stippe or plante, *stipung* or *setspunge*, *Loke* in ponge *graffe*
Stippe or plante hauinge thre topes or bud-des, *Trigemmus*, e
Slipper, *Labilis*, e, *Lubricus*, a. um
Slipper to make, *Lubrico*, as
Slippere and *slipper*, *Idem*
Slippernes, *Labina*, e
Slippers to weare, *Baxie*, arum, *Calopodium*, *crepida*, e, *crepis*, dis, *colburnus*, m, *sandatum*, ij, (?) *crepidula*, e, *dimin*, ang. a little slipper
Slitte in diuers partes
Slitted in fourte partes, *Quadrifidus*, a. um
Slitted, or hauing any slites or creuses, *Multifidus*, a. um
Slobber and *sloze*, *Idem*
Sloe verpe, *Prunellum*, li, *spinolium*, li
Sloe tree, *Prunellus*, li
Slumminge euill or forgetfulness, *Lithargia*, *Lithargus*, gi
Sloppes,
Sloppes whiche women be wonte to weare, *Periscelis*, dis
Sloze or make fowle, *Sordido*, as, *Eleo*, es
Slozen, *Sordidus*, *squalidus*, *squalus*
Slozenpe appareled, *Sordidatus*, a. um
Slozenpe, *Sordide*
Slozenpe knaue, *Squalidus*, a. um
Slozenpe, *Sorditudo*, mis
Slowe, *Lenius*, a. um, *Piger*, ra. rum, *segnis*, e, *spissus*, a. um, *stlembus*, a. um, *Tardus*, a. um, (?) *tardiusculus*, a. um, *diminut*, angl. somewhat slowe
Slowe debtours or payours, *Loke* in *slache* debtours
Slowe doer, *Cessator*, ris
Slowe in gopnge, *tardigradus*, a. um
Slowe, or verp dull to be, *Obtorpesco*, scis, *Obtorpro*, es
Slowe or verpe dull to waxe, *Obtorpesco*
Slowe pace, *tardigradus*, us
Slowe speache, *tardiloquentia*, e
Slowe speaker without facultie of speaking, *tardiloquus*, a. um
Slowe to be, *Pigreo*, es, *Pigresco*, scis, *tardo*, as, *torpeo*, es, ere, *Accidior*, aris, *torpesco*, scis, *Accidior*, aris
Slowe to waxe, *Pigresco*, scis, *torpesco*, scis, *inch*,
Slow worme which is blynde, *Cecilia*, e
Slower

S. ANTE. N.

Smothen. Fumifico. cas. Fumo. as
Snohp. Fumarius. a. um
Smothp house or place. Fumarium. ij
Smothp man. Homocapnus
Smothe. Glaber. ra. ram. Lenu. es. Lymphidus. a. um. Mollis. e.
Smothe to be. Glabresco. scis. Lentesco. scis
Smothe to make. Lenugo. as. Leno. as. Leno. ius
 ire. Mollifico. as. Rado. is
Smothe to wax. Glabresco. scis. Lentesco. scis
Smothe wthout heate. Glaber. ra. ram
Smothpug. Rafura. e
Smothues. Lenuis. atus. Lenuor. oris. Lenuitudo. mis

S. M. Y. Vide in S. M. I.

S. Ante N.

Snahe or lptle bptte. Morstuncula. e
Snaffle for hoise. Camus. mi
Snaffle or lptle bitte called a snache.

Morstuncula. e

Snaffle or sharpe bzahe. Postomis. is

Snaple. Chersina. orum. Coeca. e. Limax. cis. Testudo. inis

Snaple of the sea. Vide in sea snapple

Snahe. Anguis. Vipera. e. (?) Anguinus. a. um. Viperinus. a. um. of a snake

Snaie. Laqueus. ei. . Pedica. e. Tendicula. e. Tenu. m. Transenna. (?) . is properpe to take by the fete. or wherwpyth the fete be fast ned

Snaie or pantell. Pedica. e

Snaled or taken in a snare. Laqueatus. a. um

Snaiche. Rapio. is. Rapto. as

Snaiche greedip or haltp. Rapto. as

Snaiche often. Raptio. as

Snaiche pastpe. Rapax. cis

Snaichpug. Rapacitas. Rapax. us

Snaichpug. Rapidus. a. um

Snaichinglp. Raptim

Sneale. Sternuo. is

Sneale often. Sternuto. as

Snealing. Sternutamentum. ti. Sternutatio. onis

Snealinge fche. Puer. et. . Et Purulentus. a. um. ful

of sapuett

Sneupellpug parlon. Purulentus. a. um

Snoie. Ronchisso. as. Sieto. is. us

Snoier. Ronchisonus

Snoipug. Ronchus. ci

S. ANTE. O.

Snoit and snore. Idem

Snoitpe nose. whose nose is euer runnpnge.

Naticus

Snowe. Nix. ius. (?) Niuosus. a. um. full of snow. Niueus. a. um. of snowe. Nivalis. a. um. made colde as snowe. or whypghte as snowe. Nivalis. e. pertapung to saowe. Ninguidus. a. um. full of snowe. or haupug much snowe. or where there is much snow

Snowe. Ningo. is. (?) It snoweth. Ningit. Imperf.

Snowte. Rostrum. tri. (?) Rosmarinum a lptle snowte

Snowte longe lphe an olpphaunte. or swyne. Broboffu. di

Snucke or vente lphe a hounde. Nicto. cis. etc

Snuiffe a candle. Emungo. is

Snuiffe of a candle. Mixus. Myxa. e

Snuiffe wpyth the nose. Follico. as

Snuiffer of a candle or candle snuiff. Emunctorum. ij

S. N. P. Vide in S. N. I

S. Ante. O.

So. Ita. Item. Perinde. Tam. adu. aff. (?) Tam is often iopued wpyth the positive degre. as Tam doctus. Tam bonus

So be it. . Amen. per 70. interpretes. Sed per Aquilam. Fideliter. . et est uerbum des.

So farre. Tantam

So great. Tantus. a. um. no. ad.

So great. Tantundem. ad. q.

So greatlp. Tantopere. vsque adeo

So long. Tam diu. Tantisper. Tantopere. vsq

So manp. tot

So many iunpe. totidem

So many tymes. toties

So much. tantus. a. um. pro. ad.

So much. Adeque. Adeo. Hactenus. Perinde. .

Tanti. Tam. Tantundem. (?) . thus is

referred to price

So much iunpe. Tantundem

So often. toties

So or after suche sorte. or in suche maner. Taliter

So loze. Tantopere

S ANTE. O.

So that. Dummodo, Modo q. Quod, Vt
 So vehemently. Tanopere
 Sobber. Ducere supino, singultio, is, ire, Suspiro,
 is,
 Sobbing. Singultus, is, suspiratus, is, suspirium,
 is, (:) Suspiriosus, a, um, full of sobbing
 Sobbing or he that sobbeth. Singultiens, tis
 Sobber. Abst. nus, a, um, Abstenuus, a, um, Modestus
 a, um, Sobrius, a, um, Tristis, e
 Sobie to make. Soluere ebrietatem
 Sobriety. Frugaliter, Modeste, Sobrie
 Sobriety. Modestia, e, Sobrietus, Temperantia
 Sobriety or sobrie rule. Frugalitas, tis
 Sorage, le rince, or upplennage, Colonarium
 Societp. Societas, tis
 Socke. Calceamentum, is, Calceamentum, ti
 Socke for gamers, or plapers. Soccus, ci, Soccus
 lus, is, dim.
 Sockes of wollen cloth. Sculpone, e, arum
 Socke wrater. Sculponeatus, a, um
 Socoure. Adminiculus, is, Auxilius, is, Adiuuus
 men, is
 Socour. Adminiculus, aris, Adminiculo, is, Adiuuus
 no, is, Auxilior, aris
 Sodde or turtle. Cypripes, tis
 Sodden. Coctilis, e, Coctus, a, um, Elixus, a, um
 Sodden in an earthen pot. Testuaceus, a, um
 Sodden prougg. Percostus, a, um
 Sodepn in speratus, a, um, Improvisus, a, um, Pro-
 perus, a, um, Repens, tis, Repentus, a, um, Subi-
 tanus, a, um, Subitarius, a, um, Subitus, a, um
 Sodepn remedpe. Presentaneum remedium
 Sodepn rourpuge or whypspuge about. Stro-
 phos
 Sodepnlp. Ab insperato, De repente, De subito,
 Dictum factum, Ex insperato, Ex tempore, Im-
 prouise, Improvisio, Interim, In preceps, Pedato,
 Subito, Propere, Quam mox, Repente, Repen-
 tim
 Sodepnlp commpug as vnloked for. Improvisus
 dus, a, um, Improvisus, a, um
 Solt. Blax, cis, Cereus, a, um, Gracilis, e, Laxus, a,
 um, Lentus, Malacius, a, um, Mollis, e, suauis, e, Vic-
 tus, a, um
 Soft and sapre. Cunctanter, Parce, Parciter, Pede-
 tentum, Suspensio gradu, Pede gressu, Tacito pede
 Soft as iphe. Malacostracha
 Soft heares, or molines in th face of chylde
 or women, and of teute as peaches, quinces,
 &c. Lanugo, gius
 Soft nople to make. Succino, is

S. ANTE. O.

Soft of condicions. Leuit, e
 Soft pace. suspensum uel tacitum gradum
 Soft vopce. submissa uox
 Soft wopnd. Aura, e
 Soft to make. Malacisso, is, Mollifico, is, Mollis,
 is, Remollio, is, ire
 Soft to make esteones. Remollio, is
 Soft to make wopth sping, or steppug in water
 Maceresco, scis, Macero, is
 Soft to wage. Gracilesco, Mollesco, scis
 Softlp. Gracile, Lenuer, Lente, moliter, suauiter
 Taxum
 Softlp as if one were a slepe. Oseitaney, Oseitan-
 bunde
 Softlp and soft and sapre. Idem
 Softlp, or not to lowd. submissus, e, submissus, sumis
 se, sumissus, (:) hic B. mutatur in M.
 Softlp or quietlp. sedate, tranquille
 Softnes. Gracilitas, Lenuis, Lenuido, Mollities,
 Mollitia, Mollitudo
 Sople. (:) squalco, es, Vide in defile, slobre,
 and spotted
 Sople or latide. Fundus, di
 Sopleo, spotted, or stapped. squalidus, a, um,
 squalis, a, um
 Soution a citie in capaigne. Angusta uesonum
 Soke or naturall moistures of y ground. vigo
 Soke water. Elugo, is
 Sohed or stepe with water. Vliginosus, a, um
 Sokeinan. colonus, is, (:) I take that lohemer
 whome the co. non lawers call tenantes in
 auncient demesne bene Coloni, because they
 be said gapours of the lordes landes. Albes
 it this my opinion is vnoze correction
 Solace. delectamentum, is, solamen, is, solatium, is
 Solacen. solor, aris
 Solar. domus, is, solarium, is, solium, is
 Sold. Venditus, a, um
 Sold to be. Venco, is, ire, Venum ire
 Sold to be, or let to be sold. venalis, e
 Souldiar Miles
 Souldiar on the sea. Epibata
 Souldiar taken at aduenure. Gregarius miles
 Souldiars appoynted to abide at a certayne
 place. stationarij milites
 Souldiars appoynted to defend a standarde.
 Antesignani, Campigeni
 Souldiars appoynted to fight. Agatiles
 Souldiars charged, & sworne not to depart be-
 fore battayle ended. Rogati sacramento
 Souldiars core, Diplois, is, sagum, agi, (:)
 fig. sagatus

S. ANTE O.

sagatus. a. um, ang. apparelled, or cladde in a
souldiars cote
Souldiars discharged, & hauinge pasporte, or
out of warres. Causary milites, Exauctorati, Ex
puncti
Souldiars in lpght harnapes. Expediti milites,
Velites. tum
Souldiars old worne, or men of thage of sixtpe
pears, pardoned from warres. Emeriti senes
(?) And the stipend of such old souldiars, Eme
ritum stipendium
Souldiars out of wages. Erasi
Souldiars whych make the first shirmphe in
bauple. Rorari milites
Sole, Merus. a. um, solitari. e, solus. a. um
Sole left, or alone as a man is when his wife
is deade, or a woman when hpr husbando is
dead. Viduus. a. um
Sole to leaue. Viduo. as
Solemp. Persante, solemniter, solenniter
Solempne. Festus. a. um, solempnis. e, solennis. e
Solempne othe, depe, grat, or false othe. Deia
rii. ij, (?) & he that taketh such othe, is Deia
rator, oris, (?) to sweare such a false othe. Deia
ro. as
Solempnificacion. Celebratio, onis
Solempnise. Celebro. as
Solempnised. Celebratus. a. um
Solempnitpe. solemnitas. tis
Solempnitie about dead bodpes. Ferialia offi
cia,
Solitary. Solitari. re, Solus. a. um
Solitary as of one falcion alwapes. Monotro
pos
Solitary lpe or liupug. Monu. dis
Solitary parson. Monachus. a. um
Solitary place. Eremit. mi, Monasterium. ij
Solitarines. solitas. tis, solitudo. inis
Solitarines as where nobodpe dwelleth. soli
tudo ante hostium, Ther.
Sollicitie. Agito. as, infisto. is, infisto. as, Præhenso
as, Procuo. as, sollicito. as, subagito. as
Sollicitie for an officer. Præhenso. as
Sollicitie or labour men to giue their boptes
to some man. Præhenso. as, Prenso. as
Solliciting or labouring for some office. Præ
hensatio
Sollicitour. Agitator, Negotiorum curator, Pro
curator, sequester. tis
Sollicitude, difficultie, or anxietie of fantasie,
scrupulus. li
Solom, solwe, or buchearefull. Tetricus. a. um
Soluble, Mobilis. e,

S ANTE O.

Soluble to make, or disposed to the stole. alai
monere uel soluere
Solutp, incontinetp, or inconuenietp. solute
Some. Aliquis, Aliquot, Nonnullus, Pleriq, Qui
dam, Aliquoties
Some man. Nemo non, Nonnullus, Quid, Quispi
Some other where or stede. Alibi, Alicubi, Ali
cunde, Aliunde
Somme. summa. e
Somme of monep. summa argenti
Somme or collection of thpages or wordes,
or principall popucte, conclusion, effecte, or
ground of a matter. summa
Somme or make perfect. summo. as
Somme bp a rekenpug. Consummo. as, Ratio
nes putare
Sommer. Estu. tis, Estu. tis
Sommer fallowe or land sowed euerpe other
peare. Arnalia. tum, Naualis ager uel fundus
Sommer parlour made in a garden called an
herbar. stibadium. ij
Sommer well nigh past. Affecta estu
Sommon. Cito. as
Sommon a citpe, fortelle, or towne to warre.
Bellum indicere, Buccinare martem, Clarigo. as,
(?) if pou wpl knowe the maner how, reade
Vegetius
Sommon a parliament. Comitia edicere
Sommon to warre. Vide in sommon a citp. & c
Sommon wptnelle. Detestor. aris, (?) It hath
other significacions, ideo quere alibi
Sommons made bp an officer. Renunciatio. nis
Sompter horse. sarcinarius equus
Sompter saddle. sagma. tis
Some thpug. Aliqua, Haud nihil
Somertpue. Alias, adu. Aliquando, Aliquoties,
Interim, Nonnunquam, Nem, ., Olim, Plerumq;
(?) aduerb. & pres. & futur. temporis
Somwhat. Aliqualis, no.
Somwhat. A modum, Aliquantum, Aliquantulu,
Quodammodo
Somwhat long. Aliquam diu
Somwhat or somdele. Aliquantulus. a. um, Ali
quantus. a. um, no.
Somwhat or somdele. Aliquantulum. adu.
Somwhere. Alicubi, Aliubi, Vbi
on a countrap in ffrance lo called. Aray
Sone. Cito, Mox, Toppet. adu,
Sone after. Breui postea
Sone hurt wpth colde. Alsiosus. a. um
Sone or stragghe wape. Vide in stragghe
wap

Sone

S. ANTE. O.

Some ouercome or bapugnyshed. *Vincibilis, e*
 Soner. *Citrus, Ocim, adu.*
 Sonett of all. *Cutiss, me, Ociss, me*
 Song. *Acromis, Cantio.ous, Carilena, Cantu. m,*
Modulamen. u, Modulus. li, Musa. a, Oda. e, Psal
molla. e, Versu
 Song contapug a certayn kind of metre, or
 berle songe at budalles & mariages. &c. *Thas*
lassio.ous, Talassio.ous
 Song diuers or mist. *Psalmodia*
 Song mery and pleasaunt. *Cantion. cl*
 Song of lpght matters. *Cantiuncula. e*
 Song ouer often repeted. *Cantilena. e*
 Song whych the nouee singeth in dandlpg
 the chyld. *Lallatio.ous, Nema*
 Sonue. *Piliu. ij, Natus. ii, Puer. vi, Pueru. ri, per*
Plant, (?) Puerulu. li, dim, ang, a litle or pong
 soune
 Soune bepng a planet. Adad in the Assirian
 tongue, *Mithra* in the Parlian tongue, *Phoe*
bui. bi, Sol. u, Tuant, Titanu, (?) Solaris. e, of
 the soune. *Solarium. ij,* a place or stede wherby
 the course of the sunne: the houres and time
 of the day bene knowen, as when the sunne
 is plapne south, then it is hpghe name. &c
 Soune draine. *Radius. ij, Soles*
 Soune before the father, a herbe so called by
Pandecta, because it flowreth twyle, and the
 lall flowres bene longer then the fylle, the
 leaues be lyke rosemary: but broder. *Filiu an*
te patrem
 Soune in lawe. *Filiaster, .o. Gener. ri, Priuigi*
nu filiu (?) .o. By marpage of my dougys
 ter
 Soune in the fourth degre in lyneall distente.
Abnepos. in
 Soune of a noble man or come of a noble
 howle. *Patriciu. ij, (?) in thold tyme it was p*
 name of a senatour
 Soune ryle. *Aurora. e, Nouu sol*
 Soune let. *Catabasis, Præceptu occasu sol, Occi*
dens sol
 Soune lettpg or sonne glad. *Occasus. u, (?) Oc*
ciduum. u, is the place wher the sunne goeth
 downe
 Souned or brent wpth sonne. *Insolatus. a, um,*
Retorridus. a, um, solatus. a, um, (?) solifuga is
 he wha lpgthyt yltm or yltm & wpgthyt
 be burnen. &c
 Soumes dowghter. *Nepis*
 Sonnes sonue. *Nepos. u, Pronepos. in*
 Sonnes wyle. *Nurus. ri*

S. ANTE. O.

Sonnp dape. *Apricus dies*
 Sonnpng. *Insolatio. ous*
 Soole sphe. *Amphibia. e, Lingulaca. e, Soles. e,*
Squa: ma. e
 Soole of a shoe. *Soles. e, Vide in shoe*
 soole
 Soole of the fote. *Planta. e, solium. ij, Subtal. lis,*
Terma. is
 Soore mullet sphe. *trigla. e*
 Soote of a chpamp. *Fuligo. mis*
 Soote or swete of lauoure or smell. *Suavis. e,*
 Soote wood. *Aloes lignu, Agalloch u*
 Sootnes or swetnes. *Suauitas. is, Suauitudo. do*
us
 Sope. *Sapo. ous, .o. Smigma. tis (?) .o. it is*
 by circumlocution and tynge that cleneth,
 purgeth, foweth, of showreth. And *Smigicu.*
a, um, ang. purgange and thourpge as sope
 doth
 Sope balles. *Mattiace pila*
 Sophister. *Sophista, .o. sophistes. is, (?) .o. pro*
 perly where he professeth sophistrie for wagn
 glori
 Sophisticall, darche, or obscure sentence. *sos*
phisma. is
 Soppe. *Acerra. e, Offa. a, Offella. e, dim, ang, a*
 lytle soppe
 Soppe by soppe, or from soppe to soppe. *Offa*
um
 Soiceter. *Fatiloquus, .o. Veneticus, ¶ but bet*
 ter a popson maker, or makng popson
 Soicetp. *Geomantia. e*
 Soze. *Morbus. bi, (?) Morbosus. a, um, full of*
 sores
 Soze about the circle of the eyes. *Oculoma. tis*
Galen.
 Soze charge, or thng hard to be achieved. *Du*
ra pronuncia
 Soze engendred from infancie incurable. *Ca*
cocibe
 Soze full of heates. *Ficus. u*
 Soze full of matter, or runnng sore. *suppurat*
io. ous, Vlcus. eris, Vomica. e
 Soze full or full of sores. *Ficosus. a, um*
 Soze haung in the nose, or he that hath a soze
 in the nose. *Polypus. a, um*
 Soze lyke a honp combe. *Cares. ris, Cerium. ij*
 Soze or cruell battaple where nether partye
 wpl peld. *Pertinax bellu*
 Soze or scabbed to make, or fil full of sores. *Vi*
scro. a

S. ANTE. O.

Sow wpthoute pitpe or craell. Anseru. a.
um,
Sow's whpche be pepnfull. Nomen. arum
Sowell herbe. Lapathu, Lapathum, Lapatham a.
cutum, Hippolapathon, Oxylapathon, Oxalis, Ox
illa, Rumer, cis
Sowell du bops. Acedula, Acidula, Oxylapathum,
Lapathum acutum, Vide in Alleluya
Sowp and sorowfull. Idem
Sowpe or heaue to be. Comerceo. es, rui. sum,
Doleo. es
Sowp to be vpon repentance. Pigeo. es, (?) I
am sorp. Piget me
Sowp to make. Maesto. m, Maestifico. cu, Solicito
tu,
Sowow. Aegritudo. inis, Agram. gri, Angor. oris,
Dolor. ris, Languor. oris, Luctu. u, Mator. oris,
Maestitia. e, Maestitudo. inis, Planctus. u, Scoria. e
Styx. gis, Trist. monis. e, Tristitia. e
Sowow causing. Dolorificus. a. um
Sowow come to pou. Ve, Vch Inter. exe
Sowowfull. Ager. ra. rum, Dolorosus. a. um, do
lens. tis, Languidus. a. um, Luctuosus. a. um, Ma
estus. a. um, Tristis. e
Sowowfull of cheare or countenance. Vultuo
sus. a. um
Sowowfull to be. Agresco. scis, Marco. es. sum
sum
Sowowfull to make. Maro. m, Maesto. m, Maesti
fico. m, Plango. is. anzi, Tristo. m
Sowowfull to ware. Agresco. scis
Sowowpug. Planctus. m
Sowhe or trougth. Veritas. tis
Sowhetallnes. Veritas. tis
Sowherne or of the sototh part. Australis. e
Sowhernwode. Abrotanum, Ablatorum. ij
Sowhsape or tell by diuinacion. Auguro. m, Au
guro. aris, Auspico. m, diuino. m, Ommor. aris, Va
tic nor. aris, Vide in diuine
Sowhsaper. Aruspex. cis, Augur. ris, Auspex. cis,
Fandicus, Fatiloquus, Hariolus, Prasagus, Sortile
gus, Vates, Vide in diuine
Sowhsaper or speaker of trougthe or teller of a
tree tale. Vide in speaker of. qe
Sowhsapers by palmeltie. Chiromantes
Sowhsaping. Augurium. ij, Aruspicium. ij, Prasago
gium. ij, Prasagatio, Vaticinatio, Vaticinium,
Vide in diuinacion
Sowhsaping by palmeltie. Chiromantis
Sowrapguetp. domum. ij, Principatus. m
Sowrapguetp to haue. dominor. aris, Principor
aris

S. ANTE. O.

Sow. Effilo. m, Suo. is
Sowe abiode, blase, or pusbipthe. Percelebro.
bra
Sow agapue whpche is seame rent. Resuo. is
Sow come or sedes. deponere semina, dissero. is
disserto. m, sementa facere, Semino. m,
Sow come about here and there. Persero. is. cui
satum
Sow come abiode. Persero. ris
Sow come agapue. Resero. is. rui
Sow come all ouer. dissemino. m
Sow come forth. Prosemino. m
Sow double stitche. Resuo. is
Sowe false lyes and shlaunderous tales a
biode. Sycophantiso. m, Sycophantias struere, Sy
cophantor. aris
Sow or plant. Assero. is, Sero. is. cui. satum
Sow or plant about. Objero. is
Sow or shatre money to breake pteale of peo
ple as is vied in greate trumpthes. Stipitem
pergere
Sow seames. Sarcino. m
Sow thorough. Transuo. is
Sow together. Consuo. is
Sow to or piece. Assuo. is
Sow budre. subuo. is
Sowce of a nete
Sowce seller. Oxypropola
Sowchen. Arma
Sowdre. Ferrumen. inis, Plumbatura. e
Sowdre for gold. Chrisocola, santerna. e
Sowdre together. Ferrumino. m, Plumbo. m
Sowdring. Plumbatio, Plumbatura. e
Sowe. su. is, Porca. e, (?) Porcella. e, suilla. e
dim. ang. a poug or lptle sowe, suillus. a. um,
suinus. a. um, of a sowe
Sow bigge wpth pygges or farratwpg. Pra
gnans su, scropha. e
Sow great and fat. diffusus
Sow lphre. suatim
Sow ppage. succula. e
Sowen. satinus. a. um, satus. a. um, (?) sementis
cus. a. um, whpche may be sowen
Sowen as a seame is. Effilatus. a. um, satus. a. u
(?) suilis. e, ang. that whpche may be sowen
or lptched
Sowen agapue. Resarcitus. a. um
Sowen agapue. Resarcitus. a. um, Resarcitus. a. um
preates together. Resibilis. e
Sowter of come or sedes, sator, seminator, scto
tor

S. ANTE. O.

S. ANTE. O.

Sower of discorde, lpen, and sleaunders. *Sycophanta*

Sower of leames. *Sutor. ris*

Sowpuge of a leame. *Sutura. a*

Sowpuge of coine. *satio. onis, seminatio, satutus. tu*

Sowpuge of bitches. *Viciarium*

Soule. *Animus. a, (?) Animalis. e*

Soules not cleued. *Manes. ium*

Sounde. *Clangor. ris, sonorus. ris, sonitus. us, sonus. (?)* sonor is a greate sounde or nople, & oke in Franche. *nom. f.*

Sounde. *clango. is, mixi. crepo. as, pui. increpo. as, pui, Recimo. as. ere, sono. as, ani, sono. is, nus*

Sounde agayne. *Reboo. as, Resono. as*

Sounde alofte. *detono. as*

Sounde greate, or make greate nople. *Tono. nam*

Sounde iarrpugelpe. *strideo. es, strido. is*

Sounde lpe a bell, or other mettall. *Tinnio. as, Timino. as, (?)* and the thpuge that dothe so sounde. *Tinnabulum*

Sounde lpe a pottle. *Biblio. ere*

Sounde made with the lippes or mouth, whē the chekes are blowen, after the voyce of a farte. *stipus. pi*

Sounde of a stroke. *cofalus. li*

Sounde of a trumpet, or of a Cornetius shell, or such like. *Buccina. m, ni*

Sounde of the lath of a whyppe, or such like. *Tax. eis*

Sounde of a voyce. *Vocalitas. tis*

Sounde of a voyce resoundpuge. *Eecho, Eeco*

Sounde of water. *Murmulum. li*

Sounde often. *sonito. as*

Sounde, or make sounde into. *Affono. as*

Sounde or make a thumpe. *crepo. as*

Sounde or nople of the heade, or the ornament in the same, whiche mouinge soundeth. *crepitulum. li*

Sounde perfectlpe, or out. *Persono. as*

Sounde tpuge, tpuge, tpuge, like a bell. *Timino. is, Timino. as*

Sounde to battaple. *clarigo. as*

Sounde whpche the puffpuge of the chekes make. *stipus*

Sounde pll. *Abfono. as, Obfono. as*

Sounde false or whole. *incolumis. e, saluus. a, um, Janus. a, um, Jolans. a, um, Valens. is, (?)*

Valentulus. a, um, diminit. ang. halte sound, or somewhat sounde. *oke in yair*

Sounde or perfect of remembrance or wptte

compos. animi, uel mentis

Sounde or halfe to be. *Valeo. ere, Valeo. scilicet*

Sounde, halfe, or perfect to make that whpche was at popnte to dpe. *superstitio. as*

Sounde, halfe, or perfect to make. *Valeo. scilicet*

Soundpuge. *sonans. tis*

Soundpuge greate, lowde, or thpill. *sonorus. a, um*

Soundpuge iarrpuglpe lpe an pll ppe, or drawen rope. *stridens*

Soundinge pll. *Absonus. a, um, Obsonus. a, um*

Soundpuge lpe water, or making nople like water. *Vndisonus. a, um*

Soundinge muche. *Multi. sonus. a, um*

Soundpuge of instruments. *lucensio. onis*

Soundinge of mettall, whpche redoundeth in a mans eares. *Tinnulus. a, um*

Soundpuge tharpelp as mettall dothe, when it is beaten or striken. *Tinnulus. a, um*

Soundpuge swete lpe. *dulcisonus. a, um*

Soundinge tpuge like a bell. *Timulus. a, um*

Soundtpe. *lane, fanter*

Soundnes or latenes. *Valentia. a*

Soure. *Acer. ra, rum, hic Acer, hec Acris, hoc Ace, Acerbus. a, um, Acetis. a, um, Acetosis. a, um, Austerus. a, um, (?) subacidus. a, um, subacidulus. a, um, somewhat soure, or yalt, or a little soure*

Soure vodge, alwayes vnpleasaunte. *Tetricus. a, um*

Soure countenaunced meene whpche neuer laugheth. *Tricones*

Soure drinke. *subacidus potus*

Soure drinke whpche for age stpucketh. *Rancidus potus*

Soure milke. *Oxigala, serum. ri*

Soure of countenance. *Atrox. cis, Austerus. a, um, superciliosus. a, um, Tetricus. a, um, Torus. a, um*

Soure peare. *Acidulum. li*

Soure to be. *Acco. es, uerb. neut. Accesco. scilicet, Accesco non est in usu*

Soure to be or countenance. *superbio. ire*

Soure to make. *Accesco. scilicet, Accro. as, acidus. idas*

Soure to make. *Accesco. scilicet, coaccessio. is*

Sourelp. *acriter, acerbe, acerbiter*

Sourtp or stpucketh countenance. *Torus, Torus, Torment, Tormentum*

Sourtnes. *Acerbum, Acetosis, Acor. ris, Actendo, Actum, Actundo*

ff. iii.

Soure

S. ANTE. P.

Sourness of buripe fruite, *Acerdo, Acrila, Acriludo*
Sowiges of water out of a springe, *Scatebra, aram*
Sowte or blake diosse, that cleauneth to potten sides or panne sides, called potten, *spondia, ij*
Sowter, *sutor, rus*
Sowters blache, *Sutorium atramentum*
Sowters craft, *fuerna, e*
Sowters laste, *Formula, e*
Sowters thuppe, *Sutrin, e*
South, *Auster, tri, Meridies, ei, (?) Australis, e, Meridionalis, e, Affricus, a, um, of the southe, Austrinus, a, um, from the southe*
Southerlie and southe, *Idem*
Southpole, or firste parte of the firmament, *Antarcticus*
Sowthistle, *Cicci bit, Hieracium, ij, Leporis patulum, Grace sonchus, Sonchos, Taraxicon*
Southly, or of the south, *Meridionalis, e, Lohe in southe*
Southwest winde, *Affricum, Argestes, Fauonius, ij*
Southwinde, *Affricus uentus, Aphricus uentus, Auster, tri, Cirrus, ij, Notus, li*

S. Ante. P.

Space, *Spatium, ij, Tractus, ut*
Space betwene, *Interstitium, ij, Intercapedo, inis, Lohe in pawle*
Space betwene games and recreations, *Diludium, ij, (?) sometime taken for plape & playunge place. Vnde horat. ex diludia posco*
Space betwene heauen and earth, *Clima, tis, Plaga, e*
Space betwene pylers, *Intercolumnium*
Space betwene that whiche is in order, *Interordinum, ni, Interordo, inis*
Space betwene the browes, *Glabella, e*
Space betwene the olde mone and the newe, *Interlunium, ij*
Space betwene the shoulders, *Interscapilium, ij, scapilium, ij*
Space betwene two houses, *Andron, Andronitis*
Space betwene two walles, *Intercapedo, inis*
Space of foure dapes, *Quatriduum, i*
Space of grounde contepning, xij, furlonges, *Dolichus*

S. ANTE. P.

Space of grounde contepning, xij, furlonges, whpch is leuen miles and a halfe, *scorum, ni*
Space of two dapes, *Biduum, i, Et Biduanus, a, um, of the space of two dapes*
Space of two petes, *Bien, a, um, ij*
Space of thre dapes, *Triduum, Triduanus, a, um, of thre dapes space*
Space of thre petes, *Triennium, Triceteris, Triennatus, u, et triennalis, e, of thre petes*
Space of thre monethes, *Trimetrium, ij, Et trimestris, e, of thre monethes space*
Space of foure petes, *Quadriennium, ij*
Space of fine petes, *Lustrum, tri, (?) Lustralis, e, ang. any thinge done in that space, or pete, tepninge to that space*
Space of foure petes, *seculum, seclum, per synop.*
Space of the worlde from north to south, *Climatis*
Space of tyme remapninge all after one sort, *seculum*
Space or distaunce betwene the earth and the mone, *Tonus*
Spacious, large, or wide, *spatiosus, a, um*
Spade, *Ligo, onis, P ala, e*
Spade for turues, *Ligo, onis*
Spapne, *Hispania, e, Ispania, e, Iberia, e*
Spangled, pouldered, or dressed with spangles, *Clauus, a, um*
Spanparde, *Aciritanus, Iberus, Ibrus*
Spanpell, *Odorifecus, sagax canis, Venaticus*
Spanpthe, *Hispanicus, a, um, Ibricus, a, um*
Spanill cloke or garment, *strigium, ij*
Spanne, *Orgia, Dodrans, tis, spithame, (?) or it is a measure contepninge, vi, fote, which contepnyeth, xij, puches, or, xij, fingers breadthe, or a measure from the thombes ende to the ende of the little finger, the hand bepng sprede*
Spartle of a house, which is vnder the eaves, *subtegulancum, ij*
Spare, *Adhibere persimoniam, Parco, cis*
Spare horse, *Vacuus equus*
Spare much, *reparco, cis*
Spare or forbear one, *Temperare alicui*
Sparhawk, *Accipiter humipeta*
Sparpnce or saupnce, *Compendium, ij*
Sparke of fyre, *Fauilla, e, Ignicalus, li, scintilla, e*
Sparke of fyre which sheteth fro butunge prou
Sparklen, *scintillo, u*
Sparple here and there, *segrego, u, seiungo, u, spargo, u*

Sparre

S ANTE. P.

Sparre. *ignus.ni, ignum.ni*
 Sparrowe. *Passer.ris, (.) Passerculus.li, dimin.*
 ang. a litle sparrow
 Spawne of fishe salted. *Ostaria*
 Spawne of fepe of tynpe fishe. *Auxum.e, arum.*
 Speache. *Logos, Loquela.e, sermo.nis, vos.*
cu, (.) Vocula.e, diminut. ang. a litle or small
 speache, (.) *Logos* interpreteth euerye lpght
 worde or language
 Speache amiable, apte, delectable, plea-
 sauntly or properly pronounced. *Venustu.tis*
 Speache beynge curious and thote. *Micro-*
logia
 Speache natural or mother tonge, as English
 is proper to vs, ffrenche to a ffrenche man.
Genuini sermo
 Speache or oration mouinge to iope or pitpe.
Flexamina oratio, (.) Loke in oration
 Speache or tale ouer often repeted or tolde.
Canilena.e
 Speache pleasaunte. *Eloqui.um, ij*
 Speache superfluous and tedious. *Battologia*
 Speachfull, or full of speakinge or babblinge
Muliloquus.a.um
 Speciall. *Præcipuus.a.um, specialis.e*
 Speciall owne or propre. *Genuinus.a.um, Pe-*
culiari.e
 Speciallpe. *Peculiariter, Præcipue, Prasertim, Sei-*
orsum, speciatim, summo
 Spectable, or able, or worthpe to be sene.
spectabilis.le
 Spectacle, or thynge to be loked on or sene.
spectaculum
 Spectacles. *Cospicilia.orum, specillum specular.*
ris, (.) specularis.e, ang. any thing wherewith
 the sight is bettered
 Spede. *Festinatio.onis*
 Spede or haste to make. *Festino, .is, remouere*
moram, Loke in halten
 Spede well. *saluco.ere*
 Spedpe. *Festinans.tis*
 Spedpe hupght or souldioure in lpght harnps
Veles.tis
 Spedilpe or with all haste. *Cursim, Festinanter,*
Festinato, Propere
 Spedilpe to do a thinge. *satago.is*
 Speake. *Crepeo.is, pui, Edere uerba, Effor.aris,*
Exequi sermonem, For.aris, Loquor.eri, sermo-
tor.aris
 Speake abroad. *Profari*
 Speake agaynst or contrarie. *Obloquor.eri*
 Speake all languages. *scire omnes linguas*

S. ANTE. P.

Speake alofte or lowde. *Eloquor.eri, Prociuo,*
u.nui
 Speake alofte, lowde, ornatelpe, pleasauntpe,
 or properpe. *Eloquor.eri*
 Speake alone, as one speeth or talketh to him
 selfe. *Musito.is, (.) Et Musitabundus.a.um,*
 a man full of speahpuge or talkynge to him
 selfe
 Speake an other mans tale. *Interloquor.eri*
 Speake at length. *Proloquor.eri*
 Speake before. *Præfor.aris, Præloquor.eri, Pro-*
loquor.eri
 Speake by fauoure, as pou would sape, let me
 borowe a worde. *commodare loquiam, uel*
uerba
 Speake boldelpe. *Profiteor.eri*
 Speake bragginglpe. *oggannio.ire*
 Speake briefelp or succinctlpe. *succincto, Ore*
loqui, strictim loqui
 Speake certayne lpe or preciselpe. *Præcido.is*
 Speake chidinglpe. *Oggannio.is, ire*
 Speake couertlpe or cloutlpe. *Abludo.is, Muffo,*
is
 Speake colourablpe. *Prætexo.is*
 Speake curtuously, and not rigoriously. *Op-*
ratum loqui
 Speake deliberatelpe, or wpth tracte of tyme.
Contextu longiore loqui
 Speake despitelpe, rebukelpe, or reproche-
 fullpe. *Obloquor.eri, Opprob.*
 Speake doubtfullpe, or so that it canne not be
 knowen what is meaned. *Perplexo loqui, uel*
Perplexum, Perplexor.aris
 Speake eloquentlpe. *Oro.is, Rhetoricor.aris*
 Speake englyshe, or like an englyshe manne.
Angliso.is
 Speake sayre and gentlpe. *suadeo.es*
 Speake taire and sweetlpe. *Lenocor.aris*
 Speake fast, swifte, or thynke. *Tolutim loqui*
 Speake spylle. *Præfor.aris, Præloquor.eri, Pros-*
loquor.eri
 Speake solishelp, or like a sole. *Blatio.ire, den-*
blator.aris, Effutio.ire
 Speake for one. *astare aduocalis*
 Speake generalpe, or of all. *in plenum dicere*
 Speake gentlpe. *suadeo.es*
 Speake haltelpe and speake rashlpe. *idem*
 Speake in p:aple. *Laudo.is*
 Speake in rebuke or reproche. *Obloquor.eri,*
 Loke in rebuke and reproche
 Speake in the teeth. *dentiloquor.eri*
 Speake in vayne. *Jurdo canere*

Speake

S. ANTE P.

Speake lewdelp. *Obloquor. eris*
 Speake like an oratoure, rhetorician, or after
 the maner of rhetouke. *Rhetorizzo. as*
 Speake miratourly, or in miratour. *Circum-*
scripte dicere
 Speake merilpe. *Alludo. is*
 Speake merilpe or in dispozte. *Iocor. eris*
 Speake muche. *Fator. aris, Loquitor. aris, Lo-*
quacito. as, prodico. is
 Speake muche in fewe wordes. *Argute loqui,*
Ore rotundo loqui, (?) Arguti homines be theyp
 which speake muche in few wordes
 Speake more then inough. *Prodico. eis*
 Speake nothpuge. *Reticeo. es, Silco. es, fileseo.*
scis, .s. st. (?) .s. but it is spoken impara-
 rpuelpe
 Speake no worde, bp translation to hold up
 peace. *Segregare sermonem, Taceo. es, .s. st. (?)*
.s. whpcy may be thus phrasid, peace, spea-
 ke no more
 Speake now a word and then another. *Cosim*
dicere
 Speake often. *Loquacito. as, Loquitor. aris*
 Speake one thing, and thinke another. *Profari*
 Speake openlp. *Proloquor. eris, Publico. as*
 Speake openlp like an oratoure. *Oro. as*
 Speake ordinatelp. *Verba struere*
 Speake ornatlp. *Eloquor. eris*
 Speake our fantasyp, or conceit, or as we thlah
Proloquor. eris
 Speake out. *Eloquor. eris, Esse canorus uoce, pro-*
cino. is, promo. is
 Speake plapnelp. *Eloquor. eris*
 Speake pleasauntlp. *Eloquor. eris*
 Speake perfectlp, or all out to an ende. *perlo-*
quor. eris
 Speake raplingelp. *Contumelias dicere*
 Speake raplinglp behinde ones backe. *Loke*
in raplinge behinde. &c
 Speake rathelp. *Effutio. is*
 Speake realon. *lus dicere*
 Speake rpyht. *lus dicere*
 Speake slaundertouslp. *Contumelior. aris, Cons-*
tumelias dicere
 Speake stotinglp. *Alludo. is*
 Speake secretelpe. *Musso. as*
 Speake tharpelp or threwdelp. *Argutor. aris*
 Speake fyll. *De luce uocem*
 Speake tottelp. *Mutio. mi. ire, parcere uoci,*
submissa uoce loqui
 Speake so in tye wyche there is a secrete vn-
 deritandinge. *Alludo. is, (?) Ironice sumitur,*

S. ANTE P.

when it is uncertapne whether the speaker
 moche or meane good sayeth, praple or dis-
 praple
 Speake the last word at the popute of deathe.
Exhalare diuerbia fatalia
 Speake to fast or hasty. *propere. as*
 Speake together. *Colloquor. eris*
 Speake to muche. *prodico. eis*
 Speake trouthy. *Veridico. eis, Veriloquor. eris,*
Vero. as
 Speake vnaadvisedlp. *Dicere ex tempore, Effu-*
 Speake vnder silence. *Musso. as* *(no. mi. ire*
 Speake vnto. *Adordior. ris, or sui. sum, Alioquor.*
eris, compello. as
 Speake wpth muche difficultpe. *Tranlire*
 Speake wpth one. *conuenio. is*
 Speaker. *Locutor. ris, uel trix*
 Speaker bp figures & parables. *Tropologicus*
 Speaker in the parliament. *Demiurgus. &c*
 Speaker in the teeth. *denuiloquus. a. um*
 Speaker of olde wordes, or wyche wyrteth
 such thinges as haue ben longe out of blage
Antiquarius
 Speaker of two sundre languages. *Bilinguis*
 Speaker of. iij. sundre languages. *Trilinguis*
 Speaker of. iij. sundre languages. *Quadriling-*
guis. e. Quadrinus. a. um, Quadrinulus. a. um
 Speaker of trouthy, or he that tellety trouthy or
 true tale. *Veridicus, Veriloquax. eis*
 Speaker or babler full of wordes. *Verbosus. a.*
um, Linguax. eis
 Speaker whiche bittereth or pronounceth his
 wordes curiously and shortly. *Micrologus*
 Speaker wth much difficultpe. *Tranlim. ij*
 Speakinge. *Locutio. onis*
 Speakinge aloft, lowde, ornatlp, pleasauntlp
 or properlp. *Elocutio, Eloqui. um*
 Speakinge at length. *prolocutio. onis*
 Speakinge bp figures & parables. *Tropologia*
 Speakinge despitesfullpe, reuokesfullpe, or re-
 prochyfullpe. *Opprobatio*
 Speakinge false, or tourme of false speaking.
Solecismus. mi
 Speakinge figuratiuelp, or in figure. *Tropo-*
logia
 Speaking filthily, or dishonestlp. *stercidicus*
 Speaking full of wordes. *Verbositas. is*
 Speaking gentlp. *Bladiloquens, Blandiloquus*
 Speaking in armonpe, vniuersal, or rhymping.
rhythmus
 Speakinge largelp. *prolatio. onis, prolocutio-*
onis,

Speakinge

S. ANTE. P.

Speakeinge openlpe. *Prolatio, prolocutio*
 Speakeinge out of congruencie or rule. *Stribligo, gini*
 Speakeinge swete lpe. *Dulciloquum, a, um*
 Speakeinge together. *Colloquium*
 Speakeinge trouthe. *Veridicentia, Veriloquencia*
 Speaking wher the sentence may betake double, or two maner of wapes. *Amphibologia, logia*
 Speakeinge whiche hath doubte or doubtfull understandinge, or whiche is one thinge in hearpnge, and an other in vnderstandpge. *Perplexibile, is*
 Speakepge vnto. *Allocutio, onis*
 Spell. *Illabo, is*
 Spend. *Consumo, is, Impendo, is, Produco, is, sumo, is, sumptuacio, is*
 Spende age, lpe, or time vnprofitablpe. *Contingere quastum*
 Spende in waster. *Conturbo, is, profundo, is*
 Spende laboure. *Exhaustire labores*
 Spende largelp. *Dispendo, is*
 Spende lpe for detence of a countrey. *Profundere uitam pro patria*
 Spende money. *Impendo, is*
 Spende or consume. *absumo, is, profundo, is*
 Spende outragiously, and lpe vnto riotously. *Idem*
 Spende prodigallpe, and spende riotously. *Idem*
 Spende riotously. *Abigurio, is, Commessor, aris Eluo, is, prodigo, is, Profundo, is*
 Spende superfluously, and spende riotously. *Idem*
 Spende tyme in bayne. *Lacerare diem, Tenere tempus*
 Spende all, or waster of substance. *Abigurio, is*
 Spenders of good in riot. *Commessatores*
 Spente. *consumptus, a, um, sumptus, a, um*
 Sperage herbe. *Asparag, a, gi, corruda, e*
 Spere. *contus, is, Framus, e, Hastia, e, Lancea, e, sarissa, e, sphaera, e, (-) pharicus, a, um, ut or in the thape of a spere*
 Spere called a trencher spere or iavelyn. *Materia*
 Spereheade. *caput, a, si, facies*
 Spere man. *Hastatus, hastifer, Lancifer, Lancearius*
 Spere wpth a sharpe heade. *Thyrus*
 Spere wounded. *Lanceatus, a, um*

S. ANTE. P.

Spere. *Refundo, is, Regero, is, Reicio, is, Vomito, is, Vomito, is*
 Spew often. *Vomito, is*
 Spew out. *Euomo, is*
 Spew popson. *Euomere uirus*
 Spewpge. *Vomitio, onis, Vomitus, us*
 Spiall. *Emissum*
 Spice. *Aroma, tis, species, ei*
 Spice almerpe. *Narbicum, is*
 Spice or kende. *Genus, eris, species, ei*
 Spiced. *Aromaticus, a, um*
 Spiced sauce, or pikle. *conditura*
 Spicpe, or sauerspge of sppe. *Aromaticus, a, um*
 Spider. *Aranea, e, Lupus, pi, Araneolus, li, dimin, ang. a little spider*
 Spider whiche is hearpe. *Atocius*
 Spider whiche it pinge out, some dieth. *Phalangium*
 Spider with white strakes. *Asortum, ti*
 Sppe. *like in spiall. no, f.*
 Sppe afore. *Praspeculor, aris*
 Sppe time to do pleasure or displeasure. *surripere tempus*
 Spinge or spindinge out. *spectatio, onis*
 Spinge or lohpge aboute. *spectaculum, li*
 Spigor. *Fistula, e*
 Spike lavender. *Nardus, di, saluica, e, spica celtica, (-) Nardinus, a, um, or spike*
 Spikenard herbe. *Asarabacca, Asarum, Hirculus culi*
 Spikenard spice. *spicus, spica, spicanardi*
 Sppl. *Fundo, is, profundo, is*
 Spinage herbe. *Bluum, ti*
 Spindle. *Fusus, si, Fusum, si*
 Spinne. *Filo, is, Neo, is, Torqueo, is*
 Spinner or carder of woule. *Lanifex, icis, Lanificus, ei*
 Spunpge and cardpge. *Lana, et Tels*
 Spunpge whele. *Rhombus, bi*
 Spire. *Animus, m, Pneuma, tis, .. spiritus, ti, .. spiritale, tis, .. spirituale, tis, (-) .. whiche be also taken for lpe*
 Spirpe called a hegge or hobbegoblyn, whiche appeareth in the night. *Larua, e, Lemur, ris, (-) Laruatus, a, um, shared with those spirtes*
 Spirtfull. *Vegetus, a, um*
 Spirtfull to be. *Vegeto, ere*
 Spirtfull to make. *Vegeto, is*
 Spirtes or deuils. *Manes, um*
 Spirtuall. *Spiritualis, e*

Spiri

S. ANTE. P.

Spirituall benefice promotion, *Sacerdotium*
 Spirtunge out, *spuens. tis*
 Spirtunge out of small spittle, *Pytisma. tis*
 Spitefull, *Contemptuosus. a. um*
 Spitefullpe, *Contemptim*
 Spitte, *Screo. as, spuo. as, sputo. as*
 Spitte at one, *Conspuo. is*
 Spitte downe or vpon, *Despuo. is*
 Spitte cistones, *Respuo. is*
 Spitte often, *spuo. as*
 Spitte often at one, *Consputo. as*
 Spitte out, *Excreo. as, Expuo. is*
 Spitte out popson, *Euomere uirum*
 Spitte or bioche, *Obelus. li, Vern. indecl, Veru-
tum. li*
 Spittard harte, a certayne kynde of beare,
 Loke in harte
 Spitter, *creator*
 Spittinge, *screatus. us, (?)* or it is the rea-
 chynge to spitte
 Spittinge of bloude, *Ptyxis*
 Spittinge of small spittle, Loke in spittinge
 Spittle, *Pytisma. tis, Pythisma. tis, Ptyisma. tis, Pty-
sis, salius. e, sauum. i, sputum. ti*
 Spittle house, *Noscomion. Proctotrophia*
 Splafefoted, *Palmipes. dis, Plancus. a. um*
 Splenne, *Lien. enu, splen*
 Splenspeche, *Lienicus. a. um, Lienosus. a. um, sple-
neticus. a. um*
 Splented wailes, *Arecharij parietes*
 Splentes of harnaps, *Manica. arum, (?) Ma-
nuleatus. a. um, hauing or wearpnge splentes*
 Spople or priape, *Castrense peculium, Manubie.
arum, Prada. e, (?) Predator. ri, he that seketh
a spople, spoliarius. ij, he that receueth spoile
or is therunto accessarpe, or vnto anye other
robberpe, Loke in prop*
 Spople of harnaps or cotearmoure and suche
like, taken from one captayne to an other,
opimaspolia
 Spiolen, *Corrado. is, si, Expilo. as, spolio. as*
 Spople or make bare, *denudo. as*
 Spople or robbe, *despolio. as, dispolio. as, Prae-
dor. aris*
 Spoke of a whele, *Austrum. tri, radius. ij*
 Spoken, *dictus. a. um, Locutus. a. um*
 Spoken in contēpt or derisiou, *Audaculus. a. ij*
 Spoken vnto, *Affatus. a. um*
 Spokenman or aduocate, *syndicus*
 Spone, *cochlear. aris, Lingula. a*
 Spone meate, *Pulmentum. is*
 Sponge, *Achille. um, ij, Peniculum. li, Peniculus. li,*

S. ANTE. P.

*spongi. e, (?) spongiosus. a. um, full of holes,
or light as a sponge*
 Sponge or wipe cleane, *Spongio. as*
 Spote, *locus. ci, (?) locus. li, dimm, inde, ang,
little or sm ill spote*
 Spotten, *locor. aris*
 Spottfull, *locosus. a. um*
 Spotte, *Labes. is, Macula. e, (?) Labecula. e,
dimin. ang. little spotte*
 Spotte or marke in the visage made by some
stroke, *suggillatio*
 Spot or pisse in the visage like a wart, blacke
or redde, *Lentigo. nis*
 Spotte remapnng after beatpnge, *Vibex. cis*
 Spotted, *Labefactus. a. um*
 Spotted or marked, *compunctus. a. um*
 Spotted, soyled, or staped wpth filthe, *squal-
lidus. a. um, squallus. a. um*
 Spotted wpth beatpnge or suche lyke, *sug-
gillatus. a. um*
 Spotted to be, *Labefio. is*
 Spotted to be or staped with filthe, *squal-
leo. ere*
 Spotten, *Eleo. es, Labesco. scis, Maculo. as, Tur-
po. as*
 Spottes in the face, *Vari*
 Spottes to make with beating, as blacke and
blewe, *suggillo. as*
 Spottpe or full of spotted, *maculosus. a. um*
 Sponge, Loke in spurge
 Spoulage, affiaunce, or betrouthpnge of man
or woman, *sponsalia. um, (?) sponsalis. e, per-
tepnge to suche affiaunce or spoulage*
 Spole, as man or wife before solemnisation,
sponsus. i, sponsa. e
 Spouse, or make affiaunce or betrougthen,
sponso. as
 Spoute of a condnite or suche lyke, *Epistomū.
ij, Papilla. e*
 Spoute of a gutter, *Imbrex. ck, (?) Imbricosus.
a. um, full of spowtes*
 Spreade, *Insterno. is, strani*
 Spreade abroad, *dispeſo. is, si, displodo. is,
disſipo. as, Propago. as, tendo. is*
 Spreade a table, *sterno. is, rari*
 Spreade by fame, *diffamo. as*
 Spreade fame or prowes, *Buccino. as*
 Spreade like a flour, *dehisco. scis*
 Spreade or spunkle abroad, *dispergo. is*
 Spreade or towe flaunderous lyes or tales a-
broad, *sycophantisso. as, sycophantor. aris, sy-
cophantius. struce*

Spreade

S ANTE P.

Spredde out. *Expando. is*
 Spredde wyde. *diuatico. is*
 Spreader or blaser of taine or pottes. *Buccinator*
 Spreader or blaser of lyes or flanders. *Sycophanta. s*
 Spredinge of branches. *Propagatio. onis*
 Spredde abroad. *Passus. a. um, a pateo. es for matus. stratus. a. um*
 Spredde as a table is. *Stratus. a. um*
 Spredde or much knowen to be. *increbresco. bresco*
 Spunkle. *Spergo. is. arsi*
 Spunkle abroad. *dispergo. is, dissipatio. is, pers fundo. is*
 Spunkle, as properly come to hennes or fowles. *Obsipo. is*
 Spunkle licoure or water. *Aspergo. is, respergo. is, rorescio. is, suffundo. is*
 Spunkle licoure or water backward. *Respergo. is*
 Spunkle licoure or water of stones. *Respergo. is*
 Spunkled with water or licoure. *Aspersus. a. um, suffusus. a. um*
 Spunkling of licoure. *Aspergo. ginis, Respergo. ginis, Aspergimen. inis*
 Spunge. *Fons. is, (s) Fonticulus. li. dimin. ang. a little spunge, Fontaneus. a. um, of a spunge*
 Spunge. *Nasceri. scris, orior. is, uel teris, Pulesco. scis, pullulo. is, pullulatio. scis, surgo. is, Verno. is, Verno. is*
 Spunge abroad as herbes do. *scaturio. is*
 Spunge agayne. *Renascor. scris, denuo. nasci*
 Spunge agayne trethelpe. *Oborior. is, repululatio. scis, repululo. is*
 Spunge of the dape called the twylpghte, or breake of the dape. *Crepusculum. is, Pruma. lux, Sublucanum tempus*
 Spunge of the prete. *Ver. is*
 Spunge or cast water. *Aspergo. is*
 Spunge or blowpiche as floures do. *Verno. is*
 Spunge or growe, as pougth doth. *Pubes. es, caret preter. Pubesco. scis, Pullesco. scis, Pullulatio. scis, pullulo. is*
 Spunge or growe to a vine. *Vitis. scis*
 Spunge or pype that commeth out of the rote. *Viburnum. is, stolonum. num*
 Spunge out. *Enascor. scris, Exorior. is*
 Spunge out of coult. *Adorior. is*
 Spunge time of the prete. *Renascens annus*

S ANTE Q.

Spunge unnaturally or before maturity. *Aborior. is*
 Spunges or pypes. *stolones, Viburnum. orum*
 Spunginge or growinge. *Pullulatio. onis*
 Spunginge or ruge of water out of a well. *scatebra. s*
 Spunginge or sprinklinge of water. *Loke in sprinklinge*
 Spunginge unnaturally, or before maturity. *Aborsus. is, uis, Aborsio. is, Abortum. is, Abortiuus. a. um, that wyche doth spunge before maturity. Loke in abortiuus*
 Spunge. *Obortus. a. um, Aborsus. a. um*
 Spungen. *satius. a. um, (s) Loke in sprinkled*
 Spotte. *Alecula. s, Apoa. s*
 Spume of leade. *Molybdus*
 Spume of siluer. *Argentus*
 Spurre herbe. *Catapulta maior, uel minor, Charactis, Cotymbites, Cathenis, scbra. s, scbra minor, Esula, Tubymalus*
 Spurge. *Loke in pource*
 Spurre. *Calcar. is*
 Spurre a horse. *Agere equum, concitare equum*
 Spurre set on a figypnge cothe wyppch watte. *itely spurtes, Plectran. is*

S ANTE Q.

S Quamithe or wanton. *Loke in play*
 Square. *Quadratura. s, no. sub*
 Square. *Quadratus. a. um, Quadrus. a. um, (s) any thyng that is square beuety & sharpe about, is Pyramis. dis, no. adi.*
 Square euerp waie like a ope. *Tessera. s*
 Squaren, or make square. *Quadro. is*
 Squatue. *Diuctio. is, vario. is*
 Squatue from a prepened purpose. *Transuersum agere*
 Squatue from trowth, or worke by collusion. *Precuaticor. is*
 Squatue from the ryght waie or trowth. *Precuaticor. is*
 Squatupinge from trowth. *preuaticatio*
 Squatte downe to the ground by cutting. *Alludo. is*
 Squynche, a disease in the lawes and thorse. *synache, cynanche*
 Squite or rule. *Amussis, Norma, Perpendicularis*
 Loke in rule
 Squited or let in rule. *Normatus. a. um*
 Squire. *Squire*

S ANTE T.

Squirrel beaste. *Sciurus*. rō

S. Ante. T.

ST, a hope of silence or taciturnitye, or thus hylt, or els it maye be sayde st, st, whereby dogges incited or prouoked to fight, they both be hopes imparatiue. *Est uocabulum a Ther. et Erasmo. autuma. eum.*

Stabilitie. *Firmamentum. ti*

Stable. *Cascale. lis. Equile. lis. Presepe. is. .°. statulum. li. (?) .°. is a stable for all kynde of cattell*

Stable, firme, and sure. *firmus. a. um. inconcusus. a. um. stabilis. e. statum. a. um*

Stable for hpydes. *Hedile. is*

Stables for great horses when they runne for pices. *Carceres. um. (?) I take it to be the fetters or gnyes whiche the greates horses haue on their fete in the stall*

Stable or stall cattell in a house. *stabulo. as*

Stablen, or make sure or firme. *firmus. as. stabilio. is. statum. o. is*

Stableness. *firmus. is. is*

Stablpyge or stallpyge of cattell. *Stabilatio*

Stablpyhe or make sure. *firmus. as*

Stablpyhe agayue. *Refirmo. as*

Stablpyhe or make lawes or statutes. *Figere leges*

Stablpyhe or make lawes or statutes, and estones breake them. *figere. et refigere leges*

Stablpyhe or make sure. *Constabilio. ire. Ferio. is. percussio. firmus. is. Indico. cis. Refigo. is. robo. ro. as. Solido. as. stabilio. is. statuo. is*

Stablpyhed. *Ratus. a. um*

Stablpyhed to be. *Inualefco. fcis*

Stache of come or hape. *Meta. s*

Stales acre spice. *Staphis egra*

Staffe. *Baculum. li. Fustis. Talea. is. Bacillum. li. dimin. et culcitra. e. dimin. angl. a little staffe*

Staffe communelpe a packe, or playne staffe. *Phalanga. e*

Staffe croked at the end. *Vincinus. Vincus. ci. Vngustus. ti*

Staffe for hunter. *Venabulum*

Staffe for ploughmanne called the acre staffe.

S ANTE. T.

Nulla. e

Staffe or leauer wherupon packes be borne or caried. *Phalanga. e*

Staffe or roode pole to measure lande wpyth.

Pertica. e. Loke in rodde

Staffe to dyue cattell. *Agolum. li*

Staffe to washe with. *Scipio. nu. (?) it was also the surname of diuers Romapus, as well Consules as other*

Stage. *concio. onis. Fori. orum. Podium. ij. Theatrum. (?) Theatridium. dimin. (?) et Theatricum. a. um. Theatralis. e. per te pynge to a stage*

Stage for masons or other workmen to worke vpon. *Lorica. e*

Stage for pageantes. *Pegma. tis. (?) Sometime they be taken for the seite pageantes, as here Que parantur in imperatoris aduentum pegmata: sunt ciuitati non mediocri sumptui*

Stage plaper. *com. xdu. di. Histrionis. Ludus. is. Ludio. onis. Thymericus. ci. (?) Histrionicum. a. um. per te pynge to stage plapers*

Stage plapes. *Ludij. amphitheatrales*

Stagger. *Titubo. as*

Staggerer. *Titubator*

Staggerer in reaspynge, whiche can reade neither good englyshe nor good latine. *Offensor. oris*

Staggerpynge. *Titubantia. e*

Staggeringelp. *Titubanter*

Stape, helpe, or suppoite. *Impedio. is. ini. stabilio. is. statumino. as. Suffulcio. en. ci. uel cui. sustento. as*

Stape or succoure. *columen. inis*

Stape, prope, thore, or succoure. *columen. inis. Impedimentum. ti. Retinaculum. li. stabilimentum. ti. statumen. inis. sublica. e. sustentaculum. li. (?) Statumens any thynge which is staped*

Stape or omit a iourney. *Supprimere iter*

Stape or staude. *Sisto. is*

Stapynge course, or standynge of the sunne at the highest and lowest. *Loke in heate*

Stapne. *coinquino. as. contaminio. as. Decoloro. as. Inficio. cis. Offundo. is. sufficio. cis. Turpo. p. as*

Stapne coloure or paynte. *decoloro. as. inficio. cis. sublimio. is*

Stapned. *comquinatus. a. um. contaminatus. a. um. infectus. a. um*

Stapned or paynted. *decoloratus. infectus. sublimatus. a. um*

Stapned or spotted wpyth filthe. *squalidus. a. um. squalus. a. um*

Stage

S. ANTE. T.

Stapued to be with splthe. *squaleo. es*
 Stapued with dishonestpe. *Asparis infamia*
 Stapuer. Insc. for. oris. Rhiparograph. m. i. Loke
 in paynter
 Stapuinge spotte. *Concretalabes*
 Stapuinge with coutours. Insc. *Am. m. subli-*
natio
 Stapie. *Grad. m. m. scala. e. scale. aram*
 Stapie which windeth. *Cochlium. ij. cochlydes.*
d. m. plur.
 Stake. *Palus. li. stipes. is. furcus. ei*
 Stake wherunto a cable of a shyppe, or rope
 of a boate is tyed. *Primesius. prymisus. ij. pryn-*
nesius
 Stakes for hirdles of a folde course. *Cerui. ora*
 (?) bicause they haue hokes and forkes, (?)
 whether jigere ceruos, is to pp:ch a fold cou-
 rie, or not, I referre it to my maisters that
 be learned
 Stakes for nettes. *Amies. tum*
 Stale. *Rancid. u. a. um. m. Rancida caro ang. stale*
meate. Veteranus. a. um. Vetusus. a. um
 Stale, chamberpe, or ppile. *Lottum. ij. stois-*
um. iij
 Stale dypuche whiche stincketh. *rancidus pas-*
nis.
 Stale that fowlers vse. *Incitabulum. Mentita-*
aus.
 Stale to be or ware. *Veterefeo. cis. veterasco. cis*
 Stale to make. *Vetero. as*
 Stalenes. *Vetusus. is*
 Stalke. *Caulis. is. colis. Genuculum. stirps. pin-*
m. g. Thyrsus. is. (?) Cauliculus. li. coliculus. li.
diminutiuum a little or small stalke, or stendie
 stalke
 Stalke hauinge. *Pediculatus. a. um*
 Stalke of anpe fruite. *Pediculus. li*
 Stalke or steinne of any greate herbes, as cole
 wortis and suche other. *Frutex. cis*
 Stalke which is first cutte. *Prototomus*
 Stalke or steinne herbes which be no trees
 and yet growe in height, as cawles, fenell,
 holiokes, humlockes and suche like. *Frutex.*
cis. (?) Frutuosus. a. um. full of suche stalke
 or steinne herbes. *Frumentum. uel fruticetum*
 the gardapne or place where such stalke or
 steinne herbes growe
 Stall or crube for cattell. *Præsepe. pis*
 Stall or set bp cattell. *stabulo. as*
 Stalnette. *semplagium. ij*
 Stallinge of cattell. *stabulatio. onis*
 Stamper. *Titubo. as.* Loke in stampe

S. ANTE. T.

Stambier. *Titubator*
 Stambier in reaspunge. *Offensator*
 Stambipunge. *Titubantia*
 Stammer and stamber. *Idem*
 Stammerpungelpe. *Titubantier*
 Stampe in a mortar. *Contundo. is. Intrico. as. m-*
tero. is. Pilo. as. pinto. u. piniso. as. pinso. as. sub
igo. is. Tero. is. Tundo. is. Loke in drap
 Stampe under fete. *Pessundo. as. didi. are*
 Stampe with fete. *Pedio. m. iui. supplando. is.*
supplodo. is
 Spained. *contusus. a. um. Intritus. a. um*
 Stampunge with fete. *supplasio. onis*
 Stande. *sto. as. steti. are*
 Stande about. *circumsto. as*
 Stande about for helpe. *circumsisto. is*
 Stande alone bp him selfe. *susisto. is*
 Stande aparte or be distaunte. *Disto. as. Disto-*
stus
 Stande as water doth in a standinge mote or
 poude not runnpunge or flowpunge. *stagnus. as*
 Stande alunder. *Disto. as*
 Stande backe. *refto. as*
 Stande before. *Antesto. as. presisto. is. prosto.*
stus
 Stande bp. *Asto. as. claudere latus*
 Stande farce of. *Absto. as. prosto. as*
 Stande fast and sure. *conjsto. as. resideo. es*
 Stande firmelpe, stedfastlpe, or lurrelpe. *Persto-*
sto. is. pesto. as
 Stande in his owne conceite. *Obstino. as*
 Stande in one opinion, purpole, or sentence
 firmelpe. *Obstino. as*
 Stande itpffe, or wilfull in opinion. *Obsti-*
nare.
 Stande still. *Asto. as. fisto. as*
 Stande to. *Asto. as*
 Stande to be hired. *prosto. as*
 Stande to be solde. *prosto. as*
 Stande together. *conjsto. as*
 Stande vnder. *substo. as*
 Stande vpon. *supersto. as*
 Standarde. *Arma. orum.* Loke in banner
 Standarde bearer. *Antesignarius. Antesignarius.*
Aquilifer. Draconarius. Primpulus uellifer.
signifer
 Standpunge. *stans. is*
 Standpunge cuppe with eares or handles. *car-*
chesium. y
 Standpunge fast and sure. *stationalis. e*
 Standinge or stapinge of tye sunne both at the
 hpest and lowest. Loke in heate
 Bg. y. Stan

S. ANTE. T.

Standynge place or abidynge. *statio. onis, (?)*
 which is also a restinge place for an arnpe
 or thppes for a tyme.
Standynge water. *Stagn. m. n.*
Starche. *stibia. e, stibi. m. n.*, *Tarbasis, (?)* *stibi-*
um is a stone medicinable for the eyes
Starche or croked horse. *Tetanicus equus*
Starche to be for colde. *Obrigeo. es, Obrigesco,*
scis
Starche to waxe. *Obrigesco. scis*
Stare or loke abroad upon one. *Apertis oculis*
intueri
Starre. *Astar. ris, Astrum. tri, .*, *sidus. eris, stel-*
la. e, sydis. eris, (?) *et sidere. u. a. um, sydereus.*
a. u., of a starre, or of the starres, *stellatus. a. u.*,
 full of starres, or made lyke starres, *stellus. as*
 to founte or make lyke a starre, or thynke lyke
 a starre, *(?)* *sidus* is more apylpe a soite of
 starres gathered, makynge a perfecte figure
 or signe of the heauens
Starre called a blasing starre or comet. *Comes-*
ta. e, stella crinita
Starre called charles wape, **Loke** in seven
 starres
Starre called the bape starre. *Diapher, Lucifer,*
ri, phosperu. ri
Starre called the dogge starre, which shyneth
 about the cauculat dapes, *Procyon*
Starre spylle. *stella. e*
Starre aside. *Erro. as*
Starre forth. *Profilio. is*
Starre out. *Prasilio. is*
Starters aside. *Errones. num*
Startynge awape. *Fugitiuarius. a. um*
State. *Conduio. onis, Habitus. us, ordo. inis, Res,*
ei, status. us
State of a gentleman. *Equitatus. us*
State of a publike wealthe where fewe be in
 authorite. *oligarchia*
State of the bodpe. *Habitus. us.*
State of the mone as well in the increasynge
 as decreasynge. *Amphycirtos*
State, possession, or leysyn of lande taken by
 the byer. *Mancipatio. onis, (?)* *Mancipio acci-*
pere is to take state, or possession of land by
 manpe and thynge, *mancipio* dote is to take
 uer state or possession. *et. Mancupi* is the so-
 lemne maner of deliuerynge state, or making
 a lawfull assurance, as well of chattelles as
 of landes. *et.* It is also the takynge deli-
 uerance or possession of anpe chatel bought
 and solde as well as of lande, *(?)* *pon* that

S. ANTE. T.

see more hereof in byr and sell, bynge and
 sellynge possession, sell arnpe. *et. Geupus*
 and sellynge
Station. *statio. onis, (?)* it is sometime taken
 for safegatde of life, or restinge place of a
 arnpe
Statelpe. *Imperiosus. a. um, superbus. a. um, su-*
perciliosus. a. um, adiect.
Statelpe. *Imperiose, superbe, superciliose, ad.*
Statelpe countenunce. *supercilium*
Statelpe thynge. *Attalica, derivatiuum de At-*
talorege
Statelpe to be or proude. *subio, ire, supercilus*
autollere
Statelines. *superbia. e, supercilium, Loke* in
 pyde
Statelines or prid to abate. *supercilium ponere*
Statute. *statura. e*
Statute. *Lex. g. ., scitum. ti, pronunciatum. ti*
Statute, acte, or lawe of a generall counsable
 or parliament. *senatus consultum*
Statute a lawe of unlawfull games. *Lex ti-*
laria
Statute of husbandrye. *Agraria lex*
Statute of bacabondes, as touchynge the whip-
 pynge. *Lex plagaria, (?)* *plagarij* be the beg-
 gers or bacabondes whiche be whynned
Staunche. *sedo. as*
Stauncheynge. *sedatio*
Steale. *Abigo. is, egi, Acor. aris, Clepo. is, psi, in-*
nolo. as, Furor. aris, Lego. is, uerb equi. m. as
nor. aris, m. m. is, m. aris, subduco. is, sublego.
is, subripeco. is, surripio. is
Steale a commune treasure. *Peculor. aris*
Steale awape out of companie. *Proripio. is,*
surripere se
Steale awape priuelp. *subduco. is*
Steale cattell, or anpe kynde of chattell. *pe-*
culor. aris
Steale in priuelp. *obrepo. is*
Steale money, plate, jewels, siluer, *et. pecu-*
lor. aris
Steale nappe. *manticulor. aris*
Steale oute of a halowed place. *sacrilego. is,*
 and the offence. *sacrilegium*
Steale under haude. *suppilo. as*
Stealer of anpe halowed thynge, or out of an
 halowed place. *sacrilegus*
Stealer of bookes. *plagarius*
Stealer of cattell. *Abactor. onis, peculator. onis.*
Stealer of commune treasure. *peculator*
 Stealer

S ANTE. T. 2

Stealer of nappes. *Manticularius*
 Stealinge. *Subreptio. onis*
 Stealinge of cattell. *Peculatio. onis*
 Stealpryge oute of an holpe place. *Sacriligi-
 gium*
 Stealthe. *Furtum. ti, (?)* Ep Stealthe. *Fur-
 tum*
 Stede of greate hoise. *Loke in hoise*
 Stede of place. *Locus. ci sedes. is*
 Stede of towne. *Locus. ci, Vicem. e, plur. Vi-
 ces. ci bus*
 Stedfast. *Constantis. is, Firmus. a, um, Inconcus-
 s. a, um, stabilis. e, stat. a, a, um*
 Stedfast of mnde. *Animo constantis, Anime qui-
 or. is*
 Stedfaste to make. *Firmo. a, stabilio. is, sta-
 tuo. is*
 Stedfastlp. *Constanter, Firmiter, firme, Incon-
 cussē*
 Stedfastnes. *Constantia. e, Firmitas. is*
 Stepl. *Chalybs. bis*
 Sterne of a boate or shyppe. *Rostrum. tri*
 Sterne of auy great herbe, as colewortes, fe
 well &c. *Loke in stathe*
 Sterne of rote of a tree. *Caudex. ci, stirps. pis,
 m. g. Loke in rote eude*
 Sterne of stalke of an herbe. *caulis. is, Thyrs-
 us, (?) cauliculus. is, dimin. angl. a little or
 smal sterne*
 Stepdame. *Nouerca. e, (?) Nouercalis. e, per-
 tepninge to a stepdame, Nouercor. aris, tu do
 or plape like a stepdame*
 Stepdaughter. *Filiastra, Pringna. e*
 Stepfather. *Vitricus. ci*
 Stepmother and stepdame. *Idem*
 Stepsonne. *Filiaster. tri, pringnus*
 Stepe in water or make weate. *Macresco. scis,
 Macero. a, Rigo. a, (?) rigus. a, um, wyche
 may be steped*
 Steple.
 Steple lpe Daules steple. *Pyramis. dis, (?)* it
 is properpe that wyche is broade or square
 beneth or downeward, and wyche or stee-
 der bpwarde
 Steppe. *Gradus. us, Gradus. us, Peda. e, Pedatura
 e, Vestigium. y, (?) Vestigium is also the punt
 of the foote*
 Steppen. *Gradior. eris*
 Steppe awap. *Fugio. is, Loke in stat awap*
 Steppe awap quickelp. *Resilio. u. y*
 Steppe backe. *referre pedem, resilio. is, res-
 fultio. a*

S. ANTE. T.

Steppe of geice. *scamnum. n*
 Stepe wise or benaingwise. *Accline*
 Stere. *Bos. an, lunencus. ci*
 Stere for the ploughe. *Trio. onis*
 Stere, stiche, or ponge oxe. *lunenculus. n,
 diminut.*
 Sterpl, barapne, or fruiteles. *sterilis. e*
 Steringe, plounginge, or piannspunge hoise.
sternax. ci
 Sterne of a shyppe. *Anquiomagus. gi*
 Stew, bawde, or marchaunt of whores. *Leno-
 onis*
 Stew or hotehouse. *Hypocaustum. ti*
 Stew or ponde for epthe. *thyotrophis*
 Stew or small ponde. *Euripus*
 Steward of a court.
 Steward of houthoulde. *Admistr. tri, con-
 dus. di*
 Stewed brothe. *Offalla. e*
 Stewed in an earthen potte. *Testaceus. a, um*
 Stewed under the alhes. *submeritus. a, um*
 Stewlor or place for whores. *suburrana res-
 gio.*
 Stiche. *Virga. e, Virgula. e, diminut. a little or
 small stiche*
 Stiche or parde longe and small. *Verber. ri,
 Virga. e*
 Stiche wherwith a man stricheth dulcimers
 or like instrumentes. *Pecten. um, Plectrum.
 tri.*
 Stiche fast. *Hereco. scis, inherco. es, si*
 Stiche or thurle. *contingo. u*
 Stiche tu. *Hereco. es, inherco. es, si, Hereco*
 Stiches dipe to be burned. *coacula. arum*
 Stipfe. *rigidus. a, um*
 Stiffe minded or of courage. *infractus animi,
 obfirmatus. a, um, Pertinax. ci, Pericax. ci*
 Stiffe opinion. *Placitum. ti*
 Stiffe to be. *Rigeo. es, ere, rigesco. scis*
 Stiffe to be for colde. *Obrigeo. es, Obrigesco. scis*
 Stiffe to be of opinion. *Obtin. a, Offirma-
 mu.*
 Stipfe to ware or begpne to be stipfe. *Riges-
 co. scis*
 Stipfe to ware for colde. *Obrigesco. scis*
 Stiffelp. *Rigide*
 Stiffelp or stubburnelp. *Pertinaciter*
 Stiffenes. *Rigor. ora, Tentigo. gimus*
 Stiffenes of herte, mnde, or opinion, or ob-
 tinacpe. *Obtinatio. onis, Pertinacia, Pericax-
 is, (?) Pertinacia is the spine against the ho-
 lpe ghost*

S. ANTE T.

Stpfnes of the coarde, a disease of starchnes
in a hoole, whereby he is unbleth. *Tetanos*
Stifnes of sinowes, that the members ne may
be bowed. *Tetanicus morbus, Tetanos*
Stichler or indifferent person betwene. *st. p.* be
at variaunce, as in playnge of pises. *Inter-*
nuncius, Interpres, tis
Strickpug, or stichte bagge fishe. *Aphis, Apua,*
Style in writpuge. *Formula, s*
Style or fourme of hopuge or speakpuge. *Cha-*
racter, ris, Formula, s, stylus, li
Styll. *Placidus, a, um, Tranquillus, a, um, Mi-*
nis, te
Styll or calare wpnde. *Placidus uentus*
Still or continuall, without ceasinge. *Vs, Vsf,*
que adeo, Vsf, que ad
Styll or make quiet. *Mitigo, a*
Still out. *Perfundo, is, fudi*
Still or quiet. *Tacitus, a, is, Quietus, a, um, Tran-*
quillus, a, um
Styll to be all at once. *Conticeo, es*
Stil to be or quiet. *Conticeo, es, Obiceo, es, silco,*
es, fileco, scis
st, Taceo, es, (?) st, be styll
Still seruante. *Abdenago*
Styll wpnde. *Ventus placidus, Quietus, nel*
Tranquillus
Styll without nople or wordes. *Tacite, Tacito,*
Stylce. *Grata, s*
Styll man, or goer on a stilte. *Grallator*
Stynche or pll fauoure. *Fector, oris, Graueolen-*
tis, s, scedo, inis, Putulentum, is, Putor, ris, for-
des, d, s
Stynche or pll fauoure proceedinge from a
cannell or spnche. *mephitis*
Stynche or stynhpuge to cause or make. *ole-*
to, a, Putrefacio, cis
Stynge. *Aculeus, ei*
Stingen. *Aculeo, pun gere*
Stynche and stynche. *Idem, no sub.*
Stynche. *Fateo, es, ere, oboleo, es, oboleco, scis,*
oleo, es, Puteo, es, Putisco, scis, male spirare,
(?) . . Et addito sibi aduerbio qualit, mutat uo-
cem, ut bene olere, male olere
Stynche or vnnke. *Knitare, vnnke*
Stynpuge. *Fetidus, a, um, mephiticus, a, um,*
olidus, a, um, olenticus, a, um, peminosus, a, um,
putidus, a, um, Rancidus, a, um, spurcus, a, um,
Teter, ra, rum, Virofus, a, um
Stynpuge for age or italeues. *Rancidus, a,*
um

S ANTE T.

Stynchinge of the nose. *oze, (?) and the can-*
cers of such stynche. ozena
Stynchpuge popfontpe. *Virofus, a, um*
Stynchpuge wounne breadpuge in paper or
woode. *Cimex, cis*
Stynchingelpe. *Fetide, putide, rancide*
Stynche bpnde
Stynche. *Cesso, a, restingo, is*
Stynche spie. *Coercere ignem, Extinguere flam-*
mam
Stynp, disease growpug twyn the epe lpbdes.
Sycosis
Stynpnde. *salarium, is, stipendium, is*
Stynpnde of an olde wome souldier. *Emeriti,*
stipendium
Stynpnde of a parishe priest or curate. *curios*
num
Stynpndarpe. *stipendarius*
Stynpulation, bonde, bargapne, obligation, or
promise to do, perfourme, & satisfie y thinge
for the whiche such stipulation or bond is
made, whether it be for payment of any sume
of mony, or other act to be performed. Albeit
some take it for money onelp, & other af-
firme stipulation to be made of any demaund
whiche is thus diffined. A stipulation is a
fourme of wordes spoken affirmatiuelpe, by
the whiche a man doth affirme, oblige, and
bpnde him selfe to do, perfourme, and satis-
fye that thinge whiche he is demaunded or
required. *stipulatio, onis, stipulatus, us*
Stynpulation to take. *stipulor, ari*
Stirken. *Loke in stire*
Stiropes. *stapedes*
Stirope holder, or poman of the stirope. *stir-*
tor, ris
Stirre. *Adigo, is, Acuo, is, cileo, es, lui, concio,*
cire, concito, a, Exacio, is, Excito, a, instigo, a,
mouco, es, prouoco, a, suscito, a, Turbo, a, (?)
Loke in prouoke, and sharpen
Styre as they do with a lable. *Tudiculo,*
culis
Styre forward. *instigo, a*
Styre oute. *Excio, ch, ciui*
Styre pleasauntelpe by allurpuge or entice-
mente. *illico, es*
Styre to anger. *irrito, a*
Styre by. *Excito, a*
Styre by warre. *Bellum conflare*
Styred. *conclatus, a, um, motus, a, um, percis-*
tus, a, um

Stir

S ANTE. T.

Sturred to be to an act. Molior iris
 Sturpunge. Conatatio. onis, Motus. u, Suscitatio.
 lam. li
 Sturpung or troublung. Turbatio. onis
 Sturpung or walkpung. Ambulatio. a. um
 Sturpung pleasauntly. illex. cis
 Sturpung or anuppl. In. u. u. cudiis
 Stuche. Stirps. pis, m. g. Truncus. ci
 Stuche doue. Palumpes. is, Torquatus. us, Vingo.
 inis, (?) Palumbinus. a. um, of a stuche doue
 Stuche, samplie, howse or hpyred. Natales. is,
 Stemma. tis, Stirps. pis, faml. gene. Tribus. us,
 sem. g.
 Stucheplythe
 Stuche gelouer, or wall rose. Caltha. e, Palemo
 num. y
 Stuche of cattel. Pecuria. e
 Stuche or porcion of money. Sors. tis
 Stuche or substance saued besides profittes
 taken. V. suffrutus. us
 Stuche to graffe on. Talea. e
 Stuches pypson. Cippus. pi, Pedica. e, Robur.
 oris
 Stole that a priest weareth. Ephod, Ephod, Ora
 rium
 Stone. Adria. e, Adros. grece, Lapis. d. i, Petros.
 e, (?) Lapillus. li, d. m. ang. a. ipte, putre,
 or small stone. Lapidarius. a. um, petrapung
 to a stone. Lapidus. a. um, Petrus. a. um, of a
 stone
 Stone bepng foure square. Abacus. ci, Abax.
 ci
 Stone broken whype hathe bene alrede in
 huplopunge, or broken d. olle or rubbell. Rudus.
 eris
 Stone crosse. Pyramis. du, (?) it is properly
 any thng that is sharpe aboue, and brode be
 neath
 Stone disease within the body. Lithiasis
 Stonefene herbe. Asplenium. y, Citrac, Scolop
 endra
 Stone in the bodie. Calculus. li
 Stone of siluer. Lithargirus
 Stone pot. Vrina. e
 Stone that w. fire may damage or de. i. i.
 pyrotus
 Stone to stirpe fire properly a flute. Ignarius
 lapis, Pyrites
 Stone walle made wpythout mortar. Maceria. e
 Maceries. ci
 Stone w. tin a seale is grauen. Sarda. e
 Stone wherewp. conuicours, microman

S. ANTE. T.

rers, and soicerers do call spytes. Synochitis
 des
 Stone wherewp. golde smythes do polpsh
 gold. Exeben. m
 Stonen. Lapidus. a. um
 Stones founde in a swallowes mawe. Chelis
 donij
 Stones of a boore prgge. Polumenta. oram
 Stones or gentales of man or beast. Clitrim,
 Colci. oram
 Stones set on both sides of a doze or gate for
 strength. Antelapides
 Stonp or full of stones. Calculosus. a. um, Petros
 su. a. um, saxosus. a. um, saxatilis. e
 Stonp or of a stone. Lapidus. a. um, Petrus. a.
 um, saxus. a. um, saxatilis. e, scrupus. a. um
 Stonp place where stones growe. saxetum. ti,
 Stool. Cathedra. e, scabellum, sciquastra. e
 Stool for fete called a fotestole. scabellum
 Stool whp. turneth everp way. Trochum
 Strote beatt or vermpne whype hplytly ra
 bettes. Ferunculus. li
 Stoppe. impeditio. is, iui, Intercludo. is, Interpremo.
 is, Obstipio. as, Obstruo. is, Obiuro. ras, Oppilo. as,
 Reduro. as
 Stoppe a mans throte. Obstrudo. is, suffoco. as,
 Stoppe breath. suffoco. as
 Stoppe in. Interpremo. is
 Stoppe in goyng. fisto. is
 Stoppe in speakyng
 Stoppe tpght. Offundo. is, Obstruere lumbibus,
 uel officere, Interpello. is, Stingo. is, Stinguo. is
 Stoppe money or paymente for some reaso
 nable cause. Resignare. as
 Stoppe one in hys tale. opprimere orationem
 Stoppe one in hys iouruape. Prohibere itinere
 Stoppe one of hys wape. Perimere iter alicui
 Stoppe ones mouth. or opprimere
 Stoppe or bnde the beal. Aluum fistere
 Stoppe or that thng whype is throwen in
 ones wap. obiectaculum
 Stoppe passage. obuaricor. aris, Tor, Trix, Tio,
 verba
 Stoppe the eares. Prætere aures
 Stoppe t. p. claudis
 Stoppe up chynkes or cliftes in shppes with
 towre. stipso. as
 Stoppe up close or iust. stipso. as
 Stoppe wages for vnderwifull seruice. Resig
 nare. as, uel stipendium
 Stoppe whp. retergneth a wheale of hys
 cowle. sufflamen. inis
 Eg. iij. Stoppe

S. ANTE T.

Stoppe wth clape or unadde. Oblino. a.
 Stopped. Impeditio. a. um, Obstructus. a. um
 Stopped up close or wth snip. Snipatus. a. um
 Stopppage. Obstructio. onis, Obstrudulentum,
 lenti
 Stopp^{ng} of a hawke. Vide in fether
 Stopppage of wthade. Asthma, Obstructio. onis,
 (.) Asthmaticus. ti, he that droweth his wind
 thout
 Storehouse. Apotheca. e, Armarium. ij, Cellape
 nuaria, Cellarium. ij, Eubeca. e, Horreum. ci, Pe
 narium. ij, Penus. oris, Penum. u. Penus, indeclin.
 Penarium. ij, Promptarium. ij, Promptuarium.
 ij, Repositorium. ij
 Storehouse for baggage of houtholde. Arm
 yrium
 Storehouse for booke. Armarium
 Storehouse or atmo^{re} for ordinaunces. Ar
 mamentarium
 Storehouse wherein offerings were kept. Do
 narium. ij
 Store of a ho^use or howthold store, as bitap
 les, &c. Penus. indeclin. Penus. oris
 Store of cattel as ho^use, or neat. Armentum. ti,
 Pecunia. e
 Store of cattell as shepe, gootes, swyne. Pec
 nia. e.
 Store of cattell pearlp encreasing, grow^{ng}, &
 renew^{ng}. Restituta fecunditas
 Store up. Repono. is
 Stored up. Repositus. a. um, Repostus. a. um
 Stor^y. Historia. e
 Stor^y wther. Historiographus
 Stor^y wthip^{ng}. Historiographia
 Stor^yne, b^yide. Cicoma. e, Pelargos, Vnde natum
 est Problemum i. i. habere Cicomum pectus aper
 tum, cicomus. a. um, of a storke
 Stor^yne. Ecnephi. u, Nimbus. bi, Procella. e, Thy
 cella. e, (.) Nimbosus. a. um, full of stor^ynes
 Stor^yne b^yager, or wthych b^yageth stor^ynes
 Nambifer. ra. rum
 Stor^ymp. Fluctuosus. a. um, Nimbusus. a. um, Pro
 cellosus. a. um, Tempestuosus
 Stor^yne wthty hang^{er}. Victum alicui subducere
 Store verthin. Vide in store and wthfull
 Stor^ype. curio. a, r^uo. a, r^uo. a, r^uo. a
 Stor^ype down^e. Vergo. u. ji, uel rai
 Stor^ypp^{ng} down^e. Pronus. a. um
 Stor^ypp^{ng} or lo^{ng}g down^{ward}e. cernuus. i.
 um.
 Stow^{nt}. Superb. u. a. um, superciliosus. a. um
 Stow^{nt} p^{ar}ted or stomaked. Granicos. dis

S ANTE T.

Stolnt wordes. *Scsquipedalia uerba*
Strapght. *Vide in strepght*
Strapue. *Vide in strepgne*
Strake of a cart whele wherein the spokes are framed. *Abfis, dis, Apfis, dis, canihus, thi, Tympanum, ni, Victus, us*
Strangle. *Abneco, as, Elido, is, Presfoco, as, Strangulo, as, Suffoco, as*
Strangled. *Presfocatus, a, um, Suffocatus, a, um*
Strangler. *Suffocator*
Strangling. *Suffocatio*
Stran iulpon or hynde therof. *Dysuria, Stranguria*
Strauge. *Alienus, a, um, Longinquus, a, um, Peregrinus, a, um, Extraneus*
Strauge as not acquaputed. *Auctus, a, um*
Strauge, maruelouse, monstruouse, or wondrous full thynges bingng puge. *Portentiferus, a, um, Portentificus, a, um*
Strauge of bloude or hyndred. *Extrarius, a, u*
Strauge or of another countreape. *Allon*
Strauge or of a ltraunge countrepe. *Exoticus, a, um*
Strauge to make. *Alieno, as*
Strauger. *Aduena, s, Alienus, ni, uel na, Allophilus, Exoticus, ci, Hospes, s, itis, Peregrinus, uel na*
Strauger borne. *Alienigena, s, Alefilius, Allopatites*
Strauger borne in another countrepe. *Alienigenus, a, um, Allophilus, a, um*
Strauger or heaten boiue, converted to our religion. *Preselitus, a, um*
Straugers made citicens or freemen. *Recepti in ciuitatem*
Straugues
Straugues as not of this nation. *Allopatia, Allopatie, tes, zen*
Straw. *Stramen, inis*
Strawberp. *Fragrum, gri*
Strawberp herbe. *Fragaria*
Strawe for thacke. *Stipula, e*
Strawe or reade of corne. *columinus, ni, culinus, mi,*
Strawe bader. *subterno, is*
Strawed. *Stratus, a, um*
Strawed cuider. *Sudor, is, sudor, is*
Strawen. *conterno, is*
Stratope, or of strawe. *Straminous, a, um*
Strawght and made. *Idem*
Strawgynnes of the mynd by reason of fear. *Panicus, ci*

Streams

S. ANTE. T.

Streame. Pluentum. ti, Gargēs. tis, Torrens. tis
Streames or courses of waters descendpge from hilles. Catarrhacē. arum
Streath. Platea. ar, Strata. ar, Vicus. ci, (i) Vicul. li, dimi. angl. a lptle or narrow streath
Streath by streath, or in streathes. Vicatim
Streath paved or a ca. lptle paved. Strata
Strepght. Rectus. a. um
Strepght and strepght place. Idem
Strepght as a lptle, or by rule. Ad. m. m. adu.
Strepghte forth or out. Porrectus. a. um, adiect.
Strepght forth or out. Porrecte. adu.
Strepght lptle. Arid. i. uita
Strepght, or faste, or sure in holdpge. Tenu. ci,
Strepght or narrow. Angustus. a. um, Arctus. a. um, Luquus. a. um, Restrictus. a. um, Strictus. a. um,
Strepght or rpghte. Directus. a. um, Rectus. a. um,
Strepght passages. Fauces. ci. um
Strepght place or narrowe rowme. Angustias. tis
Strepght ware. Euestigio, Illico, Mox, Primul. um, Protinus, Protinus, Quamprimum, Recta, Statim
Strepghten. Dirigo. is. exi
Strepghten or make narrow. Angusto. as
Strepghtl. Angustē, Arctē, Districtē, Restrictē Restrictum, Strictē
Strepghtnes. Angustia. ar, Strictura. ar
Strepgue. Arceo. es, Arcto. as, Colo. as, aui, Disstringo. is, Gluo. is, Obstringo. is, Stringo. is
Strepgue backward. Restringo. is
Strepgue hard. Obstringo. is, Strigillo. as
Strepgue often. Arcto. as
Strepgue or bpte as ginger, pepper, &c. Stringo. is, Vide in bpte. &c.
Strepgue or take distresse. Imponere manus
Strepgue together. Coarcto. as
Strepgued. Obstrictus. a. um
Strepguinge or butinge as ginger, pepper, or red wpne. Spicatus. a. um
Strepgnour. Colo. ar, Colum. li
Streke. Procello. q
Strength. Al. des. Fortitudo. um, Nervis. tis, Robur. oris, Valentia. ar, Validitas, Vehementia, Vigor, Vires. in, Virtus. tis, Vis. in. um, plu. Vires, (i) Viricula. ar, angl. lptle, small, or weake strengthē, Viratū. m. y, better, or of muchē

S. ANTE. T.

Strength.
Strength bodelp, or naturall. Viuacitas. tis, Viuacitas. in, (i) Viuacitas. a. um, full of naturall strength
Strength
Strengthen or make strong. Corroboro. as, Viro. as, Firmo. as
Strengthened, or made strong. Corroboratus. a. um, Firmus. a. um
Stretche. Pando. di, didi, Tendo. is
Stretche abroad. Dilato. is
Stretche forth and stretche out. Idem
Stretche out. Detendo. es, Dissendo. is, si, Dissendo. is, Dissendo. is, Expando. is, Intendo. is, Porrigo. is, Proterendo. is, Pando. is, Fundo. is
Stretched. Fusus. a. um, and all the pretences in the verbe stretche, as Porrectus. a. um, Proteritus. a. um, Tentus. a. um
Stretche owie. Strix. gis, Syrius. ar
Strepde. Circundo. as, Diu. arico. as
Strepd pagl. Varicus. ada
Strepte. Agon. is, Certamen. inis, Certatio, Contentio, Digladiatio. Lis. tis, Rixa. ar, Sclis. is, Velutatio, (i) Litigiosus. a. um, Rixosus. a. um, angl. full of strepte
Strepte or contake. Contumelia. ar, (i) Contumeliosus. a. um, full of fuche strepte
Strepte maket. Litistor. tis, Rixosus, Contumeliosus
Strepte. Appeto. is, Cado. is, cidi, Compungo. gis, unxi, Ferio. is, percussio, Ico. cis, eere, Lancino. as, Lego. is, Obundo. is, Pauto. ire, Ictello. is, culti, Percutio. is, Peto. is, Stringo. is
Strike agayne. Referio. is. ire, Repercutio. is, Reuerbero. as
Strephe an instrument. Plango. is, anxi, Plecto. is, Pulso. as
Strephe backward. Repercutio. tis, Reuerbero. as
Strephe backwarde wpth the heale. Recalcitro. is
Strephe downe to the grownde. Affligo. is, Contundo. is
Strephe edlping. Cessum ferire
Strephe fire out of a lpt, and fuche lptle. Elidere ignem
Strephe hard. Pertundo. is
Strephe in wupng made in length lptle a lptle
Strephe of. Decutio. is, Præcido. is
Strephe of gues or tetters. Exerere uncles
Strephe of tye lpt. Ampulo. as, Ausette caput, obtruncat

S. ANTE. T.

Trunco. *as*, Trunco. *as*
 Strpke of the hed by the necke. Decollo. *as*
 Strpke of the toppre. Decacumbro. *as*
 Strpke on an anaple or stpke. Cudo. *is*
 Strpke or beate a thpunge wherby to make a
 thpner, lesser, or weaker. Percudo. *is*
 Strpke or rolle to strpke a bushell or measure
 even. Hostori. *um*. *ij*
 Strpke oute. Deleo. *es*, properly wiptung. La-
 besacio. *ch*
 Strpke out brapnes. Excerbro. *as*
 Strpke to depulp or unware. Offendo. *is*
 Strpke such stroke whpche wpll euer be sene.
 Cicatrico. *as*, Cicatrizo. *as*
 Strpke thowwzhe. Persodio. *is*, Trajcio. *ch*,
 Transjigo. *is*. *xi*, Transuerbro
 Strpke together. Quasso. *as*
 Strpke to the hert wpth sorow. Percello. *is*. *culi*
 Percutere animam
 Strpke wpth a betell hammer, or malle. Tu-
 dilo. *as*
 Strpke wpth stones. Lapido. *as*
 Strpke wpth the heales. Apolactizo. *as*, Calci-
 tro. *as*
 Strpke unware. Offendo. *is*
 Strpken. . . Percussus. *a. um*, . . Percussus. *a.*
um, (') . . thps is the participle pretence
 of percello, . . and the other of Ferio, or per-
 cutio
 Strpken aboute the nauell. Lactidiacus. *ca.*
cum
 Strpken as an instrument is in plaping. Pulsa-
 tus. *a. um*
 Strpken somewhat in age. Grandiusculus. *la.*
um
 Strpken thowwe. Persofus. *a. um*, Transsofus. *a.*
um,
 Strpken to be wpth lpghtnng. Fulguratio
 Strpken to be wpth sorow. Dolore percui
 Strpken unware. Offensus. *a. um*
 Strpung. Chorda. *e*
 Strpung for an instrument of musike. Chorda.
e, Fides. *is*, Nerva. *e*, Nervus. *ui*, (') Nervuli.
orum, small strpunges
 Strpung of a bowe, or dart. Amentum. *ti*
 Strpunged. Chordatus
 Strpunged as a bowe is. Amentatus. *a. um*
 Strpunges or pieces of timber lapde bnder to
 make . . .
 Strppe. Celio. *onis*, Offerumenta. *e*
 Strppe spot. Vibex. *ch*
 Strppe wpth a rodde, staffe, or whpppe. Pla-

S. ANTE. T.

ge. *aram*, Verber. *ris*, Verberatio. *onis*, Verbera-
 tus. *us*, (') Plazofus. *a. um*, full of strppes,
 whpche is referred to the gpur, and not the
 taker, (') Verberalis. *e*, Verbercus. *a. um*, woz
 thpe to hane strppes
 Strpppe oute of clothes or rapmente. Expul-
 sio. *as*
 Strppplng or pong man newlp issewed oute
 of chlohod, and beginneth to hane tokens of
 in Pare. *statur*, *uel* *ta*
 Strpue. Absenio. *is*, Cerio. *as*, Contendo. *is*, Dis-
 cepto. *as*, Lingo. *as*, Pugno. *as*, Velito. *as*
 Strpue agapue. Reluctor. *is*
 Strpue agapuite. Obiundo. *is*
 Strpue mache. Profligo. *is*
 Strpue soze. Profligo. *is*
 Strpue wpth brawlpnge wordes. Rixor. *aris*
 Strpue. Ligator. *oris*
 Strpunge. Litigatio, Velitatio, Vide in con-
 tencion
 Strpungip. Rixose, Velitatio
 Strocke or mpke. Mul. *aram*
 Strocken or wplke. Daugeo. *es*
 Strompt or common itewe. Diabolaris, Prose-
 di. *e*, Scortum. *ti*
 Strong. Fortis. *e*, Herculeus. *a. um*, Ischiro. *s*, Po-
 tens. *is*, Validus. *a. um*, Valens, Pulcher. *ra. ram*,
 Robustus. *a. um*, uegetus. *a. um*, uehementis. *is*, uir-
 gorosus, uiratus. *uius. a. um*, (') Forticulus. *a.*
um, ualentulus. *a. um*, halfe stronge, or some-
 what stronge (') uigorosus. *a. um*, full of
 strength, prauallidus. *a. um*, verp strong.
 Strong a pple, or halfe strong, or somewhat
 strong. Forticulus. *a. um*, ualentulus. *a. um*
 Strong and hpghe. Editus. *a. um*
 Strong hold. propugnaculum
 Strong in armes and legges. Torosus. *a. um*
 Strong made man well compacted or ppg-
 ted in lpmies. Strigo. *onis*
 Strong man. uertius. *a. um*, uiratus
 Strong of nature. uinax. *ch*, uinatus. *a. um*, uinus
a. um, (') uinidus. *a. um*, full of natural streng-
 th or lpuelines
 Stronge of sauoure as to spnche. Loke in
 spnche
 Strong of saour or soure to be. Loke in soure
 to be
 Strong of tast or soure. Acer. *era. crum*, hic acer
 hec acer. hoc acre. Acidus. *a. um*, Acetosus. *a.*
um,
 Strong or good courage. presens animus
 Strong open. Quadrati boues
 Strong

S ANTE. T.

Strong poppon. *Presentis. m. an. uenen. m.*
Strong wenche or woman. *Virago*
Stronge to be. *Eualet. es. Eualesco. scis. Fortesco. scis. Valeo. les. Valesco. scis. Vegeo. ges. Vigeo. ges*
Stronge to be eftelones, or of great myghte, and power. *Ropalleo. es. Repollesco. scis*
Strong to make. *Corroboro. as. Fortifico. as. Roboro. as. Vegeto. as. Viro. as. Firmo. as*
Strong to make lyke a man. *Masculo. as*
Strong to waxe. *Eualesco. scis. Fortesco. scis. Inualesco. scis. Valesco. scis*
Strong to waxe eftelones. *Reualesco. scis*
Strong to waxe eftelones, or of great power. *Repollesco. scis*
Stronger to be. *Præualeo. es*
Stronger to waxe. *Præualesco. scis*
Strougly. *fortiter. Potenter. Valide. Vehementer*
Strougly as of nature. *Viuaciter*
Stubbe of come. *Stipula. e. Stupa. e*
Stubborne. *Obfirmatus. a. u. Pernix. cis. Pertinax. Peruicax*
Stubborne to be. *Obfirmare. anim. m*
Stubborne wordes. *desquipedalia uerba*
Stubbornes. *Permutia. Peruicatia. . . is* spene agaynst the holy goost
Stubborne lye. *Obfirmate. Pertinaciter. Peruicaciter*
Studdes in gyrdles. *Bulle. arum. Strigmenta. orum*
Studie. *Animaduersio. onis. Certatio. onis. Cura. e. Studium. y. Meditatio. onis*
Studie. *Meditor. aris. Studeo. es*
Studie in makynge comedies or entreludes. *Musicum studium.* (.) it is also the studie employed about makynge merre or ryme
Studie of humanitie. *Muse. arum*
Studpe philosophie or wysedome. *Philosophor. aris*
Studie only on treasure. *Incubo. onis*
Stuffe. *Conseruio. n. Effatio. si. Farcio. cis. Infarcio. cy. uel ciui. Offercio. iui*
Stuffe for a game, place, or stage. *Choragium*
Stuffe of any kynde thut, or trilled in chestes, fardles, or hampers. *Sarcine. arum*
Stuffe of howthold. *Vide in howthold stuffe*
Stuffed. *Farcit. e*
Stuffed full. *Partim*
Stuffpug. *fartile. is*
Stuffpug of a puddyng. *Ue*

S. ANTE. T.

Stumble. *Cessito. as*
Stumblpug vlocke. *Offendiculum. Offensaculum*
Stumblpug horse. *Tetanicus equus*
Stupelactiue or made insensible or nôbe. *Narcoticus. a. um*
Sturdy. *Superbus. a. um. Superciliosus. a. um*
Sturdy of loke. *Toruu. a. um*
Sturdie wpythoute buronnes, or obedience. *Contumax. Pertinax. Peruicax. Præceps animi. Toruu. a. um*
Sturdip. *Contumaciter. Pertinaciter. Peruicaciter. Torue*
Sturdynes. *Contumacia. Pertinacia. Peruicacia. Toruas*
Sturdynes or desynes of a beast a discale in the head of a beast whych causeth the beaste to tourne about. *Gangili. um*
Sturgeon fpyhe. *Hycca. e. Silurus. Torsio. onis*
Stut or stamber. *Balucmor. aris. Balbutio. ire. Tertio. as*
Stutter. *Balbus. Blesus*
Stutter for feare only. *Bambalio. onis*
Stutter in readynge whych staggereth and can pronowuce no good Englysh. *Offensator*
Stutpug. *Tertiatio uerborum. Vide in stambus pug*

S. T. Y. Vide in S. T. L.

S. Ante V.

S wable bande. Loke in swathles bande
Swage or mitigate. *Mitigo. as. Muloceo. es*
Swallow bird. *Hirundo. inis*
Swallow gulffe, or such lyke. *Vorago. ginis*
Swallow in. *Ingurgito. as*
Swallow up. *Absorbeo. es. Glutio. iui. ire. Gurgito. as. Ingurgito. as. Voro. as*
Swanne. *Cygnus. m. . . Holor. ris. . . Olor. ris* (.) *Cygnus. a. um. Holorinus. a. um.* of a swan (.) . . some take thys to be the elke, or wild swanne
Swarme. *scaturio. n. iui. uel ri*
Swarme of bees. *Examin. inis*
Swarme of bees hanginge togeder by a bowghe. *Vua. (.) Vuula. e. dim. ang. a*
lytle swarme

Swarth

S ANTE V.

Swarth of grasse ne we mowen. *Grasnen. in's*
Swarth a chp'd. *Fascior. aris*
Swarthell or swatgleband for a chp'd. *Fascia. a*
in'tita. a
Subdew. *Effero. rs, Premo. is, Subigo. is, Subingo*
as, Suppedito. is
Subdew reuelles. *Domare reflectores*
Subdewed. *Subactus. a. um, subditus, subiugatus*
Subdewed to be and subiect to be. *Idem*
Subiect. *subtitus. a. um*
Subiect by real or of frendshipp. *Obnoxius. d.*
um,
Subiect to be. *Peruenire in manum, uel potestate*
subiacere. es subiecio. cis, subiugam duci uel mu-
ti, succumbo. is
Subiect to make and subdew. *Idem*
Subiect. *subices. c. m*
Submit. *submitto. is*
Subborne or corrupte, as to suborne a surpe,
imptuall, or such typh. Corrumpto. is, Suborno.
is
Suborne or produce false wptnesse, as one
man for another. Suborno. is
Suborned, false, fapued, or not the selfe same.
Subornatus. a. um
Subrogate and substitute. *Idem*
Subscribe. *Subscribo. is, Subaceto. is, subsigno.*
is
Subscribe a bp'l. *Reponere non seditula*
Subscription. *Epigramma. is, (?) epigram-*
matus. is, ang. yet hat wptety surge sub-
scription or title
Subside. *Telos. Censui. us, Oblatio. onis, stipendi-*
um. is, subsidium. is
Subside called ye osiluer. *Capitatio,*
Substaunce. *substantia. e*
Substaunce or rches of the worlde. *Mammona-*
na. e, Peculium. is, Pecunia. e, Res, substantia
stie
Substaunce or stocke of chattels saued, or re
mapupng whole besides all profutes. Vfus-
fructus. is
Substaunciall. *Gravis. e, Verus. a. um*
Substaunciall or rche. *Peculiosus. a. um, Pecua-*
rius. a. um, splendidus. a. um
Substaunciall. *Grave, grauitas*
Substitute. *sublego. a, subrogo. a, substituo. is,*
sufficio. cis, ., subrogo. a, ., hic B. in uatur
in a.
Substitute and substitute. *Idem*
Substituted. *substitutus. a. um, substitutus. a. um,*

S ANTE. V.

surrogatus
Substitution. *subsortio, surrogatio*
Subtpil. *Astutus, Cautus, Glaphirus. a. um, Perspi-*
cax, Presus. a. um, solers. tis, Vaser. ra. rum, Vulo-
pinus. a. um, (?) percautus. a. um, uerp subtpil
Vasellus. a. um, dim, halte or some dele cras-
ipe
Subtpil, circumspect, warp, wple, or he that
forseeth or seeth quickelp or doeth a thypage
with consideracion. Perspicax. is
Subtpil diuision. *Arguta diuisio*
Subtpil tourme of argupug. *sortita*
Subtpil in practisinge. *solers, rtu, Affaber. rad-*
rum
Subtpil meane or wape. *Techna*
Subtpil or artificiall. *Tech. uis. a. um*
Subtpil or hypge vnderstandpug of scripture
Anagoge
Subtpil or wple woman. *saga. e*
Subtpil sentence. *Acroama. matls, sophisma-*
tis
Subtpil speache. *Protologia*
Subtpil to be. *Valpinor. aris*
Subtpil wordes. *Argutia. e, arum*
Subtpilp. *Caute, Cautus, Perspicace, Perspicacis-*
ter, Callide, Vafre
Subtpilp. *Astutia, solertia*
Subtpilp. *Ar. tis, Astu. is, Pamorgia. e, Perspio-*
cacitas, sutela. e, Vafamentum
Subtpilp in argupug. *strophas*
Subtpilp wptyoue decepte. *Malitia. e, so-*
lertia
Subuerfion. *Catastrophe, (?) Vide adagium*
perpulchram inde natum, (?) Prima pars Co-
media dicitur Protasis, secunda Epitasis, in qua
Tamultus est, tertia Catastrophe que componit
tumultum
Subuerfion or throtpuge downe. *Demoliti-*
o
Subuert. *Labef. to. a, Ru. is, subuerto. is*
Subuert often. *subuerso. is, freq.*
Suburbs of a citie or towne. *Propolis, subur-*
bia
Succede. *Cedo. is, si, subeo. is, succedo. is*
Succede by course or turne. *subalterno. as*
Succedpage or whyphe succedeth. *subfissum.*
a. um, succedaneum. a. um, succiduum. a. um, succu-
dum. a. um
Succelle. *Processus. is, successus*
Succilpon. *Potens. is, progenies, soboles,*
jacipio, vide in pueritpe and puer-
ipe,

Succell-

S. ANTE. V.

Succession by turue. *Alternatio, Subalternatio, Successio*
Succession of chyliden. *Soboles, Proles, is*
Succession of inheritance. *Hereditas, Patrimonium*
Successour. *Successor, ris*
Succhoip lybe. *Cichorea, s, Cichorium, Vide in cicoip*
Succour. *Adiuuamen, Adminiculum, Auxilium, ij Colamen, inus, Patrocinium, Per fugium, Refugium, Suffragium, Suppetie, arum*
Succout. *a diuuo, as, Adminiculo, as, Adminiculor aris, Auxilior, aris, Patrocinor, aris, Procuro, rai, Promeror, eris, Respicio, is, Suffragor, aris, Suppetitor, aris, Suppetias dare uel ferre, Suppetitor, aris*
Succout from a straunger. *Auxiliarescopie*
Succoutte. *Auxiliator, Auxiliarius*
Succourpug. *Adiuutorium, a, um*
Such. *Huiusmodi, Huiusmodi, Talis, e*
Such as. *Talis qualis*
Such as it was. *Qualiscunq;*
Such or in such wile or after such maner. *Taliter*
Sucke. *Fello, as, Sugeo, es, sugo, is*
Sucke downe. *Offuco, as*
Sucke downe l p lptle q lptle. *Lingo, is, ixi*
Sucke in. *lrrumo, as*
Sucke mylke. *Lacteo, es*
Sucke out. *Exugo, is, Exugeo, es*
Suckpug. *succus, us, suctus, us*
Suckpug downe. *Linctus, us*
Suckpug lambe. *subrumus, mi*
Suckpug pot for chyliden. *Aliphanus*
Suckle calves or lambes, as to giue the milke or dunche. *subrumo, as, Adlacto, as, s, Agulco, s, Verbum imperf. habens tantum prim. pers.*
Suckles to be as calves or lambes. *subrumor, aris*
Sudarp to wipe the face whych sweateth. *sudarium*
Sweate. *Iuro, as, Prestare iusiurandum*
Sweate a counsailour or letuaunt to a noble man. *In uerba iurare*
Sweate deapelp. *Abiuro, as, Deiero, as*
Sweate fallip. *Peiero, as, Deiero, as, Perituro, as*
Sweate first or before other. *Præiuro, as*
Sweate one, or gguet a charge vpon an other. *Rogatus sacramento*
Sweater of othes. *deierator, (s) and he that sweareth great othes. deimus, a, um*

S. ANTE. V.

Sweatpuge deapelp, or fallip, or great, or is tempue othe. *deimus*
Sweat. *Mador, orn, fader, ris, nom.*
Sweat. *Madesco, sen, sudo, as, Verb.*
Sweat wpty labour. *desudasco, sen, desudo, as, sudo, as*
Sweatpug and sweat. *Idem*
Sweatpug of wailes. *Astergines paritum*
Sweatpug lptines whych is moztall. *Morbis fossitialis, (s) And tuerpe other lptines whych is sweatpug or burnpug, q uot moztall. Agnudo fossitialis, Q saluo semper meliori iudicio*
Swell. *Tubero, as, Tumeo, es, Tumesco, sen, turgéo, es, (s) tumefacio, en, to caute or make to swell*
Swell as mapdens dugges do. *fororior, aris*
Swell for pipde. *Ampullor, aris*
Swell much. *Exubero, as*
Swellpug. *tumor, oris*
Swellpug by the cheke. *Bronchoscile*
Swellpug of a mapdens or wo:mans bodpe, when she hath bene at a mans labour. *Momacrum, cri*
Swellpug of the bodpe of blage. *tuber*
Swellpug of the epe lptdes wpty payne and rednes. *scleriasis*
Swellpug of the gommies. *Parulis*
Swellpug of the legges by reason of muche tranaple. *tama, e*
Swellpug of the rotolfe of the mouth. *Vuula, e*
Swellpug of the twelli or tundenent. *condylo ma, tis*
Swellpug of the throte. *Angina, e*
Swepe. *scopo, as, Verro, is*
Swepe awape. *Eucro, is*
Swepe cleane. *deucro, is, Eucro, is*
Swepe out. *Eucro, is*
Swepe together. *Conucro, is*
Sweptake or he that gathereth all bp. *Panagenger, ri*
Sweper of houses. *scoparius uel ris*
Sweper of the grouno wpty hys fete. *Atta, Wp translation a shal fir. qe.*
Sweepinges of a house. *Exuerre, aris, Quisquilie, arum*
Swept. *scopatus, a, um*
Swept howse. *tersa domas*
Swept. *mundum, a, um, ducen, e, Glucidus, a, u, Melius, suauis, e*
Sweete a litle or towphat. *dulcidulus, a, u, dim, de dulcis*

S. ANTE. V.

Swete as honpe. Melliflūm, a. um, Mulceus, a. um,
 Swete bziar. Bedegnar
 Swete hart. Corcul. m, Vide in darlpg
 Swete hplle. uuiatio
 Swete hpller. Bafiator. Suauiator uel trix
 Swete meat. Dalcadiū. ij
 Swete of sauoure. Aromaticus, a. um, Odoratus,
 Odorifer. ra. rum
 Swete opntment. Milobathrum, .: Myrepo-
 lum, Vnguent. m. ti, Vngentum. ii, (?) .: But
 it is more propeetye the place where swete
 opntments be feto, and so is Saplasia, Saplaf-
 sium
 Swete optment maker. Myrobrecharius. ij, Se-
 plafarius. ij, Vngentarius. ij, Vnguentarius. ij
 Swete opntment seller. Myropola
 Swete of honelt hplles. Bafia. or. m
 Swete perfume. Thymiana. m
 Swete laudur. Fragrantia. e
 Swete song. Musa. e
 Swete speache. Facundia. e, Famen. inis, Mellilo-
 quiū. m, Suauiloquiū. m
 Swete speaker. Melliloquiū, Suauiloquiū
 Swete to be. Dulceo. ere
 Swete to be about. Obdulcesco. scis
 Swete to waxe, or become swete. Dulcesco. scis
 Sweten or make swete. Dulco. m, Edulco. m, In-
 dulco. m, Mulceo. es
 Swetnes. Dulcedo. inis, Adon. nis, Dulcitas, Dul-
 citudo, Dulcor. suauitas, Suauitudo
 Swetnes of sprahpg. Lepor. oris, Lepos. oris
 Swetenes or allecpue in telpnge. Delin. men-
 tum
 Swetlpe. Dulce, Dulciter, suauē, suauiter, Leni-
 ter
 Swetlp flowpg or isflowpg. Melliflūm. a. um
 Dulcissimū. a. um
 Swetlp speakpge. Dulciloquiū. a. um, Mellilo-
 quiū, su. uiloquiū. a. um
 Swetlp sowpg. dulcisonus. a. um
 Suffee. Vide in suffee
 Sufferable. Patibilis. e, Tolerabilis
 Sufferaunce. Concessus. m, Perceptio. onis, Vi-
 de in sufferaunce
 Sufficent. Asidu. u. a. um, Locuples. is, sat. tis
 Sufficent it is. sufficit, sat est, Imperj.
 Sufficently. satis, sufficienter
 Sufficentlp to take or to be contented. sat ha-
 Suffile. suppdento. m, sufficio. m, (bere
 Suffocate. Obterro. eris

S. ANTE. V.

Sufferaunce. Concessus. m, Passio. n, Permissio.
 onis, Tolerantia. e
 Suffe cance without correction or punishment.
 Impunitus
 Suffee. Amittio. n, duro. m, Fero. rs, Mitto. n, Pa-
 tior. eris, Pendo. n, ere, Permittio. n, Perfero. eris,
 Potestatem dare, uel facere, sumo. n, subeo. is, sus-
 fero. rs, sustineo. es, Tolerō. m
 Suffee a thpg in laple or fall out of memory.
 Memoriam remittere
 Suffee a thpg to grow in length. Immitto. is
 Suffee a thpg unpunished. Impunitus. u
 Suffee and let passe. Patienter prestare
 Suffee death. Loco. n, Pati supplicium, Poenam
 pendere, uel supplicia
 Suffee displealure or malice. Concoquere odia
 Suffee execution. Poenam uel supplicia pendere
 Suffee losse. Pati iacturam
 Suffee much. Perpetior. eris, Pertolero. m
 Suffee patiently. Equo animo ferre, Perpetior.
 eris, Pertolero. m, Recte ferre, sordere odia
 Suffee patiently checks and rebukes. Præbe-
 re aures consilij
 Suffee punishment. dare poenam, Loco. n, Poenam
 pendere uel supplicia
 Suffee thou. Pati or. Imparati.
 Suffee to grow. summittio. n
 Suffee torment or punishment. Poenam pendere
 re uel supplicia
 Suffee unpaciently. Animo iniquo pati
 Suffeed. Passus. a. um, a patior
 Suffepng. Patiens. is, vide in patient, pati.
 Suffepng and sufferaunce. idem
 Suffepng long. Longanimus. e
 Suffepng much. Perpehus. a. um
 Suffepng or whpch may beate or suffice. Patibi-
 lis. e, Tolerabilis. e
 Sugar. saccharum, saccharum. ri, salindus. di
 Swpft. Agilis. e, Ales. m, Celebrus. e, Celer. m, Fu-
 gax. m, Cuius. a. um, Ocys. græc, Permix. m,
 Frapes. m, Velox. ocis, Alacer. m, e, Aliger. a.
 rum, Volucer. m, ere
 Swpft as a litrame. Rapidus. a. um
 Swpft as the wpude. Asipes. m
 Swpft, tall, or thpche speaker. Tolutiloquiū
 Swpft, tall, or thpche speakpge. Tolutilo-
 quentia
 Swpft of font. Aspidium. m, e, ripes. m, Alia-
 teplanta, Alipes. m
 Swpft running horse. Alipes, sonipes. m, Vere-
 Swifter. Orior. m, Orior. m
 Swpft it. oisum. a. um
 Swiftly

S ANTE V.

Swiftly, Agilitur, Alacre, Alacriter, Agilitanter,
Celeriter, Celeratim, Citatim, Citato gradu, Fe-
stinatim, Festinato, Raptim, Velociter, Actutum,
Actutum
Swiftness, Agilitas, Alacrimonia, Alacritas
Swim, Fluito, as
Swim, agapue, Renato, as
Swim, bache, Renato, as
Swim, downe, Denato, as
Swim, effeours, Renato, as
Swim, lpe a duce, Tetrinio, as
Swim, ouer, Supernato, as, Trano, as, Trans-
to, as, Transnato, as
Swim, out, Enato, as
Swim, out wherby to be saued fro drow-
ning, Emergo, is, Endo, as
Swim, thow, Enato, as, Trano, as, Trans-
to, Transnato, as
Swim, to, Adnato, as
Swim, together, Connato, as
Swimmer, Natator, C Natibundus, a, um, ful
of swimming, or a great swimme
Swimming, Natatio, Natatu, us, ui, Natabu-
lum, Natatorium
Swine, Porcus, ci, Sus, is, (?) Porcellus, Porcu-
lus, suillus, i, dim, ang, a litle or pong shoote,
hogge, galt, or swine, or suillus, a, um, ang, of
or partepung to a swine
Swine bringung up, fattung or feadung, Por-
culatio, onis
Swine fed wpth corne or draffe, Caluinarium
porcus
Swine grasse herbe, Polygonum, Proserpinaca,
Swine herd, or keeper of swine, Porcarius, Sus-
arius, Subulcus, ci
Swine lte or coot, Hara, e
Swines bealp farced or stuffed, Scrutellus, li
Swines dunge, Succerda, e
Swines fleshy polored or salted, Laridū, Lardū
Swines greale, Axungia, e
Swines hed sowced, Synciput, itis
Swinglungbatte, or stasse to beate flaxe, Scu-
tula, e
Swynell of prion, whych tourneth about, Ven-
tibulum
Summery, Summarius, a, um
Summery, Semel, summate, summatum
Sumptuous, Vide in somme
Sumptuous, Sumptuosus, a, um
Sumptuously, Sumptuose
Sundre as one from another, here one, & there
one, Rarus, a, um
Sundely, Diuisim, Diuiso, Separatim

S ANTE V.

Sundely floked, Gregatim
Sundry, Omnisarius, a, um
Sundry dapes where one dape is betwene,
Alternis diebus
Sundry p tynes by course, Alternis uicibus
Sunken wpth earth quakes, Deuoratus, a, um,
Vide in sinke
Swollen, Amidus, a, um, Tumidus, a, um, Turgis-
du, a, um, C Turgidulus, a, um, dim, angl, a
lptle or somewhat swollen
Swollen to be, Tumo, es, Turgeo, es, Turgesco,
scis
Sword, Ensis, is, Gladius, is, Machera, e, Rhom-
phea, e, Telum, li, (?) Gladiolus, dim, angl, a
lptle or short sworde (?) is properly y sword
borne before a hed officer as mapie, &c.
Sword bearer, Macherophorus, ri
Sword called a ballard, arming, or two hand
sword, spatha
Sword tpe, Xiphium, is
Sword girdle, succingulum, i
Sword lpe to a sithe, Harpe, is
Sword man, Angerspartarius, Gladiador, oris
Sword plapers, Bustiarij, Murmillones
Sworne, Iuratus, a, um
Sworne brotherne, Conuoti, Soriantes
Sworne to be, Sacramento teneri
Sworne, (?) Vide in lpe in a traunce
Swoyung or lping in a traunce, Defectus, as
nim, Lipopsichia
Swoyung wpth sodeyn nople or rappe, So-
pitus, a, um
Superfluitie of carnall appetite or lust, Luxu-
ria, Luxuries, Luxus, um
Superfluitie of wordes, Vide in superfluouse
speache
Superfluouse, Prolixus, a, um, superfluum, a, um,
superforaneus, a, um, superuacaneus, a, um, su-
peruacuis, a, um
Superfluouse expence, Dispendium, is, Nepo-
tatus, us
Superfluouse fleshe in the corner of the eye,
Anchylops
Superfluouse membres, Agnascenia membra
Superfluouse patterer of wordes, Battologus,
Superfluouse sentence or speache, Hyperbaton
Superfluouse speache or speaking, or tedious
patterung of wordes, Battologia, Hyperbaton
Superfluouse speache, as the, no, I
will not, &c. Also as thus where I
goue my lande in my testamente to my
sonne, and hepe haupge but one sonne, &c.
th, y, or

S ANTE V.

or thus and they went as they could, or as they could not, they went not, *Peribologia*, *Pleonasmus*, (?) *Quedam figura ut sic*, *Ore locuta est, oculis uidit*
Superfluous to be. *Superfluo*, *is*, *Supero*, *as*, *Supersum*, *es*, *Vaco*, *as*
Superfluously, *Superflue*, *Superfluo*
Superscription, *Epigramma*, *tis*, (?) *Epigrammarius* he that writeth superscriptions
Superscription of a tombe or such like, *Elogium*, *Epitaphium*
Superstition, *Superstitio*, *onis* (?) It is a superfluous or vaine religion or deuotion, as to haue in feare, honour, and reuerence things of no efficacy or power, or to beleue to be saued by other then by God, &c.
Superstitious, *Religiosus*, *a*, *um*, *Simpinaticus*, *a*, *um*, *Superstitiosus*, *a*, *um*, (?) *superstitious* parsons bene such, whych bene adducted to ceremonies and vaine deuotion, & mistrustunge the goodnes of God; do geue more faith to wordly traditions then they do trust and beleue firmly and steadfastly in y mere mercede of God
Suppe, *Ceno*, *as*
Suppe at anothers cost, *Coenare alienum*
Suppe or sowpe, *Sorbeo*, *es*
Suppe, *suppe*, or sowpe a litle, *Vide in sippe*
Suppe or sowpe of any liquor, or thynge liqued, *Sorbillum*, *li*
Supped, *Coenatus*, *a*, *um*
Supped clene of, *Aborptus*, *a*, *um*
Supper, *Cena*, *e*, *Mensa*, *e*, *Vesperna*, *e*, (?) *Cenacularia*, the craft or wape to prepare a supper, *Coenaticus*, *a*, *um*, *Coenatorium*, *a*, *um*, per tapnyng to a supper
Supper costly & delicate wpyth many dpythes, *Dapalis cena*
Supper of lpyght cost or fare, *Caenula*, *e*, (?) or thort supper, *dim*
Supper where all the gesses sit on a rowe, or on one side, *Refta*
Supper where at be so many kynde of meates, that a man can not tell whereon to eate, *Dubia cena*
Suppnyng, *coenatio*
Suppnyng or sowppnyng, *sorbiticus*, *ei*, *sorbitio*, *onis*
Suppnyng parson or place, *coenatio*, *onis*
Suppnyng together, *syndipnium*
Supplant, *supplanto*, *as*
Supple, *impinguo*, *as*

S ANTE V.

Supplication, *Libellus*, *li*, *Postulatio*
Supplication or common prayer, *Lectania*, *Libtania*, *e*
Supplication or prayer to make knelyng, or prostrate, *supplico*, *as*, (?) *supplex*, *cis*, he that maketh such supplication
Supplope, *suppleo*, *es*, *compleo*, *es*, (?) *complementum*, *supplementum*, *supplimentum*, y which doth supplot or make good which wanteth
Supplope anothers towne, *Fungi uice alterius*, *Pensare locum uel uicem alterius*
Supplope or make up the full nombre of hundredeth souldiers that lacked of that nombre called *centuria*, *subcenturio*, *is*
Support, *Admiriculo*, *as*, *Admiriculus*, *aris*, *Fulcio*, *cis*, *ciui*, *suffragor*, *aris*, *suffulcio*, *ck*, *ci*, uel *ciui*
Supportacion, *Admiriculum*, *li*
Supported, *Fulcius*, *suffragatus*, *suffulcius*, *a*, *um*
Supporter, *suffragator*, *Vide in maputeignour*
Suppose, *Autumo*, *sensio*, *sis*, *sui*, *coniecto*, *as*, *Existimo*, *as*, *ludico*, *as*, *Opinor*, *aris*, *Puo*, *as*, *Reor*, *reris*, *ratissum*, *sensio*, *is*, *summito*, *is*, *suppono*, *is*, *suspicio*, *aris*, *Arbitror*, *aris*
Supposed, *Autumatus*, *a*, *um*, *Opinatus*, *a*, *um*, *Ratus*, *a*, *um*
Supposell and *supposing*, *Idem*
Supposer, *Opinator*
Supposyng, *Existimatio*, *onis*, *Opinatio*, *onis*, *sententia*, *e*, *sententiola*, *e*, *dim*, a steudie supposell or opinion
Suppress, *supprimo*, *is*
Suppressed, *suppressus*, *a*, *um*
Supremacie, *Primatus*, *us*, *Principatus*
Supremacie of the kyng of church of Engeland and Ireland, *sacrosancta potestas*
Surcease, *superseco*, *es*, (?) or *gaudet datur*, or *ablat*
Surcharge, *Ingrauesco*, *scis*, *superonero*, *as*
Surcynge or girth, *Perizonium*, *ij*
Sure, *certus*, *a*, *um*, *constans*, *tis*, *Preses*, *dis*, ut *locum presidem*
Sure it is, *Liquet*, *bat*, *imp*
Sure of foote, *constans pedibus*
Sure or fast holdyng or surenes in holdyng, *Tenacitas*, *Tenacia*
Sure or fast in holdyng, *Tenax*, *cis*
Sure or fast memory, *Tenax ingenium*, uel *memoria*

Sure

S. ANTE V

Sure or saulfe, *securus*, *Tutus*, *a. um*
Sure or stedfast, *Firmus*, *a. um*, *stabilis*, *e*, *statum*,
a. um
Sure or trustie, *Certus*, *a. um*
Sure to be as quiet or still, *Taceo*, *es*
Sure to be or in safeguard, *In tuto esse*
Sure to make and establish, *Idem*
Surely, *Adco*, *Atqui*, *Certo*, *Etenim*, *Firme*, *Firmiter*, *Porro*, *Procerto*, *prorsus*, *prorsum*, *Quippe*, *Sane*, *Scilicet*, *Videlicet*
Surely or fast in holding, *Tenaciter*
Surely or in safeguard, *Secure*, *Tuto*
Surely or stedfastly, *Constanter*, *Firme*, *Firmiter*
Surely set, *Suffundatus*, *a. um*
Sureness, *Firmus*, *a. tis*
Sureness or lawfulness, *Securitas*, *is*
Surest of all, *Præfemissimus*
Surfeit, *Crapula*, *e*
Surfeitous, *Crapulosus*, *a. um*
Surgeon, *Alipies*, *Chirurgus*, *i*, *latrileptis*, *Vulnecarius*
Surgery, *Chirurgia*
Surges or waves of water, *Vide in sonibus*
Surmise, *Figmentum*, *Obtentus*, *us*
Surmisen, *ringo*, *is*
Surmise a false tale, *Parere verba*
Surmiser of false lies and tales
Surmount, *Excello*, *is*, *Peruincio*, *scis*
Surmounting, *Excellens*, *tu*
Surname, *agnomen*, *Cognomen*, *Cognomentum*
 (f) whpch is the fathers name
Surnamed, or called after the fathers name, *agnominatus*, *a. um*, *Cognominatus*, *a. um*
Surnamen, *agnomino*, *as*, *Cognomino*, *as*
Surplusage in speakinge or wordes, *Hyperbation*
Surplusage in weyght, measure, or nombre, *auctuarium*, *auctarium*, *y*, (c) *Supernumerarius*, *a. um*, that whpch is surplusage, *Supero*, *as*, to be left or remayne in surplusage
Surrendre, *Resigno*, *as*
Surrendre an office, *Renuntio*, *as*, *Resigno*, *as*
Surrendring, *Renunciatio*, *Resignatio*
Surrounde as a fludde doth, *Inundo*, *as*, *Profluo*, *is*
Surueygh, *curo*, *as*
Surueyous, *Curator*, *Curatorius*, *a. um*, per sayning to that office
Surueyous generall, *Magister scriptura*
Surueyous of a briddall, *Pronubus*, *bi*
Surueyous of burialles or funeralles, *Libitina*

T. ANTE A

Trium
Turine, *Superfusa*, *es*
Turine, *Superfusa*, *es*
Turundacion, *alluvies*, *alluvium*, *Diluvies*, *et*
Diluvium, *Inundatio*, *ous*, *Proluvies*, *Proluvium*, *is*
T suspect, *Suspicio*, *aris*, *Suspicio*, *eis*
T suspected, *suspectus*, *a. um*
T suspecting, *suspiciens*, *is*
T suspend, *suspendo*, *is*
T suspended, *suspensus*, *a. um*
T suspicion, *Crimen*, *inis*, *suspicio*, *onis*
T suspicious, *suspiciosus*, *a. um*
Tustigue, *aducto*, *is*, *Duro*, *as*, *Fulcio*, *ch*, *Pendo*, *is*, *ere*, *Procaro*, *as*, *subeo*, *is*, *subleuo*, *as*, *supedito*, *as*, *suffero*, *is*, *suffulcio*, *eis*, *ci*, *nelcui*, *is*, *steno*, *as*, *justitico*, *es*, *Torqueo*, *es*
Tuste, gne damage, *Detrimentum*, *facere*
Tuste gne or abide constantly, *substo*, *as*, *Tolero*, *as*
Tusteigne valiantly, *Pertolero*, *as*
Tusteigned to be, *subutor*, *eris*
Tustinaunce, *alimentum*, *alimonia*, *annonia*, *e*, *Victus*, *us*, *Viarius*, (c) *annonarius*, *a. um*, *annotinus*, *a. um*, per sayning to sustinaunce, *annona* is meate and drinke and cloth. *Vide in foode*
Tustinaunce for one day, *Hemerobius*
Tuster, *soror*, *ris*, *sororius*, *a. um*, of a suster
Tusters chylde, *sobrinus*, *sororius*
Tusters husband, *Glos*, *is*, *sororius*

S. Ante P. Vide in S. ante, L.

T. ante A.



Letter, and whpche is a pure hath bene much used amongst aunciente writers. But now for same S, is used, as for Pulto, pultare, we haue Pulso, pulsare, whpch as

I take it is excused colore rhetorico. How T, after C, as T. after T, as TT, and T, before I, as Ti, ben sowned, or how the I, in this case is often taken as iunctura compositionis, pou shal more evidently read in Donat, Hug. Pap, Nonius, Asconius, Seruius, and other old authors. Ideo eosdem ade auctores

Tabard or chimere, *Exomada*

Tabernacle, *Tabernaculum*

Tabernacle wherin any Image standeth, *Palatium*, *is*

Ob, is

Tabl

T. ANTE. A

Table, *Pinacrum, Mensa. e*
 Table cloth, *Mantile. is, Mappa. a*
 Table for astronomers, *Abax. cis*
 Table for meat, *Escaria mensa, Mensa. e, Sigma. is, Tabula. e, Tabella. e, dimi. angl. a lptle table, (?) Sigma. is a lptle or side table*
 Table framed upon one fote or trestle, *Monopodium. ij*
 Table haupnge manpe leaues, as a salt table, *Caudex. cis*
 Table inbowed whereon pillars do stande, *Abacus. ci*
 Table men, *Tessera. arum*
 Table of a booke declaring the contentes ther, in, *Index. cis*
 Table of alphabet of a booke, *Eleuchus*
 Table or bourde couered all with cloth grene or other napled therunto, *trapeza*
 Table or reherfall of the numbze of thynges recited in ordze, *Catalogus*
 Table plaper, *Aleator*
 Table plaping, *Alca. e, (?) Aleatorius. a, um, pertapnyng to table plaping*
 Table to tell monep hypon, *trapeza*
 Table wherunto other tables be fastened, *Subscides*
 Table wpth thze leaues, *triplex. cis*
 Table wrytten wpth names of officers, *Album. bi*
 Tabled or set in a table, or case, *Plutealis. e*
 Tables of a booke, or a registre of the contentes therin, *Pinachidia*
 Tables to plape wpth dice and men, *tabula. e*
 Tables to wryte on, *Pugillares*
 Tablet, *Bulla. e*
 Tabour, *tympanum. ni, (?) tympanizo. ai, to plape on a tabour*
 Tabourer, *tympanista*
 Tache, *Confibula. e, Fibula. e, Spinter. ris*
 Taciturnitpe, *Echemithia, taciturnitas, (?) taciturnitas is also a rest, stoppe, or patwse in singyng*
 Taple, *Cauda. e, Penis. is*
 Tapled or haupng a taple, *Caudatus. a, um, Penitus. a, um*
 Taples or scrappes of corne, *Stupa. e, (?) vide in scrappes*
 Take, *Accipio. is, Admitto. is, Adsumo. is, Apprehendo. is, Assumo. is, Capesso. is, Capio. is, Percipio. is, Prehendo. is, Prehendo. is, Recipio. is, Subco. is, Suscipio. is, Sumo. is, teneo. es, Habeo. bes, (?) Capesso is rather to goo aboute to*

T. ANTE. A.

take.
 Take a breathe, or patwse what to do, *Recipere aum. m, Redire ad me. te, se*
 Take accompt, *Recipere nomen*
 Take aduilement, *Præmeditor. aris*
 Take afore, *Vide in take before or first*
 Take agapne, *Resumo. is*
 Take a hpinell out of a nut, *Enucleo. as*
 Take all, *Intercipio. is*
 Take all commoditpe, pleasure, profit, or recreation of a thyng, *Perfruo. eris, fructus, uel fructus sum in preterito*
 Take an othe, *Præstare iusiurand. m*
 Take aunswere to all, *Accipere ad om. uia*
 Take a tale out of a mans mouth, *Inerlogo. or eris*
 Take a thyng before recorde, *Mancupio accipere. Vide in sell*
 Take a thyng wpth warrantie, *Mancupio accipere. Vide in sell*
 Take away, *Abrogo. ai, Abstraho. is, Adimo. is, Attollo. is, Auscero. rs, Demo. is, emp. is, Eleuo. as, Eripio. is, Eximo. is, Priuo. ai, Remoueo. es, Sero. uo. ai, tollio. is, Viduo. ai*
 Take away a thyng for certayne consideration, *Abrogo. ai*
 Take awaye by indgement from one to ggeue to another, *Abiudico. ai*
 Take awaye by lptle and lptle, or by parcels, *Delibo. as*
 Take awaye courage of nature, *Emasculo. as*
 Take awaye falshe or craftelpe, *Ineructio. is, Subripio. is*
 Take awaye for easement, *Lenio. ai*
 Take awaye good name, *Auferre. f. m. m*
 Take awaye meat, *Epulas subducere*
 Take awaye or diminish, *Diminuo. is*
 Take awaye priuelpe, *Subripio. is, Surripio. pis*
 Take a wpe, *Duco. is, Ducto. ai*
 Take awaye the chiefest or principall part fro any thyng, *Mutuo. ai*
 Take before, *Antecapio. is, Anticipo. ai, Precipio. Presumo. is*
 Take before another, *Occupo. ai, Preoccupo. ai*
 Take betwene, *Intercipio. is*
 Take by chaunce, fortune, or lot, *Sortio. is, Sortior. iris*
 Take by craft, *Abstraho. is, axi*
 Take by force, *Adripio. is, Raptano. is, Rappio. is, Arripio. is, Harpago. ai, Occupo. ai, Rapio. is, Rapto. ai*

Take

T. ANTE. A.

Take by furpe, halte, or violence. *Rap. pui*
 Take by pteuention. *Præoccup. as*
 Take by robberpe. *Conuello. is, Euolo. as, subripio. is, surripio. is*
 Take by stealtpe. *Euolo. as, subripio. is, surripio. is*
 Take by the hande. *Apprehendere manu*
 Take by waie or adoption. *Loke in Adoption*
 Take by violence. *Rapio. is, Loke in take by force*
 Take blame. *Præstare culpam*
 Take breathe in a m utter. *Recipere animam*
 Take breath or winde. *Recipere animam, ducere spiritum*
 Take charge. *Curo. as, Prouinciam suscipere, redimo. is, subeo. es, Curo is a frequent word with Therent. in Andr. et Heautomi. And in Plautus worke in Itiche. et Trin.*
 Take charge by commission. *Accipere mandata*
 Take charge, damage, or blame vpon me. *Præstare culpam*
 Take courage. *Loke in take herte*
 Take delectation. *Loke in take pleasure*
 Take earnestlpe. *Præuerti, præuertier, præuerti, serio*
 Take ettsones. *Resumo. is*
 Take firtte. *Præcipio. is, Antecapio, Anticipo. as, præsumo. is*
 Take for a frende. *reponere in suis*
 Take for displeasure. *Accipere durius*
 Take for pll luche, or to haue in detestation. *Abominor. aris*
 Take fro. *Abripio. is, Amitto. is*
 Take from. *Transumo. is*
 Take from one to let to an other. *Abloco. as*
 Take gentlpe. *Accipere equo animo*
 Take God to witnesse. *Obiector. aris*
 Take herte or courage. *Animum recipere, uel firmare, confirmare animum*
 Take hede. *Accuro. as, Adhibere animum, Adiugio. as, Animaduerto. is, Animum aduertere, Ascruo. is, Attendo. is, Curo. as, Expecto. as, Imminco. es, Obseruo, respicio, subirabo. is, Teneo. es, Video. es, Vigilo. as*
 Take hede, go to. *Age*
 Take hede of an pll repete. *Arripere malum*
 Take hede surelpe. *Præcaueo. es*
 Take heaulpe, or be sorpe. *Agrefero. rs*

T. ANTE. A.

Take byghlpe vpon him lphie aorde. *recipere se*
 Take golde. *Comprehendo. is*
 Take in custome. *recipio. is*
 Take in a nette. *Irretio. iui. ere*
 Take in a snare or trappe. *Irretio. iui*
 Take in good parte or well. *Accipio. is, Accipio. to. is*
 Take in good worth. *Aquo animo ferre*
 Take in tye mpdes. *intercipio. is*
 Take in to possession or vse. *vsucapio. is*
 Take in spoite or pastime. *Præuerti loco*
 Take iopute suerties. *satisfaccipere*
 Take ioutnep. *carpere iter*
 Take labour. *Loke in take payne*
 Take mouicion or watupnge. *Locum ad notitionibus relinquere*
 Take multres. *delectam habere*
 Take newe dape of paymente. *constituere debitum*
 Take occasion. *causam capere*
 Take of. *Transumo. is*
 Take often. *capto. as*
 Take often by violence. *raptito. as*
 Take one in mp lteade. *subdo. is*
 Take out. *Eripio. is*
 Take out, as out of a chest, cofe, or any closthyng. *or place th. ute. Promo. is, mpsi*
 Take out marcowe. *Emulio. as, Medullo. dultis*
 Take out of the channell or streame. *Exurgito. is*
 Take out, or cople the worst from the best. *seuligo. gis*
 Take patientlpe. *Accipere moderate, Aquo animo ferre, recte ferre*
 Take payne. *Operam impendere, et dependere*
 Take payne for protite. *Vigilo. as*
 Take pleasure, or folowe appetite. *Animo obsequi, animo morem gerere, delector. aris, requiesco. fcs, Teneritudo, traho. is*
 Take possession. *Loke in possession, and take and possession*
 Take scurffe from woundes and sores. *Emarogino. as*
 Take todapnelpe. *Opprimo. is*
 Take itate, seipn, or possession. *Mancipio accipere, Loke in itate. &c*
 Take itrones. *subire tela*
 Take thought. *Accipere dolorem, uel grauitatem, contrahere animum, pati solitudinem*
 Take

T. ANTE. A

Take to me. *Ascisco. is*
 Take to wptues. *Laudare testem*
 Take well, or in good parte, or after a good
conte. Accepto. is
 Take violentlpe. *Raptio. is*. Loke in take
 by force
 Take unto. *Assumo. is*
 Take in wares. *Deprehendo. is*, *Opprimo. is*
 Take by.
 Take by sharpelpe, or quickelpe, by waie of
 rebuhpuge. *Corripio. is*
 Take upon me to do a thinge. *Ascisco. is*
 Taken. *Acceptus. a. um*, *Captus. a. um*
 Taken away. *Ablatus. a. um*, *privatus. a. um*, *Vi-*
duatus. a. um, (?) *Ablatus. a. u.*, ang. that wote
 che doth take away
 Taken betore or first. *Præoccupatus*
 Taken before handes. *Anticipatus. a. um*
 Taken in a snare, or nette, or trappe. *Irretitus.*
a. um
 Taken in custome. *Receptus. a. um*
 Taken in teide of an other. Loke in put
 Taken lame or numbe, or whose handes or
 lymmes he be luelpe, or haue not senses,
stupidus. a. um
 Taken tardie. *Deprehensus. a. um*
 Taken to be. *Accipior. eris*
 Taken to be, as the bles of lymmes is taken
 awaye, or to be numbe, & lame with numbe-
 nes. *Percuti sydere. Syderor. aris*. Loke in be-
 numminge
 Taken to be with slouth. *Præuerti. uel præuer-*
tier pigris
 Taken with a feuer. *Corruptus febre*
 Taken wpy theaues. *Oppressus a predonibus*
 Taker. *Acceptor. ris*
 Taker of profites. *Vsuarius*
 Taker of profites of other mens goodes. *V-*
suarius
 Taker of wages. *stipendiatus* (?) *stipendialis. e*,
 pettepinge takinge of wages
 Taker of vitaples, or purueighoure. Loke
 in purueighoure
 Taker, whycpe is alwayes takinge. *sum-*
mus.
 Takinge. *Acceptio*, *Assumptio*, *captio*, (?) *cap-*
tiuncula, *diminut.* angl. a little or meane ta-
 kinge
 Takinge awaye. *Ablatio. onis*
 Takinge before or first. *Anticipatio* *Præsump-*
tiō. onis
 Takinge by violence or force. *Raptio. onis*

T. ANTE. A

Raptus. us
 Takinge in good parte pacientlpe or coldlpe.
Æquanimis. us
 Takinge of tope suertpes. *satisfactio*
 Takinge of profites or reuenues. *Perceptio*
Fructuum
 Takinge of profites of other mens goodes,
 which is no vsurpe. *Vsuscipio*, *Vsufuctus.*
tus.
 Takinge out, or coplunge the choyle. *scilicet.*
o. onis
 Tackelinges of a shippe. *Amplustrum*, *Amplustris.*
a. Apulstra, *Dolones*
 Tale. *Fabula. e*
 Tale, as numbypnge, tellpunge, or rekenypnge.
Recensio. onis, *Recensius. us*
 Tale beater or carier. *Rumigerulum*
 Tale beater, or carier of tale lpes abroad.
syrophanta, (?) *syrophantissa. us*, to carie such
 tale tales and lpes
 Tale teller. *Fabulator. uel trix*
 Tale without fruite. . . *Annalis fabula*, (?) . .
 by translation, because an olde wpte tel-
 leth it
 Tale without reason. *sermo abruptus*
 Tales to bypunge or tell. *versero. ris*
 Talent, or certayne pople or weyght. *Talen-*
tum.
 Talent or clawe of a hawke. *Vngula. e*
 Talcature, or full of talkpunge and prattypnge.
Fabularis. e, *Fabulosus. a. um*, *Loquax. us*, *Ver-*
bosus. a. um
 Talke. *colloquium*, *sermo. nis*
 Talken. *Fabulor. aris*, *inferre sermonem*
 Take alone, as one talketh to him selfe. *Mus-*
sito. ris
 Take gentlpe. *Accipere distis*
 Take like a tole. *Blatio. iure*
 Take pleasauntlpe. *Adpellare blande*
 Take lecretelpe. *Mussito. us*
 Take softlpe. *Mussito. us*
 Take togither. *colloquor. eris*, (?) *et exigis*
tertium. et quart. casus post se
 Talked. *Fabulatus. a. um*
 Talked of. *Fabulosus. a. um*
 Talker. *Fabulator. uel trix*
 Take in bayne, as properlpe he that bseth e-
 loquent wordes withoute quickenes of len-
 tence or materiall graunte. *Logodotalus*
 Talker to him selfe alone. *soliloquus*
 Talkpunge and talke. *idem*
 Talkpunge dissoluitly, or filthily. *purcidus. a. u*
 Tal

T ANTE. A.

Talkpunge to him selfe alone. Soliloquium
 Talkpunge to him selfe priuelp. Mussitabundus
 a. um
 Talkinge wheriu be many wordes. Verbofita
 (?) Verbofus. a. um, angl. full of such tal-
 kunge.
 Tallage, custome, or tolle. Portitorum, Te-
 los.
 Talle. Altus. a. um, Procerus. a. um
 Talle or herpe hpghe in personage aboue o-
 ther. Monobelus
 Talle. wodde. Talior. aris, uerb. dep.
 Talpe or tale bled in receppte. Tesser. a. (?)
 Tesserula. a. dimin. a litle or shoute tallpe
 Tallenes. Altitudo, Procerus, Pulchritudo,
 dis
 Tallowe. Aruina. a. Sep. m. pi. Seu. m. ui
 Tallowe candles. Seate candela, uel sepatia
 Tallowe candles to make, or aupe thpunge of
 tallowe. Seuo. a.
 Tallowe chaundler. Senator
 Tallow molten. Liquamen. inis, Liquidum. ti
 Tallowed, or of tallowe. Sep. uis. a. um
 Tallo wpihe, or lpehe to tallo w. sciuosus. a. um
 Tame and tamed. Idem
 Tameable. Domitilis. e
 Tamed. domesticus. a. um, domitus. a. um, man-
 suetus, mansuetus
 Tamed beait or birde. Cicur. ris
 Tame to make. Loke in tamen
 Tame to waxe. Exeulo. is. ire, Mansuesco, Mi-
 tesco. scis, Incho.
 Tamen. Cicuro. as, do nestico. as, domito. as, Ex-
 armo. as, Mansuesatio
 Tamer. domitor. oris
 Taminge. domitura. a
 Tancharde. Amphora. a. cantharus. ri, Orea. a.
 (?) Amphora was an olde measure bled a-
 munge the Romayns
 Tancharde beater. Amphorarius
 Tancharde for water. Vreus. i, Vrna. a
 Tannar. Byrscus, coriarius
 Tanners water. Nautea. a
 Tansep. Ambrosia. a. Paribonium
 Taper, or waxe candle. Careus
 Tapeltrp couerpunge. Instratum
 Tapeltrpe hangpuges for noble mens houses.
 Aulca., peristoma, stragula, stroma. ti, Tapes.
 ti, Tapetum. ti
 Tappe. Fistulum. Fistula. e
 Taragon herbe. Tragonia
 Tares or betches, a kinde of pulse or grapue.

T. ANTE A.

Erula, Erum, Orobum. i
 Targat. Aspidisca, Cetra. a, chylter. ris, (?) ces-
 tratus he that weareth a shpelde or targatte,
 chylterum. li, parma. a, pelta. a, scutum. ti, (?)
 scutulum. li, dimin. angl. a litle targat or lpttle
 shielde, Sentarius. a. um, persepunge to a
 targat
 Targat wherewith a man fpghteth bpon wal-
 les. Marmalonicum scutum
 Targats or shpeldes. Albostia. orum
 Tarpe. Cesso. as, contor. aris, cunctor. aris, Ex-
 pecto. as, Moram facere, Interiungo. is, maneo. es
 anst, moliri moram, moror. aris, marginor. aris,
 Operior. iris, persi. to. is, pigro. are, prestolor.
 aris, Restito. as, Resto. as, retardo. as, Sedeo. es,
 Traho. is
 Tarpe all npght. Pernocito. as
 Tarpe a whyle. Siste parum, impar.
 Tarpe longe. demoror. aris, mansito. as, Obma-
 neo. es, ponere multum tempus, Tardo. as
 Tarpe otten. manto. as, (?) Manto. onis, was
 the name of a man
 Tarpe one, or cause one to tarpe. Retardo. as
 Tarpe stpl. remaneo. es, remoror. aris
 Tarpe, tarpe. Tene, Tene, imp. as. plus.
 Tarpe with pll will, or with papue, or against
 wpll. strito. as
 Tarter. cunctator
 Taripuge. cunctatio. onis, contatio. onis, Mora.
 e, Moramentum, Retardatio. nis, Tardatio. onis,
 (?) Morula. a, dimin. inde. angl. a litle or shourt
 taripuge
 Taripuge all dape. Perdius. a. um
 Taripuge stpl. Remansio. onis, remora. a
 Tarre. Pix liquida
 Tarrpe, or ol tarre. Piceus. a. um
 Tarre. Acidus. a. um
 Tarre or march pane. ebanons
 Tarre or somewhat epger. subacidus. a. um
 Tarre to be. Aceo. es
 Tarre to waxe. Ecesco. scis, coacesco. scis
 Tartes. Artepiesij. orum
 Tartnes. Acor. oris
 Tartnes whiche biteth the tongue, as garlike
 or opunions doth. Acrimonia
 Taspil whpche towhears do vfe. Gnafos, Hips-
 posacs, Labrum ueneris, Virga pastoris
 Taske. collatio. onis, Telos
 Taske gatherer. Exactor. oris
 Taske gatherer. Exactor. oris
 and the sonne. duicensus. us
 Tasher. Loke in taper,

Talte

T ANTE. A.

Taste. Gustatus, *us*, Gustus, *us*, Sapor, *ris*, Libamen, *inis*,
Tasten. Alligurio, *is*, Censuram facere, degum-
mo. us, delibo, *us*, gusto, *us*, Libo, *us*, Sapiro, *is*.
Taste afore or episte. Prohibo, *us*.
Taste hauinge no cent to be discerned. Pontis-
cum. ci.
Taste or assape taken. Libamen, *inis*, Libamen-
tum. ti, Libatio, *onis*, (?) Libatio is properly in
sacrifice, (s) et eleganter de liquidis oblationi-
bus, ut Oleo, Vino, &c.
Taste or sauoure deuineous or popson. Virus
indecl.
Tastpuge or castpuge an pll taste or sauoure,
Virus, *a. um*.
Tastinge or tastpuge assape, Delibatio, *onis*, (?)
suit olun holocaustum
Tatches whpche be crafte or disceptfull. Of-
fritus. arum.
Tauerne. Ganea, *e*, Gane, *um*, popini, *e*, Propina,
Taberna, *e*, (?) But I take Propina rather to
be a place of refection nexte vnto a baptinge
place, & Habe hoc discrimen inter officinam,
et Tabernam, Officina ubi fiunt opera, Taberna
ubi ipsa opera, cetera & merces sunt uenalia. se-
cundum Noniam, Tabernarum sunt quedam la-
naria, quedam olearia, quedam Vinaria, & hu-
iusmodi que popularis usus sunt.
Tauerne haunTERS, Circumcelliones
Tauerne where prodigalitye or rpace is exer-
cised. Ioke in alehouse
Tauerner. Caupona, Oenopola, Tabernarius, (?)
cauponius. a. um, pertepunge to tauerners
Tauerners crafte, cauponaria
Taught. Doctus, *a. um*, Eruditus, *a. um*, Expertus,
a. um, Institutus, *a. um*, Instructus, *a. um*.
Taught lightpe, docilis, *e*.
Taught or newlpe instructed, catechizatus, *a.*
um, catechumenus, *a. um*.
Taupll to wpnde sphe on, whpche is throtwen
to and fro in the lombe or webbe, Liciatori,
um.
Tawer. Alutarius, *ris*.
Tawpe betwene redde and whpche, called a
ffrenche tawnp. Heluolum, *li*.
Tawte. Morsus, *us*, Pipulum, *li*, Sales, *ium*,
plur.
Tawte geuen properlpe in scoffpunge. La-
doria.
Tawte. *us*, *us*, *us*, *us*, *us*, *us*, *us*, *us*, *us*, *us*,
stringere
Tawter. Nasutus

T. ANTE A.

Tawtingelpe. Nasute
Taxacion, or assellment of a taxe or subsidpe,
or of costes in iudgement, taxacio
Taxe. taxo, *us*.
Taxe damages in sute, & stimare litem
Taxe or subsidpe graunted, clarigatio, indi-
atio. onis.
Taxed. census, *a. um*.
Taxed by the pole, or he that papeth heade sil-
ur, capite census.
Taxer of pules, Agoranomus

Tap. Ioke in Tat

T. Ante. E.

Teache. Catechizo, *us*, doceo, *es*, Erudio,
us, instruo, *us*, Rudio, *us*, Trado, *is*.
Teache, as an appentile is taughte,
imbuo. is.
Teache in a schole, Didascalo, *us*.
Teache rhetorike, declamito, *us*.
Teache well, Adcoeco, *es*.
Teacher. doctor, instructor, Magister
Teacher, or he that induceth any secte or new
opinion, dogmatistes
Teacher to pronounce an moderate boyce,
phonscus.
Teachpunge. Eruditio, instructio, *onis*.
Teale, fowle of the water, Querquedula, *us*.
Teale. lugum
Teame hoises togyther, dextero, *us*.
Teame open togyther, lugo, *us*.
Teame of spxe hoises or open, fringes, *gam,*
uel fringi. orum.
Teate. Lacerio, *us*, Lanio, *us*.
Teate aboute, Obtero, *is*.
Teate in pieces, delacero, *us*, dilacero, *us*, dila-
no. us, Lacerio, *us*, Rumpo, *is*.
Teate in weappunge, Lachrima, *e*, Lenia, *e*, (?)
Lachrimula, *e*, dimin. ang. a lile or smal teate
(?) Et Lachrimo, *us*, to put forth teares
Tearpunge all to pieces, Obtritus, *a. um*.
Teate or pappe, Haber, Vber, Ruma, *e*, Rumi, *is*,
yber properlpe of a beaft
Teate or nipple of a womans bresta, papilla
Teeth. dentes, *ium*.
Teeth called the fore teeth, Gelasini, (?) Ten-
antes de thep wyppche ynde *us*, *us*, *us*, *us*, *us*, *us*, *us*, *us*, *us*, *us*,
teeth.

Teeth

T. ANTE. E.

Teeth in the innermost part of the cheke. *Geniuni*
 Teeth lackpuge, or hauinge no teeth as childen. &c. *Infrendes*
 Teeth wherup the age of a horse is knowen. *Gnomones*
 Tedious. *Prolutus. a. um*
 Tedious as a sermon or longe patterpuge. *Battologia*
 Tedious speaker, or patterer. *Battologus*
 Tedious to make. *Proluxo. as, Satio. as*
 Tedious to make by excellence of age. *Satio. as*
 Tediousnes. *Diuidia, fatietas*
 Tediousnes of a tynge, wherof a man hathe excellence. *Satietas*
 Tell. *dico. as, Memoro. as, Numero. as, Promo. is, mpsi, Recensco. es, resero. is*
 Tell abroad. *Propalo. as, Vulgo. as*
 Tell a fable. *Agere apologum*
 Tell agayne. *Redico. eis, renarro. as*
 Tell a longe tale. *Proloquor. eris*
 Tell another puielpe what to saie. *Suggero. ussi.*
 Tell a summe of money. *Numero. as*
 Tell a tale perfectlpe or quichelpe. *Percutro. curis*
 Tell a whole summe. *Pernumero. as*
 Tell before. *Pradico. us, xi, Praeloquor. eris, Presmonstro. as, prauuncio. as, prauarro. as, prascibo. bus*
 Tell before what shall come after. *Portendo. is, praeino. us, praeico. is*
 Tell certayne. *pe, praeico. is*
 Tell, declare, or proteste openlpe, or what catell, iewels, money, or plate a man hath. *Profueor. eris*
 Tell etion. *Redico. eis, renarro. as*
 Tell first. *Pradico. eis, praeoquor. eris*
 Tell fortune. *Ominor. aris*
 Tell trauelpe or boldlpe. *profiteor. eris*
 Tell in order. *denarro. as*
 Tell of a chaunce to happen. *Praeino. is, Vatuicior. aris*
 Tell often. *dictito. as, Obganio. ire, ogganio. ganare*
 Tell on. *dic, dicu, dicassu, dice, dicito, Imp.*
 Tell openlpe. *praeico. is*
 Tell or number. *Numero. as, recensco. es*
 Tell or nombre agayne. *Renumero. as*
 Tell or thewe. *dico. us, Narro. as, Nuncio. as*
 Tell out at length. *dic, dicu, dicu, Narro. as, vnde Tor, eris, uo*

T. ANTE. E.

Teller. *Narrator*
 Teller of fables, spes, tales, or topes. *Fabulator, Vanidicus*
 Teller of folpthe spes or tales. *Vanidicus, Vaniloquus, Vaniloquidorus*
 Teller of fortune. *Ominator, uel trix*
 Teller of newes or tidpuges. *Pamigerator, Pamigerulus, rumigerulus*
 Tellers of newe tales in markets. *Circumforanei*
 Tellpuge. *Narratio. onis*
 Tellpuge abroad. *Publicatio*
 Tellinge bourde or table for exchange to tell money. *Trapeza*
 Tellpuge, numbrpuge, or rekenpuge. *Numeratio, Recensio, recensui*
 Temerous. *Temerarius. a. um, Lohe in rash*
 Temperate. *Modestus. a. um, moderatus. a. um*
 Temperate diet. *Frugalitas*
 Temperaten. *Lohe in temper*
 Temperatelp. *Frugaliter, Moderate, Modeste, Temperanter*
 Temperatnes and temperaunce. *Idem*
 Temperatnes of somer. *Clementia astatu*
 Temperatenes or naturall hynde, as in heate or colde. *Temperies*
 Temperature or mixture of natural humours. *Craus*
 Temperaunce. *Moderatio, Modestia, sopbron, Temperantia, (-)* It is a moderate gouernaunce of reason, and also as one of the carnall vertues
 Temperaunce or temperpuge, or moderation of mpynglpyng thpuges together. *Temperatura*
 Tempett of wether. *Nimbus, bi, tempestas. tis, Lohe in storme*
 Tempette commpuge at the begynnypuge of wynter. *praesideratio. onis, (-) Praesidero. as, where tempett commeth verpe soze and vnaaccustomedlpe*
 Tempestuous. *tempestuosus. a. um*
 Temple or churche. *domus, phanum, ni, Edes sacra, sacrum. cri, templum. li*
 Temples of the heade. *templum. i*
 Temporall man. *profanus. a. um, per allegor.*
 Temporall, or pertepupuge to the tyme. *chronicus. a. um*
 Temper. *Mollio. is*
 Temper or moderate in order or measure. *tempero. as*
 Temper tozow willy mity. *Condere mollitiam*
 Hilaritate

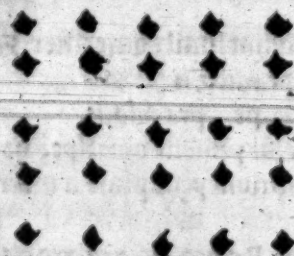
Temp

T. ANTE. E.

Temple, assape, or proue. *Tento. as, Verso. sm.*
 Tempte or assape before, or firde. *Prætentio. tentum*
 Tempt or prouoke. *Pellitio. is. xi, Tenta. as, Tem. to. sm, Verso*
 Tempte, suborn, or procure by corruption. *Corruptio. is, suborno. as*
 Temptation, Temptio, Tentame. *it. um*
 Tempted, incited, moued, or prouoked. *Pellitus. a. um*
 Tenne to some conclusion or ende. *Spēctō. is*
 Tender, *Molliculus. a. um, Mollis. is, Tener. ra. ū, tenellus. a. um, (c) Molliculus, tenellus, dimini. ang. Verpe tender*
 Tender and ponge. *Puber. ris, pullus. a. um*
 Tender fauoure, loue, and zeale. *Suffragor. aris*
 Tender man not able to indure hardnes. *Effeminatus. a. um*
 Tender of age, and tender and ponge. *Idem*
 Tender parte of the stalk of euery herbe. *Cyma*
 Tender to be. *Lentescō. scis, tenerasco. scis*
 Tender to make. *Mollifico. as, Mollis. is*
 Tender to waxe. *Lentescō. scis, Mollesco. ch. tenersco. scis*
 Tenderlye. *Molliter, Muliebriter, tenere, teneriter.*
 Tendernes. *Mollicies, Mollitia, Muliebritas, teneritas, teneritudo*
 Tendrill of a vyne. *Caprealus. li*
 Tenne. *decem, (c) denarius. a. um, conteynng the number of 10*
 Tenne dapes space. *decennium*
 Tenne folde. *Abax, decuplatus. a. um, decuplus. a. um*
 Tenne folde, or tenne tymes as muche. *decuplum. adu.*
 Tenne thousand. *Myriadis, (c) Myriades, plu. maue tymes tenne thousande. Loke more in tenne tymes*
 Tenne tymes. *decies, (c) It is also a proper doctrine to be leaured by them that knowe not, that is to saie: whensoever decies is added to another aduerb of like numbrie or termination so: to multiply or augment, as ten hundredth. decies centena, tenne thousand, decies milena, It signifieth no more then it representeth by eloquence, as regarde, Tenne*

T. ANTE. E.

hundredth, a hundredth tymes tenne, tenthousand, a thousand tymes tenne, all is one.
 Per congruip. asketh rather tenne hundredth or tenthousand. This a matter of computation the whpche I relinquishe to treat of. It shal appeare more euocently in a booke compiled by the reuerend father the bpschop of Durham, entitled *de supputatione*
 Tenne tymes double. *decuplatus. a. um*
 Tenne tymes in a dape. *decies*
 Tenne tymes in a pere. *Annodicies*
 Tenne together. *den. s. a*
 Tenne whole partes, or ten whole assps. *decussis, (c) the whpche is also a fourtine in a type tyngze representng the figure X, whiche bepng parted in the inpedes, maketh another figure V called quincunx, as thus X, make the diuision X, nowe the one inotype of this is quincunx, as V, signyfinge in nū, bre tpe, as quinque. And moreover quincunx, is in Englyshe tpe owaets. Also the gapne of tme in one hundredth amongst marchantes. It resemblenth also an exacte order of lettng of trees, or plantes of pleasure in a garden or orcharde after thys sorte vnder wyptten, whpche be so checkerred that a man maye walke whpche waye he lyst, and maye be laped, Quincunx.*



Tenne peres olde. *decennarius. a. um*
 Tenne peres space. *decennium, (c) decennalis*
 Tenne peres space
 Tenuple game, or plapinge at temple. *Spasromachia*
 Tennise plape. *Spæristerium*
 Tennise to plape. *Pila ludere*
 Canon of timber, whpche is put into the mortaple. *Cardo. nis, Impago. inis*
 Tenor, or he that singeth a tenor. *Succentor. ris, (c) Succento. as, succino. is, to spuge a tenor*
 Tenor, effect, order, purport, or countenaunce of a tyngze. *tenor. ris*
 Tent, *Castra, orum, scenoma. is, tentorium. is, Loke*

T ANTE. E.

Loke in Paulion

Tente clothes, wherewith tentes are covered,
as haires and such like. *Velaria, tum*

Tente for a wounde. *Turunda, s*

Tent or bouthie in a fapre or market. *Velabriu,
bri, Velare, ris*

Tenth. *decimus, a, um, denus, a, um*

Tenth parte. Loke in tpthe

Tenth principall parte or chiefe. *Decimus, a,
um, ut decimus, Vnumquodq, ouum*

Tere ment dape, whych is the nynth dape af-
ter the buriall. *Nouendiale sacrum*

Terme. *Terminus, ni*

Terme of the pere. *Terminus, ni*

Terrible. *Atrox, cis, Ferus, a, um, Horribilis, e,
Horrificus, a, um, Tartarinus, a, um, Terribilis, e*

Terrible, or causynge, or inducynge feare.
Horrificus, a, um, terrificus

Terrible thynge. *terriculamentum*

Terribles. *Atrociter, Horride*

Terriblesowned. *Horrissonus, a, um*

Terrible. *Pomcerium, ij, Saccoma, a, s, Terra,
e, (s). Vterq, numerus et sing, et plur, non ha-
bent eandem significationem, adea Cicero, et
Vergil.*

Terrible fieldes or countrey lpyng wpth
in the boundes or iurisdiction of a citie. *Ter-
ritorium, ij*

Testament. *testamentum*

Testamente crastie or chaunged, as where
the true testament is kept awap. *Suppositum
testamentum*

Testament, where the father geueth from his
soune, or chyldre, or his heires hys lande w-
out cause. *Inofficiosum testamentum*

Testament wrytten and subscribed wpth the
testatours owne hande. *Holographum*

Testamentarpe or of a testament. *testamenta-
rius, a, um*

Testatoure. *Legator, testator*

Testificatio in wordes of pryple or dyspraple
Elogium, ij

Testified or knowen of all men. *testatus, a,
um*

Testimonpe. Loke in wptnes

Testimoniall wrytpage.

Tetter, dis ease whych runneth all ouer the
face. *Perigo, gini*

Tetter for horse. *Herpetis, a*

Tetters. *Lichenes*

Tetters. *Lichenes*

T. ANTE H.

T. Ante. H.

Thache a house. *Sarcire tecta, lego, li*
Thache expge, holme, or strawe. *Stipa-
pula.*

Thached houses. *Cannitis, arum*

Thacher. *tektor, ris*

Than. *Ac, Quam, q, tum, tunc*

Than before. *Prout dudum*

Thanke. *Gratia, e*

Thanke to get. *Gratiam inire*

Thanke. *Anturo, as, Gratiam habere, Propina-
re gratia, Redostio, iui, Reserre gratia*

Thanks. *Grates, plur*

Thanchfull. *Acceptus, a, um*

Thanchfullpe. *Placabiliter*

Thanchfullp, or for nothynge, or without re-
warde or delecte, but onelp for grauercepe.
Gratim, Gratuito

Thanchfullpe to take aupe acte. *Gratulor, aris
et exigiacus.*

Thanks geupng. *Gratiarum actio, Gratulatio*

That. *Hoc, id, pron.*

That. *Quia, quod q, ut, conuict.*

That is to saye. *Scilicet, videlicet*

That it not. *Quo minus, pro ut non*

That same. *ipsum*

That thynge. *Id.*

That wape, or thither. *Ilac*

Thawe as ple dothe. *Egelidor, aris, Regelo,
gela*

Thee. *te.*

The one, or thys thone. *Alter, Alius, a, ud*

The one, and the other. *Vterq;*

The one, or the other. *Alter*

The same. *Idem, Eiusmodi, Eiuscemodi*

The same season, tyme, or wether. *tempestas,
tis, (s) tempestiuus, a, um, that whych is done
in due tyme, season, or wether*

The selfe same thynge, or all one thynge. *Id.
ipsum*

These. *Ambidentes, um, Fur, is, Lairo, nis, s, tri-
um litterarum homo, (s) Furculus, li, dimin, sec-
cundum priscia, et Furunculus, li, secundu Cic.
(s) s. Because Fur contepnueth but three
letters*

Thiefe that stealeth cattell. *Abiger, Presulator,
Abiges, Abigeus*

Thiefe that stealeth churche gooden. *Sacrile-
gius, gi, (s) Sacrilegium, vii, angl, an arrant
thiefe*

T. ANTE H.

Thiefe that stealeth golde. *Aurifur, ris, Auris legus*
 Thraues committynge burgularpe, or whype the steale by upghi. *Premiatores*
 Theatpthe and thieupthe. *Purax. cis*
 Thiefe. *Purtam. ti, Latrocinium. ij, Subreptio, (?)* wherof there be two kyndes, the one *Manifestum*, and the other non *Manifestum*, (?) and euerpe priuie or secreete acte done *Manifesta* side is sayde *Furtum*
 Thraist in stealynge cattell. *Abigeatus. us*
 Themise, a riuer whych runneth thorow London byrge. *Tamesis*
 Then. *Loke in thau*
 There. *ibi, ibidem, Illic, Illic, Inde, Istic*
 Therfore. *Ast, Proin, cum accent. in penult. Eo, Ergo, Idcirco, Ideo, Igitur, Itaq, Proinde, Propterea, Propter hoc*
 Therof. *Abinde, Inde*
 Therupon. *Secundum id, uel ea*
 Thellalpe countrey. *Hemonia*
 Thraues. *Ambidentes. i. m.* *Loke in theaffes*
 Thp o. one selfe. *Te ipsum, Temet*
 Thp selfe. *Temet, Te*
 Thiche. *Crassus. a. um, densus. a. um, spissus. a. li, Tardus. a. um*
 Thpche. *Crasse, dense, spisse, tarde*
 Thiche and thie tolde. *Tripliciter*
 Thiche as diegges. *turbidus. a. um*
 Thpche as trees be on a heape. *creber. ra. rum, densus. a. um*
 Thiche leafe. *carnosum folium*
 Thpche rote. *carosaradix*
 Thpche shpued. *callosus. a. um*
 Thpche speaker. *Tolutiloquus*
 Thpche speakynge. *tolutiloquentia*
 Thpche tothed, or stronge tothed. *dentatus. a. um*
 Thpche woode withoute passage. *Anari. um*
 Thrichen. *condenso. at, crassesco. scis, denso. at, spisso. at*
 Thichen muche. *Adenso. at*
 Thpchen or congeale. *congelo. at*
 Thpcheft presse or thynge. *consertissima turba*
 Thpchnes. *crassamen. inis, crassamentum, crassities, crassitudo, crebrit. us, crebritudo, densitas, densitudo*
 Thpchnes of breathy. *ascia*

T. ANTE H.

Thpille of a carte. *icmo. onis, Reda. s, Rbed. da. da*
 Thpiller of a carte. *Veredus. di*
 Thimble. *digitale. is*
 Thyme herbe. *Epithymum, thymum*
 Thynke. *Agitare mente, Anomadueto. is, cogito. at, ducere animo, Meditor, aris, Pense. at, Puto. at, Versare in corde*
 Thynke contrarpe. *Absentio. is*
 Thynke muche. *Reputo. at*
 Thynke often. *Reputo. at*
 Thynke on or make mention. *commemor. aris.*
 Thynke priuelp. *Fouere in pectore*
 Thynke to loue. *Amaturio. is*
 Thynke vpon. *Memoro. at, Pense. at*
 Thynke vpon me. *Memento. mei*
 Thynkynge. *cogitatio, Meditatio*
 Thynkynge vpon. *Memor. ris*
 Thpne. *tuum. a. um*
 Thynge. *Res. ci*
 Thynge committed or done. *Admissum. si*
 Thynge pleasauntpe done or spoken. *Blandimentum. ti*
 Thynge sodapnelpe made, and without much labour. *schedion*
 Thynge cutte oute of theire dames bealies or wombes. *caisiones*
 Thynge foure square. *cimaria*
 Thynge gettynge money. *Argentaria illecebra*
 Thynge of small value, as toyes and triffes vntemelp to be vsed. *Ebydena*
 Thynge vntemelp handled. *Atechna*
 Thynge wpthout lpe. *Automata*
 Thynge worthy to be auoyded, euited, or abhorred, as pouertpe, sickness, deathe. &c. *Reiectanea*
 Thpne. *Rarus. a. um*
 Thpne brothe, gruell, or potage. *forbicum. cula. la*
 Thpne garment. *Ralla. s*
 Thpne heered. *Raripilus. a. um*
 Thpne or smalle of substance. *tenuis. s*
 Thpne plates of mettall, hoine, or woode. *Bractea*
 Thpne shpne. *cuticula. s*
 Thpne shpne of a pomegranate. *Cicum, cici.*
 Thpne wyne or drinke. *Villum. li*
 Thpne wrought. *laminatus. s*
 Thpne

T. ANTE. H.

Thymen or make thymne. *disfraco, u, Macero,*
u, Rarefacio, cis
 Thymne or lesse to make. Loke in thymen
 Thymne or lesse to make by cuttynge and tha-
 upnge. *Stringo, is*
 Thinne to waxe. *Raresco, scilicet*
 Thyrde. *Ternarius, a, um, Ternus, a, um, tertius, a,*
um, trinus, a, um
 Thyrde age. *Trigonis*
 Thyrde fapre or market proclapmed. *Trinun-*
dium
 Thyrde parte of an ounce. *Duella*
 Thyrde parte of a pounce. *Triens, tis*
 Thyrde sillable. *Ante penultima*
 Thyrlepole spilhe. *Balena, a*
 Thyrste. *Bupina, a, Sitis*
 Thyrste, or be a thyrste, or dyre. *Sitio, is, iui*
 Thyrste and thyrstynge. *Idem*
 Thyrstynge, or dyre a thyrste. *Sitiens, tis*
 Thyrste alwayes, or euer dyre. *Siticulosus,*
a, um
 Thyrste, or full of thyrste. *Sitibundus, a, um*
 Thyrteue. *Ternus denus, tertius decimus, Trede-*
cim
 Thyrteuth. *terdenus, terdecimus, a, um*
 Thyrtepe. *triginta*
 Thyrtepe tymes. *tricies, trigesies*
 Thyrteyth full accounted. *tricesimus, trigesi-*
mus
 Thys. *Hic, hec, hoc*
 Thys man. *Hic, Hicce, (?) Hiccine? haccine?*
hoccine? pro hicce? haccce? hocce? que sunt in
terrogat
 Thys thynge. *Hoc*
 Thys wape. *Hac*
 Thyrste. *Carduus, Carduus Benedictus, Chame-*
leo, onis, Eryngium, Eringe, Centum capita, Glis-
tis, tribulus, li, Yryngium, y, (?) Chamelio, Vn-
de albus et Niger
 Thyrste called archoke or colwe thistle. *Scoly-*
mus
 Thyrste floure. *Scholymos*
 Thyrste square and full of pyches, called, *S.*
 Thyrste thyrste. *Albaspina*
 Thyrste toppe, whych is lyke plume. *Pappus,*
pappi
 Thyrger. *Ilac, illo, illic*
 Thyrther and thyrther. *Vltro, citroq;*
 Thyrmas one of the twelue, whych is an spe-
ciall
 Thyrmas, in xugylhe a twynne, or double

T. ANTE. H.

manne
 Thombe. *Pollex, cis, (?) Pollicaris, e, of a*
 thombe
 Thonge. *Amentum, ti*
 Thonge of leather. *Corrigia, a, Lorum, ri*
 Thonge of neates leather. *lauria, a*
 Thonge or strepge of a bachelier. Loke in
 strepge
 Thonge or strepge of a darte or iauelpu. *A-*
mentum
 Thomebache. *Achontia, a, trigon, n, i*
 Thorne. *dum, u, m, Rubus, bi, spin, e, . Vea-*
pres, u, (?) dunetum, ti, Vepretum, ti, ang. the
place where thornes do growe, (?) . Nam
vid. Etb. 17. alijq; maiores, et ueteres dicebant
uepres omnes arbores spinosas, quia ue, tes, et uels
lera impendebant. Et secundum prob. est mas. g.
ac secundum priscian, in tract. de dimin. ternu-
nam, b, in es. est. f. g. cum dimin. ueprecula,
ang. a little thorne, bupible, or dyre
 Thorne buthe. *Rubus, bi*
 Thyrpe or bullype grounde or place. *dum,*
tum, meli
 Thyrpe, or full of thornes. *dumosus, a, um,*
spinosus, a, um
 Thyrpe, or of thornes. *dumosa, um, spinos-*
us, a, um
 Thyrwe. *trans*
 Thyrwolpe. *omnino, Plane*
 Thyr. *tu, ipse*
 Thyr thyrle. *tuipse, tute, tuiden, tumet*
 Thyrte. *Cogitatio, cogitatus, us, cura, e, Aco-*
ditatio, Putamen
 Thyrte vpon or remembred. *Penitus, a,*
um
 Thyrte to take. *Pati solitudinem*
 Thyrte full. *Cogitabundus, a, um, Meditabundus*
a, um
 Thyrte. *Mille, Millia*
 Thyrte parte. *Millesima pars*
 Thyrte tymes. *Millesies, Millies*
 Thyrte wepght. *Millepondium, (?) Millia-*
rius, a, um, of a thyrte wepght
 Thyrte. *Millesimus, a, um, Millenus, a,*
um
 Thyrte. *tres, is, trigemus, trinus, a, um, treis,*
tris, (?) trinus is also of thyrte
 Thyrte hea gaupge. *trifaux, cis*
 Thyrte children at one vprge. *trigena, i, tem-*
 Thyrte comered figure. *triquetra*
 Thyrte

T. ANTE. H.

T. ANTE. H.

Thre cornered, or hauinge thre corners. *Triangularis. e.*, *Triangulus. a. um*, *Trigonalis. e.*, *Trigonas. a. um*, *Triquetrus. a. um*

Thre courte, or thre folde bypynge. *Triser. a. um*, *triserus. a. um*

Thre cubites contepynge in measures. *tricubitalis. e.*, *tricubitus. a. um*

Thre dayes space. *triduum*, (?) *triduanus. a. u.*, of thre dayes space

Thre double. *trigeminus. a. um*

Thre edged. *Isopleurus. a. um*, *trifidus. a. um*

Thre tapethes hauinge. *trifidus. a. um*

Thre fete haupnge. *tripedaneus. a. um*

Thre fingred grasse. Loke in thre leaved grasse.

Thre folde. *triplex. eis. nom. ad.*

Thre folde. *Tripliciter. adu.*

Thre folde in quantite. *triplicitas*

Thre folde to make, or do a thynge thre folde, or thre tymes. *triplico. as*

Thre halpence, or worthe thre halpence. *triobolus*

Thre halpence man, by circumlocution of small vature. *triobolus homo*, *triobolaris. e*

Thre heades haupnge. *triceps. tis*

Thre horned, or hauinge thre hornes. *tricornus. a. um*

Thre horse draught in a cart. *trigarium*

Thre hundreth. *tricens*, *tricenti*, *tricentum*

Thre hundreth folde. *tricentuplus. a. um*

Thre hundreth. *tricenties*

Thre hundreth full numbred. *tricentenarius*, *tricentismus*, *tricenus*

Thre in number. *trinitas. tis*

Thre leaved grasse or chauer grasse. *trifolium*, *Cerinth*, .. *triphillon*, (?) or the generall taine to all herbes haupnge but thre leues

Thre leaved table. *triplex*

Thre lynes haupnge. *trigonalis. e*

Thre maner of wapes. *trifarius. a. um*, (?) *trifarium*, *adu. q. angl.* after, or in thre maner of wapes or fathions

Thre members haupnge. *tricolon*

Thre monethes space. *trimestrium*, (?) *trimesis. e.*, of thre monethes space

Thre nightes. *trinoctius. a. um*, *trinoctium*, the space of thre uppytes

Thre ounces wapphte. *triuncus. eis*, *triuncus*

Thre parsons in one. *trinitas*

Thre pounce. *treffis*

Thre vounde wepyht. *trepondo*, *tripondium*, *trissis*

Thre sillables haupnge. *trissillabus. a. um*

Thre score. *Sexaginta*, *sexagenus*

Thre score furloages space, whiche contepyneth seven miles and a halfe. *schœnus*

Thre score tymes. *sexagenus*

Thre score tymes and tenne. *septuaginta*

Thre score peres olde. *Sexagenarius*

Thre score peres olde and tenne. Loke in seuentpe

Thre thousande. *ter mille*, *tria millia*

Thre thousande tymes. *Millies*

Thre tymes. *ter*

Thre tymes to do a thynge, or do a thynge the thirde tyme. *tertio. as*, *triplico. as*

Thre tymes worse, or worse then a thiefe. *trifur. ris*, (?) or he that hathe played the thirde thiefe

Thre tothed or tothed, or haupnge thre teeth. *tridens. tis*

Thre tothed instrument. *tridens. tis*

Thre wapes metpunge in one. *trium. orum*

Thre peares space. *triennum*, (?) *trietris. e.*, *trietricus. a. um*, which happeneth to be done euerye thirde pere, (?) *trianalis. e.*, *trianatus. a. um*, *trinus. a. um*, of thre peres space

¶ It is to be noted y Tri adioyned to a noun ne doth encrease the word, and doth ligitpe more by thre, or thre tymes.

Threaten. *Intento. as*, *Minito. as*, *et exig. dat.* *Mignor. aris*, *promitto. is*, *tollece minas*

Threaten in ones name. *Opponere nomen aliquis*

Threaten soze. *Internunor. aris*, *Minitor. aris*

Threaten to butre and slea. *Minuari flammam*, *et ferrum*

Threatpunge. *Minitus. tis*, *Minans. tis*

Threatenpunge parson, or full of threates. *Minax. eis*

Threatnynges. *Mine. arum*, (?) *Minitabundus. a. um*, full of threathpunges

Threates and threathnyng. *Idem*

Threade. *Filum. u.*, *Pensum. si*

Threade bare garnitures. *decotes. tum*

Threade or parne. Loke in parne

Threades whiche spike woden do wende as lyncels, lombes, or stoles. *Licia. orum*

Thresh

T. ANTE H.

Thieſhe. Flagello. *as*, trituro. *as*
Thieſher. Arcator
Thieſhpuge. Tritura. *s*, trituratione
Thieſhpuge floore. Area. *s*, (?) or it is parte of
 a gardapue
Thieſholde. Hypothyron, Limen, *inis*, Vertibulum.
Thiſtpe.
Thiſtpe man. Prugi homo
Thiſtpe to waſe. Rem augere
Thiſe. Ter, *tris*
Thiſe as muſche. Triplaris. *e*
Thiue. Rem augere, uel facere
Thiue late or neuer. Prugem, uel rem facere ſe-
 ro, uel nung
Thiue or go forwarde in growpuge or wa-
puge. Vigor. *es*
Throne. Lohe in ſeate. *et*
Thrones, one of the upue ceſtiall orders.
 throni
Thronge men in battaple. Nod. *u*, di
Thronge of people. tumultus, turba
Throate. Gula. *s*, Guttur, *ris*, lugalus *li*, (?) Et
 gutturoſus, *a*, um, haupuge a greate or wpe
 throate
Throte bolle or weaſant. Fiſtula. *s*, Prumen, *inis*,
 Gurgulio, *onis*, Ruma. *s*
Throwe. lacio. *ci*, ei, laſto. *as*
Throwe a darte or ianelpn. torquere telum
Throwe a ſtone ouer tye houſe. iectum lapide
 tranſmutere
Throwe agapue. Retorqueo. *es*
Throwe agapuite. Obicio. *ci*
Throwe agapuit the grounde or wall wpyh a
tquate. Alido. *is*
Throwe downe. Demolio. *is*, de molior. *iris*, de-
 ſtruo. *is*, diruo. *is*, Fundo. *is*, Permitto. *is*, Ruio. *is*,
 Sterno. *is*
Throwe forth. Projicio. *ci*
Throwe in. illabor. *ci*, incutio. *is*, ere, Injicio.
ci, *eci*
Throwe or beate downe to the ground. Affli-
 go. *is*, Subruo. *is*
Throwe or caſt meate to beaſtes or fowles.
 Obſipo. *as*
Throwe out. Eieſto. *as*, Eijcio. *ci*
Throw out rubble, as mortar, ſtone, and ſuch
ipke brockell of olde buylpuges. Erudero.
deras.
Throwe agapuite. Obiectum. *a*, um
Throwe downe. Demolui. *a*, u, deſtruxi, *as*

T ANTE H.

ritus. a, um
Thromen downe to the ground. Afflicum. *a*, *is*,
 Stratus. *a*, um
Thromen out a ſarce. Proiectus. *a*, um
Thrower. lactor
Thrower of a dplhe. discobolus
Thrower of a ſtone with a hole therein for eye
ercle. discobolus
Throwpuge downe. demolitio. *onis*
Thrummed hatte. Bardocucullum
Thumhe bpde. turdus. *di*
Thumte. Compingo. *is*, pegi, Conſingo. *is*, xi, Pres-
 mo. *is*, trudo. *is*
Thumte agapuite. Obdo. *ere*, Offendo. *as*.
Thumt awape. Abtrudo. *is*
Thumt awape violently. Expulſo. *as*
Thumt downe. Detrudo. *is*, ſi, Obtero. *is*, Obtrudo
is, Opprimo. *is*, Premo. *is*, trudo. *is*, Preſſo.
is
Thumt downe headling. Praecipitem dare, Prae-
 cipito. *as*
Thumte harde. Opprimo. *ere*, trudo. *is*
Thumt in. Contrudo. *is*, Figo. *is*, immuto. *is*, Pero-
 muto. *is*
Thumt in. Actus. *a*, um
Thumt out. Adduco. *ci*, Extrudo. *is*
Thumte out by force or wpolence. trudo. *is*
Thumte one headpuge. Praecipitem dare, Prae-
 cipito. *as*
Thumte out ones eye. Exculpere oculum
Thumt out ſtrengthe or myght. Extentare uir-
 res.
Thumt thozowe. tranſſigo. *is*
Thumt thozowe. tranſſuxus. *a*, um, tranſſoſus
a, um
Thumt violently. trudo. *is*
Thumtpuge downe. Oppreſſio. *onis*
Thumtpuge harde. Oppreſſio. *onis*
Thumbe. Lohe in thombe
Thumpe. Crepitus. *us*
Thumpen or cracke. Crepo. *is* pul
Thunder. tonitrus. *us*, tonitru, tonitruum, ton-
 nitus. *us*
Thunder. toneſco. ſcis, tono. *as*, tonitruo. *as*
Thundret. Altitonans. *us*, (?) a name that the
 panpms gaue to God
Thundpuge and thunder. Idem
Thushane countrep. Lohe in tuſthane

Thp. Lohe in thi

T ANTE. I.

T. Ante. I.

T Jchle. Tiullo. as

Tpde, as when the water floweth. Re fluxus. as

Tidpuges. Annuncium. ij, Nuncium. ij, Rumor. ris, Voluptas. is

Tidpuges bipuger, as he that cometh runn uppe before to tell who cometh. Prodomus. mi

Tidpuges carter. Renuncius. ij, Rumigerulus

Tidpuges to beare, bipuge, or carpe. Perfero. rs, Rumifero. rs, rumigero

Tpe. Adhamo. as, Ligo. as, Obstringo. is, Vincio. cis

Tpe fast together. Implico. as, ligo. as

Tpe vnder. Subligo. as

Tped. Ligatus. a. um, obstrictus. a. um

Tped together, or all one. Vniugus. a. um

Tped wpy a halter. Laqueatus. a. um

Tped vnder. Subligatus. a. um

Tpuge boude. Ligamentum. ti

Tpere whpche is a vessel contempninge halfe a hoggeshead. Hemicadia

Tpge beaust. Thoes, Tygris

Tphe or dugge. Loke in Dogge

Tphe worne iphe a shepe louse, albeit whpte, whpche sucketh bloude. Radium. ij, Ricinus. cini.

Tiler. Tector. oris, Tegulator. oris

Tple or slate. Imbrex. icus, Later. ris, m. g. Tegula. e, (?) Laterculus. dimin. ang. lptle, narrow or small tple, (?) Lateritius. a. um, made of slate or tple

Tple or slate, couerpuge of a house. Imbricium. ci

Tple or slate a house. Imbrico. as

Tple maker or fourmer. Plasmator

Tples of woode called shpugles. Scandula. arum.

Tples on the gable ende of a house. delitiores tegule

Tples whpche be laped ouerthwarte amonge other tyles. Ambrises

Tillage. Cultus. us, Agricultura. e, Agricultus. tus.

Tpille. Accolo. is, Agrum uertere, Exercere tellus. rem, subigo. is, subicio. cis

Tpille all ouer, or thorough. Peragro. as

Tpilleman. Uicola. e, Accola. e, Agricola. e, Agricultor. ris

T. ANTE I.

Tiller and tpilleman. Idem

Tiltie and tillage. Idem

Tplthe of lande called sommer fallow. Venus sum. ti

Tpmber. Mercium

Tpmber for a house. tignum. ni

Tpmber naple. impago. gnis

Tpmber piece. Doccus. ci

Tpmbered. Materiatus. a. um, (?) Materior. aris, ang. to worke in tpumber

Tpmbiell. Crepitaculum. li, tympanum. ni

Tpmbiell plaper. tympanista, tympanotribas, tympanistria, (?) et tympanizo. as, ang. to play on a tpmbiell

Tpme. Locus. ci, ut locus scribendi, seculum, seculum, tempus, Vicem. ce, plur. ces. cibus, (?) temporalis. e, durpge tpill a tpme, temporaneus. a. um, done at a tpme or sodapneipe, temporarius. a. um, whpche dureth for a tpme, or peretpunge to tpme, temporanic, temporaliter, temporarie, butppl a tpme, temporarie, adu. bp tpme or in tpme

Tpme and tpmes both singular and plur. Vicem. ce, ces. bus

Tpme betwene plape and recreation. deludium. ij, Loke in space

Tpme commpge, or to come. Olim, Quondam Porro

Tpme euerlastpge. Sen pitermitas

Tpme in the night called the cocherato, whiche is supposed to be the thirde parte of the nypht. Gallicium

Tpme is to thorte to wryte my mnde. tempus est contractum scribere

Tpme lastpge but a whple. solstitiale tempus.

Tpme of an houre, dape, or pere. Hora. e

Tpme of age of infantes, in the whpche the frendes and parentes muste defende for. vq. peres. Climatericum tempus

Tpme of bprthe, or tranaple of childe, or the tpme whple the woman lpth in chpided. Puerperium

Tpme of lapsure or tranaple. succisium tempus.

Tpme of the pere when wine is made, or whē grapes be rype or other fruit. Vindemia. e, (?) vindemialis. e, Vindematorius. a. u, pertpaing to that tpme. &c

Tpme and course. Vicem. ce, Vicissitudo, Vicissitudo, (?) vicissitudo, vicissitudo, vicissitudo, course

Time

T. ANTE I.

Epme or season conueniente, *Tempestinitas*
lis

Epme passed, *Priora tempora, Superior etas*

Epme past, *Olim, Quondam*

Epme to come, or in tyme compng, *Olim, Porro, Quondam*

Epme vacaunt or of vacacion, *Vacatio, onis*

Epmes exempted from seruouse labours, *Subcasiuatempora*

Epme done or in betw tyme, *Maturus, a. um*

Epme or in betw season, as nother to tyme. Ip not to late, *Mature, Tempestiue, Temporijs, adu.*

Epme rouse, *Exanguis, e, Horridulus, a. um, Me- ticulosus, a. um, Religiosus, a. um*

Epme rousp, *Suspensa manu*

Epmyhan instrument of muspke, *Tympanum ni, (?) Tympano, as, to plape on the tymphan*

Epmy nowth haue a part in England, *Taua,*

Epmyne, *Album plumbum, Casticrus, Stagnum, Stannum*

Epmy or of tyme, *Stanneus, a. um*

Epmy sell or bawdypn cloth, *Intertextus, us*

Epmyte or halfe parte of a bushell, *Seminodius, dij,*

Epmy pler or bitapler, *Stabularius, ij*

Epmy plng wpfe, *Stabularia mulier*

Epmy annp, *Tyrannis, dis*

Epmy annp to exercepse, *seuio, ire*

Epmy annouisp, *tyrannice*

Epmy aunte, *tyrannus, (?) tyrannicus, a. um, of a tpyaunt*

Epmy autes parte to plape, *tyrannum se prebere*

Epmy dles of gootes or shepe, *Rudus, eris*

Epmy or burlet for women, *Galantica*

Epmy san, But more truely ptypan, a dypuche confected of water wpth barlepe, exorticate, or husked, *Ptisana, tragum, gi, (?) tragum is made of wheat*

Epmy thable, *Decimabilis, e*

Epmy the or tenth part, *Decima, e, (?) Decimalis, e, of the tpythe or tenth part*

Epmy then, *Decimo, as*

Epmy the out, *Exdecimo, as*

Epmy tle, *titulus, li*

Epmy tle of the eldest chpld in enheritaunce, *Pri- migenia, e, titulus, li*

Epmy tle or brieve annotacion of a boke, *Epigram ma, tis*

Epmy tle, *Epigramma, as*

Epmy mouse bryd, *iodus, di*

T ANTE O.

Epmy or pypche in letters, *Punctum, ti, Punctum*
ti,

T. Ante. O.

Ad, *Pro, ut pro posse meo*
To another place, *Alio*
To any place, *Vspiam*

To dape, *Hodie, Poster, ad, temp. (?) Hodie*
du, a. um, of thys dape

To euery one, *singillatim*

To gether, *Vnus, a. um, (?) as uni sex dies spze*
dapes together

To gether, *Insimul, Inuicem, Mutuo, Pariter, si-*
mul, simitu pro simul, syn. grace, Vna, Vnose

To moch, *Immodeste, Immodice, nimium, nimis*

To morowe, *Cras, Crastino, Crastina luce, (?)*
Crastinus, a. um, pertapung to tomorow, ut
crastina luce reddam te certidorem

To some place, *Aliquo*

To some other place, *Aliorsum, Alibi, Alicubi*

To some other itode, and to some other place, *Idem*

To that place, *Illo, illuc*

To the entent, *Quatenus*

To the uttermost penp, *Ad affem*

To thone place and to thother, *Vtroq;*

To to, or to muche or farre to muche, *Præ-*
mis

To what entente place or purpose, *Quorsum,*
Quorsus

To de, *Vide in toode*

To de stole, *Vide in toode stoole*

To e, *Clauus, ui*

To e called the great toe, *Allux, eis*

To pes, *Vide in trifles*

To pes busemelp, *Abydena*

To ple for a lpupng, *tudito, as*

To ple or labour the earth, *solcito, as*

To plpng, *tuditans*

To ken, *signum, ni, symbolum, Vestigium*

To ken gpen when matrimoupe is contac-
ted, Arrha

To ken gpen to a souldier, *synhemis*

To ken geuen unto people in tapres and mar-
kets when they bpe cattell, or els it is used
to be geue to poze people therbp to be knowe
that they be admittid to thalmesse, *repara-*
reparatus, e, (?) reparatus, is a gpen of luy
tokens or badges

Fi. iiii. Token

T ANTE. O.

Token of fauour or kyndnes. *Pignus beneuolentie*
 Token of loue. *Pignus amoris*
 Token or marke. *Spectamen. inis*
 Token or note made wth a penne. *Character. ris*
 Token or signe of lucke. *Auspiciu. ij, tam in Opt. quam pess. partem*
 Told. *Dictus. a. um*
 Told nombred or reckened. *Numeratus. a. um, Recensitus. a. um*
 Tolle. *Telos. Portitorium*
 Tolle for streight or passage bpon water. *Nauulum. li*
 Tolle gatherer. *Exactor. ris, Telo. onis, Telonarius, (?) Telonium. ij, the place where tolle is gathered or payd*
 Tumble. *Sepulchrum. cri, Taphos, Tumba. a*
 Tonnell or thanche of a chymney. *Fumarium. ij, Infundibulum*
 Tonnell wher wth byntners vse to fill bottles. *Infundibulum*
 Tonges for fire. *Forceps. pis, Formucalis, Patillum. li*
 Tongue. *Lingua. e, (?) Lingula. e, dim. ang. a lytle or short tongue. Lingua. acis, he y hath to muche tongue*
 Toode. *Bufo. onis, Rubeta*
 Toodes stole or multhorne. *Fungus. gi, Tuberi. ri,*
 Toole. *Instrumentum. ti*
 Tooles instrumentes, or al kynde of store for shypes and warre. *Armenta. orum*
 Tooles or instrumentes haupge thre teath. *tridens. tis*
 Toppe. *Capitellum*
 Toppe for chylde. *Trochus. ci, Turbo. inis*
 Toppe called a castyng top. *turbo. inis*
 Toppe of a hpl. *Cacumen. inis*
 Toppe of a hpp. *Coronis. dis*
 Toppe of an herbe. *Capillamentum*
 Toppe of a rodde, twygge, or wand. *Sagitta*
 Toppe of euerye thynge, or the hepght. *Apex. cis, Capitellum, Fastigium, Pinna. e, ., Primoris, Culmen. inis, Iuga. orum, Vertex. cis, (?) ., Sed frequentius reperi Primores. rum*
 Toppe of heare bound bp wth a heare lace. *tutulus. li*
 Toppe or hepght of a walle. *Pinna. e*
 Toppe of hilles or mountaynes. *Iuga. orum*
 Torche. *Fax. cis, Funale. is*
 Torche beater. *Faculariu*

T. ANTE O.

Torde. *Vide in toward*
 Tournepill herbe. *Heptaphillon, Pentaphillon*
 Tourn. *Delaceratus. a. um, Dilaceratus, Depefus. a. um, Lacer. a. um, Lacerus. a. um, Raptus. a. um*
 Tourn all about. *Obitus. a. um*
 Tourn garments. *Lacides. dum*
 Tourn or rente wth tourmentes. *Excarnificatus. a. um*
 Tournple sphe. *Chelys*
 Tolle. *Isso. as, Voluo. is*
 Tolle in the mynd. *Voluto. as*
 Tolle oute of the one hand in the other. *Ventislo. as*
 Tolle, towele, or tumble spinge. *Voluto. as, (?) uolubundus. a. um, full of tosspug and tumblepuge*
 Tolt. *Aso. as*
 Tolted. *Afus. a. um, tofus. a. um*
 Tothe. *Barrus. ri, Dens. tis, (?) Dentatus. a. um, he that hath strong or thicke teath, (?) Dentatum in thordie lyke teath. Denticulus. a. um, Denticulatus. a. um, he that hath few or slender teath, (?) Denosus. a. um, tull of teath, or haupng many teath*
 Tothe ache. *Dolor uel rabies dentium*
 Tothe breake instrument. *Dentifrangibulum*
 Tothe called the cheke tothe, or gom tothe. *Molaris. e*
 Tothed. *Dentatus. a. um*
 Tothelesse. *Edentatus. a. um, ., Edentulus. a. um*
 Tothelesse. *(?) ., but rather halfe or somewhat totheslesse*
 Tothpike. *Nitella. e*
 Tothscrape instrument. *Dentiscalpium*
 Totpug hole or place, or a hpghe hpl to esppe all about. *Specula. e, Loke in turret and totpug*
 Tottre plape betwene two bell ropes to tottre to and fro. *Petaurum. ri*
 Tow. *Stipa. e, Stupa. e*
 Toward. *Erga. uersum, uersus, prep.*
 Toward me. *Mederga. pro erga me*
 Towardnes and displicio to vertue. *Indoles. is*
 Towardes and toward. *Idem. ¶ Pet marke the maner of phrase as pou byd in amonge & amongest*
 Towardes another place. *Aliouersum*
 Towardes some place. *Aliquorsum*
 Towardes the left hand. *sinistrorsum, sinistrouersum*
 Towardes the right hand. *dextrorsum, dextrouersum*
 Towardes

T. ANTE. O.

Towards the south. *Pronus ad meridiem*
 Touche. *Aspiro. as. Contingo. is. Libo. as. Tango. is. (?)*. Et *præteritum pers. tempus*
inde est plerumq; uerbum imperf.
 Touche a matter briefly in writing or speaking. *Perstringo. is*
 Touche a thing quickly in a letter. *Aspergere aliquem in epistolis*
 Touche a thing scantily. *Primoribus labris gustare*
 Touche almost. *Attingo. is. Attigo. is*
 Touche before or first. *Prætingo. is*
 Touche dishonestly, or handle the private members. *Mastrupor. aris*
 Touche often. *Contrecto. as. Taxo. as*
 Touche or concerne a thing. *Pertinco. es*
 Touche or handle. *Pertracto. as*
 Touche quickly or shortly. *Perstringo. is*
 Touche home. *Lydius lapsus. Cotacula. e. Heracles. is. i. iudex. eis*
 Touche the quip, by translation the matter in deed. *Resecare ad unum*
 Touche together. *Pertingo. is*
 Touched. *Tactus. a. um*
 Touched shortly one after another. *Strictim*
 Touching. *Tactus. is. iii*
 Towel for hands. *Mantelum. li. Mantelium. ij. Manile. is. Manutergium*
 Towgh. *Tenax. eis*
 Towghness. *Tenacitas. tis*
 Town. *Vella. Villa. Vrbs. bis. (?) Urbicula. e. Villula. e. dim. ang. a little towne. (?) Urbancus. a. um. Urbicus. a. um. of a towne*
 Towne being walled. *Oppidum. (?) Oppidulum. li. a little walled towne*
 Towne by towne. *Municipatim. Oppidatim. Pagatim*
 Towne incorporate. *Municipium. ij. (?) Municipis. a burges. or fre man of that incorporation*
 Towne sette by a river side. *Amnis. Amnensis*
 Townesman. *Oppidanus. Oppidicus. Vicinus. a. um.*
 Towse which is the excrement or ordure of any living creature. *Merda. e. Stercus. oris*
 Towse. *Pyrgus. Turris. (?) Turricula. e. dim. ang. a little towse. Turres. a. um. of a towse. Turris. a. rum. bearing a towse*
 Towse or full of towse. *Turritus. a. um*
 Towse. *Turris. a. um*

T. ANTE. R.

Towse of trope. *Pergama. orum. (?)* whether the towse of London may be so called, because that London is called by the cronicles new trope or not, I referre it to my masters
 Towse or other things made for a spectacle whereat the mariners or shippmen in play, or other by lande haue a token, or mark of comfort or surety of their voyage. *Pharos. oris (?) Deriuatum a pharos*
 Tourment. *Afflictio. omis. Crucibilitas. tis. Cruciatio. Cruciatum. is. Flagella. orum. Poena. e. Tormentum. ii. (?) tormentosus. a. um. he that hath much tourment*
 Tourmenten. *Affligo. is. Crucio. as. Effligo. is. Excrucio. as. Fligo. is. Infligo. is. xi. torquor. es*
 Tourmenten continually. *Affligo. as*
 Tourment the impide. *Remorare. es*
 Tourment vehemently or sore. *torto. as*
 Tourmented. *Cruciatum. Excruciatum. (?) Cruciatilis. e. Excruciatilis. e. worth to be tourmented*
 Tourmented to be. *Vro. is. si. sum*
 Tourmenting hym self. *heautonimorumenos (?) it is also a Comedie of Ther.*
 Tourmentour. *torto. ris*
 Tournap. *Vide in turnap*
 Tournaping on horsebacke, or fulling. *Hippomachia. tormamen. is*
 Tournaping of manpe together in foume of battayle. *Decurforium*
 Tournameute or iuste. *Vide in tournapinge on horse. &c*
 Tourpunge hoole to loke out at in a walle or window. *Conspicilium. Scopelon. copelon is properly of a turret. Vide in torpung*

Top. *Vide in Toi.*

T. Ante. R.

Trace. *traba. e*
 Trace or stepp. *Vestigium. ij*
 Trace. *uestigo. as. per syncope.*
 Tracer. *uestigator. oris*
 Tract or treat of. *tracto. as*
 Tract time. *Dubito. as. Procolo. as. Protraho. is*
 Tractable. *Humilis. a. um. Lenis. e. Mansuetus. is. Mansuetus. a. um. tractabilis. e*
 Tractable

T. ANTE. R.

Tractable man, *Commodus homo*
Tractable to be, *Mansuesco. scis*
Tractable to make, *Mansuescio. scis*
Tractable to waxe, *Mansuesco. scis*
Tractung of tyme, *Vide in prolongung*
Tractipe or treatable, or by space or leasure.
Tractum
Trade, *Via. e*
Tradition, *Traditio. onis*
Trasshe or carpage whpche goeth wpth an
 hooll, *Impedimentum. orum*
Tragedy or comedie treating of death, lamen-
 tation, or sorowe, *Tragœdia, (?) Tragœdus*,
 he that dothe exercise some parte in a trage-
 die.
Tragedie plazer, *Tragœdus*
Tragedie wryter, *Tragicus, Sophocles*
Trapill or purle of a womans gowne, *Segmen-*
inis, Segmentum. ti
Trappled or purled, *Segmentatus. a. um*
Trapne of a garment, *Lacina. e*
Trapne of a womans gowne, *Syma. tis*
Traptoure, *Proditor. oris, Perduellio. onis, Pera-*
duellus. is
Traptoure whpche flyeth from hys captaine
 in battayle to the contrarie parte, *Perfuga,*
Transfuga
Traptourouse or full of dysloyaltie, *Perfidio-*
sus. a. um
Traptourously, *Perfidiose*
Tranquillitie, *tranquillitas. tis*
Transcribe, *transcribo. is*
Transmacion, *Metamorphosis. scos*
Transforme, *induo. is, transfiguro. as, transfor-*
mo. as
Transforme by enchauntment, *Fascino. as, in-*
duo. is
Transgresse, *transgredior. eris, Varico. as, Va-*
ricor. aris
Transgresse the lawe, *Discedere a iure, Vide*
in offend
Transgression, *transgressio. onis*
Transgressour, *transgressor, tintinnaculus*
Transitory, *Caducum. a. um, Solstitialis. e*
Transitory or done in a litle space, *Momenta-*
rius. a. um
Transitory or durong but a whyle, *Momenta-*
neus. a. um, transitorius. a. um
Transcribe or *transcribo. is, transscribo. is, trans-*
scribo. is, transsero. ers, transfundo. is, Ver-
to. is
Translate coite, garment, or such lyke, *Trans-*

T. ANTE. R.

by it is made as uerme agayne, *Reconcilio.*
no. as
Translate, or interprete, *Interpretor. aris*
Translated, *translatum. a. um, (?)* and all the
 participles of tye verbes, as the maner of
 phrase is
Translation, *Interpretamentum, Interpretatio,*
Metaphora, translatio
Translation of wordes, *Metaphora*
Translatour, *Interpres. is*
Transome of a bed
Transome that goeth ouerwarth a house, *tran-*
stra. orum
Transomes in a shyp, *Canonis. orum*
Transpyle, *transcribo. is*
Transposicion of a possession, *transcriptio*
Transuert, *transuerto. is*
Transumpt or haunce, *Hyperthyron*
Transumpt whpche is the copie of a recorde
 exemplified, *transumptum*
Trappe, *transenna. e, Vide in snare*
Trappe for mpyce or rattes, *Muscipula. e*
Trappe or gonne to take bydes, *Decipula. e,*
(?) a generall latten for that : where by anye
 thping is deceaued
Trapped, *Irretitus. a. um*
Trapped, or barded, or dressed wpth trap-
 pounes, *Phaleratus. a. um*
Trappen or dresse wpth trappounes, *Phale-*
ro. as
Trappen or take in a trappe, *Irretio. iui, ire*
Trappounes or harnaple for houle, *Phale-*
ra. e
Trauell, *Labor. ris*
Trauellen, *Labore. as, tudito. as*
Trauell about great affayres, *tudito. as*
Trauell wpth childe as women do in labour
Partio. is, peperit, Parturio. is
Traueller by the waye, *Hodæporus, Viator*
Trauellers aboute manye thpinges, *Natiato-*
res
Trauelpng, *Operositas*
Trauelpng of chyld, *Partus. us*
Trauelpng or toylpng, *tuditatio*
Trauure or dampe, *Ecstasis. aliquis, Extas-*
is, Lypothymia, (?) *Vide in swoynpng*
Treade downe or presse downe, *Conculco. as,*
Calco. as, Obitero. is, Opprimo. is, Pessum premere
Proculco. as, Preimo. is, Protero. is, Suppedito. as,
Supplanto. as
Tread out, *Exculco. as*
Treade vnder fete, *Conculco. as, Opprimere pes-*
dibus,

T. ANTE. R.

dibus, *Perfundo. a. didi. are, Persum premere, Sup
 pedito. a.*
 Treader of grapes, *Lenobates*
 Treason, *Maiestatis crimen, Maiestas imminuta,
 Lese maiestatis crimen, Perduellio. onis, Prodi-
 mentum, Proditio. onis, Vide in petit*
 Treason
 Treason committed agaynst the native coun-
 trey, *Parricidium*
 Treason to commit, *Imminuere maiestatem*
 Treasorer, *Archarius, Thesaurarius, Atrarius*
 Treasorer of the common treasure, *Questor.
 ri*
 Treasorer of the warres, *Questor. ri*
 Treasurers whype the pape, souldiers thep wa-
 ges, *Atrij prefectus*
 Treasorp, *Gazophilacium, Thesaurarium. ij*
 Treasorp of a communalte or countreie, *Ara-
 rium. ij*
 Treasorp of evidences belongpug to a kpng
 or cite, *Archium*
 Treasure, *Thesaurus. ri, Thesaurum*
 Treasure of a kpng, *Caza. a*
 Treasure of the Jewes temple, *Corbona*
 Treatable, *Tractabilis. r, Vide in tractable*
 Treatably or bp leaseure, *Tractum*
 Treat, *Tractio. as, Transfigo. is*
 Treat gently, *Lenio. is, tre*
 Treat of a matter in law, *lure nersari*
 Treat of peace, *Agere de pace*
 Treat wpyth one, *Agere cum aliquo*
 Treatp of any thypg, *Disertatio*
 Treatp of peace, *Fedus. eris, Pactio. onis*
 Treatp or agreement, *Pactio. onis*
 Treatise, *Syntagma*
 Treble, *Triplex. cis, no. adi.*
 Treble, *Tripliciter*
 Treble in quantitie, *Triplicitas*
 Treble hopped, or shpll tuned, *Acutus. a. um*
 Tree, *Arbor. ris, Arbos. ris, Arbores, apud veteres
 author. (?) Arboreus. a. um, of a tre*
 Tree bearpng berries, *Baccifer. a. um*
 Tree bearpng frute, *Frugifer. a. um*
 Tree bearpng twple a peare, *Bisera arbor*
 Tree from the whpche plantes, fettes, or pris-
 pes do spypnge, or be taken, *Scummarium*
 Treem, *Xilon, græce*
 Treem spoues, *Durata coclearia*
 Treem bypnpng fouth grasses, plantes, or set-
 tes, *Pluvium. a. um*
 Treem growpug by rpuers sides, or in rpuers
 Rets, *arum*

T. ANTE R.

Treem translated or remoued, *Traduces*
 Trefoyle herbe, *Lagopus, Triphylon*
 Tregettour or iuggler, *Præstigiator*
 Tremble, *Palpito. as, Tremisco. cis, Tremo. is,
 (?) Tremefacio is to cause to tremble*
 Trembler, *tre mului*
 Tremblpug, *tremor. ris, Vide in quakpug*
 Tremblpug or full of tremblpuge, *tremulus
 dus*
 Tremblpugly, *trepidanter*
 Trench, *Cocum nullum, Incile. is, Inciles. is, La-
 cuna. a*
 Trench before a campe to defend them from
 artillerp, *Procestrinum. ij, Vallum. is, Vllus. li,
 (?) Vallum. re, putapng to a trench, (?)
 Vallaris corona, may be now taken for the di-
 gnitie gauen to hym that entretly manfulp
 the trench of the enmyes campe, bp y whp-
 che succedeth discomfiture*
 Trenchen, *Ducere nullum, Fodio. is, Vallo. a*
 Trenches to take in, and let out water, *Com-
 mata. tum*
 Trencher for meat, *Quadra. a*
 Tremble a ball, *Procyere pilam*
 Trembles of trees, *luriones*
 Trespasse, *Amisum. si, Peccatum. ti, transgressio.
 onis, Commisum. si*
 Trespasse agaynst the order of the law, *Præcri-
 catio. Vide in puenatitacion*
 Trespasse wherbp the tennante forsaith to
 the Lord hys land, *Palonia*
 Trespassen, *Admitto. is, Committo. is, Pecco. a*
 Trespassour, *Peccator uel tris*
 Trete, *trip. as, (?) whpch hath thre fete*
 Trete, *lustus. a. um, Verus. a. um*
 Trete expolition, *Etymologia*
 Trete in wordes or debe, *Verax. cis*
 Trete reason, *Etymologia*
 Trete saper and trete speaker, *Idem*
 Trete speaker, *Veridicus, Veriloquus*
 Trete speakpug, *Veridicentia, ueriloquentia*
 Trete tale, *ueribium*
 Trete wage, *tributum. ti*
 Trete well for a mason, *Rohe in ttotwell*
 Trete wice, *Fedus. eris, Inducis. arum, Pax sequo-
 stra, Symmachia*
 Trete wice accorded, *Fœdera constata uel pectu-
 sa, Pacte inducie*
 Trete wice maker, *Symmachus*
 Trete wice to make, *componere, uel percutere*
 Trete wice, *Rohe in ttotwell*
 Trete wice

Treloth. ueracit. in. (?) Vide in trougt
 Trephle. Antidotum, theriace, Theriaces, Theri-
 aka
 Trephall. Examen. inis
 Trephall of money. Spectatio. onis
 Trephangle. triangulus
 Trephangled. triangularis. e. Triangulus. li
 Tribe. Tribus. us. (?) it is a part of people de-
 uiced into thre or twelue partes, or elles a fa-
 milie, or particular iurisdiction
 Tributary. or payng tribute. Tributarius. a. um
 Vestigalis. e
 Tribute. Syntaxis. Telos. tributum. Vestigal. (?)
 tributarius. a. um, pertapnyng to tribute, (?)
 Vestigalis. e. ang. by whome, or for what tri-
 bute is payed. (?) telonarius. ij, place where
 tribute is payed
 Tribute by water. Naulum
 Tribute gatherer. telonarius. ij, telonarius. ij
 Tribute payer. Stipendarius. ij, tributarius. Ve-
 stigalis. ii
 Tributour. Vide in tribute payer
 Trepeche. Lohe in galaunt and trepynne
 Trepeche. galaunt, or trepynne wenche. trofala.
 femina phalerata
 Trepeche or diu w grossly, as papnters do at the
 first. Ad ambros. as
 Trepe. Probo. as, Puro. as, trutinio. as, Enucleo. as
 Trepe an accompte or lumme. rationes con-
 ferre
 Trepe as the chyepe hounde trepeth the pyche
 of an hure. Secare uestigia
 Trepe by battayle. Disceptare armis
 Trepe good from yll. Excerno. as
 Trepe out the best from the worst. Seligo. is
 Trepe tple by the lawe. Manne confort. in ex in-
 re uocare
 Treped. Pensus. a. um, Probatum. a. um, Burus. a. um
 Putus. a. um
 Treped to be by the law. Interrogari legibus
 Trepedly. Enucleate. Lohe in perfectly
 Trier citpe. Angusta triuictor. um
 Trepers. Comprobatores
 Trepers of money. Spectatores
 Treple. Affane. arum, Apina, Buttubata, Friuola
 orum, Gerresicula, Hecta. e, Lire. arum, Delira-
 mentum, Negotium, Nugae. arum, Nugamentum
 ti. umbratiles res, (?) Nugalis. e, pertapnyng
 to a flea
 Treple or tops buleamp to be dled. Ahyana
 Treple. Ineptio. ne, Maginor. aris, Nugor. aris
 Treple. Gerro. us, Ineptus. ii, Nugator. Nugax.

Treple
 Trepling or pertapnyng to trifles. Nugatorium
 a. um, (?) Nugabundus. a. um, full of trepling
 Treple herbe. trifolium, Lohe in thre fin-
 ged grasse
 Trepling, or takpug out the best from the worst
 Selectio. onis
 Trepmme. Bellulus. a. um, Lohe in trepche
 Trepmme and fast wypter. uindus calamo
 Trepmme speaker. Rotundus sermone
 Trepmme wenche gorgeously decked. Phaleras
 ta femina
 Trepmmed. Concinnatus. a. um, Depexus. a. um,
 Ornatus. Politus. a. um
 Trepmmed galantly. Redimitus. a. um, Splendi-
 dus. a. um
 Trepmme. Concinnus. as, Orno. as, Polio. is, (?)
 Lohe in polpsh
 Trepmme a gardeyn wpth beddes. Deformare
 areas
 Trepmme gorgeously. Redimio. is
 Trepmme heates. Dirigere comas, Ornare capila
 los
 Trepmme paper and parchment. Lohe in po
 lish
 Trepmly. Belle, Concinne
 Trepmly apparellled. Candide uestitus
 Trepmmpug or deckpug. Ornatus. us
 Trepmme. Politicus. ei
 Trepmple of a mylle. Molucrum. cri
 Trinitie. Trinitas. is
 Trinitie grasse herbe, other called trifopce, or
 thre fingred grasse. Lagopus
 Tripartite. tripartitus. a. um
 Tripartite or in thre partes. tripartito
 Tripe. Omasus. si
 Triple and treble. Idem
 Triuet. Chytra. e, Chytracus. ci, tripes. dis, tripus.
 dis
 Triumphe. triumphatio, triumphatus. us, triump-
 phus, (?) triumphalis. e, pertapnyng to tri-
 umphe, triumphatus. a. um, wherof triumph
 is made
 Triumphant. triumphans. tis
 Triumphen. triumpho. as
 Triumpher. triumphator
 Troden doune. Prestatus. a. um, (?) & al the par-
 ticiples in the verbes treade
 Tropen or man of Trope. Rhateus, Rhateius,
 Troia, Pergama, orum, the walles of
 Trope

T. ANTE. V.

Trope
Troll. Voluo. h. uoluto. as
Troll here, and there. Pronoluo. is
Trone, or late topall. Alitronum. rij. thro-
 nus
Trone spitter, or he that spitteth in maiestie.
 Alitronum
Trope, falcion, fygure, or alteracion of a sen-
 tence, or word: from his propriete. Tropus
Trotte. Succusso. as
Trotting. Succussatio, succussura, succussatura
Trotting horse. Succussarius, succusso. onis, suc-
 cussor. ris
Trow, or wene. Arbitror. aris, existimo. as, iudi-
 co. as, opinor. aris, puto. as
Trouble. Diuidia, rutuba, turbatio, turba, turbu-
 lentia, (?) Turbella, e, dimi. ang. a little or smal
 trouble
Trouble of minde, or spirite. Affectio. onis, as-
 flictio. onis, angor. ris, morbus animi, pahe, per-
 turbatio, uerordia
Troubled. Affectus. a. um, commotus. a. um, per-
 turbatus, turbatus, uersatus
Troubled in minde or spirit. Exanimatus. a. um
 perturbatus, uerors. dis, anxius. a. um
Troubled to be. Conflictor. aris, discurtor. aris
 et exig. genit. ut discurtor. animi, tribulor. aris,
 uerfor. aris
Troublen. Acerbo. as, affecto. as, affector. aris,
 cum annectur cum damno, agito. as, augeo. es,
 commoueo. es, cieo. iui, cio. ciui, commoueo. es,
 conflicto. as, conturbo. as, inquieto. as, perturbo
 as, solucio. as, temo. as, turbo. as, uerfo. as, uerfor
 ris, uexo. as
Trouble muche. Fatigo. as
Trouble one with th. ewde languages. Insc-
 lo. as
Trouble with feare, sorow, or thoughte. Per-
 cello. is, cili
Trouble with warres. Bello premere
Troublinge, or mutuo. puge. Aman, diatio he-
 breia (?) also the name of a man of the house
 of Agog. rede this stoip it is notable
Troubler. Versator. ris, turbator. ris
Troublesome, or full of troublpuge, or who
 troubleth muche. Vexabundus
Troublpuge. Angens. tis, and the participles
 of the verbes
Troublouse. Eluctuosus. a. um, tumultuosus, tur-
 bidus, turbulentus
Troublouse sea. Vndosum mare, (?) Estus. us,
 is the troublouse mocio of the sea, or water

T. ANTE. V.

Troublouse wprde. turbo. iuis
Troublouse. Fluctuatum, tumultuosus, turbide
Trowell for a mason. Thrulla. e, trua. e, trulla.
 e, (?) thrullisco. as, ang. to lape on wpth a
 trowell
Trough. Aqualiculum. li, luter. ris, stylobata
Trough for sphe. Luter. ris
Troughte. Veracitas, ueritas
Trought in speking. Veridicentia, ueriloquencia
Trought sapinge, or spekinge, or tellpug. Ver-
 idicentia, ueriloquentia
Trought speker. ueridicus, ueriloquax. cis, uer-
 loquus
Trought speking, or sapinge. ueridicus. a. um,
Trought teller, androught speker, idem
Trought to lape. uero. as
Trowing, or supposell. Existimatio, opinio
 putamentum
Trowle whiche ropers do vse. Artemon-
 nis
Troute sphe. uariu. ij
Troute spere, or pucket. Puscina. e
Trulpe. Amen, adu. confirm. equidem, ne,
 nanque, nempe, nimirum, plane, porro, quidem,
 quippe, recte, rite, sane, scilicet, uere, uerum,
 uero
Trulp as god spake it, Extripode
Trump. Exbalisto. as
Trump or let a crackhe, or fart. Crepo. ui
Trumperp, or old baggage. Vide in baggage
Trumpet. As. ris, buccina. e, lituus. i, tibia. e, tin-
 ba. e
Trumpet of brasle. Tuba ductilis (?) tibi the
 tune of trumpet or shalme.
Trumpetour. Anator. ris, buccinator. ris, siticen,
 tibicen, tibicina, tabicen, tympanista
Trunchion. Talea. e
Trusse, or fardle. Sarcina. e, sarcina. tis.
Trusse for a wrestler, or diseased body, strigil
Truse or lade. Sarcino. as
Trusse bp. Subligo. as, suffarcino. as
Trusse bp as a cow or like best doth of milke
 subuercere lac
Trussed. Suffarcinatus. a.
Trussed, beaten, laped, or stopped hard toge-
 ther. Sipatus. a. um
Trused up as a butch, or cow is of milke, sub-
 ductus. a. um
Trused up to be or muche. Subuercere, ceres
Trust. Confidentia, e, sidentia, e, fides. ei, fidu-
 tia, spes. ei

T. ANTE R.

Trust. Confido. *is*, Credo. *is*, Fido. *is*, sussum, Peno-
dere promissus uel uerbu, Ponere fiduciam, Reo-
ponere fidem, spem, uel in spe sumere confidentia,
Sustineo. *es*

Trust greatly or much. *Perfido. is*

Trust no longer, *Spem relinquere*

Trust well, *spero. as*, *Spem alere*

Trustpe. *Certus. a. um*, *Fidelis. e*, *Fidus. a. um*,
Perfidus. e

Trustp friend, *Coniunctus a. um*

Trustpug. *Confusus. a. um*, *Prætus. a. um*

Trp. Vide in Tri.

T. Ante V.

TWapn and two. *Idem*

Tucke bp a garment. *Colligere uestem*

Twede. *River whpche deuiddeth Eng-
land and Scotland. Tuctis*

Twelue. *Duodecim*, *Duodeni*

Twelue hundreth thousande *Sextertia*, *Duode-
cies sextertium*

Twelue tpmes. *Duodecies*

Twelue together. *Duodeni. e. a*

Twelfth. *Duodecimus. a. um*

Twentp. *Bi deni*, *Vicenus. a. um*, *Viginti*

Twentp tpmes. *Vicies*, *Vigesies*

Twentp peares old. *vigenarium*

Twentieth. *Vicenarius*, *Vigesimus*, *Vicenus. a.
um*

Twybill. *Bipennis. is. no. sub.*

Twigge. *Palus. is*, *Virgultum. ti*, *Vibex. cis*

Twyggas. *Flagella. or. m*

Twyggas of a upne. *lunculi. orum*, *Race-
maris*, (?) or of any frute tree

Twyggas or bowghes of trees cut of, or thrag-
ged. *Sarments. orum*, (?) *Sarmenitus. a. um*
made of twyggas and bowghes.

Twyne. *Loke in twyft*

Twyned. *Polymutus. a. um*, *uersatilis. e*

Twyne. *Gemellus. is. uel la*, *Geminus. ni. uel na*

Twyple. *Bi*

Twyple a man. *uirbius*

Twyple asmuch. *Duplex. cis* (?) *Loke in dou-
ble*

Twyple asmuch. *Bi tanto. adu.*

Twyple. *Contorqued. es. te. d. m. m.*

Twyple agapue. *Retexo. is. ui*

Twyple hard or fast. *perplexor. eris*

T ANTE V.

Twypled or wypledded. *Contortus. a. um*, *Perplexus. a. um*, *Polymutus. uersatilis*

Twypleg wande, as wypher or of per. *uimen. inis. uimicus. a. um*, or *twypleg rodde*

Twyple. *Exprobro. as*

Tumble. *uoluo. is*

Tumble downe. *Deuoluo. is*

Tumble hither and thither. *Prouoluo. is*

Tumble tpyng on the ground, as wallowpyng
uoluto. as

Tumble or rolle downe. *deuoluo. is*

Tumble ouer and ouer. *Prouoluo. is*

Tumble downe. *Deuolutus. a. um*

Tumbler whpche can daunce thorooughly a
hoope. *Petaurista*

Tumblers hoope or corde, or any thpyng p the
tumbler plapeth wpyth. *Petaurum. ri*

Tumbrell wjerin two men be set imprisoned
both hand and lote. *Numella. e*, *Numella. arum*

Tumult. *impetus. us*, *Tumultus. us*

Tumult of people. *tumultus. us*

Tune. *tonus. uocalitas*, *Consonantia. quam gra-
ci etiam Euphoniā uocant*

Tunable singpyng. *Symphonia*, *Symphonia*

Tunable to make, or set in tune. *Pe. so. is*

Tunpe tpyhe. or pong true of that tpyhe. *Cordil-
la. Lechia*, *Pelamis. dis*, *Scombrus. bri*, *thunnus. ni. thynnus. m*

Tunpe tpyhe when it excedeth not a foote in
length. *Lunaria*

Tunne. *Calpar. ris*

Tunne of wpne. *Dolium. ij*

Tunnell. *Abuolutorium. ij*

Two. *Duo. e. o*, *Binus. a. um*, *Geminus. a. um*

Two and a halfe, or two partes and d. whpche
is halfe fine. *Senag. m. rius. a. um*

Two braunches haupng. *Bifrons. dis*

Two dapes continuall. *Biduo*

Two dapes space. *Biduum. i*, (?) *Biduans. a. is*
ang. of two dapes space

Two foreheddes haupng. *Bifrons. is*

Two fote brode or long *Bipedalis. e*, *Bipedans. us*

Two hundreth. *ducentum. ducenti. e. a*

Two hundreth tpmes. *ducenties*

Two hundreth peares. *ducenti anni*

Two maner of wapes. *Bifarius. a. um*

Two maner of wapes. *Bifarie. dupliciter*

Two members haupng. *Bimembus. e*

Two maner of wapes. *Bifarius. a. um*
peares accompted by the moue

Two

T. ANTE. V.

Two monethes space. Bimestrium
 Two partes, or u. maner of wapes. Bisarius.
 a. um
 Two pounce weight. Dipondium
 Two quaters on the dice. Stesichorites
 Two the sp. it peres. Stipendijs duobus
 Two wapes. Vide in two maner of wapes
 Two verses whereof the one is Exametrum,
 and the other pentameter. am, both comprehen
 ding one matter. Distichon, distichum, apud a
 liquos neutrum aspiratur, distichum, disticum,
 (?) carmen, uel opus duorum uersuum, unde theo
 dolus, quos in distichy carmen complecteris emi
 Two peres old. Biennis, e, bimulus, a. um, bimus
 a. um
 Two peres space. Biennium. ij, dieteris
 Turbut. Chalcidus
 Turches. Turca. arum
 Turke. Agger. eris, cespes, tis, gleba, e
 Turke spade. Ligo. oms
 Turkie, or of turke. Cespitius, a. um
 Turpne citie. Augusta Laurinorum
 Turnap citie. Baganum
 Turnap countre. Tornacum
 Turne. Refecto. rs, uerto. is, uoluo. is
 Turne about. Circumago. is, circumflecto. is, cir
 cumuerto. is
 Turne aboute, or contrarp. Offlecto. is
 Turne a floure oute of courle. Auertere flus
 men, deducere riuos
 Turne agapue, or backe. Obuersor. aris, obuerto
 is, obuerso. is, reflecto. is
 Turne a great stone. Torquere sax. um
 Turne another wap. Campso. is
 Turne a spade. prauerto. is
 Turne awap. Auerto. is, declino. is, prauerto. is
 auerunco. is
 Turne awape from the tale. Auertere a scra
 monc
 Turne awape, or put awap. Auerunco. is
 Turne awie. Transuerto. is
 Turne backe. Reuoluo. is, reuerto. is, reuerto. is
 tergiuersor. aris, (?) Vide in turne agapue. qe.
 Turne backe againe. Reciproco. is, remano. is,
 reuocare gress. is
 Turne bp turne, or courle bp courle. Vicis
 tim, subalternatum, uicissim, uicibus alternis
 Turne contrarp. Offlecto. is
 Turne diuersly. Diuerto. is
 Turne downwarde. Deuerto. is

T. ANTE. V.

Turne from a place. Abuerto. is
 Turne from good to pille. Peruerto. is
 Turne in. Inorquero. es, inuerto. is
 Turne into a nother fpgure, or shape. Transfi
 guro. is
 Turne into better state. uerunco. is
 Turne into mple. Elactesco. scis
 Turne into salte. Abire in salem
 Turne lpe a ball. uoluo. is
 Turne lpe a whele. Roto. is
 Turne many wapes, or diuersly. Diuerto. is,
 Turne often. uoluo. is
 Turne often to a thinge. diuersito. is, freq
 Turne ones mnde. Renoco. is
 Turne or courle. Alteritas. is, uicem. ce, ces, bus
 missus. is, uicissitas, uicissundo, (?) uicissum
 uicissim, bpturne. qc.
 Turne, or warke with a whele as turnours
 doo. Torno. is
 Turne, or mnde here and there rounde a
 bout. Sinuo. is
 Turne ouer. Transuerto. is
 Turne out of the highe wape. diuertere uia
 Turne oute of the one hande in to a nother.
 uentilo. is
 Turne quickly from the purpose. Transuere
 sum, agere.
 Turne saple. Capere uiam
 Turne the mount to the taile, a terme proper
 lpe to suche as be not constant of worde, or
 paimile. Tergiuersor. aris, unde tor, trix, tio
 Turne to. Aduerto. is
 Turne, tolle, tumble, or wallowe lpinge. uo
 luo. is
 Turne bp. Aberunco. ere.
 Turne bp, and downe. Reuoluo. is
 Turne bpreghite, or bpward. Resupino. is
 Turne bp set downe. Euerto. is, clido. is, inueto
 to. is, procello. is, reuoluo. is, subuerto. is
 Turned. Versus. a. um
 Turned backwarde. Retorsus. a. um
 Turned coulour. uersicolor. is
 Turned downwarde. deuersus. a. um
 Turned garmente whole wronge side is
 turned bpwarde. traslata uestis
 Turned or altered in coloure. uersicolorius
 a. um
 Turned, or diuen aboute wpth the handes
 as a mustarde quene is. Transatilis. e
 Turn

T. ANTE. V.

Turned to be into a stone. *Lapidesco. sci*
 Turned to be into milke. *Lactesco. sci*
 Turned to be into whape, as when the milke chaungeth. *Seresco. sci*
 Turned wpth a whele. *Tornatilis. e*
 Turnpug. *uersura. e*
 Turnpuge aboute, or that whpch doth turne. *Versatilis. e*
 Turnpug backe. *Vide in reuolucio*
 Turnpug backe agayne. *Reciprocatio*
 Turnpug easelp, or whpch may be easelp tur-
 ned. *Verubilis. e, Volubilis. e*
 Turnpuge of the heauenlye planetes. *Reuolu-
 tio*
 Turnpug ofte or mutable. *Versutus. a. um*
 Turnpuge or wpndpuge. *Sinus. us, (.) Sinu-
 osus. a. um, full of wpndpuges and turnp-
 ges*
 Turnpug or whirpug about. *Strophus*
 Turnpug or wpndpug manpe wapes lpe an-
 eale, or snake. *tortuosus*
 Turnpug out of a common ordie. *Anastrophe,
 quedam figura ubi nomen antecedit prepositio-
 nem, ut italiam contra*
 Turnour. *tornator*
 Turnour of one out of the rpght wape. *Obua-
 ricator*
 Turnours ppne, or spndle. *Mymphur*
 Turnours whele or instrument. *tornus. ni*
 Turpentur. *tercumbina Rhescia*
 Turret. *Castrum. tri, Scopeion, speculaturri-
 cula*
 Turret of a dogges collare. *Vertibulum*
 Turretted or made full of turrets. *turrilus.
 a. um*
 Turtle doue. *trigon. nis, .*, turtur. ris, .*. fam.
 gen.*
 Tuth or spe. *At at, Interi, increpan. siue In-
 dign.*
 Tuth or tut. *Bat, Interi.*
 Tushman countrep. *Hetruria, (.) Hetruscus. a.
 um, of that countrepe. (.) Some Poettes
 do name the full mone Hetrusca luna*
 Tushman tongue or language. *tuscan lingua*
 Tushanes. *Etrusci. orum, Hetrusci*
 Tut. *Bat, Interi. indign*
 Tut mouthed. *Bruncus. a. um*
 Tutour. *Author. ru, tutor. ru, (.) tutorius. a. um*
 pertapung to a tutour

V. ANTE. A.

Loke in T. Ante I.

V, Ante A.



Howell, is oftentimes chaunged into a conso-
 nante simpliciter, and al-
 so into a double conso-
 nant. And contrariwise
 W. consonante is often
 taken pro uocali corrupta.

After the opinion of some W. folowpuge
 these letters, *W. M. S.* as *Wu, Mu, Su,*
 is no consonante, and loseth the vertue of a
 letter. In English W. wrytten by hym selfe
 signifieth spue, as W. whpch may be multi-
 plied to the nombre of epght by addicion, &
 not aboute as W. Wi, Wu, Wv.

(.) Because there is a diuersitie betwene
 the single W. and the double WW. thertore
 the alphabete of them shalbe set diuersly, &
 by hym selfe, and firste of the single W. the
 whpche ordie regarde by all the whole
 letter

W Acabund. *Errabundus. a. um, Extorris. e,
 Vacabundus. a. um*
 Wacabund parson. *Erro. omis*

Wacacion. *Vacacio. omis*

Wacacion after trauaple. *Cessatio, Sabbatismus*

Wacacion from laboure. *Seccesio. omis, Seccesum.*

Wacacion of an empire or realme, as whē the
 kyng is dead butt a new be created. *Inter-
 regnum. ni, (.) Interrex. gi, he that gouer-
 neth in such wacacion*

Wacant. *Inanis. e, uacans. tis*

Wacant it is. *Vacat. bat*

Wacant tyme. *Succisuum tempus*

Wacant to be. *Vaco. as*

Waple. *Velum. li*

Wapne. *Inanis. e, Irritus. a. um, Vacuum, uanum. a. ũ*
 Wapne glozp. *Cenodoxia, Paradoxa, Pituita. e,
 uentus popularis*

Wapne gloriouse. *Gloriosus. a. um, Subinanis. e*

Wapne gloriouse parson. *Herastratus, Subina-
 nis*

Wapne speache or talke. *uaniloquentia. e*

Wapne speaker or talker. *uaniloquentis*

Wapue to be. *Inanesco. sci*

Wapue

T. Ante Y.

V. ANTE. A.

Wapne to make. Frustror. *u*, Irrito. *as*
Wapne to wage. Inanesco. *scis*
Wapnlp. Absire, Frustra, Incassum, Irrite, Nequic-
quam, Vane
Wapnuply. Vide in wanquilly
Wapnes. Vide in wepnes
Walerian herbe. Pheu, Valeriana
Walew. Precium, Pretium, Valor. *oris*
Walewacion. Estimatio. *onis*, Indicatio, Indica-
ra. *e*, Indicatus. *us*
Walewacion of goodes. Censui. *ui*
Walewen. Estimor. *as*, Pendo. *u*, etc., Persumo. *as*
Walewed. Estimatus. *a. um*
Waliaunt. .°. Bellicosus. *a. u*, Fortis. *e*, Savius, Stre-
nuus. *a. um*, Valens. *is*, Validus. *a. um*, Virilis. *e*,
(°). .°. properly valiaunt in armes
Waliaunt courage. Fortitudo. *inis*
Waliaunt of courage. Fortis. *e*, Gnavus. *a. u*, Na-
uus. *a. um*
Waliaunt to be. Valeo. *es*, Valeo. *scis*
Waliaunt to ware. Valeo. *scis*
Waliauntelpe. Bellicosus, Fortiter, Gnaviter, Naui-
ter, Pugnaciter, Pulchre, Savius, Strenuus, Va-
lide
Waliauntlp to do. Savius. *ire*
Waliauntnes. Excelsitas. *is*, Fortitudo, Magnani-
mitas, Validitas. *is*
Wallep. nullis. *is*
Wallep haupng hylles on both sides. Conual-
lis. *is*
Walleps lpeng betwene two hylles or moun-
taines. Interiecta collibus. *is*
Waluacion. Toke in walewacion
Wapnlp awape. Abire e medio, Euanesco. *es*, Eua-
nesco. *scis*, uanesco. *scis*
Wanipe. Vaut. *u. is*, uanitudo. *inis*
Wanities of all sciences, craftes, or misteries.
Mateotechnia
Wanne. uannus. *ni*, uentilabrum
Wanne or lanne corne. Euanus. *as*, uannus. *as*, uen-
tilo. *as*
Wanner. uannator. *ris*
Wanupng. uannatio. *onis*, uentilatio. *onis*
Wanquilly. Debello. *as*, Deuincio. *scis*, Exancto. *as*,
Profligo. *as*, Prosterne. *is*, Supero. *as*, Supersum. *es*,
Suppedito. *as*, uinco. *es*
Wanquilly enmpes. Donare hostes
Wanquilly proude hartes. Prensare superbos
Wanquilly wpth mardes. Confundere
Wanquillyed. Debellatus, Deuictus, Superatus,
Triumphatus, uictus, (°) uincibilis. *e*, able, or
easie to be wanquillyed

V. ANTE. A.

Wanquillyed to be. Tencor. *eris*
Wanquillyer. Bellator, Nicator, uictor uel trix
Wapour. Halitus. *us*, Respiratio. *onis*, uapor. *ris*,
uapor. *ris*
Wapour of the earth. Aspiratio terre
Wapouren or cast out wapouren. Halitus. *as*, Res-
piro. *as*
Warp. Differo. *ris*, uario. *as*
Warp or be distant. Absentio. *is*, Differo. *ris*. Dis-
sto. *as*
Warp or strepue. Controuersor. *aris*, Litigo. *as*
Warp wpth one, or be at variaunce. Simulatio. *as*
Variable. uariabilis. *e*, uariarius
Variaunce. Controuersia. *Lu. tis*, Disidium. *is*,
Litigo. *inis*
Variaunce makers. Litistonsores
Varietpe. uariantia, uariatio, uarietas
Varietie in four. ne. Dissimilitudo
Variouse. uacillans. *antis*, uariatus. *a. um*
Variouse or inconstante parlon. Tergiuersor
Variouse or inconstante to be. Tergiuersor. *aris*
Wat, or fat, a vessell for water, ale, bere, or aug-
licour. Labrum. *bri*
Wault. Arcus. *us*, Crypta. *is*, Fornix. *cis*, (°) cryp-
ta properly in the ground priuelp
Wault or place to receaue rapne water. Implua-
rium. *y*
Waultes, hpyde, or secret in the ground. Cryp-
ticus. *a. um*
Waulted rowffe. Testudinatus. *um*, Testudo. *inis*
Waulten or make waultes, or arches. Fornico. *cas*
Waulten or make bente lyke a bowe. Arcuor. *aris*
Waulter on a horse. Desultor. *ris*
Waultpug or makpug a worke wpth waultes
or wault fasten. Concameratio

VV. ANTE. A.



Wache. Vide in wachte
Wachet couloure. scutulatus
color
Wade. uado. *is*
Wade ouer or througgh. Traj-
uado. *is*, Transuador. *aris*
Wage law. Contendere sacramento, iusto sacra-
mento contendere ad iare legem
Wage. *th. th.* Wage. *th.*

V. ANTE. A.

Waged. *Ararius. a. um, Stipendiatu. a. um*
Waged souldiers. *Ararij milites*
Wager of law. *Sacramentum*
Wages. *Mercēs. dis, Salarium. is, Stipendiu. Stips*
pis, Stipū. (?) Stipendialis. e, pertapung to
wages, (?) Salarium is properly of the that
be hired, or for service impensed
Wages called double wages, given to horses
turn for haupng two horses. Pararium es
Wages given to souldiers. *Martiacā*
Wages stopped, or kept backe for negligente
service in warres. Arresignatum
Wages taking. *Stipendiatu. a. um*
Wages to take. *Mereor. es, Mereor. eris*
Wagge or waue. *Vacillo. as*
Wagge hys tale. *Agere caudam*
Wagtable bird. *Codastremla. e, Motacilla. e*
Waggon. *Cantherium, Carpentum, Epitrediu,*
Essedum, Petoritum, Pileatum. ti, Plostrum. tri,
Plaustrum. tri, Vehes, (?) Plostellum. dim. ang.
a litle waggon, (?) Plostrarius. a. um, pertape
npng to a waggon
Waggon drawn wpth two horses. *Bigā. e*
Waggon drawn wpth thre horse. *trigā. e*
Waggon driuer. *Iugarius*
Wape. *Vehes. Via. e, (?) Viatoriu. a. ũ, per*
tapung to a wape
Wape tapping. *Peregrinus. a. um, . Viaticu.*
a. um, (?) . or aup thpung done by the way
Wapapping man. *Peregrinus. i, Viator. ri*
Wapappinglp. *Peregrine, uiatice*
Wape haupng two pathes. *Biuium. ij*
Wape haupng thre pathes. *truium*
Wape haing no illew, outgate, or tourning
Angiportu
Wape in a shpp. *Agea*
Wape not bled or haunted. *Deuium iter*
Wape or maner. *Modu. di*
Wape or passage. *Loke in passage*
Wape or passage lackpunge, as where there is
no wape. Inuius. a. um
Waple. *Eiulo. as, Gemo. is, Heiulo. as, Lamentor.*
ari, Plango. is, anxi, ululo. as
Waple much. *Ingemo. is, Ingemesco. scis*
Waplung. *Abel, autumatum de Abel filio Adā,*
qui primum luctum intulit. Eiulatio, Gemitus. us,
Luctus. us, Lamentatio. onis, Planctus. us, ulula
us. us. (?) Gembundū. a. um, Luctuosus. a. ũ,
full of waplung, Luctifer, Luctificus. a. um,
causing or bupngng waplung
Wapne, cart, or waggon. *Loke in waggon*
Wapne driuer. *Iugarius*

V. ANTE. A.

Wapne of the moue. *Decrescens luna, Vide plan*
in moue
Wapung or saplung. *Eclipsis, (?) Figura ubi*
sit defectus sententia
Wapte. *Sio. as*
Wapte a tyme convenient. *Surripere tempus*
Wapte diligentlp. *Obseruo. as*
Wapte on. *Inspecto. as*
Wapte on the cup. *Ad cyathos stare*
Wapier at the table as uncommanded to
entent to get hys dynner. Parasitaster
Wapier whpch wapeth to garde or trimme
hys master or mistris. Pedisequus, Pedisequa
Wapters at the table. *Dietarij*
Waptes instrumente. *Aule, (?) Ancticum a*
plaper vpon the wapters
Waptpng man. *Asecla. e*
Wapward. *Morosus. a. um*
Wapwardlp. *Morose*
Wapwardnes. *Morositas*
Wake a nyphtes. *Nictu. as, Nictor. ari, Peruigi*
lo. as
Wake before dape. *Anteluco. as*
Wakedapes. *Esuriales ferie*
Wake from sleape, and wake oute of sleape.
Idem
Wake, or awake. *Expergete, Expergere facis,*
(?) commanding lp spoken
Wake out of sleape. *Expergifico. as, Experge*
facio. cis, Expergifico, Excio. cis, Expergo. is, Re
dormio. ire, suscito. as, uigilo. as
Wake robp herbe. *Aros, Serpentaria minor*
Waken, and wake out of sleape. *Idem*
Waken I am. *Experrexi*
Wakened. *Expergefactus. a. ũ, Experrectus. a. ũ*
Wahpung. *Vigilans. ta, Vigil. is*
Wahpung from sleape. *Redormitio. onis*
Wahpung in the nyght. *Peruigilium*
Wahpung to be. *uigilo. as*
Wahpunglp. *uigilanter*
Walke. *Ambulo. as, Carpere iter, uel uiam, Gra*
dior. eris, Incedo. is
Walke about. *Peragro. as, Perambulo. as*
Walke abroad: *Loke in walke forth*
Walke agaynst another. *Obambulo. as*
Walke forth. *Beto. as, Deambulo. as, Prodeambu*
lo. as
Walke for birdes or foules to be kept in qui
et, uigilans, et for any kind of living
thpung. as conpes, sphe. &c.
Walke in. *into. as*
Walke in the nyght, or all nyght. *Pernocto. as*
Walke

V. ANTE. A.

Walke sunderly here and there scattered. *Pa-*
lor aris
 Walke thei towe. *Petragro. m, Petambulo. m*
 Walke together. *Obambulo. m*
 Walke up and downe. *Deambulo. m*
 Walker. *Ambulator, uel trix, Ambulo. nis*
 Walker aboute the countrey. *Ambulo. onis*
 Walker on a rope. *Fumambulus, Neurobata. s*
 Walkpuge. *Ambulatio. onis*
 Walkinge alep, or place of pleasure in a gar-
 daine with quicke settes. *Topiarium*
 Walkpuge forth or abroad. *Deambulatio*
 Walkpuge, or whpche doth walke. *Ambulus.*
a. um
 Walkpuge place. .'. *Ambulatio. onis, Ambu-*
latorium, deambulatorium, (') Ambatiuncula.
s, dimin. a lttle, narrow, short, or straght
 walkpuge place, (') .'. it is more properlpe
 thact of walkpuge
 Walkpuge place to walke oute of the rapne
 or sunne. *Xistus, Xistum*
 Walkpuge places uncoverd. *Subdialia*
 Walle. *Murus. ri, (') Murus. e, partepynge*
 to a walle
 Walle before a walle, or wpthoute a walle.
 Lohe in countre mure
 Walle dressed, made, or trimmed with fynte
 stones, the like is muche used in Dorwpche
 buildpuges and in those partpes. *Silicatus*
murus
 Walle of a house. *Parietis*
 Walle or inclose properlpe wpth a balep or
 treuche. *Vallo. m*
 Walled. *Moenitus. a. um, muratus. a. um*
 Walled towne. *Urbs. bis*
 Walle decapinge for age. *Parietina*
 Walle made of square stone. *Tabulata*
 Walle made wpth lathes, splentes, or sto-
 thes, or whpche are splentred, or parged to
 deuide chambers. *Arecharij parietes, uel con-*
cratitij
 Walle of a castell or towne. *Moenia. orum,*
 (') *summenia. a. um,* that whpche is under
 suche walle
 Wallet. *Mantica. s, fitarchia. s,* Lohe in
 Gardemians
 Wallpuge wpth moitatz. *Loricatio*
 Walutte. *Basilicanus, Heracleotica nux, lu-*
glans. du
 Walnut tree.
 Wallowe, as a beaste or horse dothe. *Cubo.*

V. ANTE. A.

b. m, Voluto. m
 Wallow or waultre spunge. *Voluto. m*
 Wallowpuge beaste, whpche doth wallotne
 after woike. *Cubitor. aris*
 Wallowpug, or full of walltrpug. *Volutabun-*
dus. a. um
 Wallowpuge place properlpe of swpne. *Voo-*
lutabrum
 Wallowpugelpe. *Volutatum*
 Walwoite herbe. *Ebulus. li, Elloborum, Hello-*
borum, solidago maior, thamaact, Veratrum
 Waltre. Lohe in wallowe
 Waltrpuge or full of wallowpuge. *Voluta-*
bundus. a. um
 Wamble cropped. *Stomachichus*
 Wamble stomaked to be. *Nauseo. m*
 Wambpug of stomake, or disposition, or wil
 to vomit. *Nausca. s*
 Wande or rodde. *Virga. s, Virgula. s, dimin.*
inde. ang. a lttle wande
 Wande or rodde for astronmers. Lohe in
 parde. *q. c*
 Wande or rodde wherwith fredome is grai-
 ted. *Vindicia, vindicia*
 Wander. *Discurro. is, Erro. m, Palo. m, spator.*
aris, Vago. m, Vagor. aris
 Wander aboute. *Oberro. m, Petragro. m, Peru-*
go. m
 Wander abroad. *Petragro. m, Peruagor. aris*
 Wander from abroad. *Ampliuagor. aris*
 Wander farre of. *Aberro. m, Proclabi longius*
 Wander from place to place. *dispallo. m, di-*
uagor. aris
 Wander hither and thither. *dispallo. m, diua-*
gor. aris
 Wander muche. *Aberro. m*
 Wandrer. *Ambulo. onis, Erro. m, Palans. tis, m.*
g. spaiator. r. s, Vagabundus
 Wandrer aboute the countrey. *Ambulo. onis*
 Wandrpuge. *discurfus. m, n. f.*
 Wandringe. *discurrans. tis, Errans. th, Palans.*
tu, Vagus. a. um, Vagabundus. a. um, full of
 wandrpuge
 Wandrpuge alone. *soluagus. a. um*
 Wandrpuge amongest hylls & mountapug.
Montuagus. a. um
 Wandrpuge in floudes, riuers, or waters.
Fluuiagus. a. um
 Wandrpuge muche. *Ampliuagus. a. um, Erras*
 Wandrpuge people. *Lelega, Leleges*
 Wandrpuge wyte. *Vacillans animus*
 Wam.

V. ANTE. A.

Wandpuge wptted. *Vacillans. tis*
Wandpuglpe. *Palatim. passum*
Wanne. *Luridus. a. um.* Loke in pale
Wanne or pale to be. *Palleo. es*
Wanne or pale to waxe. *Palleco. scis*
Wante. *Careo. es. cum abi. deficio. cu. de sum. es. sui*
Wante or lache. *defectus. um*
Wante or lache of necessaries. *Viduit. tis*
Wante or molle. *Talpa. e*
Wanton. *Blax. cis. delumb. e. Fluxus. a. um. Galbinus. a. um. Illex. gu. Lasciuus. a. um. Lenisculus. a. um. Mollis. e. petulans. tis. petulcus. a. um. Sibariticus. a. um. uincolus. a. um*
Wanton and coltpe. *Sibariticus. a. um*
Wanton thpde or cocheny. *delicia. ar. um*
Wanton, folpthe, or tender. *uincolus. a. um*
Wanton or full of pouthy. Loke in ponge manne
Waton or innolued in lasciuiousnes, or lpght pleasures. *Mollis. e*
Wanton or malaperte in askpge. *Procar. caciis*
Wanton pastimes. *Amores. Aphrodisia*
Wanton speaker, or speaker of wanton wordes. *Bellatulus. a. um*
Wanton to be. *Lasciuio. ire. Mollis. ire. Nequino. at. proteruio. is*
Wanton to make. *Mollis. ire*
Wanton wordes. *Bellatula. (?) as iolpe. prete. sapremayde. miupon. swete herte. ppggestupe. qe*
Wantonnes. *Insolentia. e. Lasciuia. Petulantia. Proteruia. sibiis*
Wantonnes mpyte in Enterludes, metre, or berse. *Exodia*
Wantonnes or saucelines in askpge or craupge. *Procacitas. tis*
Wantonnes or wanton pypde. *Insolentia*
Wantonlpe. delicate. *Insolenter. petulenter. prelicenter. proterue. sibiitice. solue*
Wantonlpe brought vp. *delicatus. a. um*
Wantonlpe in askpge. *procaciter*
Warde. *Custodia. a*
Warde whpche is in custodpe of gardapne, in chinatrie, or socage, not able to aunswere (as pet) for his seruice to the Lorde. *Pupillus. li*
Wardepne. Loke in gardeyne. *Custos. dis*
Wardpne of the fyne pouthy. *Imagines. e*
Wardpn. *uolenum. mi*
Wardpn tree. *uolenum. mi. for. g.*

V. ANTE. A.

Wardrope. *uestiarius*
Wardroper. *uestiarius. ij*
Ware or marchaundice. *Merces. cis*
Wares sette out to be solde, properlpe by retable. *promercalia*
Warehouse. *Taberns. (?) added therunto his adiectiue required as is shewed in tauerne*
Warpe or wilp. *Oculus. a. um. Solers. tis. uigilans. tis. Loke in wplpe*
Warpe or wple. *uigilans. tis. Loke in wplpe*
Warilpe. *solerter. uigilanter*
Warines. *solertia. uigilantia*
Warke. *Cura. a. e. Factura. e. Opera. e. Opus. eris. Opificium. Opificina. (?) Opusculum. dimi. ang. a lpttle. thorte. or small warke*
Warke made haulte fathpon wpth arches. *Concameratio. onis*
Warke made with shelles and mortar, or tile and mortar. *signum. opus*
Warke tedious and longe in dupage. *spissum. opus*
Warken. *Operor. aris*
Warke a thpge newe agapne properlpe bp a lptthe. *Recudo. is*
Warke by collusion, as to squarue fro righte to wronge, or to do an acte in lawe repugnanute to the mere equitpe of the lawe. *Præuaricor. aris. (?) vnde Tor. trix. tio. Loke in preuarication for præuaricatio. is the collusion it selfe*
Warke cunnpuglpe. *Fabrefatio. cis*
Warke extremelpe or rigououslpe. *Ex syngrapha. agere*
Warke in a frame, tombe, or stole. *texo. is*
Warke in clape or earth. *plasma. as*
Warke out a tashe. *Absolueret. pensum*
Warker and warke man. *idem*
Warker, imbocer, or chaser of plate, or other uellell. *Anaglyptes*
Warker in clape or earth. *Plasmator. ris*
Warke in frame, tombe, or stole. *textor. ris. trix.*
Warker of dissention and mischpese by teltpuge lpes of an innocent. *sycophantia*
Warker of maruels or wōders to come. *Prodigiator*
Warker of plates. *Bractearius*
Warker of images in clape. *plastes*
Warkes done betwene times when the principal marke is done. *Interstitia. e. Loke in the as thus, when a taplours manne hathe done his maisters warke, then he wpt do some.*

V. ANTE. A.

Somethynge for him selfe unknowne his
 matter. *Subcilia opera*
 Warkefull. *Operosus. a. um*
 Warkehouse. *Ergasterium, Officina*
 Warkehouses for silkewomen or other hus-
 wifes to trymme woule. *Oeci*
 Warkeynge. *Operatio*
 Warkeynge daie. *Profectus dies*
 Warkeynge all daie. *Perdium. a. um*
 Warkeynge all nyght.
 Warkeynge in a frame, lombe, or stole. *Tex-
 tura.*
 Warkeynge in clape or earthe. *Plasmatio*
 Warkeman. *Operarius, Opifex*
 Warkeman workynge easilpe, or scantlp be-
 ynge more idle then well occupied. *Parvus
 opera.*
 Warkeman whiche taketh warke in grosse,
 or to take. *Redemptor. ris*
 Warkeman whiche worketh spytynge. *Se-
 lularius*
 Warkemanpe. *Affabre, Fabre, plastic*
 Warkemanp wrought. *Affabrum*
 Warkemanpe. Toke in workemanpe
 wrought
 Warne. *Calidus. a. um; Tepidus. a. um, Et sub-
 calidus. a. um, ang. halfe warme, halfe colde,
 tepidulus. a. um, diminut. angl. somewhat or
 halfe warme*
 Warne before or fyrste. *Præcalesco. scis*
 Warne place to spt in. *Vaporarium*
 Warne the bealpe, badpe, or throte woth
 good dyspke. *Thermopoto. as*
 Warne to be. *Calco. es, incalesco. scis, Tepeo.
 es, Tepisio. is*
 Warne to be made. *Concaleo. es*
 Warne to make. *Tepifacio. cis, Calesatio. cis,
 Vaporo. as*
 Warne to waxe. *Calesco, incalesco, Tepe-
 sco. scis, Inch.*
 Warne to ware estones. *Recalesco. scis*
 Warmelpe. *Calide*
 Warmenes. *Torpor. ris*
 Warne. *Admoneo. es, Comonesatio, Moneo. es,
 Promeneruo. as*
 Warne before or fyrst. *præmunio. is*
 Warne closelpe or priuelpe. *submoneo. es*
 Warned. *Monitus. a. um, (-) or takynge war-
 nyng*
 Warnynge. *Monitio. as, Monitus. is*
 Warnynge, or geupynge warnynge. *Monito-
 rius. a. um*

V. ANTE. A.

Warrante.
 Warranten. *Præsto. as stili*
 Warre. *Arma. orum, Bellum. li, Mars. tis, Militia
 Prælium, (-) Bellax. ach, vled in warre, (-)
 Castrensis. e, Bellicus. a. um, stratioticus. a. um,
 stratus. a. um, perterpynge to warre*
 Warre amonge companions or allies. *socia-
 le bellum*
 Warre betwene one nacion, or menne of one
 countrey. *Bellum ciuile*
 Warre fare. *Militia, (-) Milito. as, to go a war
 fare, or be in warres*
 Warres in one countrey betwene the inhabi-
 tauntes. *Bellum intestinum*
 Warre lpe, or perterpynge to warre. *Bellicus.
 a. um, stratioticus. a. um, stratus. a. um*
 Warre mortall. *internicium*
 War, or make war. *Belligero. as, bellor. aris, bel-
 lo. as, belluconterere, inferre arma, martē moliri,
 per metoniam, persequi bello, praliar. aris, ges-
 gere*
 Warre welnyghe at a pointe. *Affectum bellum*
 Warre vpon the sea. *Bellum nauale, Classicum
 bellum*
 Warres called ciuil warres, or warres with
 in the realme. *intestinum bellum*
 Warriour. *Bellator, trix, belliger, duellator, pra-
 liator, stratiotes, (-) Bellicose like a warrior*
 Warriour lpe. *Bellicosus. a. um*
 Warren of conys. *Viuarium*
 Warren of hares. *Lagotrophia*
 Warrener. *Viuary custos*
 Warste. *Nequior. ris, cuius posit. nequam. peior,
 cuius posit. malus*
 Warste and warste. vide in pll
 Warste to be for age. *Vetutesco. scis*
 Warste of all. *Nequissimus, pessimus. a. um
 vide in warste*
 Warste. *Acrochordones. thymum, Verruca. e,
 (-) Verrucula. e, dim. ang. a littell warste, or
 ponge warste. Verrucosus. a. um, ful of warstes
 (-). properly a warste whiche is as muche
 as a beane*
 Wart in the epe. *Chalazium*
 Wartes in a beastes cheke. *Norle. arum*
 Wartes in the pryncipal partes. *Mirmecis. arum*
 Warthe. *Lauo. as. ui. lauio. is, madesacio. cis*
 Wash as the water doth the groude. *Alluo. is*
 Wash amape. *Aluo. is*
 Wash crane. *Deluo. is, Elauo. as, pelluo. is, sub-
 luo. is*

Wathe

V. ANTE. A.

Washe cleane afore, or spalte praluo, is
 Washe elcours. Reluo, is
 Washe spalte, Praluo, is
 Washe muche. Proluo, is
 Washe of. Abluo, is
 Washe or puce. Colluo, is, ut collue poculum,
 Rpuce the potte
 Washe ouer, or all agapne. Perluo, is
 Washe out. Deluo, is, Eluo, is
 Washe the mouth or throte to expulse hu-
 mours out of the heade. Gargarizo, is
 Washe huder as the water dothe. Subluo, is
 Washed. Aquatim, Lantus, Lotus, is, um
 Washed cleane. Ablutus, is, um
 Washed to be. Madesio, is, Mado, es
 Washed to be wpyth dewe. Roresco, scis
 Washpunge. Aquatio, onis
 Washpunge ball. Magma, tis
 Washpunge of the mouth or throte to expulse
 humours out of the heade. Gargarizatio
 Washpunge or purgpunge. Clysmus, ni
 Waspe or hornet. Crabro, nis, Fiber, ris, Ichieu-
 mon, Spheca, is, Vespa, is
 Waspe and waspunge. Idem
 Waspen. consumo, is, degero, is, deuasto, is, dis-
 sipo, is, Sumo, is, Vasto, is, (?) deuasto is pro-
 perly a countrep
 Waspe awape. Absumo, is, contabesco, scis
 Waspe a countrep or fiede. Deuastare agros,
 Populor, aris
 Waspe of anpe thpunge by occupation & wea-
 rpunge. Interitriminum
 Waspe of dispeace, goodes, monep, or trea-
 sure. Absumado, inis
 Waspe or decape a buplopunge. dilapido, is
 Waspe substaunce in prodigality. Abigurio,
 is, commissor, aris, corrumpere rem familiarem
 deucxare res, Profligo, is, Profligor, aris
 Waspe tpmr, conuerere, uel terere tempus, La-
 cerare diem
 Waspe treasure. Effundere ararium
 Wasped. corruptus, is, um, consumptus, Sumptus,
 Vastus, is, um
 Wasped by prodigality. Dissipatus, is, um, Pro-
 fligatus, is, um
 Wasped by warre, robberpe, or spople. Popu-
 latus, Spoliatus, is, um
 Wasper of a countrep. Populator, ris
 Wasper of substaunce. Abigurigo, ginis, com-
 missor, aris, corrumpere rem familiarem
 deucxare res, Profligo, is, Profligor, aris
 Waspunge. Absumptio, nis, dissipatio V astit, is,

V. ANTE. A.

is, Vastitudo, inis, Vastitatio, Vastities, ci
 Waspunge of a countrep or people, or full of
 suche waspunge. Populabundus, is, um
 Waspunge of goodes prodigality. Dissipatio,
 Prodigalitas
 Waspunge or consumption of the bodpe. Ta-
 bes, is, Tabo, nis
 Wastinglpe, or wastfullpe. Prodiges
 Watche. Excubie, arum, Excubius, is, Vigilie,
 arum, (?) Excubie is as well by dape as by
 upghte
 Watchen. Adulgitio, is, Excubo, is, Procubo, is,
 uigilo, is
 Watche all upght. Pernoculo, is, peruigilo, is
 Watche for a thpunge. Inuigilo, is
 Watchefull. Luke in wat chpunge
 Watchefullpe. uigilanter
 Watchpunge. Peruigilum, uigilantia
 Watchpunge all dape longe. perdiut, is, um
 Watchpunge or watchfull. uigilans, is, uigil,
 is, (?) peruigil, is, ang. berpe watchfull
 Watchpungelpe. uigilanter
 Watchman. despiciu, Excubitor, peruigil, pro-
 cubitor, uigil, is
 Watchmen. circuitores, uigilie, arum
 Watchworde. Tessera, is, (?) Tesscrarium he
 that geueth the watchword
 Water. Aqua, is, Latex, is, Lympha, is, unda, is,
 (?) Aquila, undula, is, ang. lytle water, A-
 quaticus, is, um, Aquatilis, is, anpe thpunge that
 liueth by water, Aquor, aris, to prouide for
 water, Aquaticus, is, um, he that hauntyth wa-
 ter, Subaqueus, is, um, Subaquaneus, is, um, whi-
 che lieth vnder the water, undabundus, is, um,
 undosus, is, um, full of water, undatum after
 the maner of water, (?) Irrigare is to fetch
 water out of the river into the fieldes
 Water and honpe lodden together after the
 maner of a dypnche, called Mellecratum Hy-
 dromel
 Water banches. Acta
 Water banche, properly of a freshe water or
 river. Ripa, is
 Water bell or bubble. Bullula, is
 Water cattell. Adaquo, is, Riua, is
 Water course. Agmen, inis, (?) quia aqua habet
 impetum
 Water cresses. cardamine, Sisymbrium carda-
 mine
 Water dypnche. Hydropota
 Waterfoide a towne in Irelande. Manapia, is
 Waterguide. conector, ris

Water

V. ANTE. A.

Water in a river. Venila
 Water mint. Sifimbrium, thimbrea.
 Water of a quicke spurge. Salaces
 Water of roses. Vide in rose water
 Waterplantaine herbe. Alina. e, alme. eis
 Barba syluana (?). Some take this for wood-
 bryne
 Water pot. Amula. e, aquimmarium; hidria. e,
 Hydus, urceus, urna. e, (?) urceolus, li, urnula
 e, dim. ang. a water pot
 Water rat. Sorex. eis
 Water fetcher. Aquilex. li
 Water serpent, or snake. Echidna, hydra, na-
 trix
 Water wherewith gardenes are watered.
 Retyla, tetrices
 Watered. Aquatus. a. um, riguus. a. um, (?)
 ; which may be easely watered
 Watered as a field, or garden. Rigatus
 Watered, or wherunto water is put. Aquatus
 a. um
 Watred with dew. Rosidus. a. um
 Wateren. Aquo. as, irrigo. as, undo. as
 Waterpe. Aquosus. a. um, irriguus. a. um
 Waterp, or full of water. Aquosus. a. um, Vnda-
 bundus. a. um, undosus
 Waterpe, or pertepunge to water. Aquarius.
 a. um
 Waterp places washed, or beynge foule with
 water standynge. Ablutes, Abluta. orum
 Waterpynge for cattell. Aquariolum, Aquarium
 Waterpynge of cattell. Adaquatio
 Waterpynge, or place where water is cast. A-
 quaricola
 Waterpynge to water any thynge that is drye
 Rigatio
 Watte and hare. Idem
 Wattle a house. Cratio. iiii. ire, (?) whypche is
 a maner not bled but where thacked hou-
 ses be.
 Watlpynge of a house or walle. Crates
 Waue as water doth in tempest. Fluctuo. as
 Waue or wagge. Vacillo. as
 Wauepynge. uacillans. tis, uarius. a. um, uide
 in totterpynge
 Waupynge lyke water. Fluctuosus. a. um
 Waue of the sea or water. Fluctus. m, flustrum
 tri, Pretum. ti, unda. e, (?) undabundus. a. um,
 undosus. a. ii, full of waues, or making many
 lowes as the water doth when it insurgeth
 Waupynge or bellopynge, or mounge lyke to

V. ANTE. A.

waues, undans. tis, (?) undalim lyke to waues
 Ware. Cera. e, cera. e
 Wareu. Cero. as, cero. as
 Ware better. Melioresco, uerrunco. are
 Ware butter. Coke in butter to ware
 Ware childlike agayne. Puellasco. scis
 Ware day lpght. Diluculo. as, (?) diluculum (is
 a portion of day light before the sunne rple,
 (?) Tamen non dicitur a diluculo. as, secundum
 hug. pap. sed de uerbo diluceo. es. uxi
 Ware darke or late npght. Aduersperasco
 Ware drye. Arco. es, Areasco. scis
 Ware fapre wether. Discreno. as
 Ware feble. Elanguesco. scis
 Ware folpthe. Desipio. is
 Ware grape, or horeheaded, or be grape or
 hore headed. caneo. es, canesco. scis
 Ware greate. Augesco. scis, Fermentesco. scis,
 Inolesco. scis
 Ware harde in fleshe and shpune. Callisco. eis
 Ware harde properly lyke browne. calleo. es
 Ware haltpe. Ardesco. scis
 Ware hote. Estuo. as, Ardesco. scis
 Ware mpyghtpe. Exoleo. es, Exolesco. scis
 Ware more greuous. Aggrauesco. scis
 Ware or encrease. increbesco. scis, (?) Coke in
 encrease or ware greate.
 Ware oute of hpyde, properly where noble
 wareth ignoble, worthpyfull proueth un-
 worthpyfull, (?) gentle, vngentle, cleue co-
 trarpe to the hpyde of their auncestours,
 Degenero. as, (?) degener. ris, is he that is so
 waken out of hpyde
 Ware rustpe. Rubiginem trahere
 Ware slouthfull. Accidior. aris
 Ware soure or tarte. Acesco. scis
 Ware to a tree. Arboreasco. scis
 Ware to a byne. uitesco. scis
 Ware wearpe. Accidior. aris
 Ware whyppe as mpythe. Elastesco. scis
 Ware yonge agayne. puellasco. scis
 Waxed or dyelled wpyth ware. caratus. a. um
 Waxe or of ware. cercus. a. um
 Waxpynge. caratura. e
 Waxpynge or growpynge. crescens. tis, Augens. tis
 Waxpynge harde. concretio. onis
 Waxpynge kernell. Tolles. is

(?) All verbes whiche begynn waxe wpyth o-
 ther than these whiche haue in the
 darpe of W Antic ax, shal be founde in other
 places of thys booke after this maner, as if
 pou

V. ANTE E.

you desire to spede waxe colde, searche in cold to waxe, waxe better, in better to waxe waxe tender, in tender to waxe, for they be herbes called *Inchoatius*, ut crebro praxi in uerbis terminantibus in Sco.

Wap. Loke in wat.

V, Ante D.

Under or teate. Loke in Teate.

V, Ante E.

Uhemencepe. *Impes, tis, Impetus, us, Vehementia*
Uhemement. *Vehemens, tis, Vium, a, um.*

Uhemement anger. *Excandescencia, e, Vehementia, tis*

Uhemementlype. *Vehementer*

Uepue. *Vena, e*

Uepue in the ground of mettall, or oore, both of siluer and leade. *Plumbago, gnis, (?) & for golde. Segullum, li*

Uepue of the liuer. *Caus uena*

Uepues. *Phlebes*

Uepues of spluer. *Crudaria*

Uepues on euerye syde of the necke. *Carotica*

Uepues that do swell. *Varices, varica, arum, (?) Varicula, arum, the small or lpttle swell. Uepues, (?) Varicosus, a, um, hauinge manpe suche Uepues*

Ueluet. *Pexa uestis*

Ueluet bonet. *Redimicula, orum*

Ueluet clothe. *Gausape, is, Gausapina*

Uelume parcement. *Membrana*

Uendible, or whych maye be bought. *Mercal, e, Vendibilis, e*

Uenerable. Loke in honourable and worlhyppfull

Uenerpe, or of Venus. *Venerus, a, um*

Ueneriall pastime. *Aphrodisia*

Uenge. *Vlascor, sceru, supplicium sumere*

Uengeable. *Proceritum, a, um, scelestus, a, u, .o. Vindex, cis, (?) .o. propcepte wyppye doye reuenge*

Uengeable or full of cursednes, mischiese, or

V ANTE E.

ingratiounes. *scelestus, a, um, scelestus, a, um.*

Uengeaunce. *diritas, tis, Vindicta, e, supplicium,*

Uengeaunce of Gods displeasure. *Fulmina sacra, Theomama*

Unger. *Vindex, cis*

Uenice citie. *Venecia, arum*

Ueneptian. *uenetus, a, um*

Uenpin. *deleterion, Toxicum, .o. uenenum, uirus, inlecl. (?) .o. or it is generallpe aupe thynge whych altereth coloure, or nature of that wyerwith it is myxt*

Uenemed. *Infectus, intoxicatus, Toxicatus, uenatus, a, um*

Uenepmen. *inficio, cis, Intoxico, as, ueneno, nus.*

Uenemous or full of venpin. *uenenosus, uirulentus, a, um*

Uenison. *Caro serina*

Uenison of a wplde boze. *Aprugna caro*

Uent or suncke as a yound or spauill both. *Nicto, as*

Uerdare clothe. *Peristoma, tis*

Uerpe augrpe. *Amarus, a, um*

Uerpe gladpe or wplipnglype. *Perlibenter*

Uerpe good. *Optimus, a, um*

Uerpe pll. *Impense, Improbus*

Uerpe lphpe. *uersimilis, e*

Uerpe lphelppe. *uersimile, uersimiliter*

Uerpe likelihode. *uersimilitudo, inis, (?) of a verp lphelihode. uersimiliter*

Uerpe maupe. *Plyssima, plurima, Quamplures*

Uerpe muche. *Plurimus, a, um, Quamplurimus*

Uerpe much. *Admodum, Oppido, Perinde, plurimum, Quamplurimum, pulchre, ualde. Loke in greatpe. ad. q.*

Uerpe muche or more. *Impendio*

Uerpe often. *Compluries*

Uerpe profitable. *Quamutile, is*

Uerpe thoutpe. *Antigerio, ut apud priscos auctores, Quamprimum quampluries*

Uerpe well. *Optime, perbelle, .o. perquam, (?) .o. the whpche worde added to another encreaseth his qualite, as doctus, perquam doctus.*

Uerispe. *uerifico, cas*

Uerilpe. *Certe, Certo, .o. Equidem, Oppido,*

Uerilpe so manpe. *Totidem*

Uerupte or sharpe sawce made of crabbes. *Empba*

V. ANTE. E.

Omphacium. cit, but it is naturallpe made of
 vnrype grapes
Verlet or *Starke knaue*. *Pap. u. antis*, *Verna*.
ne.
Vermpu, as flees, ipse, wormes. *ec. Vermis*,
Vermiosus. a. um, full of vermpu, *Vernicus*
lor. aris, ang. to be full of vermpu, *Vernio*.
as, to haue vermpu
Verse. *Carmen. inis*, *Metrum. tri*, *Numeri. orum*,
Versus. us, *Verficulus*, *diminu. ang.* a lytle or
 shoute verse
Verse of thre fete. *Trimetrum*
Verse of fyre fete. *Hexametrum*
Verse of. xij. sillables. *Hendecasyllabus*
Verse wantpunge one sillable or mo. *Brachi*
catalekticum carmen
Verse wherin one sillable wanteth. *Acatas*
lektos
Verles commendatiue of a deade man. *Epi*
cedium, *Nenia*
Verles contempunge praples, triumphe, or
 victorie. *Epinicia*
Verles elegante. and cunypngly made. *Orna*
ti, *Elaboratiq; uersus*
Verles to make. *Carmena meditari*, *uel modula*
ri, *uel condere*
Verficle, or litle or shoute verse. *Verficulus. li*,
dimin. de uersus
Vertingale for a gentylwoman. *Limus. mli*, (?)
Vsurp. uocab.
Vertoll of a doze. *Vertebra. s*, *Vertibulum*
Vertue. *Arete*, *Virtus. tis*
Vertue of sedes in spryngpunge. *Persephone*
Vertue or power. *Vir. um*, *ui*, plur. *omnes ca*
sus. s. *uires. etc*
Vertuous. *Probus. a. um*, *uirtuosus. a. um*, (?)
 or full of vertue
Vertuous acte, or the rpght worke of vertue.
Cathortoma
Veruen herbe. *Hierobotane*, *Verbena*, *Verbe*
naca. s
Vessell. *Conchon*, *grace*. *Vasum. si*, *ua. sis*, *uasi*
culum. li, *uasillum. li*, *diminui. angl.* a litle
 vessell
Vessell after the olde fashyon. *Bacrio. onis*
Vessell for ople. *Capsaces*
Vessell made of diuers vesselles. *Synthesis*,
Figura est
Vessell of tree or woode. *Simpunium*
Vessell of whete hulle or corne. *Abena*
Vessell of lauer wpth three spoutes. *Tri*

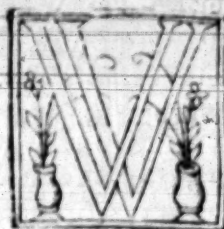
V. ANTE. E.

chila. s
Vessell or plate of goulde or spluer. *Vasa*.
orum
Vessell that is holle or hollowe. *Acceptabus*
la. orum
Vessell to put wrytpnges in by consent of ma
 npe. *Cadiscus. sci*, (?) It maue be now called
 a potte wpth lottes
Vessell used in olde tyme for wpye. *Armilo*
lum.
Vessell wpth a longe handle. *Batris*
Vessell wpth a greate bealpe or suche lyke.
Hanum. m, *h. mus barbatus*
Vessels of all sortes to sayle or rowe in. *Na*
uigium
Vessell used aboute consecration, or other ce
 reimoniall offices. *Anclabra*
Vessels used in iourney. *Viatoria uasa*
Vestment. *Vestimenta. orum*
Vestmente for a puelle to celebrate in. *Ora*
rium.
Vestrye or sestrye in a churche. *sacrarium. is*,
uestibulum. li
Vesture. *Vestimenta. orum*, *Vestis. is*, *Vestitus*.
tus. tui.
Vesture from the bealpe downeward. *Li*
mus. mli
Vetche, fetcche, or tare. *Passilus. li*, *Vicia. s*, *ui*
ciarum. y, sompunge of vetches or tares, (?)
 Ioke in tare
Vexacion. *Conquassatio. onis*, *Molestatio*, *uexa*
tio.
Vexacion of mpnde. *Agonia*, *pathe*
Vexe. *Ango. is*, *nxi*, *Agito. as*, *Conquasso. as*, *Con*
sisto. as, *Exagito. as*, *Fligo. is*, *xi*, *molesto. as*,
perturbo. as, *Premo. is*, *protelo. as*, *Quatio. is*, *ssis*,
uexo. as, *urgeo. es*, *Turbo. as*
Vexe or anger. *Agito. as*, *Exagito. as*
Vexe fore. *Affligo. is*
Vexe the mpnde. *Maccro. as*
Vexe wrongefullpe. *Diuxo. as*
Vexed. *Perturbatus. a. um*, (?) and all the pre
 terences in the verbe vex
Vexed, oblesed, or possesed wpth an pll spie
 rite. *Arreptus. a. um*, *spaticus. a. um*
Vexed or angrepe to be. *stomachor. aris*
Vexed to be. *Confictor. aris*, *uro. ris*
Vexed to be wpth sickenes. *Morbo affici. uel*
tentari.
Vexed to be wpth spynes, or manne. *Bacchor.*
charis

V. ANTE. E.

Wered wpth aduersite. Abiectus. a. um
 Wered wpth malpce. Amarulentus. a. um
 Wered wpth sickness. Affectus morbo
 Werpuge. Augens. tis
 W for. Annaduerfor. oris

V. Ante E.



E. Nos, ipsi
 We our selues. Ipsimet, Nos
 met ipsi
 Wede. Herba. e. (?) it is a
 general latine to all thin-
 ges growing except trees

Wede come etilones. Refarrio. iui
 Wede out. Aberunco. as, Dirunco. ciui. ire, Erun-
 co. as, Exherbo. as, Runco. as, Sarpo. n. psi, Sar-
 rio. is. ire
 Wede wpth a hoke or rake. Sarculo. as
 Weder Sarrior, sartor
 Wedes. Erratica. um
 Wedes of the sea, otherwise called reptes, or
 rche. Alga, Vlua
 Wede hoke. Sarculum. li
 Wedpuge. Exherbatio, Runcatio, sarritio, sar-
 yitura, fatura. e
 Weake. Debilis. e, delumbis. e, Flaccidus. a. um,
 Imbecillus. e, Imbellis. e, imbellus. a. u, impos. tis,
 Infirmus. a. um, Inuaidus. a. u, Laxus. a. um, Mol-
 liculus. a. um, Victus. a. um
 Weake buildpuge. Abaso
 weake or slender. Tenuis. e, (?) Tenunculus. a.
 um, berpe weake and slender
 weake stomahe man. Stomachichus
 weaken. Attenuo. as, Debilito. as, Infirmito. as, Mol-
 lifico. as, Tenuo. as
 weake to make. Loke in weaken
 weaker tittle. Causa inferior
 weakelpe. Tenuis, tenuiter
 weakened. Attenuatus. a. um, debilitatus, infir-
 matus. a. um
 weakenes. Debilitatus. tis, Imbecillitas, Infirmitas,
 Inuaidolus, Mollicies. ei, Syntexis
 weakenes of upnde. Torpor. oris
 torale. Res
 weane. Ablatio. as, Exubero. as, Subduco. cis
 weane inuaid. Subducere agnos, Subducere
 subducere
 weaned. Ablatus. a. um

V. ANTE. E.

weaned to be. Initior. oris
 weanpuge. Ablatio. onis
 weapon. Arma. orum, Ferrum. ri, Instrumentum.
 telum, (?) telum is a generall name to all
 thpuges that mape be cast or throwen with
 haude, or whertwpt a man both spght
 weapou haupuge three teeth. tridens. tis
 weapen of the length of three cubites. trifax.
 cis, triforum. ri
 weare. tero. n. triui
 weare a paper for some infampe or offence.
 Contamidio. as
 weare often. trito. as
 weare or ble. Vitor. ris, gesto. as
 weare or ble often. Gestio. as
 weare out. Contero. is
 wearpe. Fessus. a. um, Laxus. a. um, Saucius. a. um
 Loke in wried
 wearpe creature, whpche is ether wearp him
 selfe, or other be wearpe of hym. cadulus.
 a. um
 wearpe dostarde, whpche wearieth all men.
 cadulus
 wearpe of a bablpuge or communication. Per-
 tesus. a. um
 wearpe of wartres. Fractus bello
 wearpe or tedious. prolixus. a. um
 wearpe to be. Desetiscor. eris. ssus. sum, secundu
 priscia, Fatisco. scis, Lasso. es, Lasso. cis, (?)
 It warieth me, I am pike of it, I am wearp
 tedet. bat, Imperf.
 wearpe to make. Defatigo. as, delaso. as, Lasso.
 as, Obtundo. is, Rumpo. is
 wearpe to make wpth wordes. Conterere o-
 ratione
 wearpe to ware. fatisco. scis, Lasso. cis
 wearied. Defatigatus. a. um, Exercitus. a. um, Ob-
 tusus, Ruptus. a. um, (?) Loke in wearpe
 wearines. defatigatio, Exercitatio, Lassitudo.
 inis, tedium. ij
 wearines or fulnes of a thpuge for much be-
 sage. Satiatus, Satiatus. ei, Satiatus
 wearpuge. Obtritus. us, Attritus
 webbe. telum. li, tragula. e
 webbe of clothe. Stamen, tela
 webbe or pearle in the eye. Leucoma. a, Suffu-
 sio. onis
 weche tree. Loke in wiech
 wech hasell tree. Opulus. li, f. g.
 weane drubbo. is, for the woman. desonso.
 as, for the man

webde

V. ANTE E.

Wedde, patune, or pledge. *Vadimonium. ij, Va-*
dium. ij, Va. di. pignus
 wedded. *Nuptus. a. um, Lohe in married*
 wedded lateipe or newipe. *Neogam. u. a. um*
 wedded man. *Maritus*
 wedded mans harlot or concubine. *Pellex. eis*
 (?) *pellicatus. u.* is the offence
 wedded woman. *Marita*
 wedded to be. *denubo. is, Nubo. is, (?) poscit dat.*
 for the womans parte. *uerb. neut. pass.*
 weddpnge. *Nuptiae. arum, (?) Nuptialis. e, para-*
 tepupnge to weddpnge
 weddpnge chamber. *Thalamus. m.*
 weddpnge garment. *Vestes nuptiales*
 weddpnge garmente or gowne of pelow cos-
 loute. *Flammae uestis*
 wedlocke. *Coniugium. ij, Connubium. ?, Ma-*
rimonium
 wedge. *Cuneus. ei*
 wedge of golde. *Massa auri, Palaca, pala-*
crana.
 Wedged. *Cuneatus. a. um*
 Wedges or gaddes of mettall. *Pala. arum*
 Wepghe. *Libro. as, pondero. as, Trutino. as*
 Wepghe a matter. *pensito. as, Rationem secum*
putare
 Wepghe diligentlpe. *Perlibro. as*
 Wepghe in a balonace or beame. *Appendeo.*
es, pendo. is, pependi, pensiculo. as
 Wepghe muche or more, as where thone has
 launce wepgheth downe the other. *Prapondo.*
dero. ras
 Wepghe or ponder. *pendo. is, pensito. as, pens-*
so. as, pensiculo. as
 Wepghe ouer agapne. *perlibro. as*
 Wepghe bp ancre. *Anchorem subducere*
 Wepghed. *pensus. a. um, Libratus, ponderatus*
Trutinatus. a. um
 Wepgher. *persutor, pensitor, pensor. ris*
 Wepghpunge a pounce. *Librarius. a. um*
 Wepghpunge two pounce. *Bilibris. e*
 Wepghpunge thre pounce. *Trilibris. e*
 Wepghpunge foure pounce. *Quadrilibris. e*
 or being any of these seuerall weightes
 Wepghpunge or pluckpunge bp of water. *di-*
optra, (?) It is also an instrument geometri-
 call.
 Wepght. *Libramentum. ti, pondo, indecl. pon-*
du. eris, (?) pondusculum. li, dimus. ang. a lit-
tle or small wepght
 Wepght of tenor. *radices. ras*
 Wright of two pounce. *dipondius, dipon-*
dium.

V ANTE E.

Wepght of three pounce. *Tripondium. ij*
 Wepght of nine pounce. *Nonusis*
 Wepght of thre ounces. *Teruncium. ij*
 Wepght of seuen ounces. *Septunx. eis*
 Wepght of epght ounce. *Bes. sis*
 Wepght of nine ounces. *Nonuncium. ij*
 Wepght or heaupe thynge. *Moles. is*
 Wepghtpe. *Onerosus, ponderosus*
 Wepghtpe gguers or fettets. *Crassa compes-*
des.
 Wepghtpe to make. *Libro. as, or to make*
 wepghte
 Wepghtelpe. *pensiculate*
 Wephe in a lampe. *Mixus*
 Weple to take sphe. *Excipula*
 Weke. *Ebdoma. dis, Ebdomada. e, Hebdoma. is,*
dis, Hebdomada. e, Septimana. e
 Well. *Belle, Bene, probe, probiter*
 Well aduised. *Consultus. a. um*
 Well at ease to be. *saluco. es*
 well beloued. *Charus. a. um*
 welcome. *salue, to, uerb. def.*
 welcome to be. *Optato aduenire*
 welcome euen with all my herte. *Optato ad-*
uenisti
 well done. *Euge*
 well fauoured. *Formosus, pulcher*
 well fauouredlpe. *pulchre*
 well go to. *Age ut lubet*
 well, good inoughe. *scilicet*
 well wpghe. *Vsq, Vsq. dum*
 well propoicioned or made by lyue. *Amusit-*
atus. a. um
 well spoken. *disertus. a. um*
 well, well. *Age*
 well wrought. *Adfabrum*
 well inoughe. *Belle, Bene, Recte*
 welle. *Fons. tis, puteus. ei, (?) fonticulus. li, dim-*
ang, a lpttle well, putcalis. e, puteus. a. um,
puteanus. a. um, of a welle
 welle bepnig colde in sommer. *derce. eis*
 welle mouth. *Crepidus. inus*
 well or ppte. *puteus*
 welle water. *putca aqua*
 welled curdes. *shiston*
 wealth. *Res*
 wealth of a communitlpe. *Bonum publicum,*
Res publica
 wenche. *puella. e, pupa. e, pusa. e, (?) puellas*
ris. e, of a wenche, nasco. sci. to play the
 wenche agapne

Il. q.

wench

V. ANTE E.

Wench alwaies beaten aboute the shoulders
Scapularis. e
Wenche full of haufome or merpe qualites,
 an oauupuge, plapuge, spngpuge. *Ludia. e*
Wenche lpe. *Puellaris. e*
Wenche seruante. *Ancilla, Ancillula. e, dimin.*
inde. ang. a litle or pouge wenche, or maid
seruante, or pore wenche seruant
Wenche vnder the age of. xij. yeres. *Impubes.*
ru, Impuber. ru, (?) Impubertas. n, is the same
age.
Wene. *Arbitror. aris, Opinor. ru, (?)* Loke in
 suppose and trowe
Wenpuge. *Opino onis*
Wenne of a tree. *Molluscum*
Wenne or flethe spotte. *Neuus. m*
Wensdape. *Mercurij dies*
W. pe. *Fleo. es, Lachrimo. m, Ploro. m*
W. pe and waile. *Eiulo. m, Plango. is, anxi*
Wpe earnestip. *De lachrimo. m*
Wpe in remembraunce of olde sorow. *Affle-*
o es.
Wpe togpther, or with other. *Collachrimo. m*
Wpunge. *Eletus. m, Luctus. m, Ploratus. m, (?)*
Luctuosus. a. m, Plorabundus. a. u, full of wea
punge. Loke in wapunge
Wpunge and wapunge. *Eiulatio, Luctus. m,*
Planctus. m, (?) Loke in wapung and wap-
 unpunge
Wpunge lpghtlpe, called wplche herted.
Lenosus. a. m
Wppe, Loke in wearpe
Wpplpe. *Inconditus. a. m*
Wfant of the throte. *Curculio. onis.* Loke in
 throte bolle
Wfante or windpppe of the lunges. *Trache-*
a. che e
Wfpll, *Felis. is, lctis. dis, uel dos, Mustela. e, Pu*
larus, (?) Mustelinus. a. m, of a wesppl, (?)
some call it a ftoote, (?) lctis is a white ber
min of the bpynes of a wesppl, whpch wpll
cate houpe
Wft. or pouent. *Occidens. m, (?) Occidentalis.*
e, of the west
Wftchestre towne. *Vxellum. li*
Wftetue wpude. Loke in westwpud
Wftminster hall. *Basilica aula*
Wftstarre. *Hesperus. ri*
Wftwpude. *Caurus. ri, Cheledonia, lapix. gis,*
Zephrus
Wft. *ramulus. a. m, ramugans, ramulus,*
Madidus, Vdus. a. m

V ANTE E.

Wete bapnes. *Laurule arum*
Weten. *irrigo. m, Madefacio. cis, Madido. m,*
Madifico. m
Wete in the rapur. *Implutus. a. m*
Wether mopst naturallpe. *Vlginosus. a. m*
Wete to be. *Humco. es, humesco. scis*
Wete to be muche, or all ouer. *permadesco.*
scis.
Wete to be wpth detne. *Roresco. scis*
Wete to make. *Madefacio. cis*
Wete to make all ouer or muche. *permade-*
facio. cis
Wete to waie. *Humesco. scis, Madesco. scis,*
inch.
Wete with detne. *Rosidus. a. m*
Wetenes. *Humiditas, Humor. oris*
Wetenes or mopstnes of the grounde. *Vlgo.*
ginis
Wether. *Tempesta. tis*
Wether callid the bell wether shepe. *Sc tario-*
us uerux
Wether shepe. *petro. nis, Verux. cis, (?) uer-*
uccinus. a. m, of a wether, (?) Veruccius. a. u
lpe a wether
Wethered. Loke in wpddered
Wene. *Detexo. is, Ordior. iris, Texo. is, xui*
Wene perfectlpe, or to an ende. *peritexo. is.*
texui.
Wene togpther. *Contexto. is*
Wene bp and do wne as water doth. *Fluctuo.*
 Loke in waue
Wened. *Textus. a. u, (?) Textilis. e, ang. whic*
che mape be wraued
Wened togither. *Contextus. a. m*
Wener. *Textor. ris, uel trix*
Wener of spike. *Sericarius*
Weners beame, whereon they turne their
 webbe at haude. *lugum. gi, panus. ni, panu-*
la. e, panulla. e
Weners crafte. *Terytrina. e*
Weners lombe. *pecten. inis*
Weners of cloth of batwdkpu. *Barbaricarij.*
orum.
Weners rolle. *lugum, panus*
Wenere shittle. *Liciatorium. ij, Radius. ij*
Weners shoppe. *Textina, Textinum*
Wenpuge. *Textura. e*
Wenppl or mite, a hpnde of wormes bepuge
 in corne. *Cis. nom f. Curculio. onis*

V. ANTE. H.

V, Ante G.

Ugly creature. Loke in horrible,
and pitifull

V. Ante H.

Uhape. *Scrum. ri, serum lactis*
Whale. *fphe. Cete. is, Cetus. ti*
Whan. *Cum. adu. dum, Quando, Quo-*
dogenium, Quacumq, qualiter, quum, quum,
Vbi, Vbi loci
What. *Cuiusmodi, Quid, quidnam, Quis. i. e.*
od.
What a mischete. *Que malum*
What countrep man. *Cuius, quia, tis*
What fashpon. *Cuiusmodi*
What man. *Quis, quisnam, quisputus*
What man in the worlde. *Quisnam gentium*
What maner. *Cuiusmodi*
What maner of man. *Qualis, quis*
What maner of thpuge. *Quale, quid*
What number or order, or of what number
or order. *Quotus. a. um, ut quota hora, quotus*
est a capitaneo
What, or of what qualite. *Qualis*
What so euer. *Quicquid, Pitpit, in the Wkes*
tongue. Quamlibet, quantumlibet, quodcuq
Whatsoeuer man he be. *Qualis qualis, qualis-*
cumq
What to do. *Quamobrem? Vnde? Vndegen-*
tium?
Whaule eped. *Glauciolus. a. um, aliqui Glacio-*
lus.
Wheale. Loke in whealke or blapne
Wheate. *Arista, Bizeon, Far. ris, Frumentum. ti,*
Triticum. ci, (?) Farrinaceus a. um, Frumentace-
us. a. um, Triceus. a. um, of wheate or wheaten
farrinus. a. um, frumentarius. a. um, partep-
npuge to wheate, (?) Triticum is properlpe
wheate which is out of the eate, or thzeshed
(?) Arista is properlpe the beard or any kind
of white corne
Wheate bepuge fowle, not dressed or butop-
newed. *Acrosum frumentum*
Wheate called duckbpll wheate. *Ador, Ado-*
reum far
Wheate flour. *Pollen. us, (?) Polinarium. a. um*

V. ANTE. H.

perceptnpnge to wheate flour
Wheate haupng but one rede or flalhe grow-
puge oute of the rote. *Vincalammum frumen-*
tum
Wheate losse, or place for wheate. *farrina-*
riam.
Wheate strawe. *calamus*
Wheate wherof the finest & pureste manchre
breade is made of. *Olyra. e, Siligo. gius, Tri-*
pha. e
Wheaten or of wheate. Loke in wheate
Wheaten branne. *Apluda. e*
Wheaten plummes, whiche be whpte or pea-
lowe plummes. *cerea pruna*
Whele. *Orbita. e, Rota. e, Rotella, Rotula,*
dimun. ang. a little or small wheale
Whele barrow. *Arcirna*
Whele of a crane wheriu the men stand that
turue bp. *Tympanum*
Whele of a draught welle. *Anclia, Anclidia*
Whele of a wpndles in the whpche the rope
runneth, called a pullaple. *Troclea, Trocha-*
lea. e
Whele to turne any thpuge wpth, or turners
whele. *Tornum. m*
Whele tracte or rutte. *Orbita*
Whealke or blapne. *Papula. e. Loke in*
powthe
Wheipe. *caniculus. li, catulus. li, uel la*
Wheipe of a lpon. *seymnum. m*
Where? *cum, adu. Vbi, Vtquid, (?) the natus*
rall significacions of cum, et tum, pou shal
reade in Tullies epistles, & in Plaut. in pan,
et Theren. in Hecyra, and others
Wherby? *Quo? Vnde? Vndegenitium*
Wherfore? *cur, Proinde, Quadere, Quamoba-*
rem, quapropter, quare, quam ob rem, quum,
quor, quianam, quid, quidnam, quid ita,
quum, quo, . quocirca, unde, undegenitium, (?)
. non interrogatiu. sed rationaliter
Wherfore then? *itaq*
Wherof. *Vnde, undegenitium*
Whereloeuer. *Quoquo, sicubi, Vbicumq, Va-*
bilibet
Wherto. *unde*
Where pou will. *ubilibet, ubicumq*
Wherne. Loke in whozle
Whether? *An, utrum, adu. Int.*
Whether of them or of pou? *uter. a. um*
Whether or no. *Num*
Whether pou losse, or wpll. *Alter. Vter-*
uerlibet,

V. ANTE. H.

V. ANTE. H.

Verlibet, uteruis
 Whetstone. Cos. m, (?) Coticula, s, dimin. ang.
 a lptile whetstone
 Whette. Extero. ris, Acno. n, Lixo. m, Subigo.
 194.
 Whette or channe. Januo. m
 Whype? Cur, Qui ad. Quid. ad. Quare, Quam
 obrem, Qui, ut quid, (?) Loke in whetstone
 Whype not? Quid m, Qum, Quippe m
 Whypche. Quis. s. od
 Whypche of the two. Vter. a. um, (?) uter de
 duobus, quis de pluribus dicitur
 Whypche of them or pou. uer. a. um
 Whypche wape? Qua?
 Whypche pou wpl or please. Alteruter, ueris
 libet, uteruis
 Whyte. Albumus. a. um, Albus, Candidus, Lacteo
 us, Leucopus. a. um
 Whyte as implche. Lacteus. a. um
 Whyte as snowe. Niueus. a. um
 Whyte beaue tree. Tamarix, Tamariscus
 Whyte bzper. Dipsacon
 Whyte called an ouent whyte. Candidus. da.
 dum.
 Whyte clape. Tascaneum
 Whyte dalpe, otherwyle called the margari
 te, whpche the Moitgen men call banwort.
 Bellu, Bellium
 Whyte heeres. Cani
 Whyte headed. Canus. a. um
 Whyte lead, otherwile called ceruse. Cerussa.
 s, psimmutum. y
 Whyte mente wppche is made of implche. La
 tium
 Whyte of an egge. Albor. oris, Albugo. ginis,
 Albumus. nis, Affodilium, Albusium
 Whyte of the epe. Affodilus, Albugo oculi
 Whyte russet coloure. Melinus. a. um
 Whyte some whar. Albidus. a. um
 Whyte spotte in the epe. Albugo. ginis
 Whyte thorne. Ramnus
 Whyte thorne berries. Zura
 Whypghten. albo. m, Albido. m, Candefacio. cis,
 Candico. m, candido. m, dealbo. m
 Whyphten often or muche. Albito. m
 Whypghte to be. Albo. es, Albesco. scis
 Whypht to wape. Albesco. scis, Inch.
 Whypht wpuie. Amineum. ci
 Whypghied or paputen with whyte leade. Ce
 rusatus. a. um
 Whyphtenes. Albedo, Albetudo, Albitudo, Albor
 ris, Candor

Whyphtenes of the heere or heade for age. can
 mces. ei
 Whyphtes. Cum, Dum
 Whypht lpe a badpe or chpdr. magis. ire,
 Lallo. are
 Whypht. Loke in winge
 Whypht. Abies. ci
 Whypht. Flagellum. li, Lorū. ri, Mastix. cis, (?)
 Mastix is proper lpe and thypht whetwpl
 one is beaten or whypht
 Whypht wplth plummets of leade at theende
 of the coardes. scorio. onis, scorio. y
 Whyphten. cedo. cidi. ere, Flagello. m
 Whyphter who whyphteth beggers and ha
 caboundes, or others. Plagiarius, (?) Lex pla
 garius is the lawe or statute for whyphter
 of beggers or vacaboundes
 Whyphter who whyphteth timber is sawen.
 Runcus
 Whyle aboute lpe a whele. Torqueo. es.
 quere
 Whyle bone, or whyle gpgge. Vertebra. s,
 Vertibulum
 Whyle gpgge and whyle bone. Idem
 Whyle or rage of a battaple. Dimucatio pra
 ly.
 Whyle pole in a water. Vorago. ginis, Vortex.
 lecus
 Whylewplde. Turbo. inis, uertex. cis, Vortex.
 cis, uertigo
 Whylewplde aboute. Strophus, uertigo. inis,
 uertig. gi
 Whylewplde aboute lpe a whele. Lustralis. e
 Whylewplde boate. pontones
 Whylewplde in ones eare, or one to an other. As
 culio. m, insusurto. m, Obganio. ire, Ogganio.
 m, Suggero. m
 Whylewplde or tell a false tale. Susurro. m
 Whylewplde or false tale teller. Susurro. nis
 Whylewplde. susurratio, susurrum, susurrus
 Whylewplde. Calamus, Fistula, Tibia. e
 Whylewplde. Calamos inflare, Fistulo. m, Sibilo. m
 sifilo. m
 Whylewplde. Fistulator, sibilator, sifilator
 Whylewplde. sibilus. li
 Whylewplde or potwhe. Phym. tis, Redunus. s,
 Redunus. m. y, (?) communelpe it groweth or
 breadeth upon the finger, and shoueth the
 nape
 Whyle. Loke in whypht
 Whylewplde. Quo? Quaggetum? Quo? Quo?
 sum? Quorsus

Whylewplde

V. ANTE. H.

Whither alway. Quorsum. Quorsus?
 Whither or no. Nunquid?
 Whitherward. Quorsum. Quorsus?
 Whether pe please, or to what place pe wpll.
 Quous, Quousgeni. m.
 Whitinge sply. Merula. s.
 Whitinge splye called a cole whiting which
 is betwene a haddocke, and a whiting
 Whitle a tynge small, or sharpe like a thafte
 infico. as
 Who. Quis. i. e. od. quisnam
 Who soeuer. Quislibet. quisuis, quius, quiso
 quis, quicunq;
 Wholoer thou wpll. Vnusquis
 Who thou wpll. Cuiuslibet, cuiuslibet
 Whole. Integer. a. rum
 Whole and halfe parte. Sescuplum
 Whole and sounde. Columbus. e. incolumis. e. in-
 teger. a. um. saluber. a. um
 Whole and sounde to hepe, or not hurte. Sa-
 rum tectum habere
 Whole futed and plapue toes. Solipes. d. s.
 Whole, or all. Totus. a. um. uniuersalis. e. uniuers-
 sus. a. um. (s) exasse of the whole.
 Whole of impude or memoip. Mentis compos
 sanus. a. um
 Whole perfect, or al together, or continuallp
 solidus. a. um. (s) solidum corpus constat ex lat-
 tud. longitud. altitud.
 Whole, plapue, and perfect without holoma-
 nes. Solidus. a. um. solidus. a. um
 Whole to be or sounde. Eualeo. ere. fuesco. scis
 ualeo. ere. ualeo
 Whole together not deuided in porcions.
 Perpetuus. a. um
 Whole to make. Curo. as. sano. as. supersto. as.
 uegeto. as
 Whole to make a thinge decayed. sarcio. ere.
 Whole to make, or as all one. solido. as
 Whole to ware. Eualeo. ualeo. fuesco. scis
 Inch
 Whole to ware, or all one, or all together. So-
 lidesco. scis
 Wholp. Integre. sarcte. sarte. sartum tectum
 Wholpe, and soundlp. Integre. incolumiter.
 sane
 Wholp, or all whole. Integre. totaliter. totum.
 Wholp, or all whole, or together. Solide. (s) in
 solidum is every one by him selfe and not to-
 gether
 Wholp, or perfect, or as all one. Soli-
 ditas

V. ANTE. H.

Whoredome. Adulterum, lenocinium
 Whoredome properly in bedde. Concubinitas
 Whore. Loke in harlot.
 Whorle, or wherue for a spindle. Spondilus.
 uerticulum, (s) uerticillum, dimina. ang. a lytle
 whorle
 Whose. Cuius. a. um. quias. a. um
 Whorle. Loke in whirle
 Whorlpnge. Loke in whorlpnge.

Whp Loke in Whi

V. Ante I.

Uicar. Vicarius. y. (s) it is also he that
 supploury the roume or stede of a
 nother. Vicarius. a. um. angli. that
 whiche dothe supplie the roume of anothere
 Vice. uiciorum. uis. uisum. uis
 Vice in an infant incurable. Cacoebe
 Vice of a shorle breathy, or winde. Apnea
 Vicegerent. Vicarius. y. uicegerens. uis
 Viciat. Corrupto. uis. uicio. as. Loke in desple
 Viciated. Corruptus. a. um. uitiatus. a. um. Loke
 in defiled
 Vicinage. Vicinis. e. uicinitum
 Viciouslie or fawlte in a thynge. Cacia. uicio-
 sitas
 Viciousse. Petulans. tis. solutus. a. um. uiciosus
 Viciousse pleasauntnes prouokpunge to lea-
 cherp. Lenocinium. (s) and who concealith
 that offence. leno. is
 Viciousse. Petulanter. solute
 Viciousnes. petulantia
 Victorp. Palma. e. tropheum. l. uictoria. e. (s)
 ampliatrophe. uoule victorp
 Victorp to haue. Reportare tropheas. uel uictor-
 riam
 Victorp worthp. Palmarium. a. um
 Victoriousse, or alway hauing victorp by cus-
 tome, or full of victorp. Victoriosus. a. um
 Vixtrix. cis. o. g. plur. uictricia. cum. par-
 teining to victorp
 Vigilancpe. uigilantis
 Vigilant. uigilans. tis. uigil. is
 Vigilant to be. uigilo. as
 Vigilantlp. uigilanter
 Wigill, or sapuctes euen bepunge fasted. Pen-
 uigilium
 Wigill. Abis. a. um. uigilans. uigilans. e.
 uigilans. a. um. quilibet. uis. e

81. au

81. au

V. ANTE. I.

Wile garmente. Centunculus. li
Wile habitation. Taberna. e
Wile in estimation. Quilibet. trivialis. e
Wile of conditions. Trivialis. e
Wile parson. abiectus. Semissus homo
Wile to be. Sordeo. es. sordesco. sen. uileo es. ni-
lesco
Wile to make. Vilito. as
Wile to waxe. Sordesco. scis. uileo. scis
Wileness. splth. or ordure. Sordes. dis
Wiler. Posterior. adu.
Wilt. Vilitur
Wilt appaialed for heautnes of the mpude.
Sordidatus. a. um
Wilt. or like a bondman. or slave. Seruilius
Willage. Magale. u. pagu. gi. uilla. e. uicus. ci. (?)
uillula. e. dimi. ang. a litle vilage. Villanus. ni.
a manue of the vilage. uillanus. a. um. of the
vilage. uillaris. e. uillaticus. a. um. partapuing
to a vilage.
Willage bp vpllage. or in bpllage. Pagatim.
uicatum
Willan. Seruus. ni. uillanus. ni. Colonus. ni
Willan in grosse. Delapide emptus
Willan in actes. Obscenus. is. surpitude. inis
Willanouslp. Forde
Willuige. Colonarium
Wine. Staphyle. is. uinea. uitis is. (?) uiticula. e.
dim. ang. a litle bpue. or ponge bpue. uinetum
the place wher the bpue groweth. uineaticus
a. um. partapuing to a wine. uirginem. a. um.
of a bpue. uitesco. scis. to grow to a bpue. or
waxe to a bpue. pastino. a. ang. to let bpues.
(?) hbruse. a. is the wplde bpue
Wpne bepng olde. and spied farre abroad.
propago. gins
Wpne called the blache bpue wherof the best
wpue is made. Inerticula. grace Amaron
Wpne cut of and shadded. Sarpa
Wpne frame. lugum. gi
Wpne leaf. Abstrum. tri. pampinus. ni
Wpne newlp growen. Noueletum. ti
Wpne conpuge on a frame. Pergulana uitis
Wine letter. Vitifator. ris
Wine shote. or slppe. Viticulus. i
Wine twpgges. or branches which be laped
vpon the frame. luniculi. oram
Wineparde. Arbustum. ti. uinea. e. uinetum. (?) a
liquando pro ipsa uite. uinealis. e. uinearius. ui-
neaticus. a. um. ang. apte or partapuinge to a
wpue
Wpues raised vp vpon frames. and perches.

V. ANTE. I.

Cantheriata uinea
Wpueger. Acetum. ti
Wpuegre. and honpe sodden together. Oxy-
meli.
Wpuegre. and water sodden together. Oxy-
cratum. posca. e
Wpner. or orderer. or trpinner of wpues. Vi-
netor. oris. uel trix
Wpued. Mucidus. a. um
Wpued to be. Mucco. es. mucesco. scis
Wpued to waxe. Mucco. scis
Wpued wpue. Luke in wpue which hathe
losse. qc.
Wpntage. Vinale. is
Wpnewing. or moliuge of brade or wpue for
staler. Mucor. oris
Wpntur. Oenopola. uinarius
Wpntable. or able to be defiled. or apte. or easp
to be violated. Violabilis
Wpntate. Conscelero. as. cōspureo. as. contamino
as. cōtemero. as. delibo. is. temero. as. uiolo. as.
Like in desple
Wpntate lawe or custome. Soluere legem. uel
morem
Wpntate a place wpth dead carcasses. Funesto
stas
Wpntence. Augmen. inis. impetus. us. impes. tis.
uolentia. uis
Wpntent. Impetuofus. a. um. uiolentus. a. um
Wpntentlp. vi. uolentur
Wpntet. Hiocintus. uiola. e. (?) sid. Etb. 17.
afferit uiolam propter odoris uim nomen acce-
pisse. et uiolace. a. a. um. uiolaris. e. of a wiolet.
Wiolet couloure. Ianthina. (?) uiolarius. he
that dieth wiolet couloure
Wpol. or litle pot Lepista. e
Wpugn. Virgo. lus. uirguncula. e. dim. angli. a
litle or pong wpugn. uirginis. e. uirginarius
a. um. of a wpugn
Wpugnitp. Stola. e
Wpilage. Facies. ci. uultus. us
Wpisible. or able to be fene. uisibilis. e
Wpision. Phasma. tis. uisio. onis
Wpision in dreames. Phantasma. tis. phasma. tis.
Wpiset. Visuo. et
Wpisit now. and than. Interuiso. is
Wpitation. uisitatio. onis
Wpistinge. and uisitacion. idem
Wpisure for a face. or for a masker. Larua. e.
person. a. laruale. is. (?) laruatus. a. um. whose
face is covered wth a wpsure
Wpsiler. Macellarius
Wpsiler

Wpsiler

V. ANTE. I.

Witales. Annona, cibum. us, (?) Macellum, is
the place where vitaples bene sold
Vitaples for an Armp, or hoolte. Comneatus.
us. us
Witapleuge house. Popina. e, (?) popinalis. e,
parteyning to a vitapleuge house
Witrol, or copperouse. Chalcantum

VV. Ante I.

Wicked. Impiatus. a. um, Impius. a. um,
iniquus. a. um, malignus. a. um, nequam
Wicked to be. nequino. as

Wickedip. Impie. inique. maligne. nequiter. ne-
quitus. tetre

Wickedip to do, or sape. Malignor. aris, malig-
no. as

Wickednes. Impietus. iniquitas. malignitas. ne-
quitia

Wicket. Loke in wicket

Widder. Flaccus. es, flaccesco. scis, marcesco. es,
marcesco. fou

Widderad. Flaccidus. a. um, siccus. a. um, aridus
a. um

Wpde. Amplus. a. um, fluxus. a. um, laxus. a. um,
latus. a. um, patulus. spatiosus. a. um

Wpde. Ample. late. laxum. adu.

Wide and large. Amplus. a. um

Wide open. Patulus. a. um, propatulus. a. um

Wpde open as the bealp upward. Resupinus
a. um

Wide to be. Latus. as, freq

Wpdues, or breadth. Latitudo. inis

Wpddow. uidua. e

Wpddow to make. Viduo. as

Widowhood. uiduitas

Wiechtre. Acer. ris, (?) acerinus. a. um, of
wiech. Loke in weche

Wife. Coniunx. gis. co. g. marita. e, matrona. e
nupta. e. sponsa. e, vxor. ris, (?) maritalis. e,
parteyning to a wpfe, uxorius. a. um, of a
wpfe, uxorius. y, he that dothe dote on his
wpfe (?). is aswel the husband as the wife
(?) sponsa, is by the contract onlp, and not
solemnization

Wife a man against his wppl. Intrudere ux-
orem

Wife ne in married. Nouanupta

Wife of two husbands. Bigama. bigama

Wife of wpplones sonne, or daughters son
Pronurus. ri-

V. ANTE. I.

Wife of one man. Vniuersa

Wifes father. Socer. eri

Wpfes mother. Socrus. us

Wpfes of two brotheren. Latrices. cium

Wihet luche as baskettes be made of. Vimen
inis, (?) uimencus. a. um, ang. of wihet

Wpchet, or litle doze. Pestra. e, sorula. e, thyr-
dion. ualua. e

Wilde. Agrestis. e, serabites. tis, serus. a. um,
Indomitus. a. um

Wilde as a bealle. Ferinus. a. um, serus. a. um

Wilde beastes. Fera. aram, ferinus. a. um, of o
parteyninge to wilde beastes

Wilde boze. Syagros

Wilde carwais. Cacalia

Wilde fygge tre. Caprificum

Wilde gonides. Colocynthis, colocuintida

Wilde hoise. Equisetum

Wilde meddlar, or tre lpe unto that tre. A-
quisolia

Wilde ootes. Agropyron

Wilde ootes calleo hauetus. Steriles arena

Wilde pearce. Acryas

Wilde laffron. Atractilis, cartamus, cnicos

Wilde lumbat as not halfe tamed. Semiferus.
a. um

Wilde. Tassil dipacus

Wpde bpue. Ampelos agria, labrusca

Wldernes. Eremita

Wldinge aple, or crabbe. Arbutum

Wlding tre, or crabbe tre. Arbutum

Wldones. Feritas. atis

Wples, or crastes. Astutia, insidia, arum

Wples to practiseto. Suarle a man. Infidior
aris

Wppl. Cautus. a. um, Astutus, insidiosus, ocule-
us. a. um, Solers. tis, uersutus. a. um, uulpinus.
a. um

Wppl, or subtile meane to gette a wpupge.
Techna. e, (?) Technides, who vseth such sub-
tile and wppl meane.

Wppl to be. Vulpinor. aris

Wpplp. Cautus, insidiosus, solerter, uersute

Wpplnes. Solertia, uersutia

Wppl. Ananus. mi, uoluntas. tis, mens, studium,
uolentia, uultus. us

Wppl, or testamēt. Loke in testamēt

Wppl. Volo. is

Wppl not. Nolo, non uis, nolui, nolle, uerbum.
defecti.

Wpplant. refractarius. o. um, not uiuifus. a. um

Wpplful parson haltp without ordie. Rabula. e
Willing

V. ANTE. I.

willpug. Libens, uolens, uoluntarius. a um
 william proper name. Gulielmus mi
 willing men. Volones, (?) primordium uocabuli
 apud. Roman
 wylfing nothing, or not willpug, or agapiste
 wpll inuim. a um, nolens tis
 wplingtpe. Libenter, & quo animo, secundo ani
 mo, sponte, ultro, uolenter
 Wpplpugtpe done, or of his owne wpnde,
 swpuge, or wil, without constraint. Spontaneus. a um, spontalis. e, ultroneus, uoluntarius
 a um
 Wpplpuglp without reward, or benefyt. Gratuitus
 willow. Helix. eis, salix. eis, siler, uirer. eis, (?) sal
 lignus. a um, of wpllow Salicetum, salictum, is
 the place where willow groweth (?). is
 properlpe all kinde of withie, willow, osier
 or saltow which groweth in water, and wa
 ter places
 Willow groue. Salicetum, salictum
 wimble. Cestrum, tri, penetrabile li, cerebellum, li,
 cerebrum, ri, uiriculum, li
 wpucke. Coniueo. es, nicto. as, nictor. aris, (?)
 ., it is most properlpe termed after this co
 mon reason, there is none so blnd as they
 that wil not se, for. Coniuentia, is but a sep
 wpuge to wincke and not to wincke in dede
 wpucke at one. Aduicto. is
 wpucke wplez. Coniuere. Toke in wincke
 wincke with one eye. Collimo. as, collineo, as
 winching. Coniuentia. e (?) of this worde se
 more in wincke
 wpnde. Ventus. ti, (?) uentulus. li, dimi. ang. a li
 tle wpnde
 wpnde beinge great and puissant. Typhos
 wpnde blowinge contrarpe, or contrariouse
 blast, or wpnde. Reflatio. on. s, reflatum. us
 wpnde blowinge from the south. Carba
 wpnde called the south wpnde. Libis
 wpnde contagious, and pestilenciall. Atabus
 li li
 winde, or breathe. Pneuma. tis, (?) pneumaticus
 a um, ang. wherein wpnde is vfed
 wpnde, or breath of any lping thinge. Spiritus
 le. us, spirituale. us, spiritus. us
 wpnde which is on the depe seas. Altanui. ni,
 wpnde which turneth trees Carbunculatio
 wpndes blowinge frome creeks, or waters

V. ANTE. I.

Antelucani uenti
 Wpndes rpling out of the sea. Tropic uenti,
 Wpndes that rise out of the ground. apogei
 Wpndes whiche blowe in souer about the
 dogge daies. Etesia
 Wpnde bagge of a man out of the which the
 winde passeth, and cometh forth. spiracu
 culum, spiramentum
 Windrame of a house. Columen. is
 Wpndp, or full of wpnde. Ventosus. a um
 Wpndp houses, or places. Conflagres. gum, as
 des uentis uel flatibus peruias
 Wpndpnes. ventositas. is
 Winde aboute. Sinuo. as
 Winde a man in bp crafte. Lacio. chi, cui uel
 axi, insidior. aris
 Wpnde estelous. Retexo. is, xui
 Winde in. Intorqueo. es, torqueo. es
 Winde on a bottō. Globo. as, glomero. as, sexo. is
 Winde or braid. Necto. is, pecto. is, xui
 Winde or wrap together. Contortuplico. cas
 Wpnde out of trouble. Enoluere se turba
 Wpnde rounde like an adder. Conspiro. as
 Winde threade. Texo. is
 Winde to gether. Insinuo. as
 Winde bp. Stringo. is, texo. is
 Winded about mappe wapes lphs an adder
 or snake. Tortuosus. a um
 Wpnded about one in a nother as a corbe is
 Versatilis.
 Wpnded, or bounden. Plexus. a um
 Wpnded bp. Strictus. a um, (?) textilis. e, that
 whiche mape be winded bp, (?) textum. adu.
 in windinge bp
 Wpnder of thread or parue. textor. is
 Wpnder of wool. Contortuplicator
 Windinge aboute. Sinus. us, (?) sinuosus. a um,
 full of windings and touninges as be in
 waters and rpuers
 Wpndpuge of splke, or thread. Textura. e
 Wpndpuge, or turnpuge bp of ropes, or cas
 bles. Spira. e
 Wpndpuge, or bendinge lphs a twpgge. Vin
 nulus. e
 Wpndpuge rodde, or twigge whiche wpll
 winde or twplte euery wape. Vimen. us, (?)
 umines. a um, of a windpug rod or twpgge
 uminalis. e, partepuinge to a wpndpug rod
 or apt to wpnde, and bende

Wpnding

V ANTE. I.

Wpndinge thete. *Periale amiculum*
Wpndpuges and turnpuges. *Amfractus. m*
Wpndlasse to drawe bp heaupe burdens, or
thpuges of wepghyt importaunce. *Tractorum. ij*
Wpndlasse whele, or pullasse. *Trochalea. e,*
troclea. e
Wpndow. *Fenestra. e, (?) Fenestrenula. e, dimi.*
inde. et. Riscus. sci. ang. a lylie wpndow, (?)
sed. non dimi.
Wpndow, or dore which doth shut, and open
Repagulum. li. repages. ga
Wpndowes made with barres, or woode
with many holes to loke out at like a grate
or lattis. *Cancelli*
Wpne. *Merum, Temetum, uinum, uicus succus,*
per periphras. (?) uinarius. a. um, ang. partep-
npuge to wpne, Vinosus. a. um, full of wpne,
uinulus. a. um, sum what full of wpne
Wpne, and honp sodden to gether. *Mulsun,*
cinomeli
Wpne as pet in the grape. *Pendens uinum*
Wpne beinge deade, or pale whiche hath lost
his herdure. *Mucidum uinum, uappa. e, Loke*
in deade wpne
Wpne beinge new. *Mustum. ti. sacrum*
Wine beinge swete made with honp and spi-
ces. *Mulsun, nectar. ru, trimma. e*
Wpne called mulst. Loke in new wpne
Wpne called thenpsh wpne. *Rhenense uinum.*
Wpne called ppocrasse. *Murrhina, murrhynia*
Wine confected, and dulced with spice. *Trim-*
ma. e
Wpne diegges. *Fex. ci. uinacea*
Wpne drupcher. *Vinosus, uel. sa, (?) and he*
that drincheth no wpne. Abstenuus
Wine goblet. *Tornillum. li*
Wine grene, and not pleasaunt in drupching
Omphacium. ci. ij
Wpne growinge uppe to ueyuce. *Pucinum*
uinum
Wpne infused. *Dilutum uinum, (?) sermo me-*
taphis
Wine made of pomegranates. *Rheton*
Wpne mpyngled with water. *Spurcum uinum*
Wpne mpyt with spces. *Murina*
wpne of angiew. *Andiacum uinum*
wpne of the last presse. *Tortium uinum*
wpne, or water offced to deuilles, Joolles, or
fontes. Arseris
wpne pot. *Battiola. Amicium, cirnea, oenopbo-*
rum

V. ANTE. I.

wpne pot herb, other do call it oure labies.
gloue s. *Asdrabacca, bacca, baccharis*
wpne pure and vnniprt. *Acraton*
wpne seller and byntner. *Idem*
wpne seller bp the pot. *Decuppa*
wpne smale and pille. *Cibarium uinum, uinace-*
us. a. um, of smalle wpne
wpne smale, and thynne. *Villam, (?) it is all*
hpnde of smale drupche
wpne sodden with wormewood. *Abfynibites*
serpythium, santonicum, ponticum romanum
wpne solde out bp gallons, quattes, ppntes,
or bp any lye measure. *Decuppatum uinum*
wpne toller, or shoppe. *Apotheca, canabus, cella-*
ria, doliarium, taberna
wpne tauerne. *Oenopolium, taberna*
wpne that drupcheth of the lyes. *Foccatum u-*
inum
wpne bessell. *Cradius. di,*
wine besselles of earth with handles. *Diotae*
wpne whiche hathe continued good. *Et.*
peres. Opimianum uinum, opimium
wpnew corne. *Vanno. as, uentilo. as, tor, trix, tio*
wpnew cloth. *Ventilabrum*
wpnewer of corne. *Ventilator, ueltrix uannae.*
tor
wpnewing of corne. *Vannatio, uentilatio*
wpnge. *Ala. e, (?) alaris. e, partapunge to a*
wpng, subalaris. e, which is vnder the wing
wpnge of battaple, and proper lye of horse-
men. *Ala. e, dextrum uel sinistrum cornu*
wpnged. *Alatus. a. um, aliger. ra. rum*
wpnne. *Pacere lucrum, lucrifacio. ci. lucror. aris,*
wpnne bp assault, or force. *Expugno. as*
wpnne citie or towne. *Potiri urbis*
wpnne or obtapgne. *Adiungo. is*
wpnner. *Lucro. nis, co. g*
wpnpng. *Lucrum. cri. quastus. m, (?) quastuo-*
sus. a. um, ang. of muche wpnpng (?) Quastus
arie artes crafte or pollycie to wpnne monp
wpnter. *Bruma. e, hyems, C. brumalis. e, hibera-*
nus. a. um, partepning to wpnter
wpnter parlour. *Tablynium*
wpnteren in a place. *Hyberno. as, hycmo. as*
wipe. *Mundifico. cas, mundo. as, mungo. is, tero*
go. is
wipe atwaie. *Abstergeo. es. si*
wippe clene. *Extergo. es, extergo. is*
wippe clene with a sponge. *Spongio. as*
wippe of a sponge. *Extergo. es, extergo. is*
detergo. is
wippe the nose. *Emungo. is, nxi-*

wpped

V ANTE. I.

Wiped. *Terſus. a. um*
Wpper a waſe of ſplth from a mans bodp.
Apoſimenos
Wpſdome. *Aporia. e. per Auguſtin. nauia. e.*
prudencia. e. ſal. u. ſapientia. Sophia. ſophron.
 (?) and it is thus diuined wpſdome is a goſt
 lp conſpunge, and knowledge of all thinges
 bothe diuine and humane.
Wiſe. *Callens. tis. callidus. prouidus. a. um. eatus.*
eatus. conſultus. diſcretus. a. um. maſcu. u. s. a. um
nauus. a. um. probu. a. um. prudens. tis. pro
uidus. a. um. ſagax. cis. ſapiens. tis. ſcitus. a. um
ſophus. a. um
Wiſe in ordering, or bliſſe a thinge. *Prunitus*
a. um
Wple man, *Sophus*
Wiſe or vertuouſe conſailour. *ſymbulus*
Wpſeſt. *prudentiſſimus. ſapientiſſimus. a. um*
Wpſeſt of his kpane. *Archigenes*
Wiſe to be. *Calco. es. ſapio. u. iui*
Wiſe to be hereafter, and amend all faultes.
Reſiſco. ſcis. (?) Ab Eraſm. autumatum
Wiſe to be, or waſe with mp owne ſolpſh-
 nes. *Iduſapere*
Wiſelp. *Callide. eate. caulim. cordate. Gnate.*
gnatiter. graue. grauer. perite. probe. probiter
prudenter. prouide. pulchre. ſagaciter. ſapienter
Wiſe woman that telleth ſortune. *Saga. e.*
 Loke in ſocerer, and witche
 wplſhe. *Imprecor. ari. opto. us*
Wpſhe ille to any thinge. *Faſcino. as. laceſco. is*
Wpſhed. *optatus. a. um. (?) optabilu. e. ang. abie*
apte. eaſp. or worthie to be wplſhed
Witche. *Patiloqua. e. malefica. ſaga. e. triueneſ*
fica.
 wptches, or nightefuries that do tranſforme,
 or alter nature, called hegges. *Striges*
 witchecraft. *Dardania. artes. goetia. aſtraci*
ars. maleficiu. ſortilegiu
 with. *Cum. penes. per. ut per ſummu dedecus*
 wplth a verp good wpll. *Perlibenter*
 with good wpll. *ſecundo animo.* Loke in wpl-
 lpngelp
With me. *Mecum. unanimum. (?)* and ſo of
tecum. ſecum
With much a do. *Vix*
Withdraue. *Cedo. u. ſſi. detraho. is. proripio. is*
recello. u. reprim. u. refreno. u. remitto. u. ſub
terduco. is
Withdraue, or detepgue. *Subtraho. is*

V. ANTE. I.

Withdraue, or enſoigne. *Proripio. is. Subter*
duco. is
Withdraue the impude. *Auocare. animu*
Withdrauinge. *Detraſio. reſreſſio. onis. reſ*
miſſio. onis
With holde. *Detineo. es. retineo. es. ſubtraho. is.*
Within. *Infra. intra. inſeum. intro. inſeum*
Within beynge, as in the bodpe. *Interaneu.*
a. um. inſeum. (?) inſeum. ni. any thynge
 beynge within the bodpe, as the bowels. *q. c.*
Within few dayes. *Cum paucos dies*
Within the ſhpau. *Intercutaneu. a. um*
Withie. *Reſtis. u. (?) reſticula. e. dimi. ang. a. lp*
 tell wplthp
Withpe, or wpllow, Loke in willow
 without. *Citra. ut citra adulationem. per. ut per*
Silentiū. abſq. extra. foras. forinſeum. preter.
pro. ut proindiuſo. ſine
Withoute a begynnypg, or pince. *Amarchos*
Without any thinge. *Vacuū. a. um*
Without care. *Diſſolute*
Without ciuilitie, or courtaſp. *georgicu. a. um*
ruſticu. a. um. agreſtis. e. inconditu. a. um
Without cohercoiu, or coſtraight. *Sponte. uſ*
tro. (?) and ſpontaneu. a. um. wplche is done
 without coſtraight
Without damage, grieve, hurte, or pouniſh-
 ment. *Impune*
Without daunger or parel. *In portu. tuto*
Withoute delape or tarpyng. *Eueſtigio. mor.*
protinu
 without deſeruiug. *Innuerito*
Without done, or wople. *Suſpenſo. gradu. ta*
cio pede. ſuſpenſo ſtreptu. tacite. facito
Without diſſimulacion. *Aperte. (?) diſſimula*
tu. a. um. ang. that whiche is done withoute
 diſſimulacion, or coulour
 without doubt. *Adco. examiſſim. nimiru*
 without ende. Loke in inſpuitnes
 without lohpng for. *Ab inſperato*
 without name. *Anonimu*
 wplthou parte. *Expers. tis*
 without paſſage or waſe. *Aniu. a. um. inuiui*
a. um
 without pptie, or mercep. *Immiſericors. dia*
 without pouniſhment beynge. *Improuide*
 withoute ſhpau. *Apelles. (?) the Jewes were*
 ſo called, *ironice*
 without to be ryat, wplche a man deſpityg.
Vaco. as. ut uacat opibus. he is without riches
 without trouble. *Scdare*

with

V. ANTE N. V. ANTE M N.

Without waite or passage. *Anim, Inim, a, um*

Whaup wordes beginnynge with without be not here in thys Alphabet wpythout, by cause they be spoken after an other phrase, as thys, wyles, monples, byapneles, speechles and so forth. Whypche is as muche to sape: as wpythout wpytte, wpythout monyp, wpythout byapnes, without speech, &c.

Therfore resort thither to the chiefe word and also seke in lacke and lackynge, as lacke of grace, lacke of wpytte, &c. whypche is also as muche to sape, as without grace, without wpytte.

Withstande. *Desisto, is, Resisto, is, Obsto, is*

Withwinde herbe. *Cassuba, Cascuta, Cissampe los, conuolulus*

Wpynes. *Martyris, Testificator, Testis*

Wpynes beater. *Testificator, uel trix*

Wpynes or testimoupe. *Attestatio, Deposito, Testatio, Testimonium*

Wpynes whypche is brought in by couloure, subornation, corrupte, and of polluted creature. *Subornatus testis*

Wpynes whypche sawe the thynge, or can depose precise lye. *Oculatus testis*

Witnes. *Arbitri, orum*

Witnelles earnest in their depositions. *Accusati, testes*

Witnelles of most substantiall depositions. *Clasificati, testes*

Witnelles. *Attestor, aris, Testificor, aris, Testor, stari*

Wpynesse God, or take god to recorde. *Obtestor, aris, (?) et postul. accusat, cas.*

Wpynesse or recorde to call. *Testor, aris*

Wpynesse to aske coniunctlye. *Contestor, aris*

Witnelled of all men. *Testatus, a, um*

Wpynessynge, or wpytnesse bearynge. *Testificatio*

Wifondape. *Pentecoste, es*

Wpytte. *Ingenium, ij*

Wpytte approued or longe tryed. *Proiectum Ingenium*

Wpytte, or the fyne naturall senses. *Sensus, us*

Wpytpe. *Acutulus, a, um, Argutus, Callidus, Cantus, cantus, conspicuus, Ingeniosus, Nasutus, Præditus ingenio, Sagax, Silius, Solers, us, Tenax, et*

Wpytpe bodpe, or haupynge a quypche wpytte, or pregnant capacite. *Acutulus, Cordatus, a, um,*

Wpytpe manne, and of greate memoire. *Cordatus homo*

Wpytpe or actpue. *Industrius, a, um*

Wpytpe. *Argute, Callide, cordate, Gnare, Gnarriter, Nasute, perite, prouide, sagaciter, scite, Solerter*

Wpytynes or pregnancpe of wpytte. *Sagacitas, Solertia*

Wpytynge. *Sciens, tis*

Wpytynge. *Scienter*

Wpytles, or out of wpytte. *Menceps, is*

V. Ante. M.

Whage or shadowe of moodes or trees. *Opacitas, is*
Wmpier. *Lake in Jmpier*

V. Ante. N.

Wffpste in thys kynde of phrase it is to be knowen that enerpe woorde for the mooste parte begynnynge with this sillable Vn, excepte verbes, be certayne adiectpues, and be as contraries or negatpues to the worde of the whypche they be compounded, as for example. Taught, butaught, doctus, indoctus, Spotted, unspotted, Maculatus, Immaculatus, Spke, vnspke, Similis, dissimilis, &c. So that butaughte, indoctus, is compounded of In, and doctus, vnspke, dissimilis, is compounded of vn and similis, whypche maketh the contrarietye, and so forth of other. Therfore if all wordes begynnynge wpyth Vn be not here, make composition as afore is declared and be herewpyth contented, for In, and Vn, and not be all one in composition, as insaciab, vninsaciab, not insaciab.

Watcustomed. *disuetus, a, um*

Wnaduised. *Incogitans, is*

Wnaduisedlye. *Incogitanter, In praesentia*

cept. precipitater

Wnapte for warre. *Imbellis, e*

Wnarne. *Exarmo, is*

Wm, i.

Wm

V. ANTE N.

Inbeleupuge sapeth. Fides repuens
 Inbeude. Decirino. *as*, Remitto. *is*
 unbendinge. Remissio. *ona*
 Inbypde. Exoluo. *is*
 Inbypde the breaste. Expectoro. *as*
 Inborne, or bringe out of compasse or round
 nes. Decirino. *as*
 Inbowell. Exentero. *as*
 Inbypde. Effreno. *as*
 Inbypde. Effrenatus. *a. um*
 Inbuche. Diffibulare
 Inburden. Exonero. *as*
 Inburied. Inops. *pis*
 Inchangeable. Immutabilis. *e*
 Incle of my fathers spde. Patruus
 Incle of my mothers spde. Auunculus. *li*
 Incle to my father. Patruus magnus
 Incle to my grandfather. patruus maximus
 Incleane. Opicus. *a. um*, Loke in tithp and
 fowle
 Inclose. Discapidino. *as*
 Inclothe. deuestio. *ire*, Exuo. *is*
 Income sickness. Aduenitius morbus
 Incunnpge. Expers. *is*, cum genit.
 Incorrupte. Intemeratus. *a. um*
 Incouloured. Loke in vndyed
 Incorrupte inpude. defecatus animus
 Incredibile. Absorum fidei
 Inction. Chrisis
 Incurtope. Illiberalis. *e*
 Incultured or out of vse. disuctus. *a. um*
 Indeliled. Impolutus, Intemeratus. *a. um*
 Under. per. *is*. Sub. Subter. *(i)*. Cuius lita
 re compositionis sunt BCS. et mutantur in f g
 m p r t, anihores adeus donat. Laur. Valla. &
 alios
 Under coloure of office. per potestatem
 Under tote. pessum, *(i)* subalidus. *a. um*, wht
 che is under tote, or vnderneath, but rather
 he that walketh vnder the iudgement place
 warne, or as it mape be sayde, halfe warne
 halfe colde
 Under lapde. suffundatus. *a. um*
 Under the cope of heauen. Sub dio, sub
 diuo
 Under the grounde or earth. subterraneus.
a. um
 Underbypde. subligo. *as*
 Underapde. subligo. *as*
 Undermpue. Agere cunctios
 Undermeth. subter, subius
 Underlet. Impedire, suffulcio. *is*

V. ANTE N.

Understande. Cognosco. *sch*, intelligo. *is*, perspi
 cio. *is*, sapio. *is*, sardo. *as*, sentio. *is*, Tango. *is*,
 Teneo. *es*
 Understande before. pradisco. *sch*
 Understande by lyne and rule. perpendo. *is*
 Understande Breke or latine. Grace, aut lati
 ne scire
 Understande nothpge. Nolle uidere, non
 uidere
 Understandpge. Intellectus. *us*, perceptio ani
 mi, sensus. *us*, Theoria, *(i)* Intellectualis. *e*, of
 Understandpge, intelligibilis. *e*, ang. whpch
 mape be vnderstand.
 Understandpge or foreknowledge of thpge
 ges to come. prescientia. *e*
 Undertake. prasto. *as*, stui, Recipio. *is*
 Undertpe. subligo. *as*
 Under to be. subsum. *es*, fui
 Underwoode. Viburum. *us*
 Underupngelpe. Immirito
 Vndyed or vncouloured. Abaphus. *a. um*
 Vndo. diffuo. *is*
 Vndo a knotte. Renodo. *as*
 Vndo a thpge begone. Abrogo. *as*
 Vndone. diffusus. *a. um*
 Vndone foreuer. perditus. *a. um*
 Vndone I am, or I am a sharke begger. perij
 hne aspe to be elpmed. Frago. *us*, *a. um*
 Vnequall.
 Vneth. Tandem, Vix, Vix tandem, *(i)* vneth is
 sometyme taken negatiue, and sometime
 scantpe, as I am vneth able, Vix ualeo, Ne
 queo, non queo
 Vnsapuedpe. dissimulanter, dissimulatum
 Vnsolde. Replicatus. *a. um*
 Vnsolden. Explico. *as*, Replico. *as*, caui, uel
 cui, citum
 Vnfortunate. Infelix. *is*, Infortunatus, sinister.
ra. um
 Vnfortunatelp. Infelicitate, sinistre
 Vnsuitedfull. Acarepos. Euandus. *a. um*
 Vngentle. Ignobilis. *e*, illiberalis. *e*
 Vngentle of bloude. Obscurus. *a. um*
 Vngentleness of bloude. Ignobilitas. *is*, Obscu
 ritas. *is*
 Vngpde. diffibulo. *as*, discingo. *is*
 Vngracious. Flagitiosus. *a. um*, Impius. *a. um*,
 profanus. *a. um*, *(i)* Loke in vnhapppe and
 wpped
 Vngraciouspe. Flagitiose, Impie, profane, *(i)*
 detrim, most vngracioullpe

V. ANTE. N.

Congratiousnes. *Flagitium, Impietas*
 Unhappye. *Improbu. a. um, Nequam, prauu. a. um, (?) Impense improbus, verp unhapp*
 Unhappilpe. *improbe, male, Nequiter, Nequitu, prau*
 Unhappines. *Improbu, Nequitas, prauitas, Loke in congratiousnes*
 Unhardy. *Eduum*
 Unhardy. *Eduo*
 Unharnapes. *Exarmo. as*
 Unicornie bealt. *Monoceros, tis, Unicornis, Vnicornu, Vnicornu. um*
 Unfourme rule or maner. *Syntagma*
 Uniope. *Disiungo. u*
 Upon or iopapuge together. *Vnio. ois, Vnio. ois*
 Unite. *Vnio. u. ire*
 United. *Vniu. a. um*
 Unitte. *Vnitas. tis, Monu. dis*
 Uniuersall. *Catholicu. a. um, Oecumenicu. a. u, Vniuersalis. e, uniuersus. a. um*
 Uniuersall floude drownpnge a countrep. *Abluuu*
 Uniuersall power. *Vniuersipotentia, (?) uniuersipotens. u, he p hath power ouer all.*
 Uniuersallpe. *Infumma, inuniuersum*
 Uniuersitpe. *Academi. a, undeadademi. u, uiuersitas*
 Unkpnde. *Ingratus. a. um*
 Unkpndelpe. *igrate*
 Unkpnte a knotte. *Renodo. as*
 Unknownen. *Ignorabilis. e, Ignotu. a. um, Incognitus. a. um*
 Unlearned. *Aggrammatu. a. um, Imperitu. u, doctus, pullatus*
 Unlearned aliogether. *Amusu. a. um*
 Unlearned bodpe. *Idiota. a, idio. es*
 Unlearned or temporall. *profanus. a. um*
 Unlearnedlpe. *Imperite, Indoct*
 Unlettered. *Ulliteratu. a. um, Loke in unlearned*
 Unleuened breade. *Azymu panis*
 Unlphe. *Alienu. a. um, dispar. ris, dissimilis. e*
 Unlphe or in a diuers fashpon. *Dissimiliter*
 Unlpheues. *Dissimilitudo. inis*
 Unloked for. *Abimperato, Eximperato, prater spem*
 Unlotofed. *disinctus. a. um*
 Unluckpe. *Exauspicatus. a. um, Loke in unlucke*
 Unluckpe fortune. *Niger calculus, Nigra uel*

V. ANTE. N.

sinistra fortuna, (?) Niger. usurpatum amen credo. It was a rpte or blage amouge thepm of Areta, to consygue thep fortunes wpth certayne stones. And if it were good and luckpe fortune, then wpth stone called Albi calculi, and if it were pll or sinistter fortune then wpth stones called Nigri calculi
 Unluckpe to be, or haue pll lucke. *Exauspicor. a. u*
 Unluckilpe. *Exauspicato, sinistre*
 Unlustpe. *Graudinosus. a. um, Remissus. a. um.*
 Unmarried. *Coelebs. bis, solutus. a. um*
 Unmarried lpe. *Coelebs uita, calibatus. us*
 Unauete. *disper. ris*
 Unmoueable. *Immobilis. e*
 Unnaturall. *degener. ris*
 Unnaturall to parentes. *Bastri, Bastriadi. m.*
 Unnoble. *Ignobilis. e*
 Unoccupied. *deces. dis, Feriatus. a. um*
 Unpatient. *Loke in hastpe*
 Unpatient courage. *Animus impotens*
 Unpalpable, or whpche ne can be felte. *Asonatos.*
 Unperfecte. *Rodus. a. um*
 Unpleasaunte. *Rancidus. a. um*
 Unpolished, and nat perfetly wrought. *Randus. a. um, Rodus. a. um*
 Unprofitable. *dispendiosus. a. um*
 Unprofitable for hps purpole. *Alienus suis rationibus*
 Unprofitable to be. *uaco. as*
 Unpurueighed. *Improuidus. a. um*
 Unquiet. *Fluctuosus, Inquietus. a. um*
 Unculpe parson, whpche wpll not be ordred or ruled. *Refuga*
 Unsauep. *Blitteus, ., fatuus, rancidu. a. u, ., this is not properly applied to licour, as rancidu is*
 Unsauep queane. *Blitte a meretrix*
 Unshoe. *Discalco. as, discalcio. as*
 Unshod. *Discalceatu. a. um*
 Unslow. *Eduo. u, resuo. u*
 Unspeakable. *Ineffabilis. e, ., tetragrammaton (?) or els it signifieth the. 4. letters mistical of. y. s. v. s, whiche interpreteth one of the names of god. i. i. c. s. u*
 Unspeakable, or not to be talked of. *Tacendu. a. um*
 Unstable. *Fluxus. a. um, uacillans. tis*
 Unstable

V. ANTE. N.

Unstable and inconstant of worde and dede.
*Proteus. a. um, (') sumens fontem de hoc Adas
 gio proteo mutabilior*

Unstable or inconstant to be. *Vacillo. as*

Unstapche. *Refugio. is*

Unsure or inconstant. *vacillans. tis*

Untakle a shippe. *Exarmare nauem*

Untasted. *illibatus. a. um*

Untemperatures. *intemperantia, intemperies. ei*

Unthrift. *Baratro. onis, improbus. bi*

Unthrift that wasteth his goodes in riot. *Pro
 dignus, profligatus*

Unthrift, who wil not be ruled. *Refuga*

Unthriftpe. *improbus, Nequam. I like in un
 gracious*

Unthriftily. *improbe, Nequiter, Nequitus*

Untyll. *Adeousq, Adquo, Adusq, Eatenus, do
 nec, quo ad, quoadusq. . Tenu, usq, usq; ad,
 (') . is applied to nppghnes, ut Tenu oppi*

Unthriftines. *improbitus, Nequitia (d im*

Untyll dape, or dape lpght. *In lucem, Ad lucem*

Untyll night. *Ad extremum tempus dici, In serui*

Untyll nowre. *Etiannunc*

Untyll thau, or untyll that tyme. *Eatenus, Etis
 am num*

Untyll that. *Eousq, Tamne*

Untyll whan or what. *usquequo*

Untimelp bpthe or abortion. *Abortus. us*

Whito. *Ad, penes, Tenu. (') Tenu is referred
 to nppghnes, as Tenu templum*

Unto what part. *Quadantenus*

Untowched. *intactus. a. um, illibatus. a. um*

Untractable. *visanus. a. um*

Untractable to be. *Insanire*

Untrussed. *Perfidus. a. um*

Untpurable. *Absonus uoco*

Untwopne. *Retexo. is*

Untwopst. *Retexo. is*

Unuanguished. *Anicius. a. um, Inuictus. a. um*

Unwares. *Clam, subito, subitanus. a. um, whi
 che happeneth unwares*

Unwashed. *Illois*

Unwashed handes. *Communes manus*

Unwillpuge. *Inuius. a. um*

Unwillpug to heare. *Auribus aliquem respuens*

Unwillpuglpe. *Haud inuito*

Unwinewed wheate. *Accrosun frumentum*

Unwiselpe. *Ignave, imprudenter*

Unwititpe. *ignave*

Unwonte. *Disfuctus. a. um, insolitus, Obsoletus.
 a. um.*

Unwonte to be. *Obsoleo. es*

V. ANTE. O.

Unwontenes. *Insolentia, disfectudo, inis*

Unwrought. *Raudus. a. um, Rodus. a. um*

Upokir. *Deiugo. as, deiungo. is*

V. Ante O.

UOpce. *Vox. cis, (') Vocula. a, diminui.
 ang. a lpttle or small bopce, (') Vo
 ce as a, ang. with the only bopce of a
 man without instrument of musike*

Bopce bepage good. *prox*

Bopce haupuge. *Vocalis. e*

Bopce of a multitude of people assembled to
 geue consent or fauoure. *Suffragatio, suffra
 gium.*

Bopce of lamentpuge, as to sape: alas that e
 uer I was borne, or alas and well awape.

Lessus. *us, (') the selfe bopce of lamentpuge
 or sorowpuge is Ah, Interi. dol.*

Bopce scantipe harde. *Raua uox*

Bopde. *Inanis. e, uacuu. a. um*

Bopde, as of no effect. *Cassus. a. um, Inanis. e,
 Irritus. a. um, Irritatus. a. um, procatius, procius
 uacuum, uanuis*

Bopde tyme. *uacatio*

Bopden. *Antiquo. as, ut antiquare legem, Inano
 us, Casso. as, irritio. as, Orbo. as, Rescindo. is, uan
 co. as, uacuefacio. cis*

Bopde it is, or of no effecte, or it serueth to
 no purpose. *uacat*

Bopde or departe. *Cedo. is, fsi*

Bopdenes. *Inanitus, uanuido*

Bolume. *uolumen. inis*

Bolume of the spue bokes of Moses. *i. Ge
 nesis, Exodi, Numer. Leuit. Deut. pentoteuchus*

Bolume or boke made of diuers workes. *syn
 taxis*

Bolume or parte of a boke. *uolumen, Tome*

Bolume where the worke of the authoure is
 seuered in diuers partes. *Tomos*

Boluntarpe. *spontaneus. a. um, ultroneus. a. ii,
 uoluntarius. a. um, spontalis. e*

Boluntarilpe. *Sponte, Vltro*

Boluptuous. *Voluptuosus. a. um*

Boluptuositpe. *Volup, Voluptas, (') uolupta
 bilis. e, that whpche hath voluptuositpe, Vo
 luptarius. a. um, uoluptuarius. a. um, whpche is
 geuen to voluptuositpe*

Boluptuousnes & voluptuositpe. *Idem*

Domit. *Orexis, uomitio. onis, uomitus. in*

~~Domit. Orexis, uomitio. onis, uomitus. in~~
 seo. as, Refundo. is, Regero. is, Reicio. cis,
 uomis.

V. ANTE O.

Vomit in bronchennes. *Ex balare crapulam, refundere crapulam*
Vomitpuge and vomit. *Idem*
Vomitpuge or castpuge out water. *Vinduo. um, a, um*
Vote. *Deuotio. omis, Votum. ti, (?) deuotioris. a um, pertepupuge to bowe*
Vote. *Deuoto. as, Suscipere nota, Voto. as, Votito. as, Vouco. es*
Vote often. *Vouito. as*
Vote solemply. *Nuncupare notum*
Voted. *Votiuus. a, um*
Votwell. *Vocalis. e*

W. Ante O.

Wo. *Dolor. ris, Ioke in sorow*
Wo be to pou, or two worthe pou. *Vē, Vch, Inter. et exig. dat.*
Wodde for *Dpers.* *Glastum, Isatis, Lysimachium. ij*
Would or *wpl.* *Volo. is, (?) it is the bope of the optatiue or potentiall mode*
Woulde to *God. O, Qui, Si, Vt, Vtinam*
Wolfe. *Lupus. pi, Chaomdes. dum, ang. wolves (?) Lupinus. a, um, of a wolfe*
Wolfe denie. *Lupanarium*
Woluphe, or of a wolfe. *Lupinus. a um, (?) Lupinarii. a um, partepupuge to a wolfe*
Wolle. *Lana. s, (?) Lano. u, ang. to dresse wolfe*
Wolle bearpuge or haupuge. *Lanaris. e, Lanisger. ra um*
Wolle lockes or course wolfe. *solox, Tomentum. ti, Villus. li*
Wolle man. *Lanarius*
Wolle worker. *Lanifex. cis, Lanificus*
Wolle wynder. *Lanificus*
Wolle unwashed. *succida*
Wolled or wrapped in wolfe. *Lanatus. a, um*
Wollen clothe bepuge berpe spne, or whpche is called spuebroade clothe. *Pexa uestis*
Wollen. or of wolfe. *Lancu. a um, Lanitru. a um, Panneus. a um*
Woman. *Femina. e, homo. g. co. Mulier. ris, Femineus. a. um, of a woman, Muliebris. e, partepupuge to a woman*
Woman abhorpuge mariage. *Misogonus*
Woman able for a man. *Viripotens. ris*
Woman deuourer or great eater. *Estrix. ch*

V ANTE O.

Woman desirous of a man. *Virosa*
Womanne despoiled, but not affianced. *sponsa*
Woman full of prates or wordes. *Lingua. x, Lingulata, Loquax*
Woman greare with childe. *Gemunda, Pregnans. (?) Pregnans* is also appropied to beall as *Vacca pregnans*
Woman haupuge a mans herte. *Andragogis.*
Woman haupuge but one husbande. *Vniuiua.*
Woman haupuge new childed, or latepge deuoured of a childe. *Effeta, Emxa*
Woman haupuge two twynes at one byrth. *Gemellipera*
Woman honest of tonge. *Eulalia, Ab Eras. autumatum*
Woman lipuge in childebedde. *Puerpera, (?) Puerperium* is the tyme whyle she lyeth in.
Woman lptle of stature lphc a dwarfe. *Nanum.*
Woman mournoure at a byrdall. *Præfeca*
Woman upghe hit tyme of trauaple. *Incens. entis*
Woman of her first childe. *Primipara, prolotocos*
Woman past chldren. *Sterilis mulier*
Woman past teenpuge. *Effeta*
Woman piper. *Auletris. dos*
Woman receauoure. *Acceptrica*
Woman sapnte. *Des, diua.*
Woman seruaunte. *Ancilla, Femina, pergula, (?) Ancillula. e, a pore woman seruant*
Woman that hath had two birthes. *Bipara, (?) and so forth. Tripara*
Woman that is concubpne but to one manne. *Vnicuba. e*
Woman whiche is an atonement maker. *Conciliatrix*
Woman whpche kepeth the cotage or house. *Casaria*
Woman wpth greate brestes or dugges. *Mammæ. meata.*
Womanhode. *Muliebritas*
Womanlpe. *Muliebriter*
Womanlpe dresled. *Mulieratus. a um, (?) Muliero. ra, angl. to dresse or make lphc a womanne*
Womanlpe of gesture. *Muliebris. e, (?) Mulieratus. a um, mulch is done lphc a woman*

V. ANTE. O.

Womanly or effeminate person, whose wylde is
neither constant nor hardye. *Mollis. e*
Womanlines. *Mollicia, muliebritas*
Womanus attyre. *Mundus. di*
Womanus bealpe. *Alum, uulga*
Womanus bonnet. *Calyptra*
Womanus cappe. *Calyptra*
Womanus floures of the naturall euacuatiōs
that women haue. *Muliebria, Menstrua. orum*
Womanus garmente, as I take it a calloke.
Paludamentum. ti, (e) secundum Liui. et Hiero.
paludamenta sunt imperatoria ac militaria orna-
menta, et secundum Var. et plur. Vestis mulie-
bris.
Womanus garmente wpth a trapue. *Cyclas. dis*
Womanus gowne. *Stola. e*
Womanus helpe. *Mulieraria manus*
Womanus pryncipe parte of wpket. *Cunus. ni,*
Volua. e, uulus. e
Womanus pryncipe tokē wherby she is discerned
from a man. *Inuersioneum, Muliebri folli-*
culum.
Woman addicte or wrapped in superstitious
ceremonies, or to lphye ceremonies. *Sympnias-*
tica femine
women wylche be so vnprofitable, that they
can see all thynges wpthout theyr owne hou-
ses, and wpthin their owne houses they be
starche blynde, by translation pll huswines.
Lamiae. arum, Ab Erasmi. autum.
women wylche do paynte their faces. *Euca-*
ta mulieres
wombe. *Aluus. ui, uenter. tris, uter. ri, (e) uen-*
tricus. li, utriculus. li, dimin. ang. a litle bea-
lpe or wombe
wombe of a woman. *uulga, uulus, uolga, (e)*
or of anpe female hpyde
wonder. *Miram, Signum, Thaum*
wonder or marueplous signe, predestinating
somethpyge to chaunce. *Prodigium, por-*
tentum
wonderfull. *Admirabilis. e, Admirabundus. a. um*
wonderfull. *proteruosus, prodigiosus, (e) Admi-*
rabilis is as to be wondred at, Admirabundus
is as bepyge full of wonder
wonderfull thynges. *magnalia, mira. orum*
wonderfull to make. *Mirifico. as*
wonderfullly don, or wrought. *Mirificus. a. um*
wonder. *miror. aris, Hio. as*
wonders and wonderfull thynges. *Idem*
wonders dopuge. *mirificus. a. um*
wonderpuge. *Admiratio, Admirabilis. as*

V. ANTE. O.

Woute or blage. *Loke in blage*
Woute to be. *Asuesco. scis, consuesco. scis, crea-*
bresco. scis, Soleo. es. litui. sum, suecio. u, sue-
co. scis, (e) It was wout. solebat. imp.
Wout to be often. *Solito. as*
Woute to make. *Asuefatio. cis, suefacio. cis*
Woode. *Lignum. m, (e) Lignus. a. um, of*
woode, *Lignosus. a. um, harde as woode*
Woode barges or lpyghters. *Rataria naves*
Woode bepyge dype for the spye. *Causima*
Woode bearpuge masse or okehomes. *Glan-*
daria sylua
Woodbpue. *Alfine minor, periclimenon, perich-*
menum, Terebunhus, (e) periclymenum is that
wylche beareth the honp succle, Terebyn.
groweth not in Englande, (e) After the
ryghte interpreters it is lapde, Matrisylua,
for the two hpydes, the one maior, thother
minor, Ideo adeo Ruel. agric. et alios
Woode culuer. *Loke in stockedone*
Woode hpyge and thpyche, growpuge or be-
pyge full of greate trees. *Lucus. ei, Nemus.*
oris, Saltus. us, Silua. e, Sylua. e, (e) Nemoro-
sus. a. um, Saltuosus. a. um. ang. ful of woodes,
Nemoralis. e, Nemorensis. e, Syluaticus. a. um,
Syluester. ris. e, ang. of woodes, or partep-
upuge to woodes, Syluacula. e, Syluula. e,
diminut. angl. a lpttle woode, syluicola. s, a
dwyeller in woodes
Woode keper or woodwarde. *saltuarius*
Woodeknpyfe. *Gladiolus. ti, machera. e*
Woode of all hpyde, wylche maye be deu-
ded by stringes. *pulpa. e*
Woodeppke hpyde. *picus*
Woode pple. *strues*
Woode stake. *Lignile. is, Loke in stake*
Woodeu or of woode. *Duratus. a. um*
Woodpe, or of woode, or partepupuge to
woode. *Loke in woode hpyge. et*
Wode angre. *Rabiosus. a. um, Rabiosulus. a. u,*
ang. halfe or somewhat wode angre
Wode or cruell. *Saeus. a. um*
wode or madde. *Abreptus. a. um, Amens. tis, de-*
mens. tis, uesanus. a. um. Loke in madde
woode or madde lpye a dogge. Rabidus. a.
dum.
wode or stakke madde. *Furibundus. a. um, Furio-*
sus. a. um, proceritus. a. um
woode parson or haltpye wpthout ordie. *Ras-*
bula. e
wode to be. *seuo. ire. Loke in madde to be*
wode to be lpye a dogge. *Rabio. is, ire*

wood

V. ANTE O.

Wood to waxe. *Amento, m.* Loke in made to waxe
Woodlp. *seuerabide*
Woodnes. *Amentia, e.* dementia, *oestrus, tri-*
rabis, e. rabies, *ci. scuitia, e.* scuitudo,
Word. *Verbum, bi.* uocabulum, *li.* (?) uerbulum.
li. dimin. ang. a lptell, or thort worde (?) uer-
bosus, a. um. full of wordes, *uerbositas, tis.* pra-
 tetles with manpe wordes, *uerbose,* with
 muche pratelles, or with manp wordes
Word for word. *Aduerbium, uerbatim*
Word hauinge but one case as. *Monoptoton*
Worde hauinge diuerse, or manp spguitpca-
 cions, or voices. *Equiuocum*
Word not muche bled. *Glossema, tis*
Word, or diction derpuied or made of the pro-
 nouncpnge or foundinge, as of the backpug
 of a dogge, bletpug of a shepe, lowinge of a
 coine, hillinge of an adder, crowinge of a
 cocke and suche lpe. *Onomatopœia, (?) que-*
dam figura, a quibusdam nominatio dicta, uel
nomini cuiusq; rei si. tio: aut imitationis, aut
significationis gracia
Worde well spoken. *Elogium*
Wordes feardfullp spoken, or not wel pro-
 nounced, or uttered for feare. *Tertiata uer-*
ba, (?) tertiare uerba is to pronounce wordes
 pll for feare, *tertatio uerborum* is the selfe pll
 pronouncinge
Wordes spuep spoken. *Bissima uerba, phale-*
rata uerba, (?) the philosopher Antaxerxes cal-
 led them wordes lpe spue threde
Wordes franchlp uttered. *Dapsilia uerba*
Wordes not derpuied of other called prima-
 tiues. *Primogenia uerba*
Wordes not perfectly uttered for feare. *Ter-*
tiata uerba
Wordes or termes of beuery spoken bp lo-
 uers, and wanton folke to thep paramours
 as mp lptle houp, mp ppoges npe. *Melculum*
li. melula, s
Wordes whiche map be sayde on bothe par-
 tyes both good and pte as *Valtudo* health
 or sicknes. *Omen,* good locke or pll happe,
 and such othet as *facinus, medicamentum, in-*
signis, merium, tempestus, miser, molior, media
uocabula
Worke, Loke in warke
Worker, Loke in warker
World. *Mundus, di.* orbis, *is.* seclum per sync. *se-*
culum, terra
Worlde hereafter to come. *Posteriorum, is*

V ANTE O.

Worldes age. *Æta mundi*
Worldpe, or of tye worlde, or lpe to the
 world. *Cosmicus, a. um.* mundus, *a. um*
Worldlp pleasure. *Volup, uoluptas, (?) uolup-*
tabilis, e. that whiche hath worldlp pleasure
uoluptuosus, a. um. full of worldlp pleasure,
 or insaciabte of desire, *uoluptarius, uoluptu-*
rius, whypche is genen to worldlp pleasure.
Worldolpe shame. *Pudum publicum*
Worldlp shames chloer. *Perfricta frontis ho-*
mo (?) de hoc adagio cerptum est, perfricit fa-
ciam, frontem, aut os. i. he is withoute shame,
 or hath lated shame atwap
Worldlp substaunce. *Mammona, peculium, pe-*
cunia, e
Worme. *Vermis, (?) uermiculus dim. ang.* a litle
 worne, *uermiosus, a. um.* full of wormes,
uermiculor. aris, to be full of wormes, *uermi-*
no, m. to haue wormes, *uermatio, is* proper
 lpe the diseale of wormes properlp am ing
 cattel called bottes, and *uermia, is* the same
 diseale of wormes amonge men
 worne engendpuge of the caraine of a dead
 hoille. *Scabro. onis*
 worne in a mans hande taken oute with a
 ppune. *Pediculus*
 worne in a dogges taple. *Lytra*
 worne in the leaues of a peache tree. *Cepha-*
locrustes
 worne that breadeth in waxe. *Acar, ris, ac-*
rus, ri
 worne that eateth wood. *Teredo, inis, terebel-*
la, e. caries,
 worne whiche is a cankar, beinge red, and
 founde vnder an old tre and hath a blache
 head, and greate bealp. *Oxyscus, sci, xylopha-*
gus, gi
 worne wpth manpe legges whiche is also a
 cankar worne, and eateth leaues of trees or
 herbes of some called the deuilles goldring
Volucra, uoluula, uoluo
 wormes in childrens bealies. *Ascarides, tine-*
arum, uermia. um
 wormes in spthes. *Asili, orum*
 worne. *Attritus, a. um, tritus, a. um*
 worne awap. *Abusus, a. um*
 worne for age, or palled the flowers of youth
Defloccatus, a. um
 worne out. *Abusus, a. um, obtritus, a. um*
 worne oute to be for age. *Inucteresco, scis*
 worne to tye uttermout. *Obsoletus, a. um, potio-*
lus, a. um

V. ANTE O.

woone with beatinge, and lapinge on. *Tri-*
bax. en

Worshyp. *Maestas. tis*

Worshypen. *Colo u. ueneror. aris*

Worshypfull. *Antiquus. a. um. uenerabilis. e. ue-*
neratus. a. um

Worshypfullp. *venerande. ueneranter*

Worshypfullp. *Cultus. us. Veneratio. (c) uene-*
rabilis. a. um. uenerandus. a. um. that whiche
both much worshyp, or is full of worshyppe
doinge

Worste. *Loke in worste*

Worste tyme for a publique weale. *Alienif-*
simum rei publice tempus

Worthe more to be, or of better valew. *Pro-*
pondero. as

Worthe mites, or nothings, or scant worth an
halpenp. *Pribolus. a. um. friuolus. a. um*

Worthe to be. *Valeo. ere. et exig. gen*

Worthe. *Dignus. a. um. meritis. a. um*

Worthe blame, or to be blamed. *Accusabilis.*
culpabilis. e.

Worthe diuine reuerence. *Diuinus. a. um*

Worthe honour, or reuerence. *Venerabilis. e.*
ueneratus. a. um

Worthe perpetuall memoyp. *Cedro dignus*

Worthe to be. *Merito. as. mereor. eris*

Worthe to be beaten, or haue stripes. *Vapus*
landus. uerberatus. uerbereus

Worthe to be despised. *Expetendus. a. um*

Worthe to be despised, or disdained. *Con-*
temptibilis. e

Worthe to be fulfilled, obserued, or had in
reuerence. *Observabilis*

Worthe to be reputed. *Dignari*

Worthe to be sene, or looked vpon. *Spectabi-*
lis. uisibilis. e. uisendus.

Worthe to esteeme, or iudge. *Digno. as. dignor*
aris

Worthe victorie. *Palmarium. a. um*

Worthe. *Condigne. digne. merito*

Worthe. *Dignitas. tis*

Wortes for the pottle whiche be all kinde of
pottle herbes. *Echana. (c) lachanopoles* is a
seller of wortes, or lpe herbes. *(c) lachano-*
polium is the market or place where they
be solde.

All wordes endinge in *bilis*, haue thep^r sig-
nifications of *abilitie*. or *worthe*. as *Am-*
abilis, able, or worthe to be loued, *Docibi-*
lis, able or worthe to be taughte, and are ta-

V. ANTE O.

ken for the more parte sufferinge whiche
is laide passiue, and therefore if they be not
here, deriuatethem as I haue shewed you
before of others. Also how the participle of
the futerence passiue dothe often signifie
the same hope maye appeare vnto you
elleswhere.

Woone. *Proco. as. procor. aris*

Woone a mayde to haue her virginittie. *Ap-*
pello. as. secundum ulp

Woone. *Mnestera. re. procus. ci. riuialis. is. riuia-*
nus. ni

Woones of one woman. *Riuales*

Woowing, or shamefully asking, or craning
Procacitas. riualitas. tis

Woowingp. *Procaciter*

woofe of cloth, or parne on the webbe. *.A.*
rachae. subtegminis. trama. a

Wounde. *Plaga. e. uulnus. eris. uulnerarium. a. um.*
partepninge to a wounde

Wounde cleane healed. *Ducta cicatrix*

Wounded. *Discobitus. a. um. faucius. a. um.*
uulneratus. a. um

Wounded to be. *Accipere uulnus. uulneror. aris*

Wounded to be to death. *Occumbo. is*

Wounded with a fauelpn. *Lanceatus. a. um*

Wounded wpth hagle. *Grandinatus. a. um*

Wounded. *Lacero. as. faucio. as. scobino. as. ul-*
cero. as. ulnero. as

Wounded about many wayes like a snake,
Tortuosus. a. um

Wounded in. *Impleus. a. um*

Wound together. *Insinuatus. a. um*

V. Ante P.

Up and bpwarde. *Idem*
Up and downe. *sursum. deorsum*
Up by the rotes. *stirpitus. adu.*

Up to the mouth. *Ore tenus*

Upplandishe, rusticall, or wpthout ciuilitie.

Georgicum. a. um. Inconditus. a. um. Rusticum.
a. um.

Upon. *Secundus. super. aduersus*

Upwght. *Rectus. a. um. Resupinus. a. um*

Upwght longe vpon the backe, and the bea-
lpe bpwarde. *Supinus. a. um*

Upwght or indifferet. *Rectus. a. um*

Upwght

V. ANTE. R.

Wproze. Tumultus. *um*

Wpwarde Demsuper, sursum, sursum uersum
Wpward as properly the bealp upward. Re-
supinus. *a. um, supinus*

V. Ante R.

Urbantie. Urbanitas. *is, (?) urbanus*
a. um he that hath vrbantie, civili-
tie, or gentleness, or is gentle of
gesture

Urgent. Vehemens. *is*

Urmal. Lasani. *ni, matella e, matula. e, matellio*
onis

Urpne, or pisse. Urina. *e, lotium. ij*

VV. Ante R.

Urap. Euoluo. *is, intrico. as, uoluo. is*

Urap about. Conuoluo. *is*

Urap in. Implico. *as, inuoluo. is*

Urap rownde together. Peduoluo. *is*

Urap together. Contortuplico. *as, obuoluo. is*

Urapped. Inuolutus. *a. um, oblitus. a. um*

Urapped aboute. Circumfusus. *a. um*

Urapped together. Implicilus. *a. um*

Urapped to be in bondes. Nexus inire

Uraitle. Lucto. *as, luctor. aris*

Uraitle ag apne. Reluctor. *aris*

Uraitle often. Luctitor. *aris*

Uraitle. Athleta. palestrites. palestricus. pa-
lestrita. *picter. is, (?)* it is taken for a man
of actiunie specially runnpnge, and wrest-
lpnge.

Uraitle with a collar. Picta. *picter, pygma-*
chus

Uraitle linge. Agon. lucta. palastra. palastricum,
(?) palestricus. *a. um, partepnpnge to waist-*
lpnge

Uraitle linge in the bed. Clinopale

Uraitle lpnge together. Colluctatio. *onis*

Uraitle linge with collars. Pugillatus. *us, pyg-*
machia

Uraitle linge place. Agon. palastra. *e, xistm. ti,*
xistm. ti

Uraith. Ira. *e, offensa. e, stomachus. ci*

Uraithe continuall, or whiche dureth longe.
Plumbearia

Uraith of god. Fulmina sacra. theomania

Uraith boherisat. Eboria. *is, eboria*

Uraithfull. Iracundus. *a. um*

Uraith bone of the hand, or arme. Brachiale. *is*

V. ANTE. R.

Wpulsus. *us*

Wreche of the sea. Naufragium, suffragium,
(?) naufragus. *a. um, he that escapeth with life*
at such daunger

Wreche, or froth of the sea. Alga

Wreche angee. Eunoere iram

Wreche bpide. rrmustulu. *li, regulu. li*

Wreche, or he in waitle

Wreche. Miser. *ri, missellus, dimi. ang. a lpttle*
wreche

Wretched. Elegus. *a. um, inops. pis. miser. ra. rum*
miserabilis

Wretchedlp. Miserabiliter. *miser*

Wretchedues. Elegeia. elegia. Inopia. *miseria*
uiductus

Wre euerp waie, as this waie, or that waie
Reflecto. *is, repono. is*

Wre mouthed men. Miriones

Wre, or disfourmed, or out of fassion. Distor-
tus. a. um

Wre pinge the mouth in waie of derision. Val-
gulation

Wre pghte, or he in write

Wre pncle, or pleight. Ruga. *e, (?) rugosus. a. um*
full of wrpuckles

Wre pncled. Cosus. *a. um, rugatus. a. um*

Wre pncled to be. Rugo. *as*

Wre pncledisse, or ruggednes of the shpne.
Scabredo. *in, scabritia, scabrities*

Wre pnce. Stringo. *is, arcto. as, arto. as*

Wre pnce harde. Constringo. *is, gluo. is, perstrin-*
go. is

Wre pnce or thrust out. Arto. *as, stringo. is, xi*

Wre pnce, or wrpthe about. Obtorqueo. *ere*

Wre pnce or wrpster of a thinge. out of ordie
Elico. *onis*

Wre pnce aboute. Obtorqueo. *es*

Wre pnce or wrpthe. Extorqueo. *es*

Wre pnce and wrpnce. Idem

Wre. Pingo. *us, xi, prodo. is, scribello. as, scribo*
is, texo. is, (?) it were verp necessarp to lerne
the diuers significacions of scribo wpth his
compoude

Wre pnce againe. Rescribo. *is*

Wre pnce commentaries or boke for remem-
braunce. Commentor. *aris*

Wre pnce in. Inscribo. *is*

Wre pnce in a mans name. Reponere nomen

Wre pnce in algousme, cifer, or other compen-
satione. Exopere. *notis*

Wre pnce in prose. Orationem struere

Wre pnce no more. Claudere reponere, uel terge
rege

V. ANTE. R.

recalonum
Write, or draw about with a lyne. *Circum-
 scribo. is*
Write out a copie. *Transcribo. is*
Write stonies, actes, or gestes. *Peragere res
 gestas*
Write to an ende. *Perferibo. is, Signo. as*
Write together. *Conscribello. as, conscribo. is*
Write vnderneath. *subscribo. is, subsigno. as*
Write vpon. *Inscribo. is, superscribo. is*
Write well. *Exaro. as*
Writer. *Scriptor. aris*
Writer of booke. *Bibliographus, libellio. onis*
Wryghter of booke or account, as for baili-
 fes, reues, herywars, &c. *Logographus, scrip-
 turarius*
Writer of histories. *Annalium conditor*
Writer of lamentable verses, or balades. *E-
 legiographus*
Writer of supplications, libels, or bplles of
 petition. *Libellio. onis*
Writer of wanton, dissolute, or railing mat-
 ters. *Mimographus*
Writer on his lute. *Grammatocyphon*
Writer whiche wryteth salt, and swyft. *Vi-
 uidus calamo*
Writers of most estimation. *Classici scripto-
 res, (?) classici, authours be molte famous*
Writers of booke
Wryth, Loke in wryng and wryft
Wrythed. *Tortuosus. a. um, Versatilis. e*
Wrythed, or wrynded one in another as a
 cord or rope is lynked to lynke. *Versatilis. e,*
Wrythen band. *Tuilligo. ginis*
Wrythes, or any thing that may be wrythed
 about like a willow or olier. *Vitilia. ium*
Wrytinge. *Literatura. as, scriptio. onis, scriptum
 scriptura, (?) scriptorius. a. um, apte for wry-
 tinge, or partepuynge to wrytinge (?) scrip-
 tum, is the thinge wrytten, scriptura, the acte
 of wryghtynge*
Wrytinge being in p owne hand, act, or seale
Antigraphum, perscriptio. onis
Wryting craftely chaunged. *Suppositum scrip-
 tum*
Wrytinge downeward. *Tepocon*
Wrytinge falle, or the fourme of falle wry-
 tinge. *Scribigo. ins, scribliginosus. a. um, ful of
 blottes or falle wrytinge*
Wrytinge of booke. *Bibliographia*
Wrytpage or ayp dede made, sealed, and de-

V. ANTE. R.

liuered, by the maker, or sealer, whiche the
 lawiers call *pro facto, syngrapha, syngraphum,*
Syngraphum
Wrytinge or speaking playne without elegau-
 cie, or oriate fourme. *Tenuē silum*
Wrytinge whiche is spalte made or drawen
 and after requirerth correction. *Protocolum,*
(?) est prima conglutinatio aut instrumenti auc-
tentici, aut alterius pacti scripti
Wrytinge, s, or letters in cipher whiche no man
 can reade but he to whom they be sent. *Fur-*
tive literæ, furtina scripta
Wrytinge, or ayp common instruction as
 bplles, indentures, obligations. *Tabula. aris*
tabularium. y, is the place where such billes
be laped
Wrytten. *Scriptus. a. um*
Wrytten in, or vpon. *Inscriptus. a. um*
Wrytten it is. *Prodidit memoria*
Wrytten thynges gathered out of many au-
 thours, or booke. *Colectanea*
Wryonge. *Iniuria. e, Maleficientia*
Wryonge against wryonge. *Antisma*
Wryonge and not rpyght, Loke in crotch
Wryonge doer. *iniurius. a. um, iniurius. a. um,*
maleficus. a. um
Wryonge iawed, or hauinge the neither lon-
 ger then the upper iaw. *Bronchus, brochus*
Wryonge to do. Loke in wryongen
Wryonged. *iniuriatus. a. um*
Wryongen. *Abire a iure, iniurius. aris*
Wryonfull. *iniquus. a. um, iniurius. a. um, ini-*
rius, perperus. a. um
Wryongtullp. *Inique, perperam*
Wryoth. *Iratus. a. um. Loke in angrp*
Wryoth to be. *Irascor. sceris, Vide in angrp to be*
Wryought. *Operatus. a. um*
Wryought by rule. *Emussicatus. a. um*
Wryought, or popplyshed with smalle ppeces
 of bones, stonies, or wodde, as countrie bou-
 des be, and tables. *Tessalatus. a. um*

V. Ante S.

Use. *Chresis, usus. us*
Use of another mans goodes by the
 leaue of the owner. *Vsuffructus*
Use. *Assuefacio. cis, exerceo. es, fruor. eris, fretus*
sum, exerceo. usum, fruor. usum, fretus. usum
Use a custome. *Assuesco. scis*

V. ANTE S.

Use a sacred thing irreuerently. *profano. as profanum reddere*
 Use at libertie, and impl. *Fruiscor. sceris*
 Use by prescription, or tyme out of memory of man. *Vsicapio. as*
 Use carnally. *Conuiscio. scis*
 Use dishonestly, or contrary to honde, or out of honde. *Abutor. eris*
 Use hath bene, or it hath bene wont. *Solet. bat impe.*
 Use in common. *Occupo. as*
 Use in vayne. *Abutor. eris*
 Use muche and vse often. *idem*
 Use moderate fare. *Commodum obsonare*
 Use often. *Verfor. as, usio. as, freq, usurpo. as*
 Used. *Vsu. a. um, fretus. a. um*
 Used commonly. *Pervulgatus. a. um, occupatus*
 Used muche. *Vulgaris. s, vulgatus. a. um*
 Use a thing wisely. *Frunitus. a. um*
 Other.
 Other of a schole, or under schole master. *Hypodidasculus*
 Others of the chamber. *Admissionales (?) unde admissio. ons, is p nighnes about a prince in his priuy chamber*
 Usurer. *danista, scaenator, pharius, usurarius*
 Usurp. *danisma. us, usura s. scaenatoris, danistia, scaenatoris, scaenatoris. a. um, partepunge to usurp. Usurarius. a. um, of usurpe, (?) usura, is in after diuers sortes, as usura uncialis, is one in euery. c. usura sextantaria is, 2 in euery. c. usura trientaria is, 3 in euery. c. usura quadrantal is, 4 in euery. c. usura Quincun- tialis, is, 5 in the. c. usura semisium is, 6, for the lone of one. c. usura bessalis is, 8, in the c. usura dodrantalis is, 9, in p. c. usura dextentaria is, 10, in the. c. usura centesima whiche is equal with the principal summe within cer- ten mouethes.*
 Usurp receiuinge. *Anatocismus*
 Usurpacion. *disceptatio, usurpacio*
 Usurpe. *discepto. as, indipisco. scis, indipiscor. sce- ris, usurpo. as*
 Usurper. *disceptator, usurpator*
 Usurpinge, and usurpation. *idem*

V ANTE T.

Tensile, or necessarie to be vled. *Vt tensilis. e*
 Utensiles domesticall, or necessarie for a house. *Tapedagogia*
 Utensiles for a game, place, or stage. *Choras- gium*
 Utter conuenge. *Specimen edere*
 Utter faulep, or whiche lieth in the stomake. *Marrare stomachum*
 Utter speache, or wordes formepe. *Pronun- cio. as*
 Utterance of speache. *Pronunciatio*
 Utterpe. *Funditus, penitus, prorsus, prorsum, adu.*
 Utterly, or from the foundation. *Funditus, adu.*
 Utterly, or the uttermost of all. *Penissime, (?) superl. de penitus*

V. Ante V.

Volgar. *Vulgaris. s, like in comen*
 Vulgar, or much vled. *vulgatus. a. um*
 Vulgar people. *Vulgus*
 Vulgarly. *Vulgariter*

X.



Is a semivowel, and hath the voice of a dou- ble consonante for the which in olde wittinges es, and gr, was vled, as thus where it is now A- prex, grex, then it was a- pex, greg, X before S, in composition taketh s awape, but no letter els as Exugo. is, Exupero. as, &c. In our englishe wryttinge X, standeth for the figure of tenne and maye be augmented by addition to twen- tie, And howe from thens it encreaseeth it ne- deth not to declare.

Twice, dextans tis

X

contempninge asmuche as a reasona- ble man may dispute at, xi, tyme
 xi, parte

V. Ante T.

Y ANTE. A. D. Y. ANTE. E

Yl. parte of any thynge. *Deumx, cl*
Xr. Viginti. Loke in tweentp
Xxx. Triginti. Loke in thirtp
Xxxvi. parte of a draunne. *Acreola, chalchos*

¶ **Pon** mape se more of, *X.* in tenne
 whole partes.

Y. Ante A.



Is no other but a bow
 ell, and mape both begin
 a word, and ende a word
 as the letter J, and other
 bowels do, prouided al-
 waies that in Englyshe
 many wordes cannot be
 gpn wpth *P*, albeit they mape ende in *P*, the
 example I haue declared in the letter J,

Arde, Virga, &

Y Parde of a man. *Coles, h, uirga, uirilis*
 Parde of couete. *Area, &*
 Parde, or rodde of a geometrician to
 describe lpe. *Radius, ij*
 Parde wand. *Verber, ris*
 Parke of a whippe. *Tax*
 Parne bothe linnen and wollen. *Pensa, orum,*
 Parne or threde for cloth. *filum*
 Parrotto herb. *Achillea, millefolia, millefolium,*
stranotes
 Pate. *Ianua, porta.* Loke in gate
 Paine. Loke in gape
 Pauninge. *Oscedo, mis*

Y. Ante D.

Dle, feriatu, a, um, ociosus, a, um

Y Dle from wathing. *Refes, dis*
 Dle to be. *Manum sub clamide habere, uel*
tegere, ocior, aris, otior, aris, sedeo, es, ua
co, as
 Dle to be, or at rest. *Ocior, aris, otior, aris*
 Dle warke man. *Parcus opera*
 Dlenes. *Cessatio, ocium, otium*
 Dlyp. *Ociose, otiose*
 Doolatry, or worshippe of Jootes. *Idolo-*
latra
 Doolatrye. *Idololatrya*

Pdol. *Idolum, (?) idolum, ij, diminu. a litle pdol*
Pools offringes, or offringes to Jootes. *Ido-*
lothyfa, idolothyum

¶ Se more hereof, in, *L.* Ante D.

Y. Ante E.

E and pou, Idem

Y Pebe welcome. *Salue*
 Pea. *Etiā, immo, ita, sane*
 Pea also. *Tantum, num*
 Pea but. *Immo, sed autem*
 Pea hardly. *Sane quidem*
 Pea marp. *Quid ni*
 Pea paradiuente. *Ita forsa*
 Pea rather. *Immo*
 Pea truly. *Quippe*
 yeld. *Dedo, is, Trado, is*
 yeld acrompt. *Calculum ponere, dicere ratio-*
nem, rationes dare, reddere, uel referre ratio-
 yeld againe as dankpth. *Contabesco, scis*
 yeld againe in seruitude. *Redigo, is*
 yeld against. *Reddo, is, restituo, is*
 yeld esteones a thynge receiued, or taken,
 as a benefite for a benefite, monp borrowed
 or surche like. *Refundo, is*
 yeld forth lieoute, or moplines. *Exendo, as*
 yeld, or deliuer. *Permuto, is*
 yeld to another in battaile. *dedo, is, didi, diti,*
onem facere
 yeld bp. *Resigno, as*
 yeld bp a castell, or fortelle. *Prodere arcem*
obsidentibus
 yeld bp gholte. *Edere spiritum, edere spiritum*
 yelded bp. *dedit, a, um*
 yeldinge to ennempes. *Transfugium*
 yeldinge bp to a conqueroure. *dedito, onis*
 yeldinge bp of the goost. *Renunciatio, uita*
 yelke of an egge. *Luteum oui, uicellus, li*
 yell and roze. *idem.*
 yellow. *Flauus, a, um, fuluus, a, um, Glium, a, li,*
luteus, a, um, xanthus, a, um, (?) flauus, is pel-
low as golde.
 yello to ambie called lambie. *Sualternicum*
 yello to cloth or spike. *Flamea*
 Yellow earth founde in the mynes of golde
 or pymer. *Sassafras, ji. is*
 Yellow garments like saffron. *Crocotula,*
arum

Yellowe

Y ANTE. E. F. Y ANTE. L.

pelow faundise. Aurigo. gnis
 pelow oher. Sandaraca, (?) or it is a couloure
 founde in the impues of golde or siluer. (?)
 Sandaracina. a. um, ang. ohered with pelowe
 pelow quices. Chrysomela, Mala aurea, secun-
 dam opinionem Ruell.
 pelow to be lpeke gold. Flauco. es
 pelow to ware flauesco. scis
 Pere. Annus. ni, uertunus. ni, uertunus. ni, (?)
 horn. i. hoc anno adu temp. (?) hornus. a. um, of
 this peate. Et hornorin. a. um, of one peres
 growng, or of this pere
 Pere, and a halfe. Sesquiannus
 Pere by pere. Quotannis
 Perpuge, or of the age of one pere. Anniculus.
 a. um, ., annotinus. a. um, (?) but rather of
 one pere
 Perelpe. Annuatim, quotannis
 Yerelp done. Annalis. e, anniuersalis. e, annarius
 a. um, annuarius. a. um, Annualis. e, solennis. e
 Yerelp fee for counsable. Clientulari
 Yerelp, or one pere withanother. Annuatim,
 communibus annis
 Yerelp reuenewes. redditus, prouentus
 Yes, and pea. Idem
 Yesterdape. Here, heri, (?) hesternus. a. um, of
 pesterdape, or done pesterdap
 Yet. Adhuc, at Etiamnum
 Yet againe. Loke in esteffonnes
 Yet for all that. Veruntamen
 Yet newe the lesse. Veruntamen
 Yet not withstandinge. Veruntamen
 Yet, or caste mettall. Fundo. is, udi
 Yetwre. Taxus. i
 Yetwar. Gutturinum. ni
 Yere. Singultio. is, ire
 Yeringe. Singultiens. tis
 Yeringe of a man, or woman. Hectus. a, singula-
 tus. us

Y. Ante. F.

Yff. si
 Yfthon dare, or of a good fellow to thyp.
 Sodes (?) et est uerbum def. et adu.

Yle. Insula. e, (?) Insularis. e, partepninge
 to au ple. Insulatus. a. um, made an Ile,
 or Ilande. Loke in Ilande
 Yle beyng but lptle. Mycone. es
 Yle of man. Mona
 Yle of the prp in kent. Counos
 Yle of wighte in Englande. Vectis
 Yll. Improbus. a. um, deter, malus, prauus, sceun-
 a. um, nom. adi.
 Yll. deterime, improbe, male
 Yllat ease. Valetudinarius. a. um
 Yllat ease to be. Male ualere
 Yll beloued. Antiphalus. a. um
 Yll chaunce. Infortunium
 Yll condicioned man. deprauatis moribus im-
 butus
 Yll condicions. Deprauati mores
 Yll couloure. Decolor. ris
 Yll couloured. Decolorius. a. um
 Yll deathe. Anasapta
 Yll dede. Facinus. oris, (?) facinorosus. a. um,
 full of yll dedes
 Yll digeltion. Indigestio. onis
 Yll face. Improbafacies
 Yll fauoured, or yll faced drabbe. Phitecium,
 stridincella
 Yll fauouredlp. Squallide
 Yll folower, or imitator. Cacozelus
 Yll hulbandry. Incuia
 Yll huswife. Incuria
 Yll iopned. Incompactum
 Yll manered. Vernaculus. a. um
 Yll name. Ignominia
 Yll, or defourmed composition. Cacosynthes-
 ion
 Yll parson. Improbus. a. um, nequam
 Yll reporte. Maledicentia. e, oblocutio, obtrefta-
 tio
 Yll reported. Parachytus
 Yll reporter. Oblocutor, obtreftator, ueltrix
 Yll fauoure. Putor. ris, uirus, indec. Loke in
 stynche
 Yll founde. Cacophaton, (?) titium in metro
 Yll speache. Cacologia, maledicentia
 Yll speker. Cacologus, maledicus
 Yll to entreate. Pertinax, perueax
 Yll to fare. Male ualere
 Yll tounged. Maledicus. a. um, procax, ch, uero
 uaculus. a. um

Y. Ante. L.

Qu.

pu

Y. ANTE M.

Yll will. *Invidentia. e. Invidia. e. Malenculcia. e.*
Odium. y
Yll wylled. *Pusillanimitas. e.*

Se more in I. Ante. L.

Y. Ante. M.

Ymage. *Econa. e. Icon. e. Imago. e. simulacrum. e. sigillum. e. staculum. e. species. e. status. e. (e) Econcula. e. imaguncula. e. statuicula. e. diminut. ang. a little Image. (e) Imaginosus. a. um. full of Images. statuarius. a. u. pertepunge to Images. Vide plus in J. image.*

Ymage of waxe. *Cerostrotum. e. Oscillum*

Ymage or figure in a mannes imagination. *Spectrum. tri*

Ymage or visour be pug defourmed, as pale, leane, horrible to beholde. *Laruale. is*

Ymage paputed or coloured. *Pictura. e*

Ymage proper to a mannes owne selfe. *Iconium.*

Ymage to make. *Imagino. u*

Ymage whole heade maye be chaunged. *Hermame*

Ymage wrought in marble. *Micula. e*

Ymageu. *Imagino. aris*

Ymagery. *Sigillaria opera. e. statuaria*

Yimages. *Mula. aris*

Yimages lohpuge byuers wapes, and in deters maners or fourmes. *Catagrapha*

Yimages made of paste to be geuen to chyl- dren for newperes gyftes. *Scrota. orum. (e) ferotarius* he that maketh such images

Yimages of antique. *Atlantes. hermerotes. tum*

Yimages of antike worke set ouer dozes in the corners of haunces. *Atlantes*

Yimages of mettall, stone, or woode. *signa. orum.*

Yimages of women ridpuge on hoises. *Hip- piades. dum*

Yimages set vpon Sepulchres. *herme. arum*

Yimages whpche do beare bp or sustapue pil- lars, or braies, if they be stone, they be cal- led pendant stones. *Telamones*

Se more in J. image before in

I. Ante. M.

Y. ANTE N O.

Ymppe. *Insitium. y. furculum. li. furculosus. a. um. full of pimpes*
Ymppage or grasspuge. *Insuo. onis*

Se more hereof in I. Ante. M.

Y. Ante. N.

Ympche. *Pollex. cis. Vncia. e. (e) Vnciola. e. diminut. angl. a lpttle, thorte, or small*
Ypche. *(e) pollicaris. e. Vnciarium. a. um. of an puche*

Ypche bp puche. *Vnciatim*

Ypche. *Atramentum. e. Encaustum. e. Incaustum. a. tramentum.*

Ypche home. *Atramentarium*

Ypoughe. *sat. satis*

Ypoughe and to much, and more then inough *satis superq.*

Y. Ante. O.

Yoke. *Iugum. gi. (e) Iugulum. li. diminut. angl. a lpttle or small yoke*

Yoke beast. *subiugis. e*

Yoke, draught, or teame of spre hoise, or oren sciuges. *sciugi. orum*

Yoke of oren. *Iuges. (e) Iugerum. ri. Iugus. cri. is the ground that a yoke of oren wil tucne*

Yoke, draught, or teame of spre hoise, or oren sciuges. *sciugi. orum*

Yoked. *Iugatus. a. um. Iugalis. e*

Yoked, or bled to the yoke, or vnder the yoke. *subiugalis. e*

Yoked or bled to the yoke, or vnder the yoke. *subiugalis. e*

Yoked to one. *Vniugus. a. um*

Yoken. *Iugo. as*

Yoke bp the necke with some burthen. *Subiugo. gi*

Yoke, or make handsome to the yoke. *Subiugo. as*

Yoke unto. *Adiugo. as*

Yoman of the strepe. *Strator. oris*

Yomen

Y ANTE O.

Poman of the garde. *Lateranus. ni, spiculator, stipator, (?) stipator* is properlpe upon the hpnge person
 Poman or master of the robes. *Vestiarus*
 Pomen & commune ministers, as largeautes, and seruautes. *Elota*
 ponge. *Integer. a. um, lunis. is, luenculus. a. um, luenculus. e, Mustus. a. um, Nouellus. a. um, Puber. ris, om. ge. pullus. a. um, Tener. a. um, Tenellus. a. um,*
 ponge age of meune or women when they be gynn to be apte to generation. *Pubertas. ris*
 ponge agayne, and as freshe as euer he was. *Redimius. a. um*
 ponge and lustpe to be. *Vegeo. es*
 ponge barwde. *Lenulus. li, Lenunculus. li, uel la*
 ponge bee. *Apiculus. uel la*
 ponge bearde. *Puber. ris, pubes. ris*
 ponge bearded man. *Barbatulus. li*
 ponge braunche of a tree. *Elate*
 ponge catte. *Catulus. uel la, (?)* or the generall latine to all hpnde of ponge beaft
 ponge chpldre without heeres. *inuestes*
 ponge cotwe or heffarth. *lunx. cis, luencia, lu. uencula, Vaccula*
 ponge crane. *Vipio. onis, (?)* Vipiones be anpe pounge fotoles that do vppe lpe a pounge crane as pigions. &c
 ponge doue or pigion. *Vipio. onis, or* properlpe anpe thpnge that bipeth. or crpeth after that soite.
 ponge folke gathered on a heape. *Inuentus. tis, (?) luenculus. e, perlepnge to ponge folke,*
 ponge frye of fpye called tunpe. *Cordilla*
 ponge fruite appearpnge after the blome fall *lulus,*
 ponge goate. *Capellus, Capella*
 ponge graffe, sprpnge, or pmppe growpung out of an olde stocke. *Surculus. li, (?) Surcularis. e, Surculaceus, that whpeh bpngeth forth such*
 ponge graffes. *Surculosus. a. um, ang. full of* such ponge graffes, sprpnge, or pmpes
 ponge growen. *Nouellus. a. um*
 ponge lambe. *Agnellus. li*
 ponge mayde. *Adolescentula, Ancillula*
 ponge man. *luencus, Adolescentulus. li, (?) luenculus. e, perlepnge to a ponge man*
 ponge manne bpnge bearded, or haupnge a mopspe bearde. *lulus*
 ponge man of armes. *Tyro. onis, Tyrunculus, diminut. inde.*
 Ponge man of the age of, xiii. peres. *Puber. is,*

Y. ANTE P R.

pubes. ris, pubens. tis
 pong man whpeh beynneth to haue a beard *Vesticeps. pi*
 Ponge man vnder the age of, xxi. peres. *Adolescens, Adultus*
 ponge, newe, or latelpe made. *Mustus. a. um, Nouellus. a. um*
 Ponge souldioure. *Tyro. onis, Tyrunculus. li, diminut. inde.*
 Ponge suchpnge ppages. *Delici porci*
 ponge to waxe. *luencisco. scis, pullasco. scis*
 ponge to waxe estiones. *Repullasco. scis*
 ponge woode. *Viburnum. ni*
 ponger. *lumor. nius, Minor. natu*
 pongelpe. *luenculiter*

¶ Manye of these wordes begpnnpnge with ponge be diminutives, therefore do herein if pou lacke pour word as I haue shewed pou before in litle.

Porke Cipe. *Eboracum, Eburacum, Eborum, (?) Eboracensis. e, of porke*
 pou. Tu, Vos, ¶ wher pou speake to one whiche is *gracia Urbanitas*
 pou be welcome. *Salue*
 pour. *Vester. a. um*
 pour owne and pours. *Idem*
 pour owne selfe. *Vopte, pro Vosipfi*
 pours. *Vestras. tis, (?) Vestrapte, Vestropte, of* pour owne selfe, or of pours
 poure and geue. *Idem*
 pouen. Loke in dated and geuen
 pouen or enclined to couetousenes or crueltppe *Præceptis in Avaritiam, uel atrocitatem*
 pouth. *Ætas prima, Adolescencia, luenculus. tis, prætextati anni, prætexta ætas, prætextū æuum*
Tenra ætas, (?) Adolescentior. aris, to be wā ton or full of pouth, (?) *luenculus. e, partep* upnge to pouth

Y. Ante. P.

Y pocrasse topne. *Trimma. o*

Y. Ante. R.

Y Rchen or hedgehogge. *Heritium. ij, Herianium. ty, Histris. cis*
 Prou. *Ferrum. ri, (?)* It is a generall *latine*

Y ANTE R S T. Z ANTE A E.

latine to anpe instrument, wrapon, or other
thpuge bepuge prou
Prou dogge, aucre, or hoke to stape a gable.
Trabalis clauus, uel hamus
Prou grape coloure. Glaucus. a. um
Prou impie. Ferraria
Prou to marke or pypnte besell wpth, or such
lphie. Tudicula
Prou toole or instrumente. Ferrum, Ferramen-
tam, (?) Ferrarius. a. um, pte pypnte to prou
ferrus. a. um, of prou, ferratus. a. um, dressed
with prou, or hauiage prou, (?) ferro. ai, to
dresse wpth prou
Prou workers. Ferramentarij

Y. Ante. S.

Y Se. Gelu, indecl. Glacies. ei, (?) Glacialis
e, of pte, or where pte is
Pfell. Acetum. ti
Pfell or soure licoure imppte wpth water, Ox
ygalus
Pficke, or droppes of pte. Stiria
Pflaw. Loke in Pflaw
Pflaw of a matter. Cardo causse

Y. Ante. T.

Y Tche. Prurio. is
Pichpuge. Pruritus. us, Vredo mis
Pichpuge wpth a delectation to liche-
rpe. Prurigo. gnis

Y. Ante. V.

Y Werpe. Ebor. oris, Ebur. ris, (?) Eboratus
a. um, Eborcus. a. um, Eburncus. a. um, E-
burnus. a. um, of puerpe, Eboratus. a. um
couered or tpmmed with puerpe. Loke
in Juoipe
Pnie. Edera. e, Hedera. e, Helix. eis, Nysia. e, (?)
Hederaceus. a. um, of pupe
Pupe berries. Corymbi, Hederacea, Corolla
Pupe tree, Corymbifer, Hedera

Z.



W epnge a mute is the single
and is rather in the begyn-
ning of a word than
latine worde, the whiche the
Grecians call Zeta, (?) Ades
priscia, de peregrinis dictionibus

Zacharias a prophet & father to John Bap-
tist, whiche is interpreted iust or iustified,
or the memorpe of the foorde. (?) Syric. no-
men non Habreum est
Zeke. Teneritas, zelus
Zeke to haue or tender. zelo ai, zelor. ari
zodiak or celestiaall circle, wherein be the, xij,
figures. zodiacus

Accordynge

to my promise here is a bryefe de-
clation of Algorithm figures, for those that
can them not alreadye.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	2	4
6	8	10	12	14	16	18	3	6	9	12	15
18	22	24	27	30	4	8	12	16	20	24	28
32	36	40	5	10	15	20	25	40	45	50	6
12	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	7	14	21
28	35	42	49	56	64	72	80	9	18	27	36
45	54	63	72	81	90	10	20	30	40	50	60
70	80	90	100								

1. This must you consider that enerp figure
in the first rowe aboue signifieth but for him
selfe.
2. The seconde rowe enerp figure signifieth
tenne tymes so manpe
3. The thrid rowe an hundred tymes so ma-
npe or as muche
4. The fourthe rowe a thousande times as
manpe or as muche
5. The fift rowe ten. M. tymes as manpe
or as muche
6. The syxte rowe an. C. M. tymes as ma-
npe or as muche
7. The seuenth rowe a thousand. M. times
as manpe or as much
8. The eyght rowe ten thousand. M. tymes
as manp or as much
9. The nynte rowe an hundredth thous
M. tymes as manp or as muche
10. The tenth rowe a thousand thousand. M
tymes as manp or as much

Here

¶ Here is also another forme

by synple nombre, with all the Latens to the sayde nombres
belonginge for the vnlearned, as appearith.

1	Vnus Primus Semel Singular Primarius	9	Nonem Nonus Nones Nouem Nouenarius	17	Septemdecim Septodecim Septodecies septodenus septodenarius
2	Duo Secundus Bis Bini Binarius	10	Decem decimus decies denus denarius	18	Ostodecim octauodecim octodecies octodenus octodenarius
3	Tres Tertius Ter Trinus Ternarius	11	Vndecim undecimus undecies undenus undenarius	19	Nonemdecim Nonusdecimus Nonemdecies Nonemdenus Nonemdenarius
4	Quatuor Quartus Quater Quaternarius Quaternus	12	Duodecim duodecim duodecies duodenus duodenarius	20	Viginti uicesimus uicesies uicenus uicennarius
5	Quinque Quintus Quinques Quinis Quinarius	13	Tresdecim tredecimus tredecies terdenus terdenarius	30	Triginta Tricesimus Tricesies Tricenarius Tricennarius
6	Sex Sextus Sexies Senus Senarius	14	Quatuordecim Quaterdecimus Quaterdecies Quaterdenarius Quaterdenus	40	Quadragesima Quadragesimus Quadragesies Quadragenus Quadragenarius
7	Septem Septimus Septies Septenus Septenarius	15	Quindecim Quinto decimus Quintodecies Quintodenus Quindenarius	50	Quinquaginta Quinquagesimus Quinquagesies Quinquagenus Quinquagenarius
8	Octo Octauus Octies Octenus Octonarius	16	Sextdecim Sextodecim Sextodecies Sextodenus Sextodenarius	60	Sexaginta Sexagesimus Sexagesies Sexagenus Sexagenarius

A Table to learne to nombre

70	Septuaginta Septuagesimus Septuagesies Septuagenus Septuagenarius	400	Quadringenti Quadringentesimus Quadringentesies Quadringentenus Quadringentenarius	1000	Mille Millesimus Millesies Millenus Milkenarius
80	Octoginta Octogesimus Octogesies Octogenus Octogenarius	500	Quingenti Quingentesimus Quingentesies Quingentesenus Quingentenarius	2000	Duomillia
90	Nonaginta Nonagesimus Nonagesies Nonagenus Nonagenarius	600	Sexcenti Sexcentesimus Sexcentesies Sexcentenus Sexcentenarius	3000	Triamillia
100	Centum Centesimus Centesies Centenus Centenarius	700	Septingenti Septingentesimus Septingentesies Septingentenus Septingentenarius	4000	Quatuor millia
200	Ducenti Ducentesimus Ducentesies Ducentenus Ducentenarius	800	Octingenti Octingentesimus Octingentesies Octingentenus Octingentenarius	5000	Quinq. millia
300	Tricenti Tricentesimus Tricentesies Tricentenus Tricentenarius	900	Nongenti Nongentesimus Nongentesies Nongentenus Nongentenarius	6000	Sex millia
				7000	Septem millia
				8000	Octo millia
				9000	Novem millia
				10000	Decem millia
				20000	Viginti millia
				30000	Triginta millia
				40000	Quadragenta millia
				50000	Quinquaginta millia
				60000	Sexaginta millia
				70000	Septuaginta millia
				80000	Octoginta millia
				90000	Nonaginta millia
				100000	Centum millia
				200000	Ducena millia
				300000	Tricena millia

Et sic de reliquis computandum est.

A peroracion to the Eng- ly reader.



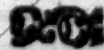
His bolde enterpise at the last achieved: Where
aboute I haue employed my industry, labour, and diligence almoste
these tenne yeres passed, of and on, and vnder this tpye, or fourme now at
the last with great feare come forth, may it please the gentle reader to ac-
cepte it with as good harte as I vouchsafed neuer to ouerturne my good
wyl, and impede from the exemplification, and perfeccion of the same.
Beinge not so rediouse vnto me, as often making me desperate. Not onely
for that I am amongst all the most vberned, and least knowinge, but also because I shoulde
so arrogantly attempt that wherein the lerned would not intromit. Neuerthelesse being with
a good hope encouraged: my sayde arrogancie to be of all good Englyshe men taken in good
parte haue proceeded (feare laped a parte) to perfecte the same. Whiche aptly may be resembled
to a paterne, or prothotipe newly invented, and deuised by some simple craftis man. And albeit
at the fyrste face nothinge commendable, or pleasaunt, yet beinge translated by the masters of
that facultie: is afterwarde made perfecte, and braue, to the contentacion of euery mans fan-
tasie. Euenso if this my simple, rude, and imperfecte paterne maye be in thys kynde of shape
charitably enterteigned amongst the masters of knowledge: and the mishape, and faulte ther-
of by thys goodnes amended: I woulde not feare but therof myght be made suche a perfecte
worke wherewith all Englysh hartes would be contented.

Finally for my defence, and proteccion in this behalfe (as of necessitie constrained) I haue
appealed to the ryght honorable, and reuerend father in God Thomas Bpshope of Ely Lorde
Chancelor of Englande, as vnto my patrone, and verie good Lorde. And vnto whome for
safegarde I haue dedicated this booke the whiche I truste is not of his Lordeshyppe with dis-
deigne receiued as thou also gentle reader maist trust, and beleue. Therefore I esteemes hartly
desyre, and praye the gentile to receiue the same: as it is come to thy handes vnder proteccion,
yea the rather for charities sake, esteeming my prompt hart towardes my native cuntry men.
In the whiche doinges: thy gentlenes shall not onely appere godlynes, and a christian zeale,
but also a prouocation to me and others to be more bolde at a nother season. And also (euen as
for my selfe) I do hartely desyre for the prynter, that thou ne wylt be offended with
thys his impression the whiche albeit at thys tyme be ful of faultes: and not
of suche good letter as the sayde Prynter woulde haue hadde (if
oportunitie hadde serued) yet be thou in an assured ex-
pectacion that the nexte shalbe amended
and better trymmed to thy
contentacion.

One thing I haue omitted to be declared vnto the gentle reader for thy further instruction
which is this, wher as in many places of my booke I haue put this word I dem as for example
my fortune and mischaunce I dem, noblenes and nobilitie I dem, this word I dem is not the lat-
ten worde for those Englyshe wordes, but set out to declare that those Englysh wor-
des be all one: that is to saye misfortune and myschance is all
one, &c. And so you must take it and loke in the laste
kynde of phrase for the Latyn.

Richard Poterlet,

An. m.



LONDINI EX OF

ficina Gulielmi Riddel, Typographi iurati hoc nunc
tādem prodit excusum. Mense Septembris
M. D. L. II.

¶ Serenissimi ac metuendissimi in Christo principis Edouardi
diuina gracia Angliæ, Franciæ, et Hiberniæ regnorum re
gis clarissimi, fidei defensoris tutissimi, et sub Chri
sto in hiis terris et Ecclesiæ, Anglicæ, et
Hibernicæ supremi capitis christia
niss. Anno sexto.

Cum privilegio ad solum imprimendum.

Libro Richardi Stonlen ex dono
Gulielmi Riddel Typographi

STC 105-10
9211.4

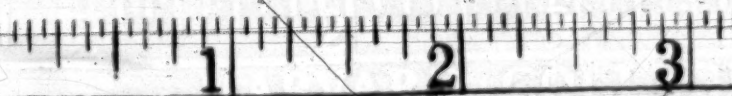
LONDINI EX OF

ficina Gulielmi Riddel, Typographi iurati hoc nunc
tādem prodit excusum. Mense septembris
M. D. L. II.

¶ Serenissimi ac metuendi
diuina gracia Anglia, Fi
gis clarissimi, fidei de
sto in hīs terris
Hibernicae su
niss.

Cum privilegi

Libro Richardi Stonley ex dono
Gulielmi Riddel Typographi



HARVARD COL



STC 135-10
9211.4



COLLEGE LIBRARY

